

























Z  
7991  
Z87  
NHREF

THE  
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

VOLUME THE FORTY-SIXTH

BEING

RECORDS OF ZOOLOGICAL LITERATURE

RELATING CHIEFLY TO THE YEAR

1909

COMPILED BY THE REGIONAL BUREAUS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF  
SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE;

SUPPLEMENTED AND ARRANGED FOR THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON

By D. SHARP, H. M. WOODCOCK, IGNERA B. J. SOLLAS, C. L. BOULENGER,  
H. L. HAWKINS, F. W. EDWARDS, H. B. PRESTON, W. T. CALMAN,  
W. L. SCLATER, AND R. LYDEKKER

SUPERINTENDED BY

DAVID SHARP, M.A., F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c.

Explorate solum : sic fit via certior ultra.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY;

SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN REGENT'S PARK

M.DCCCXI

Papers and Memoirs intended for this work should be addressed to "THE EDITOR of the Zoological Record, Zoological Society, Regent's Park, London, N.W." It is earnestly requested that in the case of separately-printed copies of papers so forwarded, the *original pagination* may be indicated.



**Insects and Plants and Flowers.**

Pflanzen und Ameisen im tropischen Mexiko; Ross, 2453.

Über Blumenbesuch, Biologie, Verbreitung usw. der Bienen von Mendoza; Jørgensen, 1447.

Wisconsin flowers and their pollination; Graenicher, 1152.

The color sense of the honey-bee: Is conspicuousness an advantage to flowers?; Lovell, 1746.

Wahl der Futterblumen nach deren Zuckergehalt durch Bienen (Russ.); Soloviev, 2764.

Rapport des Insectes, notamment des Lépidoptères, avec les fleurs des Asclépiadées et en particulier avec celle de l'*Aranjia sericeifera*; Künckel d'Herculais, 1638 & 1639.

Blumen und Insekten in Paraguay; Schrottky, 618.

Blumenstetigkeit der Honigbiene; Werth, 3161.

Blütenbiologische Beobachtungen in Süd-Finland (Schwedisch); Silén, 2710.

*Forficula* and plants; Stubbs, 2850; Wallis & Wright, 3084.

*Trifolium pratense* fécondé par des abeilles; Martinet, 1839.

Der Einfluss der Heuernte auf das Leben der Insekten (Russ.); Kozevnikov, 1609.

Weidenbewohnenden *Psylla*-Arten; Sulc, 2852.

Kieferninsekt *Barbitistes* sp.; Torka, 2928.

Maple insects, N. America; Zimmer, 3236.

Insectes parasites des Cistinctes; Gouy & Guignon, 1150.

Les Chenilles des *Helichrysum*; Chrétien, 513.

**Galls.**

Gall of *Oligotrophus lemeci*; Alderson & Connold, 24.

Die Zoocecidien der Insel Bornholm; Bayer, 167.

*Amphibolips*, galls of North America; Beutenmüller, 221.

*Holcaspis*, galls of North American spp.; Beutenmüller, 224.

*Diastraphus*, galls; Beutenmüller, 225.

*Biorhiza*, *Philonix* etc., North American galls; Beutenmüller, 226.

*Cynipidæ*, North American galls; Beutenmüller, 227.

*Lepidoptera* and *Cecid.* galls, Toronto; Brodie, 362, 363, 364, 365.

*Rhopalomyia* gall on *Artemisia*; Cockerell, 539.

Handbook of British galls; Connold, 583.

Swiss galls; Corti, 606.

Recueil de figures originales, galles de Cynipides, la feu Giraud; Darboux & Houard, 654.

*Agromyza*-Galle auf *Erythrinae*; Docters van Leeuwen, 723.

*Cecid.* galls on *Solidago*; Felt, 873.

Die Schaumzikade als Erregerin von Gallenbildungen; Friederichs, 976.

Rhenish galls; Grevillius & Nissen, 1177.

Gall *Aphis atriplicis*; Hayhurst, 1266.

Galls of Europe Vol. 2; Houard, 1376a; Kieffer, 1518.

*Chermes* galls; Patch, 2135.

Gallen der Milben und Pflanzenläuse (Russ.); Elenkin, 801a.

Of *Thymus* and *Arabis*; Perriraz, 2158.

Nouvelle diptéroécidie des saules; Peyerimhoff, 2167.

Verbreitung der Käfergallen in Schlesien; Schmidt, 2572.

*Baris laticollis* Gallen an *Erysimum cheiranthoides*; Schmidt, 2574.

Zoocecidien an *Anchusa officinalis*; Schmidt, 2575.

Galls of Zambesi; Tavares, 2899.

Galls of Brazil; Tavares, 2900.

Galls of Gerezi; Tavares, 2901.

*Quercus pedunculata* Cynipiden-gallen; Wachtl, 3659.

Gall of *Cecid. veronicae*; Wright, 3206.

## VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

## General.

Mantidae Temperatur- und Vererbungsversuche; **Przibram**, 2286.

Parallel variation, *Heliconius*; **Kaye** p. xciv Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908.

Variation restreinte à un seul sexe; **Muschamp**, 1992.

Anomalous forms, *Termes* and *Calotermes*; **Sandias**, 2529.

## Variation.

Gründe des Melanismus (Russ.); **Bachmetjew**, 85.

Ursache des Melanismus an Schmetterlingen des Industriegebietes; **Cornelsen**, 602.

Entstehung der Malanose; **Bachmetjew**, 92.

Zur konstitutionellen Prävalenz der Melanismen; **Schröder**, 2604.

Kann Melanismus durch Rauch erzeugt werden?; **Dieroff**, 693.

Können Melanismen bei Raupen und Faltern bedinglich korrespondieren?; **Schröder**, 2606.

Wesen und Ursachen des Albinismus, Lepidopteren; **Prochnow**, 2282.

Albinos und Albinismus; **Schulze**, 2635.

Variabilité du genre *Notonecta* (contribution à l'étude de la notion d'espèce); **Delcourt**, 669.

Variations saisonnières des Papillons de Ver à soie de l'Ailante du Japon; **André**, 45.

Im Verhältnis zu den Phänomenen der Poecilandrie, der Poccilogynie und der individuellen Veränderlichkeit; **Grandi**, 1157.

Abweichende Körperbildung und Färbung bei Lepidopteren des Gouv. Vologda (Russ.); **Krulikovskij**, 1631.

Ursachen der Grössenunterschiede von Individuen derselben Insektenart; **Meissner**, 1878.

Apparition brusque de l'hérédité d'une variation chez *Drosophila confusa*; **Delcourt**, 671.

Quelques cas de mutation, *Grapho-soma*; **Bergevin**, 197.

Variieren der Flügel-färbung durch Temperatureinflüsse (Russ.); **Soloviev**, 2765 & 2766.

Temperature variation, *V. atalanta*; **Schmassman** p. xciv Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908.

Temperature experiments, pupae *Pieris brassicae*; **Chapman**, 495.

Sunshine experiments, *A. urticae*; **Merrifield & Reuss** p. xciv Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Vanessa urticae* variation, feeding in darkness; **Manders** p. 39 Entomologist 42.

Züchtung fremder Pieridenformen aus Hallischen Puppen; **Bandermann**, 117 & 118.

Variieren der Länge der Mundorgane bei verschiedenen Bienenrassen (Russ.); **Afanasjev**, 16.

Variation, wing-length, *Aporia*; **Bachmetjew**, 82, 83, 84 & 89.

Biometrische in russischer oder bulgarischer Sprache erschienene Arbeiten; **Bachmetjew**, 90.

Variabilität der Flügel-farbe von *Lymantria monacha*; **Auel**, 66.

Anzahl der Flügelhaken bei Bienen und die daraus hervorgehenden Konsequenzen; **Bachmetjew**, 91.

*Eucarabus ullrichi*; **Pehr**, 2148.

(*Carabus morbillosus* und seine Formen; **Born**, 298.)

Färbungsvariation, *Dytiscus marginalis*; **Blunck**, 254.

Die relative Häufigkeit der Varietäten von *Adalia bipunctata*; **Meissner**, 1879.

Mitt. 1: Ueber das Variieren der Hummeln. Tl 1; **Vogt**, 3047.

Variation in *Lep.*; **Wolley-Dod**, 3203.

Farbenvarietäten von Faltern im Gouv. Viatka (Russ.); **Krulikovskij**, 1629.

Aberrationen von Schmetterlingen in Central-Russland (Russ.); **Jachontov**, 1407.

Replacement of color in *Papilio ajax*; **Newcomb**, 2042.

Variations in wing scales, *Anosia plexippus*; **Allen**, 31.

- V. urticae*, list and table of variation; Raynor, 2320.
- Variation *V. urticae* and *V. io*; Reuss, 2381 & 2382.
- Albino *Thanaos tages* Bemerkungen zum Albinismus; Hoffmann, 1336.
- Saturnia pavonia* with blank "eyes"; Bogue p. 159 Entomologist 42.
- Varr., *Noctuidae* of Dobrée coll.; Browne, 376.
- Melanic *Acronycta menyanthidis*; Porritt p. 216 Ent. Mag. 45.
- Cymatophora* or ab. *albingensis*, Melanismus; Hasebroek, 1257.
- Variation, *Nyssia lapponaria*; Cockayne, 525.
- Abraxas grossulariata* variation; Porritt p. xciv Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908.
- Flügel dimorphismus, *Psectra diptera*; Mjöberg, 1921.
- Variations chez quelques Tachinaires; Villeneuve, 3033.
- Variieren Odonaten (Russ.); Bar-tenev, 147.
- Färbungsvariationen bei Orthopteren; Wanach, 3091.
- Variabilität des Flügelrädels von *Stenobothrus parallelus*; Pylínov, 2225.
- Carabid, *Omphra*, supplementary tibiae; Longstaff p. lxxi P. ent. Soc. London 1909.
- Carabus*, monströsen; Bathammer, 2318.
- Gabelung einer Antenne *Carabus*; Spöttel, 2782.
- Verlagerung d. Beine *Carabus catenatus*; Schatzmayr, 2540.
- Merkwürdige Fühlerbildung, *Athous niger*; Biehl, 236.
- Pytho* with two tarsi on one leg; Champion p. lix Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908.
- Cas tératologique, *Carabidae*; Le Cerf, 1703.
- Teratology.**
- Tératologie des Coléoptères; Bellevoe, 189.
- Prothorakalfügel, ♀ von *Lasius niger*; Wanach, 3092.
- Fälle anormaler Flügelbildung *Rhopalocera*; Schultz, 2629.
- Missbildung, Fühler *Biston hispidarius*; Heinrich, 1283.
- Lep.* with wings of the two sides different; Green & South Entomologist 42 p. 224 cuts.
- Abnorme Raupen *Saturnia pavonia*; Frings, 981.
- Abnormal *Hemiptera*; Kirkaldy, 1544.
- Hybrids.**
- Ursache und Zweck der Kreuzungen und Aberrationen; Mayer, 1857.
- Hybriden und ihre Zucht; Kysela, 1653
- Sind Hybriden-Eier unbefruchtet?; Englisch, 835.
- (Eine hybride Carabenform; Born, 299.)
- Crossing *Pieris napi* and var. *bryoniae*; Harrison & Main, 1254.
- Katalog der Schwärmerhybriden; Denso, 681.
- Sphingides hybrides; Denso, 879.
- Fertilité des Sphingides européens dans la deuxième génération; Denso, 680.
- Deilephila*-Hybriden; Kysela, 1656-1659.
- Hybrides, *Smerinthus ocellatus populi*; Newman p. lxxvi Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908.
- Kreuzung von *Lasiocampa quercus* mit var. *alpina*, und Winterzucht derselben; Schmidt, 2570.
- Zuchtergebnis von *Lym.* hybr. (v. *japonica* ♂ *dispar* ♀), ♂ ♀ II. Inzucht (♀ gynandromorph); Brake, 328.
- Crossing races of *Acidalia virgularia*; Prout p. vii P. ent. Soc. London 1909.
- Crossing races of *Acidalia*; Prout & Bacot, 2285.
- Crossing hybrid *Tephrosia*; Cockayne, 526.



**Heredity.**

Loide Mendel, *Lépidoptères*; Pictet, 2215.

On the inheritance of aniline dye; Sitowski, 2722.

Die Erscheinungen der Zeichnungsvererbung bei *Adalia bipunctata* und ihren abb.; Schröder, 2607.

Heredity in *Papilio dardanus cenea*; Poulton, 2269.

Vererberscheinungen bei den polymorphen Weibchen von *Papilio memnon*; Jacobson, 1411.

*Argynnis valesina* progeny; Joy p. 318 *Entomologist* 42.

Heredity, ♀ forms of *Hypolimnas misippus*; Poulton p. xxxvi *P. ent. Soc. London* 1909.

*Bombyx mori* sport of, hereditary behavior; Toyama, 2925 & 2937.

Heredity, races of silkworm; Toyama, 2936.

Markings on silkworms, heredity of (Japanese); Toyama, 2934.

*Abraxas grossulariata* and var. *lacticolor*; Doncaster p. xxxi *P. ent. Soc. London* 1909.

Amixie régionale chez *Notonecta glauca*; Delcourt, 670.

Hérédité des maladies chez les vers à soie; Conte, 525.

**Evolution.**

The Darwin Commemoration—thoughts—species; *Ent. Rec.* 21 pp. 181–185.

Progressive species-formation; Wasmann, 3111.

Die Flügellosigkeit mancher Insektenweibchen eine Instanz für das Lamarck'sche Prinzip?; Meissner, 1875.

Sélection naturelle et protection, *Lépidoptères*; Pictet, 2217.

Variation in male genitalia and divergence of species; Chapman, 492.

Ueber den Ursprung der dulotischen, parasitischen und myrmekophilen Ameisen [Uebersetzung]; Emery, 807 & 811b.

Ursprung des sozialen Parasitismus, der Sklaverei und der Myrmekophilie bei den Ameisen; Wasmann, 3109.

Adaptation of aquatic insects to environment; Dalglish, 646.

**GEOGRAPHY or FAUNISTIC.****General.**

Catalogue of *Diptera* Vols 4 & 5; Kertész, 1509.

Catalogue of *Hemiptera* Vol. 1; Kirkaldy, 1552.

Die geographische Verbreitung der Tiere und die geologischen Perioden; Klapalek, 1560.

Ueber boreal-alpine Verbreitung von Tieren und eine unrichtige Behauptung in R. E. Scharffs „European Animals“; Kolbe, 1537.

Der meteorologische Einfluss auf Artenverbreitung und Rassenbildung bei den Insekten; Meyer, 1896.

Die Pendulationstheorie, Verbreitung der Insekten; Schröder, 2605.

Einfluss der Sonnenfleckperioden; Schuster, 2640.

Abhängigkeit der *Colias edusa* von der Sonnenfleckperiode in Beziehung zur geographischen Verbreitung; Simroth, 2719.

Zur Kenntnis der Schildläuse und ihrer Verbreitung; Lindinger, 1732.

Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge; Pagenstecher, 2122.

Distribution of *Staphylinidae*; Eichelbaum, 800.

Bemerkungen über die geographische Verbreitung der Mantodeen (Fangheuschrecken); Werner, 3160.

Über die Verbreitung der Collembolen; Wahlgren, 3079.

Zoogeographisches, Coleopteren; Roubal, 2490.

Wind as a distributor of *Coleoptera*; Sharp, W. E., 2680.

Wide-ranging *Lepidoptera*; Fletcher p. xlv *P. ent. Soc. London* 1909.

Moths 190 miles from land; Muir p. xxxviii *P. ent. Soc. London* 1909.



The importance of local ecological studies to entomology; Johnson, 1453.

Fundortsbezeichnung; Sokolar, 2760.

Localities not known—Vide *Orthoptera*, *Acridiidae*, *Hedotettix punctatus* and *Mazarredia indotata*.—Gen. n. cf. *Paragripopteryx* in *Pertidae*.—*Lepidoptera*; *Copaxa* in *Bombyces*.

In the next following cases localities have been omitted by the bureau and I have not been able to supply them:—

No indication of locality has been sent by the French bureau for the spp. n. of *Pic Naturaliste* 31 pp. 19–34; also in the cases of many other species.

No locality sent by bureau—*Planet*, 2234; *Pseudolucanus* sp. n.

Olivier, 2096; *Lampyrides* 9 spp. nov., no localities sent by bureau.

### Arctic & Antarctic.

Iceland *vide* Insular.

Enderlein, 830; Die biologische Bedeutung der Antarktis und ihrer Faunengebiete.

Enderlein, 831; Die Insekten des antarktischen Gebietes, 18 spp. n.

Nielsen, 2052; The Insects of East Greenland, Dipt. Acalypt. 5 spp. n.

Carpenter, 469; Arctic and Antarctic *Collembola*.

Forel, 942; Fourmis antarctiques.

### Insular.

Iceland. Neumann, 2035; Reise nach Island, *Atheta* sp. n.—Petersen, 2161; [*Trichoptera*] Iceland.—*Collembola*. Wahlgren, 3077; 3 spp.

Azores. *Hymenoptera*. Ghigi, 1090; *Paururus* sp. n.

Madeira. *Thysanoptera*. Bagnall, 105; *Leptothrips* sp. n.

Canary islands. *Hymenoptera*. Santoschi, 2530; *Formicidae*; and Santoschi, 2533; *Leptothorax* sp. n.—*Hemiptera*. Horváth, 1373; iles Canaries, 11 spp. n., *Tuponia*, *Tettigometra*, *Hyalesthes*, *Liburnia*, *Erythroneura*, *Balclutha*, *Penthimia*, *Agallia* and *Philaenus*.

Cap Verde islands. *Coleoptera*. Clavareau, 516; *Lema* 2 spp. n.

Hawaiian islands. *Hymenoptera*. Wheeler, 3173; *Cerapachys* sp. n.: Giffard, 1097; *Odynerus*.—*Lepidoptera*, Hampson, 1244; *Euxoa* sp. n.: Swezey, 2882; generic synopsis: Swezey, *Omiodes* sp. n. 2881 & 2883.—*Heteroptera*. Kirkaldy, 1545; *Nabidae* revision, spp. n.: Kirkaldy, 1549; *Oechalia* sp. n.: *Homoptera*, Kirkaldy, 1547; *Conspectus of Fulgoridae*, spp. n.: *Coccidae*, Kotinsky, 1608; *Takahashia japonica*.—*Orthoptera*, Borelli, 292; *Anisolabis* 2 spp. n.

Society islands. *Coccidae*. Doane & Hadden, 720; 2 spp. n., *Aspidiotus* and *Parlatoria*.

Tahiti. *Hymenoptera*. Krieger, 1625; *Echthromorpha* sp. n.

Taluit islands. *Coccidae*. Lindinger, 1732; *Furcaspis* sp. n.

Palau Ins. *Hymenoptera*. Krieger, 1625; *Echthromorpha* sp. n.

Cocos-Keeling atoll. *Insecta*. Jones and others, 1464; list.

Louisiade Arch. *Lepidoptera*. Hampson, 1244; *Chionaema* sp. n.

Solomon islds. *Coleoptera*. Kerremans, 1502; *Paracupta* sp. n.—*Lepidoptera*. Warren, 3106; *Geometridae* spp. n., *Dysphania*, *Anisogamia*.

Samoa. *Termitidae*. Silvestri, 2717; 2 spp. n., gen. n.—*Orthoptera*. Holdhaus, 1343; Kritisches Verzeichnis der Orthopteren, 9 spp. n.

Fijiislds. *Strepsiptera*. Pierce, 2224; sp. n.—*Hymenoptera*: Cockerell, 535; *Prosopis* sp. n.: Krieger, 1625; *Echthromorpha* sp. n.—*Neuroptera*. Banks, 136; *Hemerobiidae* gen. n.—*Diptera*. Froggatt, 987; *Dacus* sp. n.—*Heteroptera*: Reuter, 2385; *Gorpis* sp. n.: Reuter, 2398; *Adelphocoris* sp. n.

New Britain. *Homoptera*. Distant, 701; *Tarundia* sp. n.

New Pomerania. *Trichoptera*. Ulmer, 2977; *Anisocentropus* sp. n.

New Mecklenburg. *Coleoptera*. Kerremans, 1502; *Chrysodema* sp. n.

Lord Howe isld. *Coleoptera*. Lea, 1698; gen. n. *Cryptorhynchides*.

New Caledonia. *Coleoptera*: Fauvel, 862; 3 spp. n., *Scaphodius* and *Ditropidus*: Horn, 1367; *Vata* sp. n.:

Leveillé, 1725; *Leperina* sp. n.—*Hymenoptera*. Vachal, 2988; 3 spp. n., *Megalyra*, *Porizon* and *Exothecus*.—*Diptera*. Froggatt, 987; *Dacus* sp. n.—*Heteroptera*. Bergroth, 198; *Tropidothorax* sp. n.—*Thysanoptera*. Bag-nall, 105; *Docessissophothrips* sp. n.

New Zealand Group. Insecta. Hud-son, 1393; Subantarctic islands general; 4 spp. n. 1394.—*Coleoptera*: Brown, 368; Subantarctic islands, many spp. n.: Brown, 366; *Sphaeridiidae* to *Oedemeridae* 44 spp. n.: Brown, 367; *Curculionidae* 50 spp. n., *Anthrribus* 2 spp. n., *Cossonidae* 6 spp. n., *Cerambycidae* 7 spp. n., *Aemona*, *Somatidia* and *Hybolasius*, *Chrysomelidae* 10 spp. n.: Brown, 370; Chatham islands list 3 spp. n., *Anchomenus*, *Mitophyllus* and *Cilibe*: Brown, 371; *Cossonidae* spp. n., genn. n.: Kerremans, 1502; *Acmaeodera* sp. n.: Shetlands. Möllenkamp, 1928; *Lucanidae* sp. n.—*Hymenoptera*: Cockerell, 534; *Prospis* sp. n.: Cam-meron, 461; Auckland isds. 4 spp. n., *Ichneumonidae* and *Braconidae*.—*Le-pidoptera*: Anon., 51, Hand-list pts. i & ii: Hamilton, 1239; *Porina* sp. n.: Hudson, 1394; Subantarctic islands 4 spp. n.—Meyrick, 1906; Sub-antarctic islands 8 spp. n.: Meyrick, 1907; 22 spp. n., *Geometridae*, *Pyra-lidae*, *Pterophoridae*, *Tortricidae* and *Tineidae*.—*Diptera*. Lamb, 1665; Subantarctic islands, list, genn. & spp. n.—*Hemiptera*: Reuter, 2398; *Ony-chiliphora* und *Lygus* 2 spp. n.: Kir-kaldy, 1551; annotated catalogue.—*Homoptera*. Kirkaldy, 1548; *Cenchrea* sp. n.—*Perliidae*. Enderlein, Auckland islands 814; gen. and sp. n.—*Collembola*. Carpenter, 470; Subantarctic islands *Triacanthella* sp. n.

Falkland islands. *Orthoptera*. En-derlein, 828; *Locustidae* gen. n.

Juan Fernandez. *Coleoptera*. Champion, 488; *Cossonidae* novelties.

### Palaearctic Region.

#### (a) Collectively.

##### *Coleoptera*.

No localities have been sent by the French bureau for the species described in Echange 25.

Barovsky, 143; Palaearktisches Asien, *Lithophilus* 6 spp. nn. (Russ.).

Bernhauer, 212; *Leptusa* 4 spp. n.

Desbrochers, 684; *Curculionides* 24 spp. n.

Desbrochers des Loges, 686; Trois genres et quatre espèces de *Curcu-lionides*.

Fiori, 891; Additions to Catalogue.

Fleischer, 901; Mandschurei *Har-palus* sp. n.

Fleischer, 902; *Anaspis*, 3 spp. n.

Formánek, 946; Dobrudscha *Brachysomus* sp. n., Balearen *Trachy-phloeus* sp. n.

Formánek, 947; *Nastus* Revision, 11 spp. n.

Jacobson, 1414 & 1417; Käfer West-europas u. Russlands (Russ.).

Poppius, 2248; *Micralymma*.

Reitter, 2361; 8 spp. n. *Leistus*, gen. n. *Scaritinarum*, *Anthobium*, *Choleva*, *Catops*, *Athous*, *Longitarsus* and *Otiorrhynchus*.

Reitter, 2356; Persia *Rhizotrogus* 2 spp. n., Marocco *Anaxia* sp. n.

Reitter, 2377; Die Käfer des Deut-schen [und Palaearctic] Reiches.

Reitter, 2364; 6 spp. n., *Scarites*, *Epuraea*, *Saprinus*, *Leucohimatum*, and *Cerocoma*.

Reitter, 2363; *Scarabaeidae* 11 spp. n.

Reitter, 2366; *Prosodes* 15 spp. n., many subgenn. n.

Reitter, 2368; 13 spp. n., *Edaphus*, *Heterostomus*, *Mesothus*, *Otiorrhyn-chus*, *Plinthus*, *Cryphiphorus*, *Trigo-noscelis*, *Tenebrionidae* 2 genn. n. and *Tryptera*.

Reitter, 2370; *Thorictus* 2 spp. n., Mesopotamia and Transcaucasus.

Reitter, 2377; numerous spp. n.

Sack, 2516; Corsica, Cyprus, Persia, Pamir, *Bombyliidae* 10 spp. n., genn. n.

Semenov, 2660; Fundortsangaben.

Stierlin, 2816; *Sitones* 3 spp. n., *Cathormiocerus* 3 spp. n.

Suvorov, 2871; Chingan, Mongolia, *Neodorcadion* 5 spp. n.

##### *Strepsiptera*.

Pierce, 2224; spp. & genn. n.

*Hymenoptera*.

Mongolia, China occ., Tibet, *Ichneumonidae* spp. n. vide Asia.

Emery, 810; Revision of *Ponerinae*.

Mocsáry, 1926; Siberia or. and W. Asia *Tenthredinidae* many spp. n.

Strand, 2821; *Halictus*, 36 spp. n.

*Lepidoptera*.

Gillmer Ent. Rec. 21 pp. 259–261 & 286; recently described forms.

Krulikovsky, 1630; 4 spp. n., *Hadena*, *Melissoblaetes*, *Choreutis* and *Gracilaria*.

Lucas, 1750; France et Algérie, *Pyrilidae* 6 spp. n.

Moltrecht & Kon, 1932; Der ostpaläarktischen, Beitrag.

(Neuburger, 2034; Unbekannte *Colias*-arten.)

Pagenstecher, 2121; Verbreitungsbezirke und die Lokalförmungen von *Parnassius apollo*.

Rebel, 2325; Algier *Euplexia* sp. n. and Kärnten *Gelechia* sp. n.

Sinegub, 2721; Bestimmungstabellen f. d. russischen Schmetterlinge (Russ.).

*Neuroptera*.

Navás, 2012; *Dilarini* monograph, 6 spp. n.

Weele, 3137; Korea *Parachauliodes* gen. n. *Neochauliodes* gen. n.

*Diptera*.

Bezzi, 230; *Empis* 6 spp. n.

Lichtwardt, 1727; Mediterranean and W. Asia *Nemestrinidae* 4 spp. n.

Verrall, 3020; Palaeartic *Brachycera* Catalogue.

*Hemiptera*.

Oshanin, 2105; Verzeichnis der paläarktischen Hemipteren.

Pic, 2190; Habitats de quelques hémiptères.

*Psocidae*.

Enderlein, 812; 2 spp. n.

*Odonata*.

Förster, 921; N.E. Africa and West Asia.

(b) **Europe**, collectively.

*Insecta*, collectively.

Kieffer, 1518; insectes gallicoles, many spp. n.

*Coleoptera*.

Bernhauer, 209; *Sipalia* 3. spp. n.

Desbrochers, 683; *Apion* 9 spp. n.

Lokay, 1743; *Liosoma*, sp. n.

Netolitzky, 2033; Höhlen von Steiermark und Dalmatien.

Reitter, 2372; Tableau des *Harpalini* trad. par Carrot.

*Hymenoptera*.

Kieffer, 1516; *Proctotrypidae* 19 spp. n.

Kieffer, 1523; *Scelionidae* 5 spp. n.

*Lepidoptera*.

Galvagni, 1056; Austria, Dalmatia, Adriatic islands, novelties, *Semasia* sp. n.

Krone, 1626; Alps and Dalmatia *Tineidae* 3 spp. n.

*Diptera*.

Becker, 176; Livland and Corsica *Tetanops* 2 spp. n.

Villeneuve, 3036; *Phlebotomus papatasi*.

*Aphaniptera*.

Rothschild, 2472; Switzerland and Bases Alpes *Ctenopsyllus* 2 spp. n.

*Hemiptera*.

Horváth, 1372; *Graphosoma* d'Europe, Creta sp. n.

Sulc, 2855; *Psylla* sp. n.

Sulc, 2856; Katalog der *Psylla*-arten (Böhmisch) 2 spp. n.

*Orthoptera*.

Burr, 412; West Europe synopsis continued.

Wünn, 3208; Mitteleuropa eingeschleppte Höhlenheuschrecke.

Zacher, 3218; Die Nordgrenze des Verbreitungsgebietes der Mantodea in Europa.



## c) North Europe and Siberia.

Iceland *vide* Insular.*Insecta*, collectively.**Aurivillius**, 70; Swedish *Formicidae* (Swedish).**Bengtsson**, 193; Central Sweden Entomological excursion in (Swedish).**Jacobson**, 1416; Transbaikalia.**Poppius**, 2264; Verbreitung Meeres-Küsten lebenden Coleopteren und Hemipteren in Fennoscandia.*Coleoptera*.*Thanatophilus* sp. n. Saghalien *vide* Asia.**Ericson**, 841; Swedish *Trichopterygidae*.**Ericson**, 842; Rare Swedish (Schwedisch).**Barovsky**, 142; Irkutsk *Rhagonycha* sp. n.**Barovskij**, 145; Gouv. Tomsk *Lithophilus* spp. n.**Haglund**, 1231; New for Sweden.**Heyden**, 1315; Mongolei.**Jakovlev**, 1419; Transbaikalia *Sphenoptera* sp. n.**Poppius**, 2249; *Staphylinidae* 19 spp. n., *Stenus*, *Trogophloeus*, *Euaesthetus*, *Philonthus*, *Pseudoleptusa* gen. n., *Atheta* and *Oxyptoda*.**Sahlberg**, 2519; Für Finland neue *Prionychus*.**Sahlberg**, 2518; Finland *Luperus circumfusus* novelty.**Semenov**, 2657; Transbaikalia, Verbreitung der *Cicindelini*.**Uyttenboogaart**, 2986; Liste Dalekarlien Schweden.*Hymenoptera*.**Nordenström**, 2064; Parasitic Hymenoptera S. Halland and Ostergötland.**Nordström**, 2065; *Prosalius suecicus* neu für Finland (Schwedisch).**Sahlberg**, 2520; *Amasis amoena* in Finland.**Schneider**, 2581; Arktisches Norwegen Hymenoptera aculeata.**Strand**, 2835; Siberia *Prosopis* sp. n.**Tullgren**, 2958; Swedish *Phytophaga* (Swedish).*Lepidoptera*.**Christie**, 515; Hedemarken, Norway, list (Norweg).**Forsius**, 952; Macrolepidoptera fauna des südlichen Finlands.**Luther**, 1771; *Acherontia atropos* auf dem Leuchtschiff Aransgrund im Finnischen Meerbusen.**Meinhardt**, 1864; Gouv. Jenisseisk, *Heterocera* (Russ.).**Moltrecht**, 1931; Amurland *Limenitis* sp. n.**Rebel**, 2327; Ussurigebiet *Troctoptera* sp. n.**Sahlberg**, 2517; *Madopa salicalis* für Finland neu.**Wahlgren**, 3074; Butterflies from the oak-region of Värmland, Sweden.*Trichoptera*.**Martynow**, 1840; Sibirien, spp. n.*Neuroptera*.**Mjöberg**, 1922; Swedish *Planipennia* (Swedish).**Mjöberg**, 1923; Sweden, *Hemerobius* sp. n.*Diptera*.**Frey**, 965; *Sarcophaga* und *Onesia* Finlands.**Frey**, 967; *Ctenophora pectinicornis* in Finland.**Frey**, 966; *Morellia simplex* Finland.**Hendel**, 1290; Mongolia gen. n. *Cordylurinae*.**Hendel**, 1293; Amurland *Tetanocera* sp. n.**Lundström**, 1770; Beiträge Finlands *Mycetophilidae* 18 spp. n.**Palmén**, 2123; *Corynocera ambigua* aus Finland (Schwedisch).**Wahlgren**, 3075; Swedish insect-fauna *Aschiza* (Swedish).

*Hemiptera*.

Poppius, 2247; Hemipteren-Fauna Nord-Russlands.

Tullgren, 2955; Schwedische Pempiginen, 3 spp. n.

Tullgren, 29656; Swedish scale-insects, Notes (Schwedisch).

*Plecoptera*.

Klarálek, 1555; *Acroneuria* sp. n.

*Psocidae*.

Reuter, 2388; Finländische Copeognathen.

Tullgren, 2954; Sweden, List 12 spp. new for.

*Ephemeridae*.

Bengtsson, 192; Scandinavia, *Ephemeridae* 5 genn. n., 12 spp. n.

Petersen, 2159; Norway gen. n.

*Odonata*.

Valikangas, 2991; Odonaten Fauna Ivarminne.

*Orthoptera*.

Hajj, 1233; Swedish *Tetrix*.

Reuter, 2387; *Acridium aegyptium* in Helsingfors.

Tullgren, 2957; Sweden, *Chelidura acanthopygia*.

(d) British Islands.

THE FAUNA AS A WHOLE.

*Insecta*, collectively.

Popular work; Thomas, 2919.

Interesting species, *Col.* and *Heteropt.* figured; Champion & Lloyd, 491.

Galls of Great Britain; Connold, 583.

*Coleoptera*.

Three novelties, *Epipeda*, *Lathrobium* and *Pityogenes*; Joy, 1479.

*Diestota testacea*, novelty; Sharp, W. E. 2679.

*Myrmecopora* sp. n.; Butler, 422.

*Calodera rufescens*, novelty; Champion, 486.

*Ocyusa defecta*, novelty; Newbery, 2039.

*Homalota parens*, novelty; Champion, 484.

*Homalota fussi*, novelty; Champion, 485.

*Homalota scotica* sp. n.; Elliman, 802.

*Bledius denticollis*, novelty; Fryer, 1038.

*Thinobius* sp. n.; Newbery, 2037.

*Omalium brevicolle*, novelty; Joy, 1477; cf. Sharp op. cod. pp. 135 & 214.

*Proteinus crenulatus*, novelty; Sharp, 2675.

*Micropeplus caelatus*, novelty; Joy & Tomlin, 1480.

*Euplectus aubeanus* and *brunneus*; Champion, 487.

*Anacaena ovata*; Edwards, 794.

*Laccobius scutellaris*, novelty; Sharp, 2673.

*Trichopteryx intermedia thomsoni*, novelty; Donisthorpe, 733.

*Scydmaenus barnevillei* novelty, and long list from Scilly, *Sunius lyonessius*; Joy, 1476.

*Parnus*, novelties; Sharp, 2671.

*Parnus* sp. n.; Edwards, 795.

*Riolus sodalis*, novelty; Edwards, 792.

*Aphodius niger* and *A.* sp. n.; Sharp, 2672.

*Melanophila acuminata*, novelty *Criocephalus* etc.; Champion, 489.

*Adrastus pallens Melanotus eastanipes*, *Athous hirtus*; Newbery, 2038.

*Rabocerus* sp. n.; Sharp, 2674.

*Anaspis hudsoni* sp. n.; Donisthorpe, 534.

*Exechesops* sp. n. in Kew Gardens; Sharp, W. E. 2678.

*Chalcoides*, table, etc.; Edwards, 793.

*Chaetocnema arida*, novelty; Donisthorpe, 736.

Retrospect of 1908; Beare, 169.

Localities of some rare species; Champion, p. 37 Ent. Mag. 45.

Numerous localities for rare species;  
Bedwell, pp. 163-165 Ent. Mag. 45.  
*Miarus*, the British; Butler, 424.

#### *Hymenoptera*.

*Ephialtes extensor*, novelty; Morley, 1952.

*Theronia atalantæ*; Morley p. 65 Entomologist 42.

*Proboloides*, 2 spp. withdrawn; Morley, 1948.

*Braconidae*, novelties from Marshall's Collection; Morley, 1946 & 1947.

*Pachylommatinae* gen. n. and *Euphorus* sp. n.; Morley, 1945.

*Mymaridae* 9 spp. n., gen. n.; Enock, 837.

*Proctotrypidae* 7 spp. n.; Kieffer, 1516.

*Eucoila* sp. n.; Kieffer, 1520.

*Tenthredinidae*, tables and notes; Morice, 1942.

*Tetrastichus* sp. n.; Taylor, 2903.

#### *Lepidoptera*.

Sp. n. and gen. n., *Hadeninae*; Hampson, 1245.

*Depressaria putridella*, novelty; Sich, 2700.

Illustrated work on Brit. Lep.; Kirby, 1532.

Variations de *Lycaena astrarche*, Grande-Bretagne; Harrison, 1255.

*Oyaniris semiargus*, extinction; Chapman p. 133 Ent. Rec. 21.

Dale collection, notes on continued; Walker, 3082.

*Castnia therapon* in hot-house; Poulton, p. xxxiv P. ent. Soc. London 1909.

#### *Trichoptera*.

*Limnophilus fuscineris*, novelty; Morton, 1961.

#### *Neuroptera*.

*Raphidia*, distribution in Britain; Lucas, 1755; Morley, 1950; and Porritt op. eod. p. 183.

#### *Diptera*.

Three novelties, *Onemacantha*, *Eccoptomera* and *Pegomyia*; Mallock, 1793.

*Cecidomyiidae* spp. n.; Kieffer, 1518.

*Oligotrophus lemeei*, novelty; Alderson & Connold, 24.

*Epicrypta trinotata*, withdrawn; Jenkinson p. 280 Ent. Mag. 45.

Novelties, spp. n.; Verrall, 3019.

*Phora*, 45 spp. n.; Wood, 3204.

*Setulia grisea*, novelty; Wainwright, 3080.

*Hermetia illucens* introduced; Austen p. 809 P.Z.S. London 1908.

*Phora* sp. n.; Mallock, 1792.

*Spilogaster platyptera* and *Scatella stenhammeri*, novelties; Grimshaw, 1196.

*Myexoristaroseanae*, novelty; Collin, 571.

#### *Hemiptera*.

*Odontoscelis dorsalis*, novelty; Bedwell, 184.

*Oymus obliquus*, novelty; Butler, 423.

*Idiocerus rutilans*, novelty; Edwards, 791.

#### *Thysanoptera*.

*Thrips* sp. n. in hot-houses; Bagnall, 99.

Novelties, *Megathrips* sp. n.; Bagnall, 100.

*Cryptothrips dentipes*, novelty; Bagnall, 101.

*Chirothrips* sp. n.; Bagnall, 102.

#### *Odonata*.

*Odonata* in 1908; Lucas Entomologist 42 pp. 176-178.

*Odonata* of the Dale collection; Lucas, 1754.

#### *Orthoptera*.

*Orthoptera* in 1908; Lucas Entomologist 42 pp. 193-195.

#### *Collembola*.

Novelties; Bagnall, 104.

*Papirius* sp. n. and *Sminthurus* sp. n.; Collinge & Shoebotham, 577

Gen. n. *Collemb.*; Collinge & Shoebotham, 578.

*Collembola* 7 novelties; Collinge & Shoebottom, 579.

## LOCAL LISTS.

*Insecta*, collectively.

Channel islands; Luff, 1768.—  
Insects of Jersey; Luff, 1769.

Isle of Wight; Morey Guide to Nat.  
Hist. Isle of Wight pp. 292–473.

Sussex, various notes; Bloomfield,  
250.

Woolwich and West Kent; Tutt  
and others, 2971.

Cambridgeshire short list; Edwards  
p. 90 Ent. Mag. 45.

North Yorkshire *Trichoptera* and  
*Perlidae*; Porritt p. 188 Ent. Mag.  
45.

Methven Moss; Wylie, 3212.

Braemar, brief list; Lucas p. 282  
Entomologist 42.

Ireland; Johnson, 1461.

*Coleoptera*.

Cornwall, *Scydmaenus poweri* and  
*Ceuthorrh. pilosellus*; Tomlin p. 15  
Ent. Mag. 45.

North Cornwall, long list, *Cathor-  
miocerus* etc.; Butler pp. 39 & 40  
Ent. Mag. 45.

Devon, *Rhizophagus coeruleipennis*;  
de la Garde p. 165 Ent. Mag. 45.

Plymouth; Keys pp. 13 & 14 Ent.  
Mag. 45.

North Devon, *Aphth. nigriceps*; de  
la Garde p. 14 Ent. Mag. 45.

Braunton, long list; de la Garde pp.  
86–88 Ent. Mag. 45.

Isle of Wight, long list, many  
novelties; Donisthorpe pp. 272–276  
Ent. Rec. 21.

Isle of Wight, *Cryptomorpha*; Beare  
p. 258 Ent. Mag. 45.

New Forest, *Bagous brevitarsis* and  
*Aphodius niger*; Champion p. 235 Ent.  
Mag. 45.

Wareham *Lytta vesicatoria*; Banks  
p. 15 & Pickard-Cambridge p. 39 Ent.  
Mag. 45.

Harewood forest, *Tropideres sepicola*;  
Tomlin p. 187 Ent. Mag. 45.

(N-11091 j)

Harewood forest, *Cionus longicollis*;  
Tomlin p. 257 Ent. Mag. 45.

Woking; Champion p. 257 Ent.  
Mag. 45.

Berkshire, *Coelambus novemlineatus*;  
Tomlin p. 15 Ent. Mag. 45.

Lundy island, novelties; Joy p. 110  
Ent. Mag. 45.

Herefordshire, long list; Tomlin,  
2925.

Strood, *Neuraphes rubicundus*; Wal-  
ker p. 136 Ent. Mag. 45.

Medway, *Telephorus darwinianus*;  
Waterhouse p. 214 Ent. Mag. 45.

Cobham Park, *Trimum*; Walker p.  
136 Ent. Mag. 45.

Sheerness, *Emus hirtus*; Cameron p.  
163 Ent. Mag. 45.

Sussex, *Bembid. 4-pustulatum*;  
Nicholson p. 214 Ent. Mag. 45.

Ditchling, list, *Apion* etc.; Dollman  
p. 43 & p. 232 Ent. Rec. 21.

Witley, *Molorchus minor*, Newill  
p. 188 Ent. Mag. 45.

Middlesex; Dollman Ent. Rec. 21 p.  
43.

Kew, *Anchomenus scitulus* etc.;  
Dollman p. 232 Ent. Rec. 21: Richmond,  
*Scaptia*; Id. t.c. p. 232: Ruislip  
*A. livens* etc.; Id. t.c. p. 233.

London, *Cryptomorpha desjardinsi*;  
Jennings p. 89 Ent. Mag. 45.

Oxford, *Calodera* spp. and *Neuraphes  
rubicundus*; Walker p. 136 Ent. Mag.  
45.

Cambridge; Dollman Ent. Rec. 21  
p. 44 & p. 231.

Cambridge, *Quedius scitus*; Nichol-  
son p. 136 Ent. Mag. 45.

Royston, *Molorchus minor*; Butler  
p. 214 Ent. Mag. 45.

Wicken, list; Donisthorpe p. 231  
Ent. Rec. 21.

Norfolk, additions; Edwards, 796.

Crowcombe, Somerset, *Quedius  
xanthopus*; Nicholson p. 136 Ent. Mag.  
45.

Herefordshire, *Cryptophagus subde-  
pressus*; Tomlin p. 215 Ent. Mag. 45.

Yorkshire novelties; Stainforth pp.  
352 & 353 Naturalist 1909.



Selby, *Gracilia minuta*; Musham p. 303 and Carter p. 322 *Naturalist* 1909.

Wakefield, *Anchomenus versutus*; Carter p. 341 *Naturalist* 1909.

Doncaster, *Atomaria fimetarii*; Corbett p. 442 *Naturalist* 1909.

Lancashire and Cheshire W. E. Sharp's list; Bayford pp. 108-110 *Naturalist* 1909.

Lancashire *Caenopsis waltoni*; Standen p. 84 *Lancash. Natural.* 2.

Isle of Man, *Myrmecopora brevipes*; Bailey p. 63 *Ent. Mag.* 45.

Durham, *Trogophloeus subtilis* etc.; Donisthorpe p. 231 *Ent. Rec.* 21.

Derwent, *Rhizophagus coeruleipennis* and *Anommatus*; Bagnall *Ent. Mag.* 45 p. 14.

Skiddaw, *Leistus montanus*; Walsh p. 442 *Naturalist* 1909.

Cumberland, long list; Britten *Ent. Mag.* 45 pp. 37 & 38.

Cumberland, *Meligethes subrugosus* etc.; Day p. 64 *Ent. Mag.* 45.

Cumberland, long list; Murray pp. 136-138 *Ent. Mag.* 45.

Scotland, in 'moles' nest; Beare & Evans, 170.

Solway district, aquatic Col.; Balfour-Browne, 109.

Edinburgh, *Araocerus*; Evans p. 15 *Ent. Mag.* 45.

Edinburgh, moles' nests; Evans p. 88 *Ent. Mag.* 45.

Haddingtonshire, *Phloeophilus edwardsi*; Evans p. 15 *Ent. Mag.* 45.

Scotland, mountains, also St. Kilda and outer Hebrides; Joy, 1475.

Scotland, Nethy Bridge, *Cryptocephalus aureolus*; Ethel Maitland-Dougall p. 248 *Ann. Scot. nat. hist.* 18.

Nethy Bridge, *Orthoperus mundus* and *Ep. immunda*; Bagnall p. 14 *Ent. Mag.* 45.

Ireland, additional records; Johnson pp. 213 & 214 *Irish. Nat.* 18.

Armagh, water-beetles; Johnson pp. 85 & 86 *Ent. Mag.* 45.

Ireland, Valencia Island and Bull Rock; Joy, 1475.

Leitrim, *Rhagium bifasciatum*; Johnson p. 55 *Irish Nat.* 18.

#### *Hymenoptera.*

Isle of Wight, *Osmia xanthomelana*; Saunders p. 238 *Ent. Mag.* 45.—*Pachylomma buccata*; Donisthorpe op. eod. p. 238.

New Forest, *Formicæxenus nitidulus*; Arnold p. 278 *Ent. Mag.* 45.

New Forest, *Ceropales variegatus*; Hamm p. 138 *Ent. Mag.* 45.

London district, *Aculeata*; Stenton p. 279 *Ent. Mag.* 45.

London, *Sirix caudatus* in; Image p. xxix P. ent. Soc. London 1909.

Norfolk; Atmore, 63.

Norfolk, *Tenthredinidae*; Bloomfield, 251.

Yorkshire, *Vespa crabro*; *Naturalist* 1909 p. 80.

West Ayton, *Vespa*; Hey, 1310.

Cheshire, *Aculeata* and *Chrysidæ*; Arnold p. 16 *Ent. Mag.* 45.

Ulster and Connaught, *Aculeata*; Orr p. 242 *Irish. Nat.* 18.

Antrim and Down, *Aculeata*, short list; Orr p. 25 *Irish Nat.* 18.

#### *Lepidoptera.*

W. Cornwall, *P. livornica*; Spiller p. 72 *Ent. Rec.* 21.

Cornwall and Devon, trip; Dannatt pp. 67-71 *Entomologist* 42.

Devon *L. corydon*; Blathwayt t.c. p. 211 & p. 323.

Exeter, *Phryxus livornica*; Pope p. 236 *Entomologist* 42.

Teignmouth, short list; Rogers pp. 186 & 233 *Ent. Rec.* 21.

Devonshire, *Acrolita consiquana*; Clutterbuck p. 100 *Entomologist* 42, and Banks t.c. p. 137.

Devonshire, *Daphnis nerii*; Herbert p. 260 *Entomologist* 42.

Swanage, *Dasypolia templi*; Tatchell p. 137 *Ent. Rec.* 21 and Banks t.c. p. 234.

Sandown, list, novelties; Prout *Ent. Rec.* 21 pp. 245-248



- Fareham, *Plusia moneta*; Tarbat p. 185 Entomologist 42.
- Sussex, *Oatocala fraxini*; Jacobs p. 160 Entomologist 42.
- Sussex, probable occurrence of *Trochilium audreniforme*; Guernonprez Hastings East Sussex Nat. 1 p. 194.
- East Sussex, *L. favicolor*; Jarvis p. 323 Entomologist 42.
- East Sussex, list; Raven pp. 237-239 Entomologist 42.
- Horsham, short list; White, 3175.
- Eastbourne, *Ocneria dispar*; Pickard-Cambridge p. 321 Entomologist 42.
- Folkestone; Bell p. 226 Ent. Rec. 21.
- Kent, *Ephestia semirufa*; Bankes p. 259 Ent. Mag. 45.
- Kent, 1908 captures; Ovenden pp. 30-33 Ent. Rec. 21.
- Paddock Wood, *V. antiopa*; Frohawk p. 260 Entomologist 42.
- Wateringbury, *Alucitides*; Goodwin Ent. Rec. 21 p. 207
- Surrey, *Dyschorista suspecta*; Stedman p. 66 Entomologist 42.
- Haslemere, list; Oldaker p. 66 Entomologist 42.
- Epsom, brief list; Epsom Coll. Soc. Rep. 21 pp. 21-23.
- Berkshire, *Rhopalocera*; Boulgers, 306.
- Marlborough, observations, 1908; Meyrick, 1905.
- Bucks, list; Carlier p. 285 Ent. Rec. 21.
- Warwickshire, *Antithesia salicella*; Buxton p. 235 Entomologist 42.
- Rugby, captures 1908; Buxton, 426.
- Hertfordshire, 1 novelty; Gibbs, 1092.
- London; Sich p. 86 Ent. Rec. 21.
- Northamptonshire, *Lep.* of; Wallis, 3083.
- Cambridge, *Agriades coridon*; Keynes pp. 262-264 Ent. Rec. 21.
- Wicken Fen, *Chrysophanus dispar* introduced; Verrall p. 151 Ent. Mag. 45.
- Wicken, *Chrysophanus rutilus* purposely introduced; Verrall p. 183 Entomologist 42.
- Stafford, *Plusia moneta*; Bostock, 302b.
- Lincolnshire, *Bapta bimaculata*; Stedman p. 66 Entomologist 42.
- Lincolnshire, *Plusia moneta*; Cockayne p. 236 Entomologist 42.
- Yorkshire, *Microlepidoptera*; Porritt p. 399 Naturalist 1909.
- South Yorkshire; Morley, 1944.
- Blackpool, *Phryxus livornica*; Shepherd p. 283 Entomologist 42.
- Grange-over-Sands, *Sterrhia sacraria*; Morley p. 91 Ent. Mag. 45.
- Lonsdale and Barrow, *Rhopalocera*; Morgan, 1940.
- Liverpool, *Tortricidae*; Mansbridge Entomologist 1909 pp. 139-141.
- Cumberland, *Eurymene dolabrata*; Routledge p. 185 Entomologist 42.
- Glamorgan, *Mamestra glauca* and *A. menyanthides*; Fleming p. 18 Entomologist 42.
- Anglesey, list; Baynes pp. 285 and 286 Entomologist 42.
- Dumfries, the capture of *Melitaea didyma*; M'Gowan & Service, Dumfries Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. n. s. 20 p. 144.
- Rothiemurchus, *Evetria resinella*; Banks p. 259 Ent. Mag. 45.
- Inverness-shire, *Selidosema ericetaria*; Baynes p. 235 Entomologist 42.
- Onich, Inverness; Meldola p. 284 Entomologist 42.
- Ross-shire, long list; Jackson pp. 115-117, 176-181 & 212-216 Ent. Rec. 21.
- Ross-shire, novelties; Dorothy Jackson Ann. Scott. nat. hist. 18 pp. 119 & 120 & 248.
- Westmeath, short list; Levinge p. 25 Irish Nat. 18.

*Trichoptera.*

- Wakefield, *Limnophilus politus*; Porritt p. 40 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Neuroptera*.

Nottinghamshire, *Hemerobius inconspicuus*; Porritt, p. 91 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Diptera*.

Plymouth, local spp.; Bracken, 326.

New Forest, Muscida 3 spp.; Poulton p. xxxiv P. ent. soc. London 1909.

New Forest, *Anomoea antica*; Adams p. 188 Ent. Mag. 45.

Herefordshire, *Eccoptomera microps*; Tomlin p. 40 Ent. Mag. 45.

Scotland, list; Carter p. 65 Ent. Mag. 45.

Scotland, list; Carter & Waterston, 472.

Scotland, *Anthrax paniscus*; Evans p. 166 Ent. Mag. 45.

Fife *Nemotelus uliginosus*; Evans p. 186 Ann. Scott. nat. hist. 18.

Dumbartonshire novelties; Malloch p. 40 Ent. Mag. 45.

Perthshire, *Dasyneura strobi*; Evans p. 17 Ent. Mag. 45.

Cork, *Tachinidae* 2 spp.; Andrews p. lxxiv Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Aphaniptera*.

Scotland, list; Waterston, 3123.

Forth and Tweed, *Histrichopsylla talpae*; Evans p. 120 Ann. Scott. nat. hist. 18.

*Hemiptera*.

New Forest, *Myrmecoris gracilis*; Saunders p. 271 Ent. Mag. 45.

London district, *Idiocerus*; Jennings p. 89 Ent. Mag. 45.

Norfolk, additions; Edwards, 797.

Lancashire and Cheshire, *Homoptera* Cat., and additions to *Heteroptera*; Whittaker, 3176.

Lancashire, novelties; Whittaker p. 39 Entomologist 42.

*Odonata*.

Sussex, *Somatochlora metallica*; Speyer, 2781.

Epping forest in 1908; Campion & Campion Entomologist 42 pp. 7-10.

Epping Forest; Campion Entomologist 42 pp. 293-293.

Yorkshire, *Libellula fulva*; Porritt p. 166 Ent. Mag. 45.

Kerry, short list; Kemp Irish Nat. 18 p. 55.

Wexford, *Orthetrum coerulescens*; Moffat p. 24 Irish Nat. 18.

*Orthoptera*.

Cornwall, *Periplaneta australasiae*; Rollason p. 41 Entomologist 42.

Cupar, *Panchlora nivea* introduced; Brown p. 186 Entomologist 42.

## (e) Central and Eastern Europe

*Insecta*, collectively.

Schmitz, 2579; Höhlen von Maas-tricht und Umgegend.

Bayer, 167; Zoocecidien der Insel Bornholm.

Kieffer, 1517; Bitche long list.

Knörzer, 1587; Mediterrane Tierformen innerhalb der deutschen Grenzen.

Meissner, 1870; Bemerkenswerte entomologische Ereignisse des Jahres 1908 in Potsdam.

†Meunier, p. 221 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33 p. 221; Turnich miocene *Diptera* and Fossor.

Reichenau, 2343; Süddeutschland *Scolia haemorrhoidalis* and *Ephippigera vitium*.

†Schuster, 2639; Zur Kenntnis der Flora der Saarbrücker Schichten und des pfälzischen Oberrotliegenden.

Corti, 606; Contribution à l'étude de la cécidologie Suisse.

(Frey-Gessner, 970; Die Sammelstelle bei Etrembierès.)

Ghidini, 1089a; Ticino 3 novelties.

Klapálek, 1562; *Ephemerida*, *Plecoptera*, Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands.

Zacher, 3216; Entomologisches aus Istrien und Ungarn.

Barovskij, 144; Kreis Novaja Ladoga Gouv. St. Peterburg, Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Diptera, Dermaptera (Russ.).

*Coleoptera.*

- Everis, 849; 6te Liste von Arten und Varietäten, neu für die niederländische Fauna.
- Guillaume, 1222; Belgium 4 novelties.—Id. 1223; Belgium 2 novelties.
- Guillaume, p. 311 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53; Belgium 3 novelties.
- Bondroit, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53 p. 191; Belgium 2 novelties.
- Guillaume & Bondroit, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53 pp. 235 and 236; Belgium 11 novelties.
- Guillaume, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53 p. 421; Belgium 2 novelties.
- Born, 302a; Monte Generoso. *Calosoma maderae*.
- Bourgeois, 314; Alpes.
- Sharp, 2674; Evolena *Rabocerus* sp. n.
- Ahlwarth, 18; Mark Brandenburg *Gyriniden*.
- Fischer, 896; Niederrhein *Pytho depressus*.
- Gerhardt, 1081–1086; Neuheiten der schlesischen Käferfauna.
- Gerhardt, 1083; Germany *Steropus* sp. n.
- Giebeler, 1096; Beitrag zur Käferfauna um Montabaur, Hessen-Nassau.
- Hubenthal, 1388; Ergänzungen zur Thüringer Käferfauna:
- Hubenthal, 1390; Bemerkungen und Berichtigungen zur deutschen Käferfauna.
- Hubenthal, 1391; Kleine Bemerkungen zur deutschen Käferfauna.
- Kessler, 1510; Verzeichnis der in u. um Sommerfeld vorkommenden Coccinelliden.
- Köster, 1590; Hiesige Laufkäfer.
- Kolbe, 1600; Beiträge zur schlesischen Käferfauna.
- †Quiel, 2300; baltic amber 2 spp. n. *Anobiidae* and *Chrysomelidae*.
- Reitter, 2376; Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands.
- Ross, 2457; *Deliathis incana* aus Yucatan im Hafen von Neufahrwasser bei Danzig.
- Schilsky, 2554; Catalogue of *Col.* of Germany.
- Schmidt, 2572; Verbreitung der Käfergallen in Schlesien.
- Vorbringer, 3048; Ostpreussen Sammelbericht 1908.
- Fleischer, 907; Moravia *Pityophagus* 2 novelties.
- Heikertinger, 1275; Wien *Phyllotreta* sp. n.
- Heikertinger, 1276; Niederösterreich, *Halticidae*, novelties.
- Heikertinger, 1277; Oesterreich-Ungarn *Phyllotreta* 2 spp. n.
- Heikertinger, 1278; Kalabrien *Orestia* sp. n., Sannthaler Alpen *Psylliodes* sp. n.
- Heikertinger, 1279; Süd-Tirol, *Chaetocnema* sp. n.
- Hoffmann, 1834; Sammelreise nach Kärnten.
- Holdhaus, Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 pp. (365)–(368); Grosslockners Exkursion.
- Meixner, 1881; Koralpe Spezialkäfer und interessante Käfer.
- Molitor, Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. (357); Bergamasker Alpen Sammelreise.
- Rambousek, 2308; Coleoptera Böhmens.
- Roubal, 2492; Rumaenien *Atheta* n. sp.
- Roubal, Tyl, Lukš & Zeman, 2494; Fauna Bohemica, *Col.*
- Schmidt, 2559; Hungary *Aphodius* sp. n.
- Solari, 2762; Moldavia, *Curculionidae* 7 spp. n.
- Baškov, 155; Auftreten der Käfer im Gouv. Charkov (Russ.).
- Lučnik, 1761; Gouv. Stavropol *Carrabina*.
- Lutschnik, 1772; S. E. Russia *Ophonus* sp. n.
- Zaicev, 3221; Gouv. Novgorod, Wasserkäfer (Russ.). *Hydroporus* sp. n.

*Hymenoptera.*

- Cockerell, 559; Denmark *Halictus* sp. n.



Bondroit, 276; les fourmis de Belgique.

Frey-Gessner, 968; Hyménoptères du Valais.

Frey-Gessner, 974; *Hymen. Helvetiae, Apidae* cont.

Habermehl, 1227; Germany and Switzerland *Ichneumonidae* 20 spp. n.

Forel, 931; Vaud, Valais, Faune xérothermique des fourmis.

Frey-Gessner, 969; Valais.

Saunders, 2535; Bernese Oberland *Aculeata*.

Alken, 27; Apidenfauna von Westpreussen, Beitrag.

†Cockerell, 558; Oeningen *Andrena* sp. n.

†Cockerell, 530; Baltic amber 13 spp. n.

†Cockerell, 531; 4 spp. n. *Apidae* Prussian amber.

Dittrich, 712; Schlesien, Hymenopterologische Bemerkungen.

Heyden, 1316; *Xylocopa violacea* schon vor 110 Jahren bei Mainz.

Heymons u. Heymons, 1322; *Hymenoptera*, Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands.

Müller, 1982; *Sphex maxillosus* in der Mark.

Scherdlin, 2551; Alsace *Formicidae*, novelties, for Germany.

Scherdlin, 2552; Elsass Verzeichnis der Ameisen.

Schmidt, 2573; Verbreitung der Gallwespen in der niederschlesischen Ebene Nachtrag.

Ulbricht, 2975; Germany *Hygrocryptus* sp. n.

Ulbricht, 2976; Ichneumoniden der Umgegend.

Šusterka, 2869; Böhmens Hymenoptera.

Dalla Torre, 648; Verzeichnis der Chalastogastren Tirols.

Fulmek, 1044; Wien *Stephanus serrator* am Bisamberg.

Kubes, 1635; *Hymenoptera* Böhmens.

Kokujev, 1592; Mittelrusslands, *Aphidae* Bestimmungstabellen (Russ.).

# *Lepidoptera*.

Klocker, 1572; Danish *Heterocera* part 1.

Slevogt, 2736; Bathen *Cymatophora* or ab. *albingensis*.

Slevogt, 2737; Curland, Notizen.

Slevogt, 2738; Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Krestowkas, Gouv. Orel.

Snellen, 2752; Bemerkungen über niederländische (Holländisch).

Crombrugghe de Picquendaale, 619; Belgium 6 novelties.

Bazzigher, 168; Verzeichniss, Graubündens.

Favre, 865 & 866; Valais, *Microlepidoptères*.

Gottrau, 1143; Fribourg, de 1876 à 1906.

Keynes & Keynes, 1511; Switzerland, excursion.

Müller-Rutz, 1984; Switzerland *Microlepidoptera*.

Müller-Rutz, 1985; Kantonen St. Gallen, Appenzell und Thurgau, Kleinschmetterlinge, Verzeichnis.

Muschamp, 1991; Fusio *Erebica flavofasciata*, etc.

Page Ent. Rec. 21 pp. 77-83; excursion.

Pictet, 2219; Caractéristique biologique de 1907.

(Püngeler, 2289; *Tephroclystia* n. sp., Wallis.

Rehtous, 2333; Valais, Liste.

Tetley Ent. Rec. 21 pp. 53-55; Rhone valley excursion.

Tutt Ent. Rec. 21 pp. 154 & 155; Landwasser Valley.—Id. t.c. pp. 158-160; Flüela Pass.—Id. t.c. pp. 166-169; Sus to Guarda.—Id. t.c. pp. 197-201; Zernetz and Ofen Pass.—Id. t.c. p. 210; Muranza-Thal.—Id. t.c. pp. 225 & 226; Santa Maria to Munster.

Tutt Ent. Record 21 pp. 1-3; Sertig-Thal, excursion.

Tutt Ent. Rec. 21 pp. 110-113; Dischma-Thal.

Brake, 329; Macrolepidopteren Osnabrücks und der Nachbargebiete.

Dadd, 643; Falterformen aus Thüringen.

- Dadd, 644; Germany, *Erebia* and *Lycaena*.
- Gauckler, 1066; Neue *Macrolepidoptera* für Karlsruhe bez. f. Baden.
- Gauckler, 1067; Lepidopteren-Raupen-Fauna des St. Michaelsberges Baden.
- Gillmer, 1109; Hamburg, Verzeichnis Beske besprochen.
- Gillmer, 1118; Aberrative Falter aus der Pfalz.
- Goltz, 1135; Fangplätze alpiner Tagfalter.
- Goltz, 1136; *Stegania trimaculata* im Elsass.
- Griebel, 1178; Die Lepidopteren-Fauna der bayerischen Rheinpfalz.
- Grünberg, 1218; *Lepidoptera* Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands.
- Kabis, 1482; Badischen Beiträge.
- Landwehr, 1687; Senne bei Bielefeld, *Agrotis molothina*.
- Linstow, 1737; Uffeln's Grossschmetterlinge Westfalens, Bemerkungen.
- Meder, 1859; Thüringen und Norddeutschland, *Colias edusa*.
- Mitterberger, 1914; Salzburg Microlepidopteren.
- Richter, 2409; Umgegend Stettins.
- Schuster, 2643; Germany wiederkehrenden „Tertiärzeit“.
- Siegel, 2704; Oberen Vogelsberg, Fangergebnisse.
- Spormann, 2783; *Lemonia dumi* in Pommern.
- Warnecke, 3097; Verbreitung von *Chrysophanus virgaureae* in Nordwest-Deutschland.
- Warnecke, 3098; *Macrolepidopteren*.
- Warnecke, 3100; *Agrotis molothina* Lüneburger Heide, Verbreitung im Deutschland.
- Doleschall, 730; Brünner Umgebung, Verzeichnis.
- Dziarzynski, Jahresber. ent. Ver. Wien 19 p. 143; Umgebung Wiens.
- Förster, 920; Tirol Lepidopterologische Mitteilungen von einer Sammelreise.
- Gadolla, 1048; Steirischen *Nymphalidae*.
- Gadolla, 1049; Steirischen *Lycaenidae* und *Hesperiidae*.
- Galvagni, 1057; Karawanken und Steiner-Alpen Sammeltage.
- Galvagni, Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. (233); Niederösterreich *Argynnis thore*.
- Hirschke, Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. (238); Oesterreich-Ungarn, *Luperina bischoffi*.
- Hoffmann, 1337; Derzeitigen Stand der Materialien zu einer mährischen Lepidopterenfauna.
- Hoffmann, 1338; Macrolepidopteren des steirischen Ennstales.
- Hoffmann, 1340; *Erebia arete*.
- Hoffmann, 1342; Glocknergebietes.
- Kordes, 1605; Der Naarntales *Lycaenidenfauna*.
- Menšík, 1887; Chrudimer Kreise Böhmen.
- Pieszczyk, 2229; Judenburg in Steiermark, in besonderer Seetaler-Alpen.
- Preissecker, 2277; Niederoesterreich novelties.
- Rebel, 2321; Croatien, *Oreopsyche* sp. n.
- Rebel, 2322 & 2323; Ostalpen *Hiptelia* sp. n.
- Rosa, 2453; Hungary *Rhopalocera* list.
- Růžička, 2513; Chrudimer Kreise.
- Sheldon, 2681; Hungary *Rhopalocera*.
- Skala, 2732; Brunn, Nachtrag zur Doleschall.
- Sterneck, 2808; Prag Beitrag.
- Sterzl, 2809; Waldviertels in N.-Oe.
- Tutt, Ent. Rec. 21 pp. 228-230; Tyrol *Rhopalocera*.
- Blöcker, 249; Gouv. Olonetz, *Macrolepidoptera*.
- Jachontov, 1407; Lepidopteren von Central-Russland und deren Aberrationen (Russ.).
- Krulikowsky, 1627; Verzeichnis, Gouvernements Kasan.
- Krulikowskij, 1628 & 1629; Gouv. Vjatka (Russ.).
- Krulikowskij, 1630; 3 spp. n., *Hadena*, *Choreutis* and *Gracilaria*.

Krulikovskij, 1631; Gouv. Vologda, Lepidoptera (Russ.).

Krulikovskij, 1632; Uralsk *Cara-drina* sp. n.

Krulikovskij, 1633; Gouv. Perm (Russ.).

Krulikovskij, 1634; Gouv. Viatka und deren Aberrationen (Russ.).

Kuznacov, 1652; Crimea *Hipparchia* sp. n.

Miller & Zubowskij, 1909; Gouv. Bessarabien, Macrolepidoptera (Russ.).

Sinegub, 2720; Russland, Lepidoptera (Russ.).

Voroncovskij, 3053; Orenburg (Russ.).

#### *Trichoptera.*

Rousseau, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53 p. 236; Belgium 3 novelties.

Felber, 867; Schweiz, Trichopteren.

Ulmer, 2979; Thuringia, *Heliconis* sp. n.

Ulmer, 2982; Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands.

Dziedzielewicz, 784; Carpathians, gen. n. Limnophilidae.

#### *Neuroptera.*

Heymons & Heymons, 1321; *Neuroptera*, Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands.

#### *Diptera.*

Dahl, 645; Germany 6 spp. n., *Limosina* and *Tetraneurella*.

Kieffer, 1519; Germany *Chironomidae* many spp. n.

Kieffer & Thienemann, 1528; Westfälischen Chironomiden, many spp. n.

Kleine, 1569; *Laphria* und *Andrenosoma*, Deutsch - Oesterreichischen Faunengebietes.

Kramer, 1610; Germany *Sarcophaga* sp. n.

Lange, 1688; Ober Erzgebirges, *Syrphus* sp. n.

Riedel, 2412; Niederrhein, Dipterologische Skizzen.

Schroeder, 2608; Dipteren-Fauna Pommerns, *Syrphidae*.

Speiser, 2777; Germany *Culicidae*.

Czižek, 639; Des Altvaters und des Tesstales.

Strobl, 2847; Austria *Muscidae Acalypterae* 22 spp. n.

Vimmer, 3039; Böhmens Seltene Fliegen.

Vimmer, 3038; Böhmens Dipteren.

Czižek, 638; Die mährischen *Leptogaster* und *Dioctria*.

Townsend, 2933; *Tachinidae* gen. n.

#### *Aphaniptera.*

Oudemans, 2112; Holland *Ischnopsyllus* sp. n.

Rothschild, 2476; Austria *Cerato-phyllus* 4 spp. n.

Rothschild, 2477; Roumania *Cerato-phyllus* sp. n.

#### *Hemiptera.*

Schouteden, p. 422 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53; Belgium *Lepyronia coleoptrata* novelty.

Kuhlgatz, 1643; *Rhynchota* Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands.

Puhlmann, 2292; Cicadinenfauna Krefelds.

Reichensperger, 2344; Interessante Hemiptera-Arten aus dem Rheinland.

Gorka, 1140; Hungary *Omorgius niloticus*.

Šulc, 2852; Siebenbürgen *Psylla* sp. n.

Kiričenko, 1536; Crimea *Heteroptera* (Russ.).

#### *Aphidae.*

Börner, 261; Vosges *Phylloxera* sp. n.

Mordwilko, 1938; Russia *Macrosiphum* 2 spp. n.

#### *Thysanoptera.*

Bagnall, 98; in hot-houses Brussels, 2 spp. n., *Euthrips* and *Cephalothrips*.

Grevillius & Niessen, 1177; *Physopus* sp. n.

#### *Psocidae.*

Heymons, 1318; *Troctes* sp. n. als Schädling in Buchweizengrütze.

*Perlidae*.

Enderlein, 818; Germany *Isogenus* sp. n.

(Ris, 2419; Schweizerische Perliden.)

Klapálek, 1557; Austria, *Capnia* sp. n.

*Ephemeridae*.

Petersen, 2159; Denmark *Rhithrogena* sp. n.

Dziedzielewicz, 784; Carpathians *Heptagenia* sp. n.

*Odonata*.

†Reis, 2353; Muschelkalk gen. n.

Remkes, 2378; Des Hülserbruchs.

Ris, 2420; *Odonata*, Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands.

Puschnig, 2293; Kärntnerische Libellenstudien.

Barteuf, 146; Odonaten des nördl. Ural (Russ. + engl. Rés.).

Bartenev, 147; Kars (Russ.).

Voroncovskij, 3054; Orenburg, sp. n. (Russ.).

Zograf, 3237; Don. Gebiete (Russ.).

*Orthoptera*.

Petersen, 2162; Danish.

†Handlirsch, 1249; Altdorf Trias *Pedinoblatta* gen. n.

Krauss, 1614; Germany *Nemobius heydeni* novelty.

Werner, 3159; Austria.

Holdhaus, 1344; Walouyki.

Pylinov, 2295; Land der Donischen Kosaken (Russ.).

*Collembola*.

Heymons u. Heymons, 1320; *Collembola*, Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands.

(f) France.

*Insecta*, collectively.

Abot, 7; Deux insectes rares pour l'Anjou.

†Meunier, 1890; Commeny Stephanien *Paleodictyoptera* sp. n.

†Meunier, 1894; Commeny 8 spp. n., genn. n.

*Coleoptera*.

Abeille, 5; Provence *Rhipidius* sp. n.

Agnus, 17; Coléoptères en partie nouveaux pour la France.

Bedel, 183; Sainte-Menehould Liste

Carpentier, 471; Département de la Somme Catalogue.

Desbrochers, 685; France et Corse, Tychiides 5 spp. n.

Deville, 689; Seine *Staphylinidae* pt. 1.

Dubois, 750; Deux *Leptura*.

Du Buysson, 753; France, *Thyamis* sp. n.

Duchaussoy, 759; Normandie.

Fauvel, 863; *Stenus subglaber* novelty.

Formánek, 945; Monte Viso *Trachyphloeus* sp.

Gavoy, 1072; Tarn Coléoptères Supplément.

Jeannel, 1427; *Speonomus* silphides cavernicoles pyrénéens et sur leur distribution géographique 1 sp. n.

Jeannel, 1428; *Trechus* sp. n.

Jeannel, 1430; Pyrénées Coléoptères cavernicoles nouveaux ou peu connus des.

Lambertie, 1672; *Liosoma pyreneum*.

Lambertie, 1673; Habitat des espèces du *Donacia* de la Gironde.

Lesne, 1719; *Stephanopachys substriatus* Payk. nouveau française.

Peneau, 2150; Loire-Inférieure (suite).

Peyerimhoff, 2170; Basses-Pyrénées, *Trechus* sp. n.

Peyerimhoff, 2171; Basses-Pyrénées Coléoptères nouveaux pour.

Pic, 2178; Saône-et-Loire.

Pic, 2194; Hautes-Alpes en 1908.

Pineau, 2230; Loire-Inférieure.

Valéry-Mayet, 2980; L'Hérault, Catalogue.

Viturat et Fauconnet, 3043; Catalogue analytique et raisonné de Saône-et-Loire et des départements limitrophes.



*Hymenoptera*.

Pic, 2192; Ichneumoniens des Alpes françaises.

*Lepidoptera*.

Brown, 372; Note sur les *Sacraria* et les *Sarathamnaria*.

Brown, 373; Note sur une mise au point de quelques espèces méridionales de papillons encore méconnues.

Chapman, 494; S. France *Callophrys* sp. n.

Chrétien, 511; France 2 spp. n. *Epiblema* and *Lita*.

Daydie, 664; Nouveaux ou peu connus de la faune girondine.

Gibbs, 1091; Vosges, trip.

Goury, 1147; Fontainebleau *Gelechia maculatella*.

Joannis, 1441; *Gelechia maculatella*.

Joannis, 1441a; Lépidoptères du Morbihan.

Joannis, 1444; Vaucluse *Sesia* sp. n.

Joannis, 1446; Vannes *Scythris* sp. n.

Lucas, 1749; France, *Psorosa* sp. n.

Oberthür, 2079; Vernet-les-Bains *Sesia* sp. n.

Rondou, 2449; Nouveaux des Pyrénées.

Rondou, 2450; *Hepialus pyrenaicus*.

Rothschild, 2474; *Sesia andrenaeformis* à Chantilly.

Rowland-Brown, 2505; Cantal and Lozère trip, *Rhopalocera*.

Siépi, 2706; *Ocrisia robiniellae* à Marseille.

Spröngerts, 2784; Digne.

*Neuroptera*.

Navás, 2017; Puy-de-Dôme, *Hemero-dromia* gen. n.

*Diptera*.

Becker, 177; Digne und Dauphiné, *Dolichopodiden* 3 spp. n.

Blanchard, 246; *Phlebotomus*.

Massonat, 1847; Pupipares, région lyonnaise.

Villeneuve, 3035; France, *Conopidae*: *Melanosoma* sp. n.

*Aphaniptera*.

Rothschild, 2477; Lautaret *Otenophthalmus* sp. n.

*Hemiptera*.

Lambertie, 1667.

Lambertie, 1668; Notes.

Lambertie, 1670; Nouveaux ou peu connus de la Gironde.

Lambertie, 1674; Dispersion de deux espèces d'Hémiptères du département de la Gironde.

Lambertie, 1675; *Phyllomorpha laciniata*.

Lambertie, 1676; Nuisibles et utiles Hémiptères du sud-ouest de la France.

Lambertie, 1677; Hémiptères nouveaux pour la Gironde.

Marchal, 1805; *Coccidae*, Midi de la France et Corse.

Mjöberg, 1920; France *Aneurus tuberculatus*.

Royer, 2508; Hémiptères nouveaux ou peu connus.

Royer, 2510; *Graphosoma*.

*Odonata*.

Coulon, 611; Odonates du Musée d'Elbeuf, faune française.

*Orthoptera*.

Azam, 80; *Orphanina*, nouveau pour la France.

De Vichet, 687; Mante religieuse à Besançon.

†Leriche, 1717; *Stephanoblatta* houiller de Commentry.

## (g) South Europe and Mediterranean Basin.

*Insecta*, collectively.

Bariego, 140; Spain, list.

Mercet, Bol. Soc. Aragon 8 p. 135; Moncayo list, *Chaetocnema* sp. n.

Navás, 2022; Aragon 3 spp. n., *Perla*, *Stauroderus* and *Pamphagus*.

Navás, 2024; Teruel list, Mallorca Orthoptera.



*Coleoptera.*

Fuente, 1040; Ciudad Real *Pachybrachys* sp. n.

Jeannel, 1429; Spain Cavernicolous *Silphidae* 7 spp. n., genn. n.

Lauffer, 1695; Spain 2 spp. n., *Steropus* and *Ceratophyus*.

Roubal, 2493; Spanien *Philonthus* sp. n.

Schramm, 2589; Sierra de Gredos *Dorcadion* sp. n.

Beffa, 185; Italy Note.

Beffa, 186; Toscana omessi nel Catalogo del Bertolini.

Bernhauer, 213; Italy *Anthobium* sp. n.

Cecconi, 479; Isole Tremiti.

Della Beffa, 672; Note coleotterologiche.

Ericson, 843; Kalabrien *Pteryx* sp. n.

Fiori, 892; Italy *Dasytes* sp. n.

Fleischer, 903; Capri *Colon* sp. n.

Kniž, 1535; Adamello *Helophorus* sp. n.

Leoni, 1714; Italy Appunti.

Leoni, 1715; Italy *Asida* sp. n.

Löden, 1738; Italy *Polydrusus* sp. n.

Porta, 2252; Revisione dei Brachynini italiani.

Reitter, 2373; Calabria *Sphaerosoma* 2 spp. n.

Reitter, 2374; Italy 2 spp. n., *Sitona* and *Orestia*.

Reitter, 2375; Italy 3 spp. n., *Liodes*, *Agathidium* and *Sphaerosoma*.

Silvestri, 2712; Italy *Chilocorus kuwanae*.

Vitale, 3042; Nuovi o rari per la Sicilia.

Formanek, 945; Sardinia, *Trachyploeus* sp. n.

Krausse, 1617; Nächtliches Käferleben in den Strassen von Oristano, Sardinien.

Deville, 690; Corsica Catalogue *Placusa-Coccidula*.

Heikertinger, 1275; Corsica *Aphthona* sp. n.

Breit, 342; Mallorca long list.

Abeille, 2; Algérie 6 spp. n., *Troglops* and *Halticidae*.

Deville, 688; North Africa *Hydraena* 2 spp. n.

Du Buysson, 431; Algeria *Gonochrys* sp. n.

Escalera, 844; Melilla 2 spp. n. *Globasida* and *Gracilasida*.

Escalera, 845; Marocco *Meloidae* 3 spp. n.

Escalera, 846; Marruecos *Zonabris* 7 spp. n.

Normand, 2066; Tunis *Geotibasp.* n.

Normand, 2067; Tunis *Euthia* sp. n. and *Cephennium* sp. n.

Peyerimhoff, 2165; Revision des *Eustemnus* du Nord africain.

Peyerimhoff, 2169; North Africa *Scydmaenus* 4 spp. n.

Peyerimhoff, 2172; Faune cavernicole du Djurjura.

Fleischer, 913; Herzegowina *Stenus* sp. n.

Netolitzky, 2032; Bosnien-Herzegowina *Bembidium* sp. n.

Müller, 1980; Dalmatiae *Georyssidae*, *Dryopidae*, *Heteroceridae* et *Hydrophilidae*.

Lokay, 1742; Montenegro *Alophus* sp. n.

Müller, 1979; Karstgebiet and Balkan 4 spp. n., *Trechus*, *Bythinus* and *Aphaobius*.

Apfelbeck, 53; Peninsulae balcanicae 13 spp. n. *Hydroporus*, *Nargus*, *Anthopagus*, *Hydraena*, *Anisoplia*, *Hyalaia* and *Sphaerosoma*.

Breit, 343; Balkanhalbinsel *Bembidion* and *Trechus* spp. n.

Roubal, 2489; Rumelien *Danacaea* sp. n.

Rambousek, 2312; Bulgariens *Staphylinidae* (Böhmisch.) 3 spp. n., *Thinobius*, *Ocyusa* and *Myrmecopora*.

Rambousek, 2309; Bulgarien *Pselaphidae*, *Scymaenidae*, 5 spp. n.

Rambousek, 2310; Mazedonien *Penetretus* sp. n.

Rambousek, 2311; Makedonien *Bythinus* n. sp.

Schatzmayr, 2541; Makedonien, 9 spp. n., *Carabidae* and *Ochthebius*.

Schatzmayr, 2542; Makedonien *Carabidae* 3 spp. n. *Bembidium* and *Platynus*.

Alluand, 33; Egyptian mummies, Col. in.

Ferrante, 883; Cairo *Malthinus* sp. n.

Reitter, 2371; Cairo *Cephus* sp. n. *Sericoderus* sp. n.

Hartmann und Weise, 1253; Aegypten, Halbinsel Sinai, Palästina und Syrien, *Lixus* sp. n.

Grotch, 623; Sinai 1872 ?; espèces nouvelles.

Abelle, 4; Syrie, *Aristus* sp. n.

Olivier, 2087; Lebanon *Luciola* sp. n.

Reitter, 2357; Palestine *Onthophilus* sp. n.

Pic, 2205; Altisids de la Turquie d'Asie et de l'Europe méridionale.

Reitter, 2354; Asia minor *Hypulus* sp. n.

#### *Hymenoptera.*

Alfken, 28; Spain *Nomada* sp. n., Triest *Halictus* sp. n.

Forel, 934; Spain *Formicidae* long list.

Mercet, 1888; Spain *Tachysphex* 4 spp. n.

Mercet, 1889; Spain *Nysson* 10 spp. n.

Ferton, 884; Algeria *Megachile* 2 spp. n.

Pérez, 2155; Variétés de Bourdons de la Corse.

Krausse, 1619; Hummelfauna Sardiniens und Corsicas.

Lepri, 1716; Italy *Sirex* sah, romana.

Masi, 1843; Italy *Chalcididae* 6 spp. n.

Silvestri, 2714; Italy introduced parasites.

Trani, 2941; Naples *Laelius* sp. n.

Forel, 938; N. Africa and Italy, *Formicidae* list, 2 spp. n., *Formica* and *Aphaenogaster*.

Santschi, 2533; Maroc, Tunisie, Syrie, etc., *Leptothorax rothenbergi* et espèces voisines.

Schulthess Reehberg, 2621; *Pompilus* sp. n. Tripolis und Barka.

Santschi, 2531; Tunisie capturées en 1906: *Leptanilla*.

Santschi, 2530; Nouvelles fourmis, Egypte, Canaries, Tunisie.

Morice, 1943; Syria *Chrysidae* list, 2 spp. n., *Spinolia* and *Chrysis*.

Schmiedeknecht, 2576; Lebanon *Spilochalcis* sp. n.

Emery, 809; Anatolia *Formica* sp. n.

#### *Lepidoptera.*

Rebel und Daub, 2329; 5 spp. n. *Thargelia*, *Eucrostes*, *Nephopteryx*, *Bostra* and *Cybolomia*.

Wheeler, Ent. Rec. 21 pp. 248-253, and 281-285; *Rhopalocera*.

Chapman, 493; *Callophrys* sp. n.

Moraes, Broteria 8 p. 74; Minho long list.

Rothschild, Ent. Rec. 21 pp. 153 and 154; Cintra short list.

Lowe, Ent. Rec. 21 pp. 34-36 and 62-66; Spain.

Kheil, 1513; Benasque short list.

Ribbe, 2406; Andalusien *Macrolepidoptera*.

Rostagno and Zapelloni; 2465, *Lepidoptera romanae*; *Nymphalidae*, *Libytheidae*, *Erycinidae*.

Stefanelli, 2799; Miscellanea d'Italia.

Verity, 3017; Isola d'Elba.

Mayer, 1858 Sizilien Sammelausflug.

Schawerda, 2543; Sammelreisen in Bosnien und in der Herzegowina.

Marchi, 1814; Ropaloceri del Trentino.

Hoffmann, 1341; Adelsberg und Triest-Muggia, Ausflug.

Bachmetjev, 87; Lepidopterenfauna Bulgariens (Russ.).

Drenowsky, 742; Lepidopteren-Fauna des höchsten Teils des Zentral-Balkans.

Chrétien, 512; Biskra 5 spp. n. *Eucrostis* and *Acidalia*.

Kheil, 1512; Spanish Guinea 4 spp. n., *Stracena*, *Marbla*, *Aiteta* and *Acidalia*.

(Püngeler, 2288; *Sesia seitzi* n. sp. Algerien.)

Rothschild, 2483; Algeria 3 spp. n., *Cleophana*, *Thalpochares*, *Palpangula*.

Seitz, 2653 & 2654; Mauretanisches, *Catocala oberthuri*, *Orgyia dubia splendida*. *Sphinx*.

Trautmann, 2945; Algeria *Hyalina* sp. n.

Lucas, 1749; Tunisie, 4 spp. n., *Chilena*, *Acidalia*, *Platytes* and *Staudingeria*.

Draüdt, 741; Egypt *Eremobia* sp. n.

Joannis, 1442; Egypte *Acosmetia* sp. n.

Joannis, 1443; Egypt *Eublemma* 2 spp. n.

Culot, 635; Syria *Syntomis* sp. n.

Homborg, 1353; Syria *Acidalia* sp. n.

Strand, 2840; Eregli und Taurus.

Rebel, Verh. z-b Ges. Wien 59 pp. (235) and (236); Trapezunt Lepidopterenausbeute.

Bohatsch, 265; 3 spp. n., *Leucochlaena*, *Gnophos* and *Chesias* aus Russ. Armenien.

#### *Trichoptera*.

Navás, 2013; Spain and Portugal monograph.

Navás, 2014; Syria *Hemerobius* sp. n.

#### *Neuroptera*.

Navás, 2019; Spain list of *Chrysopa*.

Navás, 2013; Spain and Portugal, *Neuroptera*, 5 spp. n.

Navás, 2015; Egypt shortlist.

Navás, 2020; Madrid, *Myrmeleon* sp. n., gen. n. near *Hemerobius*.

#### *Diptera*.

Hermann und Villeneuve, 1301; 5 spp. n., *Systoechus*, *Habropogon*, *Disjunctio*, *Deuterammobia* and 2 gen. n. *Bombyliidae* and *Muscidae*.

Czerny und Stöbl, 638; Spanische Dipteren, iii Beitrag, many spp. n., gen. n.

Tavares, 2902; Spain *Cecidomyiidae* 3 spp. n.

Villeneuve, 3034; Corsica *Merodon* sp. n.

Corti, 605; Italy 5 spp. n., gen. n. *Oscinidae*.

Kieffer, 1521; Algeria *Sciara* 2 spp. n.

Austen, 75; Cyprus *Muscinae* gen. n.

Bezzi, 229; Syria and Egypt list 9 spp. n.

#### *Aphaniptera*.

Cobelli, 523; Trentino.

Fulmek, 1045; Tripolis und Barka *Pulex* sp. n.

Rothschild, 2477; Biskra gen. n.

#### *Hemiptera*.

Lindinger, 1732; Eur. mer. *Aspidiotus* sp. n.

Horváth, 1371; Portugal *Schizoneura* sp. n.

Leonardi, 1712; Italy *Coccidae* 14 spp. n.

Picco, 2214; provincia di Roma.

Marchal, 1808; Cochenilles du midi de la France et de la Corse, 4 spp. n.

Stadler, 2793; Dalmatia, novelties.

Schouteden, 2586; Morocco *Ectrichodia* sp. n.

Poppius, 2244; Sahara *Atomophora* sp. n.

Lambertie, 1666; Hémiptères recueillis en Tunisie par M. Blanc.

Reuter, 2390; Sicily, Africa bor. and Syria, *Reduviidae* 3 spp. n. *Ischnonyctes* and *Holotrichius*.

Reuter, 2393; Syria 2 spp. n., *Anthocoris* and *Microphysa*.

#### *Thysanoptera*.

Buffa, 397; Italy 2 spp. n., gen. n.

Cobelli, 522; Trentino.

Buffa, 396; Tunis *Autothrips* sp. n.

#### *Psocidae*.

Navás, 2013; Spain and Portugal monograph.

#### *Embiidae*.

Navás, 2013; Spain and Portugal *Embia* 3 spp. n.

Enderlein, 829; Egypt gen. n.

*Plecoptera-Perlidae*.Navás, 2020; Madrid *Perlodes* sp. n.

Navás, 2014; Beyrouth gen. n.

*Odonata*.Martin, 1837; Syrie, *Psilocnemis* sp. n., *Anax immaculifrons*.*Orthoptera*.Burr, 409; Marocco and S. Eur. *Forficula* 2 spp. n.Shelford, 2625; Spanish Guinea *Blattidae* 5 spp. n.Krauss, 1615; Dermaptera und Orthoptera aus Aegypten, der Halbinsel Sinai, Palästina und Syrien, 2 spp. n. *Pamphagus* and *Duronina*.*Apterygota*.Berlese, 206; *Protura* 3 spp. n.Wahlgren, 3079; Egypt and Soudan, *Collembola* 13 spp. n., *Thysanura* 2 spp. n.

## (h) Caucasus, West &amp; Centr. Asia.

*Insecta*, collectively.Karawajew, 1485; Transkaspien, Myrmekophile Insekten, *Thysanura* sp. n.

Kastanje, 1490; Syr-Darja und Turgai-Gebiets (Russ.).

*Coleoptera*.

Clermont, 521; Liste Transcaucasie.

Lučnik, 1759; Gouv. Stavropol, *Cicindelidae*, *Carabidae* (Russ.).Lučnik, 1762; Gouv. Stavropol. *Necydalis major*.Semenov, 2658; Ciscaucasia, *Lae-mostenus* sp. n.Kerremans, 1501; Perse et Asie mineure, *Sphenoptera* 15 spp. n.Kniž, 1585; Nordwest-Persien *Ochthebius* sp. n.Reitter, 2255; Persia *Laccobius* sp. n.Reitter, 2360; Persia *Dila* sp. n.Semenov, 2659; Persia *Lampra* sp. n.Zaitzev, 3223; Persia *Sternolophus* sp. n.Semenov, 2656; Centr. Asia 8 spp. n., *Taphoxenus*, *Stenolepta*, *Agonini* gen. n., *Crioceris*, *Galeruca*, *Leptodes* and *Pinophilus*.

Sumakov, 2258; Turkestan und Transkaspien.

Sumakov, 2860; Centr. Asia *Tagona* sp. n.Suvorov, 2870; Centr. Asia and Mongolia *Deracanthus* 4 spp. n.Suvorov, 2872; Turgai-Gebiet *Compsodorcadion* sp. n.Suvorov, 2873; Turgai-Gebiet, *Temnorhinus* sp. n.Suvorov, 2874; Transcaucasia, *Dorcadion* sp. n.Barovskij, 145; Turkestan, Transcaspia, *Lithophilus* 2 spp. nn.Fleischer, 904; Samarkand *Limnichus* sp. n.Fleischer, 905; Turkestan *Ebaeus* sp. n.Fleischer, 911; Turkestan *Atomaria* sp. n.Fleischer, 906; Turkestan *Stylosomus* sp. n.Fleischer, 912; Turkestan *Hypera* sp. n.Glazunov, 1130; Turkestan *Platysma* (*Derus*) 2 spp. n.Arrow, 59; Yemen *Phaeochrouss* sp. n.Wagner, 3069; Arabia *Apion* sp. n.Barovsky, 141; Serafschan, Buchara, *Cantharis* 2 spp. nn.Reitter, 2259; Buchara sp. n. *Solskyia*.*Hymenoptera*.

Kokujev, 1593; Russisch-Asien, 7 spp. nn.

Semenov, 2661; Kirgisensteppe and Turkestan occid. etc., *Chrysididae*. 9 spp. n.Karawajew, 1486; Transkaspien u. Turkestan, *Formicidae* spp. nn.Alfken, 30; Syr-Darja-Gebiet, *Protopis* sp. n.*Lepidoptera*.Jachontov, 1406; Caucasus *Rhopalocera* notes.



Rebel, Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. (231); Sinai *Thargelia gigantea*.

John, 1451; Syr-Darja *Epicnaptera* sp. n.

*Trichoptera*.

Martynow, 1842; Kaukasus 9 spp. n.

Martynow, 1841; Tibet, Tsaidam, sp. n.

Ulmer, 2977; Centr. Asia *Dolophilodes* gen. n.

*Diptera*.

Becker, 172; Persia and Arabia, *Apoclea* 5 spp. n.

Hendel, 1288; Turkmenien *Myennis* sp. n.

Hendel, 1295; Turcomania *Chrysomyza* sp. n.

Austen, 75; Sokotra *Muscinae* gen. n.

*Aphaniptera*.

Wagner, 3071; Kaukasien, 1 gen. 2 spp. n.

*Hemiptera*.

Poppius, 2250; Persia and Transcaspian, *Vachiria* 3 spp. n.

Oshanin, 2102; Russ. Turkestan *Naucoridae* gen. nov. 1 sp. n.

*Orthoptera*.

Lučnik, 1760; Nordwestlicher Kaukasus (Russ.).

Stschelkanowzeff, 2849; 6 spp. n. *Locustidae* and *Helioscirtus*.

**Africa.**

For North Africa *vide* Palaearctic (g).

*Insecta*, collectively.

Enderlein, 832a; S. Africa, *Menopon* sp. n. and *Anoplura* gen. n.

Filippi, 890; List of novelties of Italian Ruwenzori expedition.

Johnston, 1462; Liberia list.

*Coleoptera*.

Arrow, 53; Rhodesia and adjacent, 10 spp. n., *Sisyphus*, *Onitis*, *Apogonia*, *Eccoptycnemis*, *Leucocelis* and *Platydacne*.

Arrow, 58; Natal *Platychora* sp. n.

Arrow, 59; *Phaeochrous* 5 spp. n.

Arrow, 60; Ruwenzori 10 spp. n., *Popillia*, *Adoretus*, *Tmesorrhina*, *Glycyphana*, *Amblyscelis* and *Epilachna*.

Aurivillius, 71; Natal, Zululand *Cerambycidae*, 2 spp. n.

Bénard, 191; *Rhyssenus* sp. n.

Bernhauer, 210; Ostafrika *Hasumius* 4 spp. n.

Boileau, 268; Kilimandjaro-Meru, *Lucanidae*, 1 g. and sp. n.

Borchmann, 282; *Lagriidae* 19 spp. n.

Borchmann, 284; *Lagriidae* 6 spp. n.

Borchmann, 225; Kilimandjaro-Meru, *Lagriidae* 3 spp. n., *Cantharidae* 4 spp. n.

Bourgeois, 308; Congo *Lycides* and *Lymexylonides* list.

Bourgeois, 309; Congo français *Lycus* sp. n.

Camerano, 438; Uganda e Ruwenzori.

Clavareau, 516; Africa trop. and Transvaal *Chrysomelidae* 17 spp. n., *Sphondylia*, *Colobaspis*, *Crioceris*, *Lema*, *Gynandrophthalma*, *Peploptera*, *Cryptcephalus* *Colasposoma*, *Euryope* and *Chrysomela*.

Eichelbaum, 801; *Gyrophana* sp. n.

Fauvel, 864; 3 spp. n., *Lispinus* and *Oxytelus*.

Felsche, 868; Abyssinia 3 spp. n. *Oniticellus*, *Trax* and *Rhyparus*.

Felsche, 869; Coprini 4 spp. n. *Gymnopleurus*, *Sisyphus* and *Geotrupes*.

Gahan, 1052; Abyssinie et Afrique orientale, *Lamiidae* 6 spp. n.

Gahan, 1053; Ruwenzori 27 spp. n. *Lycus*, *Melyris*, *Alaus*, *Lagria*, *Mylabris*, *Horia*, *Clytus*, *Sternotomis*, *Ceroplesis*, *Phrystola*, *Phrynetopsis*, *Glenea*, *Dirphya*, *Phytoecia*, *Macrolopha*, *Colasposoma*, *Oides*, *Diacantha*, *Bonesia*, *Aulamorphus*, *Hemiphracta*, *Monolepta* & *Taphroderinae* gen. n.

Gestro, 1089; Natal *Brachispa* sp. n.

Gillet, 1100; Sahara et régions voisines 3 spp. n., *Gymnopleurus*, *Saproecius* & *Cheironitis*.

- Gillet, 1101; Africa trop. *Onitis* 3 spp. n.
- Grouvelle, 1205; Afrique orientale et Haute-Vallée du Nil, *Georyssus* et *Heterocerus* 7 spp. n.
- Grouvelle, 1206; Afrique orientale allemande 22 spp. n., *Nitidulidae*, *Colydiidae*, *Cucujidae*, *Monotomidae*, *Cryptophagidae*.
- Grouvelle, 1207; Africa or. & mer. 44 spp. n., *Nitidulidae*, *Colydiidae*, *Cucujidae*, *Monotomidae*, *Cryptophagidae* & *Typhaea*.
- Grouvelle, 1209; Kilimandjaro-Meru, *Clavicornes* 19 spp. n.
- Grouvelle, 1210; Afrique orientale allemande, 14 spp. n., *Brachypterus*, *Cillaeus*, *Meligethes*, *Cyllodes*, *Ditoma*, *Laemophloeus* & *Europs*.
- Hagedorn, 1229; *Scolytidae* 13 spp. n.
- Heller, 1285; *Erythraea Curculionidae*, 3 spp. n., 2 genn. n.
- Hintz, 1328; German Africa *Cerambycidae* 17 spp. n.
- Horn, 1361; Trop. Africa, *Dromica* 3 spp. n.
- Horn, 1365; Katanga *Dromica* 2 spp. n.
- Kerremans, 1500; Somaliland 3 spp. n., *Psiloptera*, *Chalcogenia* & gen. n. near *Bubastes*.
- Kerremans, 1502; Africa trop. & mer. *Buprestidae* 9 spp. n.
- Kolbe, 1536; S.W. Africa *Corythoderus* sp. n.
- Kolbe, 1599; Ueber die Arten und Unterarten der *Dicranorhina* und Verbreitung.
- Künckel d'Herculais, 1637; Afrique orientale anglaise Cétonides.
- Kuhnt, 1644; Congo *Stephanocrates* sp. n.
- Lesne, 1724; Abyssinie, 5 spp. n.
- Lewis, 1726; Africa trop. & mer. *Histeridae* 7 spp. n.
- Maindron, 1789; Congo *Cicindela* sp. n.
- Maindron, 1790; Assinie *Callistomimus* sp. n.
- Marshall, 1820; Congo *Curculionidae* 6 spp. n., gen. n.
- Marshall, 1824; Ruwenzori *Curculionidae* 7 spp. n., 2 genn. n.
- Moser, 1962; 4 spp. n., *Pachnoda*, *Anoplochilus*, *Elassochiton* & *Amaurina*.
- Olivier, 2087; Angola *Diaphanes* sp. n.
- Olivier, 2091; Africa occ. *Luciola* sp. n.
- d'Orbigny, 2099; Congo *Onthophagus* sp. n.
- d'Orbigny, 2100; Espèces nouvelles d'Onthophagides et Notes synonymiques.
- Pangella, 2124; Passalidi, Cetoniini, ed Elateridi dell' Uganda e del Ruwenzori.
- Peringuey, 2157; S. Africa *Meloidae* 29 spp. n., 7 genn. n.
- Pic, 2180; Congo 6 spp. n., *Silidius*, *Lytta* & *Zonabris*.
- Pic, 2181; Congo 2 spp. n., *Hapalochrous* & *Zonabris*.
- Pic, 2184; *Hylophilus* 5 spp. n.
- Pic, 2191; Africa 12 spp. n., *Nemognatha*, *Apalus* & *Zonabris*.
- Pic, 2207; Dahomey & Natal *Zonitomorpha* 2 spp. n.
- Raffray, 2306; Abyssinia *Connodontus* sp. n.
- Schenkling, 2547; East Africa *Trichodes* sp. n.
- Schmidt, 2559; *Aphodiini*, 8 spp. n.
- Schmidt, 2560; *Aphodiidae* 7 spp. n.
- Schönfeldt, 2584; Kilimandjaro Meru, *Brenthidae* list.
- Schwartz, 2646; *Elateridae* many spp. n.
- Sicard, 2699; *Rodolia* sp. n.
- Spaeth, 2775; Kilimandjaro-Meru, *Cassidae* list, gen. n., 5 spp. n.
- Szombathy, 2894; *Adelocera* sp. n.
- Théry, 2911; Lac Rodolphe *Buprestidae* 4 spp. n., 2 genn. n.
- Wagner, 3064; Congo *Apion* 3 spp. n.
- Wagner, 3065; Africa trop. & mer. *Apion* 16 spp. n.

Warren, 3105; Trop. & S. Africa  
*Geometridae* 28 spp. n. & *Epiplema*  
2 spp. n.

Waterhouse, 3120; Ruwenzori  
*Agilus* sp. n.

Weise, 3145; Chrysomeliden und  
Coccinelliden aus Deutsch Zambesia,  
2 spp. n., *Monolepta* & *Blepharida*.

Weise, 3147; Kilimandjaro-Meru,  
*Chrysomelidae* list, 5 gen. n., 88 spp. n.,  
*Coccinellidae* list, 12 spp. n.

Wellman, 3152; Angola *Meloidae*  
12 spp. n.

Wellman & Horn, 3155; Angola  
*Cicindela* sp. n.

#### Hymenoptera.

André, 38; Congo *Mutilla* sp. n. &  
*Dasylabroides* sp. n.

André, 39; S. Africa *Mutillidae* 6 spp.  
n.

André, 40; Südafrika *Mutillidae*  
6 spp. n.

Bingham, 239; Ruwenzori 2 spp. n.,  
*Philanthus* & *Iphiaulax*.

Brauns, 322; Südafrika *Epeolus*  
2 spp. n.

Brauns, 333; Südafrikas *Crocisa*  
4 spp. n.

Brues, 385; S. Africa *Scelionidae*  
gen. n.

Du Buysson, 431; *Hexachrysis* sp. n.

Cameron, 456; S. Africa gen. n.  
*Meteorinae*.

Cockerell, 535; 2 spp. n. *Nomioides*  
& *Nomia*.

Cockerell, 552; Benguella *Megachile*  
sp. n.

Crosby, 621; Africa or. *Chalcididae*  
9 spp. n.

Du Buysson, 758; Monographie  
*Belonogaster*, 2 spp. n.

Forel, 933; *Formicidae* 10 spp. n.

Friese, 979; Kilimandjaro-Meru,  
*Apidae* List, 26 spp. n.

Friese, 980; *Apidae* many spp. n.

Kohl, 1591; Pemba isld. *Sceliphron*  
sp. n.

Meunier, 1893; Zanzibar copal  
*Alaptus* sp. n.

(N-11091 j)

Meunier, 1895; Zanzibar copal  
*Mymarinae* sp. n.

Mocsáry, 1926; Africa or. *Tenthre-*  
*dinidae* 4 spp. n.

Peringuey, 2156; S. Africa *Mutil-*  
*idae* 29 spp. n.

Silvestri, 2716; Africa mer. *Pros-*  
*paltella* sp. n.

Turner, 2965; Erythrea *Plesia* sp. n.

Zavattari, 3228; Ruwenzori.

#### Lepidoptera.

Aurivillius, 69; Tropical and S.  
Africa, 39 spp. nn., *Acraea*, *Diestogyna*,  
*Aphnaeus*, *Imbrisia*, *Leucoperina* gen.  
n., *Phasicnecus*, *Tuerta*, *Chionopsyche*  
gen. n., *Beralade*, *Bombycopsis*, *Philo-*  
*terma*, *Leipoaxis*, *Ceratopacha* gen. n.,  
*Schausinna* gen. n., *Trichopisthia* gen.  
n., *Cutabeleda*, *Taragama*, *Pachypasa*,  
*Craspia* gen. n., *Odonotopacha* gen. n.,  
*Pachymeta*, *Rhynchobombyx* gen. n.,  
*Parameta* gen. n., *Stenophatna* gen. n.,  
*Opisthodontia*.

Aurivillius, 72; Pemba isld. 2 spp. n.  
*Pygaera* & *Homeomeria*.

Bastelberger, 156; Congo 3 spp. n.,  
*Thalera*, *Epigynopteryx* & *Xylopteryx*.

Bastelberger, 158; Africa or. *Acidalia*  
3 spp. n.

Bastelberger, 162; Angola *Geo-*  
*metridae* 4 spp. n.

Bastelberger, 164; *Geometridae* 8 spp.  
n., gen. n.

Bethune-Baker, 218; Trop. Africa  
42 spp. n., *Oberonia*, *Notodontidae*  
2 gen. n., *Gargetta*, *Marshalliana*,  
*Metarbela*, *Miresa*, *Parasa*, *Narosa*,  
*Paraphanta*, *Leipaxais*, *Olapa*,  
*Euproctis*, *Laelia*, *Soloe*, *Estigmene*,  
*Borolia*, *Westermannia*, *Hypothripa*,  
*Arcyothora*, *Ogovia*, *Ercheia*, *Ophiusa*,  
*Capnodes*, *Diomea*, *Sarmatia*, *Hypena*,  
*Aegocera*, *Rhanidophora*, *Negla*,  
*Stemmatophora*, *Pilocrocis*, *Phry-*  
*ganodes*, *Sylepta* and *Glyphodes*.

Druce, 745; West Africa *Hes-*  
*periidae* 10 spp. n.

Dudgeon, 764; W. Africa 3 spp. n.,  
*Acraea*, *Mycalesis* & *Lipteninae* gen. n.

Ehrmann, 799; Congo *Papilio* sp. n.

Eltringham, 803; Cameroons *Mima-*  
*craea* sp. n.



Fletcher, 916; S. Africa gen. n. *Orneodidae*.

Grünberg, 1215; Africa or. 2 spp. n., *Epiphora* & *Phalera*.

Hampson, 1244; 18 spp. n., *Syn-tomidae*, *Arctiidae* gen. n., *Noctuidae*.

Hampson, 1246; *Macro-Heterocera* 53 spp. n.

Hampson, 1247; *Noctuidae Acronyctinae* 33 spp. n.

Heron, 1204; Ruwenzori *Rhopalocera* 8 spp. n., *Gnophodes*, *Acraea*, *Charaxes*, *Uranothauma*, *Harpenderyeus*, *Oxytalpus*, *Oeratrachia* & *Chioneigia*.

Meyrick, 1900; Transvaal, *Pterophoridae*, *Orneodidae*, *Tortricidae* & *Tineidae* many spp. n., genn. n.

Schulze, 2630; Cameroon *Charaxes* sp. n.

Schultze, 2631; Bemerkungen über Seitz Fauna africana von „Die Grossschmetterlinge der Erde“, sowie Besprechung von neuen Tagfalterformen aus Kamerun.

Strand, 2822; Ober-Guinea und Sudan 5 spp. n., *Papilio*, *Pieris*, *Epiphora*, *Hylemera*, *Dasychira*.

Strand, 2823; Kilwezi, 4 spp. n., *Aegocera* & *Beralade*.

Strand, 2824; Sambesi-Gebiet 9 spp. n., *Sarangesa*, *Phasicnecus*, *Arcyophora*, *Noctuidae* 2 genn. n., *Polyocha*, *Catclysta* & *Oligochroides* gen. n.

Strand, 2825; 8 spp. n., *Deilemera*, *Eohemera* & *Secusio*.

Strand, 2830; *Amphicallia* sp. n.

Strand, 2831; Deutsch-Ostafrika 8 spp. n., *Mylothris*, *Lymantriidae* gen. n., *Acantharctia*, *Metarbela* & *Noctuidae*.

Strand, 2834; Africa or. *Anaphe* sp. n.

Strand, 2836; Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, 9 spp. n., *Cyrtogone*, *Boarmia*, *Euchloris*, *Oedaleosia*, *Amsacta*, *Talis*, *Tyndis*, *Noorda* & *Alavona*.

Strand, 2837; West Africa 4 spp. n., *Acrojana*, *Trisulopsis* & *Scopariopsis* genn. n.

Strand, 2839; Africa or. *Lycaenesthes* 3 spp. n.

Strand, 2841; Deutsch-Ost-Afrika 4 spp. n., *Cupido*, *Chalcidica*, *Eumeta* & *Boarmia*.

Strand, 2842; Delagoa Bay, *Hesperiidae* 2 spp. n., gen. n.

Strand, 2843; East Africa *Thaumtopoea* sp. n.

Strand, 2844; *Mylothris* sp. n.

Strand, 2846; East Africa *Xanthospilopteryx* sp. n.

Swierstra, 2885; S. Africa 3 spp. n., *Leptoneura*, *Lycaena*, *Phasis*.

Swierstra, 2887; Check list *Rhopalocera*.

Swinhoe, 2888; Uganda 6 spp. n., *Parnara*, *Calletaera*, *Lophochlora*, *Synelis*, *Induna*, & gen. n. *Quadrifidae*.

Trimen, 2948; S. Africa *Phyllocampa* sp. n.

Trimen, 2949; E. Africa *Pseudacraea* sp. n.

Walsingham, 3086; East Africa *Orneodes* sp. n.

Weymer, 3165; Bombyces 10 spp. n., *Bunaea*, *Nudaurelia*, *Goodia*, *Ludia* *Jana* & *Gonobombyx*.

Wichgraf, 3177; Rhodesia *Acraea* 2 spp. n.

#### *Trichoptera.*

Ulmer, 2977; Cameroons *Protodipseudopsis* gen. n.

#### *Neuroptera.*

Banks, 134; S. Africa *Myrmeleonidae* gen. n.

Kirby, 1533; Ruwenzori *Palpares* sp. n.

Navás, 2011; *Mantispa* 4 spp. n.

#### *Diptera.*

Austen, 74; *Culicoides* 3 spp. n.

Austen, 75; *Muscidae* 3 spp. n., gen. n.

Austen, 76; blood-sucking flies, descriptions & illustrations.

Austen, 77; Ruwenzori 12 spp. n., *Proagonistes*, *Asarcina*, *Senaspis*, *Megaspis*, *Dejeania*, gen. n. near *Chaetolyga*, *Dixia* & *Sarcophaga*.

Becker, 173; Afrique orientale, 28 spp. n.



Becker, 178; Cameroons *Culicoides* sp. n.

Graham, 1155; Ashanti *Eretmapodites* 4 spp. n.

Speiser, 2778; Kilimandjaro-Meru, *Conopidae* 3 spp. n.

Speiser, 2779; Kilimandjaro-Meru, *Orthorhapha* list, 26 spp. n.

Surcouf, 2863; *Tabanus* sp. n.

Surcouf, 2865; Afrique occidentale *Tabanus* 6 spp. n.

Surcouf, 2866; *Chrysozona* 2 spp. n.

Surcouf et Ricardo, 2867; Étude monographique des Tabanides d'Afrique, *Tabanus*.

Tavares, 2899; Zambesi *Cecidomyiidae* genn. et spp. n.

Theobald, 2907; Ashanti *Culicidae* 33 spp. n., genn. n.

Tragårdh, 2939; Natal *Phoridae* gen. n.

#### *Aphaniptera*.

Rothschild, 2475; Sierra Leone *Loemopsylla* sp. n., S. Africa *Ischnopsyllus* sp. n.

Waterston, 3124; S. Africa *Ceratophyllus* sp. n.

#### *Hemiptera*.

(Breddin, 338; Neue Rhynchoten Amphithezia.)

Distant, 701; S. Africa *Ricaniinae* 3 spp. n., 2 genn. n.

Distant, 708; Gold coast *Sahlbergella* sp. n.

Distant, 711; Ruwenzori long list.

Horváth, 1374; Africa occ. *Sirtheneca* 2 spp. n.

Melichar, 1883; Ost-afrika, 17 spp. n., genn. n.

Reuter, 2385; Kilimandjaro *Gorpis* sp. n.

Reuter, 2393; 2 spp. n. *Lasiochilus* & *Triphleps*.

Reuter & Poppius, 2400; *Nabidae* 6 spp. n.

Schmidt, 2568; *Issides* 5 spp. n.

Schouteden, 2586; Africa trop. & Natal *Reduviidae* 24 spp. n.

(N-11091 j)

#### *Aphidae* & *Coccidae*.

Marchal, 1807; l'Afrique occidentale 4 spp. n.

Marchal, 1812; l'Afrique occidentale, *Howardia* gen. n., *Aspidiotus* sp. n.

Marchal, 1813; Afrique occidentale.

Tavares, 2899; Zambesi *Aphis* sp. n.

#### *Anoplura*.

Enderlein, 832; *Haematopinus* sp. n.

Neumann, 2036; *Haematopinus* spp. n.

#### *Thysanoptera*.

Bagnall, 97; *Urothrips* n. gen. et n. sp.

Buffa, 396; 4 spp. n.

#### *Psocidae*.

Enderlein, 817; Transvaal 2 spp. n., gen. n.

#### *Embiidae*.

Enderlein, 829; 3 spp. n.

#### *Termitidae*.

Silvestri, 2718; Spedizione al Ruwenzori.

#### *Plecoptera*.

Enderlein, 820; Cameroons *Ochthopetina* gen. n.

Enderlein, 826; Transvaal *Ochthopetina* sp. n.

Klapálek, 1554; *Neoperla* 4 spp. n.

Klapálek, 1561; 2 spp. n.

#### *Ephemeridae*.

Ulmer, 2981; *Caenis* sp. n.

#### *Odonata*.

Förster, 922; Cameroons 2 spp. n., gen. n.

Kirby, 1533; Ruwenzori *Libellulidae* gen. n.

Ris, 2417; W. Africa *Libellulinae* 2 spp. n., *Micromacromia* & gen. n.

Ris, 2418; Abessinische Libellen

Sjöstedt, 2724; Kilimandjaro Meru. list, 2 gen. n., 10 spp. n.

Zavattari, 3230; Ruwenzori.

d 22—2

*Orthoptera*.

Bolivar, 272; Cameroons, *Mazarredia* sp. n.

Bolivar, 274; Erythraea *Parasphena* sp. n.

Borelli, 291; Erythraea *Anisolabis* 2 spp. n.

Borelli, 295; Dermaptera dell' Uganda e del Ruwenzori.

Burr, 409; Forficulidae 4 spp. n., *Hypurgus*, *Spongiphora*, gen. n.

Burr, 410; Congo *Karschiella* sp. n.

Burr, 413; Africa trop. 2 spp. n., *Labia* & *Labiidura*.

Giglio-Tos, 1099; Uganda e Ruwenzori.

Griffini, 1181; Africa trop. *Phasgonuridae* 4 spp. n., *Tetraconcha*, *Homocoryphus*, *Hexacentrus* & *Anabropsis*.

Hancock, 1248; Africa trop. & mer. *Tetriginae* 7 spp. n.

Karny, 1488; Ost-afrikanische, *Serpusia* sp. n., *Chortoicetes* sp. n., *Oecanthidae* gen. n.

Kirby, 1534; Ruwenzori *Blattidae* 2 spp. n. & *Locustidae* gen. n.

Shelford, 2682; Africa trop. *Blattidae* 10 spp. n.

Shelford, 2683; 8 spp. n., *Gyna Phenacisma*, *Gynopeltis* & gen. n.

Sjöstedt, 2723; Congo *Gratidia* sp. n., E. Africa *Tarachodes* sp. n.

Sjöstedt, 2725; Kilimandjaro-Meru *Mantodea* list, 15 spp. n.

Sjöstedt, 2726; Kilimandjaro-Meru, *Phasmodea* list, 16 spp. n.

Sjöstedt, 2727; Kilimandjaro-Meru, *Gryllodea*, 7 genn. n. 24 spp. n.

Sjöstedt, 2728; Kilimandjaro-Meru, *Locustodea* list, 1 gen. n., 20 spp. n.

Sjöstedt, 2729; Kilimandjaro-Meru, *Acridiidae* list, 2 genn. n., 18 spp. n.

Werner, 3153; Congo *Mantidae* 2 spp. n., gen. n.

## Madagascar and Mascarene Islands.

*Coleoptera*.

Alluaud, 34; *Colpodes* 21 spp. n.

Gestro, 1080; *Xiphispa* sp. n.

Horn, 1369; *Pogonostoma* 2 spp. n., Moser, 1962; *Anochilia* sp. n. & *Pygora* sp. n.

Schwarz, 2646; *Elateridae* spp. n.

Sicard, 2697; Revision des Coccinellides, many spp. n.

Théry, 2912; *Buprestidae* 4 spp. n.

Weise, 3144; Hispinen und Coccinelliden, 23 spp. n.

*Hymenoptera*.

Forel, 933; Seychelles *Solenopsis* sp. n.

Forel, 939; La faune malgache des fourmis et ses rapports avec les faunes de l'Afrique, de l'Inde, de l'Australie etc.

Kohl, 1591; Fossoria 7 spp. n.

Krieger, 1625; *Echthromorpha* sp. n.

Meunier, 1893; Copal, *Litus* sp. n.

Meunier, 1895; *Mymarinae* sp. n. in copal.

Zavattari, 3227; Reunion *Mutilla* sp. n.

*Lepidoptera*.

Aurivillius, 69; 3 spp. n., *Closterothrix*, *Pachymeta*, *Diplura*.

Aurivillius, 72; Madagascar & Comoro islds., 6 spp. n., *Cupido*, *Aganais*, *Eilema*, *Lenyra* & *Calesia*.

Bastelberger, 162; *Derambila* sp. n.

Hampson, 1244; Rodriguez *Cirphis* sp. n.

Hampson, 1247; *Noctuidae*, *Thalatha* sp. n.

Oberthür, 2080; *Polyptichus* sp. n.

Strand, 2825; *Deilemera*, sp. n.

Strand, 2828; *Oastniidae* gen. n.

*Trichoptera*.

Ulmer, 2977; *Dipseudopsis* sp. n.

Ulmer, 2984; Madagascar und den Comoren, *Anisocentropus* sp. n.

*Neuroptera*.

Navás, 2011; *Mantispa* sp. n.

Weele, 3135; 4 spp. n., *Acanthaclisis*, *Formicaleo* & *Leucochrysa*.

## Diptera.

Surcouf, 2864; *Tabanides* nouveaux.

## Hemiptera.

Bervoets, 215; Copal récent *Aradus* sp. n.

Distant, 700; *Fulgoridae* gen. n. near *Nilalohita*.

Distant, 710; Seychelles and neighbouring groups 16 spp. n.

Horváth, 1374; *Sirthena* sp. n.

Reuter, 2385; *Gorpis* sp. n.

Newstead, 2047; 2 spp. n., *Lecanium* & *Aleurodes*.

Reuter & Poppius, 2400; *Alloerhynchus* sp. n.

Schmidt, 2568; *Tylana* sp. n.

Schouteden, 2586; *Margasus* 2 spp. n.

Šulc, 2853; *Psylla* sp. n.

## Termitidae.

Holmgren, 1351; 2 spp. n.

## Ephemeroidea.

Ulmer, 2984; Comoro islds. 2 spp. n., *Centropitulum* and *Hagenulus*.

## Odonata.

Ris, 2417; Madagascar and Nossi Bé, *Callophlebia* 2 spp. n.

## Orthoptera.

Griffini, 1182; *Gryllacris* sp. n.

Griffini, 1185; Mauritius *Gryllacris* sp. n.

Griffini, 1191; *Gryllacris* 2 spp. n.

## Asia, Tropical &amp; Eastern,

Including Japan, Biluchistan, Afghanistan.

For West & Centr. Asia *vide* Palaearctic (h.); for North Asia *vide* Palaearctic (c.)

## Insecta, collectively.

Green, 1171; fauna of Sigiriya Rock.

Maxwell-Lefroy, & Howlett, 1856; Indian insect life.

Wiley, 3186; Notes on a trip from Ambalantota to Hambegamuwa.

## Coleoptera.

Annandale & Horn, 49; India, *Cicindelidae* list.

Arrow, 57; Ceylon, China, Burma and India, 4 spp. n., *Sisypus*, *Drepanocerus* and *Rhypparus*.

Arrow, 58; India *Necrodes* sp. n.

Arrow, 59; India and Malay penins. 4 spp. n., *Phaeochroops* and *Phaeochroous*.

Bernhauer, 213; Japan *Anthobium* sp. n.

Boucomont, 303; Yunnan *Enoplotrpes* sp. n.

Champion, 488; China *Dryotribus mimeticus*.

Csiki, 624; Tonkin *Scaphidium* sp. n.

Ericson, 843; Japan *Ptenidium* sp. n.

Felsche, 839; India *Gymnopleurus*.

Fowler, 955; India and Ceylon *Lan-guridae* 12 spp. n., genn. n.

Hagedorn, 1229; India and Burma *Diamerus* 2 spp. n.

Hirano, 1328; Prefecture Chiba, (Japanese).

Horn, 1360; Assam *Collyris* sp. n.

Janson, 1424; Burma and Assam 3 spp. n., *Diceros* and *Taeniodera*.

Jordan, 1467; S. India *Anthribidae* 4 spp. n., *Litocerus*, *Hypseus*, *Disphae-rona* and *Dinectarius*.

Kerremans, 1502; Tonkin, India and Siam 3 spp. n. *Chrysodema* and *Phrixia*.

Kieseritzky, 1529; Saghalien *Thanatophilus* sp. n.

Lameere, 1678; Ceylon and Nicobar islds. *Megopsis* 2 spp. n.

Lewis, 1726; Nankin *Carcinops* sp. n.

Maindron, 1790; Malabar and Yunnan *Pristomachaerus* 2 spp. n.

Moser, 1963; India, Tonkin, China, Formosa, *Holotrichia* and *Brahmina* 9 spp. n.

Olivier, 2087; Tonkin and Siam 3 spp. n., *Vesta*, *Lucernuta* and *Pteroptylz*.

Olivier, 2088; China *Lampyridae* 3 spp. n.

Pic, 2182; Bengale *Eurygenius* sp. n.

Pic, 2200; India 4 spp. n., *Telephorus*, *Pyrochroa*, *Formicomus*. and *Hylophilus*.

Pic, 2201; *Anthicus* de Himalaya 2 spp. n.

Pic, 2206; India *Idgia* sp. n.

Raffray, 2306; Japan, Ceylon, Cochinchina, India, *Pselaphidae* 14 spp. n.

Reitter, 2362; China *Carabus* sp. n.

Ritsema, 2422; Medan *Pachyteria* sp. n.

Schmidt, 2559; *Aphodius* 2 spp. n.

Schmidt, 2580; Yunnan etc. Japan *Aphodiidae* 5 spp. n.

Silvestri, 2716; China and Japan *Chilocorus* sp. n.

Stebbing, 2797; India *Scolytidae* 15 spp. n.

Stebbing, 2798; Himalaya *Ohramesus* sp. n.

Szombathy, 2894; Assam and Shanghai *Campsosternus* 2 spp. n.

Wagner, 3069; Formosa *Apion* 4 spp. n.

#### *Strepsiptera.*

Pierce, 2224; Japan, Siam, Annam, 1 spp. n.

#### *Hymenoptera.*

Annandale, 48; Calcutta *Alaptus* sp. n.

Buysson, 431; Japan, Tonkin, China, Bhutan, *Chrysididae* 6 spp. n.

Cameron, 439a; India 15 spp. n., *Apidae* and *Odynerus*.

Cameron, 440; India, *Ichneumonidae* 7 genn. n., spp. n.

Cameron, 442; India *Apidae* 9 spp. n.

Cameron, 447; Simla *Evania* sp. n.

Cameron, 458; Himalaya *Salix* sp. n.

Cameron, 459a; *Apidae* and *Eumenidae* spp. n.

Cameron, 460; Ceylon undescribed *Ichneumonidae* and *Braconidae*.

Cockerell, 535; Baltistan *Bombus* sp. n.

Cockerell, 555; Assam *Habropoda* sp. n.

Cockerell, 537; Siam *Mesotrichia* sp. n.

Enderlein, 816; Formosa *Evaniidae* 5 spp. n.

Forel, 938; Ceylon *Camponotus* sp. n.

Kokujev, 1594; China occ., Mongolia, Tibet, *Ichneumonidae* spp. nn.

Mocsáry, 1928; Japan, Tonkin and Malacca, *Tenthredinidae* 13 spp. n.

Nurse, 2074; India 14 spp. n., *Astata*, *Tachytes* and *Tachysphex*.

Silvestri, 2716; Japan *Archenomus* sp. n.

Turner, 2965; India 2 spp. n., *Myzine* and *Plesia*.

Wheeler, 3168; Formosa *Polyrhacis* sp. n. and *Pheidole* sp. n.

Wickwar, 3184; rare *Aculeata*.

Zavattari, 3226; Kashmir *Eumenes* sp. n.

Cockerell, 534; China and Japan *Halictus* of.

#### *Lepidoptera.*

Bastelberger, 159; Formosa *Geometridae* 3 spp. n.

Bastelberger, 160; Formosa *Geometridae* 36 spp. n.

Bell, 188; India *Rhopalocera* of the plains of India and Hill Stations of the Bombay Presidency.

Chapman, 496; India *Zizera* sp. n.

Druce, 744; Formosa *Phengaris* sp. n.

Ehrmann, 799; Burma and Japan *Papilio* 2 spp. n.

Fletcher, 917; Ceylon *Pterophoridae* 3 spp. n.

Floersheim, Ent. Rec. 21 pp. 160-164; Ceylon in December, notes.

Fruhstorfer, 1008; Formosa *Chliaria* sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 1011; Siam *Celaenorrhinus* sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 1026; Formosa *Satarupa* sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 1032; Formosa *Curetis* sp. n.

(Fruhstorfer, 1034; indomalayischen Gebiet, *Zendidia*, *Olerome*.)



Hampson, 1244; Ceylon *Celama* 2 spp. n., Formosa *Ilema* sp. n., *Chionaema* sp. n., *Diacrisia* sp. n., *Agrotis* sp. n., Singapore *Pastecia* sp. n., Madras *Asura* sp. n., China *Diacrisia* sp. n., *Mythimna* sp. n., Kashmir 2 spp. n., Malay penins. *Elusa* sp. n.

Hampson, 1247; Tibet, *Noctuidae* *Acronycta* and *Daseochaeta*, 2 spp. n.

Hampson, 1247; India, China, Japan Formosa *Noctuidae* *Acronyctinae* 15 spp. n.

Harcourt-Bath, 1252; Himalaya *Papilionidae* perpendicular distribution.

Joannis, 1443; China *Eublemma* sp. n.

Kon, 1603; ostasiatischen.

Manders, 1796; Ceylon *Abaratha siamica*.

Manson, 1799; India *Sphingidae* new localities.

Martin, 1834; Singapore *Pieris melete*.

Matsumura, 1850; Formosa *Rhopalocera*.

Matsumura, 1851; Japans *Pieriden*, 4 spp. n.

Matsumura, 1852; Japans *Danaiden* und *Satyriden* 4 spp. n. from Formosa.

Matsumura, 1853; Formosa *Sasakia* sp. n.

Meyrick, 1901; India *Tineidae* many spp. n.

Meyrick, 1902; *Eucosmidae* many spp. n.

Miyake, 1916; Japan *Latirostrum* sp. n.

Miyake, 1917; Japan 3 spp. n., *Diacrisia* and *Creatonotus*.

Oberthür, 2078; Formosa 2 spp. n., *Pieris* and *Phengaris*.

Swinhoe, 2888; India *Celaenorhinus* sp. n.

Warren, 3106; Kashmir to Kago-shima 10 spp. n., *Pharambara*, *Epiplema* and *Geometridae*.

Witt, 3200; Nimar district *Rhopalocera*.

#### Neuroptera.

Navás, 2011; India and Japan *Mantispa* 3 spp. n.

Navás, 2012; India *Dilarini* gen. n.

Navás, 2016; Japan *Raphidia* sp. n.

Navás, 2021; Japan, *Panorpidae* 5 spp. nn.

Weele, 3136; Burma *Glyptobasis* sp. n.

Weele, 3137; 5 spp. n., Japan *Sialis*, China and India, *Protohermes* *Hermes* and gen. n. *Neochauliodes*, Korea vide Palaearctic.

#### Diptera.

Annandale, 47; India *Diplonema* sp. n.

Austen, 75; India and Ceylon *Muscidae* 6 spp. n., 2 genn. n.

Froggatt, 987; Ceylon *Ceratitidis* sp. n.

Hendel, 1293; Formosa *Trigonometopus* sp. n., Hongkong *Sepedon* sp. n.

Hendel, 1295; Formosa and Ceylon *Chrysomya* sp. n.

Kertész, 1507; Formosa *Loxoneura* sp. n.

Kertész, 1508; Formosa *Stratiomyidae* gen. n. and *Evaza* sp. n.

Lichtwardt, 1727; India, Burma, Ceylon, Formosa, *Nemestrinidae* 5 spp. n.

Lichtwardt, 1728; Westlichen Himalaya, 3 spp. n. *Pterodontia*, *Laphria*, and *Cuphocera*.

Pratt, 2274; Federated Malay States *Tabanidae*.

Ricardo, 2407; India *Tabanus* 4 spp. n.

Townsend, 2933; *Tachina* sp. n.

#### Hemiptera.

Bergroth, 198; India, *Aschistocoris* sp. n., *Euthetus* sp. n., *Tapinus* sp. n.

Breddie, 336; Ceylon 30 spp. n.

Distant, 696; Bengal 2 spp. n., *Valeriola* and *Hilda*.

Distant, 698; India, Ceylon, Tenasserim, and Burma, *Lygaeidae* 40 spp. n., genn. n.

Distant, 699; India and Ceylon, 27 spp. n., *Lygaeidae*, *Pyrrhocoridae*, *Phymatidae*, *Aradidae*, *Hebridae*, *Hydrometridae*, *Reduviidae*, gen. n.

Distant, 700; Malay penins. and Andaman islds., *Fulgoridae* spp. n., *Lollius* and *Tempa*, 2 genn. n.

Distant, 701; India gen. n. *Ricaniinae*.

Distant, 702; India and Ceylon *Capsidae* 44 spp. n., genn. n.

Distant, 703; India *Tingitidae* 18 spp. n.

Distant, 704; India and Ceylon 28 spp. n., *Metacanthus*, *Tingitidae* gen. n., *Aradus*, *Reduviidae* 22 spp. n. and genn. n., *Salda*.

Distant, 705; Nilgiri hills *Capsidae* 4 spp. n., 2 genn. n.

Distant, 706; China *Cicadidae* gen. n.

Distant, 707; India *Rihana* sp. n., Ceylon *Terpnosia* sp. n.

Distant, 709; Malacca *Amissus* sp. n.

Kirkaldy, 1539; China *Cicadidae* & *Cercopidae* 4 spp. n.

Kirkaldy, 1542; Malacca *Cylindrostethus* sp. n.

Kirkaldy, 1552; China *Pentatomidae* 2 spp. n.

Kuwana, 1650; Japan *Coccidae* 8 spp. n.

Montandon, 1934; India *Geocoris* sp. n.

Reuter and Poppius, 2400; China & Afghanistan *Nabidae* 2 spp. n.

Schmidt, 2561; India *Mioscarta* sp. n.

Schmidt, 2564; Cambodia *Cercopidae* gen. n.

Schmidt, 2568; Formosa *Hemisphaerius* sp. n.

#### *Coccidae*.

Green, 1164; India *Kermes* sp. n.

Green, 1166; India *Margarodes*.

Green, 1173; Ceylon many spp. n.

#### *Termitidae*.

Oshima, 2106; Japan Termites (Japanese).

Shiraki, 2694; Formosa & Japan 5 spp. n.

#### *Perlidae*.

Enderlein, 820; Tonkin & Sikkim 3 spp. n., *Perla* & *Acroneuria*.

Enderlein, 826; Tonkin & Malacca, 2 spp. n., gen. n.

Klapálek, 1554; India & Malacca 3 spp. n.

Klapálek, 1555; Tonkin *Acroneuria* sp. n.

Klapálek, 1558; Japan *Perlinae*.

#### *Odonata*.

Förster, 922; Japan *Somatochlora* sp. n.

Martin, 1835; India, Japan, Tonkin, 7 spp. n., *Austroaeschna*, *Calliaeschna*, *Jagoria*, *Periaeschna* gen. n., *Gynacantha*.

#### *Orthoptera*.

Bolivar, 272; India, Assam, Burma, *Acridiidae* 6 spp. n., *Eugavialidium*, *Mazarredia*, *Coptotettix*, & *Xistrella* gen. n.

Borelli, 293; Kashmir *Forficulidae* 2 spp. n.

(Carl, 466; Neue Locustodeen von Ceylon und Borneo.)

Hancock, 1248; India, Ceylon & Malay penins., *Tetriginae* 8 spp. n.

Shelford, 2682; Ceylon & Annam *Anaplectoidea* 2 spp. n.

Shelford, 2686; India *Epilampra* sp. n.

#### *Collembola*.

Börner, 257; Japans Collembolen fauna, 30 spp. n.

#### Asiatic Archipelago.

Java to New Guinea, incl. Philippines.

#### *Insecta*, collectively.

Rouffaer and others, 2499; New-Guinea, *Hymenoptera* & *Neuropteroidea* Listes.

#### *Coleoptera*.

Arrow, 58; Java *Episcapha* sp. n.

Arrow, 59; *Hybosorinae* 6 spp. n.

Csiki, 624; Sumatra *Trochoideus* sp. n., New Guinea *Scaphidiidae* 2 genn. n.

Everts, 848; Sumatra *Dascillidae* 3 spp. n., genn. n.

Felsche, 869; New Guinea *Liparochrus* sp. n.



Fowler, 955; Borneo *Languriidae* sp. n.

Hagedorn, 1229; Sumatra *Scolytidae* 3 spp. n.

Horn, 1360; Borneo *Cicindela* 2 spp. n.

Horn, 1363; Philippines *Prothyma* 2 spp. n.

Kerremans, 1502; *Buprestidae* 8 spp. n.

Lameere, 1678; Borneo & Sumatra *Megopis* 3 spp. n.

Lewis, 1726; Tenimber *Platylister* sp. n., Borneo *Platysoma* sp. n.

Möllenkamp, 1928; New Guinea *Lucanidae* 2 spp. n.

Möllenkamp, 1929; Sumatra *Aegus* sp. n.

Moser, 1962; 6 spp. n. *Thaumastopoeus*, *Chalcophasis* and *Protaetia*.

Moser, 1963; Java *Holotrichia* 2 spp. n. & Dammer isld. *Brahmina* sp. n.

Pic, 2206; Sumatra *Idgia* sp. n.

Ritsema, 2421; *Helota* synopsis sp. n.

Ritsema, 2423; Borneo *Pachyteria* sp. n.

Ritsema, 2424; Java *Adelotopus* sp. n.

Schmidt, 2559; *Aphodiini* 5 spp. n.

Spaeth, 2776; *Cassididae* collected by the Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Szombathy, 2894; New Guinea *Elatерidae* 2 spp. n., *Lacon* & *Mono-crepidius*.

Weise, 3144; New Guinea *Xiphispa* sp. n.

#### *Strepsiptera*.

Pierce, 2224; Philippines sp. n.

#### *Hymenoptera*.

André, 41; Java *Mutilla* 2 spp. n.

Cameron, 441; Borneo *Peramblynotus* sp. n.

Cameron, 443; Borneo 3 spp. n., *Philomedes*, *Schizaspidia* & *Metapelma*.

Cameron, 444; Borneo *Braconidae* gen. n.

Cameron, 445; Borneo *Proctotrypidae* gen. n.

Cameron, 446; Borneo *Ichneumonidae* 5 spp. n.

Cameron, 447; Borneo *Evania* 2 spp. n.

Cameron, 448; Borneo *Nomada* sp. n.

Cameron, 449; Borneo *Mutilla* 2 spp. n.

Cameron, 450; Borneo *Discolia* sp. n. & *Tiphia* sp. n.

Cameron, 451; Borneo *Pompilus* & *Salius*, 4 spp. n.

Cameron, 452; Borneo *Zeuthus* sp. n.

Cameron, 453; Borneo *Chalcididae* 2 gen. n.

Cameron, 454; Borneo *Eucharinae* 7 spp. n.

Cameron, 457; Borneo 2 spp. n., *Pison* & *Notogetonia*.

Cameron, 459; Borneo *Braconidae* 12 spp. n.

Cockerell, 534; Xmas island *Lithurgus* sp. n.

Cockerell, 535; Amboina *Crocisa* sp. n.

Enderlein, 821; Sumatra 2 spp. n., *Pseudagenia* & *Paragenia*.

Forel, 933; Labuan *Camponotus* sp. n.

Forel und Jacobson, 944; Java und Krakatau Ameisen 3 spp. n.

Friese, 977; Neu-Guinea Bienenfauna many spp. n.

Krieger, 1625; *Echthromorpha* 4 spp. n.

Lange, 1689; New Guinea *Tremex* sp. n.

Mocsáry, 1926; *Tenthredinidae* 6 spp. n.

Wheeler, 3168; Philippines 2 spp. n., *Iridomyrmex* & *Polyrhaxis*.

#### *Lepidoptera*.

Bastelberger, 165; Moluccas *Rambara* sp. n.

Bethune-Baker, 219; New Guinea 3 spp. n., *Morphotenaris*, *Candalides* and *Hypochrysops*.

Chapman, 496; Java *Zizera* sp. n.  
 Druce, 748; New Guinea 3 spp. n.,  
*Diacrisia*, *Nadata* and *Pterocyclophora*.  
 Druce, 749; Borneo *Eublemma* sp. n.  
 Fruhstorfer, 1009; New Guinea  
*Dancis* sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 1011; Celebes *Celaenor-*  
*rhinus* sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 1014; Borneo and Nias  
 2 spp. n., *Plastingia* and *Tagiades*.

(Fruhstorfer, 1035; Neue Amathu-  
 siinae.)

Hampson, 1244; 4 spp. n., *Hyalae-*  
*thea*, *Celama*, *Elusa*.

Kenrick, 1499; New Guinea *Delias*  
 10 spp. n.

Lathy, 1692. New Guinea *Mor-*  
*photenaris* sp. n.

Martin, 1832. Ceram *Ideopsis* sp. n.

Martin, 1833. Java *Terpander* sp. n.

Piepers & Snellen, 2221; Java  
*Pieridae*.

Swinhoe, 2888; 10 spp. n., *Hasora*,  
*Synegia*, *Hypochrosis*, *Loxotephria*, *Ec-*  
*tropis*, *Callidula*, *Cleis*, *Scopelodes*,  
*Hyblaea*, *Ophiura*.

Warren, 3106; New Guinea *Bordera*  
 sp. n.

Weymer, 3165; Sumatra *Tripura*  
 sp. n., Celebes *Antheraea* sp. n.

#### *Trichoptera.*

Ulmer, 2977; 3 spp. n., Borneo  
*Dipseudopsis*, Java *Amphipsyche* and  
*Dipletrona*.

Ulmer, 2978; Java 6 spp. n.

#### *Neuroptera.*

Navás, 2011; Sumatra, Philippines,  
 and New Guinea, *Mantispa* 3 spp. n.

Weele, 3137; Sumatra *Hermes* sp. n.

Weele, 3138; Malay Archipelago,  
 12 spp. n., Planipennia and *Panorpatae*.

Weele, 3139; Neuropteroidea der  
 holländischen Neu-Guinea-Expedition.

#### *Diptera.*

Banks, 128; Philippines *Culicidae*  
 4 spp. n.

Brues, 384; Philippines *Aphiochaeta*  
 2 spp. n.

Docters van Leeuwen & Meyere, 723;  
*Agromyza* sp. n.

Knab, 1574; Philippines 2 spp. n.,  
*Mansonia* and *Aedeomyia*.

Lichtwardt, 1727; New Guinea  
*Adriadops* sp. n.

Ludlow, 1763; Philippines 2 spp. n.,  
*Anopheles* and *Pseulourunotaenia*.

Ludlow, 1764; Philippines *Oculio-*  
*myia* sp. n.

Ludlow, 1765; Philippines, novelties  
 and 2 spp. n., *Taeniorhynchus* and  
*Uranotaenia*.

Meyere, 1898; 2 genn. n., *Culicidae*  
 and *Milichiinae*.

Meyere, 1899; 6 spp. n. *Ceratopogon*,  
*Culicoides* & *Phlebotomus*.

Stein, 2800; Javanische Anthomy-  
 iden, 28 spp. n.

#### *Hemiptera.*

Banks, 129; Philippines 12 spp. n.

Bredden, 336; Borneo *Dysdercus*,  
 sp. n.

(Bredden, 339; Übersicht *Micro-*  
*necta* Arten.)

Distant, 700; Sumatra & Gilolo  
*Tylana* 2 spp. n.

Distant, 701; Aru *Varcia* sp. n.,  
 Ceram *Ricania* sp. n., Borneo *Pochazia*  
 2 spp. n.

Distant, 707; Philippines *Rihana*  
 sp. n.

Distant, 709; 14 spp. n., *Poecil-*  
*coris*, *Alcimocoris*, *Rhynchocoris*,  
*Embolosterna*, gen. n. near *Oxylobus*,  
*Petillia*, *Carcinocelis*, *Tribelocephala*,  
*Cryptotympana*, *Prasia*, *Lembeja* &  
*Philagra*.

Horváth, 1375; N. Guinea *Olerada*  
 2 spp. n.

Kirkaldy, 1542; Philippines *Ptilo-*  
*mera* sp. n.

Montandon, 1933; Sumatra *Cerco-*  
*metus* sp. n.

Reuter, 2385; Nias isld. & New  
 Guinea, *Gorpis* 2 spp. n.

Reuter, 2399; Java *Capsidae* 5 spp.  
 n.

Reuter & Poppius, 2400; *Nabidae*  
 6 spp. n.

Schmidt, 2531; Java, Sumatra & New Guinea, *Cercopidae* spp. n., *Considia*, *Thoodzata*, *Eoscarta* & *Notoscarta*.

Schmidt, 2532; Borneo & Sumatra 2 spp. n.; *Sudra* & *Parasudra*.

Schmidt, 2533; Sumatra & Obi *Cercopidae* 2 genn. n.

Schmidt, 2564; *Cercopidae* 2 genn. n., 7 spp. n.

Schmidt, 2535; Sumatra *Dalader* sp. n.

Schmidt, 2538; *Issides* 10 spp. n.

#### *Thysanoptera*.

Bagnall, 105; 7 spp. n. gen. n.

#### *Plecoptera*.

Enderlein, 820; Java & Sumatra gen. n. 5 spp. n.

Enderlein, 823; Java gen. n.

Enderlein, 826; Borneo *Ochthopetina* sp. n.

Klapálek, 1554; Java, Borneo, Philippines, *Neoperla* 5 spp. n.

#### *Odonata*.

Martin, 1835; 5 spp. n., *Amphiaschna*, *Linnaeschna* gen. n., *Platacantha* gen. n. and *Heliaschna*.

Martin, 1836; 2 spp. n. *Onychogomphus* and *Argiolestes*.

Ris, 2417; *Libellulinae* 2 spp. n., Celebes *Lyriothemis*, Borneo gen. n.

Weele, 3140; Dutch New Guinea Exp., 1907, *Lestes* sp. n.

#### *Orthoptera*.

Bolivar, 272; *Acridiidae* 5 spp. n., *Eugavialidium*, *Criotettix*, *Systolederus*, *Mazarredia*, and *Kraengia* gen. n.

Burr, 409; Lombok *Eparchus* sp. n., Borneo *Opisthocosmia* sp. n.

Burr, 415; New Guinea Expedition, *Hamaxus* sp. n.

Griffini, 1179; *Gryllacris* 6 spp. n.

Griffini, 1183; Sumatra *Tympanophoridae* gen. n.

Griffini, 1185; Borneo *Gryllacris* sp. n.

Griffini, 1189; N. Guinea *Gryllacris* 2 spp. n.

Griffini, 1192; New Guinea *Gryllacris* 2 spp. n.

Griffini, 1195; New Guinea *Gryllacris* 3 spp. n.

Hancock, 1248; New Guinea islds. and Borneo *Tetriginæ* 6 spp. n.

Jordan, 1469; Forficulid on bat.

Rehn, 2339; Sumatra 16 spp. n., genn. n.

Shelford, 2682; Sumatra *Areolaria* sp. n., Borneo *Pseudothyrocera* sp. n.

Shelford, 2683; Borneo *Methana* 2 spp. n.

Zacher, 3217; *Locustidae* 5 spp. n. 2 genn. n.

#### Australia.

*Insecta*, collectively.

Cleland & Giles, 516a; N.W. Australia list.

#### *Coleoptera*.

Arrow, 59; 6 spp. n., *Phaenognatha* and *Liparochrus*.

Blackburn, 243; *Heteronyx* many spp. n., *Aneurystypus* sp. n.

Carter, 473; *Tenebrionidae* 19 spp. n.

Champion, 488; *Cossonidae* novelties. Felsche, 869; Cape York *Coptodactyla* 2 spp. n.

Ferguson, 876; *Psolidura* 22 spp. n.

Goudie, 1144; Victoria *Carabidae* annotated list.

Lameere, 1679; *Dorx* and *Pithanotes* withdrawn.

Lea, 1696; *Curculionidae* many spp. n.

Lea, 1697; Australia and Tasmania, *Malacodermidae* revision, many spp. n.

Lea, 1698; *Cryptorhynchides* spp. n. and genn. n.

Lea, 1699; Austral. and Tasm. gen. n. *Trichopterygidae*.

Lea, 1700; *Curculionidae* 13 spp. n., 2 genn. n.

Lea, 1700a; *Curculionidae* 9 spp. n., *Catastygmus*, *Entiopea*, *Pachyura*, *Haplonyx*, *Sigastus*, *Lybaeba*, *Exithius* and *Pseudapries*.

Lea, 1701; Queensland *Belus* sp. n.  
 Pic, 2210; *Paussoptinus* sp. n.  
 Raffray, 2306; *Pselaphidae* 3 spp. n.  
 Schmidt, 2560; *Dialytes* sp. n.  
 Sloane, 2743; *Cicindelidae* 3 spp. n.

*Hymenoptera*.

Bingham, 238; Queensland *Mutillidae* 2 spp. n.

Cockerell, 534; *Apidae* 2 spp. n., *Hyleoides*, *Tetralonia*.

Cockerell, 535; *Prosope* 5 spp. n.

Friese, 977; Queensland, *Anthidium*, *Megachile* sp. n.

Turner, 2964; *Thynnidae* 8 spp. n.

Turner, 2965; Townsville *Anthobosca* sp. n.

Turner, 2966; *Scolia* and *Campso-meris* 4 spp. n.

Wheeler, 3169; Victoria, *Formicidae*.

*Lepidoptera*.

Hampson, 1214; spp. n., *Nola*, *Chionae*.

Hampson, 1247; *Noctuidae* *Acronyctinae* 7 spp. n.

Lyell, 1774; Victorian alps, list.

Plötzner, 2175; W. Australia *Chara-gia* sp. n.

Turner, 2961; *Noctuidae* 25 spp. n.

Waterhouse, 3122; *Miletus* 3 spp. n.

*Neuroptera*.

Banks, 136; Queensland *Hemero-biidae* 10 spp. n., genn. n.

*Diptera*.

Coquillett, 598; *Dacus* sp. n.

Hermann, 1300; *Apiocera* sp. n.

Lichtwardt, 1727; Queensland *Nemestrinidae* gen. n.

*Aphaniptera*.

Rothschild, 2476; *Echidnophaga* sp. n.

Rothschild, 2477; *Parapsyllus* sp. n.

*Hemiptera*.

Bergroth, 198; 3 spp. n., *Spudaeus* and *Capyella*, Tasmania *Acantholybus* sp. n.

Bergroth, 201; Australia and Tasmania 4 genn. n., *Pentatomidae*, *Myodochidae* and *Reduviidae*.

Bergroth, 202; *Choerocydnus* sp. n.

Distant, 701; *Ricania* 3 spp. n.

Horváth, 1374; *Sirthena* sp. n.

Horváth, 1375; *Clerada* 2 spp. n.

Jacobi, 1409; 11 spp. n., gen. n.

Reuter, 2398; Sidney *Campsoscytus* sp. n.

*Termitidae*.

Silvestri, 2717; genn. n., spp. n.

*Plecoptera*.

Enderlein, 826; gen. n.

*Odonata*.

Martin, 1835; *Aeschninae* 4 spp. n., *Austroaeschna*, *Calliaeschna*.

Tillyard, 2920; *Corduliinae*, 5 spp. n., genn. n.

Tillyard, 2921; *Gomphinae* 5 spp. n.

*Orthoptera*.

Griffini, 1185; 2 spp. n. *Paragryllacris* and *Camptonotus*.

Hancock, 1248; *Tetrix* sp. n.

Shelford, 2683; Revision of *Polyzosteria* group, 13 spp. n.

Shelford, 2687; *Blattidae* 11 spp. n.

## North America.

*Insecta*, collectively.

†Cockerell, 528; Tertiary *Neuroptera* and *Trichoptera* 4 spp. n.

†Cockerell, 529; Tertiary *Orthoptera* and *Diptera* 4 spp. n.

†Cockerell, 532; Colorado, *Diptera* and *Hymenoptera* 6 spp. n.

†Cockerell, 564; Colorado spp. n.

Davis, 662; New Jersey.

Harrington and others, Ottawa Nat. pp. 30 & 31, 50 & 76; Ottawa short list.

Johnson, 1460; Labrador.

Murtfeldt, 1989; Missouri 1908.

†Rohwer, 2431; Three new fossils from Florissant.



†Sellards, 2655; Permian insects Megasecoptera, Oryctoblattinidae and Protorthoptera, 43 spp. n.

Sherman, 2690; North Carolina.

Swinton, 2889; Canada, British insects in.

Tucker, 2951; Apterous and orthopterous, Texas.

Webster, 3132; Iowa.

Worsham, 3205; Georgia.

#### *Coleoptera*.

Aldrich, 26; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.

Bernhauer, 208; *Aleocharini* 24 spp. r. *Athela*.

Blaisdell, 244; A monographic revision of the tribe *Eleodiini* inhabiting the United States, Lower California, and adjacent islands; numerous spp. n.

Bowditch, 323; United States *Pachybrachys* 34 spp. n.

Casey, 474; United States 29 spp. n., *Omus*, *Cicindela*, *Omophron*, *Blethisa*, *Pseudomorpha*, *Platycerus*, *Coenonycha*, *Phobetus*, *Dyscinetus*, *Ligyrrus*, *Valgus*, and gen. n. near *Trigonopeltastes*.

Casey, 475; Studies in *Buprestidae*, many spp. n.

Chagnon, 481; Labrador list.

Chagnon, 482; Quebec *Buprestidae*.

†Cockerell, 530; Eocene Wyoming *Syntomostylus* sp. n.

Easton, 789; Fall river Massachusetts list.

Fall, 854; United States South-west and Lower California 14 spp. n., *Canthydrus*, *Scymnus*, *Bostrichus*, *Ataenius*, *Eburia*, *Metaleptus*, *Saxinis*, *Statira*, *Macrobasis*, *Cantharis*, *Anthonomus*, *Cryptorhynchus*, *Madarellus* and *Cossonus*.

Fall, 855; *Ochodaenus* 2 spp. n.

Fall, 856; *Diplofaxis*, 50 spp. n.

Fall, 857; *Platycholeus* sp. n.

Fenyès, 874; California gen. n. *Aleocharinae*.

Fenyès, 875; *Aleocharinae* 9 spp. n.

Frost, 992; Framingham Mass.

Gates, 1064; Massachusetts *Rhynchites bicolor*.

Greene, 1176; *Zophobas morio* Florida.

Hopkins, 1358; *Dendroctonus* 6 spp. n.

Knab, 1578; Canada and U.S. *Calligrapha* 3 spp. n.

Knaus, 1583; Kansas additions 38 spp. and varr.

Leng, 1710; *Clerus* sp. n.

Manee, 1797; N. Carolina.

Morris, 1958; Ontario collecting at flowers.

Nunenmacher, 2068; 2 spp. n., *Coccinella* and *Brachyacantha*.

Pierce, 2223; *Curculionidae* 12 spp. n.

Schaeffer, 2537; Chiefly Arizona, 24 spp. n.

Schaeffer, 2538; *Cerambycidae* 4 spp. n.

Schaeffer, 2539; Florida 3 novelties.

Scott, 2647; *Disonycha* Ohio.

Sherman, 2691; Labrador.

Webster, 3130; *Phytonomus*.

Wellman, 3151; *Calospasta* sp. n.

†Wickham, 3181; Florissant, 7 spp. n.

#### *Strepsiptera*.

Pierce, 2224; many spp. n., genn. n.

#### *Hymenoptera*.

Beutenmüller, 223; 3 spp. n., *Rhodites* and *Andricus*.

Beutenmüller, 226; *Philonix* sp. n.

Bradley, 327; California *Evaniidae* gen. n. and *Foenus* sp. n.

Brues, 383; North America parasitic Hymenoptera, 9 spp. n.

Buysson, 431; California *Holochrysis* sp. n.

Cockerell, 533; Texas and Nebraska *Apidae* 6 spp. n.

Cockerell, 536; Colorado *Nomada* sp. n.

Cockerell, 538; United States *Apidae* 3 spp. n., *Melissodes* and *Osmia*.

Cockerell, 540; New Mexico *Perdita* sp. n.

Cockerell, 543; United States 3 spp. n., *Colletes*, *Megachile*, and a fossil †*Melitta*.

Cockerell, 544; *Coelioxys* 3 spp. n.

†Cockerell, 545; Colorado two bees.

Cockerell, 546; *Diadasia* sp. n.

Cockerell, 551; Colorado and New Mexico, *Nomada* and *Osmia*, 5 spp. n.

Cockerell, 553; Texas *Tetralonia* and *Melissodes*, 3 spp. n.

Cockerell, 567; *Emphoropsis* sp. n.

Crawford, 614; Ottawa *Megorismus* sp. n.

Crawford, 615; Florida *Leucospis* sp. n., Texas gen. n. *Pteromalini*.

Crawford, 616; Maryland, new family of parasitic *Hymen*.

Crawford, 617; U.S. *Tetrastichus* 2 spp. n.

Crosby, 622; New York 2 spp. n., *Prodecatoma* and *Eurytoma*.

Ducke, 761; 2 spp. n., *Epeoloides* and *Dioxys*.

Gahan, 1050; Maryland *Coelopisthia* sp. n.

Girault, 1121; *Camptoptera* catalogue 1 sp. n.

Girault, 1123; *Mymaridae* gen. n.

Girault, 1124; *Aphelinus* sp. n.

Girault, 1125; The chalcidoid parasites of *Eulecanium* 3 spp. n.

Girault, 1126; *Oligosita* sp. n.

Girault & Sanders, 1128; *Nasonia* sp. n.

Hertzog, 1307; *Euceros* sp. n.

Kieffer, 1515; *Proctotrupidae* 52 spp. n.

Kieffer, 1520; *Cynipidae* 6 spp. n.

Lovell, 1747; *Osmia* and *Sphecodes*, 3 spp. n.

Lovell, 1748; The bees of Virginia—*Prosopis*, *Sphecodes*, 3 spp. n.

MacGillivray, 1783; Synopsis of *Scolioneurinae*, 4 spp. n.

MacGillivray, 1784; *Caliroa* 10 spp. n. and gen. n. near *Phyllotoma*.

MacGillivray, 1785; New Jersey *Poecilostoma* sp. n. and *Schizocerus* sp. n.

Rohwer, 2432; U.S. *Tenthredinidae* 17 spp. n., *Dolerus*, *Schizocerus*, *Hylo-toma*, *Macrophya*, *Eriocampa*, *Pachynematus*, *Amauronematus*, *Pristiphora* and *Euura*.

Rohwer, 2433; United States 5 spp. n., *Pteronus*, *Blennocampa*, *Neocharactus*, *Monophadnus* and *Labidia*.

Rohwer, 2434; United States *Tenthredo* 7 spp. n.

Rohwer, 2435; Western U.S., 6 spp. n. *Erythraspides*, *Tenthredo* and *Allantus*.

Rohwer, 2436; Western *Macrophya*, 8 spp. n.

Rohwer, 2437; California 4 spp. n., *Periclista*, *Aphanius* and gen. n. *Blennocampinae*.

Rohwer, 2438; *Crabro* 7 spp. n.

Rohwer, 2439; *Tachytes* 6 spp. n.

Rohwer, 2440; Wasps, 3 spp. n.

Rohwer, 2441; *Psiloglossa* sp. n.

Rohwer, 2442; *Fossoria* 4 spp. n.

Rohwer, 2443; *Trypoxylon* 5 spp. n.

Rohwer, 2444; *Cryptocampus* 4 spp. n.

Rohwer, 2445; *Fossoria* 40 spp. n., *Proctotrypes* and *Lysiphlebus* 2 spp. n.

Rohwer, 2447; 6 spp. n. *Hedychridium* and *Chrysis*.

†Rohwer, 2448; *Ceropalidae* 2 spp. n.

Swenk, 2876; *Anthophora* 3 spp. n.

Viereck, 3026; *Andrena* sp. n.

Viereck, 3027; 5 spp. n. *Helormorpha*, *Pimpla*, *Cryptus* and *Sphecodes*.

Viereck, 3028; United States 11 spp. n., *Braconidae*, *Fossoria* and *Apidae*, genn. n.

Viereck, 3029; Texas *Andrena* 2 spp. n.

Wheeler, 3170; *Formicidae* 10 spp. n.

Wheeler, 3171; *Myrmecocystus* sp. n.

#### *Lepidoptera*.

Bales, 106; Pickaway county list.

Bastelberger, 158; Texas *Tephropsis* sp. n.

Beutenmüller, 222; *Sesia* 3 spp. n.

- Biederman, 235; *Catocala* sp. n.  
 Bird, 240; New York *Papaipema* sp. n.  
 Brehme, 340; New Mexico *Anisota* sp. n.  
 Brehme, 341; New Jersey notes.  
 Brimley, 355; N. Carolina, list.  
 Busck, 417; United States *Tineidae* 13 spp. n., genn. n.  
 Cook & Watson, 591; Texas *Incisalia* sp. n.  
 Coolidge, 592; Santa Clara, *Rhopalocera* supplement.  
 Dyar, 770; New York *Acrobasis* sp. n.  
 Dyar, 771; California and Florida spp. n., *Selidosema*, *Stenaspilates*, *Argyria*, *Hypopta* and gen. n. *Pyrilidae*.  
 Forbes, 930; New England notes.  
 Gibson, 1093 & 1095; Ottawa *Psilocorsis* sp. n.  
 Grossbeck, 1200; Arizona and S. California *Geometridae* 7 spp. n., *Hydriomena*, *Coenocalpe*, *Tornos*, *Selidosema*, *Cleora* and *Stenaspilates*.  
 Hampson, 1247; Canada *Acronycta* sp. n.  
 Minot, 1912; Massachusetts and Maine butterflies.  
 Mutkowsky, 1998, 1999; Wisconsin *Lep.* of.  
 Mutkowsky, 2000; *Tineoidea*.  
 Pearsall, 2143; Catskill mts. 2 spp. n. *Mesoleuca* and *Cleora*.  
 Pearsall, 2144; Arizona *Stammodes* sp. n.  
 Pearsall, 2145; *Geometridae* 13 spp. n.  
 Reiff, 2347; Boston *Zeuzera pyrina*.  
 Rothschild, 2482; *Halisidota* 2 spp. n.  
 Rothschild, 2487; Oregon *Hemihyalea* sp. n., Colorado *Halisidota* sp. n.  
 Sleight, 2725; New Jersey, *Catocala herodias*.  
 Smith, 2748; *Noctuidae* 20 spp. n.  
 Swett, 2878; Arizona and Colorado *Hydriomena* 5 spp. n.  
 Taylor & Gibson, Canad. Ent. 41 p. 423; Canada *Sphinx perelegans* novelty.  
 Tucker, 2953; Plano Texas incidental captures.  
 Williams, 3190; Mt. Shasta region.  
 Winn, 3197; Montreal *Rhopalocera* 2 novelties.
- Trichoptera*.  
 Banks, 132; 2 spp. n.  
 Vorhies, 3050; Wisconsin *Trichoptera* spp. n. etc.
- Neuroptera*.  
 †Cockerell, 541; Florissant *Palaeochrysa* 2 spp. n.  
 Navás, 2017; *Psectra* sp. n.
- Diptera*.  
 Aldrich, 25; Ottawa *Rhagoletis* sp. n.  
 Back, 94; America, north of Mexico, *Leptogastrinae* and *Dasygogoninae* 20 spp. n.  
 Banks, 131; *Systropus* sp. n.  
 †Cockerell, 527; Tertiary *Diptera* 6 spp. n.  
 Cockerell, 539; Colorado, *Rhopalomyia* sp. n.  
 †Cockerell, 554; Miocene Colorado *Bibio* sp. n.  
 †Cockerell, 562; Florissant Miocene *Glossina* sp. n.  
 †Cockerell, 563; gen. and spp. Florissant, Colorado, gen. n.  
 Coquillett, 596; Texas *Hermetia* sp. n.  
 Doane, 719; California *Tipula* 3 spp. n.  
 Dyar, 773; Dublin, New Hampshire, *Mansonina perturbans*.  
 Dyar & Knab, 778; Canada *Aedes* sp. n.  
 Dyar & Knab, 779; *Culex* sp. n.  
 Dyar & Knab, 781; Arkansas *Aedes* sp. n.  
 Dyar & Knab, 782; *Culicidae* sp. n.  
 Felt, 872; *Cecidomyiidae* 37 spp. n.  
 Hendel, 1294; Colorado *Oedopa* sp. n.  
 Hine, 1325; *Asilus* 23 spp. n.  
 Johannsen, 1448; *Mycetophilidae* monograph, 12 spp. n.  
 Johannsen, 1450; United States *Mycetophilidae* 6 spp. n.

Johnson, 1455; *Tipulidae* 15 spp. n.  
 Johnson, 1458; *Trypetidae*, distribution in U.S. *Euaesta* sp. n., New Jersey, p. 114.

Ludlow, 1763; *Anopheles perplexens* withdrawn.

Townsend, 2933; *Tachinidae* 6 spp. n., genn. n.

Williams, 3188; *Cecidomyia* sp. n.

#### *Aphaniptera*.

Fox, 956; San Francisco.

Fox, 957; *Ceratophyllus* sp. n.

Fox, 958; *Dolichopsyllus* sp. n.

Fox, 960; *Odontopsyllus* sp. n.

Mitzmain, 1915; California list.

Rothschild, 2475; California *Ceratophyllus* 2 spp. n.

#### *Hemiptera*.

Ball, 112; United States 11 spp. n., *Phlepsius*, *Eutettix* and *Scaphoideus*.

Ball, 113; California *Jassidae* 9 spp. n.

Ball, 114; *Jassidae* 10 spp. n.

Ball, 115; *Fulgoridae* 9 spp. n.

Banks, 135; U. S. *Emesidae* 7 spp. n.

Berger, 196; Florida *Aleyrodes* sp. n.

†Cockerell, 554; Colorado Miocene 3 spp. n. *Coreidae*, *Cydnidae* and *Fulgoridae*.

Hahn, 1232; Brood v *Tibicen septendecim* Porter county, Indiana, during 1905.

Heidemann, 1273; *Tingitidae* and *Leptoglossus*, 6 spp. n.

Heidemann, 1274; *Aradidae* 2 spp. n.

Johannsen, 1449; North American *Henicocephalidae*.

Patch, 2137; United States *Psylla* sp. n.

Reuter, 2386; *Capsiden* 49 spp. n.

Šulc, 2854; Colorado *Trioza* sp. n.

Torre Bueno, 2932; European in America.

Torre Bueno, Canad. Ent. 41 p. 172; Van Duzee's Florida list.

Van Duzee, 2993; Florida 29 spp. n.

Van Duzee, 2995; 2 spp. n., *Brachymena* and *Perigenes*.

Van Duzee, 2997; *Heteroptera*.

#### *Aphidae* and *Coccidae*.

Cockerell & Robbins, 569; 2 spp. n., *Aspidiotus* and *Chionaspis*.

Davidson, 655; California *Aphid* 5 spp. n.

Davis, 657; *Aphid* 2 genn. and spp. n.

Gillette, 1105; *Aphis* sp. n.

Hayhurst, 1269; *Hyalopterus* sp. n.

Patch, 2133; *Pemphigus* sp. n.

Patch, 2139; *Microparsus* sp. n.

Patch, 2141; Maine *Chermes* 3 spp. n.

Severin & Severin, 2667; list of the *Coccidae* of Wisconsin.

Wilson, 3196; *Aphid*. new records.

#### *Thysanoptera*.

Hood, 1356; *Phloeothripidae* 2 spp. n.

Hood, 1357; sp. n.

Moulton, 1969; California *Euthrips* sp. n.

Shull, 2696; U. S. 5 spp. n.

#### *Psocidae*.

Enderlein, 815; United States, 2 spp. n.

#### *Perlidae*.

Klapálek, 1555; *Acroneuria* 10 spp.

Klapálek, 1559; United States *Acroneuria*, sp. n.

#### *Odonata*.

†Cockerell, 554; Miocene Colorado *Enallagma* sp. n.

Martin, 1835; Florida, *Tricanthagyna* sp. n.

Williamson, 3191; *Somatochlora* sp. n.

Williamson, 3192; *Macromia* 3 spp. n.

Wilson, 3193; Mississippi valley.

#### *Orthoptera*.

Cockerell, 558; *Diestrammena marmorata* in Colorado, p. 79.



Davis, 659; New Jersey *Orchelimum* sp. n.

Davis, 663; New Jersey *Cycloptilum* sp. n.

Hancock, 1248; *Tetriginae* 3 spp. n.

Hebard, 1270; December south Georgia.

Hebard, 1271; Keeweenaw bay Mich.

Hebard, 1272; *Scapteriscus vicinus* Georgia.

†Matthew, 1854; New Brunswick shales 2 spp. n., gen. n.

Morse, 1959; Massachusetts *Melanoplus* sp. n.

Rehn, 2337; *Diapheromera* Mexico.

Rehn & Hebard, 2341; New Mexico and western Texas, 6 spp. n.

Rehn & Hebard, 2342; California and Nevada *Acridiidae* and *Mantidae* 6 spp. n.

Walker, 3081; Northern Ontario *Orthopt.* with *Nomotettix* sp. n.

#### *Thysanura* and *Collembola*.

Jackson, 1408; *Lepidocyrtus* 2 spp. n.

Silvestri, 2715; New York *Eosentomon* sp. n.

### Central America.

#### *Coleoptera*.

Arrow, 58; 3 spp. n. *Ethelema* and *Mycotretus*.

Bowditch, 323; Mexico and Brit. Honduras *Pachybrachys* 3 spp. n.

Casey, 474; Mexico *Cicindela* 3 spp. n.

Casey, 475; Mexico and Honduras *Buprestidae* 3 spp. n.

Champion, 490; *Curculionidae* many spp. n. and genn. n.

Fall, 854; Lower California 11 spp. n.

Grouvelle, 1204; Mexico *Corticaria* sp. n.

Kerremans, 1502; Mexico *Halecia* sp. n.

Kuhnt, 1647; Mexico *Brachysphoenus* sp. n.

Olivier, 2092; Panama *Megalophthalmus* sp. n.

(N-11091 j)

Schmidt, 2530; Mexico *Aphodius* sp. n.

Schubert, 2619; Mexico *Staphylinidae* 20 spp. n.

Spaeth, 2773; 2 spp. n., gen. n. near *Chelymormpha*.

Spaeth, 2774; *Olenochira* sp. n. and *Omaspides* sp. n.

Weise, 3146; Mexico *Hyperaspis* sp. n.

#### *Strepsiptera*.

Pierce, 2224; Guatemala sp. n.

#### *Hymenoptera*.

Forel, 936; Guatemala *Formicidae* 7 spp. n.

Kieffer, 1515; Nicaragua *Aclista* sp. n.

Kieffer, 1522; Belize *Macroteleia* sp. n.

Turner, 2965; Guatemala *Typhoctes* sp. n.

Vachal, 2989; Mexico *Diphaglossa* sp. n.

Viereck, 3028; Mexico *Apidae* gen. n.

Wheeler, 3173; Mexico *Formicidae* 4 spp. n.

#### *Lepidoptera*.

Dyar, 771; Mexico 15 spp. n.

Dyar, 774; Mexico *Euclea* sp. n.

Hampson, 1244; spp. n., *Syntomidae* gen. n.

Hampson, 1247; *Noctuidae* *Acronyctinae* 8 spp. n.

Rothschild, 2482; *Arctiinae* spp. n., *Hemihyalea*, *Amastus*, *Halisidota*.

Rothschild, 2485; Mexico and Costa Rica 6 spp. n., *Robinsonia* and *Automolis*.

Rothschild, 2487; *Arctiidae* 6 spp. n.

Walsingham, 3085; *Lavernidae* and *Gelechiidae*, 30 spp. n., genn. n.

Warren, 3104; Costa Rica *Scotura* sp. n.

#### *Diptera*.

Dyar & Knab, 778; Panama *Culex* sp. n.

Dyar & Knab, 779; Panama *Culex* sp. n.

Dyar & Knab, 781; Panama *Wyeomyia* 2 spp. n.

Dyar & Knab, 782; *Culicidae* spp. n.

Hendel, 1287; Mexico *Euxesta* sp. n.

Hendel, 1288; Mexico *Megalaemyia* gen. n. *Pterocallinae* sp. n.

Hendel, 1294; Mexico *Eumecosomyia* sp. n.

#### *Aphaniptera.*

Rothschild, 2477; Nicaragua *Cerato-phyllus* sp. n.

#### *Hemiptera.*

Ball, 115; Mexico *Fulgoridae* gen. n.

Bredden, 335; Yucatan *Ochlerus* sp. n.

Cockerell & Robbins, 568; Nicaragua *Mesolecanium* sp. n.

Horváth, 1374; Costa Rica, *Sirthena* sp. n.

Reuter, 2396; Mexico *Capsidae* 35 spp. n.

Schmidt, 2566; Costa Rica *Diestostemma* 2 spp. n.

Schmidt, 2568; Costa Rica *Thionia* sp. n.

#### *Psocidae.*

Enderlein, 815; Mexico 3 spp. n.

#### *Plecoptera.*

Enderlein, 813; Guatemala *Neoperla* sp. n.

#### *Odonata.*

Calvert, 434; *Neocordulia* sp. n.

Calvert, 435; Composition and ecological relations of fauna.

Osburn, 2104; The Odonata of the Biologia Centrali-Americana.

#### *Orthoptera.*

Bolívar, 272; Mexico and Costa Rica, *Acridiidae* 2 spp. n.

Bolívar, 274; Mexico *Sphenarium* sp. n.

Borelli, 292; *Forficulidae* Mexico gen. n., 2 spp. n.

Borelli, 294; Costa Rica *Forficulidae* 9 spp. n.

Rehn, 2336; British Honduras *Orocharis* sp. n.

#### *Thysanura.*

Silvestri, 2715; Mexico *Japygidae* 3 spp. n.

#### *Antilles.*

Incl. Bermudas; excl. Trinidad.

#### *Coleoptera.*

Cameron, 439; Haiti *Myrmolamia* sp. n.

Champion, 488; Cuba *Gononotus lutosus*.

Champion, 490; St. Vincent *Curculionidae* *Barina* 6 spp. n., Cuba gen. n.

Felsche, 869; Haiti *Athyreus* sp. n.

Pic, 2199; Supplément à la liste des Coléoptères de la Guadeloupe.

Raffray, 2306; Martinique *Melba* sp. n.

#### *Strepsiptera.*

Pierce, 2224; Santo Domingo sp. n.

#### *Hymenoptera.*

Cockerell, 535; Jamaica *Augochlora* sp. n., *Tetrapedia* sp. n., *Melissa azurea*.

Kieffer, 1515; Cuba *Camptopsilus* sp. n.

#### *Lepidoptera.*

Hampson, 1244; Cuba *Seripha* sp. n.

Hampson, 1247; Jamaica, *Prodenia* sp. n. and *Galgula* sp. n., Bahamas Haiti and Cuba *Monodes* 3 spp. n.

Rothschild, 2482; Jamaica *Ischnocampa* sp. n.

Rothschild, 2487; Jamaica *Halisdota* sp. n.

Walsingham, 3085; Jamaica *Cosmopteryx* sp. n.

Warren, 3104; Dominica gen. n. near *Racheospila*, Cuba *Sericoptera* sp. n.

#### *Trichoptera.*

Ulmer, 2977; Cuba *Chimarrha* sp. n.

#### *Diptera.*

Dyar & Knab, 780; Cuba *Culex* sp. n.

Dyar & Knab, 782; *Culicidae* spp. n.

Felt, 870; *Cecidomyiidae* 3 spp. n.

Newstead, 2044; Jamaica disease-producing *Diptera*, *Atylotus* sp. n.

*Hemiptera*.

Distant, 697; Dominica and Jamaica *Tomaspsis* 2 spp. n.

Distant, 701; *Epitemna marginata* withdrawn.

Lindinger, 1731; Jamaica *Gymnaspsis* sp. n.

Van Duzee, 2997; Jamaica *Oncopectus* sp. n.

Van Duzee, 2994; Bermudas short list, means of distribution.

*Odonata*.

Calvert, 436; Cuba and Porto Rico *Lestes* sp. n.

*Orthoptera*.

Griffini, 1180; Jamaica and St. Vincent *Gryllacris* 2 spp. n.

Rehn, 2338; *Paroxya* sp. n.

## South America, including Trinidad.

*Coleoptera*.

Arrow, 58; 2 spp. n., *Lithophorus* and *Bothrideres*.

Arrow, 59; spp. n., *Coelodes*, *Chaetodus*, *Hybochaetodus*, *Cryptogenius* and *Aclopus*.

Aurivillius, 68; Peru and Bolivia *Cerambycidae* 18 spp. n.

Bernhauer, 211; *Staphylinidae* 29 spp. n.

Bourgeois, 312; Minas Geraes *Chauliognathus* sp. n.

Brèthes, 346; Argentina *Platypus* 2 spp. n.

Bruch, 378; Argentina *Buprestidae* 4 spp. n.

Bruch, 379; Argentina *Cerambycidae* 11 spp. n.

Bruch, 380; *Melolonthini* 9 spp. n., *Philochloenia* and *Demodema*.

Champion, 490; *Rhinanisis* sp. n.

Osiki, 624; Paraguay *Anoplocerus* sp. n.

Fassl, 858; Käferleben in West-Columbien.

Felsche, 869; *Coprini* 13 spp. n., *Dendropemon*, *Phanaeus*, *Athyreus* and *Bradycinetus*.

(N-11091 j)

Gounelle, 1145; Goyaz Liste des Cérambycides, 106 spp. n., genn. n.

Gounelle, 1146; Brésilienne *Amphionycha* sp. n.

Hagedorn, 1229; *Scolytidae* 6 spp. n.

Horn, 1362; Argentina *Megacephala* sp. n.

Horn, 1368; Uruguay *Megacephala* sp. n.

Kerremans, 1502; Brazil and Guiana *Halecia* 3 spp. n.

Kuhnt, 1647; *Brachysphoenus* and *Dichomorpha*, 5 spp. n.

Lameere, 1680; *Pyrodes* 4 spp. n.

Lewis, 1726; Argentina 4 spp. n., *Saprinus* and *Euspilotus*.

Magalhães, 1787; Brazil *Dorcatoma* sp. n.

Ohaus, 2085; Argentinien, *Lamellicornia* 10 spp. n., genn. n.

Ohaus, 2086; Chile *Brachysternides* 3 spp. n., gen. n.

Olivier, 2087; 6 spp. n., *Lucidota*, *Photinus* and *Photuris*.

Olivier, 2089; *Lampyridae* 13 spp. n.

Olivier, 2091; *Lucidota* 4 spp. n.

Olivier, 2092; Cayenne *Calytocephalus* sp. n.

Olivier, 2094; Cordoba *Dodacles* sp. n.

Olivier, 2095; Tucuman *Photinus* sp. n.

Pape, 2127; Colombia *Mesoptilius* sp. n.

Pic, 2179; *Silis* 2 spp. n.

Pic, 2183; Bolivie *Hylophilus* 7 spp. n.

Pic, 2186; Bolivia 4 spp. n., *Anthicus* and *Tomoderus*.

Pic, 2209; 2 spp. n., *Dromanthus* and *Hadrobregmus*.

Raffray, 2306; *Pselaphidae* 18 spp. n.

Raffray, 2307; Argentina *Pselaphidae* 29 spp. n., genn. n.

Schmidt, 2559; 2 spp. n. *Aphodius* and *Ataenius*.

Schmidt, 2560; *Aphodiidae* 9 spp. n.

Spaeth, 2773; 5 spp. n., *Chelymormpha* and gen. n.

Spaeth, 2774; 22 spp. n.

Wasmann, 3115; Brazil n. gen. *Paderini*.

*Hymenoptera.*

André, 37; *Mutillidae* 4 spp. n., *Mutillidae* of Argentina catalogue.

André, 44; Mendoza gen. incertae sedis, cf. *Konowiella* in *Fossoria*.

Brêthes, 345; Buenos Aires *Sphex* 3 spp. n.

Brêthes, 347; *Pepsis* 79 spp. n.

Brêthes, 349; Mendoza and San Luis 4 spp. n. *Notocyphus* and *Pompilus*.

Brêthes, 350; 25 spp. n., *Ichneumonidae*, *Braconidae*, *Chalcididae*, *Odynerus*, *Fossoria*, *Epeolus*.

Brêthes, 352; *Heresiarchoides* sp. n., *Iphiaulax* 2 spp. n., *Sphex* sp. n.

Brêthes, 354; the Chilian *Pepsis*.

Buysson, 429 & 430; Mendoza, *Chrysididae* 3 spp. n.

Du Buysson, 431; 8 spp. n. *Megacanthopus*, *Polybia* and *Synagris*.

Cameron, 455; Parasitic, Argentina 35 spp. n.

Cockerell, 535; Patagonia *Colletes* sp. n.

Ducke, 760; Amazons *Vespidae* 2 spp. n.

Ducke, 761; Trop. S. America, *Apidae* 7 spp. n., *Monobia* sp. n., *Fossoria* spp. n., *Nitela*, *Anacrabro* and *Irenangelus*, *Ellampus* sp. n.

Ducke, 762; Ceara notes, *Apidae* 17 spp. n.

Enderlein, 816; *Evania* and *Se-maeomya*, 3 spp. n.

Forel, 936; *Formicidae* 8 spp. n.

Holmberg, 1348; Argentina *Coelioxys* 5 spp. n.

Iches, 1399; Les abeilles sauvages du Chaco austral et leurs produits.

Jørgensen, 1447; Beobachtungen über Blumenbesuch, Biologie, Verbreitung usw. der Bienen von Mendoza, 11 spp. n.

Kieffer, 1515; *Proctotrupidae* 17 spp. n., gen. n.

Kieffer, 1520; *Cynipidae* many spp. n., gen. n.

Kieffer, 1522; *Scelionidae* 3 spp. n.

Krieger, 1625; Brazil *Echthromorpha* sp. n.

Mocsáry, 1926; *Tenthredinidae* 21 spp. n.

Schrottky, 2610; *Apidae* 25 spp. n., *Trachypus* 4 spp. n., *Ichneumonidae* *Braconidae* and *Chalcididae* 4 spp. n.

Schrottky, 2615; Paraguay and Argentina *Aculeata* 21 spp. n.

Schrottky, 2618; Paraguay, *Exomalopsis* 2 spp. n.

Strand, 2826; Paraguay 4 spp. n. *Apidae* and *Mutilla* sp. n.

Turner, 2964; Argentina and Chile *Thynnidae* 3 spp. n.

Turner, 2967; Minas Geraes 4 spp. n., *Spilothynnus*, *Scotaena* and *Anthobosca*.

Vachal, 2989; *Apidae* many spp. n.

*Lepidoptera.*

Bastelberger, 157; 10 spp. n., *Neophodia*, *Nipteria* and *Hyalopola*.

Bastelberger, 158; 3 spp. *Pityeja* and *Xanthyris*.

Bastelberger, 161; Brazil and Colombia *Geometridae* 2 spp. n., *Dialephthis* and gen. n.

Bastelberger, 163; Colombia *Geometridae* 7 spp. n.

Bastelberger, 165; Colombia and Peru 5 spp. n., *Hydriomena*, *Hyalopoda*, *Rhodomena* and *Hammaptera*.

Brabant, 325; Guyane française *Palindia* sp. n.

Dognin, 727; *Cropia* sp. n., *Notodontidae* 27 spp. n., *Geometridae* 9 spp. *Pyralidae* 7 spp. n. and gen. n., *Gauris* sp. n.

Dognin, 728; *Syntomidae* 11 spp. n., *Lithosiinae* 4 spp. n., *Arctiinae* 8 spp. n., *Josiomorpha* sp. n., *Geometridae* 21 spp. n., *Palcinodes* sp. n., *Acraga* sp. n.

Druce, 743; Peru *Yanguna* sp. n.

Druce, 746; Peru and Argentina, *Thecla* 7 spp. n.

Druce, 747; Colombia and Peru 4 spp. n., *Langueys*, *Miselia*, *Gonodes* and *Emarginea*.

Druce, 749; 30 spp. n., *Bombiliodes*, *Napata*, *Correbia*, *Idalus*, *Automolis*,



*Opharus*, *Macronoctua*, *Calymniodes*, *Gerotha*, *Mictochroa*, *Chalenata*, *Tarache*, *Tarachidia*, *Erastrioides*, *Parangitia*, *Angitia*, *Paracodia*, *Ormiscodes*, *Poresta*, *Lepasta*, *Dicentria*, and *Meragisa*.

Dyar, 771; Venezuela *Tmetoglène* sp. n.

Ehrmann, 799; 3 spp. n. *Eudamus*, *Achlyodes* and *Sphingicampa*.

Fassl, 857; Colombia *Anaea* sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 1015; Esp. Santo Zarates sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 1037; Amazons *Adelpha* sp. n.

Hampson, 1244; 43 spp. n., *Syntomidae*, *Arctiidae*, *Noctuidae*, genn. n.

Hampson, 1247; *Noctuidae* *Acronyctinae* 15 spp. n.

Meyrick, 1934; Bolivia and Peru *Microlepidoptera* 53 spp. n., 7 genn. n.

Mos, 1987; Chanchamayo, trip.

Moulton, 1971; Brazil, Burchell's collection, *Phyciodes* 2 spp. n.

Niepelt, 2053; Ecuador *Papilio* sp. n.

Rothschild, 2482; *Arctiinae* 71 spp. n.

Rothschild, 2485; *Arctiidae* about 100 spp. n.

Rothschild, 2486; Peru *Melittia* sp. n.

Rothschild, 2487; *Arctiidae* 99 spp. n.

Schrottky, 2612; der *Syntomidae* Paraguays, *Phoenicoprocta* sp. n.

Schrottky, 2614; Paraguay *Eumengaster* sp. n.

Stichel, 2811; Revision der *Riodinidae* spp. n.

Warren, 3104; *Epipleminae* gen. n., *Geometridae* about 90 spp. n.

Weeks, 3134; *Hesperiidae* 3 spp. n.

Weymer, 3165; Ecuador *Dismorphia* sp. n., Bogota *Automeris* sp. n.

Weymer, 3166; *Satyridae* 2 spp. n.; gen. n.

#### *Trichoptera*.

Ulmer, 2977; Colombia *Triaenodes* sp. n.

Ulmer, 2980; Argentinische 4 spp. n.

Ulmer und Thienemann, 2985; 2 spp. n., *Rhyacophylax* and *Chimarrha*.

#### *Neuroptera*.

Banks, 134; *Myrmeleonidae*, genn. and spp. n.

Navás, 2011; 4 spp. n. *Mantispa* and gen. n. aff.

Weele, 3137; 3 spp. n., Argentina *Corydalus*, Brazil and Colombia *Chloronia*.

#### *Diptera*.

Austen, 78; 2 spp. n., *Rhaphiorhynchus* and *Mydas*.

Bezzi, 228; *Townsendia* sp. n.

Bezzi, 231; aus Paraguay *Haplomera* sp. n.

Brèthes, 348; Buenos, fam. nov.

Brèthes, 352; Mendoza *Chironomidae* gen. n. and *Tanytarsus* sp. n., *Tipula* sp. n., *Bombyliidae* 3 spp. n., *Empididae* gen. n., *Muscidae* 6 spp. n. and gen. n.

Dyar and Knab, 782; Trinidad *Culicidae* spp. n.

Enderlein, 822; Brazil *Olbiogaster* sp. n.

Enderlein, 824; Tierra del Fuego *Borboridae* gen. n.

Hendel, 1287; *Euxesta* 12 spp. n.

Hendel, 1288; *Pterocallini* 62 spp. n.

Hendel, 1292; Peru *Traginops* sp. n.

Hendel, 1294; *Ulidiinae* 14 spp. n.

Kertész, 1506; Peru *Mycetophilidae* 4 spp. n. *Platyura*, *Tetragoneura* and *Neoempheria*.

Kertész, 1508; Peru *Stratiomyidae* genn. et spp. n.

Kieffer, 1514; Pérou, *Stenoxenus* sp. n.

Lutz, 1773; Tabaniden Brasiliens und einiger Nachbarstaaten, 18 spp. n., genn. n.

Roubaud, 2496; Pérou *Simulium* sp. n.

Schrottky, 2617; Paraguay *Simulium* 3 spp. n.

Tavares, 2900; Brazil *Cecidomyiidae* genn. et spp. n.

Wise, 3199; Brit. Guiana pernicious flies, short list.

*Aphaniptera.*

Rothschild, 2471; Chile and Argentina *Stephanocircus* 2 spp. n.

Rothschild, 2477; Chile *Parapsyllus* sp. n. and gen. n., Buenos Aires *Ceratophyllus* sp. n.

Rothschild, 2480; Chile *Stephanocircus* sp. n.

*Hemiptera.*

Bergroth, 199; Brazil *Reduviidae* gen. n.

Breddin, 334; *Arvelius* 5 spp. n.

Breddin, 335; *Ochlerus* 12 spp. n.

(Breddin, 338; Neue Rhynchoten *Brachystethus*, Edessa, Sibaría.)

Distant, 697; *Cercopidae* 32 spp. n.

Enderlein, 819; Brazil *Aleurodicus* sp. n.

Enderlein, 825; *Aleurodidae* gen. n.

Horváth, 1374; *Sirthena* 3 spp. n.

Lindinger, 1732; Chile *Coccidae* gen. n.

Montandon, 1935; Peru and Bolivia *Ambrysus* 4 spp. n.

Reuter, 2389; Argentina *Capsidae* 2 spp. n., genn. n.

Reuter, 2391; S. America incl. Chile, *Capsidae* 4 spp. n., genn. n.

Reuter, 2392; Brasilia *Capsidae* 3 spp. n., *Lampethusa*, *Horcias* and gen. n.

Reuter, 2393; Venezuela *Anthocoridae* 2 spp. n., genn. n.

Reuter, 2398; Chile *Capsidae* 5 spp. n.

Reuter and Poppius, 2400; *Nabidae* 3 spp. n.

Schmidt, 2561; Colombia *Hyboscarta* sp. n.

Schmidt, 2566; *Diestostemma* 9 spp. n.

Schmidt, 2567; Ecuador, *Phrictus* sp. n.

Schmidt, 2568; *Issides* 15 spp. n.

*Embiidae.*

Enderlein, 829; 5 spp. n.

*Psocidae.*

Enderlein, 817; Ecuador 2 spp. n.

*Thysanoptera.*

Bagnall, 103; 2 spp. n., gen. n.

*Plecoptera.*

Enderlein, 813; *Neoperla* 6 spp. n.

Enderlein, 826; 5 spp. n., genn. n.

*Ephemeridae.*

Petersen, 2159; Mendoza *Oloëon* sp. n.

*Odonata.*

Calvert, 436; Neotropical region 64 spp. n.

Förster, 922; 4 spp. n. gen. n.

Martin, 1835; *Aeschninae* 11 spp. n. *Subaeschna* gen. n., *Gynacantha*, *Neuraeschna* and *Staurophlebia*.

*Orthoptera.*

Burr, 408; Peru *Pyragra* sp. n.

Hanesck, 1248; *Tetriginae* 4 spp. n.

Rehn, 2340; Brazil, *Acridiidae* spp. n., genn. n.

Shelford, 2682; *Blattidae* 9 spp. n.

### III.—SYSTEMATIC.

Neue Homologien zwischen Crustaceen und Hexapoden. Die Beissmandibel der Insekten und ihre phylogenetische Bedeutung. Archi- und Metapterygota; BÖRNER Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 100-125.

The Orders of Insecta; SHARP Entomologist 42 pp. 270-272 and LUCAS t. c. p. 293.

†A catalogue of the generic names based on American insects and arachnids from the Tertiary rocks, with indications of the type species; COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 pp. 77-86.

General work on Indian entomology; MAXWELL-LEFROY & HOWLETT, Indian Insect life xii + 786 pp. 84 pls.

## COLEOPTERA.

*Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk editus a S. Schenkling.* Pars 2: F. Borchmann, *Nilonidae Othniidae, Petriidae, Lagriidae*. Pars 3: *Alleculidae*. Pars 5: R. Gestro, *Cupedidae, Paussidae* Berlin (W. Junk) 1910 [1909] (32; 80; 31). 26 cm. 3 M. 7,50 M. 3 M.

Aggiunte al Catalogo di Heyden, Reitter e Weise, *Flora Riv. Coleotter.* ital. 7 pp. 22-25.

Tableaux analytiques pour déterminer les Coléoptères de France, Gozis *Rev. sci. Bourbon* 21 pp. 31-49.

Fauna Germanica; Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches, Band 2, REITTER pp. 392 40 Taf.

Calwer, Käferbuch, SCHAUFUSS Lfg. 10-15 pp. 65-88 289-496 mit 12 Taf.

Illustrierte Gattungs-Tabellen der Käfer Deutschlands [aus Calwer], KÜHN Ent. Rdsch. 26 pp. 6 etc.

Kleine Beobachtungen an schlesischen Käfern. [Zahlenverhältnis der Geschlechter etc.], GERHARDT D. ent. Zs. p. 423.

Biologische und zoogeographische Coleopteren - Miscellen (Böhmisch), ROUBAL Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 pp. 83-87.

List of Coleoptera found in the Peninsula of Sinai. Annexe bibliographique et description des espèces nouvelles, BEDEL Abeille 31 pp. 49-55.

Coléoptères (Biospeologica), JEAN-NE Arch. Zool. 1 pp. 447-532 fig.

Käferlarven und Käferpuppen aus Deutsch-Ostafrika, EICHSELBAUM Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 173 etc.

Contribution à l'étude du sang des Coléoptères, HOLLANDE Arch. zool. 2 pp. 271-294 fig.

Corrections et notes complémentaires diverses, PIC *Miscell. ent.* 17 pp. 25-26.

Réponse à M. Pic, BARTHE *Misc. Ent.* 17 p. 26.

N'encombrons pas la nomenclature, PIC *Echange* 25 pp. 175-176 183-184.

Réflexions et notes diverses inspirées par quelques récents articles entomologiques, PIC T.c. p. 151.

## CICINDELIDAE.

Genera of Cicindelidae, commencement, HORN *Gen. ins.* 82A, 104 pp. 5 pls.

Verbreitung und Stationen in Transbaikalien, SEMENOV *Rev. russ. ent.* 8 pp. 305-311.

Annotated list of Indian *Cicindelidae*, ANNANDALE & HORN 31 pp. and 1 pl.

Life-histories and larval habits, SHELFORD J. Linn. Soc. 30 pp. 157-184 & pls. xxiii-xxvi.

*Amblychila baroni longipes* subsp. n., CASEY p. 253 *Canad. Ent.* 41.

*Cicindela reticostata* sp. n. Angola, WELLMAN & HORN *Proc. Acad. Philad.* 60 p. 509.—*C. kerandeli* sp. n. Congo, MAINDRON *Bul. muséum Paris* 1909 p. 108.—*C. hewiti, spinicollis*, spp. n., Borneo, p. 443, *venus stuprata* p. 446 and *cribrata setopronotalis* p. 447 subsp. n., HORN *Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique* 53.—*C. scitula* p. 298, *darwini*, Port Darwin, *queenslandica* Cairns, pp. 299-300 spp. n., SLOANE *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 34.—*C. snowi* p. 269, *levettei* p. 270, *boulderensis* p. 271, *diffRACTA* p. 273, *cochisensis*, United States, *filitarsis*, p. 274, *tumidifrons*, *aterrima*, p. 275, Mexico, spp. n., *longilabris nebraskana* p. 268, *nigrococerulea feminalis* p. 269, *snowi triplicans* and *s. velutoidea* p. 270, *levettei tridens* p. 271, *depressula scapularis*, *senilis exoleta*, p. 272, subsp. n., *purpurea denverensis* a distinct species p. 271, CASEY *Canad. Ent.* 41.—*C. circumdata* ab. n. *marthae*, BARTHE *Misc. ent.* 16 1908 p. 17.—*C. circumdata marthae* var. n., mœurs, PUEL *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1909 pp. 24-27.—*C. germanica* varr., PASQUET *Rennes Bul. soc. sci. med.* 18 pp. 61-76 av. fig.—*C. maritima* f. n. *intermedia* *Deutschl. Lengerken Ent. Bl.* 5 p. 187.—*C. silvatica* var. n. *obotritica*, *silvicola* var. n. *tatica*, *paludosa* varr. n. *barcelonensis* and *toledana*, *litoralis* varr. n. *dalmatina*, *tripolitana*, *istriensis* and *oransensis*, SCHULZ *Intern. ent. Zs.* 2 pp. 316-317.—Nervensystem der Larve, GROOT *Tijdschr. Ent.* 52 pp. 294-296.

*Collyris compressicollis* sp. n. Assam, HORN p. 445 *Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique* 53.—*Collyris* spp. and *Tricondyla cyanea*, Bohrgänge der Larven (Holländisch), DOOTERS VAN LEEUWEN *Saltigta Cultuurgids* 11 pp. 137-153 1 Taf.



*Distypsidera volitans* Macleay var. n. *obscura*, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 34 p. 297.

*Dromica incrassata* S.-Afrika, *fundoplanata* O.-Afrika p. 90, *setosula* Central Afrika p. 92, spp. n., *bennigseni* subsp. n. *angustata* and *crassereducta*, HORN D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*D. gracilis*, *densepunctata*, spp. n., *eriksoni* subsp. n. *mesothoracica*, Katanga; HORN Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 101.

*Iresia besckei* subsp. n. *aureorufa* Espirito Santo, HORN Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 187.

*Megacephala bucephala* sp. n., *sobrina* ab. n. *phylogenetica* Argentina, HORN D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 284–286.—*M. (Phaeoxantha) tremolerasi* sp. n. Uruguay, HORN p. 32 Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.

*Nickerlea sloanei* and *distipsideroides* distinguished, HORN p. 444 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Onus mimus*, *borealis*, p. 256, *dunni* p. 258 with subsp. n. *regularis* and *maritimus*, *procerus* p. 259 with subsp. n. *parvicollis*, *blaisdelli* p. 260, *cribripennis* p. 261, *fraterculus* p. 263, *collaris*, *compositus*, *tularensis*, p. 265, spp. n., United States, *edwardsi lobatus* p. 261, *montanus lucidicollis*, *montanus brunnescens*, p. 262, *punctifrons degener* p. 263, *tularensis gracilior* p. 266, subsp. n., CASEY Canad. Ent. 41.

*Pogonostoma parallelum*, *basidilatatum*, spp. n., *septentrionale* subsp. n. *auripennis*, Madagaskar, HORN Soc. entomol. 24 pp. 89–90.

*Prothyma heteromallicollis* p. 312, *hopkinsi* p. 313, Philippines, spp. n., HORN D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Therates clavicornis* subsp. n. *calbo-obliquata* Formosa, HORN Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 186.

*Vata gracilipalpis* sp. n. New Caledonia, HORN p. 188 T.c.

#### CARABIDAE.

Petites notes entomologiques, PLANET Naturaliste 30 pp. 269–270 fig.

*Acardystus* subg. n. von *Harpalus* (*cupreus* etc.), REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 172.

*Acupalpus mayeri* sp. n. Vardarebene, SCHATZMAYR p. 40 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Adelotopus jacobsoni* sp. n. Java, RITSEMA Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 255.

*Aepys robini*, bearing *Laboulbenia marina*, PICARD Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 pp. 484–486.

*Agonodromius* subg. n. von *Agonum* (*A. 4-punctatus* etc.), REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 139.

*Agonum impressum* ab. n. *subsmaragdinum*, REITTER T.c. p. 140.

*Amara (Oelia) krekichi* p. 40, *haydeni* p. 41, spp. n., Macedonia, SCHATZMAYR Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*A. frivaldskyi* n. n. pro *proxima* Friv. p. 358, JACOBSON Käfer Russlands Lief. 5 1907.

*Anchomenus chathamensis* sp. n. Chatham Islands; BROWN Wellington Trans N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 147.

*Anophthalmus*; classification of, PEYERIMHOFF Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 pp. 258–261.

*Antagonaspis* gen. n. near *Tropidopterus*, *sculptopunctata* sp. n. Insel Neu Amsterdam, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar-Exped. 10 H 4 pp. 488–489.

*Anthracus leonhardi* sp. n. Vardarebene, SCHATZMAYR p. 40 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Aphaenops proserpina* sp. n. Pyrenees, JEANNEL Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 17 fig. 1 p. 18.

*Aristus infans* sp. n. Syria, ABEILLE p. 315 C. R. soc. biol. 67.

*Badister pici* sp. n. Vardarebene, SCHATZMAYR p. 39 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Baullicarabus* subg. n. vide *Carabus*.

*Bembidium lamprinulum* Kaukasus p. 107, *haupti* Araxestal p. 110, spp. n., *punctulatum* ab. n. *lutzi* Deutschland p. 114, var. n. *bracteonoides* p. 114, *decorum* var. n. *munganasti*, *stephensi* var. n. *marthae*, *nitidulum* var. n. *pseudonitidulum* and *lyrikense* p. 116, *aeneum* ab. n. *pseudoaeneum*, *turulatum* ab. n. *submarinum*, p. 122, REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908.—*Bembidium*; Mikro-(Grund-)Skulptur, NETOLITZKY Ent. Ztg. Wien 23 pp. 1–10.—*B. leonhardi* sp. n. Bosnien-Herzegowina, NETOLITZKY p. 43 T.c.—*B. (Peryphus) eskilos*, *rebellum*, spp. n., Macedonia, SCHATZMAYR p. 104 T.c.—*B. kuchtae*



sp. n. Süd-Dobrukscha, BREIT Wien Verh. Zool Bot. Ges. 59 p. 295.

*Blethisa columbica* sp. n. N. America, CASBY p. 277 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Brachinus chaudiroidianus* n. n. pro *atripennis* Chaud. p. 410, *efflans* subsp. *apfelbecki* n. n. pro *orientalis* Apf. p. 411, JACOBSON Käfer Russlands Lief. 6 1908. — *B. bisignifer*, PORTA Ann. Museo zool. Napoli 3 No. 2 p. 1.

*Callistominus alluaudi* sp. n. Assinie, MAINDRON p. 274 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Calosoma maximowiczii* subsp. n. *sauteri* Formosa, BORN Soc. entomol. 24 p. 99. — *C. splendidum* Florida, S. Domingo, SCHAEFFER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 149. — *C. calvini* sp. n. Colorado Tertiary, WICKHAM Amer. J. Sci. 28 p. 126.

*Carabina*; from Gouv. Stavropol, LUONIK Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 351.

*Carabus*; Tableaux (suite), LAFOUGE Echange 24 pp. 18 etc.; Zur Morphologie und Chromologie der Caraben, ŠOKOLÁŘ Ent. Rdsch. 26 pp. 16–17 22–23; Zur verwandtschaftlichen Gruppierung der Caraben, RABE Ent. Bl. 5 pp. 169–171; — *Carabus*, COULON Elbeuf Bul. soc. 27 pp. 79–100. — (*Chrysocarabus*), BARTHE Misc. ent. 17 p. 41. — *C. auronitens* v. *festinus*; *purpureorutilans violaceo-purpureus*, BARTHE Misc. ent. 16 1908 p. 3. — *C. auronitens*, Lebensweise, Racen, Verbreitung, PEHR Carinthia 2 98 1908 pp. 13–21. — *C. glabratus* subsp. n. *lapponicus* Lappland, *monilis* subsp. n. *unanensis* Bosnien, *violaceus* subsp. n. *vlascanus* Walachei, BORN Soc. entomol. 24 p. 129. — *C. cancellatus brevituberculatus* var. n. Boehmen, ROUBAL Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1909. — *C. corrugis* Synonymie and Verbreitung, SEMENOV p. 25 Rev. russ. ent. 9. — *C. (Baudiicarabus* subg. n.) *cychroides*, Beschreibung, GANGLBAUER p. 59 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28. — *C. exaratus* subsp. n. *prahwei* Terek-Gebiet, *prometheus* var. n. *brianskii* Kuban-Gebiet, LUONIK Rev. russ. ent. 9 pp. 166–167. — *C. helveticus* Heer, BORN Soc. entomol. 24 pp. 1–2. — *C. irregularis*, ŠOKOLÁŘ Ent. Rdsch. 26 pp. 87–89. — *C. morbillosus* var. n. *lepitrei* Marocco, KRAUSSE Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 171. — *C. morbillosus arborensis* und *C.*

*genei kraussei*, KRAUSSE Ent. Bl. 5 pp. 213–214. — *C. (Cryptocarabus) munganasti* sp. n. China, REITTER p. 70 Ent. Ztg. Wien. 28. — *C. purpurascens* var. n. *viridilucens*, BARTHE p. 1 Misc. ent. 17. — *C. scabiusculus*, Biologie, BLÜHWEISS Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 28. — *C. splendens jeani* nov. ab., CLERMONT Echange 25 p. 123. — *C. ullrichi*, BORN Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 45.

*Chlaeniellus* subg. n. von *Chlaenius* (*vestitus* etc.), REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 pp. 185 & 187.

*Chlaenimimus virescens* Motsch. (as *Atranus*) = (*hybridus* Rttr.), SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 26.

*Chlaenius reitteri* n. n. pro *violaceipennis* Reitt., JACOBSON Käfer Russlands Lief. 4 1906 p. 315.

*Clivina ypsilon oblitterata* subsp. n. Centr. Asia, SUMAROV p. 247 Rev. russo Ent. 8. — *C. impressifrons*, natural history, PHILLIPS Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. 85 pp. 13–28 figs. 5–13.

*Clivinaxis* gen. n. *Scaritinae*, *conicicollis* sp. n. Ural, REITTER p. 53 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Clivinopsis* Bed. = (*Clivinaxis* Rttr.), *conicicollis* Verbreitung p. 25, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 9.

*Colliuris kashmirica* n. n. pro *bimaculata* Redtb. praecoc. p. 407, JACOBSON Käfer Russlands Lief. 6 1908.

*Colpoaes alberti, suberbiei*, p. 54, *suavis, dialithus, sublaevis, caraboides*, p. 55, *vagus, ranavalonae*, p. 56, *mathiauxi, tanata*, p. 57, *benschi, emilii, bessoni*, p. 58, *rudis, murex*, p. 59, *montis, sicardi, cyanurus*, p. 60, *doliis, euleptus*, p. 61, *gallienii, lyanteyi*, p. 62, spp. n., Madagascar, ALLUAUD Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 78.

*Cymindis axillaris occidentalis* n. n. pro *marginata* Luc., JACOBSON Käfer Russlands Lief. 6 1908 p. 404.

*Diachromus germanus* ab. n. *joukli*, REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 170.

*Diglymma castigatum* sp. n. The Snares, BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 84.

*Eremosphodrus* gen. n. *Agonini* p. 295, *caspicus* sp. n. Transcaspian p. 296, SEMENOV Rev. russe Ent. 8.

*Eucarabus ullrichi*, Verbreitung und Rassen, PEHR Carinthia 99 p. 167.

*Harpalus reichiei* n. n. pro *ovalis* Reiche p. 382, *tichonis* n. n. pro *ussuriensis* Tschitsch. p. 382, JACOBSON Käfer Russlands Lief. 5 1907.—*H. (Amblystus) pseudoodes* sp. n. Mandschurei, FLEISCHER p. 240 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*H. pygmaeus* ab. n. *pygmaeolus*, REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 173.—Cf. *Acardystus*.

*Kenodactylus* gen. n. near *Anisodactylus* p. 90, *capito* sp. n. Campbell Isl. p. 91, BROWN Subantarct. islds. N.Z. 1.

*Laemostenus tschitscherini* sp. n. Caucasus, SEMENOV p. 313 Rev. russe Ent. 8.—*L. (Neomelicharia)* subgen. n. *holtzi* sp. n. Makedonien, SCHATZMAYR p. 42 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Lebia scapularis* ab. n. *insolita* Syrien, REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 191.

*Leistus (Acroleistus) osseticus* sp. n. Kaukasus, REITTER p. 53 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*L. reitteri* n. n. pro *ellipticus* Reitt., JACOBSON Käfer Russlands Lief. 4 1906 p. 259.

*Lionychus fleischeri* nom. n. für *unicolor* Fleischer nec. var. *unicolor* Heyd., REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 192.

*Loricerae*, ROUSSEAU Gen. ins. 86 3 pp. & 1 pl.

*Loxomerus ambiguus* p. 92, *fossulatus* p. 93, Auckland islds., spp. n., BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New. Zealand 1.

*Mecodema hudsoni* sp. n. The Snares, BROWN T.c. p. 83.

*Molops boderoi* sp. n. Athos, SCHATZMAYR p. 41 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Neomelicharia* subgen. n. vide *Laemostenus*.

*Notiophilus strigifrons*, *pusillus* and *aquaticus*, CHAMPION p. 12 Ent. Mag. 45.—*N. pusillus* and *hypocrita*, JOY t.c. p. 13.

*Omophron limbatum* ab. n. *sokolari* Wienerwald, ROUBAL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 p. (373).—*O. grossum* p. 275, *ellipticum*, *brevipenne*, p. 276, spp. n., United States; CASEY Canad. Ent. 41.

*Omphroninae*, ROUSSEAU Gen. ins. 83, 5 pp. & 1 pl.

*Oodes thessalonicensis* sp. n. Macedonia, SCHATZMAYR p. 39 Ent. Ztg.

Wien 28.—*O. hahni* sp. n. Taschkend, REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 186.—*O. desertus* Beschreibung, *hafni* Rtrr. subsp. von *desertus*, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 25.

*Oopterus tripunctatus* Auckland Isl. p. 87, *marrineri* p. 88, *tarsalis*, *elongellus*, p. 89, Campbell Isl., spp. n., BROWN Subantarct. Islds. N.Z. 1.

*Ophonus sagowskii* sp. n. S.-O.-Russland, LUTSCHNIK Berliner ent. Zs. 54 p. 108.

*Oreoplatysma* nom. n. pro subgen. *Agonodemus* Reitt. praecoc., JACOBSON Käfer Russlands Lief 5 1907.

*Pamborinae*, ROUSSEAU Gen. ins. 85 3 pp. & 1 pl.

*Parasteropus* subgen. n. von *Pterostichus* (*illigeri* Panz.), REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 153.

*Patrobus austriacus* sp. n. Nieder-Osterreich., REITTER p. 133 T.c.

*Penetretus (Deltomerus) sterbai* sp. n. Zentral-Mazedonien, RAMBOUSER Cas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1909 p. 114.

*Percus*; Table of species, variation, distribution, GANGLBAUER D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 97–105.

*Platynus (Europhilus) pirata* sp. n. Athos, SCHATZMAYR p. 104 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*P. assimilis* ab. n. *sanguinipes*, REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 143.

*Platypterus* subgen. n. von *Pterostichus* (*P. ziegleri*), REITTER pp. 149 & 155 T.c.

*Platysma (Derus) innatum* p. 266, with varr. *transiliense* and *ferganense* p. 267, *aralense* p. 268, spp. n., Turkistan, *advena transaspicum* var. n. p. 266, GLAZUNOV Rev. russe Ent. 8.—*P. poppiusianum* n. n. pro *insulicola* Popp. p. 345, *baeckmanni* n. n. pro *ochoticum* Motsch. praecoc. p. 347, *cristatum* subsp. *heydenianum* pro *cantabricum* Schauff. p. 349, *tschitscherinianum* n. n. pro *jessoense* Tschitsch. praecoc. p. 351, JACOBSON Käfer Russlands Lief. 5 1907.

*Polystichus connexus* and *fasciolatus*, identicita, GRANDI Riv. Coleotter. ital. 7 No. 1 p. 2–8 & No. 2–3 p. 25.

*Pristomachaerus yunnanus* Yunnan p. 275, *nair* p. 276 Malabar, spp. n., MAINDRON Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Promecognathinae*, ROUSSEAU Gen. ins. 84 4. pp. & 1 pl.

*Pseudomorpha castanea* sp. n. Utah, CASEY p. 278 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Pterostichus (Steropus) sudeticus* sp. n. Deut schl., GERHARDT Breslau Jahresh. Ver. Insektenk. 2 p. 14 and D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 501.—*P. (Eurymelanius) chydæus* var. n. *ronchettii* Kaukasus, REITTER p. 54 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*P. dimidiatus* abb. n. *niger* and *subviolaceus* p. 273, *P. (Steropus) galaeianus* sp. n. Spain p. 274, LAUFFER Bol. Soc. espan. 9.—*P. kokeili* ab. n. *pulchripes*, REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 154.

*Scaritini*; Tableau de détermination des Coléoptères d'Europe, comprenant la tribu des (trad. par A. Carret), FLEISCHER et REITTER Misc. ent. 15 (pag. spéc. 34).

*Scarites* (s. str.) *kharonii* sp. n. Jerusalem, REITTER p. 99 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Stenochlaenius* subg. n. von *Chlaenius* (*coeruleus* etc.), REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 185.

*Stenolepta transcaspia* Transcaspia sp. n., SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 297.

*Synteratus* gen. n. near *Oopterus*, *ovalis* sp. n. pl. v fig. 1 The Snares; BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 58.

*Tachys sexstriatus* ab. n. *guttifer*, REITTER p. 125 Fauna Germ. I 1908.

*Taphoxenus humeralis* Transcaspia sp. n., SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 296.

*Trechus bescidicus* sp. n. Böhmerwald, REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 130.—*T. subnotatus* subsp. n. *athonis*, SCHATZMAYR p. 104 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*T. (Anophthalmus) schmidti* subsp. n. *istriensis*, *hirtus* subsp. n. *mayeri* Nabresina, p. 273, *treulandi* sp. n. Südsteiermark p. 274; MÜLLER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*T. rambouseki* sp. n. Süd-Bulgarien, BREIT Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 295.—*T. (Duvalius) jurjuræ* sp. n. Djurdjura p. 242, *incola* Algeria p. 277, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*T. mauritanicus* sp. n. JEANNEL Arch. zool. 1 p. 458.—*T. apfelbeckianus* nom. nov. pro *bradycelloides* Apf. praecoc. p. 297, *T.*

*diniensis* subsp. *peyerimhoffi* n. n. pro *cautus* Peyerim. praecoc. p. 301, JACOBSON Käfer Russlands Lief. 4 1906.—*T. bordei* sp. n. Astuté Grotte; PEYERIMHOFF p. 206 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Zabrus dejeani* n. n. pro *piger* Dej. praecoc. p. 366, JACOBSON Käfer Russlands Lief. 5 1907.

#### PAUSSIDAE.

Ueber die Paussiden; MÜLLER Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 47–48 58–59 62–64 65–66.

*Paussus turcicus*, bei *Pheidole pallidula* Transkaspien; KARAWAJEW Rev. russ. ent. St. Peterburg 9 1909 p. 228.

#### DYTISCIDAE.

*Dytiscidae* e *Gyrinidae* del Museo zool. di Roma; MASI Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 pp. 494–506.

Sur le tarse des Dytiscides; CHATANAY Paris Diplôme d'Études supérieures de la Faculté des Sciences 1909 11 pp.

Recherche physiologique sur les Insectes aquatiques II Digestion des larves de Dytique, d'Hydrobius et d'Hydrophile; PORTIER Paris C. R. Soc. biol. 67 pp. 379–382.

†*Acilius florissantensis* sp. n. Colorado Tertiary, WICKHAM Amer. J. Sci. 28 p. 127.

*Agabus inguttatus* sp. n. Kaukasus, REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 223.—*A. sharpi* n. n. pro *sibiricus* Sharp praecoc. p. 430, JACOBSON Käfer Russlands Lief. 6 1908.

*Canthydrus levis* sp. n. Lower California, FALL p. 161 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Dytiscus marginalis*, Stigmen, ALT Verh. D. zool. Ges. 19 pp. 95–97 and Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 793–799; Regenerationsversuche, BLUNCK Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 172–180; Färbungsvariation, BLUNCK T.c. pp. 337–345.

*Hydroporus lutzi* sp. n. Podolien, REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 215.—*H. bosnicus* sp. n. Bosnia, APFELBECK Sarajevo Glasn. ZemMuz. Bosn. Herceg. 21 pp. 495–504.—*H. eugeniae* sp. n. Gouv. Novgorod, ZAICEV Rev. russ. ent. 9 pp. 63–64.—*H. zaitzevi* n. n. pro *pectoralis* J. Sahlb. praecoc., JACOBSON p. 425 Käfer Russlands Lief. 6 1908.—



*H. hopfgarteni* distinct, GERHARDT p. 423 D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Sieltitia*; ABEILLE de PERRIN Marseille Annu. soc. sci. nat. Provence 1 p. lxxvi.

## GYRINIDAE.

Notizen über Gyriniden Mark Brandenburg; AHLWARTH Ent. Bl. 5 p. 214.

*Dineutes subspinosus* var. n. *notatipennis*, PIC p. 153 Echange 25.

*Gyrinus urinator* var. n. *fulviventris* Syrien, REITTER Fauna Germ. I 1908 p. 236.

## HYDROPHILIDAE.

Lebensgeschichte, Hydrophilidae; MEGUŠAR Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 pp. (278)–(287).

*Adolopus australis* p. 223, *tibialis* p. 224, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Anacaena*; the British species, EDWARDS pp. 169–172 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Berosus affinis*, Variation, B. (*Enoplurus*) *spinosus* var. ?, MÜLLER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 456–485.

*Helophorus* (*Atractelophorus*) *ganglbaueri* sp. n. Adamello, KNIŽ Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. (297).

*Hydraena* (*Phothydraena*) *pallidula* p. 39, (*Hydraena* s. s.) *mouzaiensis* p. 40, spp. n. N. Africa, DEVILLE Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909.—*H. (Haenydra) bosnica*, *homogyna*, *H. pachyptera*, spp. n., Bosnien, APFELBECK Sarajevo Glasn. Zem.Muz. Bosn. Herceg. 21 pp. 495–504.

*Hydrophilina*; analytische Tabelle der Gattungen; ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 228–229.

*Hydrophilus sartus*, Budapest, REITTER p. 110 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Hydrous*-(*Hydrophilus*-) Biologie der Larve, HAUPT Zs. Natw. Leipzig 81 p. 301–304.

*Laccobius sulcatulus* sp. n. Persia, REITTER Ent. Bl. 5 p. 80.—*L. scutellaris* ? of Motsch., SHARP p. 217 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Limnohydrobius* gen. n. für *Hydrobius convexus*, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 357 & 360.

*Namostygnus* gen. n. p. 98 near *Cyloma*, *rufipes* sp. n. p. 99 Auckland Isl., BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New. Zealand 1.

*Neosternolophus* subgen. n. von *Sternolophus* für *artensis* und *nitidulus*, ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 228–232.

*Ochthebius guerrysi* sp. n. Vardarebene, SCHATZMAYR p. 43 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*O. (Hymenodes) foveolatus* subsp. ?, MÜLLER Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 pp. 456–485.—*O. (Calobius) zugmayeri* sp. n. Nordwest-Persien, KNIŽ Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 p. (297).

†*Philydrus scudderii* sp. n. Colorado Tertiary, WICKHAM Amer. J. Sci. 28 p. 127 1909.

*Sternolophus*; analytische Tabelle und Verbreitung der Arten pp. 228–231, *decens* sp. n. Persia p. 231, *notaticollis* = *solieri*, *punctulatus* = *solieri*, *elongatus* = *frater* = *unicolor*, pp. 231 & 232, *comoriensis* = *Hydrophilus* sp. ? p. 232; ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 8.

## STAPHYLINIDAE.

Catalogue of the genera of *Staphylinidae*, 815 in number with 11,801 species, Literature, early stages, distribution etc., EICHELBAUM Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 17 pp. 71–280.

*Acidota caucasica* sp. n. Kaukasus, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 185.

*Acrulia angusticollis* sp. n. Kroatien, REITTER p. 194 T.c.

*Acylophorus jalapanus* sp. n. Mexico, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 289.

*Agaricophaena* subg. n. von *Gyrophaena* (*boleti* L.), REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 85.

*Ancyrophorus aureus* var. n. *ruficornis* Götz, REITTER p. 175 T.c.

*Antarctophytosus* gen. n. für *Phytosus atriceps* Waterh., ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar Exped. 10 H. 4 p. 377.

*Antarctotachinus* gen. n. *Tachyporinae*, *crozetensis* sp. n. Crozet-Inseln, ENDERLEIN p. 379–380 T.c.

*Anthobium stussineri* Italia, japonicum Japan, spp. n., BERNHAUER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 52.—*A. zolotarevi* sp. n. Kaukasus, REITTER p. 55 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.



*Anthrophagus dinaricus* sp. n. Bosnien, APFELBECK Sarajevo Glasn. ZemMuz. Bosn. Herceg. 21 pp. 495–504.

*Apteranillus villosus* sp. n. Algeria, PEYERIMHOFF p. 279 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Apteraphaenops*; position systématique et origine phylogénique, PEYERIMHOFF pp. 20–23 figs. T.c.

*Astenognathus* subg. n. von *Astenus* (= *fliformis* etc.). REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 150.

*Astenus graecus* Griechenland *veluticus* Kroatien p. 150, *rufopacus* Lenkoran, *rutikipennis* Ungarn, p. 151, spp. n., REITTER T.c.

*Atanygnathus* nom. n. pro *Tanygnathus* Er., JACOBSON Käf. Russl. Lief. vii p. 521.

*Atheta geysiri* sp. n. Island, NEUMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 777.—*A. (Metaxya) nigropicea* Shigansk p. 35, *pratricula* Ost-Sibirien, p. 37, *A. (Oreostiba) lenense* Lena p. 39, *A. (Traumoetia) caviceps* Shigansk p. 41, *A. (Philhygra) tungusica* p. 42, *paludicola* p. 43, Ost-Sibirien, *A. (Dimetrola) granulifera* Shigansk p. 45, spp. n., POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A No. 4.—*A. centropunctata* California p. 515, *angusticauda* Alaska and Brit. Columbia, *approximata*, Massachusetts, p. 516 *densissima* p. 517 California, *impressipennis* Massachusetts, *pseudotomaria* Maine, p. 518 *opaciceps* Massachusetts, *militaris* California, p. 519, *frosti* N.-Amerika, *tubericauda*, p. 520, Massachusetts, *unigranosa* Delaware p. 521, *metlakatlana* Brit. Columbia, *sublucens* California, *obsoleticollis* Colorado, p. 522, *oregonensis* Oregon, *klimschi* Opelousas, p. 523, *klagesi* p. 524 California, *orientis* Georgien, *hampshirensis* New Hampshire, p. 525, *subpygmaea* Massachusetts, *bakeri* Pennsylvania, p. 526, *flavicornis* p. 527 Pennsylvania, *continentalis* Iowa, Pennsylvania, *bistriata* Pennsylvania, p. 528, spp. n., BERNHAUER D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*A. (Halobrectha) algophila* p. 419, *A. hilaris* p. 420, *A. (Dimetrola) laetula* p. 421, *neomexicana* p. 422, *nigrita*, *A. (Metaxya) subpolaris* p. 423, U.S., spp. n., FENYES Ent. News 20.—*A. mutata* n. n. pro *myrmecobia* Kr. p. 547, *hispanica* nom. n. pro *laevigata* Ch. p. 551, JACOBSON Käf. Russl. Lief. vii.—*Atheta ernestinae* var. n.

*curtii* Deutschl., HUBENTHAL Ent. Bl. 5 p. 1 etc.—*A. languida* und *longicollis*, KOLBE Breslau Jahresh. Ver. Insekt-enk. H. 2 pp. 25–28.

*Baeostethus* gen. n. *Aleocharidae* p. 96, *chiltoni* sp. n. p. 97 pl. v f. 7 Campbell Isl., BROUN Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1.

*Bledius miles* sp. n. Argentinien, BERNHAUER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225–251.

*Bolitobius pygmaeus* subsp. n. *transversulus* Kaukasus, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 105.

*Bryophacis* subg. n. von *Bryoporus* (*rufus* Er.), *Bryoporus strigellus* sp. n. Madrid, REITTER p. 102 T.c.

*Calischnopoda* subg. n. von *Ischnopoda* (*exarata* Er.), REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 73.

*Cephus ferrantei* sp. n. Cairo, REITTER p. 39 Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 1.

*Cryptobium patagonicum*, *opalescens*, Argentinien, spp. n., BERNHAUER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225–251.

*Deliphrosoma* gen. n. für *Arpedium macrocephalum* Epph., REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 180.

*Diestola testacea*, SHARP p. 269 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Dinarda*; the forms, WASMANN Natur und Offenb. 55 pp. 321–346.

*Dinusina* gen. n., *gestroi* Chile, *bimaculata* Argentinien, spp. n., BERNHAUER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225–251.

*Edaphus kaufmanni* sp. n. Fiume, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 303.

*Euaesthetus frigidus* sp. n. Lena, POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A No. 4 p. 21.

*Eucnecosus* subg. n. von *Arpedium* = *brachypterum*, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 186.

*Euphonus reitteri* n. n. pro *grandiceps* Reitt., JACOBSON Käf. Russl. Lief. vii p. 495.

*Euryodma* subg. n. von *Aleochara* (*brevipennis* Gr.), REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 pp. 23 & 24.

*Euryquedius* subg. n. von *Quedius* (*curtus*), REITTER p. 108 T.c.

*Eurysunius* subg. n. von *Astenus* (= *latus* etc.), REITTER p. 149 T.c.

*Euvira testacea* sp. n. Argentinien, BERNHAUER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225-251.

*Falagria pergracilis* sp. n. Mexiko, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 287.—*F. incerta* sp. n. Bolivien, BERNHAUER Firenze Boll. Entom. 40 pp. 225-251.

*Falagriola* gen. n. für *Falagria nigra* p. 41, *tutzi* sp. n. Transkaspien p. 75, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2.

*Geostiba praefixa* sp. n. Tunis, NORMAND p. 191 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*G. chlorotica navarica* subsp. n., DE PEYERIMHOFF p. 225 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*G. bordei* sp. n. Algeria, PEYERIMHOFF p. 278 T.c.

*Gnypeta boliviana* sp. n. Bolivien, BERNHAUER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225-251.

*Gyrophæna vosseleri* sp. n. O.-Afrika, EICHELBAUM Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 316.—*G. bernhaueri* n. n. pro *puncticollis* Bernh., JACOBSON Käf. Russ. Lief. vii p. 533.—*G. nana* var. n. *nigriventris* Mähren, FLEISCHER p. 332 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Halobrechthina* subg. n. zu *Atheta*, BERNHAUER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 519.

*Hasumius ertli*, *ganglbaueri*, p. 88, *puncticollis*, *iringanus*, Ostafrika, spp. n., BERNHAUER p. 89 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Heterothops mexicanus* sp. n. Mexico, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 290.

*Holisus planus* sp. n. Mexiko, SCHUBERT p. 295 T.c.

*Homalota scotica* sp. n. Scotland, ELLIMAN p. 33 Ent. Rec. 21.—*H. parens*, CHAMPION p. 5 Ent. Mag. 45.—*H. fussi*, CHAMPION p. 31 T.c.—*H. dilaticornis* in truffles, *testaceipes* in wasp's nest, JOY p. 277 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Homoeusa acuminata* var. n. *tomentosa* Kaukasus, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 38.

*Hyperomma tenellum* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 227 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Lathrobium quadratum* var. n. *rufonitidum* Lenkoran, ab. n. *rufopacum* Deutschland, p. 142, *styliferum* sp. n. Kaukasus p. 143, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2.—*L. punctatum* var. n. *gracile*

Ost-Sibirien, POPPIUS Helsingfors Ofvers F. Vet. Soc. 51 A No. 4.—*L. czwalinai* n. n. pro *decipiens* Czwal. praeocc., JACOBSON Käf. Russl. Lief. vii p. 492.

*Leptusa carinata*, *cephalotes*, Piemont, asiatica Asia Minor, *duboisii* Versailles, spp. n., *puellaris* subsp. n. *knabli* M. Pasubio, BERNHAUER Soc. entomol. 23 pp. 179-180.

*Lesteva longelytrata* var. n. *dorsalis* Araxestal, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 184.

*Lispinodes americanus* sp. n. Brasilien, BERNHAUER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225-251.

*Lispinus holosinus* sp. n. Usambara, FAUVEL p. 95 Rev. Ent. 27.—*L. strictus* sp. n. Brasilien, BERNHAUER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225-251.

*Medon apicipennis* Brasilien etc., *orbicollis* Argentinien, spp. n., BERNHAUER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225-251.

*Megacronus mexicanus* sp. n. Mexico, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 289.

*Megalops laevipennis*, *bolivianus*, *gestroi*, Bolivien, *quadrimaculatus* Brasilien, spp. n., BERNHAUER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225-251.

*Metoponcus lineatus* sp. n. Mexiko, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 296.

*Micralymma*; POPPIUS Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 35 pp. 96-99.

*Microdota montandoni* sp. n. Rumacien, ROUBAL Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1909 p. 27.

*Mycetoporus reichei* var. n. *subpronus*, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 102.

*Myrmecopora brevipes* sp. n. England, BUTLER p. 29 Ent. Mag. 45.—*M. (Xenusia) buresi* sp. n. Bulgarien, RAMBOUSEK Věstn. České Spol. Náuk. 1909 p. 19.

*Myrmecosaurus* gen. n. *Paederinorum*, *solenopsidis* sp. n. Brasilia, WASMANN Zool. Anz. 34 p. 765.

*Myrmedonia strigosipennis* sp. n. Mexico, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 288.

*Ocalea fusca* sp. n. Arizona, FENYES Ent. News 20 p. 424.

*Ocyusa (Leptusina) ferdinandicoburgi*  
sp. n. Bulgarien, RAMBOUSEK Věstn.  
České Spol. Nauk. 1909 p. 20.

*Omalium venator* sp. n. Campbell Isl.,  
BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1  
p. 98.—*O. flavipalpi* p. 228, *plani-*  
*marginatum* p. 229, *setipes* p. 230, spp.  
n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat.  
Hist. 3.

*Oxyptoda pallidicornis* Jakutsk p. 47,  
*O. (Podoxya) atratula* Shigansk p. 49,  
*coprophila* Olekminsk p. 50, *O. (Sphe-*  
*nomma) lenense* Ost Sibirien p. 51,  
spp. n., POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers.  
F. Vet. Soc. 51 A No. 4.

*Oxytelus nitidus* var. n. *subnitidus*  
Kaukasus, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2  
p. 171.—*O. crenaticollis, miriceps*, spp.  
n., Usambara, FAUVEL p. 96 Rev. Ent.  
27.

*Paederomimus cupreonitens, nigro-*  
*cyaneus*, Mexiko, spp. n., SCHUBERT D.  
ent. Zs. 1909 p. 294.

*Paederus altivagans* nom. n. for *alti-*  
*cola* Fauv., FAUVEL p. 95 Rev. Ent. 27.  
—*P. flavocaudatus* sp. n. Bolivien,  
BERNHAEUER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom.  
40 pp. 225–251.

*Palaminus bolivianus, balzani*, Bo-  
livien spp. n., BERNHAUER Firenze  
Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225–251.

*Parabemus* subg. n. von *Staphylinus*  
(= *fossor* Scop.), REITTER Fauna  
Germ. 2 p. 118.

*Paradilacra* subg. n. zu *Atheta*,  
BERNHAEUER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 517.

*Pelochromonia* subg. n. von *Myrme-*  
*donia (ruficollis)*, REITTER Fauna  
Germ. 2 p. 43.

*Philonthus ancora* Transkaspien p.  
125, *rufimargo* Armenisches Gebirge  
p. 128, *uralensis* Südrussland p. 131,  
spp. n., REITTER T.c.—*P. grandiceps*,  
Tscheljabinsk p. 24, *subnitens* Lena  
p. 26, spp. n., POPPIUS Helsingfors  
Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A No. 4.—*P.*  
*fuentei* sp. n. Spanien, ROUBAL Čas.  
České Spol. Entomolog. 1909 p. 100.—  
*P. japonicus* var. n. *bernhaueri* Kurilen,  
ROUBAL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59  
p. 373.—*P. semicyaneus* p. 290, *laevi-*  
*ventris, discedens*, p. 291, *vagapunctatus*,  
*speculicollis*, p. 292, *crinitus, propor-*  
*tionalis*, p. 293, Mexiko spp. n., SCHU-  
BERT D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*P. bonariensis*

sp. n. Argentinien, BERNHAUER Firenze  
Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225–251.

*Phyllodrepa alutacea* sp. n. Circassien,  
REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 193.

*Pinophilus turcomannum* Transcas-  
pia p. 302, *zarudnyi*, Persia spp. n., *zarud-*  
*nyi* ab. n. *fulviventris* p. 303, SEMENOV  
Rev. russ. ent. 8.—*P. proximus* Brasil-  
lien, *denticeps* Montivideo, *sworii* Ar-  
gentinien, spp. n., BERNHAUER Firenze  
Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225–251.

*Polycharina* subg. n. von *Aleochara*  
(*grisea* Kr.), REITTER Fauna Germ. 2  
pp. 22 28.

*Polystomaria* nom. n. für *Polystoma*  
Steph. nec Zeder, REITTER p. 22 T.c.

*Proteinus crenulatus* und *limbatus*,  
SHARP p. 267 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Protopristus* gen. n. *Aleocharinae* p.  
225, *minutus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 226,  
BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Pseudoleptusa* gen. n. near *Atheta*  
p. 34, *fasciata* sp. n. Lena p. 35, POP-  
PIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 15  
A No. 4.

*Quediini*; Schlüssel der Coleopteren  
Böhmens. i *Staphylinidae*, RAMBOU-  
SEK Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908  
pp. 37–55.

*Quedius microphthalmus* sp. n. Kau-  
kasus p. 109, *rufipes* var. n. *lutzi* Len-  
koran p. 115, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2.  
—*Q. hilaris* sp. n. New Zealand,  
BROWN p. 226 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Rhopalocera* nom. n. pro *Rhopalo-*  
*cera* Ganglb. (subgen. von *Atheta*),  
REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 55.

*Rhopalopherus* gen. n., *gestroi* sp. n.  
Argentinien, BERNHAUER Firenze Boll.  
Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225–251.

*Scopaeus curtipennis* sp. n. Mexiko,  
SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 295.

*Scymbalopsis* gen. n. für *Scymbalium*  
*grandiceps*, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2  
p. 139.

*Silusa densa, opaca*, p. 418, spp. n.  
California, FENYES Ent. News 20.

*Sipalia deubeli* Siebenbürgen, *grasca*  
Kephallenia, *arazcoana* Italia, *in-*  
*sularis* Sardinia, spp. n.; BERNHAUER  
Ent. Bl. 5 pp. 102–104.

*Staphylinus amoenus* sp. n. Südruss-  
land, *falcifer* ab. n. *bonnairei* Frank-



reich, *atronitidus* sp. n. Cypern, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 122.

*Stenagria schneideri* sp. n. Mexiko, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 287.

*Stenus zoufali* sp. n. Herzegowina with ab. n. *matzenaueri*, FLEISCHER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 313; *gracilipes* ab. n. *wankai* Herzegowina, FLEISCHER p. 110 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*S. thomsoni* n. n. pro *bipustulatus* praecoc., JACOBSON p. 479 Käfer Russlands Lief. 6 1908.—*S. bernhauerianus* n. n. pro *indubius* Beinh. praecoc., JACOBSON Käf. Russl. Lief. vii p. 483.—*S. tuigae* p. 11, *simpliciventris* p. 13, Ost-Sibirien, *S. (Nestus) jacuticus* Aldan p. 16, *S. (Hypostenus) repandus* Ost-Sibirien, Nord-Russland p. 19, spp. n., POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A No. 4.—*S. auropubescens* sp. n. Mexiko, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 296.—*S. curtispennis* sp. n. Brasilien, BERNHAUER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225–251.—*S. subglaber*, FAUVEL p. 55 Rev. Ent. 27.

*Stiliclus orbiculatus* var. n. *pictipennis* Griechenland, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 149.

*Suniogaster* subg. n. von *Astenus* (= *ampliventris* Reitt.), REITTER p. 151 T.c.

*Sunius lyonesius* sp. n. Scilly, JOY p. 54 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Symbiochara* gen. n. *Aleocharinae* p. 325, *lativentris* sp. n. California p. 326, FENYES Canad. Ent. 41.

*Tachinus maracandicus* n. n. pro *splendens* Luze praecoc., JACOBSON Käf. Russ. Lief. vii p. 526.

*Tachyusa schuberti* n. n. pro *bicolor* Schub., JACOBSON p. 540 T.c.

*Tanygnathinus* nom. n. für *Tanygnathus* Er. nec. Wagl., REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 105.

*Thinobius pallidus* sp. n. England, NEWBERRY p. 4 Ent. Mag. 45.—*T. perpallidus* sp. n. Bulgarien, RAMBOUSEK Věstn. České Spol. Náuk. 1908 p. 19.

*Thinocharis bernhaueri* n. n. pro *brevicornis* Bernh. praecoc., JACOBSON Käf. Russl. Lief. vii p. 493.

*Trogophloeus (Taenosoma) latipennis* sp. n. Ost-Sibirien, POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A No. 4

p. 7.—*T. smithi* Bolivien, *globulicollis*, *monachus*, Argentinien, spp. n., BERNHAUER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225–251.

*Typhlolinus* subg. n. von *Xantholinus* = *hungaricus* Reitt., REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 138.

*Zyras ater* sp. n. Mexiko, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 288.—*Z. silvestri* sp. n. Paraguay, BERNHAUER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 225–251.

#### PSELAPHIDAE.

*Arhytodes gounellei* p. 48, *semisulcatus* p. 49, spp. n., Brazil, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.—*A. bruchi* sp. n. Argentina, RAFFRAY p. 82 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Arthmius barbiellinii* sp. n. Brazil, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 21 fig.—*A. (Syrbatus) bifurcatus* p. 68, *bruchi* p. 69, spp. n. Argentina, RAFFRAY Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Articerus cylindricornis* sp. n. Australia, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 50.

*Batriscenus semipunctatus*, *ailatus*, spp. n., Japan, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 25.

*Batrisodes nipponensis* p. 23, *vulgaris* p. 24, spp. n., Japan, RAFFRAY T.c.

*Batristilbus* gen. n. type *Batriscus politus* Sharp, RAFFRAY fig. 4 p. 22 T.c.

*Bryaxis fossulata* var. n. *ochanensis* Euboea, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 213.—*B. (ex. Bythinus) japonica* Sharp var. n. *humilis* p. 371, *harmandi* p. 38, *sauteri* p. 36, spp. n., Japan, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Bythinus comita* sp. n. Makedonien, RAMBOUSEK Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1909 pp. 160–164.—*B. neumannii* p. 277, *issensis* p. 279, spp. n. Dalmatia, MÜLLER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Bythobletus* subg. n. von *Bythinus* (= *puncticollis* etc.), REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 214.

*Claviger montandoni* in Rumänien, Lebensweise, HEYDEN Ent. Bl. 5 p. 29.



*Connodontus silvestrii* sp. n. Abyssinia, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 17.

*Ctenisis fasciculata* p. 79, *gracilis* p. 80, spp. n. Argentina, RAFFRAY Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Ctenistes maindroni* sp. n. Saigon, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 44.

*Decarthron torticorne* sp. n. Brazil, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 34. —*D. binodosum* p. 74, *simplex*, *hirsutum*, p. 75, *rubripennis* p. 76, spp. n. Argentina, RAFFRAY Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Diplectellus* subg. n. von *Euplectus* = *puncticeps* etc., REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 207.

*Euphalepsus cavifrons* sp. n. Brazil, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 26.

*Euplectellus* subg. n. von *Euplectus* = *hummleri*, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 207.

*Euplectus metopiestus* Lombardei p. 206, *pharax* Circassien p. 207, spp. n., REITTER Fauna Germ. 2.—*E. slivensis*, *urumovi*, spp. n. Bulgarien, RAMBOUSEK Čas. Česk. Spol. Entomolog. 1909 pp. 16–24.—*E. aubeanus*, *brunneus*, synonymy, CHAMPION p. 74 Ent. Mag. 45.—*E. jurečki* Ramb. identisch mit *erichsoni*, REITTER p. 168 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Eupsenina* gen. n. p. 35 voisin d'*Eupsenius*, *fracticornis* sp. n. Brazil p. 36, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Eurhexius rubripennis* sp. n. Argentina, RAFFRAY p. 67 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Faradayus* gen. n. für *Pselaphopterus banghaasi* Reitt., REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 217.

*Fustiger gounellei* sp. n. Brazil, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 51. —*F. elegans* sp. n. Argentina, RAFFRAY p. 83 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Gamba elongata* and *rugicollis* Schauf., RAFFRAY p. 63 T.c.

*Hamotoides ecitophilus* sp. n. Brazil, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 46.

*Hamotus deplanatus* sp. n. Brazil, RAFFRAY p. 45 T.c.—*H. argentinus* sp. n. Argentina, RAFFRAY p. 82 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

(N-11091 j)

*Iteticus semipunctatus* sp. n. Brazil, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 21.

*Jubus crassipes* sp. n. Brazil, RAFFRAY p. 15 T.c.

*Lioplectus longulus*, *lenticornis*, p. 65, *simplex*, *bicolon*, p. 66, *capitatus* p. 67, spp. n. Argentina, RAFFRAY Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Melba caviceps* p. 15 Guiana, *temporalis* Martinique, *clavata* Brazil, p. 16, spp. n., RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Melbamima* gen. n. voisin de *Melba* p. 17, *clavicornis* sp. n. Brazil p. 18 fig., RAFFRAY T.c.

*Neotyrus vestitus* sp. n. Argentina, RAFFRAY p. 81 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Phalepsoides vagepunctatus* sp. n. Brazil, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 27.

*Poroderus indus* sp. n. India, RAFFRAY p. 45 T.c.

*Pselaphaulax* gen. n. für *Pselaphus dresdensis*, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 217.

*Pselaphellus* gen. n. p. 77, *convexus*, *vestitus*, p. 78, *pallipes* p. 79, spp. n., Argentina, RAFFRAY Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Pselaphomorphus bruchi* sp. n. Argentina, RAFFRAY p. 62 T.c.

*Pselaphostomus* gen. n. für *Pselaphus stussineri* Reitt., REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 218.

*Pselaphus fiorii* nom. n. für *Pselaphus reitteri* Fiori, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 218.—*P. longifrons* Australia, *latifrons* Ceylon, p. 41, *japonicus* p. 42 Japan, spp. n., RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Pseudeuplectus* gen. n. near *Euplectus*, *antarcticus* sp. n. Crozet-Inseln, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar Exped. 10 H. 4 pp. 383–384.

*Raxybis* gen. n. p. 69, *nodosa* p. 70, *frontalis* p. 71, spp. n. Argentina, RAFFRAY Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Reichenbachia gounellei* p. 29, *obesa*, S. America, *antilope* Japan, p. 30, spp. n., RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.—*R. festina* p. 71, *lutea* p. 72, *griseo-pubescentis*, *argentina*, p. 73, spp. n. Argentina, RAFFRAY Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Rhexius elegans* sp. n. Brazil, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 18 fig.

*Rhynosepsis richteri* sp. n. Argentina, RAFFRAY p. 63 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Rybaxis tibialis* p. 32 Australia, infuscata p. 33 Japan, spp. n., RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Sognorus croissandeaui*, bei *Messor reticuliventris*, KARAWAJEW Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 228.

*Tychus*; Phänomenen der Poecilandrie, der Poecilogynie und der individuellen Veränderlichkeit, GRANDI D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 537-550 2 Taf.—*T. crassicornis* sp. n. Japan, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 40.

*Triomicrus sublaevis* sp. n. Japan, RAFFRAY p. 31 t.c.

*Tyraphus nitidus* sp. n. Japan, RAFFRAY p. 43 T.c.

*Xybaris excelsa* sp. n. Brazil, RAFFRAY p. 28 T.c.

#### SOYDMAENIDAE.

The male organ, PEYERIMHOFF pp. 190-197 figs. Ann. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Cephennium metasternale* sp. n. Tunis, NORMAND p. 257 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*C. leonhardi* sp. n. Bulgarien, RAMBOUSEK Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1909 pp. 16-24.

*Cladoconnus* subg. n. von *Euconnus* = *denticornis* etc., REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 226.

*Euconnus (Tetramelus) bulgaricus* sp. n. Bulgarien, RAMBOUSEK Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1909 pp. 16-24.

*Euconophron* subg. n. von *Euconnus* = *promptus* etc., REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 226.

*Eustemnus sternalis* subsp. n. *spiniger* Nord Afrique, PEYERIMHOFF Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 183.

*Euthia praeclara* sp. n. Tunis, NORMAND p. 256 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Neuraphes carinatoides* sp. n. Krain, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 224.—*N. (Paraphes) parvulus* sp. n. Bulgarien, RAMBOUSEK Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1909 pp. 16-24.

*Scydmaenus (Eustemnus) laticeps, spinicornis*, spp. n. p. 103, subsp. n.

*armiger, operosus, removens, punicus*, p. 104, spp. n. Nord Afrique, PEYERIMHOFF Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909.

#### SILPHIDAE, CLAMBIDAE.

*Aclypea semenovi* B. Jak. = *calva* Rtrr., SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 33.

*Agathidium labratum* sp. n. Italy, REITTER Riv. Coleotter. ital. 7 pp. 209-211.

*Anillochlamys* gen. n. type *Bathyscia tropica* Ab. p. 471, *bueni* sp. n. Alicante p. 472, JEANNEL Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Anisotoma anglica*, characters, JOY p. 219 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Aphaobius maneki* sp. n. Bulgarien, MÜLLER p. 281 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Bathyscia asperata* subsp. n. *intermedia* Pyrénées, JEANNEL Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 figs. p. 19.

*Brevilia* gen. n. type *Bathyscia triangulum* Sharp p. 467, *cuneus* p. 468, *tibialis* p. 469, spp. n. Spain, JEANNEL Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Catops fuscoides* sp. n. Kaukasus, REITTER p. 56 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*C. avivorus* sp. n. Auckland Isl., BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 101.

*Choleva zolotarevi* sp. n. Kaukasus, REITTER p. 55 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*C. nemoralis* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 230 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Clambus minutum* and *punctulum* distinguished, BRITTEN p. 251 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Colon sekerae* sp. n. Lombardei, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 237.—*C. purkynei* sp. n. Capri, FLEISCHER p. 243 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Curvimanon* subgen. n. of *Colon*, FLEISCHER p. 246 T.c.

*Hydnobius parallelus* sp. n. Buchara, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 248.

*Leptinus testaceus* Müll. Habitat, OLIVIER Echange 25 p. 115.

*Liodes calcaratoides* sp. n. Monte Pagano, REITTER Riv. Coleotter. ital. 7 pp. 209-211.

*Liadopria* gen. n. für *Liodes signata* Waltl., REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 254.

*Nargus albanicus, balcanicus*, Bosnich, Albanien, spp. n., APFELRECK Sarajevo Glasn. ZemMuz. Bosn. Herceg. 21 pp. 495-504.

*Necrodes brevicollis* sp. n. India, ARROW p. 190 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Necrophorus germanicus* and *humator*, BICKHARDT Ent. Bl. 5 pp. 73-76. —*N. investigator* = (*latefasciatus* Lewis), ARROW p. 191 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Oxelytrum* Gistel, ARROW p. 191 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Platycholeus opacellus* sp. n. California, FALL Psyche 16 p. 133.

*Plomascopus morio* Kr. = (*carbunculus* Lewis), ARROW p. 190 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Silpha*; synonymical notes, ARROW p. 190 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Speocharis* gen. n. type *Bathyscia arcana* Sch. p. 463, *breuili* p. 464, *escalerae* p. 465, *minos* p. 466, spp. n., Spain, JEANNEL Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Speonomus stygius* subsp. n. *tisiphone* p. 62, *longicornis* subsp. n. *juxceensis* p. 64, *bepmalei* sp. n. p. 69, Pyrénées, JEANNEL Abeille 31.—*S. rudauxi* sp. n. Pyrénées, JEANNEL Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 18.—*S. oberthuri* sp. n. Guipuzcoa, JEANNEL p. 470 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Thanotophilus* Leach, Synopsis specierum, quae elytra tuberculis vel rugis ornata habent, *sachalinicus* sp. n. Sachalin, KIESERITZKY Rev. russ. ent. 9 pp. 126-127.

#### TRICHOPTERYGIDAE.

List of Swedish *Trichopterygidæ*, ERICSON Entomol. Tidskr. 29 pp. 121-125.

*Euryptilium flachi* sp. n. Böhmerwald, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 271.

*Ptenidium* sp. n. Japan, ERICSON Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 288.

*Pteryx ganglbaueri* sp. n. Kalabrien, ERICSON T.c. p. 288.

*Rodwayia* gen. n. near *Limulodes* p. 14, *ovata* p. 15, *occidentalis, orientalis, minuta*, p. 16, Australia and Tasmania, spp. n., LEA Tasmanian Nat. 1 1907 figs.

(N-11091 j)

#### SCAPHIDIIDAE.

*Birónium* gen. n. aff. *Amalocerae, longipes* sp. n. Nova Guinea, CSIKI Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 341.

*Scaphidium perpulchrum* sp. n. Tonkin, CSIKI T.c. p. 340.

*Scaphobaeocera* gen. n. aff. *Baeoceridii, papuana* sp. n. Nova Guinea, CSIKI p. 343 T.c.

#### SYNTHELIIDAE.

*Syntelia*; taxonomy, ARROW p. 484 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

#### HISTERIDAE.

Tableaux analytiques pour la détermination des Coléoptères d'Europe; SCHMIDT Misc. ent. 14 1906 pag. spéc. 1-16 15 1907 pp. 17-56.

*Atholister* subg. n. von *Hister* = *bimaculatus* etc., REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 286.

*Atholus coalescens* sp. n. Cape Colony, LEWIS p. 298 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Carcinops sinensis* sp. n. Nankin, LEWIS p. 299 T.c.

*Eucalohister* subg. n. von *Hister* = *gratiosus* etc., REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 283.

*Eudiplister* subg. n. von *Hister* = *lugubris*, REITTER p. 286 T.c.

*Eugrammicus minor* sp. n. Congo, LEWIS p. 295 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Euspilotus richteri, devius*, spp. n. Argentina, LEWIS p. 303 T.c.

*Exosternus angolae* sp. n. Angola, LEWIS p. 300 T.c.

*Gnathonus nidicola* characters, JOY p. 220 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Hister marginipunctatus* p. 297 and *lineimargo* p. 298, descriptions, *H. siculus* Tourn. to *Atholus*, LEWIS p. 298 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*H. scutellaris* etc., Stellung, MÜLLER p. 169 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Macrolister emarginatus* sp. n. Congo, LEWIS p. 297 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Merohister* subg. n. von *Hister* = *ariasi*, REITTER Fauna Germ. 2 p. 282.

*Nagelius* gen. n. type *Psiloscelis limatus*, LEWIS p. 294 with fig. p. 295 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.



*Onthophilus bickhardti* sp. n. Jerusalem, REITTER Ent. Bl. 5 p. 180.

*Paratropus congonis* sp. n. Congo, LEWIS p. 301 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Paromalus teres* and *debilis* Lec. to *Isolomalus*, LEWIS p. 299 T.c.

*Platylister bandae* sp. n. Tenimber, LEWIS p. 293 T.c.

*Platysoma incurvatum* sp. n. Sarawak, LEWIS p. 293 T.c.—*P. frontale*, Seine-et-Marne, DESBORDS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 259.

*Saprinus aeratus* sp. n. Argentina p. 301, *S. colombicus* Kirsch to *Euspiolotus* p. 302, LEWIS Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*S. stussineri* sp. n. Thessaly, REITTER p. 99 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Teretriosoma saginatum* sp. n. Centr. Africa, LEWIS p. 292 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Zabromorphus pinguis* sp. n. Congo, LEWIS p. 296 T.c.

#### TROGOSITIDAE=TEMNOCHILIDAE.

*Acalanthis*; *Clerus semimetallicus* F. and G. is an, LEVEILLÉ p. 64 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Grynoma albosparsa* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 231 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Gymnochila varia* = (*squamosa* Murr.), ARROW p. 191 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Lepidopteryx* Hopo = (*Leperina*), *squamosa* Gray = (*decorata* Er.), ARROW p. 192 T.c.

*Leporina francoisi* sp. n. New Caledonia, LEVEILLÉ p. 163 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Lophocateres pusillus* = (*nanus* Olliff), ARROW p. 192 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Promanus subcostatus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 232 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

#### NITIDULIDAE.

*Azyra lata* p. 310, *punctatissima* p. 311, spp. n., GROUVELLE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 15.—*A. setosa* Murr. and *picea* Boh., ARROW p. 191 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Brachypeplus permixtus* sp. n. Amani, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 97.

*Brachypterus latipes* sp. n. Dar-es-Salam, GROUVELLE T.c. p. 1.

*Carpophilus extensus* sp. n. Amani, GROUVELLE T.c. p. 98.—*C. opacus* p. 127, *bistigma* p. 128, *constrictus* p. 130, Africa, spp. n., GROUVELLE T.c.—*C. decipiens*, SCHERDLIN Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 290.

*Cillaeus eichelbaumi* sp. n. Dar-es-Salam, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 6.

*Circopes africanus* sp. n., GROUVELLE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 15.—*C. peringueyi* sp. n. Transvaal, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 148.

*Cryptarcha sjoestedti* sp. n., GROUVELLE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 15 p. 323.—*C. glabra* sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 375.—*C. latissima* sp. n. Abyssinia, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 149.

*Cyllodes rufithorax* sp. n. Dar-es-Salam, GROUVELLE T.c. p. 10.

*Epuraea muhli*, MÜHL p. 37 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*E. drapeta* sp. n. Transkaspien, *longula* var. *apicipennis* nom. n. für *erichsoni*, REITTER p. 101 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*E. (Micrurula) kolbei* sp. n. Afrique orientale, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. 27 p. 99.—*E. subelongata* p. 131, *weisei* p. 132, Usambara, spp. n., GROUVELLE T.c.

*Heterostomus dilutipes* sp. n. Turkistan, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 303.

*Lordites picta* Macl. = (*glabricola* Cand.), ARROW p. 191 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Megauchenia* Macl. = (*Ischaena* Er.) and *setipennis* Macl. = (*I. elongata* Er.), ARROW p. 191 T.c.

*Meligethes mimetes* p. 313, *incognitus* p. 314, *dilutus* p. 315, *aethiops* p. 316, *sjoestedti* p. 317, *gloriosus* p. 318, *subcaeruleus* p. 319, *splendens* p. 320, spp. n., GROUVELLE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 15.—*M. rubiginosus*, *ferruginascens*, *M. (Acanthogetes) fulvidus*, p. 9, spp. n. Afrique orientale, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. 27.

*Metapria* nom. n. for *Micropria*, *perparva* sp. n. Amani, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 105.

*Micrurula subopaca* to *Meligethes*, REITTER p. 312 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Palloades sjoestedti* sp. n., GROUVELLE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 15 p.



322.—*P. parvulus* sp. n. Korogowc, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 105.

*Platychora deplanata* Murr. sp. n. Natal, ARROW p. 192 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Pria vicina* p. 101, *ochroleuca* Dar-es-Salam p. 102, *kolbei* p. 103, Amani, spp. n., GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27.—*P. oblita* p. 134, *raffrayi* p. 135, *testacea* p. 136, *weisei* p. 137, *horni* p. 139, *fallax* p. 140, *mixta* p. 141, *pauli* p. 142, *vicina*, *ochroleuca*, p. 145, *kolbei* p. 147, Africa, spp. n., GROUVELLE T.c.

*Prometopia bidentata* sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 375.

*Soronia decumana* Texas, SCHAEFFER p. 375 T.c.

#### MONOTOMIDAE.

*Europs kolbei* sp. n. Amani, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 21.—*E. multipunctatus* sp. n. Amani, GROUVELLE p. 118 T.c.

*Ixon alatus* p. 186, *horni* p. 187, Africa, spp. n., GROUVELLE T.c.

#### COLYDIDAE.

*Bitoma picicorne* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 385 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*B. latiusculus* Fairm. to *Neotrichus*, ARROW p. 193 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Bothrideres vittatus* = (*musivus* and *merus* Pasc.), *lobatus* Pasc. = (*versutus* and *servus* Pasc.), *B. simplex* sp. n. Rio Janeiro, SHARP fide ARROW p. 194 T.c.

*Cephalopycnus* nom. n. for *Pycnophalus* Kr. nec Sharp, ARROW p. 193 T.c.

*Cerylon lanuginosum* sp. n. Amani, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 113.—*C. weisei* p. 158, *kolbei* p. 159 Africa, *recticollis* p. 161 Madagascar, spp. n., GROUVELLE T.c.

*Colobicus conformis* and *parilis* identical, distribution, ARROW p. 193 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Coxelus elongatus* p. 386, *variegatus* p. 387, *bicavus* p. 388, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Ditoma brevicollis* sp. n. Amani, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 11.

*Ethelema gracilis* sp. n. Panama, ARROW p. 194 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Gathocles obliquicostatus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 388 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Lascotonus eichelbaumi* sp. n. Amani, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 110.

*Lithophorus ornatus* sp. n. = (*succineus* Sh. nec. Pasc.) Mexico, ARROW p. 194 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Micropius confusus* sp. n. Amani, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 107.—*M. reticulatus* p. 151, *raffrayi* p. 153, Africa, GROUVELLE T.c.

*Nematidium pascoei* nom. n. for *filiforme* Pasc. nec Lec., ARROW p. 193 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Neotrichus filiformis* sp. n. Amani, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 112.

*Protarphius tricavus* p. 389, *posticalis* p. 390, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Pseudobothrideres weisei* sp. n. Africa or., GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 155.

*Pubala angusta* sp. n. Dar-es-Salam, Amani, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 111.

*Pycnomerus suteri* p. 393, *ruficollis* p. 394, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*P. sophorae* Sharp is *Lyctus depressiusculus* White, ARROW p. 194 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Sosylus sjoestedti* sp. n., GROUVELLE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 15 p. 324.

*Symphysius* gen. n. near *Ulonotus*, *serratus*, p. 391, *lobifer* p. 392, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Triboderus africanus* sp. n. Abyssinia, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 156.

*Xuthia* merged in *Bitoma*, *siccana* Pasc. = (*maura* and *rufina* Pasc.), ARROW p. 193 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Xylolaemus africanus* sp. n. Amani, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 108.

#### ADIMERIDAE, RHYSODIDAE.

*Adimerus* and *Monoedus*, ARROW p. 195 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

Coleopterorum Catalogus Pars 1, *Rhysodidae*, GESTRO Berlin 1910 (1909) p. 11.

## CUPESIDAE.

†*Priacma tessellata*, Le Cupes de l'ambre de la Baltique, PEYERIMHOFF Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 57.

## CUCUJIDAE.

*Hymaea* Pascoe, referred to *Cucujidae*, ARROW p. 193 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Inopeplus grandis* sp. n., GROUVELLE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 15 p. 327.

*Ipsaphes morosus* distinguished from *Platys obscurus*, ARROW p. 192 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Laemophloeus decoratus* p. 13, *lucidus* p. 15, *opaculus* p. 16, *divergens* p. 17, *patens* p. 18, *eichelbaumi* p. 19, Amani, spp. n., GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27.—*L. exornatus* p. 167, *mobilis* p. 168, *linearis* p. 170, Africa, spp. n., GROUVELLE T.c.—*L. reitteri*=(*breviceps* Sharp), ARROW p. 192 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Psammaecus excellens* sp. n. Afrique orientale, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. 27 p. 115.—*P. marginicollis* p. 181, *grandis* p. 183, *excellens* p. 185, Africa, spp. n., GROUVELLE T. c.

*Silvanus oblitus* sp. n. Dar-es-Salam, GROUVELLE p. 116 T.c.

*Telephanus sharpi* nom. n. for *gracilis* Sh. nec. Schauf., ARROW p. 193 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

## CRYPTOPHAGIDAE.

*Antherophagus pallens* and *Bomb. muscorum*, COTTAM Lanc. Nat. 2 p. 266.

*Atomaria marginala* sp. n. Turkestan, FLEISCHER p. 271 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Diphyllus fulvus* p. 328, *sjoestedti* p. 329, spp. n., GROUVELLE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 15.

*Glisonotha kolbei* sp. n. Amani, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 122.

*Hapalips eichelbaumi* sp. n. Amani, GROUVELLE p. 119 T.c.

*Leucohimatium nigrosuturale* sp. n. Turkestan, REITTER p. 101 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Micrambe varicolor* p. 331, *subinfus-cata* p. 332, spp. n., GROUVELLE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 15.—*M. eichelbaumi* p. 122, *zanzibarica* p. 123, Africa or., spp. n., GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27.—*M. goliath* p. 189,

*convexa* p. 190, *minuta* p. 191, *peringueyi* p. 193, *kolbei* p. 194, *reitteri* p. 196, *dubia* p. 197, *punctata* p. 199, *hirta* p. 200, *zanzibarica*, *eichelbaumi*, p. 203, Africa, spp. n., GROUVELLE T.c.

*Tomarus eichelbaumi* sp. n. Dar-es-Salam, GROUVELLE p. 125 T.c.

## LATHRIDIIDAE.

*Corticaria (Melanophthalma) nidicola* sp. n. Mexique, GROUVELLE Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 245.

## MYCETOPHAGIDAE.

*Triphyllus pubescens* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 395 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Typhaea fusca* sp. n. Africa or., GROUVELLE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 205.

## BYTURIDAE, DERMESTIDAE.

*Ignotus aenigmaticus* is *Thelydrias contractus* Motsch., ZAITZEV p. 37 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Satorystia meschniggi* Reitt., to *Byturidae*, REITTER p. 312 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

## THORICTIDAE.

*Thorictus lebedewi* Transkaukasien, *duplimargo* Mesopotamien, spp. n., REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 317.—*T. laticollis* Transkaspien, KARAWAJEW Rev. russ. ent. St. Petersburg 9 p. 228.

## BYRRHIDAE.

*Cyphonicus* Sharp synonymous with *Byrrinus* Motsch., ARROW p. 195 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Limnichus pruinosis* sp. n. Samarkand, FLEISCHER p. 244 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Liochoria sumptuosa* p. 103, *longula* p. 104, Auckland Isl., spp. n., BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1.

*Morychus tumidellus* sp. n. The Snares, BROWN p. 102 T.c.

*Pedilophorus pulcherrimus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 396 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

## PARNIDAE = DRYOPIDAE.

*Dryops (Parnus) anglicanus* sp. n. England, EDWARDS p. 218 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Riolus*, the British species, EDWARDS pp. 76–78 T.c.

GEORYSSIDAE, HETEROCEFRIDAE.

*Georyssus bicolor* p. 128, *granifer* p. 130, *tuberifer* p. 131, *alticosta* p. 132, Africa spp. n. GROUVELLE Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Heterocerus soudanicus* p. 134, *sennarensis* p. 135, *parvus* p. 137, spp. n. Africa, GROUVELLE T.c.

LUCANIDAE.

*Aegus schenklingsi* sp. n. Sumatra, MÖLLENKAMP Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 59.

*Cardanopsis* gen. n. near *Figulus*, *bicolor* sp. n., BOILEAU Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 17 figs.

*Cyclommatus eximius* sp. n. Nova Guinea, MÖLLENKAMP Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 3.

*Dorcus parallelus nanus* subsp. n., CASEY p. 278 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Eurytrachelus pectinicornis* Nova Guinea, *capricornis* Shetlands Ins., spp. n., MÖLLENKAMP Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 3.

*Mitophyllus reflexus* sp. n. Chatham Islands, BROWN Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 148.

*Neolucanus castanopterus* var. n. *cephalotes* Formosa, MÖLLENKAMP Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 58.

*Odontolabis cuvera* var. n. *mandibularis*, MÖLLENKAMP p. 3 T.c.

*Platycerus peregrinus* sp. n. Oregon, *quercus angustus* and *q. iowanus* subsp. n., CASEY p. 280 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Pseudolucanus busignyi* sp. n., p. 173 figs. 1 & 2, PLANET Naturalist 31.

SCARABAEIDAE.

Classification of *Lamellicornia*, specially of the *Laparosticti*, ARROW pp. 479–487 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

Coprini.

*Acanthaphodius* gen. n. near *Aphodius*, *bruchi* sp. n. Rio Negro, SCHMIDT Soc. entomol. 24 p. 67.

*Aphodius*; synonymische Bemerkungen, Notizen über *Aph. fastigiatus* und *infuscatopennis*, SCHMIDT Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 122, 123.—*A.*

(*Mendidius*) *adolfschmidti* p. 75, *A. tricornifrons*, Uralsk, *A. (Pseudacrossus) zurcheri* Kleinasien, p. 76, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*A. bolassogloi* König identisch mit *turkestanicus* Heyd., REITTER p. 110 T.c.—*A. argentinensis* Argentina, *apertus* Caffrarien, *trimaculatus* Weyns Prov. Orient., *impolitus* Ungarn, *peringueyi sericeus*, Senegal, *magnificus* Abessinien, *planatus* Deutsch Ost-Afrika, *unicornulus* Rhodesia, *ritsemai* Sikkim, *javanus* Batavia, *nigellus* Java, *tectoformibus* Manila, spp. n., SCHMIDT Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 101–115.—*A. furcatus* Matto Grosso p. 10, *segmentaroides* Vorderindien p. 11, *gilleti* Kongo p. 11, *infuscatopennis* Argentinien p. 12, *calvus* S.-Afrika p. 19, *bimaculosus* Mexiko p. 19, spp. n., *elegans* var. n. *expletus* Yunnan p. 20, *sordidus* var. n. *nigromaculatus* Yunnan p. 20, *biimpressus* Paraguay p. 177, *curvofidatus* p. 177, *atroscutellatus* S.-Afrika p. 188, *nigrosulcatus* Yunnan p. 189, spp. n., SCHMIDT Soc. entomol. 23.—*A. paykulli* nov. n. pro *A. tessulatus* Payk. non Laich., BEDEL Abeille 31 p. 56.

*Ataenius insolitus* Senegal, *scabrellus* Venezuela, *setosus* Kongo, *rethianus* Sumatra, spp. n., SCHMIDT Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 116–120.—*A. confertus* sp. n. Lower California, FALL p. 162 Canad. Ent. 41.—*A. angusticollis* Bolivia p. 20, *punctatohirsutus* Argentina p. 36, *imbricatoides* Argentina p. 36, *perbrevitarsis* Kamerun p. 43, *transversarius* Bolivia p. 43, spp. n., SCHMIDT Soc. entomol. 24.

*Athyreus hastifer* Rio Grande do Sul, *tribuliformis* Iquitos, *similis* Minas Geraes, *tuberifer* Pernambuco, *corniculatus* Venezuela, *biceps* Haiti, *centromaculatus* Brasilia, spp. n., FELSCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 759–764.

*Bolbochromus* subgen. n. of *Bolboceras* type *B. laetus* Westw., BOUCOMONT Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 117.

*Bradycinetus quinquedentatus* sp. n. Argentina, FELSCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 764.

*Caccobius pseudolaevis* p. 65, *pentagonus* p. 66, *cavatus* p. 67, *multifidus* p. 68, *quadridens* p. 70, spp. n. Afrique, ORBIGNY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

*Ceratophyus martinezi* sp. n. Spain, LAUFFER p. 275 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.



*Chaetodus exaratus* sp. n. Brazil, ARROW p. 491 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Chironitis granulipennis* sp. n. Mittelpersien, REITTER p. 80 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*C. asbenicus* sp. n. Sahara, GILLET Bull. Mus. Paris 1909 p. 435.

*Coelodes fumipennis* Amazons, *punctipennis* Ecuador, spp. n., ARROW Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909 p. 49.

*Copris*; synonymy, sexes, etc., GILLET pp. 287–302 D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Coptodactyla acuticeps*, *monstrosa*, spp. n. Cap York, FELSCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 754.

*Corythoderus casperi* sp. n. Südwestafrika, KOLBE Berliner ent. Zs. 54 p. 59.

*Cryptogenius fryi* sp. n. Petropolis, ARROW p. 501 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Dendropemon ganglbaueri* Brasilia, *fractipes* Demerara, *crenatostratus* Brasilia, *tenuilarsis* Paraguay, *denticollis* Goyaz, spp. n., FELSCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 755–758.

*Dialytes foveatus* Japan p. 61, *granifer* N. S. Wales p. 67, spp. n., SCHMIDT Soc. entomol. 24.

*Drepanocerus runicus* sp. n. Burma, ARROW p. 93 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Enoplotrupes (Gynoplotrupes) latus* sp. n. Yunnan, BOUCOMONT Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 16.

*Euparia separata* Paraguay p. 44, *bituberiicollis* Argentina p. 44, *africana* Malinde p. 54, spp. n., SCHMIDT Soc. entomol. 24.

*Geotrupes*; Notes on German species, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 105–111.—*G. typhoeus* Biologie, LUCAS Ent. Bl. 5 pp. 36–39 & 55–59.—*G. mutator* var. n. *fulvopubens* Uralsk, REITTER p. 77 Ent. Ztg. Wien. 28.—*G. geminatus*, SCHULZ Ent. Bl. 5 p. 144.—*G. aeneus* sp. n. Senegal, FELSCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 765.

*Gymnopleurus mopsus* Pall. var. n. *persianus*, REITTER p. 79 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*G. punctiicollis* sp. n. Sahara, GILLET Bull. Mus. Paris 1909 p. 434.—*G. bicallosus* India, *asperrimus* S. W. Afrika, spp. n., FELSCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 761.

*Heliocopris cuneifer* sp. n. L'Abyssinie, LESNE Mission en Ethiopie p. 106.

*Heptaulacus iniquus* sp. n. Yunnan, SCHMIDT Soc. entomol. 24 p. 20.

*Holoecephalus* Hope = (*Atrichius* Gill), GILLET p. 302 D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Hybochaetodus* gen. n. near *Chaetodus*, *obscurus* sp. n. Peru, ARROW p. 500 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Hybosorus rufulus*, ♂, ARROW p. 487 T.c.

*Hypseloderus* to *Troginae*, ARROW p. 488 T.c.

*Idiostoma* includes *Oryctes landbecki* Phil., and *Phyllognathus paulseni* and *simplicifrons* Fairm., ARROW p. 502 T.c.

*Lethrus karelini* var. n. *subaurosus* Turkestan, REITTER p. 78 Ent. Ztg. 28.—*L. crenulatus* Gebl. p. 30, *furcatus*, Beschreibung, p. 31, *marguardti* Rtttr. = *scoparius* F. v. W., *scoparius* Rtttr. = *laevigatus* Ball. p. 31, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 9.

*Liparocheilus ingens* sp. n. Neu Guinea, FELSCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 704.—*L. dux* New Guinea p. 489, *timidus* N. Australia p. 490, spp. n., ARROW Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Milichus rhodesianus* var. n. *trinotatus*, ORBIGNY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 pp. 65–208.

*Ochodaeus*; synopsis of N. American, *kansasus* Kansas and New Mexico p. 34, *repandus* Arizona p. 36, spp. n., United States, FALL New York J. Ent. Soc. 17.

*Oniticellus tuberculiicollis* sp. n. Abessinien, FELSCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 449.

*Onitis aethiops* sp. n. L'Abyssinie, LESNE Mission en Ethiopie p. 108.—*O. gazanus* sp. n. Mashonaland, ARROW p. 519 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*O. artuosus* p. 501, *colonicus* p. 503, *lamnifer* p. 504, spp. n., Africa trop., *reichi* var. n. *rhodesianus* p. 504, GILLET Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*O. tricornutus* Fairm., FELSCH p. 758 Deutsche ent. Zs. 1909.—*O. africanus* nov. nom. pro *O. sphinx* van Lansberge (1875) nec. Fab., GILLET Bull. Mus. Paris 1909 p. 435.

*Onthophagus fortigibber* Kaukasus p. 79, *trihastatus* Mesopotamia p. 78, spp. n., REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*O.*



*bisbicornis* sp. n. Congo, d'ORBIGNY p. 98 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*O. fossulatus* p. 72, *atricapillus* p. 74, *stuhlmanni* p. 75, *subsulcatus* p. 76, *nodieri* p. 78, *waterloti* p. 79, *miscellaneous* p. 80, *kassaicus* p. 81, *subdivisus* p. 83, *amplicornis* p. 84, *clitellarius* p. 86, *nigripennis* p. 87, *punctulatus* p. 88, *fuscatus* p. 89, *rugipennis*, *nudus*, p. 91, *angularis* p. 92, *minutissimus* p. 94, *rabellus* p. 95, *ornatulus* p. 96, *marshalli* p. 97, *umbilicatus* p. 98, *birugifer* p. 99, *latestriatus* p. 100, *decorsei* p. 102, *tigrinus* p. 103, *adpersus* p. 105, *cylindroides* p. 107, *miriceps* p. 108, *furcimargo* p. 110, *laticeps* p. 111, *brevifrons* p. 112, *carinidorsis* p. 113, *picturatus* p. 115, *naevuliger* p. 116, *fungicola* p. 117, *politissimus* p. 119, *rasipennis* p. 120, *producticollis* p. 122, *mediofuscatus* p. 124, *quadricuspis* p. 125, spp. n. Africa, *choloderus* var. n. *limilans* p. 127, *amoenus* p. 128, *albicomus* p. 129, *maculosus* p. 131, *parcepictus* p. 132, *horrens* p. 134, *horridus* p. 135, *pseudamoenus* p. 136, *seminitidus* p. 137, *nigropubens* p. 138, *sanguinolentus* p. 140, *atrovittatus* p. 141, *binodosus* p. 142, *flexifrons* p. 145, *deflexus* p. 146, *parifrons* p. 147, *aspericeps* p. 148, *convexus* p. 149, *proximus* p. 150, *gravoti* p. 152, *vassei* p. 153, spp. n., *bidens* Ol. var. n. *purus*, *rufipennis* d'Orb. var. n. *xanthopterus*, p. 154, *subulifer* p. 156, *inermicollis* p. 157, *graniceps* p. 158, *burghelli* p. 159, *hericius* p. 160, *juncticornis* p. 162, *viridiaereus* p. 163, *atrocaereus* p. 164, *numidicus* p. 165, *angulicornis* p. 167, *tesseratus* p. 169, *acutus* p. 170, *pallens* p. 172, spp. n., Africa, *O. (Phalops) gallanus* var. n. *hilarior*, *tricuspis* p. 173, *princeps* p. 175, *pyroides* p. 177, *densegranosus* p. 179, spp. n. Africa, *O. (Proagoderus) ramosicornis* var. n. *flammans* p. 180, *rarus* var. n. *viridicans* p. 181, *multicornis* p. 182, *tricornifrons* p. 184, *quadrituber* p. 186, *quadrispinosus* p. 188, *colmanti* p. 191, *subcostatus* p. 194, *quadricostatus* p. 195, *speculatus* p. 199, *taymansii* p. 200, *biarmatus* p. 201, *O. (Diastellopalpus) gilleti* p. 203, spp. n. Africa, ORBIGNY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.—*O. arizonensis* sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 382.

*Oxyomus curvus* Kamerun p. 54, *aciculatus* Carin Cheba p. 55, spp. n., SCHMIDT Soc. entomol. 24.

*Phaeochroops peninsularis* Perak p. 492, *opacicollis* Tenasserim, *ulpecula* Mentawai isld., p. 493, *rattus* Sumatra, *niasianus* Nias isld., p. 494, *batuensis* Batu, *mentawaiensis* Mentawai isld., p. 495, spp. n., ARROW Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Phaeochroous dissimilis* Tenasserim, *pallidus* India, p. 496, *arabicus* Yemen, *nitidus* E. Africa, p. 497, *mashunus* Mashonaland p. 498, *amplus*, *camerunensis*, *thomensis*, W. Africa, p. 499, spp. n., ARROW T.c.

*Phaeocridius*, characters, ARROW p. 488 T.c.

*Phanaeus ignecinctus* sp. n. Peru, FELSCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 755.

*Pleocomia*; taxonomy, ARROW p. 483 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.—*P. staffi*, trophi pl. v. f. 1 & p. 431, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Psammobius indefensus* sp. n. Valparaiso, SCHMIDT Soc. entomol. 24 p. 60.

*Rhypparus neumanni* sp. n. Abessinia, FELSCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 451.—*P. nilgirensis* sp. n. India, ARROW p. 94 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Rhyssemus rothschildi* sp. n. Afrique orientale, BÉNARD Bul. muséum Paris 1909 p. 106 fig. p. 107.—*R. sexcostatus* sp. n. O.-Afrika, SCHMIDT Soc. entomol. 24 p. 61.

*Saproecius setosus* sp. n. Sahara, GILLET Bull. Mus. Paris 1909 p. 434.

*Saprosites verecundus* sp. n. Mentawai, SCHMIDT Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 121.

*Scarabaeus aegyptiorum*, *festivus*, notes on, *nigroaeneus* var. n. *intermedius*, GILLET Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 191–194.

*Sisyphus angulicollis* Kamerun, *biarmatus* Usambara, spp. n., FELSCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 752–753.—*S. callosipes* p. 517, *gazanus* p. 518, spp. n., Africa, ARROW Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*S. tarantula* Ceylon p. 92, *morio* N. China p. 93, spp. n., ARROW Op. cit. 4.

*Sybacodes aureopilosus* sp. n. Yunnan, SCHMIDT Soc. entomol. 24 p. 60.

*Trox demaisonii* ist var. von *transversus*, REITTER p. 110 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*T. scaber* = (*trisulcatus* Curt.), ARROW p. 501 Tr. ent. Soc. London

1909.—*T. opacus* sp. n. Uma, FELSCHÉ D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 450.

†*T. antiquus* sp. n. Colorado Tertiary, WICKHAM Amer. J. Sci. 28 p. 129.

*Xynophron* Har. = (*Marazes* Lew.), LEWIS p. 304 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

#### *Glaphyrini*.

*Aclopus*; systematic position, pp. 426–431, *brunneus* Er. p. 431, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*A. robustus* sp. n. Brazil, ARROW p. 507 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Phaenognatha angusta, tristis*, p. 504, *aequistriata, scutellata*, p. 505, *pusilla* p. 506, spp. n. Australia, ARROW Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.—*P. richteri* sp. n. Buenos Aires, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 447.

#### *Melolonthini*.

*Acylochilus* gen. n. *Leptopodidae* p. 433, *strumosus* p. 434, *ottianus* p. 435, spp. n. Argentina, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Anoxia zuercheri* sp. n. Marocco, REITTER Ent. Bl. 5 p. 119.

*Apogonia (Rhynchogonia) minima* sp. n. Congo, ARROW p. 519 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Castanochilus* gen. n. *Leptopodidae*, *bruchianus* sp. n. Argentina, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 436.

*Chioneosoma sequensi* Rtt. = *Rhizotrogus candidus* Som., *Ch. kizilkumensis* Rtt. = *Rh. senex* Sem., *Ch. farinosa* Rtt. = *Rh. glazunovi* Sem., *Ch. molaris* Rtt. = *Rh. turcomanus* Brenske, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 32.

*Coenonychia clementina* sp. n. San Clemente isld., CASEY p. 281 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Brahmina adaequata* Sikkim p. 475, *foveata* Tonkin p. 476, *moluccana* Damer isld. p. 477, spp. n., MOSER Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Burmeisteriellus mirabilis*, OHAUS p. 437 D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Demodema aulai* p. 349, *bonariensis* p. 350, *distincta* p. 351, spp. n., Argentina, BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.

*Diplotaxis mimosae* p. 22, *bowditchi* p. 25, *villosa* p. 26, *hispida* p. 29, *fissi-*

*labris, schafferi*, p. 32, *mentalis* p. 33, *conformis, residua*, p. 34, *tenebrosa* p. 35, *costulata* p. 36, *semifoveata, parvicollis*, p. 38, *levicoxa* p. 39, *dentella* p. 41, *belfragei* p. 43, *atlantis* p. 44, *sierrae* p. 45, *parallela* p. 46, *densicollis* p. 52, *macronycha* p. 55, *fimbriata* p. 56, *fossipalpa* p. 57, *illustris* p. 58, *sulcatula* p. 60, *rufiola, acerba*, p. 64, *ingenua, planidens*, p. 65, *ambigua* p. 66, *cephalotes, marginicollis*, p. 67, *trementina* p. 69, *peninsularis* p. 70, *anthracina* p. 71, *maura, pinguescens*, p. 72, *basalis* p. 73, *lengii* p. 74, *thoracica, arcuata*, p. 75, *curvaceps* p. 77, *abnormis* p. 78, *pumila* p. 82, *polita* p. 83, *errans* p. 84, *chiricahuae* p. 86, *levicosta* p. 87, *confusa* p. 88, *misella* p. 91, spp. n., United States, FALL Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 35.

*Eusoma aenealis* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 397 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Haplidia bodemeyeri* sp. n. Kleinasien, REITTER 219.

*Heteronyx oodnadattae* p. 24, *declaratus* p. 25, *tarsalis, griffithi*, p. 26, *suavis* p. 27, *tropicus* p. 28, *tenebrosus, incomptus*, p. 29, *umbrinus, dux*, p. 30, *firmus* p. 31, *frenchi* p. 32, *leai, callabonnae*, p. 33, *imitator* p. 34, *femoralis* p. 35, *luteolus, asperifrons*, p. 36, *queenslandicus* p. 37, *ponderosus* p. 39, *spissus* p. 40, *sexualis* p. 41, *coatesi* p. 42, *tasmanicus, quaesitus*, p. 54, *perkinsi* p. 55, *mundus* p. 56, *socius* p. 57, *metropolitani, ingratus*, p. 58, *hothamensis* p. 59, *debilicollis* p. 60, *taeniensis* p. 61, *elongatus* p. 62, *eremita* p. 63, *nigrescens* p. 64, *affinis* p. 65, *nubilis* p. 66, *elytrurus, copiosus*, p. 67, *orbis* p. 68, *interioris* p. 69, *sulcifrons, striatus*, p. 70, *salebrosus* p. 71, *seriatus, carteri*, p. 72, *comans* p. 73, *exectus* p. 74, *monticola, intermedius*, p. 75, *thoracicus* p. 76, *additus* p. 77, *blandus, prosper*, p. 78, *relictus* p. 79, Australia, spp. n., BLACKBURN Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33.

*Holotrichia impressicollis* China p. 468, *madurensis* India p. 469, *formosana* Formosa p. 470, *longiuscula* Annam, *scutata* China, p. 471, *insectata* p. 472, *rugiceps* p. 473, Java, *carinifrons* Sikkim p. 474, *convexifrons* Ceylon p. 475, spp. n., MOSER Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Hoplia jakobsoni* var. n. *leonhardi* Persien, REITTER p. 56 Ent. Ztg. Wien

28.—*H. brunnipes*, DU BUYSSON Misc. Ent. 17 pp. 12–14.

*Lachnosterna georgiana* sp. n. Georgia p. 382, *L. lenta* synonym of *arkansana* p. 383, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

*Lewisiella* gen. n. near *Odontria* p. 398, *modesta* p. 399, *capito* p. 400, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Melolontha hippocastani*, *vulgaris*, Flugjahre, OGIEVSKIJ Lěsoprom. věst. 11 pp. 197–204 209–214.—*M. vulgaris*, Larve Schädling von Fichtenschonungen, GLADILIN Lěsn. žurn. 39 pp. 569–583.—*M. hippocastani* Futterpflanzen und Schaden der Larven an Kiefern, OGIEVSKIJ Trd. lěsn. opytñ. děl. 16 pp. 1–84.

*Myloxena* gen. n. (Burm. & Berg) *Leptopodidae* p. 438, *vestita* (Berg) p. 439, *patagonica*, *bruchiana*, p. 440, spp. n. Argentina and Patagonia, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Odontria praelatella* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 400 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*O. longitarsis* sp. n. The Snares, BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 105.

*Philochloenia centralis* p. 342, *argentina* p. 343, *piottii* p. 344, *tucumana* p. 345, *ohausi* p. 346, *cuyana* p. 347, spp. n., Argentina, BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.

*Phobetus centralis* sp. n. California, CASEY p. 282 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Polypdylla fullo*, Lebensweise, GRUND Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 67–68.

*Rhizotrogus leonhardi* p. 118, *peratratus* p. 119, Persia, spp. n., REITTER Ent. Bl. 5.—*Rhizotrogus solstitialis* Ansteckung der Larven durch *Microphthalma*, KRASILŠČIK Kišinev Trd. Obšč. jest. 1 pp. 358–395; Futterpflanzen und Schaden der Larven an Kiefern, OGIEVSKIJ Trd. lěsn. opytñ. děl. 16 pp. 1–84.

*Tanyproctus persicola* Mittelpersien p. 81, T. (*Tanyproctocera*) *kriecheldorfi* Kleinasien p. 80, spp. n., REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

#### Rutelini.

*Adoretus sterbae* sp. n. Kleinasien, REITTER p. 82 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—

*A. flavovittatus* pl. vii f. 7 & p. 190, *fuscovittatus* p. 191, spp. n., Africa, ARROW Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Anisoplia austriaca*, *fruticola*, Bau der Larven, GOLOVJANKO Lěsn. žurn. 39 p. 1342 fig.—*A. austriaca* and *P. horticola* Ansteckung der Larven durch *Microphthalma* KRASILŠČIK Kišinev Trd. Obšč. jest. 1 pp. 358–395.—*A. aetolica* Griechenland, *bulgarica* Bulgaria, *imitatrix* Türkei, spp. n., *lata* subspp. n. *lamiensis* Griechenland, *macedonica*, APFELBECK Sarajevo Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosn. Herceg. 21 pp. 495–504.

*Anomala*; Bau der Larven, GOLOVJANKO Lěsn. žurn. 39 p. 1343 fig.

*Aulacopalpus fulvovirens* sp. n. Chile, OHAUS Stettiner ent. Ztg. 71 p. 12.

*Eremophygus* gen. n. *philippii* sp. n. Chile, OHAUS Stettiner ent. Ztg. 71 pp. 21–22.

*Eunanus* gen. n. *Geniatidae*, *murinus* sp. n. Argentina, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 442.

*Heterogeniates* gen. n. *Geniatidae*, *bonariensis* sp. n. Argentina, OHAUS p. 444 T.c.

*Leucothyreus stempelmanni* sp. n. Argentina, OHAUS p. 446 T.c.

*Phyllopertha horticola*, Schaden an Kiefern (Russ.), OGIEVSKIJ Trd. lěsn. opytñ. děl. 16 pp. 1–84.

*Platycoelia simplicior* sp. n. Argentina, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 441.

*Popillia runsorica* sp. n. Ruwenzori, ARROW p. 190 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Rhizogeniates* gen. n. (= *Rhizobia* Dej.) *Geniatidae*, *carbonarius* sp. n. Argentina, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 445–446.

*Tribostethes germaini* sp. n. Chile, OHAUS Stettiner ent. Ztg. 71 p. 14.

#### Dynastini.

Cryptodontinen, ein verbindendes Glied zwischen den Dynastiden und den melitophilen Lamellicornien, KOLBE Ent. Rdsch. 26 pp. 81–83.

*Aneurystypus paucillius* sp. n. Australia, *A. collaris* to *Saulostomus*, BLACKBURN p. 81 Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33.

*Dynastes satanas* sp. n. Bolivia, MOSER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 112 & pl. iii.



—*D. tityus* subsp. n. *corniger* Texas, STERNBERG Stettiner ent. Ztg. 71 p. 26.

*Dyscinetus puncticauda* sp. n. Kansas, CASEY p. 282 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Ligyrrus subglaber* sp. n. Arizona p. 383, *bryanti* synonym of *laevicollis* p. 384, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.—*L. californicus*, *spissipes*, spp. n., United States, CASEY p. 283 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Oryctes* and *Phyllognathus*, cf. *Idiostoma* in Coprini.—*O. boas* ab. n. *progressiva* O.-Afrika, PRELL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 214.—*O. nasicornis*, Bau der Larven, GOLOVIANKO Lésn. žurn. 39 p. 1342 fig.

*Pseudoryctes monstrosus*, BLACKBURN, p. 80 Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33.

*Pycnoschema cavifrons* sp. n. L'Abysinie, LESNE Mission en Ethiopie p. 111.

#### Cetoniini.

Collections recueillies par M. Maurice de Rothschild dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise, KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIIS Bul. muséum Paris 1909 pp. 70-72.

*Amaurina vittipennis* sp. n. Congo, MOSER p. 323 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Anochilia moffartsi* sp. n. Madagascar, MOSER p. 314 T.c.

*Anoplochilus albofasciatus* sp. n. E. Africa, MOSER p. 321 T.c.

*Celidotella* gen. n. near *Heterocnemis*, *mathieseni* sp. n. Persia, REITTER p. 83 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Ceratorrhina manowensis* distinct, ARROW p. 520 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Cetonia aurata*, LIEBMANN Ent. Bl. 5 p. 214.

*Chalcopharis grandis* sp. n. New Guinea, MOSER p. 316 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Diceros gracilis* sp. n. Burma, JANSON p. 225 Entomologist 42.

*Dicranorrhina derbyana* subsp. n. *conradi* Ukerewe Victoria-Nyanza, KOLBE Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 134.

*Eccoptocnemis mashunus* sp. n. Mashonaland, ARROW p. 520 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Elassocheiton pilifera* sp. n. Abyssinia, MOSER p. 323 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Glycyphana (Gametis) tigrina* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vii f. 9 & p. 193, ARROW Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Gnorimus variabilis* var. n. *seminiger*, PIC p. 145 Echange 25.

*Goliathus giganteus* subsp. n. *orientalis*, MOSER D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Leucocelis cobaltinus*, *ichthyurus*, p. 521, *opacipennis* p. 522, spp. n., Africa, ARROW Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Pachnoda trimaculata* Kr. sp. n. Usambara, MOSER p. 320 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Potosia cyanescens* abb. n. *cupriflua* and *imitatoria* Alexandergebirge, REITTER p. 84 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*P. incerta boldyrevi* subsp. n. Rossia merriid., JACOBSON in BOLDYREV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 128.—*P. affinis* abb. n. *cyaneiventris* and *nonfriedi*, Persia, *semiazurea* Asia minor, *cupreonigra* Sardinia, REITTER Ent. Bl. 5 p. 182.—*P. cuprea* and *aenea* distinguished, MOSER p. 320 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Protaetia viridana* p. 317, *nocturna* p. 318, Philippines, *nigrobrunnea* hab. ? p. 319, spp. n., MOSER T.c.

*Pygora octomaculata* sp. n. Madagascar, MOSER p. 315 T.c.

*Rhomborrhina unicolor formosana* subsp. n., MOSER p. 313 T.c.

*Roplisa* gen. n. near *Trigonopeltastes*, *floridana* sp. n. N. America, CASEY p. 284 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Stephanocrates bennigseni* sp. n. Congo, KUHN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 651.

*Taeniodera idolica* Buima p. 225, *indica* Assam p. 226, spp. n., JANSON Entomologist 42.

*Thaumastopoeus borneensis* Kina Balu, *moluccanus* Dammer isld., spp. n., MOSER p. 313 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Tmesorrhina runsorica* sp. n. Ruwenzori, ARROW p. 192 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Valgus minutus* sp. n. Louisiana, CASEY p. 283 Canad. Ent. 41.



## BUPRESTIDAE.

*Buprestidae*; borings in trees, N. America, BURKE Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agric. 1909 pp. 399–415 figs. 25–36.

Studies in American *Buprestidae*, CASEY Proc. Acad. Washington 11 pp. 47–178.

*Acmaceodera princeps* New Zealand p. 591, *abyssinica* Abyssinia p. 592, *fakrei* Cape Good Hope p. 593, *affabilis* Damaraland p. 594, *spp. n.*, KERREMANS Mon. Bupr. 3.

*Agrilomorpha* p. 442, *rothschildi* *sp. n.* p. 443 fig. 1, THÉRY Bull. Mus. Paris 1909.

*Agrilus continuatus* *sp. n.* Ruwenzori pl. vii f. 8 & p. 201, WATERHOUSE Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*A. knausi* *sp. n.* Kansas, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 376.

*Anataxis* gen. n. type *Halecia gentilis* Horn p. 170, CASEY Proc. Acad. Washington 11.

*Anthaxia salicis* var. n. *jacqueti*, PIC p. 177 Echange 25.—*A. bruchi* *sp. n.* Argentina, BRUCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 748.

*Asamia* gen. n., *insolita* *sp. n.* Lake Rudolph, THÉRY p. 439 Bull. Mus. Paris 1909.

*Brachys cephalica* *sp. n.* Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 377.

*Buprestoides* gen. n. p. 438, *argodi* *sp. n.* Somaliland p. 439, KERREMANS Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Buprestis maculipennis deficiens* and *fusiformis, inconstans scripta*, subsp. n., p. 91, *reducta, leporina*, p. 92, *contorta* p. 94, *spp. n.*, *alternans conicicauda* p. 93, *laeviventris pugetana*, subsp. n., *diruptans* p. 94, *gravidula* with subsp. *torva* and *boulderensis* p. 95, *flavopicta* p. 96, *rubronotans, adonea*, p. 97, *histrion* p. 98, *spp. n.*, *subornata punctiventris* subsp. n. p. 99, *violescens* p. 99, *acomana* p. 100, *morosa, fusca* with subsp. *sublivida*, p. 101, *caliginosa, nigricans*, p. 102, *lyrata, adducta*, p. 103, *confluenta tessellata* p. 104, *rufipes virens* p. 105, subsp. n., *elongata* p. 105, *fulgens*, p. 106, *spp. n.*, *fasciata fortunata* subsp. n. p. 107, *bistrinotata, angusta*, p. 108, *callida, fastidiosa* with subsp. *mediocris*, p. 109, *crenata* with subsp. *seditiosa*,

*leviceps*, p. 110, *depressa, viridimicans*, p. 111, *spp. n.*, *ornata* subsp. n. *incolumis, oregona* and *obliqua, patruclis, graminea* p. 113, *saturata* p. 114, *B. (Cypriacis)* subgen. n. p. 116) *brevis* p. 117, *intricata* p. 118, *lateralis*, N. America, *fabulosa* Mexico, p. 119, *aemula, lacomae, nupta*, p. 121, *venusta, prospera*, p. 122, *affinis, adulans*, p. 123, *canadensis* p. 124, *obscura* p. 125, *B. (Stereosa)* subgen. n. p. 126) *cribripennis* p. 127, N. America, *spp. n.*, CASEY Proc. Acad. Washington 11.

*Chalcogenia argodi* *sp. n.* Somaliland, KERREMANS p. 439 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Chalcophora nigrirula* Transvaal p. 51 & pl. xxiii f. 5, *damarana* Damara land f. 6 & p. 53, *spp. n.*, KERREMANS T.c.—*C. virginienensis obliterated, lacustris brevicollis*, subsp. n., *hondurasica* *sp. n.* Honduras, p. 79, *angulicollis montana* subsp. n., *prominens*, p. 80, *iridescens* p. 81, *laurentica* p. 82, *parviceps* p. 83, *spp. n.*, N. America, CASEY Proc. Acad. Washington 11.

*Chalcophorella* = (*Texiana* Cas.), KERREMANS p. 60 Mon. Bupr. 4.

*Chalcotaenia gratiosissima* *sp. n.* New Guinea, KERREMANS p. 7 T.c.

*Chrysobothris bispinosa* *sp. n.* Arizona SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 376.

*Chrysodema tonkinea* Tonkin p. 540, *indica* India p. 544, *celebensis* Celebes p. 546, *borneensis* Borneo p. 564, *theryi* New Mecklembourg p. 578, *spp. n.* KERREMANS Mon. Bupr. 3.

*Cinyra (Spectralia)* subgen. n. p. 175), *macilenta* *sp. n.* Texas p. 176, CASEY, Proc. Acad. Washington 11.

*Corydon aeneus* *sp. n.* Argentina, BRUCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 749.

*Cyphosoma sibiricum* var. n. *inundatum* Uralsk, REITTER p. 100 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Cypriacis* subg. n. vide *Buprestis*.

*Dicerca indurata* p. 131, *truncata, gracilis*, p. 132, *porcatula, innocua, sagax*, p. 133, *floridae, spp. n.*, *soror regularis* subsp. n. p. 134, *levettei, gaudens*, p. 135, *seriata, erosa*, p. 136, *abrupta* p. 139, *biangulata, inflatula*, p. 140, *pisciformis* with subsp. *longicauda, cuprsola* with subsp. *filola*, p. 141,

*subaequalis* p. 142, *nigra* p. 143, **spp. n.**, *divaricata incisa* and *limula* subsp. n. p. 144, *aestiva* **sp. n.** Vermont p. 145, *rustica* p. 146, *subcuprea* with subsp. *pertinax*, *sulcatula*, *vancouveri*, p. 147, *angusticauda*, *subargentea*, p. 148, *severa* **spp. n.**, *prolongata longipennis* subsp. n., p. 149, *callosa*, *rigida*, p. 150, *tetrica* p. 151, **spp. n.**, *horni ampliata* p. 153, *punctulata pinorum* p. 154, and *crassicolis hesperica*, subsp. n., *morio* **sp. n.**, p. 155, *lugubris austera* subsp. n. p. 157, *acerba* **sp. n.** p. 158, *bifoveata mystica* subsp. n., *montana*, p. 159, *wickhami*, *stolida*, p. 160, **spp. n.**, N. America, CASEY Proc. Acad. Washington 11.—*D. amphibia* Mars. = (*miranda* Reitt.) Verbreitung, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 26.

*Gyascutus snowi*, *cribriceps*, *pistorius*, p. 62, *acutangulus*, *pimalicus*, *amplus* with *aerata* subsp. n., p. 63, *egregius* p. 64, *fidelis*, *obesus*, p. 65, with *aeneoviridis* subsp. n., *compactus* with *solidus* subsp. n., *cylindrinus*, p. 66, *debilis*, *tenuis* p. 67, **spp. n.**, United States, CASEY Proc. Acad. Washington 11.

*Halecia erosa* Brazil p. 386, *mexicana* Chiapa p. 407, *nana* p. 409, *lesnei* p. 411, Guiana, **spp. n.**, KERREMANS Mon. Bupr. 3.

*Hippomelas brevipes* Mexico, *grossus*, p. 56, with *robustus* subsp. n., *serrulatus*, *planicauda*, p. 57, *cylindricus* p. 58, *H.* (*Prasinalia* subgen. n.) *angustus*, *metallicus* p. 59, United States, **spp. n.**, CASEY Proc. Acad. Washington 11.

*Iridotaenia niasica* Nias isld. p. 463, *nitidiceps* Sumatra p. 467, **spp. n.**, KERREMANS Mon. Bupr. 3.

*Julodis vylderi* p. 585, *sjustedti* p. 586, **spp. n.** Damara land, KERREMANS l.c.

*Lampetis confossipennis* var. n. *microstricta* p. 440 *vacheri* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 444, THÉRY Bull. Mus. Paris 1909.

*Lampra nadezhdae* **sp. n.** Persia sept., SEMENOV p. 314 Rev. russo Ent. 8.

*Namularia* gen. n. near *Cinyra* p. 172, *cupreofusca* **sp. n.** California p. 173, CASEY Proc. Acad. Washington 11.

*Neojulodis rothschildi* **sp. n.** Lake Rudolph, THÉRY Bull. Mus. Paris 1909 p. 438.

*Paschyscelus oculatus* **sp. n.** Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 377.

*Paracupta laevissima* Solomon islds. p. 114 pl. xxiv f. 3, *maindroni* Gilolo p. 136 & f. 6, **spp. n.**, KERREMANS Mon. Bupr. 4.

*Parataenia aeneonigra* **sp. n.** Ile San Thomé, KERREMANS p. 442 Mon. Bupr. 3.

*Phaenops cyanea* var. n. *viridescens*, PIC p. 169 Echange 25.

*Phrixia fossulata* Siam p. 588, *cuprina* Borneo p. 589, **spp. n.**, KERREMANS Mon. Bupr. 3.

*Poecilolona cupripes* p. 168, *parviceps* p. 169, **spp. n.**, U.S., CASEY Proc. Acad. Washington 11.

*Polybothris bouvieri* **sp. n.** Madagascar, THÉRY Bull. Mus. Paris 1909 p. 445.

*Polycesta peringueyi* **sp. n.** S. Africa, KERREMANS p. 590 Mon. Bupr. 3.

*Prasinalia* subg. n. vide *Hippomelas*.

*Psiloptera* (*Lampetia*) *separata* **sp. n.** Somali land, KERREMANS p. 436 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Ptosima istria* varr. n. *quadrimaculata*, *viturati*, *maculiceps*, *notaticollis*, *signata*, and *aegyptiaca*, PIC p. 161 Echange 35.—*P. patagica* Bruch to Tyndaris, KERREMANS p. 595 Mon. Bupr. 3.

*Sicardia tristis* **sp. n.** Madagascar, THÉRY Bull. Mus. Paris 1909 p. 447.

*Spectralia* subg. n. vide *Cinyra*.

*Sphenoptera macra* **sp. n.** Transbaikalia, JAKOLEV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 1.—*S. fossa* p. 271, *luristana* p. 272, *rangnowi* p. 273, Persia, *cyaneoniger* p. 275 Asia minor, *interrupta* Turkestan p. 276, *uncta*, *profusa*, Persia, p. 277, *prava* p. 278, *quadrata*, *delicata*, Asia minor, p. 279, *subchalybea* Turkestan p. 280, *ostentator* Syria p. 281, *subsulcata* p. 282, *clarescens*, *saxosa*, Persia, p. 283, **spp. n.**, KERREMANS D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*S. neglecta*, cotton Sudan, KING p. 42 pl. v. J. econ. Biol. 4.—*S. (Hoplisura) rothschildi* **sp. n.** Lake Rudolph, THÉRY Bull. Mus. Paris 1909 p. 440.

*Spinthoptera* gen. n. near *Psiloptera* p. 71, *convexa* p. 72, *ocularis*, *parva*, p. 73, *arizonica* p. 74, *insularis* p. 75, **spp. n.**, U.S., CASEY Proc. Acad. Washington 11.

*Stereosoma* subg. n. vide *Buprestis*.

*Sternocera boucardi* var. nov. *rothschildi* n. var., THÉRY Bull. Mus. Paris 1909 p. 438.

*Stictocera* gen. n. near *Gyascutus*, *pollens*, p. 69, *laticornis* p. 70, spp. n., U.S., CASEY Proc. Acad. Washington 11.

*Taphrocerus argentinus* sp. n. Argentina, BRUCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 750.

*Texania* gen. n. near *Chalcophora* p. 84, *serriger* p. 85, *bisinuata* p. 86, spp. n., U.S., CASEY Proc. Acad. Washington 11.

*Trachys mathiauxi* sp. n. Madagascar, THÉRY Bull. Mus. Paris 1909 p. 446.

*Tylauchenia vittipennis* sp. n. Argentina, BRUCH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 747.

#### EUCNEMIDAE.

*Eucnemidae* of the eastern states, with bibliography, VAN HORN Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11 pp. 54–62 pl. iv figs. 3–4.

#### ELATERIDAE.

Elateridenlarven als Fleischfresser, PEČÍRKA Čas. Českó Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 94–96.

*Adelocera squamea* sp. n. et var. n. obscura Afrique orientale, SZOMBATHY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 118.

*Alaus trifasciatus* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vi f. 5 & p. 205, GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*A. boreli*, *infumatus*, *pini*, *putridus*, SZOMBATHY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 120.—*A. patricius* Florida, Cuba, SCHAEFFER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 149.

*Aphanobius pectinicornis* sp. n. Madagascar, SCHWARZ Soc. entomol. 24 p. 131.

*Athous (Stenagostus) zurcheri* sp. n. Kleinasien, REITTER p. 57 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*A. puncticollis* var. n. *ra-vouxii*, PIC p. 105 Echange 25.—*A. niger* Merkwürdige Fühlerbildung, BIEHL Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 249.

*Camposternus csikii* Shanghai, orientalis Assam, spp. n., SZOMBATHY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 120–121.

*Campylopsephus scitulus* San Thomé, *limbatus* Kamerun p. 117, *confusus* Congo p. 118, spp. n., SCHWARZ Soc. entomol. 24.

*Cardiophorus signatus* var. n. *nigritorax*, FUENTE p. 307 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.—*C. scapulatus* var. n. *gajfana*, PIC p. 153 Echange 25.—*C. sordidulus*, *apicalis*, Madagascar, *unifasciatus* Kamerun, spp. n., SCHWARZ Soc. entomol. 24 p. 130.

*Dorygonus impressifrons* p. 118, *sordidus* p. 122, spp. n., Madagascar, SCHWARZ T.c.

*Elastrus cinnamomeus*, *umbraticollis*, spp. n., Madagascar, SCHWARZ p. 122 T.c.

*Elater tristis* var. n. *amurensis*, PIC p. 105 Echange 25.

*Eschatrozus holosericeus*, *anticus* var. n. *discrepans* Nouvelle Guinée, SZOMBATHY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 122–123.

*Lacon cinerascens*, *crassus*, *gracilentus*, *gracilis*, *gragelensis* sp. n. Nouvelle Guinée, SZOMBATHY p. 110 T.c.

*Ludius melancholicus* var. n. *cenisius*, PIC p. 105 Echange 25.

*Meristus cristatus* California, SZOMBATHY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 119.

*Monocrepidius biroi* sp. n., *pallipes*, Nouvelle Guinée, SZOMBATHY p. 123 T.c.—*M. sciassus* Georgia p. 378, *texanus* Texas p. 379, spp. n., SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.—*M. similis* nom. n. *texanus* Schaeff., SCHAEFFER Ent. News 20 p. 436.

*Phedomenus maculatus* sp. n. Madagascar, SCHWARZ Soc. entomol. 24 p. 122.

*Prosternon holosericeus* var. n. *semirufus*, PIC p. 105 Echange 25.

*Psephus semirufus* Kamerun p. 166, *splendens* Goldkuste p. 181, *seriatus* Congo, *semifuscus* Kamerun p. 4, *rugosipennis* Congo p. 14, *antennarius* p. 46, *seminiger*, Kamerun, *parvulus* Congo, p. 77, *trapezicollis* Kamerun p. 78, *ovatus* Congo, *fusconiger*, p. 87, *sternalis*, p. 92, Kamerun, *diplotrichus* Congo p. 93, *ater* Guinea p. 101, *fusiformis*, *semipunctatus*, *infuscatus*, p. 102, *puerilis* p. 103, Kamerun, *splendidus* Congo, *fulgidus*, *nigricollis*, Kamerun, p. 109, spp. n., SCHWARZ Soc. entomol. 24.

*Rhinopsephus nigrifrons* sp. n. Central Afrika, SCHWARZ p. 118 T.c.

*Semiotus* spp., notes faunistiques, SZOMBATHY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 121–122.



## CEBRIONIDAE, RHIPIDOCERIDAE.

*Cebrio*; larval food, LESNE Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 302.

*Sandalus latipennis*, sp. n., PIC p. 133 Echange 25.

## DASCOILLIDAE.

*Dascillocyphon* gen. n. p. 10, *major*, *minor*, spp. n., Sumatra, pp. 11-12, EVERTS Tijdschr. Ent. 52.

*Dascillus cervinus* larva, CARPENTER p. 589 & pl. IV Econ. Proc. Dublin Soc. 1.

*Platydiscillus* gen. n. p. 6 *sumaranus* sp. n. p. 7, Sumatra, EVERTS Tijdschr. Ent. 52.

## MALACODERMIDAE.

Sur l'organisation des Coléoptères du groupe des Lampyrides, OLIVIER Paris C. R. ass. franc. avanc. sci. 37 pp. 573-580.

Revision of Australian and Tasmanian Malacodermidae, LEA pp. 45-251 & pls. ii-vi Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Aethra decorata* var. n. *circumcincta*, OLIVIER p. 223 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*A. dejeani* Brasilia, *conserta* Peru, spp. n., OLIVIER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 671.

*Agasma* Newm. referred to *Oedemeridae*, LEA p. 250 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Alecton discoidalis* var. n. *improbitus*, OLIVIER p. 221 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909.

*Allotarsus monstrosipes* sp. n., PIC p. 179 Echange 25.

*Asilis pilicornis* p. 401, *sinuellus*, *granipennis*, p. 402, *interstitialis* p. 403, *apicalis* p. 404, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Attalus analis*, als Blutsauger, WICHMANN Ent. Bl. 5 p. 139.

*Atyphella brevis* sp. n. Queensland, LEA p. 111 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Balanophorus pictus* p. 184, *victorien-sis* p. 185, *ater* p. 186, spp. n., Australia, LEA T.c.

*Callotroglops alferii* sp. n., PIC p. 185 Echange 25.

*Calochromus mastersi* p. 104, *dentipes*, *minor*, p. 105, spp. n. Australia, LEA Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Calyptocephalus melanopterus* sp. n. Cayenne, *stipulicornis* var. n. *diffusus*, OLIVIER p. 222 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*C. infaustus* sp. n. Peru, OLIVIER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 669.

*Cantharis* (*Telephorus*) *diversus*, PIC Echange 25 p. 162-164.—*C.* var *hummeri* PIC, FIORI Riv. Coleotter. ital. 7 p. 129.—*C. glazunovi* Scrafarschan p. 325, *biliturata* Buchara or. p. 326, spp. n., BAROVSKY Rev. russ. ent. 9.—*C. (Telephorus) trimaculatus* sp. n., PIC Naturaliste Paris 31 p. 19.—*C. (Telephorus) semiopaca* sp. n. Indes, PIC Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 37.—*C. livida* var. n. *inscapularis*, *parnassica* var. n. *kalavrytana*, *C. (Metacantharis) semidiscoidalis* sp. n., PIC p. 169 Echange 25.—*C. (Telephorus) kashmirensis* sp. n., PIC p. 108 T.c.

*Carphurus praeus* p. 199, *fasciculatus* p. 200, *uncinatus* p. 201, *fossor* p. 202, *frenchi*, *strigicollis*, p. 203, *vigilans* p. 204, *variipennis* p. 205, *simulator*, *trimpessus*, p. 206, *longipes*, *maculiventris*, p. 207, *pallidifrons* p. 208, *elegans*, *longus*, p. 209, *atricapillis*, *punctatus*, p. 209, spp. n. Australia, LEA Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Chauliognathus obscurus* p. 379, *vitatus*, p. 380, spp. n., Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.—*C. bruchi* sp. n. Minas Geraes, BOURGEOIS p. 283 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Danacaea rambouseki* sp. n. Rumelien, ROUBAL p. 341 Ent. Ztg. Wien. 28.—*D. opulenta* var. n. *macedonica*, *dentatithorax* var. n. *simplicithorax*, PIC p. 113 Echange 25.

*Dasytes lombardus* sp. n. Italy, FIORI Riv. Coleotter. ital. 7 p. 26.—*D. abundans*, *bourgeoisi*, p. 244, *australiae* p. 245, *granulipennis*, *sobrinus*, p. 246, *evanidus*, *wiburdi*. p. 247, *corticarioides*, *amplicollis*, p. 248, spp. n., Australia and Tasmania, LEA Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.—*D. aurisetifer* p. 404, *anacharis* p. 405, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Diaphanes nimbosus* sp. n. Angola, OLIVIER p. 396 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*D. exsanguis* sp. n. China, OLIVIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 248.

*Discodon telephoroides*, *abdominale*, spp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull., 1 p. 380.



*Dodacles emissus* sp. n. Cordoba, OLIVIER p. 294 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.—*D. obscuricollis* sp. n. Brasilia, OLIVIER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 670.

*Drilus* oder *Cochleoctonus*? SCHMITZ Ent. Rdsch. 23 p. 26.—*D. concolor*, metamorphosis, ROSENBERG Ent. Medd. 3 1909 pp. 227–240.—*D. flavescens*, Biologie, SCHMITZ Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. pp. 301–305.

*Dromynthus lateralis* sp. n. Brazil, PIC p. 37 Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.

*Dumbrellia* gen. n. for *Calochromus brevicornis* and *pilosicornis* Lea, LEA p. 99 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Ebaeus fischeri* sp. n. Turkestan, FLEISCHER p. 244 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Haplochrous simplicipes* sp. n. Congo, PIC p. 193 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Haplocnemus kubanensis* sp. n., p. 99 Echange PIC 25.—*H. beauprei* sp. n., PIC T.c. p. 105.

*Helcogaster obliquiceps*, *niger*, p. 222, *ater*, *incisicollis*, p. 223, *basirufus*, *punctipennis*, p. 224, *tuberculifrons* p. 225, *rhynchcephalus* p. 226, *sulciceps*, *simpliciceps*, p. 227, *bilobus* p. 228, *maculiceps* p. 229, *foveicornis*, *insularis*, p. 230, *t-tuberculatus* p. 232, *tropicus*, *nigriceps*, p. 233, *decipiens* p. 234, *strigiceps*, *helmsi*, p. 235, *pulchripes* p. 236, *spiniacollis* p. 237, *punctilobus*, *baschanalis*, p. 238, spp. n., Australia and Tasmania, LEA Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Heteromastix distortus*, *macleayi*, p. 137, *flavifrons* p. 138, *frater*, *pallipes*, p. 139, *laticollis*, *decipiens*, p. 140, *tenuis*, *niger*, p. 141, *flavipennis* p. 142, *discoflavus*, *occidentalis*, p. 143, *perabundans* p. 144, *nigripes*, *simplex* p. 145, *latus* p. 146, *geniculatus*, *imitator*, p. 147, *amabilis* p. 148, *inflatus* p. 149, *dolichocephalus* p. 150, spp. n. Australia and Tasmania, LEA T.c.

*Hypattalus mucronatus* p. 174, *flaviventris*, *dentipes*, p. 175, *calcaratus* p. 176, *distortipes*, *carleri*, p. 177, *exilis*, *sordidus*, p. 178, *montanus* p. 179, spp. n., Australia and Tasmania, LEA Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Idgia maindroni* Travancore, *longissima* Sumatra, spp. n., PIC p. 245 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*I. circumdata* sp. n. PIC p. 160 Exchange 25

(s-11091 j)

*Laius alleni*, *armicollis*, p. 161, *sculptus* p. 162, *orthodoxus* p. 163, *tarsalis* p. 165, *flavopictus* p. 166, *cavicornis* p. 167, spp. n. Australia, LEA Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Lamprocera nigrans* Brasilia, *spreti* Paraguay spp. n., OLIVIER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 669.

*Lamprorrhiza splendida*, Lebensgeschichte u. Leuchtvermögen, HÖLLRIOL Innsbruck Ber. Natw. Med. Ver. 31 pp. 167–230.

*Lampyrus splendida*, Beleuchtung, GORKA Termt. Közl. 41 p. 647.—*L. noctiluca* and *splendida*, Leuchten, WEITLANER Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 pp. 94–103.

*Lucernuta grata* sp. n. Siam, OLIVIER p. 394 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Lucidota consors*, *supplex*, p. 35, *tricolor*, *dissimilis*, p. 36, spp. n. S. America, OLIVIER Paris Bul. Soc. ent. 1909.—*L. pennata* var. n. *immaculata* p. 223, OLIVIER T.c.—*L. ornata* p. 110, *propinqua* p. 111, spp. n., OLIVIER Rev. Sci. Bourbon, 1909.—*L. probata* p. 394, *inmemor*, Peru, *parilis*, p. 395, *serricornis* p. 396, Ecuador, spp. n., OLIVIER Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Luciola praetermissa* sp. n. Togo, OLIVIER Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 37.—*L. feta* sp. n. China, OLIVIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 249.—*L. kervillei* sp. n. Lebanon, OLIVIER p. 398 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*L. platygaster* sp. n. Queensland, LEA p. 110 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.—*L. flavicollis*, ARMITAGE p. 28 Vict. Nat. 25.

*Lycus modestus* pl. vi figs. 2 & 3, *vittatus* fig. 1 p. 202, *L. (Lycostomus) runsoriensis* f. 4 & p. 203, spp. n. Ruwenzori, GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*L. kerandeli* sp. n. Congo français, BOURGEOIS Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 164 fig.

*Malachiini*; Ueber einige europäische Arten, HUBENTHAL D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 409–413.

*Malachius insignicornis* p. 129, *kruperi* p. 137, spp. n., PIC Echange 25.

*Malthinus aegyptiacus* sp. n. Cairo, FERRANTE p. 26 Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, 1.—*M. (Progeneutes) schilbergi* sp. n. PIC p. 137 Echange 25.—*M. calaber* sp. n., PIC p. 169 T.c.

*Malthodes numidicus* nom. n. p. 97 pro *algiricus*, Pic, *simpliciventris*, *beaupei*, *longistylus*, p. 97, *monstrosus*, *nigrithorax*, p. 98, spp. n., Pic Echange 25.—*M. cochlearius*, *M. (Podistrina) escorialensis*, spp. n., Pic p. 170 T.c.—*M. demaisonii* sp. n., Pic p. 177 T.c.

*Megalophthalmus gorhami* sp. n. Panama, OLIVIER p. 223 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*M. jocosus* sp. n. Peru, OLIVIER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 672.

*Melyris monticola* sp. n. Ruwenzori, pl. vi f. 6 & p. 204, GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Metriorrhynchus apterus* pl. ii f. 1, *uniseriatus*, p. 72, *cancellatus* p. 73, *simplicicornis*, *ramosus*, p. 74, *trisanensis* p. 75, *basiflavus*, *constricticollis*, p. 76, *obscuripennis* p. 77, *triareolatus*, *nigrovittatus*, p. 78, *moerens* p. 79, *disconiger* p. 80, *ordinarius*, *batesi*, p. 81, *simsoni* p. 82, *gracilis* p. 83, *costicollis*, *diminutivus*, p. 84, *atricornis*, *militaris*, p. 85, *varipennis* p. 86, *heterodoxus* p. 87, *rufrostris* p. 88, *opacus*, *tibialis*, p. 89, Australia and Tasmania, spp. n., LEA Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Neocarphurus coatesi* p. 212, *sobrinus* p. 213, spp. n. Australia, LEA T.c.

*Phaenolis riparius* sp. n. Amazonas, OLIVIER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 699.

*Phosphaenus hemipterus*, PLANET Naturaliste 31 pp. 186–188 198–200 fig.—Männlichen Geschlechtsapparat, WEBER D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 784–788.

*Photinus flaveolus* p. 111, *perbrevis*, *ridorius*, p. 112, spp. n., *latreillei* nom. n. = *scintillans* Latr. nec Say, OLIVIER Rev. Sci. Bourbon 1909.—*P. bruchi* sp. n. Tucuman, BRUCH p. 50 Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.—*P. bruchi* sp. n. Tucuman, OLIVIER p. 396 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*P. pyralis* herrührende fluoreszierende Substanz, COBLENTZ Physik. Zs. 10 pp. 955–956.

*Photuris verticalis* p. 114, *uncta* p. 115, spp. n., OLIVIER Rev. Sci. Bourbon 1909.—*P. unicolor* sp. n. Peru, OLIVIER p. 397 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

†*Podabrus wheeleri* sp. n. Colorado Tertiary, WICKHAM Amer. J. Sci. 28 p. 128.

*Psilocladus suppletus*, *blanchardi*, spp. n. Amazonas, OLIVIER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 670.

*Pteroptyx bearni* sp. n., OLIVIER p. 139 Echange 25.—*P. validum* sp. n. Siam, OLIVIER p. 397 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Pyrogaster margipallens* sp. n., OLIVIER p. 114 Rev. Sci. Bourbon 1909.

*Rhagonycha jakovlevi* Irkutsk p. 293 sp. n., ab. n. *smirnovi* p. 294, BAROVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8.—*R. morio* var. n. *doctoris*, *lederi*, *transbaikalika*, spp. n., Pic p. 177 Echange 25.—*R. hesperica* var. n. *georgi*, *aetolica* var. n. *moreana*, *nigripes* var. n. *saturipennis*, Pic p. 185 T.c.

*Selenurus v-flavus* Queensland p. 127, *appendiculatus* Tasmania p. 128, spp. n., LEA Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Silidius notatithorax* sp. n. Congo, Pic p. 96 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*S. binotatus* sp. n., Pic p. 160 Echange 25.—*S. rollei*, *diversicornis*, spp. n., Pic p. 167 T.c.

*Silis abyssinica* sp. n., Pic p. 160 Echange 25.—*S. le moulti* p. 173, *subnotata*, *robusticollis*, p. 174, *longispina*, *notaticeps*, p. 176, spp. n., Pic T.c.—*S. brasiliensis* p. 179, *haenschii*, *humeralis*, p. 180, spp. n., Pic T.c.—*S. latissima* p. 6, *vicina* p. 7, spp. n., S. America, *sulcata* var. n. *brevimaculata* p. 7, Pic Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Telephorus alternatus* p. 120, *kershawi*, *inconstans*, p. 121, *nigroterminalis* p. 122, *immaturus* p. 123, *macrops*, *curvipes*, p. 124, spp. n., Australia, LEA Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Tenaspis acuta* Brasilia, *rufibasis* Guyana, spp. n., OLIVIER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 672–673.

*Trichalus bifurcatus*, *semiatratus*, p. 96, *flabellicornis* p. 97, *griffithi* p. 98, *apiciflavus* p. 99, spp. n. Australia and Tasmania, LEA Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Trichocele convexa*, *schatzmayri*, spp. n., Pic p. 113 Echange 25.

*Troglops cultricornis* sp. n., Algeria, ABEILLE p. 179 Bul. Soc. ent. France 1905.

*Vesta enervis* sp. n. China, OLIVIER  
Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 248.—  
*V. rustica, media*, spp. n. Equador,  
OLIVIER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 672.—  
*V. colonica* sp. n. Tonkin, OLIVIER  
p. 394 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Zygia rubrolimbata* sp. n. PIC p. 142  
Echange 25.

## CLERIDAE.

Notes sur la nomenclature des  
Clérides, LESNE Paris Bul. soc. ent.  
1909 p. 206.

*Clerus jouteli* sp. n. Georgia, LENG  
J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 103.—  
*C. semimetallicus* vide *Trogositidae*.

*Hydnocera pusilla, nigrescens, tristis*,  
spp. n., U.S., SCHAEFFER p. 381  
Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

*Metaxina* gen. n. near *Parminus*  
p. 407, *ornata* sp. n. New Zealand p. 408,  
BROUN Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Phymatophaea lugubris* p. 405, *apicale*  
p. 406, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN  
T.c.

*Trichodes penicillatus* sp. n. O.-Afrika,  
SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 94.

## LYMEXYLONIDAE.

*Atractocerus*, note on species and  
sexes, BOURGEOIS pp. 401-403 Ann.  
Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

## PTINIDAE.

*Dorcatoma bibliophagum* sp. n. Brazil,  
DE MAGALHÃES p. 11 Rev. Sci.  
Paris 9.

†*Ernobius ? electrinus* sp. n. baltischen  
Bernstein, QUIEL Berliner ent. Zs.  
54 p. 49.

*Eupactus brevispinus* sp. n. Guade-  
loupe, PIC Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 170.

*Hadrobregmus incisicollis* sp. n. Argen-  
tina, PIC p. 38 Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.

*Hedobia latithorax* sp. n., PIC p. 108  
Echange 25.—*H. tricolorata* var. n.  
*obscuricolor*, PIC p. 178 T.c.—*H.*  
*pubescens*, Nährpflanze, WACHTL Zentr-  
Bl. Forstwes. 35 p. 58.

*Leptobia guadalupensis* sp. n. var. n.  
*subnitida*, PIC Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78  
p. 169.

*Microptinus longicornis* sp. n., PIC  
Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 168.

(N-11091 j)

*Mesothus granulatus* sp. n. Kleinasien,  
REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 303.

*Pausoptinus brevipennis* sp. n. Aus-  
tralia, PIC Fauna Südwest Australiens  
Lfg. 13 p. 213.

*Pseudodorcatoma ornata* var. n. *semi-  
rufa, sericea, dufauri*, spp. n., *dufauri* var.  
n. *minuta*, Guadeloupe, PIC Paris Ann.  
soc. ent. 78 p. 169.

*Ptilinus*; *Lyctus retractus* Walk.  
referred to this; ARROW p. 194 Ann.  
Nat. Hist. 4.

*Plinus posticatus* sp. n., PIC Bul.  
Muséum Paris 1909 p. 169.

*Scymnuseutheca* gen. n. p. 170  
voisin de *Pseudodorcatoma, apicalis*  
sp. n. p. 171 Guadeloupe, PIC Paris  
Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Sphaericus madecassus* sp. n., PIC  
p. 108 Echange 25.

*Stagetus (Theca) pilula* var. n. *obscu-  
rior*, PIC Autun Bul. soc. hist. nat. 21  
p. 118.—*S. (Theca) breviuscula* var. n.  
*luteopubens*, PIC p. 108 & p. 147  
Echange 25.

*Xyletinus indicus* sp. n., PIC, p. 146  
T.c.

## BOSTRICHIDAE, LYCTIDAE.

Notes sur les Coléoptères térédiles,  
LESNE Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 (347-  
351).

*Bostrichus fasciculatus* sp. n. Lower  
California, FALL p. 162 Canad. Ent.  
41.

*Lyctus canaliculatus* said to pierce  
lead, LITTLER p. 37 Entomologist  
42.

*Stephanopachys substriatus* nouveau  
pour la faune française, LESNE Paris  
Bul. soc. ent. 1909 pp. 102-103.

## TENEBRIONIDAE.

A monographic revision of the  
Coleoptera belonging to the tribe  
*Eleodini* inhabiting the United States,  
Lower California, and adjacent islands,  
BLAISDELL Bull. U. S. Nation. Mus. 63  
pp. i-xi & 1-524 pls. i-xiii.

*Adelium joveatum* Tasmania,  
*cuprescens* Bardoc W. A., *goudiei* Sea  
Lake, *sloanei* Blayney, spp. n., CARTER  
Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 34 pp. 147-  
151.—*A. hudsoni* sp. n. New Zealand,  
BROUN p. 411 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

d 25—2



*Aethalides costipennis* Cootamundra, *marginicollis* Birchip, *decemcostata* Gram pians, spp. n., CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 34 pp. 135-138.

*Agasthenes goudiei* Sea Lake, *frenchi* Murchison, *stepheni* Forbes, spp. n., CARTER pp. 129-133 T.c.

*Apasis beplegenoides* sp. n., *howitti* Pasc. var. n. *longicollis*, Victorian Alps CARTER pp. 145-146 T.c.

*Asida*; *italiane*, spp. n., LEONI Riv. Coleotter. ital. 7 pp. 142-189 & 211-225.

*Blaptoprosodes* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes* p. 154, REITTER Wien. ent. Z. 28.

*Brycopia cheesemani* N.S.W., *femorata* Victoria, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 34 pp. 154-155.

*Byallius ovensensis* Bright, *mastersii* Condobolin, spp. n., CARTER p. 139 T.c.

*Cardiothorax mimus* Tambourine Mountain, *carinatus* Mount Garnet, spp. n., CARTER pp. 141-143 T.c.

*Cilibe lateralis* p. 408, *smithiana* p. 409, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*C. saragoides* sp. n. Pitt's island, BROWN p. 148 Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 41.

*Dichillus tenebrosus*, bei *Monomorium gracillimum* und *Pheidole pallidula*, Transkaspien, KARAWAJEW Rev. russ. ent. St. Petersburg 9 p. 229.

*Dila leptoscelis* sp. n. Persia, REITTER Ent. Bl. 5 p. 239.

*Dilopersina* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes* p. 131, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Diprosodes* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes* p. 125, REITTER T.c.

*Eleodes (Melaneleodes) ampla* Western United States p. 53 pl. 10 f. 12, *knausii* New Mexico p. 67 pl. 4 f. 24, *E. (Lilheleodes)letcheri* Nevada p. 133 pl. 3 ff. 5 & 6, *E. (E.) subpinguis* Texas p. 247 pl. 5 f. 18, *E. (Blapyllis) tibialis* Lower California p. 313 pl. 4 f. 16, *snowii* New Mexico and Colorado p. 317 pl. 4 f. 12, *blanchardii* p. 339 pl. 6 f. 1, *fuchsii* California p. 343 pl. 12 f. 9, *neotomae* p. 347 pl. 4 f. 2, *hornii* pp. 350-354 pl. 5 f. 15, *hoppingii* p. 368 pl. 6 f. 2 California, *caseyi* Nevada and California p. 388

pl. 6 f. 3, *E. (Metablapyllis) dissimilis* Arizona p. 398 pl. 5 f. 12, *schwarzii* Washington p. 406 pl. 5 f. 10, spp. n., BLAISDELL Bull. U. S. Nation. Mus. 63. —*E. opaca* life history notes, injury to grain pp. 332-336 pls. ix & x, SWENK J. Econ. Ent. 2.

*Eleodimorpha* gen. n. *Eleodiini* p. 477, *bolcan* sp. n. California p. 479 pl. 6 ff. 11 & 12, BLAISDELL Bull. U. S. Nation. Mus. 63.

*Embaphion glabrum* p. 457 pl. 5 f. 14, *contractum* p. 460 pl. 5 f. 20, New Mexico, spp. n., BLAISDELL T.c.

*Euryprosodes* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes* p. 154, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 122.

*Globasida mauritana* sp. n. Metilla, ESCALERA p. 135 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Gracilasida ariasi* sp. n. Metilla, ESCALERA T.c.

*Heteropromus* subgen. n. *Eleodes* p. 179, BLAISDELL Bull. U. S. Nation. Mus. 63.

*Hypoprosodes* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes*, REITTER p. 164 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Leptodes zuckovi* Transcaspien p. 300, *solieri* (= *boisduvali* Sol. nec. Zoubk.) p. 302, spp. n., SEMENOV Rev. russe Ent. 8.

*Leptodopsis suworowi* Reitt. not distinct from *tianshanici* Sem., distribution, SEMENOV pp. 27 & 28 Op. cit. 9.

*Lioprosodes* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes* p. 160, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Lilheleodes* subgen. n. *Eleodes* p. 114 BLAISDELL Bull. U. S. Nation. Mus. 63.

*Lyprosodes* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes* p. 128, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Megaprosodes* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes* p. 134, REITTER T.c.

*Meladiesia* gen. n. *Tenebrionidae*, *miritarsis* sp. n. Transkaspien, REITTER p. 309 T.c.

*Melaneleodes* subgen. n. *Eleodes* p. 36, BLAISDELL Bull. U. S. Nation. Mus. 63.

†*Meracantha lacustris* sp. n. Colorado Tertiary, WICKHAM Amer. J. Sci. 28 p. 129.



*Meropersina* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes* p. 130, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Metablappylis* subgen. n. *Eleodes* p. 391, distribution p. 392, BLAISDELL Bull. U.S. Nation. Mus. 63.

*Oliprosodes* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes* p. 138, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Ospidus paropsoides* sp. n. N. Queensland, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 128.

*Paraprosodes* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes* p. 144, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Phaleria ornata* varr., HEYDEN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 486.

*Pineliocnema* gen. n. *Tenebrionidae*, *gebieni* sp. n. Buchara, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 310.

*Platyprosodes* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes* p. 162, REITTER T.c.

*Prosodella* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes*, REITTER p. 153 T.c.

*Prosodes*; Revision der Arten, many subgenn. n.; *P. (Aulonoscelsis) gnaptorina* Turkestan p. 123, *P. (Diprosodes) biformiopaca* Buchara p. 127, *P. (Lyprosodes) pseudaciculata* Ostbuchara p. 129, *P. (Prosodoscelsis) dentimana* Persien p. 130, *P. (Meropersina) vermiculosa* Persien p. 131, *P. (Dilopersina) grouvellei* Transcaspien, p. 132, *P. (Prosodura) peloroides* Bucharei p. 134, *P. (Uroprosodes) suturangula* Buchara p. 143, *P. (Megaprosodes) jordanus* Buchara p. 135, *P. (Paraprosodes) singularis* Buchara p. 145, *P. s. str. quadriimpressa* Transcaspien p. 149, *gebieni* Samarkand p. 152, *P. (Blaptoprosodes) brevicauda* Taschkend p. 156, *P. (Pseudoprosodes) pecirkana* Turkestan p. 157, *P. (Euryprosodes) trifossa* sp. n. Turkestan p. 165, *P. (Platyprosodes) hetschkoi* Turkestan p. 163, spp. n., REITTER T.c.

*Prosoëstes* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes*, REITTER p. 123 T.c.

*Prosodila* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes*, REITTER p. 161 T.c.

*Prosodina* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes*, REITTER p. 124 T.c.

*Prosodopria* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes*, REITTER p. 129 T.c.

*Prosodoscelsis* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes*, REITTER p. 129 T.c.

*Prosodura* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes*, REITTER p. 133 T.c.

*Psammodes reichei* Metamorphosis and larval form, text figs, MALIX Cape Town Agric. J. 1909.

*Pseudeleodes* subgen. n. p. 146, BLAISDELL Bull. U. S. Nation. Mus. 63.

*Pseudhelops quadricollis* the Snares, *posticalis*, p. 107, *interruptus* p. 108, Campbell Island, spp. n., BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1.

*Pseudoprosodes* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes* p. 156, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Seirotiana bimetallica* sp. n. N.S.W., CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 34 p. 153.

*Solskyia concavidorsis* sp. n. Buchara, REITTER Ent. Bl. 5 p. 206.

*Statira colorata* sp. n. Lower California, FAHL p. 165 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Steneleodes* subgen. n. *Eleodes* p. 409, BLAISDELL Bull. U. S. Nation. Mus. 63.

*Styrus latior* sp. n. N. S. Wales, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 34 p. 127.

*Tagona lata* Transcaspien sp. n., SUMAKOV Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 245–246.

*Trichelodes* subgen. n. p. 138, BLAISDELL Bull. U. S. Nation. Mus. 63.

*Trigonoscelsis pecirkana* sp. n. Buchara, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 308.

*Trogloderus tuberculatus* sp. n. California p. 490 pl. vi ff. 14 15, BLAISDELL Bull. U. S. Nation. Mus. 63.

*Tryptera sparsicollis* sp. n. Buchara, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 311.

*Uroprosodes* subgen. n. ex gen. *Prosodes*, REITTER p. 138 T.c.

*Zophobas morio* Florida, GREENE Ent. News 20 p. 434.

#### CISTELIDAE = ALLECULIDAE.

*Allecula confusa* für *tenuis* Fairm., *fauveli* für *rugicollis* Fauv., *indica* für *brachydera* Fairm., *kanarensis* für *arcuatipes* Fairm., *macleayi* für *flavicornis* MacL., *neglecta* für *tenuis* Fairm., nomm. n., BORCHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909

p. 714.—*A. cinctipennis* sp. n., *cardoni* nom. n. pro *A. tenuis* Fairm praeocc., Pic Naturaliste Paris 31 p. 19.—*A. semeti* sp. n. Pic p. 162 Echange 25.

*Asticostena pallidicolor* sp. n. Pic p. 133 T.c.

*Bearnicistela* gen. n. p. 139 voisin de *Asticostena*, *luteicolor* sp. n. p. 140, Pic T.c.

*Cistela* ou *Pseudocistela borchmanni* nom. n. pro *subaenescens* Pic 1908, Pic T.c.—*C. limbipennis* sp. n., Pic p. 134 T.c.

*Cistelomorpha obscuriceps* sp. n., Pic Naturaliste Paris 31 p. 17.—*C. bisbinotata* sp. n., Pic p. 134 Echange 25.

*Homotrysis rufulicornis* nom. n. für *ruficornis* Blackb., BORCHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 714.

*Hymenalia oxyopa* sp. n., Pic p. 147 Echange 25.

*Isonira viridimetallicus* sp. n., Pic p. 142 T.c.

*Microcistela rosinae* Pic Abbildung, REITTER p. 102 Ent. Ztg Wien 28.

*Mycetochara lecontei* nom. n. für *gracilis* Lec., BORCHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 714.

*Neotractus* nom. n. für *Atractus* Lac., BORCHMANN p. 713 T.c.

*Prionychus striatipennis* sp. n., Pic p. 114 Echange 25.

*Neocistela* nom. n. für *Pseudocistela* Blackb., BORCHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 713.

*Simarus* nom. n. für *Ismarus* Haag, BORCHMANN p. 713 T.c.

#### OTHNIIDAE.

*Polypria zigzaga* sp. n., Pic p. 148 Echange 25.

#### MELANDRYIDAE.

*Doxozilora* gen. n., *punctata* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 412 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Hypulus bodemeyeri* sp. n. Klein-Asien, REITTER Ent. Bl. 5 p. 50.

*Osphyia bipunctata* var. n. *testaceithorax*, Pic p. 121 Echange 25.

#### LAGRIIDAE.

*Adynata ruficollis* sp. n. Kongo, BORCHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 84.—*A. ruficollis* sp. n. Congo, BORCHMANN Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 208–218.

*Eutrapela variabilis* sp. n., BORCHMANN Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 14 p. 295.—*E. assimilis* sp. n. Natal, BORCHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 85.

*Isocera* nom. n. für *Isotoma* Blanch., BORCHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 713.

*Lagria rugipennis* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vi f. 12 & p. 206, GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*L. antennalis* p. 293, *sjoestedti* p. 294, spp. n., BORCHMANN Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 14.—*L. gestroi* Fernando-Poo, etc., *flavipes* Kamerun, *plagiventris* Fernando-Poo, spp. n., BORCHMANN Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 208–218.—*L. corpulenta* Kamerun p. 69, *auricollis* p. 70, *bennigseni*, *plicatula*, Uganda, p. 72, *rothschildi* p. 73, *navicularis* p. 74, *aeneiceps* p. 75, *nigra* O.-Afrika p. 77, *graueri* Uganda p. 78, *erythrocephala* Usambara p. 79, *schenklingi* Transvaal p. 80, spp. n., BORCHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*L. amplicollis* nom. n. für *laticollis* Kolbe, *annulata* für *distincticornis* Heyd., *costatula* für *subcostata* Fairm., *partita* für *ruficeps* Kolbe, BORCHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 714.

*Lagriostira fulva* sp. n. Uganda, BORCHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 82.

*Nemostira tenella* Uganda p. 86, *rufa* Kamerun p. 87, spp. n., BORCHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*N. dichrocera* sp. n. Kamerun, BORCHMANN Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 208–218.—*N. fairmairei* nom. n. für *cribricollis* Fairm., BORCHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 714.

*Porrolagria denticollis* Uganda p. 82, *gracilis* Kamerun p. 83, spp. n., BORCHMANN T.c.—*P. subaenea* sp. n. Fernando Po, BORCHMANN Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 208–218.

*Xenostethus gloriosus* sp. n. Usambara, BORCHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 88.

#### ANTHICIDAE, XYLOPHILIDAE.

*Anthichomorphus rufithorax* sp. n., Pic Bul. Mus. Paris 1909 p. 251.

*Anthicus tobias* var. bei *Monomoriuni salomonis* Transkaspien, KARAWAJEW

Rev. russ. ent. St. Peterburg 9 p. 229.  
—*A. notatipennis* p. 56, *himalayanus*  
p. 57, spp. n. Himalaya, PIC Paris Bul.  
soc. ent. 1909.—*A. germaini* p. 254,  
*indistinctus*, *bruchi* var. n. *boliviensis*,  
p. 255, spp. n., Bolivie, PIC Bul. Mus.  
Paris 1909.—*Anthicus lineaticeps* sp. n.,  
PIC p. 252 T.c.—*A. nigroterminatus*  
sp. n., PIC p. 106 Echange 25.—*A.*  
*cuyabanus* sp. n., PIC T.c. p. 109.—*A.*  
*paganettii* sp. n., PIC T.c. p. 114.—*A.*  
*(Ischyropalpus) mapirianus* sp. n.,  
PIC T.c. p. 117.—*A. montandoni* sp. n.,  
PIC p. 171 T.c.—*A. roseicollis* var. n.  
*portalegrei*, PIC p. 178 T.c.

*Eurygenius abdominalis* sp. n. Ben-  
gale, PIC Bul. muséum Paris 1909 p.  
109.

*Formicilla longicornis* sp. n., PIC  
p. 108 Echange 25.

*Formicomus nobilis* bei *Formica fusca*  
*rufibarbis* Transkaspien, KARAWAJEW  
Rev. russ. ent. St. Peterburg 9 p. 229.  
—*F. (Antelephilus) luteonotatus* sp. n.  
Indes, PIC Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p.  
38.

*Hylophilus (Olotelus) longissimus* sp. n.,  
Indes, PIC Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p.  
39.—*H. subcaeruleus* p. 111, *nigripes*,  
*germaini*, p. 112, *robusticornis*, *boliviensis*,  
*latus*, *apilicornis*, p. 111, spp. n. Bolivie.  
PIC Bul. muséum Paris 1909.—*H.*  
*caroti* p. 165, *basithorax*, *parrieri*, p. 116,  
*madecassus*, *superbus*, p. 167, spp. n.  
Africa, PIC T.c.—*H. peregrinus* sp. n.,  
PIC p. 250 T.c.—*H. (Olotelus) rosti* sp. n.,  
PIC p. 118 Echange 25.—*H. lemoulti*  
sp. n., PIC p. 167 T.c.

*Macratia nankinea*, *opaciceps*, spp. n.,  
PIC p. 109 T.c.

*Notoxus excisus moldaviensis* var. n.,  
PIC p. 170 T.c.

*Tomoderus tuberculatus*, *rugulosus*,  
p. 251, *singaporensis* p. 252, spp. n., PIC  
Bul. Mus. Paris 1909.—*T. (Pseudotomo-*  
*derus) germaini* p. 253, *boliviensis* p.  
254, spp. n., Bolivie, PIC Bul. Mus.  
Paris 1909.

#### MORDELLIDAE.

Mœurs et métamorphoses des Coléo-  
ptères du groupe des Mordellides,  
XAMBEU Naturaliste 30 pp. 249–251  
272–273 284–285.

*Anaspis hudsoni* sp. n. Scotland,  
DONISTHORPE p. 60 & pl. iii Ent. Rec.

21.—*A. frontalis* ab. n. *melichari* Tatra,  
FLEISCHER p. 32 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—  
*A. (Silaria) luteobrunnea* Thessa-  
lien, *A. maroccana*, with ab. *maculiceps*  
Marocco, p. 241, *stussineri* Kalabrien  
p. 242, spp. n., FLEISCHER T.c.

†*Mordella lapidicola* sp. n. Colorado  
Tertiary, WICKHAM Amer. J. Sci. 28  
p. 130.

*Silaria 4-maculata* varr. n. *subobli-*  
*terata* and *lateobscura*, PIC p. 162  
Echange 25.

#### RHIPIDPHORIDAE.

*Macrosiagon bifasciatus* var. n. *re-*  
*ducta*, *signaticollis* var. n. *usambarensis*,  
*tucumanensis*, p. 147, *abyssinicus* p. 148,  
spp. n., PIC Echange 25.—*M. bis-*  
*binotatus* sp. n., PIC Naturaliste Paris  
31 p. 30.

*Ancholaemus attenuatus* sp. n., PIC  
p. 34 T.c.

*Rhipidius boissyi* sp. n. Provence,  
ABEILLE pp. 584 & 586 C. R. Soc. Biol.  
67.

#### CANTHARIDAE (OR MELOIDAE).

*Actenodia discrepans*, sp. n. S. Africa,  
PERINGUEY Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric.  
1 p. 241 pl. xxiv fig. 129.—*A. chryso-*  
*melina* var. n. *junodi*, PIC p. 148  
Echange 25.

*Apalus bipartitus* sp. n. Africa, PIC  
Echange 25 p. 126.

*Calospasta schwarzi* sp. n. California,  
WELLMAN Ent. News 20 p. 23.

*Cantharis elegantula* p. 266, *mima*  
p. 264, spp. n. S. Africa, *nitidula* pl.  
xxii figs. 6 & 6A *pullidipennis* fig. 14,  
PERINGUEY Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric. 1.—  
*C. blaisdelli* sp. n. Lower California,  
FALL p. 166 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Cerocoma bodemeyeri* sp. n. Persien,  
REITTER p. 103 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Ceroctis vittata* sp. n., BORCHMANN  
Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 14 p. 305.  
—*C. karroensis* sp. n. p. 212 pl. xxiv fig.  
72, *extrema* p. 218 fig. 86, *koranella*  
p. 211, varr. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY  
Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric. 1.

*Coryna matabelena* var. n. S. Africa,  
PERINGUEY Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric. 1  
p. 236 pl. xxiv fig. 122.—*C. apicicornis*  
varr. n. *lateconnexa* and *disversejuncta*,  
PIC p. 148 Echange 25.



*Cyaneolytta* gen. n. p. 249 for *pectoralis* Gerst., *subrugulosa* Mäkl., *subcoriacea* Mäkl., *signifrons* Fahr. and var. n. *delagoensis*, p. 254, PERINGUEY Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric. 1.—*C. pectoralis* pl. xxii fig. 13, PERINGUEY Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric. 1.

*Decatoma derepta* p. 224, *digressa* p. 226 pl. xxiv f. 100, *disputabilis* p. 226 fig. 98, *hottentota* p. 225 fig. 94, *insolita* p. 231 fig. 111, *johannis* fig. 103, *lydenburgia* fig. 102, *rhodesiana* p. 227 fig. 101, *salisburyana* fig. 99, *umtalina* p. 226 fig. 97, var. n., *namaqua* p. 232 fig. 114, *sobrina* fig. 104, *stellenboschiana* p. 228 fig. 104, spp. n., S. Africa, PERINGUEY T.C.

*Eletica cardinalis* pl. xxii fig. 5, PERINGUEY T.C.

*Epicauta prolifica* sp. n. Angola p. 619, *canescens elunda* var. n. p. 626, WELLMAN Proc. Acad. Philad. 60.

*Horia nitida* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vi f. 13 & p. 208, GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Iselma hoschimana metallescens* p. 283, *namaqua* p. 281, *planidorsis* p. 284, *okiepapa, optata*, p. 282, spp. n. S. Africa, *brunneipes* pl. xxii fig. 11, PERINGUEY Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric. 1.

*Lydus marrakensis* sp. n. N. W. Africa, ESCALERA p. 243 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Lytta sifanica* n. n. fortibetana Esch., Beschreibung, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 28.—*L. (Epicauta) sheffieldi, L. neavei*, spp. n., Congo, PIC p. 97 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*L. rubropectus* nom. n., *pectoralis* Fairm. p. 618, WELLMAN Proc. Acad. Philad. 60.

*Macrobasis excors* sp. n. Lower California, FALL p. 166 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Meloë pallidicolor* sp. n. Mogador, ESCALERA p. 248 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.—*M. angulatus* pl. xxii fig. 3, *hottentotus* fig. 4, PERINGUEY Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric. 1.

*Mylabris (Decatoma) mubukuensis* sp. n. Ruwenzori, GAHAN p. 207 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*Mylabris amatonga* var. n. p. 186 pl. xxiii fig. 7, *irritans* p. 195 figs. 34–36, *kakamas* p. 185 fig. 2, *makalanga* p. 196 figs. 40 41, *namaqua* p. 191 fig. 20, *permutans* p. 192 figs. 23 & 24, *transitoria* p. 185 fig. 4, *vibex* p. 195 fig. 37, *vicaria* p. 186 fig. 5, *vul-*

*garis* p. 185 fig. 3, *derosa* p. 200 fig. 52, *matabele* p. 199 figs. 51 & 61, *matopoena* p. 197 figs. 42 43 44, *pertinax* p. 197 fig. 47, *versuta* p. 188 fig. 11, spp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric. 1.—*M. (Actenodia) deserticola* p. 603, *M. (Decatoma) chiyakensis* with var. n. p. 605, *elen-densis, temporalis* p. 606, *M. (Mylabris) chisambensis* Angola p. 608, spp. n., *haroldi* nom. n. for *muata* Har. p. 610, *myops welwitschi* var. n., *pluvialis*, p. 611, *sibylae* p. 612, *tindila* Angola p. 613, spp. n., *tristigma tribuli* subsp. n. Angola, WELLMAN Proc. Acad. Philad. 60.

*Nemognatha erythraea, francoisi, in-notaticeps, notaticeps*, p. 125, *sinuati-pennis* p. 126, spp. n. Africa, PIC Echange 25.—*N. innotatithorax* sp. n. PIC p. 180 T.C.—*N. capensis* p. 288, *intermedia, meraca*, p. 289, spp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric. 1.

*Pleuropasta* gen. n. type *Calospasta mirabilis* Horn, WELLMAN Ent. News 20 p. 20.

*Prionolytta* gen. n. for *Lytta binotata* Pering. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Africa 1 p. 249.

*Rhampholyssa steveni* var. n. *plagi-collis* Uralsk, REITTER p. 102 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Sitaris muralis* var. n. *flava*, HAMM p. 277 Ent. Mag. 45.—*S. notaticollis* pl. 22 fig. 9, PERINGUEY Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric. 1.

*Sitarobrachys buigasi* sp. n. Marruecos, ESCALERA p. 240 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.—*S. brevipennis* ♂ und ♀, STAHLBERG p. 318 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28; Nachtrag zur Notiz Stahlberg, REITTER p. 318 t.c.

*Stenodera caucasica* var. n. *bisbinotata*, PIC p. 130 Echange 25.

*Stenoria gibbicollis* sp. n., BORCHMANN Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 14 p. 305.

*Synhoria rhodesiana* sp. n. S. Africa p. 175, *hottentota* pl. 22 fig. 2, PERINGUEY Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric. 1.

*Zonabris abdelkaderi* p. 245, *tahari, madani*, p. 246, *argenteopubescens* p. 247, *maclaini, rufipalpis*, p. 248, *igneopubescens* p. 249, spp. n. Marruecos,



ESCALERA Bol. Soc. espan. 9.—*T. 16-punctata* var. n. *15-punctata* Turkistan, SUMAKOV Jurjev Sitzb. Naturf. Ges. 17 p. 220.—*Z. varians* varr. n., FUENTE p. 307 Bol. Soc. espan. 9; the varietal names, FUENTE p. 436 T.c.—*Z. sjoestedti* sp. n., BORCHMANN Kili- mandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 14 p. 303.—*Z. kambovensis*, *neavei*, *severini*, *Z. (? Ceroclis) bunkeyana*, p. 97, *Z. (Decatoma) congoensis* p. 98, spp. n., Congo, *dilloni* var. n. *sheffieldi*, *interna* var. n. *pluriinterrupta*, p. 97, PIC Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*Z. hollebekei* sp. n. Congo, PIC p. 193 T.c.—*Z. tricolor* var. n. *bisbireducta*, *transversalis* varr. n. *pustulifera* and *impulsata*, PIC Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 105.—*Z. sub-metalliceps*, *angustissima*, *rufonata*, *convexior*, *bisseptemmaculata*, p. 126, *delagoensis*, spp. n. Africa, *trifurca* var. n. *subexclamationis* p. 127, PIC Echange 25.—*Z. rugosissima* sp. n., PIC p. 130 T.c.—*Z. medioinsignata* p. 166, *manorensis*, spp. n., *Z. (Ceroclis) aurantiaca* var. n. *obockiana*, p. 167, PIC T.c.—*Z. var. persica* = *persicola* sp. n., *variens* var. *fuentei* = (*variens* Fuente), *pozuelensis* nom. n. pro var. 4.—*punctata* Fuente, p. 171 PIC T.c.—*Z. florieni* sp. n., *orientalis* varr. n. *birmanica* and *anticeinfasciata*, *Z. (Decatoma) mandroni*, *sanghana*, spp. n., p. 175, PIC T.c.—*Z. aperta* varr. n. *ostafriana*, *kochi*, *multiinterrupta*, *metallicus* var. n. *ad-ingriana*, *aliceae* sp. n., p. 181 PIC T.c.—*Z. brevicollis* var. n. *beauprei*, p. 185 PIC T.c.—*Z. bizonota* var. n. *V. lutea*, *dilloni* var. n. *gundetana*, *trifasciata* var. n. *zholumpana* PIC T.c. p. 189.

*Zonitis* sp. n., BORCHMANN Kili- mandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 14 p. 305.—*Z. costatipennis* sp. n., PIC p. 180 Echange 25.—*Z. antennalis* p. 621, *prionocera*, *Z. (Nemognatha) posoka* p. 622, spp. n., Angola, WELLMAN Proc. Acad. Philad. 60.

*Zonitodema* gen. n. p. 284 pl. xxii figs. 10a b for *Zonitis* part, *parentalis* sp. n. p. 286, *viridipennis* pl. 22 fig. 10, PERINGUEY Trans. R. Soc. S. Africa 1.

*Zonitomorpha* gen. n. for *Zonitis sellata* Fähr., *transgressor* p. 272 pl. xxii fig. 7a, *sellata* fig. 7, PERINGUEY Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric. 1 1909.—*Z. arcuatipes* sp. n., PIC p. 189 Echange 25.—*Z. natalensis* p. 262, *pou-*

*illoni* Dahomey p. 263, spp. n., *sellata* var. n. *seminigra* p. 262, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Zonitoschema* gen. n. for *Z. coccinea* Fabr., *pulchella* Per., *eborina* Fähr., *saga* Pering., *posticalis* Pering., p. 274 pl. xxii fig. 8A, *coccinea* Fab. (*suaveola* Pering) pl. 22 fig. 8, PERINGUEY Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric. 1.—*Z. latipennis* sp. n., PIC p. 180 Echange 25.

#### OEDEMERIDÆ.

*Agasma*, cf. *Malacodermidæ*.

*Baculipalpus maritimus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 414 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Dolichopyga cinerea* Motsch. sp. autonoma, Beschreibung, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 28.

*Pseudolychnus wallacei* sp. n. Australia, LEA p. 8 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.—*P. superbus* var. n. *reducta*, PIC p. 146 Echange 25.—*P. uniformis* PIC var. n. *nigriceps*, PIC Naturaliste Paris 31 p. 19.

*Selenopalpus rectipes* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 413 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

#### PYTHIDÆ.

*Rabocerus* and *Colposis* p. 245, *R. bishopi* Scotland p. 245, *championi* Evolena p. 246, spp. n., SHARP Ent. Mag. 45.

#### PYROCHROIDÆ.

*Pyrochroa pubescens* varr. n. *notaticeps* and *rubricolor*, PIC p. 109 Echange 25.—*P. rubriceps* sp. n., Indes, PIC Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 38.

#### CURCULIONIDÆ.

Coleopterococcidien der Insel Bornholm; BAYER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 104–120.

*Acalles breiti* sp. n. Baleares, SOLARI e SOLARI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 p. 258–281.—*A. turbatus*, razze, MEYER Riv. Colcotter. ital. 7 p. 61–71.—*A. fuscidosus* p. 143, *igneus* p. 144, *altus* p. 145, *albiatrigalis*, *aterrimus*, p. 146, *praesetosus* p. 147, *robustus* p. 148, *flavisetosus* p. 149, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*A. pici-ventris* sp. n. Auckland Isl., BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 120.

*Acallornewma mainardii* Sardegna, *doderi* Sicilia, spp. n., SOLARI et SOLARI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 258-281.

*Acamptopsis* gen. n. *Acamptina*, *encaustus* Panama, pl. i f. 1, *cubanus* Cuba, spp. n., CHAMPION p. 2 Biol. Centr. Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Achoperinus* gen. n. near *Achopera* type *infulatus* Er., LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 33 p. 724.

*Acrotychreus* gen. n. near *Tychreus* type *fasciculatus* Lea, LEA T.c. p. 725.

*Adel* gen. n. for *crenatus* Broun, BROUN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 170.

*Agastegnus bi-impressus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 184.

*Alcides*; schädlich für Cacao- und Kapokpflanzen, DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN Salatiga Cultuurgids 11 pp. 396-403 4 Textfig.

*Allaorus picipalvus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 210.

*Allocorynus slossoni* distribution, PIERCE Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. 37, No. 1708 p. 326.

*Alophus matzenaueri* sp. n. Monte Negro, LOKAY Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 60.

*Altonomus* gen. n. *Holcorhinidarum*, *demaïsoni* sp. n. Turquie d'Asie, DESBROCHERS Le Frelon 15 1907 p. 95.

*Ambates isthmicola* pl. xxiii f. 12 & p. 481 Panama, *lateralis* St. Vincent p. 482, *chaetopus* Costa Rica f. 13 & p. 483, spp. n., CHAMPION Biol. Centr. Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Amnesia squamipunctata* sp. n. California p. 350, PIERCE Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 37 No. 1708.

*Amotus longipennis* sp. n. California, PIERCE p. 348 T.c.

*Amphiskirra* gen. n. near *Chamaepsephis* p. 63, *umbricola* sp. n. New Zealand p. 64, BROUN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Amphitmetus leggei* pl. vii f. 15 & p. 227, *planicollis* f. 17, *joveipennis* f. 16, p. 228, spp. n. Africa trop., MARSHALL Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Anisartus* subg. n. type *Elleschus infirmus*, DESBROCHERS Le Frelon 15 1907 p. 115.

*Anopsilus* = (*Balbus* Pasc.) p. 415, *bouvouloiri* pl. xx f. 26, CHAMPION Biol. Centr. Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Anthonomus tridens* sp. n. Lower California, FALL p. 167 Canad. Ent. 41.—*A. grandis* hibernation pp. 11-100, ff. 1-9, pl. i-x, tables i-xlvi, HINDS and YOTHERS U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent., Bull. 77.—*A. pomorum*, Entwicklung, Lebensweise, (Russ.), 2-te Aufl., SCHREINER Trd. b. entom. učen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. St. Peterburg 2 14 p. 52 32 Figs.

*Aoromius* subg. n. type *Tychius 5-punctatus*, DESBROCHERS Le Frelon 15 1907 p. 111 et 145.

*Aphocoelis* gen. n. near *Psepholax* p. 137, *versicolor* sp. n. New Zealand, p. 138, BROUN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Apion*; des mitteleuropäischen Faunengebietes, WAGNER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 1-6, 50-55 155-158.—Synonymie, WAGNER Ent. Bl. 5 pp. 123-124.—*A. incommodum* n.n. für *coracinum* Beg.-Bille., *leonense* für *languidum* Boh., *macropus* für *longinatum* Sharp., *macrothorax* für *longicollis* Sharp., *subglabratum* für *coerulescens* Kirsch, *billecoqui* für *alluandi* Beg.-Bille., *chilense* für *angustatum* Phil., *alternum* für *alternatum* Dbrs., *peculiare*, für *gibbosum* Sharp., *pseudelongatum* für *humerosum* Dbrs., *glabriorostre* für *nitidirostre* Beg.-Bille. pp. 766-767, *punctithorax* nom. für *puncticollis* Beg.-Bille., *falli* für *pyriforme* Smith, *rufobrunneum* für *pullum* Beg.-Bille., *moerens* für *tenebricosum* Faust, *andrewesi* für *pistillum* Faust 1898, *smithi* für *aeneipenne* Smith, p. 767, WAGNER D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*A. kayumbense*, *neavei*, p. 98, *A. (Piezotrachelus) atrococeruleum* p. 99, spp. n., Congo, WAGNER Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*A. femoratum* p. 194, *casperi* p. 195, *A. (Piezotrachelus) kolbei* p. 197, *uncipes* p. 198, *figinii* p. 200, *particeps* p. 201, *ruspolii*, *erythreanum* p. 202, *compressicollis* p. 203, *A. flexirostre* p. 205, *grandaevum* p. 206, *orthorhynchum* p. 207, *plenum* p. 208, *A. (Conapion) chirindanum* p. 209, *A. tellinii*, *schroderi*, p. 211, spp. n. Africa trop. & mer., *longicrus* var. n. *rugosi-*

*colle* p. 196, WAGNER T.c.—*A. pictum*, *rufopiceum*, *araneiforme*, *sauteri*, Formosa, *arabicum* Arabia spp. n., WAGNER Soc. entomol. 24 pp. 26–27. —*A. moroderi*, *derelictum* p. 85 (♂) et 90 ♀, *impressidorsum*, *flavinasus* p. 86, *mendax*, *ochroceras* p. 87, *helveticum* p. 88, *squamans*, *cavatum* p. 89, spp. n., DESBROCHERS Le Frelon 15 1907.

*Apionidae*, definition and constitution, WAGNER Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53 pp. 431–433.

*Apotmetus* gen. n. near *Amphitmetus*, *montanus* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vii f. 18, MARSHALL p. 229 Tr. zool. soc. 19.

*Aracoscapus* *ardens* p. 64, *estriatus* p. 65, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Asmaratrox* gen. n. *Laparoceridarum* p. 235, *A. coxalis* p. 236, *intrusus* p. 237, *Erythräa*, spp. n., HELLER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Athor* gen. n. *Hylobiidae*, *arcifera* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 69 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Altarus* gen. n. near *Pentarthrum*, p. 180, *tristis* sp. n. N. Zealand p. 181, BROWN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41.

*Auletes* *variipennis* sp. n. S.-W.-Austral., LEA in Michaelsen 2 p. 228.—*A. rufipennis* p. 327, *viridis* p. 328, California spp. n., PIERCE Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 37 No. 1708.

*Baeorhynchodes* gen. n. near *Rhynchodes* p. 158, *cristatus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 159, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Balaninus niveopictus* sp. n. Queensland., LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33 p. 181.

*Baridius anthracinus* Boh. = *Aulo-baris* (*ibis* Lec.) p. 439, CHAMPION Biol. Centr. Amer. 4 pt. 5.

*Baris laticollis*, SCHMIDT Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 198.—*B. cariniventris* sp. n. Algeria, SOLARI e SOLARI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 p. 258–281.—*B. sinuatirostris* pl. xxii f. 11 p. 460, *spissirostris* pl. xxiii f. 1, *regularis* p. 461, *occidua* f. 2, *fluctuosa* pl. xxii figs. 13 & 14, p. 462, *rugosissima* f. 16, *zapotensis*, p. 463, *durangoana* f. 17 p. 464, *rotundicollis* f. 19, *subrubra* f. 20, *cavernosa* f. 21, p. 465, *aspera* pl. xxiii f. 3, *tortilis* f. 5, p. 466, *inopina* pl. xxiii

f. 4, *ceneopicea*, p. 467, *implana*, *fratuelis*, p. 468, *punctirostris*, *macraspis* pl. xxii f. 24, p. 471, *quadratiipennis* f. 25, *prodita* f. 26, p. 472, *rubicundula* f. 27 & p. 473, spp. n. Centr. America; *ingens* Cas. pl. xxii f. 9, *strenua* Lec. f. 10, p. 459, *sulcipennis* f. 12 distinguished from *puncticollis* Boh. p. 460, *fervida* Pasc. f. 15 & p. 462, *caldaria* Boh. pl. xxiii f. 6 & p. 468, *aerea* Boh. pl. xxii f. 22 & p. 469, *seriatosetosa* Sol. f. 23 & p. 471; CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Belinae*, the genera with lists of species and pl. with 15 figs., LEA & BOVIE Gen. ins. 91 13 pp. & 1 pl.

*Belka* gen. n., *spadicea* sp. n. p. 180, for *Pentarth. spadicea*, BROWN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 179.

*Belus* vide *Macrobelus*.

*Blosyrus seminilidus* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vii f. 13 & p. 227, MARSHALL Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Borophloeus* Woll. merged in *Cossonus*, CHAMPION p. 42 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Bothynoderes punctiventris* var. n. *guyoti* Sinai, HARTMANN Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 p. 122.

*Brachybaridius* gen. n., *immarginatus* sp. n. Guatemala pl. xxii f. 29, CHAMPION p. 475 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Brachybaris mutila* Boh. pl. xxii f. 28 = (*mexicanus* Faust), CHAMPION p. 473 T.c.

*Brachycerinae*, the genera with lists of the species, BOVIE Gen. ins. 99, 38 pp. & 3 pls.

*Brachyarus laufferi* sp. n., DESBROCHERS p. 1 Frelon 17.

*Brachysomus breiti* sp. n. Dobrudscha, FORMÁNEK p. 29 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Bradypatae dilaticollis* p. 66, *interstitialis* p. 67, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Busckia* gen. n. *Barina*, *lecythidis* sp. n. Panama pl. xxii f. 4, CHAMPION p. 454 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Busckiella* nom. n. for *Busckia* supra., Id. t.c. p. 497.



*Calyciflorus excavatus* Woll. pl. iii f. 34, *inaequalis* sp. n. Mexico f. 35, CHAMPION p. 77 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Canonopsis sericeus* Waterh. var. n. *obscurus* Kerguelen p. 414, subsp. n. *heardensis* Heard-Insel p. 468, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar Exped. 10 H. 4.

*Carphonotus ochreipilis* sp. n. Guatemala pl. ii f. 7 & p. 39, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Catapastus nivescens* sp. n. Mexico pl. xxiii f. 29 & p. 494, CHAMPION T.c. pt. v.

*Catasarcus granulatus* p. 156, *mollis* p. 157, *durus*, *carinaticeps*, p. 158, Western Australia spp. n., LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33.

*Catastynus amplipennis* sp. n. N.S. Wales, LEA Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 Beih. 2 p. 194.

*Cathormiocerus syriacus*, *reitteri*, *maroccanus*, spp. n., STIERLIN Misc. ent. 13 1905 pp. 4 etc.

*Catodryobius* gen. n. *Otiorrhynchidae* p. 108, *vestitus* p. 109, *benhami*, *tetricus*, p. 110, *erubescens* p. 111, *grandis* p. 112, Islds. near N. Zealand, spp. n., BROUN Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1.

*Catolethrus* ♂ = (*Phacogaster* Woll.) p. 24, *longulus* Boh. pl. i f. 27, *fulvolimbatus* f. 28, p. 25, *ebeninus* f. 29, spp. n., Centr. America, *fallax* Boh. f. 30, p. 26, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Catoptes limbatus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 60 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Caulophilus latinasus* Say = (*sculpturatus* Woll.), CHAMPION p. 121 Ent. Mag. 45.—*C. costatus* pl. ii f. 9 & p. 40, *veraecrucis*, *sericatus* f. 10, p. 41, spp. n. Centr. America, *latinasus* Say f. 8, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Celidaus* g. n. near *Decilaus*, *michaelseni* sp. n. S.-W.-Austral., LEA in Michaelsen 2 Jena p. 229.

*Centrinetes tibialis* Kirsch (as *Centrinus*) = *dentimanus* Ch., CHAMPION p. 492 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Cercobaris* gen. n. near *Desmoglyptus* p. 450, *fortirostris* pl. xxi f. 34, *brevicauda*, spp. n. Centr. America p. 451, CHAMPION T.c.

*Certorrhynchus korbi* habits, HEYDEN p. 29 Ent. Bl. 5.—*C. angulosus* on *Plantago lanceolata*, HARDY p. 204 Lancashire Nat. 2.—*C. macula-alba*, Biologie, Schaden, Bekämpfung, SCHREINER Trd. b. entom. učen. kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 4 6 1908 pp. 1-7 7 Fig. i, T.

*Chetectetorus egenus* sp. n. Barron Falls, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 33 p. 719.

*Chalcobaris* gen. n. near *Pseudobaris*, *panamensis* sp. n. Bugaba pl. xxii f. 8, CHAMPION p. 456 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Chalcodermus collaris* pupal stage, HYSLOP p. 40 Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11.

*Choerorrhynchus* gen. n. *Acamptina* p. 3, *tenuitarsis* sp. n. Panama p. 4, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Chrysobaris* gen. n. near *Pseudobaris*, *plurisetosa* pl. xxii fig. 5, *corrosa* f. 6, Guatemala, p. 455, *cothurus* Mexico f. 7 p. 456, spp. n., CHAMPION T.c. pt. v.

*Cionus* sp. ?, hupfender Larven-Koken (Russ.); PODJAPOL'SKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 248-252.

*Cleonus punctiventris*, Bekämpfung POSPELOV Věstn. sacharn. promysl. 10 pp. 177-179; POSPÍŠIL Soc. entomol. 24 pp. 57-59.

*Clypeolus* gen. n. near *Tychanus* p. 142, *cineraceus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 143, BROUN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Cneorhinus consentaneus* p. 96, *leptolepyroides* p. 97, Espagne, *bovici* p. 98, Méditerranée, spp. n., DESBROCHERS Le Frelon 15 1907.

*Coeliodes fuliginosus* Biologie, Schaden, SCHREINER Trd. b. entom. učen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 4 6 1909 pp. 1-7 7 Figs.

*Copturus cribricollis* sp. n. Costa Rica pl. xxiii f. 8 & p. 480, *fausti* Hell. f. 7 & p. 479, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Cossonidae*; revision of New Zealand with many genn. n.; BROUN Tr. N.Z. Inst. 41 pp. 151-215 pls. xv & xvi.—Synonymy (previously recorded) of Hawaiian, KIRKALDY p. 84 Proc. Hawaii ent. Soc. 2.

- Cossonus vicarius, nigroapicalis*, p. 195, *hackeri* p. 196, Australia spp. n., LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33.—*C. sulcirostris* sp. n. Lower California, FALL p. 169 Canad. Ent. 41.—*C. cylindripennis* pl. ii f. 13 & p. 44, *puncticeps* f. 14, *rugosus* f. 15, *subopacvus* f. 16, p. 45, *latirostris* f. 18 & p. 47, *hepburni* f. 19 & p. 48, *guatemaltecus* p. 49, *subcarinatus, carinifer*, p. 50, *cavirostris* p. 51 & f. 23, *bisulcatus* f. 24, *planus* f. 25, p. 52, *planirostris* f. 27 & p. 53, *euryaspis* f. 32 & p. 56, *micraspis* f. 33, *rufonotatus* f. 34, p. 57, *latipennis* pl. iii f. 1, *sargi* f. 2, p. 58, *bicolor* f. 5 & p. 59, *circumfusus* f. 6 & p. 60, *parvicollis* f. 7, *aterrimus* f. 8, p. 61, *purulensis* p. 62, *flavovittatus* f. 9 & p. 63, *bifoveatus* f. 11 & p. 65, *irregularis* f. 15 & p. 66, *ocularis* f. 16, *duplicitatus* f. 18, p. 67, *evanesceus* f. 20 & p. 68, *nitidicollis* f. 21, *bigeminatus* f. 22, p. 69, *bivittatus* f. 23 & p. 70, *marcidus* f. 25, *catolethroides* f. 26, p. 71, *convexirostris* f. 27 & p. 72, spp. n. Centr. America; *depressicollis* Boh. f. 17 & p. 46, *corticola* Say f. 20 & p. 48, *xylophilus* Boh. f. 21 & p. 49, *silbermanni* Boh. as *Phloeophagus* f. 22 & p. 51, *semirufus* Boh. f. 26 & p. 53, *corticalis* Fabr. f. 28 & p. 54, *convexicollis* Boh. f. 29, *scrobiculatostratus* f. 30, p. 55, *perfidiosus* Boh. f. 31 & p. 56, *latus* Boh. pl. iii f. 3, *affaber* Boh. f. 4, p. 59, *segnis* Faust f. 10 & p. 64, *foveatus* Boh. figs. 12 & 13 & p. 65, *punctifrons* Boh. f. 14 & p. 66, *ligniperdus* Boh. f. 17 & p. 67, *canaliculatus* Fabr. f. 19, *illigeri* n.n. for *canaliculatus* Fabr. 1801, p. 68, *thoracicus* Boh. f. 24 & p. 70, *spathula* Boh. f. 28 & p. 72; CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.
- Cryphiphorus winkae* sp. n. Griechenland, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 307.
- Cryptorhynchus lucanus* sp. n. Lower California, FALL p. 168 Canad. Ent. 41.
- Cubicorhynchus valgus* sp. n. S.-W.-Austral., LEA in Michaelsen 2 Jena p. 221.
- Cyanobaris* gen. n., *rufiventris* sp. n. Mexico pl. xx f. 25, CHAMPION p. 415 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 p. 5.
- Cylas turcipennis*, metamorphoses etc., BROWN Tr. N. Zeald. Inst. 40 p. 262 pl. xxii.
- Cylindrocercus insularis* sp. n. St. Vincent, CHAMPION p. 487 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.
- Cyrionyx albovarius* Guatemala p. 484, *albuguttatus* St. Vincent p. 485, spp. n., CHAMPION T.c.
- Cyrtobaris* gen. n. p. 476, *bigibba* sp. n. Panama pl. xxii f. 32 & p. 477, CHAMPION T.c.
- Cyrtolepis* (*Aigelius*) *gibbosus* p. 93 Mediterranée, *villosus* p. 94 Turquie d'Asie, spp. n., DEBROCHERS Le Frelon 15 1907.
- Decilaua seriatopunctatus* sp. n. W. Australia, LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33 p. 193.
- Deipyle* gen. n. near *Glyptobaris*, *induta* Guatemala pl. xx f. 8, p. 402, *seminuda* Panama f. 9 & p. 403, spp. n., CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.
- Dendroctonomorphus parallelus* Woll. pl. iii f. 32 & p. 76, CHAMPION T.c. pt. vii.
- Deracanthus tianshanskyi* Turkestan orient. pp. 253-255, *turjanus* Mongolia occid. p. 255, *jacobsoni* Semiretshje p. 256, *jakovlevi* Tsaidam p. 257, spp. n., *jakovlevi* subsp. n. *kozlovi* Mongolia p. 259; SUVOROV Rev. russ. ent. 8.
- Dercodus reticollis* sp. n. Congo, MARSHALL p. 239 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.
- Deretiosus blandus* Cape York, *aspratilis* Endeavour R., *hystricosus* Cairns, spp. n., LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 33 pp. 710-712.
- Desiantha nociva* sp. n., *malevolens* n. var. *vegrandis*, Australia, LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 33 p. 174.
- Diastethus hirtimanus* sp. n. Mexico, CHAMPION p. 487 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.
- Diorymerus ruber* sp. n. Mexico pl. xxiii f. 14, *sulcatulus* n.n. for *sulcatus* Ch., CHAMPION p. 486 T.c.
- Disodontogenus* gen. n. *Calandrinae* p. 231, *wollastoni* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vii f. 19 & p. 232, MARSHALL Tr. zool. Soc. 19.
- Dolichobaris* gen. n. p. 417, *opaciceps* pl. xx f. 29, *schwarzi*, spp. n., Centr. America, p. 418, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Dorytomus*; Europaeische, FORMÁNEK Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1909 pp. 69-94, mit I. Taf.

*Drymaria* gen. n. near *Protolobus* p. 56, *cilipes* sp. n. New Zealand p. 57, BROUN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Dryophthorus quadricellus* Guatemala pl. i f. 10, *cocosensis* Cocos isld., spp. n., CHAMPION p. 8 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.—*D. americanus* Bed. is *corticalis* Payk., CHAMPION p. 103 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Dryotribus mimeticus* = (*Thalattodora insignis* Perk.), CHAMPION pp. 103 & 123 T.c.

*Ectemnorhinus viridis* Waterh. var. n. *griseus*, ab. n. *laevicollis*, p. 416, *angusticollis* Waterh. ab. n. *carinatus* p. 417, *drygalskii* sp. n. p. 418, Kergelenen, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar-Exped. 19 H. 4.

*Elleschodes inconstans* sp. n. S.-W.-Austral., LEA in Michaelsen 2, Jena, p. 227.—*E. basipennis* sp. n. W. Australia, LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33 p. 182.

*Elytrodon brevicollis* sp. n., DESBROCHERS p. 1 Frelon 17.

*Embolodes* gen. n. *Cneorhini* p. 238, *sternalis* sp. n. Congo p. 239, MARSHALL Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Eniopea bivittata* sp. n. N.S. Wales, LEA Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 Beih. 2 p. 196.

*Epamaebus ziczac*, *insularis*, spp. n. S.-W.-Austral., LEA in Michaelsen 2 Jena p. 226.

*Ephrycinus* gen. n. near *Ephrycus*, *pilistriatus* sp. n. Lord Howe Is., LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 33 pp. 722-723.

*Ephrycus brachystylus* Forest Reefs N.S.W., *erythraeus* Swan River W. A., spp. n., LEA pp. 728-729 T.c.

*Erirhinus insignis* p. 130, *insolitus* p. 131, *spadiceus*, *castigatus*, p. 132, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*E. dracophyllae* sp. n. Auckland Isl., BROUN Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 118.

*Essolithna villosa* sp. n. S.-W.-Austral., LEA in Michaelsen 2, Jena, p. 219.

*Ethemaia griffithi* sp. n. Tasmania, LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33 p. 172.

*Eucossonus rostralis* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 188.

*Eugnomus antennalis* p. 133, *femoralis* p. 134, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Euphryum* gen. n. for *Pentarthrum* part; BROUN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 159.

*Euops rudis* p. 176, *effulgens*, *lateralis*, p. 177, *impuncticollis*, *flavomaculata*, p. 178, Australia spp. n., LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33.

*Euplatinus* gen. n. *Holcorhinidarum tigrellus* sp. n. Turque d'Asie, DESBROCHERS Le Frelon 15 1907 p. 93.—*Euplatinus* gen. n. p. 2, *otiorhynchoides* sp. n. p. 3, DESBROCHERS Frelon 17.

*Eutassa* gen. n. p. 168 near *Serico-trogus*, *fuscicollis* p. 169 sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41.

*Exithius simulator*, *fumatus*, spp. n. Australia, LEA Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 2 p. 202.

*Gaurocryphus* gen. n. for *Serico-trogus auricomus*, BROUN Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 185.

*Geraeus squamirostris* pl. xxiii figs. 15 & 16, *subinermis* f. 17, p. 488, *costatus* f. 18 & p. 489, *puerulus* figs. 19 & 20, *tonsus* f. 21, p. 490, *tenuistriatus* f. 23 & p. 491, spp. n. Centr. America; *penicellus* Herbst. f. 22 & p. 491; CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Getacalles javosus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 157 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Glyptobaris spinigera* pl. xx f. 11, *solaris* f. 12, p. 405, *simplex* f. 14 p. 406, spp. n., Centr. America, *lecontei* n.n. for *rugicollis* Lec. pl. xx f. 13, *rugata* Boh. f. 10, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Gymnetrinae*; the genera and lists of the species with figs. of 15, BOVIE Gen. ins. 92 20 pp. & 2 pls.

*Gymnobaris* gen. n. p. 420, *brevicens* pl. xxi f. 1, *planipectus*, spp. n., Centr. America, p. 421, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Haplonyx* (*Aolles*) *trifasciatus* sp. n. Australia, LEA Jahrb. Hamburg Anst. 26 2 p. 198.



*Hatasu* gen. n. near *Acalles*, dorsal  
sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 141  
Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Heptarthrum* gen. n. *Cossonina*,  
*gibbipenne* pl. i f. 23, p. 22, *costatipenne*  
f. 24, *cordillerae* f. 25, p. 23, spp. n.  
Centr. America, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-  
Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Heterexis* gen. n. p. 113, *Otiorkhynchi-*  
*dae*, *sculptipennis* sp. n. p. 114 Adams  
Isl., BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New  
Zealand 1.

*Himantium rugicolle* sp. n. Guatemala  
pl. 1 f. 26 & p. 24, CHAMPION Biol.  
Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Hoplorrhinoides* gen. n. *Trypetina*,  
*attaleae* sp. n. Guatemala pl. i figs. 8 & 9,  
CHAMPION p. 6 T.c.

*Hycanus frontalis* sp. n. Auckland  
Isl., BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New  
Zealand 1 p. 116.

*Hygrochus granifer* sp. n. New Zealand,  
BROWN p. 58 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Hyllobius abietis*, Verwandlung,  
Schaden, Bekämpfung, POSPÉLOV  
Choziajstvo 4 pp. 152-165 199-207.

*Hypera sowzorovi* sp. n. Turkestan,  
FLEISCHER p. 302 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Inophloeus quadricollis* p. 53, *laeti-*  
*ficus* p. 54, spp. n., New Zealand,  
BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Isaniris cognatus* sp. n. Congo,  
MARSHALL p. 239 Ann. Soc. ent.  
Belgique 53.

*Ischicmastus* Kirsch = (*Lixomorpha*  
Ch.), CHAMPION p. 1 Biol. Centr.-Amer.  
Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Kentraulax* gen. n. for *Oreda murina*,  
BROWN p. 156 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Laemosaccinae*, BOVIE Gen. ins. 89  
6 pp. & 1 pl.

*Larinus leuzeae* var. n. *stachelinae*,  
moers, etc., BEDEL Paris Bul. soc. ent.  
1908 p. 260.—L'éthologie, et parasites,  
RABAUD Feuille, jeunes natural. 39  
pp. 153-160.

*Lasiobaris* gen. n. p. 492 near *Centri-*  
*nites*, *wickhami* p. xxiii f. 25, *geminata*  
f. 26, spp. n. Mexico p. 493, CHAMPION  
Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Lepiobaris* gen. n. near *Trichobaris*  
p. 408, *acnisti* pl. xx f. 17, *opacipennis*  
f. 18, p. 409, *bifasciculata* f. 19, *latis-*

*quamis* f. 20, p. 410, *nitidipennis* f. 21,  
p. 411, spp. n., Centr. America, CHAM-  
PION T.c.

*Leptinobaris* gen. n. near *Microbaris*,  
*bidenis* sp. n. Panama pl. xx f. 27,  
CHAMPION p. 416 T.c.

*Leptops fasciatus* sp. n. Queensland,  
LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33.

*Leptoschoenus maculatus* Boh. pl.  
xxiii figs. 27 & 28, CHAMPION p. 494  
Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Lethriops erythrorrhynchus* sp. n.  
Nicaragua pl. xxiii figs. 9 & 10 & p. 480,  
CHAMPION T.c.

*Limnobaris parilis* Mexico pl. xxiii  
f. 30, *antillarum* St. Vincent, spp. n.,  
CHAMPION p. 496 T.c.

*Liosoma formanaki* sp. n., LORAY  
Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908  
pp. 103-139.—*L. pyrenceum* Mœurs,  
BUYSSON Rev. sci. Bourbon 22 pp. 14-  
16; nouvelle station, LAMBERTIE Bor-  
deaux Actes soc. linn. 72 p. cxxii.

*Listronotus latiusculus*, life history  
and habits pp. 14-19 ff. 3, 4, CHITTEN-  
DEN U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Bull. 82  
Part 2.

*Litobaris* gen. n., *subpruinosa* sp. n.  
Mexico pl. xxii f. 33, CHAMPION p. 477  
Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Lixus bohmi* sp. n. Oase Firan,  
HARTMANN Karlsruhe Verh. natw.  
Ver. 21 Abh. p. 123.—*L. subulatus*  
var. n. *rubrolateralis* Ordubad, REITER  
p. 168 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*L. ranzorien-*  
*sis* sp. n. Ruwenzori, MARSHALL p. 230  
Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Lybaeba amplicornis* p. 186, *black-*  
*burni* p. 187, Australia, spp. n., LEA  
Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33.—  
*L. squamivaria* sp. n. N. S. Wales, LEA  
Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 Beih.  
2 p. 200.

*Lyperobates virilis* sp. n. New Zealand,  
BROWN p. 58 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Macrancylloides* gen. n. *Rhyncolini*,  
*perlongus* sp. n. Guatemala pl. iii f. 31,  
CHAMPION p. 75 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col.  
4 pt. vii.

*Macrancylus* Lec. = (*Haloxenus* Perk.),  
CHAMPION p. 123 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Macrobaris* gen. n. near *Paralleloso-*  
*mus*, *producta* sp. n. Guatemala pl. xx

f. 28, CHAMPION p. 417 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Macrobelus* subgen. n. of *Belus*, *insignis* sp. n. Queensland, LEA Gen. ins. 91 p. 6 & pl. f. 7.

*Macroscytalus crenatus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 170.

*Madarellus punctatus* sp. n. Lower California, FALL p. 169 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Madaropsis* gen. n. Barina, *sulcipectus* sp. n. Panama pl. xx f. 6, CHAMPION p. 401 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Magdalis mamillatus, inermis*, p. 179, *stenotarsus* p. 180, Australia spp. n., LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33.

*Mandalotus incisus* p. 163, *mesosternalis* p. 164, *rudis, armipectus* p. 165, *prosternalis, metasternalis*, p. 166, *ammophilus* p. 167, *herbivorus* p. 168, *musciivorus* p. 169, *coxalis* p. 170, Australia spp. n., LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33.

*Mechistocerus cancellatus* sp. n. Queensland, LEA T.c. p. 194.

*Megalocorynus depressus* Boh. pl. ii figs. 11 & 12 & p. 41, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Meira separata* sp. n. Méditerranée, DESBROCHERS Le Frelon 15 1907 p. 99.

*Melanterius legitimus* p. 183, *compositus* p. 184, *persimilis, conspiciendus* p. 185, Australia, spp. n., LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33.

*Melbonus denticulatus* sp. n. Arizona, PIERCE Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 37 No. 1708 p. 350.

*Meriphus tuberculatus* sp. n. N. S. Wales, LEA p. 173 T.c.

*Merisma* gen. n. for *Pentarth.* *sharpiana*, BROWN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 165.

*Mesoptilius helleri* sp. n. Columbia, PAPE D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 303.

*Mesoreda sulcifrons* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 155 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Metyrculus* gen. n. near *Meniormorpha*, *bimaculatus* sp. n. Endeavour River and N. W. Australia, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 33 pp. 706-707.

*Miarus*; the British species, BUTLER pp. 99-102 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Microminus continuus* pl. i f. 32 & p. 28, *dshiscens* p. 29, *cribrosus* p. 30 & f. 35, spp. n. Centr. America, *nigrescens* Woll. f. 34, *minimus* Boh. (as *Phloeohagus*) f. 33, p. 29, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Micropentarthrum* gen. n. *Cossonina* p. 19, *aeneum* sp. n. Guatemala p. 20 & pl. i f. 20, CHAMPION T.c.

*Miloderes viridis* sp. n. Arizona, PIERCE Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 37 No. 1708 p. 348.

*Mylocerus canalicornis* p. 145, *foveiceps* p. 146, *incurvus* p. 147, *taylori, castor*, p. 148, *pollux* p. 149, Australia spp. n., LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33.

*Nanobaris* gen. n. p. 474, *plumbata* pl. xxii f. 30, *retusa*, spp. n. Centr. America p. 475, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Nanophyes maculipes*, p. 83, *flavidus* habits p. 93, BUYSSON Rev. ent. 27.

*Nanophyinae*; BOVIE Gen. ins. 98 11 pp. & 1 pl. of 15 figs.

*Nanus* = (*Homalocenus* Woll.), *N. uniformis* = (*H. dentipes* W.) p. 5, *hispidus* sp. n. Panama p. 6 & pl. i figs. 6 & 7, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Nastus*; Revision, *N. devians* Armenien p. 187, *albinae* Circassien, p. 191, *heydeni* Turkestan p. 193, *longicornis* Tasehkend p. 199, *lokayi* Buchara p. 203, *albolineatus* Alexander-Gebirge p. 205, *sulcifrons* p. 206, *latifrons* p. 209, Alexandergebirge, *mucoreus* Semirjetschensk p. 210, *costatus* Turkestan p. 211, *helleri* Buchara p. 213, spp. n., FORMÁNEK Ent. Ztg. Wien 23.

*Nenoteratus* gen. n. for *Pentarthrum* part, BROWN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 161.

*Nicaeana infuscata* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 52 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Notaris acridulus cordicollis, merkli*, Synonymie, FORMÁNEK p. 31 Ent. Ztg. Wien. 23.—*N. dalmatinus* identisch mit *Echinoenemus globicollis* Fairm., FORMÁNEK p. 174 Ent. Ztg. Wien 23.

- Nyssonotus seriatus* Cas. pl. i f. 21 & p. 20, CHAMPION Biol. Contr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.
- Ocladius diversepunctatus* p. 142, *maculipes*, *rhodesianus*, *camelus*, p. 143 spp. n., PIC Echange 25.
- Olontobaris* gen. n., *planirostris* sp. n. Mexico pl. xx f. 31, CHAMPION p. 419 Biol. Contr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.
- Oligobaris* gen. n., *breviscutum* sp. n. Panama pl. xxii f. 34, CHAMPION p. 478 T.c.
- Oligopus pellitus* Kirsch to Barina CHAMPION p. 479 T.c.
- Omius fulgidus* sp. n. Sardinia, FORMÁNEK D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 624.
- Omoecalles* gen. n. near *Acalles* p. 150, *perspicuus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 151, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.
- Omorophius nigrovarius* sp. n. S.-W. Austral., LEA in Michaelsen 2 Jena p. 224.
- Onias* gen. n. near *Acalles*, *latisulcatus*, p. 153, *ornatus* p. 154, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.
- Onychobaris senecta* sp. n. Mexico p. 422, *punctatissima* pl. xxi f. 2, CHAMPION Biol. Contr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.
- Oocorynus* gen. n. near *Brachylemnus*, *corrosus* sp. n. Panama pl. iii f. 33, CHAMPION p. 76 T. c. pt. vii.
- Oreda* cf. *Kentraulax*.
- Orthoris cylindrifer* pl. xxiii f. 31 & p. 497, CHAMPION Biol. Contr. Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.
- Osphilia ikuthana* ab. n. *innotata* Erythräa, HELLER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 238.
- Otiorrhynchus ronchettinus*, *fortispinus*, p. 304, *ronchettii* p. 305, spp. n. Caucasus, *Otiorrhynchus alagoeus* Artberechtigung, p. 306, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*O. (Tournieria) teberdensis* sp. n. Caucasus, REITTER p. 58 T.c.—*O. luigionii* Abruzzo, *garibaldinus* Calabria, *microphthalmus* Abruzzo, *leonii* Abruzzo, spp. n., SOLARI e SOLARI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 258-281.—*O. tuniseus* sp. n., *henoni* var. n. *hipponensis*, PIC p. 121 Echange 25.—*O. anthracinus*, *rugulipennis* and *coenobita*, sinonimia, SOLARI & SOLARI Annuario Museo zool. 3 No. 1 p. 1.—*O. ligustri* Parthenogenese, WASSILEW (N-11091 j)
- Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 29-31.—*O. turca*, Lebensweise und Schaden in Novorossiisk, SILANTJEV St. Petersburg 1900 pp. 1-93 2 Taf.—*O. gossipiipes* and *cantabricus*, HEYDEN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 609.
- Pachyderis* gen. n. near *Acalles*, *punctiventris* sp. n., Auckland Isl., BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 121.
- Pachyura fasciata* sp. n. Australia, LEA Jahrb. Hamb. Anst. 26 2 p. 197.—*P. venusta* p. 136, *violacea*, spp. n., *rubicunda* var. n. *pilosa*, p. 137, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.
- Pactolotypus* gen. n. near *Pactola*, *striatus* sp. n. pl. v fig. 5 Auckland Isl., BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 119.
- Pentarthrum dubitans* p. 275, *planicolle* p. 276, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*P. cylindricum* pl. i f. 12 & p. 10, CHAMPION Biol. Contr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.
- Philides comans* sp. n. Mexico pl. xxiii f. 11 & p. 481, CHAMPION Biol. Contr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.
- Phlocophagus* merged in *Rhyncholus*, the species, CHAMPION p. 121 Ent. Mag. 45.
- Phrynixus bicarinellus* p. 61, *ventralis* p. 62, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.
- Physobaris* gen. n. near *Pseudobaris*, *intricata* pl. xxii f. 1, *nodosa* f. 2, spp. n. Centr. America, CHAMPION p. 452 Biol. Contr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.
- Phytonomus*; spp. North America, distribution, WEBSTER Ent. News 20 pp. 80-82.—*P. murinus* introduced into Utah from Europe, serious pest, life history and habits, remedies, pp. 148-153, TITUS J. Econ. Ent. 2.—*P. nigrirostris*, natural history, N. America, WEBSTER Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. 85 pt. i 12 pp. 8 figs.—*P. punctatus*, natural history, FOLSOM pp. 83-92 Rep. Ent. Illinois 25.
- Pissodes validirostris* and noxious spp., MJÖBERG Entomol. Tidskr. 30 pp. 243-264 figs.
- Platyoniscus neavei* sp. n. Congo, MARSHALL p. 240 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.



*Plinthus gebiensis* sp. n. Kaukasus, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 307.

*Polydrosus pseudo-cervinus* sp. n. Turquie d'Asie, DESBROCHERS Le Freulon 15 1907 p. 99.—*P. intermedius* sp. n. Italia, LÖDEN Ent. Bl. 5 p. 80.—*P. splendens* sp. n. Valle Lucano, SOLARI e SOLARI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 258–281.

*Polyphrades hartmeyer* p. 217, *uniformis* p. 218, spp. n. S. W. Austral., LEA in Michaelsen 2 Jena.

*Poropterus sulciventris* p. 188, *valgus* p. 189, *montanus* p. 190, *humeralis* p. 191, *carinicolis* p. 192, Australia, spp. n., LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33.

*Proboscoceus* gen. n. near *Aporobolus* p. 55, *sculpturatus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 56, BROUN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Protagonum* gen. n. for *Pentarth. helmsianum*, BROUN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 198.

*Proxyrades viridipictus* sp. n. Queensland, LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33 p. 150.

*Psalidura cancellata*, *costipennis*, *aproximata*, *carteri*, *amplipennis*, *sublaevigata*, *amplicollis*, *sulcipennis*, *cuneicaudata*, *penchi*, *flavosetosa*, *grandis*, *variolosa*, *breviformis*, *metasternalis*, *kosciuskoana*, *flavovaria*, *sloanei*, *cultrata*, *monticola*, *assimilis*, *perlata*, spp. n. Australia, FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 84 pp. 538–583.

*Pselactus ferrugineus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 212.

*Psepholax denticostatus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 140 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Pseudacamptus* gen. n. *Acamptina*, *plurisetosus* sp. n. Mexico pl. i f. 2, CHAMPION p. 3 Biol. Centr. Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Pseudapotrepus* gen. n. *Cossonina*, *macrophthalmus* sp. n. Guatemala pl. i f. 22, CHAMPION p. 21 T.c.

*Pseudapries pediculosus* sp. n. Australia, LEA Jahrb. Hamburg Anst. 26 2 p. 202.

*Pseudeucoptus* gen. n. *Cossonina*, *macrocephalus* sp. n. Panama pl. i f. 31, CHAMPION p. 27 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Pseudobaris biguttata* pl. xxi f. 3 p. 427, *disparilis* f. 4, *sexguttata* f. 5, p. 428, *niveoguttata* f. 6, *sinuosa* f. 7, *irregularis* f. 8, p. 429, *saturalis*, *sublineata*, p. 430, *fraterculus*, *costrirostris* f. 9, p. 431, *oscillans* f. 10, *octonotata* f. 11, p. 432, *carinipectus* f. 12, *fasciculata* f. 13, p. 433, *multiguttata* f. 14, *leucostigma* f. 15, p. 434, *cylindricollis* f. 16, *naevius*, p. 435, *atikana*, f. 17, *biolleyi*, *dentipes*, f. 18, p. 436, *binotata* f. 21 & p. 438, *guttifer* p. 441, *lucens* f. 25, *subparallela*, p. 442, *rugipennis*, *glabripennis*, p. 443, *mutabilis*, *perexigua*, p. 444, *subcaudata*, *gibbicollis* f. 29, p. 446, *subrugosa*, *minuscule*, p. 447, *scabrida*, *lucida* figs. 30 & 31, p. 448, *dividua* f. 32, *abrupta* f. 33, p. 449, *diversa* p. 450, spp. n., Centr. America; *tibialis* Boh. f. 19 & p. 437, *senescens* Boh. f. 20 & p. 438, *notata* Boh. f. 32, *undulata* Say f. 23, p. 439, *apicalis* Boh. f. 24 & p. 440, *stigmatica* Sol. f. 26, *acutipennis* Say f. 27, p. 445, *plicata* Boh. f. 28 & p. 446; CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Pseudopentarthrum lineifrons*, *angustum*, *mexicanum*, p. 15, *planifrons*, *brevirostre* pl. i f. 17, p. 16, *incisum*, *subcylindricum*, p. 17, *limbatum* f. 18, *depressifrons* f. 19, *atrum*, p. 18, *foveifrons*, *tenuis*, p. 19, spp. n., Centr. America, CHAMPION pt. vii T.c.

*Pterocolus ovatus*, distribution. PIERCE Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 37 No. 1708 p. 332.

*Rhinaniscus peruanus* Peru, *hirtipennis* pl. i f. 13 p. 11, *ventralis* f. 14, *planatus* f. 15 p. 12, *tenuiculus*, *pili-cauda*, p. 13, Centr. America, spp. n., CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.—*R. sulcirostris* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 173.—*R. gracilis* p. 277, *elongatus* p. 278, *subconvexus* p. 279, *suturalis* p. 280, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Rhinaria grandis* sp. n. N. S. Wales, LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 33 p. 171.

*Rhinoncus*; Metamorphose der paläarktischen Arten, SMIRNOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 pp. 100–108.

*Rhynchites auratus*, *bacchus* und *giganteus*, Biologie, SCHREINER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 6–14.—*R. pauxillus*, *bacchus*, *giganteus*, *auratus*, *cupreus*, *aequatus* und *betuleti*, Beschreibung,

Entwicklung, Lebensweise, Schaden (Russ.), SCHREINER Trd. b. entom. učen. kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 2 14 1908 p. 52 32 fig. i. T.

*Rhyncolus chiriquensis* pl. iii f. 30, *montivagus* p. 74, *spp. n.* Panama, *clumbis* Boh. = (*fusiformis* Woll.) f. 29 & p. 73, CHAMPION Biol. Centr. Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Rhyssomatus oculatus* *sp. n.* Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 386.

*Rhytidobaris* *gen. n.* near *Glyptobaris* p. 406, *horrida* pl. xx f. 15, *granulosa* f. 16 p. 407, *spp. n.*, Panama, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Sargon hudsoni* *sp. n.* New Zealand, BROWN p. 70 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Selocomis* *gen. n.* for *aeneopiceus* Broun, BROWN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 177.

*Sibinia angulicollis* p. 130, *indigena* p. 135, *spp. n.* France et Corse, DESBROCHERS Le Frelon 15 1907.—*S. imbricata* Méditerranée, *subolivacea* Turquie d'Asie, p. 100, *squamans* Méditerranée, *seducta* Malais etc., p. 101, *compacta* Italie p. 102, *umbrosa* Méditerranée, *angulicollis* France, p. 103, *rubripes* Espagne, *breviuscula*, p. 104, *brevior*, *dissimilis*, p. 105, *tangeriana*, *argentes-fulva*, p. 106, *oblonga*, Méditerranée, *spp. n.*, *sodalis* var. *n. rotundicollis*, p. 107, DESBROCHERS Le Frelon 15 1907.—*S. fugax*, remarques sur le nom, BEDEL Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 101; observations éthologiques, GOURY Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 67; ABEILLE Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 181.

*Sigastus casuarinae* *sp. n.* Australia, LEA Jahrb. Hamburg Anst. 26 2 p. 199.

*Sitones maroccanus*, *desbrochersi*, *muricatus*, *spp. n.*, STIERLIN Misc. ent. 13 1905 pp. 4 etc.—*S. gotzelmanni* *sp. n.* Calabria, REITTER Riv. Coleotter. ital. 7 pp. 87–89.—*S. flavescens*, natural history, FOLSOM pp. 112–117 figs. 30–32 Rep. Ent. Illinois 25.

*Sphenobaris* *gen. n.* *Barina* p. 401, *quadridens* *sp. n.* Panama p. 402 pl. xx f. 7, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Stenomimus* = (*Allomimus* Lec.), *filirostris* pl. ii f. 1, *armatus* f. 2 p. 32,

(N-11091 j)

*airutus*, *vollastoni*, p. 33, *ovaticollis*, *guatemalensis* f. 3 p. 34, *veraepacis*, *rhyncoloides* f. 4 p. 35, *quichensis*, *rufipes*, *rugirostris* f. 5 p. 36, *spp. n.*, Centr. America, CHAMPION pt. vii T.C.

*Stenommatius sulcifrons* *sp. n.* Panama pl. i f. 11 & p. 9, CHAMPION T.C.

*Stenotoura* *gen. n.* aff. *Pentarthri* p. 167, *prolixa* *sp. n.* New Zealand p. 168, BROWN Tr. N. Z. Inst. 41.

*Stenotrupis* = (*Dioedimorpha* Broun) p. 13, *ovaticeps* *sp. n.* Panama pl. i f. 16 & p. 14, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.—*S. exilis* Pasc., CHAMPION pp. 104 & 123 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Stephanorhynchus osculator* p. 134, *moresus* p. 135, *spp. n.*, New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Stictobaris cribrata* pl. xx f. 32 & p. 420, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 p. 5.

*Stierlinia* *gen. n.* type *Cathormiocerus syriacus* Stierlin, DESBROCHERS p. 4 Frelon 17.

*Stilboderma* *gen. n.* near *Eiratus* p. 67, *impressipennis* *sp. n.* New Zealand p. 68, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Stilbodiscus* *gen. n.* p. 117 near *Clypeorhynchus*, *setarius* *sp. n.* p. 118 Campbell Isl., BROWN Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1.

*Strophomorphus demaisonii* *sp. n.* Turquie d'Asie, DESBROCHERS Le Frelon 15 1907 p. 96.

*Sympedius rectirostris* *sp. n.* New Zealand, BROWN p. 149 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

†*Syntomostylus* (?) *fcrlis* *sp. n.* Wyoming Eocene, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 28 p. 447 fig. 1.

*Systates calcaratus* p. 239, *rudis* p. 246, *spp. n.*, Congo, MARSHALL Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Tanymecus sitonoides* *sp. n.* Moldavia, SOLARI e SOLARI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 258–281.

*Tanysoma* *gen. n.* for *Pent. angustum*, BROWN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 166.

*Temnorhinus heros* *sp. n.* Turgai-Gebiet, SUVOROV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 262.

*Teripelus* *gen. n.* *Oliorhynchidarum* p. 233, *subpilosus* *sp. n.* Erythräa p. 234, HELLER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Thaumastophasis* Woll. taxonomy, CHAMPION p. 123 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Thecesternus*; table, *foveolatus*, *hirsutus*, *maculosus*, *albidus*, spp. n., Texas and New Mexico, PIERCE U. S. Nation. Mus. 37 No. 1708 pp. 334-339.

*Thesius* gen. n. near *Inophloeus* p. 59, *inophloeoides* sp. n. New Zealand p. 60, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Timareta puncticollis* p. 150, *intermixta* p. 151, *inconstans*, *swanseaensis*, p. 152, *nodipennis* p. 153, *duplicata* p. 154, *xanthorrhoeae* p. 155, Australia spp. n., LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 33.

*Titinia incisicollis* sp. n. S.-W. Austral., LEA in Michaelsen 2 Jena p. 215.

*Tomolips*; CHAMPION p. 104 Ent. Mag. 45.—*T. bicalcaratus* Woll. pl. iii figs. 36 & 37 & p. 78, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. vii.

*Torilus* gen. n. near *Acalles* p. 151, *griseicollis* sp. n. New Zealand p. 152, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Torneuma andreinii* Abruzzo, *championi* Corfù, spp. n., SOLARI e SOLARI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom 40 pp. 252-281.

*Torostoma* gen. n. for *Pentarth. apicale* BROWN, BROWN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 163.

*Tosastes*; table of spp., *globularis* New Mexico, *ovalis* Texas, p. 345, spp. n., PIERCE Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 37 No. 1708.

*Toura* gen. n. for *Pentarth. longirostre* etc., BROWN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 164.

*Touropsis* gen. n. p. 158 for *Pentarth. punctatus* BROWN, Auckland, BROWN Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 158.

*Trachybaris* gen. n. near *Baris*, *caelata* sp. n. Mexico pl. xxii f. 3, CHAMPION p. 453 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Trachyglyphus* gen. n. for *rugirostris* Br., BROWN Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 195.

*Trachyphloeocetus* gen. n., *cneorhinoides* sp. n., DESBROCHERS p. 3 Frelon 17.

*Trachyphloeus mamillosus* sp. n. Monte Viso, FORMANEK D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 625.—*T. tenuipes* sp. n. Balcaren p. 30, *Trachyphloeus variegatus* = *maroccanus* Stierl.) p. 31, FORMANEK Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*T. aristatus* et *olivieri* distinguished, NEWBERY p. 33 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Trepobaris perlonga* pl. xx f. 33 p. 423, *inornata*, *yucatanica*, p. 424, spp. n., Mexico, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Trichobaris soror* (= *vestitus* ♀ Boh.) pl. xx f. 23 p. 413 sp. n., *vestita* pl. xx f. 2, *pellicea* f. 24, CHAMPION T.c.

*Tychius longinasus* sp. n. Turquia d'Asie, DESBROCHERS Le Frelon 15 1907 p. 108.—*T. immaculaticollis* p. 168, *dimidiatirostris* p. 187, *seniculus* p. 190, spp. n. France et Corse, *curvirostris* var. n. *rasmus* p. 153, DESBROCHERS T.c.

*Tythobaris* gen. n. p. 475 near *Pseudobaris*, *cavimanus* sp. n. Guatemala p. 476 & pl. xxii f. 13, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Tythomimus* gen. n. near *Micromimus*, *rubicundus* pl. ii f. 6 p. 37, *rufotestaceus*, *lineatocollis*, p. 38, spp. n. Centr. America, CHAMPION T.c. pt. vii.

*Unas* gen. n. near *Microtribus* for *piceus* Br., BROWN Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 194.

*Wollastoniscus* gen. n. near *Notiomimetus*, *minutus* sp. n. S.-W.-Austral., LEA in Michaelsen 2 Jena p. 231.

*Zaglyptoides* gen. n. p. 495, *ferrugineus* sp. n. St. Vincent p. 496, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. v.

*Zaglyptus 4-guttatus* sp. n. St. Vincent, CHAMPION p. 495 T.c.

*Zeacalles lepidulus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 140 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

#### SOOLYTIDAE.

Zur Systematik der Borkenkäfer; HAGEDORN Ent. Bl. 5 pp. 137-139 & 162-163.

Die europäischen Borkenkäfer und ihre Nahrungspflanzen in statistisch-biologischer Beleuchtung, KLEINE Berliner ent. Zs. 53 pp. 213-232.

Leben der Borkenkäfer; CHOLODKOVSKY Lěsn. žurn. 39 pp. 429-451 8 fig. i. T.



Borkenkäfer-Notizen, WICHMANN  
Ent. Bl. 5 pp. 172–173.

Die Ambrosia der Holzbohrkäfer,  
NEGER Ber. D. bot. Ges. 27 1909 pp.  
372–309 1 Taf.

*Adiaeretus* gen. n. p. 744, *Cryphalidae*,  
*spinosus* sp. n. Transvaal p. 745, HAGEDORN D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Araptus camerunus* sp. n. Kamerun,  
HAGEDORN p. 743 T.c.

*Bothryperas* gen. n. *Hylesinid.*, *psaltes*  
sp. n. Kamerun, HAGEDORN p. 742 T.c.

*Chortastus schenklingi*, *minimus*, *ser-*  
*rifer*, spp. n., Kamerun, HAGEDORN  
pp. 737–739 T.c.

*Chramesus globosus*, *acuteclavatus*,  
spp. n. Argentina, HAGEDORN p. 742  
T.c.—*C. globulus* sp. n. N.W. Himalaya,  
STEBBING Ind. For. Rec. 2 pt. 1 p. 21.

*Dendroctonus*; natural history,  
habits, etc.; pl. iii f. 1, *barberi* pl. iii  
f. 2, *convexifrons* pl. iii f. 4 f. 3, *arizoni-*  
*cus* f. 5 p. 70 pl. iii f. 7 pl. iv f. 8,  
*jeffreyi* pl. iv f. 2 pl. v f. 14, *engel-*  
*manni* p. 71, United States, *borealis*  
Alaska pl. v f. 16, *murrayanae*  
United States p. 72, spp. n., HOPKINS  
Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Techn.  
17 pt. pp. xiii + 164 pls. i–viii.

*Diamerus impar* var. n. *nanus* Togo,  
*tuberculatus* Kamerun, *luteus* Sumatra,  
*dissimilis* Burma, *aler* Nilgiri Hills,  
*caesius* Sumatra, spp. n., HAGEDORN D.  
ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 734–735.

*Eccoplogaster laevis*, Biologisches,  
WICHMANN Ent. Bl. 5 pp. 147–149 164–  
165.

*Eurylactylus* nom. n. für *Platydac-*  
*tylus* Eichhoff, HAGEDORN D. ent. Zs.  
1909 p. 733.

*Hexacolus bruchi* Argentina, *banosus*  
Ecuador, spp. n., HAGEDORN p. 743  
T.c.

*Hylastes himalayensis* p. 2, *longifolia*  
p. 3, spp. n., India, STEBBING Ind. For.  
Mem. 1 pt. 2.

*Hylastinus obscurus* natural history,  
FOLSOM pp. 92–96 Rep. Ent. Illinois  
25.

*Hypothenemus concolor* Kamerun,  
*nanus* Argentina, spp. n., HAGEDORN  
D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 744.

*Kissophagus fasciatus* sp. n. O. Afrika,  
HAGEDORN p. 737 T.c.

*Orthaspistes* nom. n. für *Hypaspistes*  
Haged., HAGEDORN p. 733 T.c.

*Phleoborus*; Arten und Ergänzung  
der Diagnosen einiger bekannter  
Phleotrupiden unter Berücksichtigung  
der secundären Geschlechtscharaktere,  
STROHMAYER Ent. Bl. 5 pp. 248–251.

*Phlaesinus zhoibi* p. 6, *major* p. 7,  
*minor* p. 8, spp. n. India, STEBBING  
Ind. For. Mem. 1 pt. 2.

*Pityogenes coniferae* sp. n. India, p. 18  
STEBBING T.c.

*Platypus plicatus* p. 225, *triquetrus*  
p. 226, spp. n. Argentina, BRETHES  
An. Mus. Buenos Aires 10.

*Poecilips ciliatus* sp. n. O.-Afrika,  
HAGEDORN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 743.

*Rhopalopselion* gen. n. *Hylesinidae*,  
*bituberculatum* sp. n. Kamerun,  
HAGEDORN p. 740 T.c.

*Scelytus rugulosus* Feinde, WOLFF  
Bromberg Mitt. Inst. Landw. 1 pp.  
101–102.—*S. major* p. 9, *minor* p. 10,  
*deodara* p. 11, spp. n., India, STEBBING  
Ind. For. Mem. 1 pt. 2.

*Sphaerotrypes macmahoni* sp. n. Balu-  
chistan, STEBBING p. 4 T.c.—*S.*  
*barbatus* sp. n. Sumatra, HAGEDORN  
D. ent. Zs. 1 p. 739.

*Strombophorus* gen. n. *Hylesinidae*,  
*crenatus*, *cordatus*, *camerunus*, spp. n.  
Kamerun, HAGEDORN pp. 740–742 T.c.

*Tomicus ribbentropi* p. 13, *longifolia*  
p. 14, *blandfordi* p. 15, *shoreae* p. 16,  
*assamensis* p. 17, spp. n., India,  
STEBBING Ind. For. Mem. 1 pt. 2.

*Xyleborus coffeae*, WURTH Salatiga  
Cultuurgids 10 1908 pp. 63–78.—  
*X. dispar* in Südrussland, Gänge,  
Nahrung der Larven, MOKRZECKI Pro-  
gress. sadov. ogorod. 6 pp. 172 179–180;  
*Bostrychus dispar*, NOËL Naturaliste  
pp. 109–110.

*Xylechinus nigrosetosus* sp. n.  
Argentina, HAGEDORN D. ent. Zs.  
1909 p. 737.

*Xylocleptes*, sp. n. (?), KNAUS New  
York J. Ent. Soc. 17 pp. 72–73.

#### BRENTHIDAE.

List of Kilimandjaro *Brenthidæ*,  
SCHÖNFELDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp.  
7 16.

*Allagopus* gen. n. *Taphroderinae*,  
*brunneus* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vii f. 12,  
GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

## ANTHRIBIDAE.

*Anthrribus lewisi* p. 159, *philpotti*  
p. 160, spp. n., New Zealand, BRUN  
Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Arcecerus fasciculatus* breeding  
habits, bibliography, TUCKER J. Econ.  
Ent. 2 pp. 373-381.

*Brachytarsus varius* and *Coccidae*,  
TOMLIN p. 188 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Dinecarius ? basiplaga* sp. n. India,  
JORDAN p. 308 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Disphaerona andrewesi* sp. n. India,  
JORDAN p. 308 T.c.

*Erechesops jordani* sp. n. Kew  
gardens (? from Africa), W. SHARP p.  
221 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Hypseus picticollis* sp. n. India,  
JORDAN p. 307 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Lilocerus nilgiriensis* sp. n. India,  
JORDAN p. 307 T.c.

*Phaulimia lineata nilgiriensis* subsp.  
n., JORDAN p. 308 T.c.

## CERAMBYCIDAE.

Revision of *Prionidae*, part 12,  
*Megopsis*, LAMEERE Ann. Soc. ent.  
Belgique 53 pp. 135-170.

Revision of *Prionides*, part 13,  
*Derancistrinos*, LAMEERE Mem. Soc.  
Belgique 17 pp. 170.

Revision of *Prionidae*, part 14,  
*Nothophysis* and *Cacosceles*, LAMEERE  
Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53 pp. 451-  
465.

Synonymy of Hope's 1843 African  
species, JORDAN pp. 309-312 Nov.  
Zool. 16.

*Abaroeus curvidens* sp. n. Natal,  
AURIVILLIUS Entomol. Tidskr. 29  
p. 129.

*Acanthophorus longipennis* Hope =  
(*megalops* White,) JORDAN p. 309  
Nov. Zool. 16.

*Achryson unicolor* sp. n. Goyaz,  
GOUNELLE p. 599 fig. 7 Paris Ann. soc.  
ent. 77.—*A. unicolor* sp. n. Argentina,  
BRUCH p. 203 Rev. Mus. La Plata  
15

*Aemona sublineata* sp. n. New  
Zealand, BROWN p. 281 Ann. Nat. Hist.  
4.

*Agapanthia angusticollis* var. n. *suba-*  
*cuta*, PRO p. 106 Echange 25.

*Alcyopsis nigrovittata* sp. n. GOUNELLE  
Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 685.

*Amphionycha nerisi* sp. n. Brésil,  
GOUNELLE Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p.  
83, fig.—*A. temporalis*, *holmgreni*, spp.  
n. Bolivia, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5  
No. 1 p. 11.

*Anaglyptus mysticus* ah. n. *bequaerti*,  
ROUBAL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 562.—  
*A. sexguttatus* var. n. *disjuncta*, PRO  
p. 123 Echange 25.

*Anoplocleroma (Eumysteria* subg. n.)  
*flabellifera* p. 199, sp. n. Argentina,  
BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Appula sericatula* p. 649, *melancholica*  
p. 650, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris  
Ann. Soc. ent. 77.

*Archetypus frenchi* = (*Utra nitida*  
Jord.), LAMEERE p. 452 Ann. Soc.  
ent. Belgique 53.

*Atylostagma glabrum* sp. n. Arizona,  
SCHAEFFER J. Ent. Soc. New York  
17 p. 99.

*Aulacopus orientalis* sp. n. Lindi,  
HINTZ D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 556.

*Bomarion* gen. n. voisin de *Heterach-*  
*thes* p. 674, *lineatum*, *scansor*, *signati-*  
*penne* p. 675, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE  
Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

*Brothylus subpebescens* sp. n. Arizona,  
SCHAEFFER J. Ent. Soc. New York,  
17 p. 100.

*Cacosceles oedipus* ♀ = (*Pithanotes*  
*falsus* Newm.), LAMEERE p. 452 Ann  
Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Callichroma nigricans* sp. n. Bolivia,  
AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 1 p. 2.—  
*C. afrum* L. = (*assimile* Hope) p. 310,  
*luteum* and *atripenne* Hope to *Mecaspis*,  
*igneicollis* Hope = (*imitator* Jord.), p.  
311, JORDAN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Callidium violaceum*, natural history,  
SHOEBOTHAM J. econ. Biol. 4 pp.  
114-123.

*Ceroplesis reticulata* sp. n. Ruwenzori  
pl. vi f. 11 & p. 211, GAHAN Tr. zool.  
Soc. 19.

*Closteromerus consimilis* sp. n. Afrique orientale, GAHAN Bul. muséum Paris 1909 p. 72.

*Clytus (Perissus) wollastoni* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vi f. 7 & p. 209, GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Coccoderus speciosus* sp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 606.

*Compsa arcuifera, inconstans, spp.* n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE T.c. p. 669.

*Compsoceridius* subgen. n. vide *Compsocerus*.

*Compsocerus (Compsoceridius)* subgen. n. p. 207, *gounellei* sp. n. Argentina p. 208, BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Compsodorcadion androsori* p. 93 sp. n., var. n. *birsukorum* p. 95 Turgai-Gebiet, SUVOROV Rev. russ. ent. 9.

*Coremia ferruginea* sp. n. Argentina, BRUCH p. 213 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Criocion gahani* sp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 609.

*Cupanoscelis* gen. n. p. 618 *Eburiini, heteroclitia, clavipes* spp. n. p. 619, Goyaz, GOUNELLE T.c.

*Cycnidolon gounellei* sp. n. Argentina, BRUCH p. 206 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Deliathis incana* bei Danzig, ROSS Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 201.

*Demagogus auchesnei* sp. n. I. Abyssinie, LESNE Mission en Ethiopie p. 105.

*Diammaphora auratopilosa* sp. n. Argentina, BRUCH p. 214 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Dirphya delecta* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vi f. 17 & p. 214, GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Dityloderus*; characters amended, GAHAN p. 210 T.c.

*Dorcadion ardoisi* sp. n. Spain, SCHRAMM p. 296 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.—*D. cineriferum* sp. n. Transcaucasia, SUVOROV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 290.—*D. apicipenne* B. Jak. = (*dsungaricum* Pic.), SEMENOV p. 27 T.c.—*D. ferruginipes sublimatum, kildschanum pauli, rufogenum posticejunctum,*

*escherichi posticedisjunctum*, varr. n., PIC p. 99 Echange 25.—*D. mosquerulense* var. n. *glabrocostatum* p. 115, *terolense* var. n. *moncayonensis, demandense* var. n. *mipubens*, p. 116, NICOLAS Echange 25.

*Eburia rogersi* Bates var. n. *nigricans*, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 618.—*E. semipubescentis* sp. n. California, FALL p. 163 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Eburodacrys eburoides* var. n. *concolor* p. 620, *crassimana* p. 621, *seminigra lugubris*, p. 622, *nemorivaga* p. 623, *curialis* p. 624, *tuberosa, assimilis*, p. 625, *decipiens* p. 626, *flexuosa* p. 627, *costai* p. 628, spp. n., *longilineata* var. n. *gigas, granipennis*, p. 629, *sulfurifera* p. 630, *elegantula* p. 631, *sanguinipes, notula*, p. 632, *campestris* p. 623, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 77.

*Ectenessa (Ectenessidia)* subgen. n.) p. 603 *varians* sp. n. with var. n. *cyaneipennis* p. 604, Goyaz, GOUNELLE T.c.

*Ectenessidia* subgen. n. cf. *Ectenessa*.

*Elaphidion (Aneflus) lengi* sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 101.

*Enoplocerus gigas* sp. n. Paraguay, CSIKI Ann. 7 p. 343 Tab. vi.

*Entebbia bipunctata* ♀ pl. vi f. 16 & p. 211, GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Ethemon basale* Burm. = *diversipenne* Burm., BRUCH p. 212 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Eumysteria* subgen. n. vide *Anoploderma*.

*Eunida mixta, socia*, p. 73, *subtessellata* p. 74, spp. n. Afrique orientale, GAHAN Bul. muséum Paris 1909.

*Euporus strangulatus* = (*chrysocollis* Hope), JORDAN p. 311 Nov. zool. 16.

*Eurymerus ocellatus* p. 600, *fenestratus* p. 601, *quadristigma* p. 602, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

*Eusapia* gen. n. p. 687 voisin de *Grammicosum, rubiginosa* sp. n. p. 688 Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

*Exocentrus sexseriatus* sp. n. Zululand, AURIVILLIUS Entomol. Tidskr. 29 1908 p. 129.



*Glenea montivaga* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vi f. 15 & p. 213, GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Glyptoscaphus bivittatus* sp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 660.

*Gnomidolon brethesi* sp. n. Argentina, BRUCH p. 204 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.—*G. melanosomum* var. n. *maculicornis*, *bipartitum* sp. n., p. 661, *subeburneum* var. n. *pallidicauda*, *varians*, *rubriceps*, p. 662, *subrosum* p. 663, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

*Halycidocrius philippi* var. n. *schulzi*, BRUCH p. 202 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Hammatochaerus rusticus* sp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 608 fig. 11.—*H. viridipennis* and *glabricollis* Hope to *Plocederus*, *pilosicollis* Hope to *Domitia*, JORDAN p. 310 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Harpes quadrupustulatus* sp. n., *maculicornis* var. *pallida*, p. 651, *fulgidipennis* p. 652 sp. n., *rubignosus* var. n. *suturalis*, *castaneus* sp. n., *rubignosus* var. n. *apicalis*, p. 653, *ruficauda* p. 654, *solitarius* p. 655, spp. n., Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

*Heterachthes inustus* p. 670, *singularis* p. 671, spp. n., *corallinus* var. n. *chapadensis*, *bellus*, p. 672, *lefebvrei*, *sejunctus* p. 673, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE T.c.

*Hexoplon practermissum* var. n. *simplex*, *nigricolle*, p. 657, *gracile* p. 658, *cruciferum*, *uncinatum*, p. 659, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE T.c.

*Hilarolea?* *affinis* sp. n. Peru, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 1 p. 12.

*Hippopsis triangulifera* sp. n. Peru, AURIVILLIUS T.c.

*Hybolasius varipes* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 284 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Hylotrupes bajulus* destructeur de poteaux télégraphiques, HENRY Bull. Soc. Nancy 10 p. 139.

*Ibidion (Brydaeon) duplicatum* p. 677, *I. supernotatum*, *personatum*, p. 678, *elegans*, spp. n., var. n. *zonata*, p. 679, *faismairei*, *rubricatum*, p. 680, spp. n., var. n. *rubro-nigra*, *isopolisi*, *rurigena*, p. 681, *rusticum* p. 682, spp. n., var. n. *binocularis*, *angusticollis* sp. n., p. 683,

Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 77.

*Lamia textor*, nuisible aux osiers, CLÉMENT Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. 53 p. 31.

*Leptura maculata* ab. *escudéi*, LAUFFER p. 275 Bol. Soc. Esp. 9.

*Lissonotus andalgalensis* sp. n. Argentina, BRUCH p. 218 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.

*Macroscylus niger* sp. n. Peru, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 1 p. 12.

*Mallocera nicolai* sp. n. Bolivia, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 1 p. 2.—*M. ramosa* p. 647, *umbrosa*, *hilairei*, p. 148, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

*Mecometops tumulifer* sp. n. Bolivia, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 1 p. 3.

*Megopsis lansbergei* Borneo p. 154, *gahani* Nicobar islds. p. 156, *kollerii* Sumatra p. 157, *dohrni* Ceylon p. 160, *severini* Borneo p. 161, spp. n., LAMEERE Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Metaleptus femoratus* sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 384.—*M. gracilior* sp. n. Arizona, FALL p. 164 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Monohammus confusor* Kirby synonym of *notatus* Drury, SCHAEFFER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 111.—*M. titillator* synonyms, habits, life history, WEBB U.S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Bull. 58 Part 4.

*Myrmolamia fauveli* sp. n. Haiti, CAMERON p. 78 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Neoclytus stillatus* sp. n. Bolivia, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 1 p. 4.

*Neodorcadion grumi*, sp. n. pp. 80–82, *leucotaenium* var. n. *leucogrammum* pp. 82–83, *ptyalopleurum* pp. 84–85, *morosum* pp. 85–86, Mongolei, *novitzkyi* pp. 87–88, spp. n., *inalbatum* p. 88 var. n., *humeralis* var. n. *mogissenium* pp. 88–89 Chingan-Gebirge, *altaicum* p. 89 Altai, *chinganicum* p. 90, spp. n., *chinganicum* var. n. *melancholicum* pp. 91–92 Chingan-Gebirge, SUVOROV Rev. russ. ent. 9.

*Neoeme* gen. n. voisin de *Oeme*, *buvieri*, *sobrina*, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE p. 595 Ann. soc. ent. Fr. 77.

*Nephalius flavipes* sp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE p. 641 T.c.

- Nothophysis*; revision pp. 451–461, *castra* = (*Dorx pentamera* Newm.) p. 452, LAMEERE Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*N. johnstoni* ♂ & ♀ pl. vi figs. 8 & 9 & p. 208, GAHAN Tr. Zool. Soc. 19.
- Notorrhina muricata*, ZOUFAL Ent. Bl. 5 p. 109.
- Nyssodrys albomaculata* sp. n. Peru, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 1 p. 10.
- Oberca ventralis* sp. n. Afrique orientale, GAHAN Bul. muséum Paris 1909 p. 75.
- Obrium vicinum, cicatricosum*, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 686.
- Octoplon ruficaudatum* var. n. *rufa* p. 664, *decoratum* p. 665, *unifasciatum* p. 666, *campestre* p. 667, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE T.c.
- Oeme gentilis* p. 592, *modesta, fissithorax*, p. 593, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE T.c.
- Oncideres cingulatus*, natural history, MATHENY Ohio Nat. 10 pp. 1–7 figs.
- Orthostomidius* subgen. n. of *Orthostoma* for *anlicus* Thoms., BRUCH p. 210 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.
- Oxyprosopus speciosus* = (*Promeccs carbonarius* Hope), JORDAN p. 311 Nov. Zool. 16.
- Pachyteria nieuwenhuisii* sp. n. Borneo, RITSEMA Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 248.—*P. melancholica* sp. n. Medan, RITSEMA op. cit. 31 p. 189.
- Pantonyssus nigriceps* var. n. *bitincta*, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 646.
- Periboeum latericum* p. 638, *ravidum* p. 639, *occlatum, umbrosum*, p. 640, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE T.c.
- Perissomerus* gen. n., *hilairei* sp. n. p. 684, var. n. *bimaculata* p. 685 Goyaz, GOUNELLE T.c.
- Phantasis spinosa* O. Africa, *meridionalis* S. W. Afrika, *manowensis* O. Afrika, *lukuledensis*, Lukuledi, *grisea*, O. Afrika, spp. n., HINTZ D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 560–562.
- Phoebe spegazzinii* sp. n. Argentina, BRUCH p. 219 Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.
- Phrynetopsis kolbei* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vi f. 14 & p. 213, GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.
- Phrystola ellioti* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vi f. 18 & p. 212, GAHAN T.c.
- Phycholaemus signaticollis* Hope = (*troberti* Chevr.), JORDAN p. 310 Nov. 16.
- Phytoecia vaga* sp. n. Ruwenzori, GAHAN p. 215 Tr. Zool. Soc. 19.—*P. speciosa* var. n. *pictipennis*, PIC p. 106 Echange 25.—*P. drurei* sp. n., PIC p. 153 T.c.
- Plagithmysus perkinsi*, GIFFARD p. 87 Proc. Hawaii ent. Soc. 2.
- Pogonocherus*; table of North American, *concolor* sp. n. California ?, SCHAEFFER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 102.—*P. alaskanus* sp. n. Alaska, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 385.
- Prosopocera grisea, jansseni*, Togo, *assimilis, minor*, O. Afrika, spp. n., HINTZ D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 557–558.
- Protosphaerion* gen. n. p. 634 voisin de *Hypermallus, variabile* p. 635, *loreum, signatipenne*, p. 636, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.
- Psapharochrus orbifer* sp. n. Peru, AURIVILLIUS Ark. zool. 5 No. 1 p. 9.
- Pseudhammus rothschildi* sp. n. Afrique orientale, GAHAN Bul. muséum Paris 1909 p. 73.
- Purpuricenus amoenis procerus* Sem. = *P. procerus* Sem. bona sp., SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 27.
- Pyrodes fryi* p. 46, *batesi* p. 50, Ecuador, *argodi* p. 51, *bourgoini* p. 52, Colombia, spp. n., LAMEERE Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 17.
- Rhagium bifasciatum* var. n. *deyrollei*, PIC p. 123 Echange 35.
- Saperda* (*Argalia*) *8-punctata* var. n. *6-punctata*, REITTER p. 57 Ent. Ztg. Wien 23.—*S. 8-punctata* ab. *6-punctata* identisch mit *6-punctata* Fleisch., REITTER p. 110 T.c.—*S. praeusta*, NOËL Naturaliste 31 pp. 49–50.
- Sicyobius bronsii*, food plant, habits etc., KNAUS New York J. Ent. Soc. 17 pp. 71–72.
- Somatidia websteriana* p. 281, *heterarthra* p. 282, *testacea, sericophora*, p. 283, *lineifera* p. 284, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Sphaerion myrrheum* sp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 637.

*Sphagoeme aurivillii*, *bellarmini*, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE p. 598 T.c.

*Stenaspis superba* sp. n. Bolivia, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 1 p. 5.

*Stenocme* gen. n. voisin de *Oeme*, *iheringi* sp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE p. 597 Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

*Stenygra holmgreni* sp. n. Peru, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 1 p. 5.

*Sternotomis runsoriensis* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vi f. 10 & p. 210, GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*S. principalis* = (*palini* Hope), *mirabilis* *amabilis* = (*submaculata* Kolbe), *virescens* = (*aglaura* Kolbe), JORDAN p. 312 Nov. zool. 16.

*Stizocera consobrina* p. 642, *phitistica* p. 643, *tricolor* p. 644, *plumbea* p. 645, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

*Strongylaspis scobinatus* Florida, Cuba, Mexico, Nicaragua, SCHAEFFER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 149.

*Tetropton aurivillii* sp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 656.

*Thecladoris* gen. n. p. 616 voisin de *Anoplotomerus*, *tylotonoides* sp. n. p. 617 Goyaz, GOUNELLE T.c.

*Titanus giganteus*, LE MOULT Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 55.

(*Toxotus suworovi* Rtrr. = *Stenochorus vittatus* F. v. W., Verbreitung, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 27.)

*Trachyderes richteri* p. 215, *argentinus* p. 216, spp. n. Argentina, BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 15.—*T. succinctus* var. n. *boliviensis* Bolivia, *leptomerus* Peru, *nigricornis* Brasilien, Peru, *flaviventris* Peru, *costatus* Argentina, *humeralis* America, spp. n. AURIVILLIUS Ark. zool. 5 No. 1 p. 6

*Tragocephala*; Artenübersicht, ROSS Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 184-186.—*T. berchmansii*, *similis*, *probi*, Togo, *pretiosa*, *nyassica*, O.-Afrika, spp. n., HINTZ D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 558-559.

*Trumais* gen. n. voisin de *Ectenessa*, *rufula* sp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 77 p. 605.

*Xestia pubicornis* p. 610, *illex* p. 611, *rubro-maculata*, *atrata*, p. 612, *femorata*

p. 613, *waterhousei* p. 614 fig. 12, *armata* p. 615 fig. 13, *cinnamomea* p. 615 fig. 14, spp. n. Goyaz, GOUNELLE T.c.

*Xystrocera togonica* sp. n. Togo, HINTZ D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 556.

## BRUCHIDAE.

*Bruchidius pygmaeus*, ABOT Angers Bul. soc. 38 p. 59 fig.

*Bruchus* (*Laria*) *indicus* sp. n., PIC p. 118 Echange 25.—*B. crenatus* sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 385.

*Caryopemon giganteus* sp. n., PIC Naturaliste Paris 31 p. 34.

*Laria boudoni* sp. n., BOUDON Ann. fac. sci. Marseille 17 p. 20.

## CHRYSOMELIDAE.

Mœurs et métamorphoses des Coléoptères de la tribu des Chrysoméliens, XAMBEU Naturaliste 31 pp. 60-62 66-68 80-81.

Lebensweise einiger Halticinen, HEIKERTINGER Wien Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 59 pp. (26)-(28).

Recherches du l'époque d'éclosion des Altises, et sur la biologie et le caractère de quelques *Thyamis* Steph. de la faune de France; DU BUYSSON Misc. ent. 15 39 pp.

Sur la ponte, ou les premiers états, de divers Clytrides, PIC Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 pp. 68-70.

Nuptial colors, KNAB Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11 pp. 151-153

*Acrothinium gaschkewitchi* Metamorphosis (Japanese), NISHI Konch. Sek. 13 pp. 100-103.

*Aeschrocnemis graeca* var. n. *obscurithorax*, PIC p. 145 Echange 25.

*Agelastica alni* Lebensweise, SCHEIDTER Ent. Bl. 5 pp. 89-92 & 104-109.—*A. africana* Jac. (as *Morphosphaeroides*), GAHAN p. 221 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Antonaria hirsuta* Jac. to *Poecilomorphia*, GAHAN p. 217 T.c.

*Apophyllia similis* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 207.

*Aphthona wagneri* sp. n. Korsica, HEIKERTINGER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. (9)-(16).—*A. diminuta* sp.



n. Algeria, ABEILLE p. 180 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*A. subrufescens* sp. n., PIC p. 156 Echange 25.—*A. kibonotensis*, peregrina, p. 232, montivaga p. 233, spp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.

*Arnomys viridicollis* p. 286, signatus p. 287, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Asbececta kibonotensis*, pilifera, p. 204, nigripennis p. 205, spp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.

*Aspidomorpha infusata* sp. n., SPAETH Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 13 p. 280.

*Atrichatus nitidulus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 286 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Aulacophera olivieri*, FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. March 1909 4 pp. 1 pl.

*Aulamorphus variabilis* pl. vii f. 5 & p. 222, GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Badenis* gen. n. near *Eubrachys*, parvula sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 182.

*Batonota illudens* Synonymic, SPAETH Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. 364-397.

*Beiratia pusilla* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 215.

*Blepharida bodongi* sp. n. D. S.-W. Afrika, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 128.—*B. (Blepharidella) sjoestedti* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 219.

*Bonesia montana* sp. n. Ruwenzori, GAHAN p. 220 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Brachispa spinosissima* sp. n. Natal, GESTRO Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 pp. 197-204.

*Calligrapha rhoda* p. 83, rovena p. 85, amelia p. 86, spp. n., N. America, KNAB Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.

*Cassida sjoestedti* p. 268, *C. (Odon-tonycha) kilimana* p. 269, inornata p. 271, spp. n., SPAETH Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 13.—*C. immersa* sp. n. Süd.-Amerika, SPAETH Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 364-397.

*Chaetocnema caesaraugustana* sp. n. Muncayo, FUENTE p. 138 Bol. Soc. Aragon 8.—*C. christinae* sp. n. Süd Tirol, HEIKERTINGER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 369.—*C. batophiloides* sp. n. Algoria, ABEILLE p. 180 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*C. (Plectroscelis) impunctifrons*, delagrangi, obscuripes,

spp. n., p. 138, meridionalis var. n. corcyrica p. 139, PIC Echange 25.—*C. semicaerulea* var. n. semirufescens, *C. gibbifrons* sp. n., PIC p. 155 T.c.—*C. tunisea* sp. n., PIC p. 162 T.c.—*C. acutangula* p. 222, kibonotensis p. 223, spp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.

*Chalcoides*; the British species, EDWARDS pp. 127-129 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Charidotis speculum* nom. n. für *fulviventris* Spaeth, SPAETH Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 364-397.

*Chelymorpha rufoguttata* Peruvia p. 724, clathrata Brasilia p. 725, bivulnerata Bolivia p. 726, quadrivittata Brasilia p. 727, spp. n., SPAETH D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*Chelymorpha*, cf. *Phytectoidea*, *Ogdocoesta*, *Stelba*, *Zatrephina*, *Exestastica*, *Eutheria* and *Herissa*.

*Chloropterus versicolor* var. n. im-maculata, moldaviensis sp. n., PIC p. 170 Echange 25.

*Chrysomela (Ageniosa) ccelligera* sp. n. Africa, CLAVAREAU p. 392 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*C. sanguinolenta* and *gypsophilae*, SAHLBERG Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 35 p. 154.

*Coenobius sjoestedti*, puncticollis, spp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 174.

*Colasposoma consimile* sp. n. Ruwenzori, GAHAN p. 217 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*C. prasina* sp. n. E. Africa, CLAVAREAU p. 390 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*C. sjoestedti*, monticola spp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 183.

*Colobaspis suturalis* sp. n. Mozambique, CLAVAREAU p. 377 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Coptocycla ganglbaueri* sp. n. Brasilien, glabrata, 10-punctata, Synonymic, SPAETH Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 pp. 364-397.

*Crepidodera ferruginea*, RUFERTSBERGER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 403-404.—*C. magna* p. 220, montivaga, viridipennis, sjoestedti, p. 221, spp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.

*Crioceris demokidovi* Transcaspia p. 298 sp. n., ab. n. submaculata p. 299, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 8.—*C. usambarica* Usambara p. 378, zonalis Congo p. 379, spp. n., CLAVAREAU Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*C. 2-punctata* var. n.

*bisbiconvexa*, PIC p. 99 Echange 25.—*C. bicruciatata* var. n. *merkli*, PIC p. 138 T.c.—*C. asparagi* parasitized by *Tetrastichus* sp. n. ?, FERNALD J. Econ. Ent. 2 p. 278.

*Cryptocephalus biguttatus* ab. n. *ornatus* Krain, ROUBAL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 p. 373.—*C. aerifer* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 168 pl. iv f. 3.—*C. delhaisei*, *seel-drayersi*, spp. n., Congo, CLAVAREAU p. 388 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*C. floribundus* var. n. *hustachei*, PIC p. 99 Echange 25.—*C. perrisi* var. n. *warioni*, PIC p. 106 T.c.—*C. apicalis* varr. n. *holtzi* and *hortobagiana*, *moraei* var. n. *bivittiger*, PIC p. 131 T.c.—*C. bivulneratus* var. n. *ourgana*, *stschuckini* var. n. *chaffanjoui*, PIC p. 137 T.c.—*C. regalis* varr. n. *tournieri* and *dis-coviridis*, *cribratus* var. n. *biledjekensis*, *corsicus* sp. n., PIC p. 153 T.c.—*C. humm-leri* sp. n., PIC p. 179 T.c.—*C. flavicollis* var. n. *kelecsenyi*, *14-maculatus* var. n. *magyarana*, *sempustulatus* var. n. *limbatipennis*, *frenatus* var. n. *notatithorax*, PIC p. 186 T.c.—*C. tibialis*, *mœurs*, PIC Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 pp. 132-141.—*C. sinuatus* *ponte* et *premiers* états larvaires, PIC Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 pp. 63-65.

*Otenochira costaricensis* Costarica, *gut-tula*, *marginata*, Peru, spp. n., SPAETH Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 pp. 364-397.

*Dactylispa hospes*, *madagassa*, *fulvi-frons*, *signicornis*, *ambarum*, *humilis*, *provida*, *sicardi*, *basicornis*, spp. n. Madagascar, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 112-117.

*Dermoxanthus alternans* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 189.

*Derocrepis* race *caucasica* var. n. *laterufa*, PIC p. 178 Echange 25.

*Diacantha vicina*, *nigronotata* pl. vii figs. 3 & 4 p. 219, spp. n. Ruwenzori, GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Dibolia breviscula* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 236.—*D. theresae* p. 145, *vaulogeri* p. 146, spp. n., *timida* var. n. *oranensis* p. 147, PIC Echange 25.

*Diorhabda persica* var. n. *disconigra*, PIC p. 131 T.c.

*Discnycha*; habits, bibliography, spp. Ohio, *quinquevittata* life cycle, figs. 1-4,

SCOTT Ohio Nat. 9 pp. 423-430.—*D. mellicollis*, economic notes, CHITTENDEN U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Bull. 82 Part 3 pp. 29-32.

*Ditropidus opacicollis* sp. n. Nouvelle-Calédonie, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 152.

*Donacia*; Epoques d'évolution et habitat dans le département de la Gironde, LAMBERTIE Bordeaux Actes soc. linn. 72 pp. cxxxviii-cxxxii.—*D. crassipes* Embryonalentwicklung, HIRSCHLER Zs. wiss. Zool. 92 pp. 627-744 5 Taf.—*D. sahlbergi* Varietät von *bactriana*, SUMAKOV Jurjev Sitzb. Naturf. Ges. 17 p. 221.—*Donacia transcaucasica* Sum. = *gracilicornis* Jac., Verbreitung, dichotomische Tabelle für die benacharten Arten, SUMAKOV Tiflis Mitt. Kauk. Mus. 4 p. 206.

*Eastcourtiana bififormis* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 203.

*Epithrix judaea* var. n. *testaceipes*, PIC p. 226 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*E. aethiopica* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 222.

*Entomoscelis adonidis* Schädling der Rübenfelder in Bessarabien, KRASILŠČIK Bessar. selisk. choz. 1909 pp. 462-475.

*Eremiella* gen. n. p. 228 near *Phygasia*, *rubra* p. 229 pl. iv. f. 5 sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.

*Eubrachys meruensis* p. 178, *soror* p. 179, *nitidipennis* p. 180, *turbata* p. 181, spp. n., WEISE T.c.

*Eucolaspis plicatus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 285 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Eurylegna* gen. n. near *Phygasia*, *fulva* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 228.

*Euryope costata* p. 390, *wellmani* p. 391, Benguela, spp. n. *jacobyi* n. n. = (*discicollis* Jac. 1897), CLAVAREAU Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Eutheria* gen. n. fur *Chelymorphia piperata* Burm., SPAETH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 723.

*Exestastica* gen. n. für *Chelymorphia ignobilis* Boh., SPAETH p. 721 T.c.

*Exosoma monticola*, *meruensis* p. 200, *kibonotensis*, *persimplex* p. 201, spp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.

*Galeruca lacericollis* sp. n. Transcaspiä, SEMENOV p. 299 Rev. russe Ent. 8.

*Gynandrophthalma zonalis* sp. n.  
Congo, CLAVAREAU p. 385 Ann. Soc.  
ent. Belgique 53.

*Macrolea piligera* Weise = (*Hae-*  
*monia incostata* Pic), SEMENOV Rev.  
russ. ent. 9 p. 27.

*Halica fulgens* sp. n., WEISE Kili-  
mandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 225.

*Hemiphracta jacobyi* sp. n. Ruwen-  
zori, GAHAN p. 222 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Hemixantha maculata* sp. n., WEISE  
Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 216.

*Herissa* gen. n. für *Chelymormpha*  
*pantherina* Boh., SPAETH D. ent. Zs.  
1909 p. 724.

*Hermaphrodis kimonotensis* sp. n.,  
WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12  
p. 226.

*Hippuriphila modeeri* var. n. *prescu-*  
*tellaris*, PIC p. 155 Echange 25.

*Hybosinota* gen. n. near *Lacoptera*  
for *Cassida turrigera* Boh., SPAETH  
Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 13 p. 282.

*Idacantha excavata* sp. n., WEISE  
Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 196.

*Jamesonia meruensis* p. 230 pl. iv  
f. 6, *pivicentris*, *testacea*, p. 231, spp. n.,  
WEISE T.c.

*Lacoptera montinaga* sp. h., SPAETH  
Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 13 p. 284.

*Lampedona sjoestedti* sp. n., WEISE  
Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 227  
pl. iv f. 1.

*Lefevrea costulata*, *kimonotensis*, spp.  
n., WEISE p. 153 T.c.

*Lema seeldrayersi* p. 380, *striata*,  
Congo, *bravai*, p. 381, *democratica* p.  
382, Cap Verde islds., *hoffartsi* p. 383,  
*haasi* p. 384, Congo, spp. n., CLAVAREAU  
Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*L. semi-*  
*striata* p. 156, *kimonotensis* p. 157,  
*gularis* p. 158, *verticalis* p. 159, Africa,  
WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.

*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, economic,  
POENOE U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Bull.  
82 Part 1.

*Leptispa madagassa* [sp. n.] Mada-  
gascar, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 111.

*Leucastea sjoestedti* p. 161 pl. iv f. 16,  
*antennata* p. 162, spp. n., WEISE Kili-  
mandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.

*Lina populi*, parasitée par *Meigenia*  
*bisignata*, RABAUD Feuille jeunes natu-  
ral 39 p. 101.

*Liniscus usambaricus*, *substriatus*, spp.  
n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7  
12 p. 186.

*Longitarsus apicalis* auf *Alectoro-*  
*lophus angustifolius alpinus*, HEIKER-  
TINGER Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. 290.  
—*L. ellipticus* sp. n. Turkestan,  
REITTER p. 57 Ent. Ztg Wien 28.—  
*L. meruensis* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro  
Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 235.

*Luperodes obscuricornis* sp. n., WEISE  
p. 198 T.c.

*Luperus angularius* p. 288, *scutellaris*,  
*lewisi*, p. 289, *axyrocharis*, *pallialis*,  
*asperellus*, p. 290, spp. n., New Zealand,  
BROUN Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Lypnea costata* sp. n., WEISE Kili-  
mandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 227.

*Macrolenes bimaculata* varr. n. *im-*  
*maculata*, *gallica*, *trimaculata* and *quad-*  
*rimaculata*, SCHULZ Intern. ent. Zs. 2  
p. 323.

*Macrolopha quadrimaculata* sp. n.  
Ruvenzori pl. vii f. 1 & p. 216, GAHAN  
Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Maliogia maculata* sp. n., PIC Natura-  
liste Paris 31 p. 34.

*Mantura* (*Balanomorpha*) *subelongata*,  
*henoni*, spp. n., PIC p. 138 Echange 25.

*Megalognatha meruensis* sp. n., WEISE  
Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 202.

*Melasoma 20-punctata* var. n. *miniata*  
Deutschl., AUEL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.  
5 p. 318.

*Melitonoma diligens* p. 164, *mandi-*  
*bularis* p. 165, spp. n., WEISE Kilimand-  
jaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.

*Melixanthus sjoestedti* p. 172, *vittu-*  
*latus* p. 173. spp. n., WEISE, T.c.

*Menius simplex* sp. n., WEISE T.c.  
p. 189.

*Mesomphalia congener* Synonymie,  
SPAETH Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p.  
364-397.

*Mimastroides usambarica* Weise to  
*Platyzantha*, GAHAN p. 224 Tr. zool.  
Soc. 19.



*Monolepta (Candezea) pullida*, vicina, spp. n. Ruwenzori, GAHAN p. 223 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*M. (Candezea) mendica* p. 209, *advena* p. 210, *vivida* p. 211, *M. sjoestedti*, *sternalis*, p. 212, *mil-tinoptera*, *ciliata* p. 213, *meruensis* p. 214, spp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.—*M. anxia* sp. n. D. S.W. Africa, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 127.

*Nisotra suahelorum* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 218.

*Ochrosis corcyrea* sp. n., PIC p. 145 Echange 25.—*O. sibirica* sp. n., PIC p. 155 T.c.

*Ogdocoesta* gen. n. for *Chelymorphe* pt. p. 718, *matris* Costa Rica p. 728, *sagitta* Mexico p. 730, spp. n., SPAETH D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Oides pallidipennis* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. vii f. 2 & p. 218, GAHAN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Omaspides andicola* Peruvia, *convexicollis* Costa Rica, *flavofasciata* Peruvia, spp. n., SPAETH Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 364-397.

*Omolina* gen. n. near *Linacidea*, *sjoestedti* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 192.

*Omoplatia iheringi*, *multisinuata*, Brasil, spp. n., SPAETH Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 364-397.

*Ootheca kibonotensis* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 199.

*Orestia sierrana* var. n. *parallela* Spanien, REITTER p. 103 Ent. Ztg Wien 28.—*O. calabra* sp. n. Kalabrien, HEIKERTINGER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 361.—*O. brevis* sp. n. Syria, PIC p. 226 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*O. sierrana* var. n. *subparallela* pro *parallela* Reitt praecoc., *parallela* var. n. *delagranei*, PIC p. 155 Echange 25.—*O. semijanthina* sp. n. Calabria, REITTER p. 87-89 Riv. coleotter. ital. 7.

*Oxynoderia bernhaueri*, *ganglbaueri*, *holdhausi*, *mandli*, S. America, spp. n., SPAETH Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 364-397.

*Pachybrachys obscuricolor* sp. n. Spain, FUENTE p. 308 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.—*P. terminalis* var. n. *martini*, PIC p. 186 Echange 25.—*P. brunneus*, *wickhami*, p. 238, *discoideus*, *marginatus*, p. 239, *jacobyi* p. 240, *mellitus* p. 241, *densus*,

*coloradensis*, p. 242, *minor*, *lodingi*, p. 243, *punctatus*, *marginipennis*, p. 285, *arizonensis* p. 286, United States *balsas*, *peckii*, p. 287, Centr. America, *signatus* p. 288, *sanrita* p. 289, *snowi*, *crassus*, p. 290, *cylindricus* p. 291, *tumidus* p. 292, *nubilus* p. 312, *longus*, *proximus*, p. 313, *nero*, *sevier*, p. 315, *truncatus* p. 314, *laevis*, *texanus*, p. 316, *pusillus*, United States, *puncticollis* Mexico, p. 317, *rotundicollis* p. 318, *atomus* p. 319, *proximus* p. 320, altered to *confusus* p. 365, *varians* p. 321, *croftus*, *laevicollis*, p. 322, United States, spp. n., BOWDITCH Canad. Ent. 41.

*Peploptera schenklingi* Transvaal p. 386, *puncticollis* Erythrea p. 387, spp. n., CLAVAREAU Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*P. meruensis* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 163 pl. iv f. 1.

*Peronycha* gen. n. für *Hispa subinermis* Fairm., WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 112.

*Phaedon pyritosus* var. n. *alutaceus* Turkestan, FLEISCHER p. 271 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*P. cochleariae*, starkes Auftreten, KORFF Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenbau 6 1908 pp. 92-95 129-132.

*Phyllotreta austriaca* sp. n. Wien, HEIKERTINGER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. (9)-(16).—*P. judaea* Pic, *balkanica*, *ganglbaueri*, Oesterreich-Ungarn, spp. n., HEIKERTINGER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. (290)-(295).—*P. hemipoda* sp. n. Algeria, ABAILLE p. 180 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*P. tunisea* sp. n., PIC p. 145 Echange 25.—*P. ruficollis* var. n. *ininterrupta*, *laetivittata* var. n. *bisbinotata*, *ruptarsis* var. n. *beauprei*, PIC p. 156 T.c.—*P. ochripes* var. n. *burdigalensis*, PIC p. 178 T.c.—*P. nemorum* var., ELLIMAN p. 40 Ent. Mag. 45.—*P. vittula*, Schaden, Bekämpfung (Russ.), VASILJEV Chozajstvo 4 pp. 677-680 and Vest. sacharn-promysl. Kiev. 10 pp. 564 & 597-601.

*Phytodecta pallida* larva, DONISTHORPE p. 208 Ent. Rec. 21.—*P. variabilis* mimicry etc., CHAPMAN p. 186 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Phytodectoidea* gen. n. for *Chelymorphe* part, SPAETH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 718.

*Physonota lutarella* Synonymie, SPAETH Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. 364-397.

*Platyxantha impressa* p. 216, *P. (Haploties) sjoestedti* p. 217, *spp. n.*, WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.

*Podagrica pallidicolor* *sp. n.*, PIC p. 154 Echange 25.—*P. kibonotensis* *sp. n.*, WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 218.

*Poecilaspis bruchi*, 8-plagiata, rude-punctata, sanguinea, S. America, *spp. n.*, SPAETH Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 364-397.

*Promecispa* *gen. n. Hispinae, voeltkowi* *sp. n.* Madagascar, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 112.

†*Protanisodera* *gen. n.* near *Anisodera glaesii* *sp. n.* Bernstein, QUIEL Berliner ent. Zs. 54 p. 50.

*Pseudocolaspis lacta* *sp. n.*, WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 185.

*Pseudomesomphalia boliviana, callizona, fasciculosa, schneideri, spp. n.*, S. America, *schaumi* var. *n. immarginata* Surinam, SPAETH Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 364-397.

*Psylliodes rambouseki* *sp. n.* Sannthaler Alpen, HEIKERTINGER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. (361)-(364).—*P. angustalisi* *sp. n.*, PIC p. 147 Echange 25.—*P. montana* *sp. n.*, WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 223.

*Saxinis hornii* *sp. n.* Lower California, FALL p. 165 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Scaphodius bifasciatus, pictipennis, spp. n.* Nouvelle-Calédonie, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 151.

*Scelodonta kibonotensis* *sp. n.*, WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 177.

*Sebaethe elongata, meruensis, spp. n.*, WEISE p. 234 T.c.

*Semaia* *gen. n. Cassididae, compulsa* *sp. n.* Columbia, SPAETH Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 364-397.

*Sjoestedtinia* *gen. n.* p. 205 near *Khasia, montivaga* p. 206 pl. iv f. 9 *sp. n.*, WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.

*Sphaeroderma macrostoma* p. 236, *nigrum, amplicolle* p. 237, *diluticollis* p. 239, *spp. n.*, WEISE T.c.

*Sphondylia basilas* *sp. n.* Usambara, CLAVAREAU p. 377 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Spilophora aequatoriensis* Synonymy, SPAETH Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. 364-397.

*Stenellina meruensis* *sp. n.*, WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 208.

*Stenomantura* subgen. *n. ex gen. Mantura*, HEIKERTINGER Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 pp. (369)-(372).

*Stoiba* *gen. n. für Chelymormpha flavicollis* Boh., SPAETH D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 720.

*Stylosomus nigrifrons* *sp. n.* Turkestan, FLEISCHER p. 245 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*S. nigrifrons* *sp. n. niloticus* varr. *n. tournieri* and *multinotata, tamariscis* varr. *n. andalusica, nigronotata, pallidicolor* and *trifasciata, weberi* var. *n. amoenus*, PIC p. 154 Echange 25.

*Thelyterotarsus regeli* var. *n. transcaspica*, PIC p. 131 Echange 25.

*Thyamis peyerimhoffi, cribripennis, spp. n.*, Algeria, ABELLE p. 181 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*T. caninae* *sp. n.*, DU BUYSSON Misc. ent. 15 1907 p. 1.—*T. livida* nom. *n. pro livens* REY, DU BUYSSON p. 27 T.c.—*T. caninae* *sp. n.*, DU BUYSSON Rev. Sci. Bourbon 1908 p. 87.

*Timarcha metallica* ab. *n. wendleri* Bosnien, FLEISCHER p. 32 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Xiphispa latirostris* *sp. n.* Antsianaka, GESTRO Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 pp. 197-204.—*X. papuana* *sp. n.* Neu Guinea, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 119.

*Zatrephina* *gen. n. für Chelymormpha imperialis* Guér. p. 720, *meticklosa* *sp. n.* Brasilia p. 731, SPAETH D. ent. Zs. 1909.

#### EROTYLIDAE incl. HELOTIDAE and LANGURIIDAE.

The genera of *Erotylinae* with lists of the species, KUHNT Gen. ins. 88 139 pp. & 4 pls.

The genera of *Languriidae* and lists of the species, FOWLER Gen. ins. fasc. 78 45 pp. & 3 pls.

*Acropteroxys gracilis* pl.iii f. 7 & p. 35, FOWLER T.c.

*Amblyscelis nigripennis* *sp. n.* Ruwenzori, ARROW p. 196 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Anadastus ceylonicus* *sp. n.* Ceylon p. 31, *praeustus* Cr. pl. iii f. 5, FOWLER Gen. ins. 78.

*Amblyopus rubens* to *Neotriplax, cinctipennis* Lac. = (*praepositus* Walk.), ARROW p. 196 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Aulachochilus subrotunda* and 4-pustulatus, ARROW p. 196 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Brachysphaenus (Iphichus) nigromaculatus* Mexico p. 27, *B. (Barytopus) planipennis* Surinam p. 29, *parallelus* Peru, *ornatus* Brazil, p. 30, *B. (Brachymerus) pantherinus* Para p. 31, spp. n., KUHN Gen. ins. 88.

*Callilanguria schenklingi* pl. ii f. 9, *collina, pulchella*, spp. n., India, FOWLER p. 21 Gen. ins. 78.

*Camptocarpus longicollis* Gorch. pl. ii f. 10 p. 22, FOWLER T.c.

*Cladoxena maculata* Motsch. pl. iii f. 10 & p. 37, FOWLER T.c.

*Coenolanguria ? discoidalis* p. 17, *obscura* p. 18, spp. n., India, *nigroaenea* Fowl. pl. ii f. 4, FOWLER T.c.

*Coptolanguria quadricollis* sp. n. India, *splendida* Gorch. pl. i f. 11, FOWLER p. 14 T.c.

*Cosmolanguria kraatzi* sp. n. Assam p. 13 pl. i f. 10, FOWLER T.c.

*Crotchida proxima* ♂ & ♀ pl. iii f. 9 & p. 36, FOWLER T.c.

*Dichomorpha* gen. n. p. 32, *fulva* sp. n. Colombia p. 33 pl. ii f. 7, KUHN Gen. ins. 88.

*Ectrapezidera* gen. n. for *T. semiotina* Gorch., FOWLER p. 24 Gen. ins. 78.

*Engis annulatus* referred to *Micren-caustes* and is not *oculata* Lac., ARROW p. 195 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Epilanguria* gen. n. *tenuicornis* sp. n. India, FOWLER p. 18 Gen. ins. 78.

*Episcapha pavo* sp. n. Java p. 195, *fortunei* and *taishoensis* p. 196, ARROW Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Fatua andrewesi* pl. ii f. 3a, *brevicornis* f. 3, *longicornis* f. 2, p. 16, FOWLER Gen. ins. 78.

*Glyphilanguria* gen. n. p. 14, *andrewesi* sp. n. India, p. 15, FOWLER T.c.

*Helota*; synopsis of the species from Insulinde, p. 181, *sumbawensis* sp. n. Sumbawa p. 183, RITSEMA Leiden Notes Mus. 31.

*Hoplaspis* Motsch. merged in *Arrhenoptila*, ARROW p. 196 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Ischnolanguria conradti* Kr. pl. iii f. 3 & p. 29, FOWLER Gen. ins. 78.

*Labidolanguria* gen. n. p. 9, *mucronata* sp. n. S. India p. 10 pl. i f. 4, FOWLER T.c.

*Languria laeta* Lec. pl. iii f. 4 & p. 29, FOWLER T.c.—*L. mozardi*, natural history, FOLSOM pp. 106–112 figs. 23–26 Rep. Ent. Illinois 25.

*Leptolanguria* gen. n. for *Lang. longicollis* Fowl. pl. iii f. 8, FOWLER p. 35 Gen. ins. 78.

*Mycotretus centralis, distinguendus*, spp. n., Centr. America, ARROW p. 196 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Ortholanguria cylindrica* F. pl. iii f. 1 & p. 27, FOWLER Gen. ins. 78.

*Paracloxena bipustulata* pl. iii f. 11 & p. 38, FOWLER T.c.

*Penolanguria nigerrima* pl. iii f. 2 & p. 28, FOWLER T.c.

*Perilanguria* gen. n. for part of *Languria*, FOWLER p. 19 T.c.

*Plagiopisthen* = (*Episcaphula* Cr.), ARROW p. 195 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Platydacne ferruginea* Rhodesia, *laevistriata* Congo, spp. n., ARROW p. 523 Op. cit. 3.

*Prepophorus spilotus* Gorch. to *Morphoides*, ARROW p. 196 Op. cit. 4.

*Promecolanguria nyassae* Fowl. pl. ii f. 7 p. 19, FOWLER Gen. ins. 78.

*Stenodastus nitidus* Borneo, *rufiventris* India, spp. n., FOWLER p. 33 T.c.

*Stenolanguria tricolor* pl. iii f. 6 & p. 34, FOWLER T.c.

*Teretilanguria panamae* pl. ii f. 12 & p. 25, FOWLER T.c.

*Thalissella crotchida* pl. iii f. 12 & pl. 39, FOWLER T.c.

*Trapezidera lateralis* pl. ii f. 11 p. 24, FOWLER T.c.

*Triplax brouni* Pasc. to *Cryptodacne*, ARROW p. 196 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

#### ENDOMYCHIDAE.

*Hylaia elongata* sp. n. Montenegro, subsp. n. *albatica*, APFELBECK Sarajevo Glasn. ZemMuz. Bosn. Herceg. 21 pp. 495–504.



*Sphaerosoma antennarium* sp. n. Bosnien-Herzegovina, subsp. n. *narentinum* Herzegovina, *sturanyi* sp. n. Bosnien, APFELBECK l.c.—*S. apuanum* sp. n. Italy, REITTER Riv. colcotter. ital. 7 p. 209–211.—*S. aspromontanum*, *sparsum*, spp. n. Calabria, REITTER Riv. Coleotter. ital. 7 p. 21 & 22.

*Trochoideus bicolor* Sumatra, *minutus* Malacca, spp. n., CSIKI Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 342.

## COCCINELLIDAE.

Révision des Coccinellides de la faune Malgache; SICARD Paris Ann. Soc. Ent. 78 pp. 63–165 fig.

Giftwirkung des Coccinellidensaftes; MEISSNER Ent. Bl. 5 p. 181.

Verzeichnis der in u. um Sommerfeld (Lausitz) vorkommenden Coccinelliden; KESSLER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 1908 p. 236.

*Adalia bipunctata* und abb. 6-pustulata u. 4-maculata, Erscheinungen der Zeichnungsvererbung; SCHRÖDER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 132–134.—*A. bipunctata* Varietäten; MEISSNER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 231–242.

*Alesia goudoti*, *madagassa*, spp. n. Madagascar, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 123.—*A. kibonotensis* p. 258, *trilineata* p. 260, spp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.—*A. madecassa*, *fairmairei*, p. 83, *perroti* p. 84, *weisei* p. 85, *emarginata* p. 86, *quadrimaculata* p. 87, spp. n., Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Autotela madagascariensis* sp. n. Madagascar, SICARD p. 78 T.c.

*Ambrocharis* gen. n., *variegata* sp. n. Madagascar, SICARD p. 109 T.c.

*Aulis mitis* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 263.

*Bothrycaria* subgen. n. vide *Cyrtocaria*.

*Brachyacantha blaisdelli* sp. n. Nevada, NUNENMACHER Ent. News 20 p. 162.

*Chilocorus kuwanee* sp. n. Cina e Giappone, SILVESTRI Rend. Acc. Lincei 18 1<sup>o</sup> Sem. p. 490.—*C. midas* var. n. *rubripes* p. 91, *haematocephalus* p. 92, *rubrocinctus* p. 93, *metallescens* p. 94, spp. n., Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

(N-11091 j)

*Clitostethus arcuatus*, biology and development, TRÄGÅRDH Ark. Zool. 5 No. 12, figs.

*Coccinella hieroglyphica* larva aphidiphagous, PUTZEYS p. 95 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*C. vandykei* sp. n. Nevada, NUNENMACHER Ent. News 20 p. 161.

*Coelophora fallax* p. 75, *deorsei* p. 76, spp. n., Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Cydonia variiventris* sp. n. Madagascar, SICARD p. 81 T.c.

*Cyrtaulis rufovillosa* p. 104, *crotchii* p. 106, *bicolor*, *morosa*, p. 107, spp. n., Madagascar, SICARD T.c.—*C. apicalis* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 263.

*Cyrtocaria* (subgen. n. *Bothrycaria*) p. 70, *regalis* varr. n. *collaris* and *gutticollis*, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 71.

*Dissoceros* gen. n. p. 110, *fulvivestis* sp. n. Madagascar p. 111, SICARD T.c.

*Elpis doleus* var. n. *inornata* Madagascar, SICARD p. 82 T.c.

*Epilachna amorpha*, *serva* pl. vii f. 6 p. 198, *gemmifera* f. 10, *lucifera* f. 11, *nympha* f. 14, p. 199, spp. n. Ruwenzori, ARROW Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*E. nudiuscula* sp. n. Madagascar, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 122.—*E. umbratilis* p. 254 pl. iv f. 14–15, *meruensis* p. 256, spp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.

*Exochomus hospes*, *laeviusculus*, spp. n. Madagascar, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 142.—*E. sjoestedti* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 260.—*E. lajoyei* p. 96, *splendens* p. 97, *plumbeus* p. 98, spp. n., Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Gymnopharus* subgen. n. vide *Pharoscymnus*.

*Habrolotis* (*Microlotis* subg. n. p. 161) *oberthuri* p. 162, *octoguttata* p. 163, *weisei*, spp. n., var. *sanguinicollis* p. 164, Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Hovaulis* gen. n. *meridionalis*, p. 112, *septentrionalis* p. 113, spp. n., Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Hyperaspis silvestris*, WEISE Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 p. 205.—*H. transversoguttata* ab. n. *flexuosa* Turkestan,

FLEISCHER p. 246 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*H. sjoestedti* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 262.

*Leis coryphaea* Muls. varr. n. ob-ficiens *extensa*, p. 69, and *moesta* p. 70, Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Lithophilus jacobsoni* p. 96 Turkestan, *semenovi* p. 97 Transcaspien, *roddi* p. 98 Gouv. Tomsk., spp. n., BAROVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9.—*L. kozlovi* Mongolia mer-or. p. 255, *pellucidus* Persia or-mer. p. 256, *zarudnyi* Persia orient. p. 257, *bipustulatus* p. 258, *glazunovi* p. 259, *sumakovi* p. 260, Turkestan, spp. n., BAROVSKIJ T.c.

*Megillina voeltzkowi* sp. n. Madagascar, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 122.

*Microlotis* subg. n. vide *Habrolotis*.

*Microrhizobius* gen. n. voisin de *Rhizobius* p. 148, *madagascariensis* sp. n. p. 149, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Nephus grineræ* sp. n. Madagascar, SICARD p. 145 T.c.

*Omalocaria* gen. n. for *mocquersyi* Kerv., SICARD p. 73 T.c.

*Ortalia flaveola* varr. n. *binotata* and 4-*notata* p. 124, *decorsei*, *chobauti*, p. 125, spp. n., *duponti* varr. n. *fragmentata* and *exsanguis* p. 127, *junista* var. n. *rupta* p. 128, *humeralis*, *oberthueri*, spp. n., var. n. *collaris*, p. 129, *reticulata* sp. n. p. 130, var. n. *metasternalis* p. 131, Madagascar, SICARD T.c.—*O. ochracea*, *sjoestedti*, spp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 264.—*O. modesta* sp. n. Madagascar, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 125.

*Paramida* gen. n. voisin de *Amida*, *griseipennis* sp. n. Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 135.

*Peralda* gen. n. 4-*guttata* sp. n. Madagascar, SICARD p. 114 T.c.

*Pharoscymnus* (*Gymnopharus* subg. n. p. 157) *atropos* p. 155, *P. eburiæ* p. 156, *ovalis* p. 157, *antsiranæ* p. 158, *madecassus*, spp. n., var. n. *distinguendus*, *obscuripes* sp. n., p. 159, var. n. *rarus* p. 160, Madagascar, SICARD T.c.

*Pharus madagassus* sp. n. Madagascar, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 125.

*Platynaspis gamma* sp. n. p. 99, *capicola* var. n. *madagascariensis* p. 101,

Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Pullus coeruleipennis*, *nigripes*, p. 139, *nossibeannus* p. 140, *propiptoides* p. 141, spp. n., *plutcnus* var. n. *erythroderes* p. 142, Madagascar, SICARD T.c.

*Rhizobius c-pallidum* sp. n. Madagascar, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 125.

*Rodolia argodi* sp. n. p. 142, *plagiata* and *pallens* n. varr. p. 143, SICARD Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*R. chermesina* var. n. *dionysia* p. 116, *prosternalis*, *minuta*, p. 118, *apicalis*, *alluaudi*, p. 119, spp. n., var. n. *equestris*, *quadrispilota*, *quadriplagiata*, p. 121, spp. n., Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Scymnhova* gen. n. voisin de *Amida*, *ornatipennis*, p. 136, *quadrimaculata* p. 137, *quadriguttata* p. 138, spp. n., Madagascar, SICARD T.c.

*Scymnus guttifer* et *bicinctus*, SICARD Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 142.—*S. kibonotensis* sp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12 p. 265.—*S. constrictus* varr. n. *intercisus* and *subsuturalis*, *madagascariensis* sp. n. Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 144.—*S. bijugus* sp. n. Lower California, FALL p. 162 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Serangium punctatum* sp. n. Nossibé, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 125.—*S. punctatum* var. n. *nossibeannus*, *toamasinae*, *decorsei*, p. 153, *monticola* p. 154, spp. n., Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Solanophila discreta* p. 248, *vicaria* p. 249, spp. n., WEISE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 12.—*S. consignata* sp. n. Madagascar, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 121.

*Stethorus minutissimus* p. 146, *cruralis* p. 148, spp. n. Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78.

*Sticholotis madagassa* sp. n. Madagascar, WEISE Arch. Natg. 75 p. 124.

*Verrania perrieri*, *flavomarginata*, spp. n., Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 p. 89.

#### CORYLOPHIDÆ.

*Sericoderus* (*Anisomeristes*) *pecirkanus* sp. n. Cairo, REITTER p. 40 Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 1.

## STREPSIPTERA.

Monographic revision of the Order; PIERCE Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. 66 232 pp. & 15 pls.

Alcune larve; ZAVATTARI Sped. Ruwenzori Parte scientifica 1 pp. 271–273 2 fig.

*Trioxocera* gen. n. near *Mengea*, *T. mexicana* sp. n. Mexico, p. 86 fig. 3 pl. i figs. 2–4, PIERCE U. S. Nation. Mus. Bull. 66.

*Caenocholax* gen. n. near *Myrmecolax* p. 88, *fenyesi* sp. n. Mexico p. 89, pl. i, figs. 7–11, PIERCE T.c.

*Stylops advarians* on *Andrena advarians* British Columbia p. 97 pl. iii fig. 1, *bipunctatae* on *A. bipunctata* Indiana p. 98, *bruneri* on *A. illinoensis* Nebraska p. 98 pl. iii fig. 2, *californica* on *A. subtilis* Southern California p. 99, *claytoniae* on *A. claytoniae* Georgia p. 99 pl. iii f. 3, *cornii* on *A. commoda* Wisconsin p. 100 pl. iii f. 4, *crawfordi* on *A. crawfordi* Texas p. 100 pl. ii fs. 5 etc. & pl. iii f. 5, *ressoni* on *A. ressoni* Maine p. 102 pl. iii fig. 6, *dominiquae* on *A. fessae* France p. 102, *gracineri* on *A. nivalis* Wisconsin p. 103 pl. iii fig. 7, *hartfordensis* on *A. hartfordensis* Georgia p. 103 pl. iii fig. 8, *hippotes* on *A. hippotes* Ohio p. 103 pl. iii fig. 9, *imitatrix* on *A. imitatrix* Texas p. 104 pl. iii fig. 10, *multiplicatae* on *A. multiplicata* Wisconsin p. 104 pl. iii fig. 11, *nasoni* on *A. nasoni* Pennsylvania p. 104 pl. iv fig. 1, *nassonowi* on *A. carbonaria* Germany and Egypt p. 105, *nubeculae* on *A. nubecula* Colorado p. 105 pl. iv f. 2, *packardi* on *A. placida* Massachusetts p. 105, *polemonii* on *A. polemonii* Colorado p. 106 pl. iv fig. 4, *salicifloris* on *A. salicifloris* Washington p. 106 pl. iv f. 5, *solidulae* on *A. solidula* Washington p. 107 pl. ii fig. 7 & 13 & pl. iv fig. 6, *sparsipilosae* on *A. sparsipilosa* Maine p. 108 pl. iv f. 7, *subcandidae* on *A. subcandida* Southern California p. 108 pl. iv fig. 8, *suenki* on *A. solidaginis* Nebraska p. 108 pl. iv fig. 9, *ventricosae* on *A. ventricosa* Hungary p. 109, *vicinae* on *A. vicina* New Hampshire & Canada p. 110 pl. iv f. 10, *vierecki* on *A. texana profunda* Texas p. 110 pl. iv fig. 11, *oklahomae* on *A. flavoclypeata miscrabilis* Oklahoma p. 110 pl. iv f. 3, spp. n., PIERCE T.c.

(N-11091 j)

*Halictostylops* gen. n. type *H. spencii* Nassonow 1893, PIERCE p. 112 T.c.

*Xenini* tribe n., PIERCE p. 116 T.c.

*Acroschismus bruesi* sp. n. on *Polistes metricus* Wisconsin p. 124 pl. v figs. 7 etc. & pl. ix f. 2, *pallidus* var. n. *texensis* on *P. annularis* p. 127 pl. vii f. 1 viii f. 2 & ix figs. 5 & 6, *pecosensis* sp. n. on *P. texanus* Texas p. 128 pls. vii viii & ix, *hunteri* on *P. n.* sp. Texas p. 130 pls. vii pl. 10 & ix f. 4, *texani* on *P. texanus* Texas p. 132 pl. ix fig. 9, *rubiginosi* on *P. rubiginosus* Louisiana p. 132 pl. ix fig. 11, *maximus* on *P. rubiginosus* p. 132 pl. ix f. 8, spp. n., PIERCE T.c.

*Vespaexenos* gen. n. near *Acroschismus*, *crabronis* p. 133, on *Vespa crabro* Japan p. 134, *buyssoni* on *V. ducalis* Annam p. 134, spp. n., PIERCE T.c.

*Pseudozenini* tribe n., PIERCE p. 135 T.c.

*Leionotoxenos* gen. n. near *Pseudozenos* p. 137, *jonesi* on *Leionotus colon* Louisiana p. 138 pl. xi fig. 3, *louisianae* on *L. vagans* Louisiana p. 138 pl. xi fig. 4, *hookeri* on *L. versus* Texas p. 139 pl. xi f. 2, spp. n., PIERCE T.c.

*Monobiaphila* gen. n. near *Leionotoxenos*, *bishoppi* on *Monobia quadridens* Texas p. 139 pl. xi fig. 1 sp. n., PIERCE T.c.

*Paraxenini* tribe n., PIERCE p. 140 T.c.

*Ophthalmochlini* tribe n., PIERCE p. 141 T.c.

*Sceliphronecthrus* gen. n. near *Ophthalmochlus*, *fasciati* on *Sceliphron fasciatus* Santo Domingo sp. n., PIERCE p. 142 pl. xi f. 5 T.c.

*Eupathocera pruinosa* sp. n. on *Sphex pruinosa* Colorado p. 143 pl. xi f. 7, PIERCE T.c.

*Homilops bishoppi* on *Proterosphex ichneumonae* Texas pl. xi f. 6, *ashmeadi* on *P. pernanus* (?) Santo Domingo pp. 146–147 pl. xi fig. 8, *abbotti* Siam on *P. sp.* p. 147, spp. n., PIERCE T.c.

*Halictoxenos crawfordi* on *Halictus bruneri* Nebraska p. 149 pl. xii fig. 1, *gracineri* on *H. albipennis* Wisconsin p. 150 pl. xii fig. 2, *versati* on *H. versatus* Wisconsin p. 150 pl. xii fig. 4, *zephyri*



on *H. zephyrus* Wisconsin p. 150, *sparsi* on *H. sparsus* Oklahoma p. 150 pl. xii f. 3, *H. (Halictophilus* subg. n.) *manilae* on *H. manilae* Philippine Islands p. 151 pl. xii f. 5, *robbiti* on *H. robbiti* Philippine Islands p. 151 pl. xii f. 6, spp. n., PIERCE T.C.

*Halictophilus* subgen. n. vide *Halictoxenos*.

*Crawfordia cockerelli* sp. n. on *Panurginus boylei* New Mexico p. 155 pl. xii fig. 8, PIERCE T.C.

*Pentoxocera schwarzi* sp. n. on *Diebrocephala sanguinolenta* Guatemala p. 159 pl. xiv f. 11, PIERCE T.C.

*Neocholax* gen. n. near *Halictophagus* type *jacobsoni* Meijere, PIERCE p. 160 T.C.

*Elenchoides* gen. n. near *Elenchus*, *perkinsi* sp. n. on *Perkinsiella vitiensis* Fiji p. 167 pl. xv f. 6, PIERCE T.C.

*Pentagrammaphila* gen. n. near *Elenchus*, *uhleri* sp. n. on *Pentagramma vittatifrons* Dakota, PIERCE p. 169 T.C.

Corrections of nomenclature, COCKERELL Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 36 No. 1674 pp. 411-420.

Some anthidiine bees, COCKERELL Ent. News 20 pp. 261-262.

Berichtigung betr. Biol. Mitt. über Südamerikan. Apiden, JENSEN-HAARUP Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 104.

Habits of bees, Corsica, France and Algeria, Nests etc., FERTON Ann. Soc. ent. France 77 pp. 535-554.

Die Bienen Afrikas nach dem Stande unserer heutigen Kenntnisse; FRIESE L. Schultze Zool. u. Anthropol. Ergebnisse e. Forschungsreise in Südafrika. Bd 2 Lfg 2) Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 14 pp. 83-475 2 Taf.

Synonymy and taxonomy of the genera of *Anthophoridae* [not given in detail below], BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 pp. 219-223.

Les mâles d'abeilles proviennent-ils d'œufs parthénogénétiques? CUENOT Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 pp. 765-767.

Les mâles d'abeilles proviennent-ils toujours d'œufs parthénogénétiques? CUENOT Bull. Sci. Fr. Belgique 43 pp. 1-9.

Les abeilles sauvages du Chaco austral et leurs produits, ICHES Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. 55 pp. 276-277.

Le sens de la direction chez les abeilles, BONNIER Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 pp. 1019-1023.

Le socialisme chez les abeilles, BONNIER Bul. inst. psych. internat. 7 1907 pp. 397-426.

*Agapostemon sulcatulus* sp. n. Nebraska, COCKERELL p. 25 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*A. sicheli* Vach. is *Nomia tacita* Cam., and *N. cillaba* Cam. is also *Agapostemon*, COCKERELL p. 311 T.C.

*Allodape albipennis* sp. n. S.-Afrika, FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14 p. 205.—*A. viroi* sp. n. Simbang, *nitida* Aru, *similima* Australia, *unicolor* Neu-Guinea, FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 209.

*Ancylloscellis imitatrix* sp. n. Paraguay, SCHROTTKY An. Soc. Argent. 67 p. 223.—*A. osmioides* sp. n. Ceara, DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 71.—*A. specularis* p. 21, *ruficruris* p. 23, S. America, spp. n., VACHAL op. cit. 25

## HYMENOPTERA.

The wing-nervures of *Hymenoptera*, MORLEY pp. 439-447 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Hymenoptera aculeata* im arktischen Norwegen, SCHNEIDER Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. 29 1906 pp. 81-160.

Hyménoptères du Valais, FREY-GESSNER Bul. Murith. 35 pp. 55-117.

Hymenopteren aus Tripolis und Barka (exkl. *Formicidae*), SCHULTHESS RECHBERG Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 pp. 439-446.

## APIDAE.

Synonymie der Apiden, FRIESE D. ent. Zs. 1909 Beih. pp. 124-128.

Bestimmungstabellen, *Apidae* Mittel-russlands, KOKUJEV Jaroslavli Mém. Soc. nat. 2 pp. 1-228 2 Taf.

*Andrena africana* sp. n., FRIESE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 5 p. 126.—*A. caroli, punjabensis*, p. 130, *ferozeporensis* p. 131, spp. n., India, CAMERON J. Bombay Soc. 19.—*A. carolina* sp. n. North Carolina, VIERECK Ent. News 20 p. 126.—*A. crawfordi* p. 143, *sitiliæ* p. 144, spp. n., Texas, VIERECK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.—*A. advena* Sm. to *Paracolleles*, COCKERELL p. 314 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

†*A. ? primaeva* sp. n. Miocene Oeningen, COCKERELL p. 316 Entomologist 42.

*Anthidium* and *Dianthidium*, composition, COCKERELL pp. 316 & 317 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*Anthidium, Proanthidium, Dianthidium*, European exponents, COCKERELL p. 269 Ent. Rec. 21.—*Anthidium volkmanni* p. 409, *rufocaudata* p. 410, S.-Afrika, spp. n., FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14.—*A. sjoestedti* sp. n., FRIESE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 5 p. 158.—*A. biroi* Nou-Guinea, *javanicum* Java, *turneri* N.-Queensland, spp. n., FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 257.—*A. radiale* p. 77, *furcatum* p. 78, Ceara, spp. n., DUKE Rev. ent. Caen 27.

*Anthophora sjoestedti* sp. n. p. 139, FRIESE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 5.—*A. nigroclypeata* sp. n. W.-Afrika p. 270, *krebsi* var. n. *praecox* Kapland p. 276, *velutina* p. 277, *schultzei* p. 279, spp. n. S.-Afrika, FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14.—*A. confusa* Neu-Guinea, *elegans* Key Island, *zonata* Australia, FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 215.—*A. nebracensis* p. 390, *fumipennis, scutellaris* p. 391, spp. n., Nebraska, SWENK Ent. News 20.—*A. dorsalis* sp. n. Peru, VACHAL Rev. ent. Caen 28 p. 18.

†*Anthophorites titania* and *longaeva* Heer, COCKERELL p. 315 Entomologist 42.

*Anthrenoides paspali* sp. n. Paraguay, SCHROTTYK p. 148 Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.

*Apis dorsata*, FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 278.

*Apis mellifica* Anzahl der Flügelhaken, BACHMETJEV Zs. wiss. Zool. 94 pp. 1–80; Gehirn, JONESCU Jenaische Zs. Natw. 45 pp. 111–180 5 Taf.; Länge der Zunge bei verschiedenen Rassen, AFANASJEV Russ. pčelovod. listok. 24 pp. 352–354; Einfluss der Nahrung und der Arbeiterinnen auf die Stärke der

Brut, ČUJEV Stepnoje pčel. 3 pp. 171–176; Rassen, deren Einführung, PARADIEV Pčelov. žizni 3 1908 pp. 79–88; Rassenverbesserung, SNĚŽNEVSKIJ Zap. Obšč. seljsk. choz. južn. Ross. 79 pp. 1–11; Regulierung der Brut, ČUJEV Stepnoje pčelov. Novočerkask 3 pp. 195–204; und der rote Klee, ERDO-KIMOV Pčelov. žizni 4 pp. 695–698; Zelle vom mathematischen Gesichtspunkte, BĚLIAJEVSKIJ Pčelov. žizni 4 pp. 804–809; Psychologie, SNĚŽNEVSKIJ Russ. pčelov. listok. 24 pp. 110–112; der Krim, PRITULENKO Pčelov. žizni 4 pp. 399–410; Zuckergehalt der Nahrung, SOLOVJEV Pčelov. žizni Viatka 4 pp. 309–311; Ueberwinterung, SROBRIANSKIJ Pčelov. žizni 4 pp. 301–307; Künstliche Aufzucht von Weiseln, IVANOV Pčelov. žizni 3 1908 pp. 148 etc.; Parthenogenese, SMIRNOV Pčela 10 pp. 8–18; Parthenogenese, GRUNOV Pčela 10 pp. 84–88 & 212–218; Befruchtung, Parthenogenese, DUBROV Pčelovodstvo 9 pp. 22–23 42–46; Geschlechtsbestimmung, DICKEL Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 212–223 & 236–248, Meine Bienenversuche und die „Stimmen der Wissenschaft“, BRESSLAU Bienenwirtsch. Centralbl. 45 pp. 50–54; Entgegnung v. H. v. BUTTEL t.c. pp. 68–69 132–134; Psychologie, SNĚŽINSKIJ Russ. pčelov. listok. 24 pp. 52–55 88–91; Instinkte, Schwärmen, BUTKEVIČ Pčela 10 pp. 146–152; individuelle Verschiedenheiten, SAJÓ Prometheus 21 pp. 42–43; Zwei Weisel in einem Stock, FISUN Pčelovodstvo 9 pp. 18–21 46–51 & RYBAKOV Russ. pčelov. listok 24 pp. 51–52; Mehrere Weibchen in einem Stock, ILINSKIJ Russ. pčelovod. listok 24 pp. 15–19; Erstechen einer Drohne durch eine frischausgeschlüpfte Königin, WAETZEL Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 639–646; Kopf der Larve, ZANDER Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 763–765; Observations, HUBER Kazani [Soc. d'Apicult. de Kazan] 1908 pp. 192 + 3 2 pls.; Unsere Honigbiene, Populär, SAJÓ Stuttgart Kosmos 1909 109 pp.

†*Apis mellifera* in amber or copal?, COCKERELL p. 317 Entomologist 42.

*Apista gaullei, limbella*, Bolivia spp. n., VACHAL Rev. ent. Caen 28 p. 37.

*Augochlora*; rearranged, *leocadia* n. n. for *Acidalia* Schr., SCHROTTYK p. 481

D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*A. jamaicana* sp. n. Jamaica, COCKERELL p. 399 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*A. sumptuosa bolliana* subsp. n., COCKERELL p. 31 T.c.—*A. (Pseudogochloropsis) hypsipyle* p. 215, *pandrosos* p. 216, spp. n., Brazil, SCHROTTKY An. Soc. Argent. 67.—*A. (Paraugochloropsis* subg. n.) *bertonii* sp. n. Paraguay, SCHROTTKY p. 148 Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.

*Augochloropsis cockerelli* (= *berenice* Cock.) sp. n. Paraguay, SCHROTTKY p. 147 T.c.

*Biglossa andina* sp. n. Argentina, JÖRGENSEN p. 221 D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*B. rubriventris* sp. n. Argentina, FRIESE D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 235.

*Birkmania* gen. n. near *Macrotera*, *andrenoides* sp. n. Texas, VIERECK p. 50 Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11.

*Bombus*; KRAUSSE Soc. entomol. 23 pp. 185–187, 24 pp. 85–87; hovering of, SAUNDERS p. 83 Ent. Mag. 45.—*Bombus terrestris sassaricus*, KRAUSSE Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 23.—*B. tetrachromus* sp. n. Baltistan, COCKERELL p. 397 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*B. hyperboreus albertensis* var. n. or sp. n., COCKERELL p. 36 Canad. Ent. 41.—*B. hortorum eleonora* v. n., KRAUSSE Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 15.—Varr., Corsica, FÉREZ Bordeaux Actes soc. linn. 72 pp. clvii–clix.—*B. derhamellus zonophorus*, *silantjevi disconotus*, p. 260, *laesus ferrugifer*, *convergens albopauperatus* and *progenitor*, p. 261, and *maculinotus*, *silvarum euzinus*, *argillaceus flavodisjunctus*, p. 262, varr. and subspp. n., SKORIKOV Rev. russe Ent. 8.—*B. mendax* varr. n. *biznatus* Alpen, *friseanus*, p. 328, *perfuga*, Alpen, subspp. n. *altaicus* Altai, *shaposhnikovii* Kaukasus, *makarjini* Pamir, *turkestanicus* Turkestan, p. 329, *defector* Ferghana, *marussinus* Pamir, var. n. *aberrans* Pamir, subsp. n. *chinensis* Sinin et Burchau-Budda, p. 330, SKORIKOV Rev. russ. ent. 9.—*B. mastrucatus* varr. n. *collaris*, *transitorius*, *lutescens*, *luteus*, *kashmirensis* and *stramineus*, *terrestris* varr. n. *monozonus*, *saidous*, *fulvus*, *erythropygus*, *flavofasciatus*, *simlaensis*, *fulvocinctus*, *japonicus*, pp. 673–674, *soroënsis* varr. n. *bipunctatus*, *rarus*, *tricolor*, *bipustulatus*, *ravior*, *cinctiventris*, *alkeni*, *bivittatus*, *magnificus* & *dives*, *pratorum* varr. n. *flavicolor*, *dorsatus* & *oceanicus*, *derhamellus* var. n.

*albocaudatus*, *confusus* varr. n. *bis-tellatus*, *albescens* & *cinerascens*, *agrorum* varr. n. *obscuriventris*, *nigerrimus*, pp. 674–675, *hypnorum* varr. n. *atratus*, *rossicus*, *silvarum* var. n. *monochromus*, *pomorum* var. n. *luridus*, *hortorum* varr. n. *siculus*, *fuliginosus*, *ningpoënsis* sp. n. China pp. 675–676, FRIESE D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*Bombus alpestris*, *anatolicus*, *appenninus*, *ater*, *atrocaudatus*, *atrocorbiculus*, *brodmanni*, *brodmannicus*, *citrinofasciatus*, *distinctus*, *drenowskianus*, *dusmeti*, *eriphoroides*, *flavoarcuatus*, *flavclunatus*, *flavostriatus*, *flavotrapezoides*, *frey-gessneri*, *fulvotrapezoides*, *fuscidulus*, *fuscotrapezoides*, *fuscozonatus*, *georgicus*, *griseofasciatus*, *hafsahli*, *handlirschianus*, *hirtus*, *incipiens*, *intermedius*, *joakimowi*, *kohli*, *laesoides*, *laevis*, *lantschouensis*, *latifasciatus*, *maculatus*, *melleofacies*, *melleozonatus*, *miniatocaudatus*, *mongolicus*, *nigrostriatus*, *olympicus*, *pallasii*, *pallidofasciatus*, *perarcuatus*, *perzonatus*, *postzonatus*, *propeaurantiacus*, *propecongruens*, *propelistingendus*, *propellavestriatus*, *propeniger*, *quasifidens*, *quasimuscorum*, *quasipascuorum*, *rehbinderi*, *rondoui*, *runderatiformis*, *separandus*, *septentrionalis*, *sparre-schneideri*, *subaurantiacus*, *subciliatus*, *subdrenowskianus*, *sublaesoides*, *subtaeniatus*, *subvinogradovi*, *supraaurantiacus*, *taeniatus*, *tenuifasciatus*, *tenuistriatus*, *uniens*, *valesianus*, *formae novae*, VOGT Sitz-Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 pp. 28–84.

*Brachycephalapis* subgen. n. vide *Melitta*.

*Caenohalictus serripes* sp. n. Barbaena, DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 29.

*Calliopsis coloratipes fedorensis* subsp. n., COCKERELL p. 28 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Callosphæccodes* subgen. n. von *Sphecodes*, *ralunensis* sp. n. Bismarck-Archipel, FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 182.

*Camptopoeum modestum* p. 42, *obscurigaster*, *laetum*, *dubium*, p. 43, *culicolum* p. 44, *nigritarse* p. 45, *sicheli* p. 46, S. America, spp. n., VACHAL Rev. ent. Caen 28.

*Caupolicana collaris*, *mendocina*, p. 221, *frisei* p. 222, Argentina, spp. n., JÖRGENSEN D. ent. Zs. 1909.



*Centris* Fabr.; synonyms *Eulema* Lep. & *Euglossa* Friese, SCHROTTYK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 161.—*C. hyptides* sp. n. Ceara, DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 75.

*Ceratina*; Arten, Bestimmungstabelle, FRIESE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 5 p. 134.—*C. 6-maculata* var. n. *aurata*, *kuehni* sp. n. Asia Archipel, FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 208.—*C. fulvofasciata* sp. n. Peru, DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 32.—*C. nigerrima* sp. n. Paraguay, FRIESE D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 236.—*C. richardsoniae* p. 221, *gomphrenae* p. 222, spp. n., *laeta* *imperialis* subsp. n. p. 221, Paraguay, SCHROTTYK An. Soc. Argent 67.—*C. appendiculata* Cam. to *Nomioides*, COCKERELL p. 312 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

†*Chalcobombus* gen. n. near *Bombus*, *humilis* sp. n. Baltischer Bernstein, COCKERELL Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 pp. 11–12.—*C. martialis* sp. n. Baltischer Bernstein, COCKERELL T.c. p. 22.

*Coelioxoides woltheriae* sp. n. Para, DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 43.

*Coelioxys albiceps* Stephansort, *biroi* Neu-Guinea, sp. n., FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 268–271.—*C. deani* sp. n. Colorado p. 8 *sayi novomexicana* subsp. n., *soledadensis* New Mexico, p. 9, sp. n., COCKERELL Ent. News 20.—*C. schultzi*, *humahuacae*, p. 59, *joergenseni* p. 72, *juyuyensis* p. 88, *fontanae* p. 89, spp. n., Argentina, HOLMBERG Apunt. hist. nat. 1.—*C.* Bestimmungstabelle, FRIESE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 5 p. 149.—*C. lativentris* sp. n. S. Afrika, FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14. p. 425.

*Colletes rufitarsis* sp. n. Kilimandjaro, FRIESE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 5 p. 121.—*C. testaceipes* p. 120, *rufotibialis*, *volkmanni*, p. 121, *genalis*, *schultzei*, *opacicolis*, p. 122, spp. n. S. Afrika, FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14.—*C. striginasis* p. 48, *inflatus* p. 49, *enodis* p. 50, *pinnatus*, *quadrigenis*, p. 51, *rutilans*, *brevinodis*, p. 52, *extensicornis*, *plantaris*, p. 53, *gilvus* p. 56, *lucens* p. 57, *sulcatus*, *sicheli*, p. 58, *atripilis*, *viridans* p. 55, S. America, spp. n., VACHAL Rev. ent. Caen 28.—*C. lipparum* sp. n. New Mexico, COCKERELL p. 394 Canad.

Ent. 4.—*C. rhodaspis* sp. n. Patagonia, COCKERELL p. 397 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Coquillettapis* gen. n. near *Entechnia* p. 47 *melittoides* sp. n. California p. 48, VIERECK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11.

*Corynura oiospermi* p. 145, *euadne*, *roxane*, *ashmeadi*, p. 146, spp. n. Paraguay, SCHROTTYK Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.

*Crocisa*; Bestimmungstabelle, FRIESE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 5 p. 146.—*C. verticalis* sp. n. Amboina p. 401, *caeruleifrons* Kirby p. 400, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*C. mocsaryi* sp. n. Simbang, FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 260.—*C. alfkeni*, *plumifera*, *tarsi-plumosa*, *valvata* Sudafrika, spp. n., BRAUNS Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 12–22.

*Ctenoplectra chalybea*, FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 207.—*C. fuscipes*, *sjoestedti*, spp. n., FRIESE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 5 p. 130 9, Bestimmungstabelle der Arten p. 131.

†*Ctenoplectrella* gen. n. *Megachilidae*, *viridiceps* sp. n. baltischer Bernstein, COCKERELL Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 p. 19.

*Desmotetrapedia* gen. n. type *Tetrapedia muelleri* Tr., *D. melochiae* sp. n. Paraguay, SCHROTTYK An. Soc. Argent. 67 p. 223.

*Diadasia skinneri* sp. n. Utah, COCKERELL Ent. News 20 p. 206.

*Diagonozus sjoestedti* sp. n., FRIESE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 5 p. 124.

*Dianthidium bruchi*, *brethesi*, p. 217, *catamarcense*, Argentina, *autumnale*, Paraguay, p. 218, SCHROTTYK An. Soc. Argent 67.

*Dioxys fulvohirta* sp. n. Colorado, DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 44.

*Dipedia frieseana* sp. n. Ceara, DUCKE p. 72 T.c.

*Diphaglossa saussurei* sp. n. Mexico, VACHAL op. cit. 28 p. 35.

*Diphaglossinae* subf. n., VACHAL p. 33, Rev. Ent. 28.

*Dolichochile* gen. n. near *Melitta*, *melittoides* sp. n. New Jersey, VIERECK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11 p. 49.

†*Electrapis* gen. n. near *Apis*, *meliponoides* sp. n. baltischer Bernstein, COCKERELL Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 pp. 7-9.—*E. tornquisti* sp. n. baltischer Bernstein, COCKERELL Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 p. 23.

*Emphor bifax* sp. n. Tucuman, VACHAL Rev. ent. Caen 28 p. 24.

*Emphoropsis murihirta murina* subsp. n., *vierecki* sp. n. Colorado and New Mexico, COCKERELL Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 36 No. 1674 p. 414.

*Entechnia fulvifrons*, habits, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 81.

*Epeoloides nearcticus* sp. n. Pennsylvania, DUKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 39.

*Epeolus karroensis*, *kobrowi*, spp. n. Kapland, BRAUNS Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 9-12.—*E. arechavaletai* sp. n. Uruguay, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 69.—*E. 8-punctatus*, *bifasciatus*, Argentina, spp. n., JØRGENSEN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 226.—*E. potrerillensis* nom. n. fur *bifasciatus* Jørgensen, JENSEN-HAARUP D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 653.

*Epicharis unicalcarata* sp. n. Ceara, DUKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 73.

*Eriades larvatus* sp. n. Kapland, FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14 p. 316.

*Exomalopsis elephantopodis vernoniae*, spp. n. Paraguay, SCHROTTY Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 279-280.—*E. aurea* sp. n. Paraguay, FRIESE D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 236.—*E. paraguayensis* p. 227, *rufipes* p. 228, Paraguay, spp. n., SCHROTTY An. Soc. Argent. 67.

†*Glyptapis* gen. n., *Megachilidae*, *mirabilis*, *reticulata*, *fuscata*, *reducta*, spp. n. baltischer Bernstein, COCKERELL Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 pp. 13-18.

*Habropoda turneri* sp. n. Assam, COCKERELL p. 308 Entomologist 42.

*Halictus*; von Fabricius, Illiger, etc., ALFKEN D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 503-506.—*H. leucozonius* = (*similis* Sm.), COCKERELL p. 335 Canad. Ent. 41.—*H. danicorum* sp. n. Denmark, COCKERELL København Flora og Fauna 1909 p. 9.—*H. duckei* sp. n. Triest, ALFKEN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 46. *H. aegypticola* Aegypten p. 21, *alfericollus* Sicilia, p. 22, *algericollus*

Algeria p. 23, *berolinensis* Berlin p. 24, *blidahensis* Algeria, p. 25, *chotanensis* Turkestan p. 26, *clypeiferellus* Aegypten p. 28, *costiferellus* Algeria p. 29, *denistucius* Asia minor p. 30, *euboensis* Europa p. 31, *fasciger*, *macrofasciger*, Aegypten p. 32, *furnasensis* Furnas p. 35, *yarkandensis* Turkestan p. 36, *kosensis* Kos p. 36, *kulensis* Turkestan, p. 37, *longuloides* Europa p. 38, *luteostigmatellus* Europa p. 39, *malachurellus* Europa p. 40, *medeahensis* Algeria p. 41, *mediterraneus* Sicilia, Tunis p. 43, *pauperatellus* Algeria p. 44, *pauviloides* Sicilia p. 45, *pharaonis* Aegypten p. 46, *palmensis* Turkestan p. 47, *pseudopunctulatus* patria ? p. 48, *rhodosianus* Rhodos p. 49, *serrulellus* Europa p. 50, *setulellus* patria ? p. 52, *smyrnae* Smyrna p. 54, *sudaghenensis* Tauria p. 55, *termesensis* Termes p. 57, *tetrazoniellus* Chios etc. p. 58, *tunicola* Tunis p. 59, *xanthosensis* Xanthos p. 60, *zius* Europa p. 61, spp. n., STRAND Arch. Natg. 75.—*H. montanus*, *bilineatus*, *nomioides*, p. 122, *andrenoides*, *merucensis*, *chalyboeus*, p. 123, *lasureus* p. 124, spp. n., *virescens* var. n. *afrikanus* p. 124, FRIESE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 85.—*H. basizonus* p. 130, *capensis* p. 131, *namaensis* p. 142, *rufiventris* p. 144, *schultzei*, *minutior*, p. 148, *minimus* p. 149, spp. n., S. Afrika, FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14.—*H. simlaensis* sp. n. India, CAMERON p. 129 J. Bombay Soc. 19.—*H. indicus* sp. n. India, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 52.—*H. cretinicola*, *arcolatus*, *biroi*, *latitarsis*, *luteipes*, *trizonulus*, spp., n. New Guinea, FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 186-190.—*H. mendocinus* sp. n. Argentina, JØRGENSEN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 223.—*H. ceratina* Sm. to *Nomia* p. 311, *laevipyga* and *alternipes* Kirby are one species of *Augochlora* p. 314, *H.* of Japan and China p. 315, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

†*H. miocenicus* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Ent. News 20 p. 160.

*Hemisia* Klug, SCHROTTY Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 161.

(Die F. Chevrier'schen *Heriades*, FREY-GESSNER Schaffhausen Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges. 11 1905 pp. 102-103.)

*Hyleoides concinnula* sp. n. W. Australia, *zonalis* subsp. n. *albocincta* and *rufocincta*, COCKERELL p. 309 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Lithurgus*; Arten von Neu-Guinea, FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 217–222.—*L. andrewsi* sp. n. Christmas Isld., COCKERELL p. 312 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

†*L. adamiticus* Heer as *Apis*), COCKERELL p. 313 Entomologist 42.

*Lonchopria* = (*Biglossa* = *Halictanthrena*), DUKE p. 28 Rev. Ent. Caen 27.—*L. nivosa* sp. n. Tucuman, VACHAL Rev. ent. Caen 28 p. 36.

*Megachile niveascopa* p. 541, *thevestensis* p. 543, spp. n. Algeria, *argentata* var. n. *fossoria* p. 530, FERTON Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.—*M. armatipes* p. 154, *truncaticeps* p. 155, *rufohirta*, *fulvitaris*, *meruensis*, p. 156, spp. n., FRIESE Kilimandiaro-Meru Exp. 8 5.—*M. dentata* O. Afrika p. 350, *cradockensis* S. Afrika p. 352, *togoensis* W. Afrika p. 372, *aduaensis* Eritraea p. 377, spp. n., *volkmanni* var. n. *negrescens* Eritraea p. 370, *konowiana* var. n. *albitarsata* O. Afrika p. 375, FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14.—*M. ekuivella* sp. n. Benguella, COCKERELL p. 144 Entomologist 42.—*M. obtusata* sp. n. India, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 51.—*M. larvata*, *rufiventris* and *mystacea*, distinguished, BINGHAM p. 183 Tr. Zool. Soc. 19.—*M. butonensis* Simbang, *phrysi*, *dubiosa*, Neu-Guinea, *pretiosa* Queensland, spp. n., FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 222–257.—*M. mucida semimucida* subsp. n., COCKERELL p. 26 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*M. nivescens* Kirb., COCKERELL p. 312 T.c.—*M. schädlich* für Thee- und Cocapflanzen auf Java, DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN Salatiga Cultuurgids 10 1908 pp. 169–173 1 Taf.—*M. megagyna* sp. n. Texas, COCKERELL p. 394 Canad. Ent. 41.—*M. montevidensis*, *corduensis*, p. 219, *brethesi*, *coelioxoides*, p. 220, S. America, spp. n., SCHROTTKY An. Soc. Argent. 67.—*M. orcina*, *tergina*, *nigella*, p. 123, *atricoma*, *latula*, p. 224, *aequilibra*, *flammiventris*, *binota*, p. 225, *limata*, *insecta*, p. 226, *lammula*, *breviata*, *remigata*, p. 227, *planula*, *vagata*, p. 228, *marcida* p. 229, *lingulata*, *subpallens*, p. 230, *albispinis*, *soricina*, p. 231, *varipes*, *oblita*, p. 232, *compta*, *bisinua*, p. 233, *scapularis* p. 234, *rava*, *veterna*, p. 235, *minor*, *gomphrenoides*, p. 236,

*neutra*, *pleuralis*, p. 237, *pampeana*, *infima*, p. 238, *pamperella*, *vincta*, *facialis*, p. 239, *aurigubis*, *flaviricinis*, *setosa*, p. 240, *levilimba*, *tucumana*, p. 241, *nigridorsis* p. 243, *lenticula*, *acuta*, p. 244, Rev. Ent. 27, *quadrata*, *pleuralis*, vol. 28 p. 5, *pallifacta*, *nigribarbis*, *interjecta*, p. 6, *bicarinis* p. 7, *tucumana* p. 8, *variplantis*, *series*, p. 9, *furcata*, *lentifera*, p. 10, *rectipalma*, *curtipilis*, p. 11, *dentipes*, *vagata*, *suspecta*, p. 12, *pamperella*, *pampeana*, *infima*, p. 13, *flabellata*, *clavispinis*, *trochantina*, p. 13, *tributa*, *una*, p. 15, *marcida* p. 16, *scapularis* p. 17, spp. n., S. America, VACHAL Rev. Ent. 27 & 28.—*M. albopunctata* sp. n. Argentina, JÖRGENSEN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 225.—*M. planiceps* sp. n. Paraguay, FRIESE D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 237.—*M. striolata* p. 131, *heterotrichia*, *semireticulata*, p. 132, *ferozeporensis*, *simlaensis*, p. 133, *melanoneura* p. 134, *inepta*, *punjau-bensis*, p. 135, spp. n., India, CAMERON J. Bombay Soc. 19.

*Meganomia* subg. n. vide *Nomia*.

*Melissodes maluca*, *loena*, spp. n. Texas, COCKERELL p. 148 Entomologist 42.—*M. dagosa* Washington State p. 128, *tuckeri* Texas p. 129, spp. n., COCKERELL Canad. Ent. 41. *M. lupina* variation; COCKERELL Trans. Kan. Acad. p. 305.

*Melitoma*; et sur les genres voisins de la sousfamille des Anthophorinae, VACHAL Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 pp. 5–14.

*Melitta dimidiata* var. n. *capensis*, *schultzei* sp. n. S. Afrika, FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14 p. 183.—*M. (Brachycephalapis* subg. n.) *californica* Mexico p. 47, *americaniformis* New Jersey p. 50, spp. n., VIERECK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11.

†*Melitta willardi* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL p. 393 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Mesotrichia abbotti* sp. n. Siam, COCKERELL Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 36 No. 1674 p. 415.

*Micraugochlora* gen. n. p. 138, (and D. ent. zs. 1909 p. 483) *sphaerocephala* sp. n. Paraguay p. 139, SCHROTTKY Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.



*Neopasites camia* sp. n. Texas, COCKERELL p. 29 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Nomada malayana* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON p. 16 Entomologist 42.—*N. vexator* p. 92, *wootonella* p. 93, *truttarum* p. 94, spp. n. Colorado and New Mexico, *civilis* Cr. ♀ p. 93, COCKERELL T.O.—*N. biguttata, javanica*, Java, *biroi*, with var. n. *nigrescens*, Neu-Guinea, spp. n., FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 259.—*N. merceti* sp. n. Hispania, ALFKEN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 44.—*N. subscopifera, bicellularis*, p. 36, *polybioides* p. 37, spp. n., S. America, DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27.—*N. antonita* sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL p. 35 Canad. Ent. 41.—*N.* Arten in L. Imhoffs Arbeit in der „Isis“ 1834; FREY-GESSNER Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 11 p. 358.

*Nomia atripes, braunsiana, grossiventris*, p. 127, *sjoestedti, speciosa*, p. 129, spp. n., FRIESE Kilimanjaro-Meru Exp. 8 5.—*N. Meganomia* subg. n.) *binghami* sp. n. Damaraland, COCKERELL p. 402 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*N. flavitarsis* p. 167, *fluvofasciata* p. 170, spp. n., S. Afrika, FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14.—*N. caerulescens, chalybaea, erimae, horvathi, kochi, minutula, variabilis* Gorom with var. n., *pulchra* Insel Kisser & *parvula* Wetter, *luteiventris* Neu-Pommern, *flavipennis* Asia Archip., spp. n., *cincta* var. n. *tomentifera, gazellae* nom. n., FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 191-207.—*N. cearensis* sp. n. Brazil, DUCKE p. 64 Rev. Ent. 27.

*Nomiocolletes* gen. n. for *Nomia jorgenseni* Friese, BRÈTHES p. 454 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 10.

*Nomioides muiri* sp. n. Mozambique, COCKERELL p. 400 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Odontochlora* gen. n. type *Augochlora muelleri* Cock. p. 141, *amphitrite, phoemonoz*, p. 142, *thetis, styx, thebe*, p. 143, *nausicaa, lethe*, p. 144, spp. n. Paraguay and Argentina, SCHROTTKY Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.—*O.*, SCHROTTKY D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 482.

*Oediscelis megalostigma* p. 62, *huberi, minima*, p. 63, Ceara, spp. n. DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27.

*Orphana* gen. n. *Diphaglossinae, inquirenda* sp. n. Chili, VACHAL Rev. ent. Caen 28 p. 38.

*Osmia*; étude biologique comparée, POPOVICI-BAZANASU Arch. zool. 2 pp. 1-26 fig.—*O. loti* and *morawitzi*, FREY-GESSNER Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. 11 p. 397.—*O. schultzei* p. 318, *gibbosa, braunsiana*, p. 319, *volkmanni, flavipes, elizabethae*, p. 320, *similis* p. 321, spp. n. S. Africa, *capicola* n. n. für *capensis* Cameron p. 321, FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14.—*O. malina* p. 94, *O. (Acanthosmioides) nifoata* p. 95, spp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL Entomologist 42.—*O. botitena* sp. n. Texas, COCKERELL p. 30 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*O. stasima* sp. n. Massachusetts, LOVELL Ent. News 20 p. 125.—*O. metitia* sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL p. 130 Canad. Ent. 41.—*O. mandibularis* variability p. 363. = *O. faceta* p. 364, COCKERELL Ent. News 20.

*Oxytroglossa thauca, juno*, p. 139, *thusnelda* p. 140, *andromache* p. 141, spp. n. Paraguay, SCHROTTKY Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.

*Panurginus polytrichus* sp. n. Texas, COCKERELL p. 28 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*P. pygidialis* sp. n. Peru, VACHAL Rev. ent. Caen 28 p. 47.—*P. decoloratus, alismatis*, p. 66, *palpalis* p. 67, Ceara, spp. n., DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27.

*Panurgomia* gen. n. near *Nomia* p. 48, *fuchsii* sp. n. Arizona p. 49, VIERECK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11.

*Parapsaenythia puncticutis* p. 41, *fusca* p. 42, S. America, spp. n., VACHAL Rev. ent. Caen 28.

*Paraugochloropsis* subg. n. vide *Augochlora*.

*Pasiphae leaena* p. 38, *wagneri, moerens* p. 39, S. America, spp. n., VACHAL T.C.

*Pasites ater* sp. n., FRIESE Kilimanjaro-Meru Exp. 8 p. 148.—*P. villosus* sp. n. Transvaal, FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14 p. 438.

†*Pelandriena* gen. n. allied to *Andrena* p. 159, *reducta* sp. n. Colorado Miocene p. 160, COCKERELL Ent. News 20.

*Perdita baileyae* p. 151, *callicerata* var. n. *leucura* p. 152, COCKERELL Canad. Ent. 41.

*Podalirus antennatus* Kirby to *Tetralonia*, COCKERELL p. 311 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Polyglossa* gen. n. near *Colletes* p. 123, *albitarsis*, *capensis*, p. 124, *nitida opaca*, p. 125, spp. n., S. Afrika, FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14.

*Prosopis*; von Fabricius, Illiger und Erichson benannte, ALFKEN D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 503–506.—*P. punctata* var. n. *hyperpunctata* Sicilia, *variegata* var. n. *brevimaculata* Rhodos, *clypearis* var. n. *genimaculata* Sicilia, *sinuata* var. n. *atrifacialis* loc. ?, *sibirica* sp. n. Sibiria, STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 74.—*P. lionctus* p. 163 sp. n., *asiatica* D.T. p. 164 Beschreibung, Syr. Darja-Gebiet, ALFKEN Rev. russ. ent. 9.—*P.* Bestimmungstabelle der Arten von Neu-Guinea, FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 183–186.—*P. fijiensis* Fiji p. 393, *amata*, *amiculiformis*, p. 394, *diversipuncta*, *aureomaculata*, p. 395, *permiranda* p. 396, Queensland, spp. n., *turneriana kurandensis* subsp. n. p. 394, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*P. digitata fedorica* subsp. n., COCKERELL p. 27 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*P. minyra* sp. n. Virginia, LOVELL Ent. News 20 p. 413.—*P. nigripennis* p. 59, *fossisternis* p. 60, *aspera*, *crustata*, p. 61, *fofansa*, *pannosa*, *scabra*, p. 62, *scrupea*, *bina*, *transversa*, p. 63, *biscutella*, *genualis* p. 64, spp. n. S. America, VACHAL Rev. ent. 28.—*P. maoriana* sp. n. New Zealand, *cameroni* nom. n. for *sulcifrons* Cam., *agilis* var. = (*laevigata* Sm.), COCKERELL p. 313, Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

†*Protobombus* gen. n. near *Bombus*, *indecisus* sp. n. Baltischer Bernstein, COCKERELL Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 pp. 9–10.—*P. tristellus* sp. n. Baltischer Bernstein, COCKERELL T.c. p. 24.

*Psaenyntia variabilis* sp. n. Ceara, DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 68.—*P. tricolor*, *flavifrons*, p. 40, *nigrinasis*, *wagneri*, p. 41, S. America, spp. n., VACHAL Rev. ent. Caen 28.

*Pseudagapostemon* gen. n. type *Ag. arenarius* Schr., SCHROTTKY p. 145 Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.—*P.*, SCHROTTKY D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 480.—*P. barabinoi* sp. n. Argentina, SCHROTTKY An. Soc. Argent. 67 p. 215.

*Ptiloglossa cordillerensis*, *argentina*, Argentina spp. n., JÖRGENSEN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 222.

*Philothrix plumata* nest, STRAND p. 231 D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Rhinocorynura* gen. n. type *Halictus inflaticeps* DUCKE, SCHROTTKY p. 147 Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.—*Rhinocorynura*, SCHROTTKY D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 485.

*Rhopitulus hyptidis* sp. n. Ceara, DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 67.

*Robertsonella crataegina* sp. n. Texas, COCKERELL p. 28 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Scapter lactipennis* sp. n. West Afrika, FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14 p. 189.

†*Sophrobombus* gen. n. near *Chalcobombus*, *fatalis* sp. n. Baltischer Bernstein, COCKERELL Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 p. 21.

*Sphcodes biroi* sp. n. Neu-Guinea, FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 181, vide etiam *Callosphcodes*.—*S. banksii* New York, *distolus* Virginia, p. 416, spp. n., LOVELL Ent. News 20.—*S. macfarlandi* sp. n. New Hampshire, VIERECK p. 292 Ent. News 20.—*S. pithanus*, *johnsonii*, spp. n. Massachusetts, LOVELL Ent. News 20 p. 122.—*S. pallitarsis* p. 47, *rufiscapis* p. 48, S. America, spp. n., VACHAL Rev. ent. Caen 28.—*S. pecosensis* and the gen. *Proteraner*, COCKERELL p. 129 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Stelis abdominalis*, FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 258.—*S. birkmanni* sp. n. Texas, COCKERELL p. 29 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Tetrachlora* subg. n. vide *Augochlora*.

*Tetralonia fulvicornis* N. O. Afrika p. 259, *junodi* p. 259, *alboscopacea* p. 260, S. Afrika, spp. n., FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14.—*T. sjoestedti* sp. n., FRIESE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 p. 138.—*T. pruinosa* p. 47, *punctilabris* p. 48, *testaceitarsis*, *erythrodera*, *punjaubensis*, p. 49, *rufolineata* p. 50, *claripennis* p. 51, India spp. n., CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*T. convicta* sp. n. Australia, COCKERELL p. 310 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*T. testacea* Sm. to *Nomia*, Id. t.c. p. 311.—*T. jorgenseni* nom. n. fur *luteicornis* JÖRGENSEN, JENSEN-HAARUP D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 653.—*T. argyrophila* sp. n. Texas, COCKERELL p. 147 Entomologist 42.—*T. luteicornis* sp. n. Argentina, JÖRGENSEN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 224.—*T. jenseni* var. n. *paraguayensis*, FRIESE D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 227–237.—*T. speciosa* ♂ = (*gillettei* Cock.), COCKERELL p. 334 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Tetrapedia swainsonae* sp. n. Jamaica, COCKERELL p. 398 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*T. huberi* sp. n. Ceara, DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 72.—*T. rubicans* p. 25, *lacteipennis* p. 26, *acuta*, *obtusa*, *bombilarsis*, p. 27, *arcuatilis* p. 28, *tarsalis* p. 29, *nigrispinis*, *rutilipes*, *connexa* p. 30, *longipes* p. 31, *pluricincta* p. 32, S. America, spp. n., VACHAL Rev. ent. Caen 28.—*T. anisitsi* p. 224, *amalthaea*, *nigerrima*, p. 225, *sapucayensis*, *melanopus*, *trigonaeformis*, *gigantea*, p. 227, Paraguay spp. n., SCHROTTKY An. Soc. Argent. 67.

*Trigona*; Arten von Neu-Guinea, FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 271–278.—*T. clypeata* sp. n. Kalahari, FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14 p. 452.—*T. canifrons* javanisches Nest, SCHULZ Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 338–341.—*T. atroalba* sp. n. Amazons, DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 35.

*Trophocleptia* 4-*spinosa* sp. n. Paraguay, SCHROTTKY An. Soc. Argent. 67 p. 222.

*Xylocopa violacea* bei Mainz, HEYDEN Soc. entomol. 23 pp. 161–162 & p. 182.—Erscheinungszelt, HEYDEN Soc. entomol. 23 p. 189; Lebensweise, HOFFER p. 459 Mitt. Ver. Steiermark 45.—*X. calens* ♀, BINGHAM p. 182 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*X. frontalis* Nestanlage, BERTONI und SCHROTTKY Ent. Rdsch. 26 pp. 40–42.—*X. cornigera* p. 222, *haefligeri* p. 223, O. Afrika, *villosa* Abessinien p. 226, *citrina* W. Afrika p. 238, spp. n., FRIESE Jena Denkschr. 14.—Arten von Neu-Guinea, FRIESE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 210–215.—*X. varians ecuadorica* p. 403, *lunulata minensis* p. 404, subsp. n., COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

†*X. abavus* and *jurinei* Heer (as *Bombus*) COCKERELL p. 314 Entomologist 42.

#### DIPLOPTERA. VESPIDAE, EUMENIDAE, MASARIDAE.

*Belonogaster*; Monographie; *griseus* varr. n. *pallens* p. 250 and *fuscipennis* p. 251, *leonhardii* p. 252, *freyi* p. 255, spp. n., Africa, *indicus* var. n. *clari-pennis* p. 259, Du Buysson Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 78.

*Eumenes anomalus* sp. n. Kashmir, ZAVATTARI, Torino Boll. Musei zool.

anat. 24 N. 605.—*E. mendozana* sp. n. Argentina, SCHROTTKY p. 138 Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.

*Megacanthopus lemoulti* p. 217, *duckei* p. 218, *wagneri* p. 219, S. America, spp. n., BUYSSON Rev. ent. Caen 27.—*M. mocsaryi* sp. n. Bas Amazone, DUCKE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 627.

*Monobia deplanata* sp. n. Amazons, DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 43.

*Odynerus rufobimaculatus* p. 136, O. (*Ancistrocerus*) *fosciscutis* (sic), O. *ornaticaudis*, p. 137, spp. n., India, CAMERON J. Bombay Soc. 19.—O. (*Stenodynerus*) *griseolus* sp. n. Tucuman, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 58.—O. *oviventris*, Nestbau, MÖBERG Ark. Zool. 5 No. 7 pp. 1–8. †O. *terryi* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2 pp. 252–253 pl. xxviii f. 5.

*Pachymeres joergenseni* sp. n. Mendoza, SCHROTTKY p. 137 Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.

†*Palaeovespa baltica* sp. n. Baltischer Bernstein, COCKERELL Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 p. 5.

*Polybia affinis*, *punctata*, p. 216, ostenta, S. America, spp. n., BUYSSON Rev. ent. Caen 27.—*P. ujhelyii* sp. n. et var. n. *obscura* Haut Amazone, DUCKE Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 626.

*Psiloglossa simplicipes* sp. n. New Mexico, ROHWER p. 357 Ent. News 20.

*Synagris imitator* p. 213, *didieri* p. 214, Congo, spp. n., BUYSSON Rev. ent. Caen 27.

*Trimeria joergenseni* sp. n. Argentina, SCHROTTKY p. 137 Rev. Mus. La Plata 16.

*Vespa vulgaris*, Bau und Entwicklung der Mundteile, KIRMAYER Morph. Jahrb. 39 pp. 1–10 3 Taf.

*Zeuthus etchellsii* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON p. 206 Entomologist 42.

#### FOSSORIA.

Habits of Fossoria, Corsica, France and Algeria, FERTON pp. 554–585 Ann. Soc. ent. France 77.

Observations sur les Ammophiles; MAIGRE Feuill. jeunes Natural. 40 p. 1.



Lebengewohnheiten schlesischer Grabwespen; SCHOLZ Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 21–26 169 179–182.

†*Agenia cockerellae* sp. n. Colorado Tertiary, ROHWER p. 24 Psyche 16.

*Ammophila madecassa* sp. n. Madagascar, KOHL Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 372.—*A. arechavaletai* p. 61, *platensis*, *brasiliensis*, p. 62, Montevideo, spp. n., BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19.—*A. campestris*, Nestbau, Brutpflege, ADLERZ Entomol. Tidskr. 30 p. 163–176.—*A. hirsuta* var., ZAVATTARI Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. 24 p. 596.

*Ammoplanus madecassus* sp. n. Madagascar, KOHL Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 374.—*A. eriogoni* sp. n. Colorado p. 101, ROHWER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Anacrabro meridionalis* sp. n. S. America, DUCKÉ Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 47.—*A. ocellatus*, nesting habits, BARTH Bull. Wisc. Nat. Hist. Soc. 6 pp. 147–153 pl.

*Anthobosca moderata* sp. n. Townsville, TURNER p. 482 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*A. bipustulata* sp. n. Minas Geraes, TURNER p. 343 op. cit. 4.

*Apterogyna schultzei* sp. n. S. Africa, ANDRÉ D. ent. Zs. 1909 Beih. p. 122 and Jena Denkschr. 14. p. 72.

*Ariphron excisus* sp. n. S. Australia, TURNER p. 135 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Astata asperiformis* sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER p. 371 Ent. News 20.—*A. resoluta*, *compta*, p. 510, *selecta*, *absoluta*, *kashmirensis*, p. 511, spp. n., India, NURSE Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19.

*Atillum bucephalum* var. *asininum* Burm. p. 175, *infernale* Burm. = (*M. hirtii* D.T.) p. 177, ANDRÉ An., Mus. Buenos Aires 10.

*Barymutilla barbara* var. n. *fugitiva* S. Afrika, ANDRÉ Jena Denkschr. p. 77.

*Bembex latebrosa* sp. n. Madagascar, KOHL Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 373.—*B. ? defecta* sp. n. Montevideo, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 64.—*B. borrei* habits, JACOBSON Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 pp. 451–453.

*Campsomeris gilesi* p. 171, *carinifrons* p. 174, *subopaca* p. 175, spp. n., *flavidula* var. n. *congener* p. 171, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Cephalomutilla* gen. n. type *M. diabolica* Gerst., ANDRÉ p. 194 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 10.

*Cerceris arechavaletai*, *dichrous*, Uruguay, spp. n., BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 65.

*Cosila flavicornis* Sauss. to *Anthobosca*, TURNER p. 483 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Crabro dilectiformis*, *banksi*, p. 147 *florissantensis* p. 149, *lactipennis*, *tridentatus*, p. 150, *zellus* p. 151, *universitatis* p. 152, spp. n., U.S., ROHWER Ent. News 20.—*C. (Hoplocrabro) boulderensis* sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER p. 323 T.c.—*C. (Hoplocrabro) spinibuccus* f. 2a, *C. (Cuphopteris) foveolineatus* f. 2b, spp. n., California, VIERECK p. 44 Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11.—*C. (Rhopalum) arechavaletai* sp. n. Uruguay, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 66.—†*C. succinalis*, *torngqvisti*, spp. n. Baltischer Bernstein, COCKERELL Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 p. 3.

*Dasylabris schultzei*, *virgo*, *kalahariana*, *cruentocincta*, S. Afrika spp. n., ANDRÉ D. ent. Zs. 1909 Beih. p. 123, also Jena Denkschr. 14 pp. 73–76.—*D. kandla* p. 387, *karroo* p. 388, spp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.

*Dasylabroides neavei* sp. n. Congo, ANDRÉ p. 99 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Diodontus argentinæ*, *vallicolæ* p. 104 with *salicis* subsp. n., *cockerelli* p. 105, *fraternus*, *neomexicanus*, p. 106, *florissantensis* p. 107, spp. n., Colorado, ROHWER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Diploplectron rufoantennatus*, *fossor*, p. 120, *bidentatiformis* p. 121, *florissantensis*, *ashmeadi*, p. 122, *cressoni*, *relativus*, p. 123, spp. n., Colorado, ROHWER T.c.

*Discolia ornaticollis* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON p. 174 Entomologist 42.

*Elaphroptera promissa* sp. n. Chile, TURNER p. 134 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Elis*; name transferred to *Plesia* and replaced by *Campsomeris*; TURNER p. 165 Op. cit. 4.

*Ephuta boulderensis* sp. n. Colorado p. 133, ROHWER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35,

*Ephutomorpha aurigera* sp. n. Queensland, BINGHAM p. 487 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Gorytes transcaspicus* sp. n. Transcaspiæ, KOKUJEV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 230.—*G. cockerelli* sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER p. 371 Ent. News 20.

†*Hadronotus electrinus* sp. n. Baltischer Bernstein, COCKERELL Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 p. 2.

*Hemipepsis exul* sp. n. Madagascar, KOHL Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 376.

*Iswarra* and allies, TURNER p. 476 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Irenangelus ichneumonoides* sp. n. Amazons, DUKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 51.

*Konowiella* gen. n. incertae sedis p. 106, *kirticornis* sp. n. Mendoza p. 107, ANDRÉ Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909.

*Lyroda cockerelli* sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER p. 369 Ent. News 20.

*Methoca ichneumonides*, Lebensweise, Metamorphose, BOUWMAN Tijdschr. Ent. 52 pp. 284–294, 296–299.

*Mimesa myersiana* sp. n. Pennsylvanien, ROHWER p. 324 Ent. News 20.

*Miscophinus galei* p. 124, *negrescens*, *cyanurus*, p. 125, *maurus* p. 126, spp. n., Colorado, ROHWER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Motes anticus* var. n. *rufithorax*, DUKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 49.

*Mutilla bunkeyana* sp. n. Congo, ANDRÉ p. 99 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*M. amalita* p. 393, *amatonga* p. 396, *andreana* p. 409, *araphe* p. 405, *lambata* p. 400, *batawana* p. 398, *bizana* p. 405, *concinna* p. 408, *dalila* p. 392, *friana* p. 407, *gaza* p. 393, *inkona* p. 396, *manoa* p. 404, *matola* p. 394, *petrusiana* p. 406, *promontorii* p. 399, *sabina* p. 403, *segkoma* p. 395, *umganze* p. 399, *umtalina* p. 397, *umtata* p. 402, spp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. afric. Mus. 5.—*M. amans* p. 173, *bataviana* p. 177, spp. n., Java, ANDRÉ Leiden Notes Mus. 31.—*M. annexa* p. 146, *devia* p. 147, spp. n. Borneo, CAMERON Entomologist 42.—*M. (Ephutomorpha) ? doddi* sp. n. Queensland, BINGHAM p. 486 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*M. hopliformis* sp. n. Paraguay, STRAND p. 233 D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Myrmilla bidentata* ♂ p. 389, *rhodesia* p. 390 sp. n., S. Africa, PERINGUEY

Ann. S. afric. Mus. 5.—*M. reunionis* sp. n. Riunione, ZAVATTARI Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat. 24 N. 613.

*Myzine clavicornis* sp. n. India, TURNER p. 476 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Nitela reticulata* sp. n. Pará, DUKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 47.

*Niteliopsis lcidis* p. 111, *vierecki* p. 112, *parvus*, *affinis*, p. 113, *sayi* p. 114, *niger* p. 115, *modestus*, *fossor*, p. 116, spp. n., Colorado, ROHWER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Notocyphus jorgenseni* p. 458, *rubri-ventris* p. 459, spp. n. S. America, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 10.

*Notoglossa pacifica* sp. n. Washington p. 119, ROHWER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Notogonia voeltzkowii* sp. n. Madagascar, KOHL Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 372.—*N. kuchingensis* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON Soc. entomol. 24 p. 73.—*N. subaequalis* sp. n. Texas, ROHWER p. 370 Ent. News 20.

*Nysson konowi* p. 502, *fraternus* p. 503, *castellanus* p. 504, *miegi* p. 505, *varela* p. 506, *parietalis* p. 507, *monachus* p. 508, *alicantinus* p. 509, *dusmeti* p. 510, *pratensis* p. 511, spp. n. Spain, MERCET Rev. Ac. Cien 7.

*Odontomutilla bechuana* sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 408.—*O. horrida*, ANDRÉ Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 171.

*Oxybelus polygoni* p. 116, *manni* p. 117, *denverensis* p. 118, spp. n., U.S., ROHWER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.—*Oxybelus*; chasseur de Glossines, au Soudan français, PICARD Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 pp. 360–362.

*Paragenia gigas* sp. n., *argentifrons* var. n. *femoralis* Sumatra and Java, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 71 pp. 42–63.

*Paratiphia algonguina* sp. n. New Jersey, VIERECK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11 p. 44.

*Passaloecus monilicornis* var. 1. *dahlbomi* Saltdalen Norway, SCHNEIDER Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. 29 1906 pp. 105–106.

†*P. fasciatus* sp. n. Colorado Tertiary p. 99, ROHWER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35

*Pemphredon cockerelli* sp. n. Colorado p. 103, ROHWER T.c.

*Pepsis chrysothorax*, *thalia*, *argentina*, *santaannae*, *virgo*, p. 233, *incompleta*, *anisitsii*, *andina*, *juyuyensis*, *indistincta*, *holmbergi*, p. 234, *dimidiatipennis*, *quichu*, *flavilis*, *transversa*, *externa*, *ichesii*, p. 235, *calypso*, *juno*, *gallardoi*, *chloroptera*, *sappho*, *nitocris*, *vivida*, p. 236, *arechavaletai*, *roberti*, *lynchii*, *pygidialis*, *janira*, *culta*, *fluminensis*, *modesta*, *brasilienis*, p. 237, *clarinervis*, *pallida*, *lahillei*, *tornowii*, *operosa*, *villosa*, *recta*, *dromeda*, *iheringi*, p. 238, *schrötkyi*, *concava*, *guaranitica*, *abrupta*, *comparata*, *mixta*, p. 239, *apollonis*, *arneghini*, *echiverriai*, *prixii*, *pampeana*, *chacoana*, *caridei*, p. 240, *spiegazzinii*, *itinerata*, *miniata*, *sulcata*, *lilloi*, *laetabilis*, *patagonica*, p. 241, *bruchii*, *burmeisteri*, *vaga*, *euterpe*, *ephebus*, *fuscosalis*, *cultrata*, *richteri*, *limbatella*, p. 242, *terebrans*, *neutra*, *troglodytes*, *polita*, *depressa*, *fasciculata*, *cordubensis*, p. 243, spp. n., S. America, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 10.—*Pepsis*; the Chilean species, BRÈTHES Revist. chilena 13 pp. 201-210.

*Philanthus limatus* sp. n. Ruwenzori, Bingham p. 180 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*P. saxigenus* sp. n. Colorado Tertiary, ROHWER p. 535 Amer. J. Sci. 28.

*Photopsis seminanula* p. 130, *capricornis* p. 131, spp. n., Colorado, ROHWER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Pison aureopilosus* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON Soc. entomol. 24 p. 73.

†*P. oligocaenum* sp. n. Baltischer Bernstein, COCKERELL Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 p. 4.

*Pisonopsis birkmanni* sp. n. Texas p. 129, ROHWER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Plesia nursei* Simla p. 480, *P. (Mesa) asmarensis* Erythrea p. 481, spp. n. *P. subpetiolatus* and *baluchistanensis*, Cam. to Myzine p. 478, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*Plesia*, vide *Elis*.

*Poecilotiphia albomaculata* Cam. to Myzine, TURNER p. 479 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Pompilus*; habits, RARAUD Bul. sci. France-Belgique 43 pp. 171-182.—*P. klaproczii* sp. n. Tripolis, SCHULTHESS REINHARD Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 443.

—*P. thrinax* sp. n. Madagascar, KOHL Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 378.—*P. lissonotus* p. 180, *properans*, *parvispinosus*, p. 181, spp. n., Borneo, CAMERON Entomologist 42.—*P. vespuccioides*, *annuliventris*, spp. n. S. America, BRÈTHES p. 460 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 10.—*P. arechavaletai*, *platensis*, p. 60, Uruguay, spp. n., BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 60.

*Psammotherma transvaalica* sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 385.

*Pseudagenia enundans* sp. n. Madagascar, KOHL Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 37b.—*P. hyboscelis* sp. n. Sumatra, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 p. 63.

*Pseudelaphroptera haarupi* sp. n. Argentina, TURNER p. 133 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Reedia claraziana* Sauss. = (*M. mitis* Burm.), ANDRÉ p. 177 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 10.

*Rhagigaster mandibularis* and *unicolor* distinguished, TURNER p. 131 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Rhopalomutilla tongana* sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 386.

*Rhopalum lucidum* sp. n. Pennsylvania, ROHWER p. 324 Ent. News 20

*Rhoptromutilla umbratica* = (*M. occulta* Lynch), ANDRÉ p. 170 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 10.

*Salix mimeticus* sp. n. Sikkim, CAMERON Soc. entomol. 24 p. 76.—*S. hirticaudis* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON p. 182 Entomologist 42.—*S. posticatus* sp. n. Brasil, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 59.

†*S. senex* p. 25, *laminarum* p. 26, spp. n., Tertiary Colorado, ROHWER Psyche 16.

*Scaptodactyla heterogama* Burm. = (*laevissima* André), ANDRÉ p. 208 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 10.

*Sceliphron voeltzkowii* sp. n. Ins. Pemba, KOHL Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 370.

*Scolia*; revision of Australian pp. 165-176, *S. commixta* sp. n. Port Darwin p. 170, *frontalis* st. n. *obscuriceps* p. 169; TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*S. haemorrhoidalis*, in Süddeutschland, REICHENAU D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 406-408 536,



*Scotaena vetusta* p. 340, *duckei* p. 341, spp. n., Minas Geraes, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Sphecius antennatus* var. n. *impressus* Pamir, KOKUJEV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 230.

*Sphex umbrosus* var. n. *voeltzkowii*, KOHL Reise Ostafrika 2 pp. 369-378.—*S. platensis* p. 146, *striatulus* p. 147, *subexcisus* p. 148, spp. n., Buenos Aires, BRÊTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires ser. 3 10.—*S. mendozanus* sp. n. Mendoza, BRÊTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 104.

*Sphinctomutilla* gen. n. p. 178 type *M. melanocephala* Perty, *spinigena* = (*cerasina* Burm. nec. Gerst.) p. 189, *tucumana* p. 191, spp. n. S. America, *fronticornis* var. n. *glabriceps* p. 189, ANDRÉ An. Mus. Buenos Aires 10.

*Spilothynnus remotus* sp. n. Minas Geraes, TURNER p. 338 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Stenomutilla desponsa*, ANDRÉ Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 179.

*Stigmus inordinatus universitatis* subsp. n. Colorado, *lucidus* sp. n. Kansas, ROHWER p. 102 Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Stizus archavaletai* p. 63, *spagazzinii* p. 64, S. America, spp. n., BRÊTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19.

*Tachynomia adusta*, *Aelurus pilosulus* Sm. is the ♂ of, *Ae. vulpinus* Sm. to *Tachynomia*, p. 136, *T. megacephala* sp. n. Cape York p. 137, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Tachysphex gracilicornis* Metilla p. 194, *saundersi* p. 195, *cabreraei* p. 196, *brevipennis* p. 107, *descendentis* p. 108, Spain, spp. n., MERCET Bol. Soc. espan. 9.—*T. instructus* nom. n., *selectus*, *peculator*, p. 514, *heliophilus*, *minutus*, p. 515, *ablatus*, *gujaraticus*, p. 516, spp. n. India, NURSE Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19.

*Tachytes opulenta*, *astuta*, spp. n., India, NURSE p. 513 T.c.—*T. minor* p. 127, *minutus* p. 128, spp. n., Texas, ROHWER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.—*T. basirufus* p. 197, *propinquus* p. 198, *birkmanni* p. 199, *dubitatus* p. 202, *calcaratiformis* p. 204, *obscuranus* p. 205, spp. n., U.S., ROHWER Ent. News 20.

*Tallium*; the species and synonymy, ANDRÉ pp. 171-175 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 10,

*Telephoromyia tridentifera* sp. n. Argentina, p. 131, *Spilothynnus bituberculatus* to this genus p. 132, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Thynnus* (*Zebeboria*) *monticolus* Victoria p. 138, *T. (Aeolothynnus) halophilus* Cape York p. 139, *T. pseudomelleus* N.S.W. p. 140, *atrociior* Victoria p. 142, *multistrigatus* N.S.W. p. 143, *brisbanensis* Stradbroke isld. p. 145, spp. n., notes on *trisulcatus* Sm., *laevifrons* Sm., p. 138, *gravidus* Westw., *bidens* Sm. p. 140, *sabulosus* and *picticollis* Turn. p. 144, *ventralis* var. n. *desiccatus* p. 146, TURNER T.c.

*Tiphia rufosemorata* Sm. = (*cassiope* Cam.), p. 482, *Tiphia* and *Scolia*, the components p. 483, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*T. punctifrons* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON p. 175 Entomologist 42.

*Trachypus brevipetiolatus* p. 212, *batrachostomus*, *coriani*, p. 213, *miles* p. 214, Paraguay, spp. n., SCHROTTKY An. Soc. Argent. 67.

*Traumatomutilla graphica* synonymy p. 197, *contempta* Bolivia p. 198, *confluens* Argentina p. 205, *vulnerifera* S. America p. 207, spp. n., ANDRÉ An. Mus. Buenos Aires 10.

*Tricholabiodes livida* sp. n. S. Afrika, ANDRÉ D. ent. Zs. 1909 Beih. p. 123, and Jena Denschr. 14 p. 72.—*T. peringueyi* ♀, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 385.

*Trypoxylon cockerellae* sp. n. Colorado p. 130, ROHWER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.—*T. subfrigidum* p. 378, *nigrellum* p. 379, *albopilosum planoense* subsp. n. p. 380, *aureolum* p. 381, *relativum* p. 382, spp. n., Texas, ROHWER Ent. News 20.—*T. correntinum* sp. n. Argentina, BRÊTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 67.

*Typhoctes guatemalensis* sp. n. San Geronimo, TURNER p. 485 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Wesmaelinus*; Composition, SCHIRMER D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 378-380.

#### FORMICIDAE.

Die Ameisen. Übers. a. d. Deutsch. v. V. D. ZELENSKIJ unt. d. Red. v. V. A. FAUSSEK (Russ.) St. Petersburg [Brockhaus u. Efron], [1909 ?] pp. 188, 86 Fig. i. T.).

Beiträge zur Monographie der Formiciden des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Tl. VI *Cardiocondyla*, *Solenopsis*, EMERY D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 19–37. Part 7, *Formica*, t.c. pp. 179–204; *Ponerinae* and *Myrmicinae* pt., pp. 355–376 & 695–712.

Swedish insect fauna, *Formicidae*, AURIVILLIUS Entomol. Tidskr. 29 1908 pp. 1–36.

Ants and their relations in Luxemburg; WASMANN Arch. Inst. Luxemb. 4 fasc. 3 and 4 114 pp. 5 pls.

The ants of Belgium tabulated, BONDROIT pp. 479–500 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

Verzeichnis der im Elsass beobachteten Ameisen, SCHERDLIN Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 185–186 189–190.

Anatomy of thorax and histolysis of wing-muscles, *Lasius niger*, JANET Limoges 1907 149 pp. & 13 pls.

The problem of communal dependents; McCook Harper's Monthly Magazine 114 pp. 933–941 text fig.

Bilder aus dem Ameisenleben; VIEHMEYER (Naturwiss. Bibliothek Leipzig pp. VIII + 159.

Ant communities, popular work; McCook pp. xvii + 321, 1 pl.

Sklaverei und sozialen Parasitismus, WASMANN Natw. Wochenschr. Jena 24 pp. 401–407.

Ueber den Ursprung der dulotischen, parasitischen und myrmekophilen Ameisen. [Uebersetzung.], EMERY Biol. Centralbl. 29 pp. 352–362.

Über den Ursprung des sozialen Parasitismus, der Sklaverei und der Myrmekophilie bei den Ameisen; WASMANN Biol. Centralbl. 29 pp. 587–604 619–637 651–663 683–703.

Parasiten und Feinde in Transkaspien, KARAWAJEW Rev. russ. ent. 9 pp. 227–237.

Trophobie bei den Ameisen; KNEISSL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 76–82.

Fourmis arénicoles, signification du „psammophore“; SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 17 pp. 449–458.

Gründung von Kolonien bei Ameisen; Biologie gemischter Kolonien (Böh. (N-11091 j)

misch); MRÁZEK Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 pp. 73–77 139–147.

Sur les phénomènes qui caractérisent le déménagement chez la fourmi moissonneuse; BOUVIER Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 pp. 649–654.

Symbiosis of ants with trees; Nature 21 p. 83.—FIEBRIG Biol. Centrbl. 29 pp. 1–16 etc.

Pflanzen und Ameisen im tropischen Mexiko; Ross Natw. Wochenschr. 24 pp. 822–830.

La lutte contre les fourmis à Cuba; SERRE Bul. Mus. Paris 1909 pp. 188–192.

*Aenictus jacobsoni* sp. n. p. 222, *clavatus sundaiicus* subsp. n. p. 223, Java, FOREL Leiden Notes Mus. 31.

*Aphaenogaster rupestris* sp. n. Elkan-tara, FOREL p. 379 Bull. Soc. Vaud. 45.

*Anergates atratulus*, ethology, WHEELER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 180.—*A. Gynandromorphe*, ADLERZ Ark. Zool. 5 No. 2 1908 p. 6.

*Atta emilii* var. n. *ajax*, FOREL p. 58 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*A. intermedia* sp. n. Guatemala p. 249, *mesonotalis* var. n. *crassispina*, *fracticornis* sp. n. Paraguay p. 257, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*A. sexdens*; *Cecropia peltata* und ihr Verhältnis zu *Azteca alfari* und anderen Insekten; mit einer Notiz über Ameisen-Dornen bei *Acacia cavenia*; FIEBRIG Biol. Centralbl. 29 pp. 1–16 33–35 65–77 Taf.

*Azteca alfari* var. n. *fumaticeps*, *ulei* subsp. n. *rossi*, *muelleri* var. n. *brunni*, *ludervaldi*, *febrigi*, p. 261, Paraguay, spp. n., FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Belonopelta pergandei* sp. n. Guatemala, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 242.

*Bothriomyrmex wroughtoni* var. n. *javana* Krakatau, FOREL Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 229.

*Brachymyrmex heeri* var. n. *aphidicola*, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 239–269.

*Camponotus (Colobopsis) severini* sp. n. Labuan, *C. gilvipes* synonymy, FOREL p. 55 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*C. manidis* sp. n. *foraminosus* var. n. *sorpta* p. 62, *wellmani* sp. n. Congo p. 66, *foraminosus* var. n. *argentopubens*

p. 65, *maculatus* var. n. *cluis*, *rufo-glaucus* var. n. *intuens* p. 67, FOREL T. c.—*C. sicheli* var. n. *guancha*, SANTSCHI Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 pp. 517-534.—*C. lateralis* subsp. n. *spissinodis* p. 374 *maculatus* var. n. *auresi* p. 375 and var. n. *minor* p. 389, subsp. n. *diogenes* p. 396, *isabellae* sp. n. Ceylon p. 397, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. 45.—*C. iheringi* var. n. *latinota*, *trapeziceps* var. n. *innocens*, *cingulatus* var. n. *damocles*, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*C. rufipes*, Lebensweise, LÜDERWALDT Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 226-229 269-271 305-312.—*C. schaefferi* sp. n. Arizona, WHEELER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 88.—*C. maculatus* var. n. *formosae*, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 336.

*Carebara vidua junodi*, FOREL p. 53 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Cerapachys toltecus* sp. n. Guatemala, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 247.—*C. (Syscia) silvestrii* sp. n. Hawaiian Islands, WHEELER Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 p. 269-272.

*Cremastogaster wellmani* sp. n. Benguela p. 64, *africana* var. n. *winkleri* and *laurenti* p. 69 and zeta p. 70, *kohli* sp. n. Congo p. 71, FOREL Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*C. auberti* var. n. *vogti* and *iberica* p. 103, *laestrygon* Em. distinct p. 104, FOREL T. c.—*C. subnuda* var. n. *sundaica* Java, FOREL Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 225.—*C. brevispinosa* var. n. *tumulicola*, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 239-269.—*C. subnuda* var. n. *formosae*, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 336.

*Dichthadia*; nov., Africa; STITZ Zool. Anz. p. 231.

*Diptomorium lujae* sp. n. Congo, FOREL p. 72 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Dolichoderus jacobsoni* sp. n. Semarang, FOREL Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 226.

*Dorylus stanleyi* sp. n. (= *emeryi*) Congo, *attenuatus* var. n. *umbratipennis*, p. 52, *emeryi* subsp. n. *opaca* p. 58, FOREL Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Eciton pseudops* p. 254, *fiebrigi* p. 255, spp. n. Paraguay, *pilosum* var. n. *angustius*, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1099.

*Ephorella* subg. n. vide *Tapinoma*.

*Ectatomma fiebrigi* sp. n. Paraguay p. 253, *edentatum* var. n. *iris*, *muticum* var. n. *lobulifera*, *tuberculatum* subsp. n. *aerista*, *strigosum* var. n. *confusa*, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Euponera darwini* var. n. *africana*, FOREL p. 51 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*E. pergandei* sp. n. Guatemala, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 245.

*Formica (Proformica) emmae* sp. n. El Kantara, FOREL p. 381 Bull. Soc. Vaud. 45.—*F. adamsi* Michigan p. 84 with var. n. *alpina* p. 85, *comata* p. 85, *crinita* p. 87, Colorado, spp. n., WHEELER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17.—*F. rufa*, ethology, WHEELER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 172.—*F. rufa* var. n. *nigricans* & *dusmeti*, *exsecta* var. n. *etrusca* and *foreli*, *korbi* sp. n. Anatolia p. 202, EMERY D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*F. sanguinea* var. n. *semirubra*, FOREL p. 105 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*F. sanguinea* Koloniegründung, VIEHMAYER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 353-356 & 390-394, slave-raid, gynandromorphs, DONISTHORPE pp. 463-466 Zoologist 1909.

*Formicoxenus nitidulus*, Arnold p. 278 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Harpegnathus cruentatus* var. n. *laprobanae*, FOREL p. 392 Bull. Soc. Vaud. 45.

*Iridomyrmex smithi* sp. n. Philippines, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 341.—*I. humilis*, life-history pp. 174-192 pls. 5-7, tables i-iv, NEWELL J. Econ. Ent. 2.

*Lasius*; gemischte Kolonien, WASMANN Zool. Anz. 35 pp. 129-141.—*L. emarginatus*, singolare nido, LEFEBRE Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 pp. 337-339 1 fig.—*L. niger* var. n. *grandis*, FOREL p. 104 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*L. niger americanus*, natural history, FORBES Rep. Ent. Illinois 25 pp. 27-40 pl. i; Prothorakalfugel, WANACH Ent. Rdsh. 26 p. 107; accepts ♀ *umbratus*, CRAWLEY pp. 94-99 Ent. Mag. 45.—*L. (Acanthomyops) occidentalis* sp. n. Colorado, WHEELER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 83.

*Leptanilla exigua* sp. n. Afrique du Nord, SANTSCHI Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 519.

*Leptogenys consanguinea* sp. n. Mexico, WHEELER Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 pp. 228-238.



*Leptothorax tuborum* subsp. n. *tyn-dalei* p. 373, *nigrita* var. n. *rupestris*, *tuborum* subsp. n. *spinosus* and var. n. *nivulus*, p. 377, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. 45.—*L. bugnioni* p. 463, *L. b.* var. n. *marocana* Maroc p. 463, *L. b.* st. *pupseli* st. n. Tunisie p. 464, *cabrerae* Canaries p. 465, *L. c.* st. *mauritanicus* st. n. Maroc p. 466, *hesperius* sp. n. Canaries p. 467, *L. c.* st. *inermis* sp. n. Maroc p. 468, *formosus* sp. n. Maroc p. 469, *risii* st. *globulinodis* st. n. Canaries p. 471, *rottenbergi* p. 472, *sardoa* var. n., *balkanica* var. n. Bulgarie, p. 474, st. *semiruber* p. 475, *annibalis* st. n. Tunisie p. 476, *colorata* var. n. Kairouan p. 477, *transitoria* var. n. Tunisie p. 478, *ernesti* st. n. Algérie p. 478, *scabriosus* st. n. Algérie p. 479, *irregularis* var. n. Algérie, *bucheti* sp. n. p. 480, SANTSCHI Rev. Suisse Zool. 17.—*L. canescens* p. 526, *arenarius* p. 527, spp. n. Afrique du Nord, SANTSCHI Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.—*L. melanderi* Idaho p. 81, *furunculus* Colorado p. 82, spp. n., WHEELER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17.

*Megalomyrmex silvestrii* sp. n. Mexico, WHEELER Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 p. 228-238.

*Messor barbarus* var. n. *dentiscapa*, *lobicornis* var. n. *batnensis*, FOREL p. 371 Bull. Soc. Vaud. 45.—*M. barbarus meridionalis* Aschabad, KARAWAJEW Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 270.

*Monomorium* sp. n. ? Jelotan, KARAWAJEW Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 270.—*M. minutum lilinkalanii javana* var. n. Krakatau, FOREL Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 225; ethology, WHEELER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 183.

*Myrmecocystus albicans* var. n. *arenaria* p. 384, *viaticus* var. n. *isis* p. 385, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. 45.—*M. albicans* subsp. n. *cinnamomeus* Syr-Darjinskaja, KARAWAJEW Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 269.—*M. lugubris* sp. n. California, WHEELER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17, p. 98.

*Myrmelachista nodigera* subsp. n. *pallida*, *bambusarum* var. n. *arborea*, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 239-269.

*Myrmica scabrinodis* var. n. *aloba*, FOREL p. 103 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*M. rubra ruginodis* Fergana, KARAWAJEW Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 270.—*M. bradleyi* sp. n. California, WHEELER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 77.

(N-11091 j)

*Myrmicaria eumenoides* var. n. *congolensis*, FOREL p. 59 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Neoponera carinulata* subsp. n. *gibbinota*, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 239-269.

*Oxyopomyrmex insularis* p. 523, *emeryi* p. 524, spp. n. Afrique du Nord, SANTSCHI Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

*Pheidole pallidula* var. n. *recticeps*, FOREL p. 391 Bull. Soc. Vaud. 45.—*P. radoszkowskii* var. n. *discursans*, *perversa* subsp. n. *richteri*, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*P. sauteri* sp. n. Formosa WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 334.—*P. confodusta* sp. n. Mexico, WHEELER Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 p. 228-238.

*Plagiolepis simulans* sp. n. Afrique du Nord, SANTSCHI Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 531.

*Pogonomyrmex (Ephedomyrmex) pima* Arizona p. 79, *townsendi* Mexico p. 80, spp. n., WHEELER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17.—*P. badius*, TURNER Biol. Bull. 17 pp. 161-169 figs. 1-8.

*Polyergus rufescens*, habits, EMERY Rend. Acc. Bologna 13 pp. 31-35.

*Polyrhachis*; account of nests, FOREL pp. 402-407 Bull. Soc. Vaud. 45.—*P. wellmani* sp. n. Benguela, FOREL p. 68 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*P. jacobsoni* sp. n. Java, FOREL Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 230.—*P. diani* sp. n. Philippines, p. 343, *latona* sp. n. Formosa, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 337.

*Ponera ragusai* var. n. *santschii* Algeria and Syria, EMERY D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 371.—*P. parva* sp. n. Guatemala, *distinguenda* subsp. n. *vana*, *inexorata* subsp. n. *fallax*, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 244.—*P. nivariana* sp. n. Afrique du Nord, SANTSCHI Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 518.

*Prenolepis dispar* sp. n. Guatemala, *fulva* var. n. *fumata*, *vividula* var. n. *kunzleri*, FOREL. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 251.—*P. (Nylanderia) jaegerskioeldi* var. n. *boucardi*, SANTSCHI Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 533.

*Prionopelta mayri* sp. n. Sta. Catharina p. 239, *punctulata* subsp. n. *antillana*, *marthae* Venezuela p. 240, *modesta* Guatemala p. 241, spp. n., FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909.

d 28—2

*Pseudoponera ochracea* subsp. n. *sicula* Sicilia, EMERY D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 365.

*Rhizomyrma exsanguis* sp. n. Mexico, WHEELER Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. 3 p. 228-238.

*Rhoptromyrmex opacus* (Emery) sp. n. Congo with var. *esta*, FOREL p. 59 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Sima allaborans* var. n. *longinoda*, FOREL p. 395 Bull. Soc. Vaud. 45.

*Solenopsis seychellensis* sp. n. Seychelles, FOREL p. 55 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*S. decipiens* var. n. *abjectior*, *pylades* var. n. *richteri*, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Strongylognathus huberi* varr. n. *gallica* Marseille & *foreli* Algeria, subsp. n. *ruzskyi* Ural, EMERY D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 709; *S. huberi* subsp. n. *alpinus* Zermatt, ethology, WHEELER J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 178 fig. 1.

*Tapinoma* (*Ecphorella* subg. n.) p. 65, *wellmani* sp. n. Congo p. 66, FOREL Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Technomyrmex bicolor* subsp. n. *textor* Semarang, FOREL Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 228.

*Tetramorium camerunense* var. n. *waelfbroeki*, FOREL p. 53 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*T. guineense*, Verhalten Stoffen pflanzlicher Herkunft gegenüber, VERSCHAFFELT Pharm. Weekbl. Amsterdam 46 pp. 1002-1009.—*T. caespitum* varr. n. *hispanica* Hispania, *debilis* Aegyptus, *syriaca* Syria, *turcomanica* Turkestan, *flavidula* Asia Minor & *lucidula* Syria, EMERY D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 701-704.

*Tranopelta gilva* var. n. *brunnea*, FOREL D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 239-269.

#### CHRYSIDAE.

*Chrysididae klugianae*, MOCÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 398-408.

*Cephalochrysis* subgen. n. pro *Chrysis sabulosa*, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 224.

*Chrysis rebecca* sp. n. Syria, MORICE p. 467 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.—*C. tenelluta*, p. 218, *ear* p. 219, *buckmanniana* p. 221, Turkestan occid., spp. n., *sybarita* subsp. n. *jazaris* Turkestan occid. p. 222, *valerii* p. 223-224 sp. n., *sabulosa* descriptio p. 227 Tur-

kestan occid., *ellampoides* Transcaspia p. 224, *idolon* deserta Kirgisorum p. 225, spp. n., SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 9.—*C. (Petrachrysis) caerulans nanula* subsp. n., *florissanticola* p. 88, *nokomis* p. 89, *decepta* p. 90, *amala*, *submontana*, p. 91, spp. n., Colorado, ROHWER Psyche 16.—†*C. miocenica* sp. n. Colorado Tertiary, ROHWER p. 534 Amer. J. Sci. 28.

*Ellampus albolimbatus* sp. n. Amazon's, DUCKE Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 52.—*E. joannisi* sp. n. Nankin, BUYSSON Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 207.

*Gonochrysis crosi* sp. n. Algeria, *peninsularis* var. n. *turcica*, BUYSSON p. 208 T.c.

*Hedychridium femoratum* var. n. *miricolor*, MORICE p. 466 T. ent. Soc. London 1909.—*H. polygoni* sp. n. Colorado p. 87, ROHWER Psyche 16.—*H. argentinum* sp. n. Mendoza, BUYSSON p. 195 Ent. Medd. 3.

*Hedychrum jenseni* p. 196, *discoideale* p. 197, spp. n. Mendoza, BUYSSON T.c.

*Hexachrysis bhoutanensis* Bhutan, *subordinata* Congo, spp. n., BUYSSON Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 212.

*Holochrysis interfata* sp. n. California, BUYSSON p. 208 T.c.

*Parnopes grandior* varr. n. *intermedia* and *iris* Deutschl., MÜLLER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 732.

*Pseudochrysis purpurata* subsp. n. *irradians* Transcaspia p. 213, *orientis* Dzhungaria p. 214, *vespera* Persia orient. p. 214, *herculeana* Turkestan occid. p. 215, *zarudniana* Persia orient. p. 216, spp. n., SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 9.

*Spinolia herodiana* sp. n. Jericho, MORICE p. 467 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Tetrachrysis benardi* p. 209, *fouqueti* p. 210, Tonkin, *galloisi* Japan p. 210, *cavaleriei* China p. 211, spp. n., BUYSSON Rev. ent. Caen 27.

#### ICHNEUMONIDAE.

Account, with synonymy, of the *Ichneumonidae* of the Banksian collection, MORLEY pp. 131-137 Entomologist 42.

Larvae of *Hymenoptera* parasitica; WEISSENBERG pp. 1-28 SitzBer. Ges. natf. Fr. 1909.

The Hymenoptera parasitic on *Rhynchota*, MORLEY Zoologist 1909 pp. 463 etc., and on *Coccidae*, Entomologist 42.

*Acanthojoppa nigrinerva* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 529.

*Agathis versicolor* sp. n. Chaco, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 54.

*Agenora* gen. n. *Pimplinae*, *hirticeps*, sp. n. India, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 722.

*Alegina rufipes* sp. n. S. America, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 53.

*Alomya debellator* varr. n. *silvicola* and *minor*, ULBRICHT Krefeld Mitt. Ver. Natk. 1909 pp. 1-40.

*Amblyteles wormatiensis* sp. n. Deutschland, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 563.—*A. glaucatorius* var. n. *nigroscutellatus*, ULBRICHT Krefeld Mitt. Ver. Natk. 1909 pp. 1-40.—*A. nitidiventris* p. 14, *atrox* p. 14-15, *obater* p. 15, Tibet, *ornativentris* Kukunor p. 16, *hirtus* Tibet p. 16-17, *subhirtus* China p. 17-18, *deliquus* Tibet p. 18, *mundus* Tian-schan p. 19, spp. n., KOKUJEV St. Pet. Ann. mus. zool. 14.

*Amorphota tricolorata* sp. n. Argentina, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35 p. 443.—*A. testaceipes* sp. n. S. America, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 54.

*Anisobas pulcher* Turkestan sinens. sp. n., KOKUJEV St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 14 p. 27-28.

*Ateleonotus* gen. n. *Mesostenini* p. 437, *ruficeps* sp. n. Argentina p. 438, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Atractodes pernitens* Zaidam sp. n., KOKUJEV St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 14 p. 46-47.

*Atrometus albopilosellus* sp. n. Argentina, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35 p. 441.

*Aucklandella* gen. n. p. 75 *Ichneumoninae*, *flavomaculata* pl. iii fig. 7, *nigromaculata*, p. 76, *flavolineata* p. 77, spp. n., Auckland Isl., CAMERON Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1.

*Barytarbes albotibialis* sp. n. Deutschland, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 569.

*Bassus indicus* sp. n. Simla, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 728.—*B. laetatorius* from *Syrphus balteatus*, ANDREWS p. 17 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Bathymetis morulus* Tibet sp. n., KOKUJEV St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 pp. 45-46.

*Buodias annulipes* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 532.

*Callicryptus pulchrifasciatus* sp. n. Argentina, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35 p. 437.

*Charops malayanus* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 533.

*Cryptus solitarius* sp. n. Deutschl., HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 629.—*C. piliceps* varr. n. *clavipennis* Turkestan sinens. p. 31, *unicarinatus* p. 31-32, *tibetanus* p. 32-33, *caesitius* p. 33 Tibet, *evidens*, p. 34, *adelungi* p. 34-35, *eurinus* p. 35-36, Zaidam, spp. n., KOKUJEV St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. 14.—*C. (Gambrus) burkei* sp. n. California, VIERECK p. 291 Ent. News 20.

*Cyphanza* gen. n. *Tryphoninae*, *nigra*, sp. n. India, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 723.

*Dicaelotus minutulus* Zaidam sp. n., KOKUJEV St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 pp. 28-29.

*Dinotomus ruber* sp. n. Paraguay, SCHROTTKY An. Soc. Argent. 67 p. 211.

*Distantella pilosella* sp. n. Simla, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 729.

*Echthromorpha striata* p. 306 Tahiti sp. n., *notulatoria* var. n. *insulana* p. 313 Sumatra, *variegata* var. n. *occidentalis* p. 320 W. Afrika; *conopleura* p. 321 Brasilia, *nigricans* p. 326 Madagascar, *semper* p. 329 Palau-Inseln, *immaculata* p. 331 Fidschi-Inseln, *maxima* p. 334, Amboina, *fastigata* p. 336, Batjan, *gnathon* p. 337, *tridens* p. 339, Celebes, spp. n., KRIEGER Berlin Mitt. Zool. Mus. 4.

*Ephialtes extensor* (? = *manifestator* Marsh.), habits, MORLEY J. Linn. Soc. 30 p. 271.

*Erromenus spectabilis* sp. n. Deutschl., HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 570.



*Euceros vierecki* sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 245 fig., HERTZOG Ent. News 20.

*Eugnomus flavomaculatus* sp. n. Argentina, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35 p. 440.

*Exolytus areolaris, longicornis, spp.* n. Deutschl., HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 636-637.

*Fintona* gen. n. Tryphoninae, *nigripalpis*, sp. n. Simla, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 726.

*Goniocryptus indignus* Zaidam sp. n., KOKUJEV St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 36.

*Haristaeus* gen. n. Campoplegini p. 442, *nigrifrons* sp. n. Argentina, p. 442, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 36.

*Hemiteles pauper, variolosus, spp.* n. Deutschl., HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 634-635.—*H. ineditus* Tibet sp. n., KOKUJEV St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 pp. 39-40.

*Henicospilus przewalskii* sp. n. Turkestan orient., KOKUJEV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 247.

*Heresiarchoides* gen. n., *cerasinus* sp. n. Buenos Aires, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 51.—*H. similis* sp. n. Mendoza, BRÈTHES p. 101 T.c.

*Hoplismenus simulator* Tibet sp. n., KOKUJEV St. Pet. Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 12.

*Hygrocryptus puhlmanni* sp. n. Deutschl., ULBRICHT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 783.

*Hymenobosmina trichoptilus* sp. n. Ceylon, CAMERON Spolia Zeylan. 6 p. 40.

*Ichneumon fuliginosus* sp. n. Schweiz., HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 563.—*I. siremps* Nan-schan pp. 19-20, *eremita* Tian-schan pp. 20-21, *pulchralis* Turkestan sin. pp. 21-22, *spp. nn.*, *bilunulatus* var. n. *limpidipennis* Zaidam p. 22, *adelungi* p. 22, *kozlovi* p. 23, *tibetanus* p. 24, *furiosus* pp. 24-25, *mandarinus* p. 25, Tibet, *zaidamensis* Zaidam p. 26, *contemptus* Tibet p. 26-27 *spp. n.*, KOKUJEV St. Pet. Ann. mus. zool. 14.

*Neanta cariniscutis* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 529.

*Inoresa* gen. n. Tryphoninae, *pilosa*, sp. n. India, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 724.

*Kaltenbachia castaniventris* sp. n. Deutschl., HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 630.

*Lamprocryptus* gen. n. near *Cyanocryptus* p. 435, type *Cryptus kinbergi* Holmgren p. 436, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Letosha* gen. n. Tryphoninae p. 724, *longicoxis* sp. n. India p. 725, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19.

*Lausoba* gen. n. near *Stiboscopus* p. 438, *forticeps* sp. n. Argentina p. 439, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Lissonota sulphurifera* ab. n. *griseofasciata*, ULBRICHT Krefeld Mitt. Ver. Natk. 1909 pp. 1-40.

*Merolides* gen. n. Merolidini trib. nov., *arechavaletai* sp. n. Brasil, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 50.

*Mesostenus kozlovi* pp. 29-30, *roborevskii* pp. 30-31 Tian-schan, *spp. n.*, KOKUJEV St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14.

*Microcryptus exiguus* sp. n. Deutschl., HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 632.

*Monoblastus nigrinus* sp. n. Deutschl., HABERMEHL p. 572 T.c.—*M. orientalis*, sp. n. Simla, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 727.

*Ophion semipullatus* sp. n. Buchara, KOKUJEV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 246.

*Otolophorus nobilis* sp. n. Deutschland, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 571.

*Pauroctenus* gen. n. Tryphoninae p. 726, *pallipes* sp. n. Simla p. 727, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19.

*Pezomachus pauxillus* Tibet p. 37-38, *piger* Zaidam p. 38-39, *spp. n.*, KOKUJEV St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14.

*Phaenogenes tristator signator, spp.* n. Deutschland, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 564-565.

*Phygadeuon flavocinctus* sp. n. Deutschl., HABERMEHL p. 633 T.c.—*P. brutus* Tibet p. 40-41, *morio* Nan-schan p. 41-42, *kozlovi* Tibet p. 42-43, *pro-raptor* p. 43-44, *optilus* p. 44-45, Zaidam, *spp. n.*, KOKUJEV St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14.

*Pimpla instigator* var. n. *scutellaris*, *rufata* var. n. *pectoralis*, *terebrans* var. n. *taschenbergi*, *detrita* var. n. *melanopyga*,

*brevicornis* var. n. *diversipes*, ULRICHT Krefeld Mitt. Ver. Natk. 1909 pp. 1-40.—*P. erythropus*, *P. (Epiurus) brunei-frons*, California, spp. n., VIERECK p. 291 Ent. News 20.—*P. pictipes* ♀, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 638.—*P. oculatoria*, the supposed larva figured by Morley, COLLIN p. 97 Entomologist 42.

*Plesiophthalmus melanocephalus* sp. n. Schweiz, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 566.

*Polyblastus tener* sp. n. Deutschl., HABERMEHL p. 627 T.c.

*Porizon? fleutiauxi* sp. n. Nouméa, VACHAL Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 25.

*Proboloides sollicitorius* F. = (*glabratus* Morl.) and *deceptus* Sm. = (*maculatus* Morl.), MORLEY p. 119 Entomologist 42.

*Pseudichneumon* gen. n. *primarius* Tibet sp. n., KOKUJEV St. Pet. Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 12-13.

*Spilocryptus egregius* Mongolia sp. n., KOKUJEV St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 pp. 36-37.

*Sussaba* gen. n. *Tryphoninae*, *bicarinata* sp. n. India, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 728.

*Thymebatis* gen. n. near *Plectocryptus*, *bicolor* sp. n. S. America, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 52.

*Trichomma occisor* sp. n. Deutschland, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 568.

*Vagenatha spinicollis, acutispina*, spp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 531.

*Vanhornia* gen. n. of fam. n. *Vanhornidae*, *eucnemidarum* sp. n. Maryland, CRAWFORD p. 63-64 pl. v Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.

## BRACONIDAE.

*Allotria victrix* Parasit von *Aphidius* (Russ.), CHOLODKOVSKY N. Trd. b. entom. učen. kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. St. Peterburg 8 1 p. 15.

*Apanteles paludicola*, *platyptiliae*, *stegonodactylae*, *bisulcata*, *leptoura*, p. 43, Ceylon, spp. n., CAMERON Spolia Zeylan 6.—*A. opsiphanis* sp. n. Paraguay, SCHROTTKY An. Soc. Argent. 67 p. 211.—*A. aucklandensis* sp. n. Auckland isld., CAMERON Subantaret. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 77.

*Aphidius lonicerae, ervi*, Parasiten von *Siphonophora caraganae* u. *pisi* (Russ.), CHOLODKOVSKY Trd. b. entom. učen. kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. St. Peterburg 8 1 p. 15.

*Bracon lissaspis, lissosomus*, spp. n. Borneo, CAMERON Soc. entomol. 24 p. 114.

*Cardiophiles sallator* Nees = (*Ditherus ruficollis* Cam.), MORLEY p. 96 Entomologist 42.

*Chelonus carpocapsae* sp. n. Michigan, VIERECK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11 p. 43.

*Cosmophorus hypothernemi* sp. n. from *Hypothenemus*, BRUES Bull. Wisc. Soc. 6 p. 162.

*Ephedrus plagiator* Parasit von *Siphonophora caraganae* (Russ.); CHOLODKOVSKY Trd. b. entom. učen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. St. Peterburg 8 p. 15.

*Ettchellsia* gen. n., *Braconidae* aberrant, *piliceps*, sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 208.

*Euphorus bistigmaticus* sp. n. England, MORLEY p. 212 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Exothecus luridiceps* sp. n. Nouvelle Calédonie, VACHAL Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 25.

*Helorimorpha fisheri* sp. n. Maryland, VIERECK Ent. News 20 p. 290.

*Iphiaulax contemptus* p. 134, *obesculus, varireticulata, silitis*, p. 138, *lynceus, ingratellus*, p. 148, spp. n. Borneo, CAMERON Soc. ent. 24.—*I. rufithorax* sp. n. Ruwenzori, BINGHAM p. 179 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*I. versicolor* p. 102, *striatulus* p. 103, Mendoza, spp. n., BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19.—*I. lynchii, weyenbergii*, p. 444, *holmbergii, adornatus*, p. 445, *brethesii* p. 446, spp. n., Argentina, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Ischnagathis* gen. n. near *Megathis*, *petiolata* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON Soc. entomol. 24 pp. 148-149.

*Liobracon ruficornis* sp. n. Argentina, CAMERON Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 35 p. 447.

*Lysiphlebus crawfordi* sp. n. Arizona p. 135, ROHWER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.—*L.* sp. parasite of *Toxoptera graminum*, habits of larva, KELLY Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 pp. 64-66.

*Meteorus spilopterus, striaticeps*, spp. n. Borneo, CAMERON Soc. entomol. Steglitz 24 pp. 107-108.

*Microplitis bimaculatus* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON p. 133 T.c.

*Proteropoides* gen. n. near *Proterops* p. 42, *hertzogi* sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 42 f. 1, VIERECK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11.

*Rhogas nigriceps* sp. n. S. America, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 55.

*Rhyssallus rubriceps, striatulus*, spp. n. Borneo, CAMERON Soc. entomol. Steglitz 24 p. 114.

*Spilomma* gen. n. *Pachylommatinae* p. 211, *falconivibrans* sp. n. England p. 212, MORLEY Ent. Mag. 45.

*Stictometeorus* gen. n. near *Meteorus*, *rufus* sp. n. S.-Afrika, CAMERON Soc. entomol. 24 p. 9.

#### EVANIIDAE.

*Brachygaster conjungens* sp. n. Formosa, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 70 p. 257.

*Chalcidopterella* gen. n. near *Eva-niellus*, ENDERLEIN p. 262 T.c.

*Evania oblonga* p. 246, *bradleyi* p. 248, *sauteri*, *formosana*, p. 250, Formosa, *hoffmannsi* Peru p. 254, spp. n., ENDERLEIN T.c.—*E. simlaensis* Simla, *striaticutis* Borneo, *erythrothorax* Kuching, spp. n., CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 660-661.—*E. haarupi*, *mendozaensis*, spp. n., Argentina p. 448, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Foenus visaliae* sp. n. California, BRADLEY D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 40.

*Rhydinofoenus* gen. n., *kaweahensis* sp. n. California, BRADLEY p. 39 T.c.

*Semaemyia minutissima* p. 259, *catharinensis* p. 260, Brasilia, spp. n., ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 70.

#### MEGALYRIDAE, STEPHANIDAE.

The genera of *Stephanidae* and lists of the species, KIEFFER Gen. Ins. fasc. 77 10 pp. & 1 pl.

*Megalyra caledonica* sp. n. Nouvelle Calédonie, VAOHAL Rev. ent. Caen 27 p. 24.

*Stephanus serrator* bei Wien, FULMEK Wien Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ. 7 p. 149.

#### TRIGONALIDAE.

Lebensweise der Trigonaloiden, BISCHOFF Berliner ent. Zs. 54 pp. 76-80.

#### CHALOIDIDAE.

The genera of *Chalcididae* and *Myrmariidae*, with lists of the species, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97 550 pp. & 8 pls.

Seed-infesting *Chalcididae* life-histories etc.; CROSBY Bull. N. York exp. Stat. 265 pp. 67-98 pls. i & ii.

*Anagyrus nubilipennis* sp. n. Illinois on *Eulecanium nigrofasciatum*, GIRAULT Psyche 16 p. 76.

*Ancylotropus* gen. n. *Eucharinae*, *cariniscutis* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON p. 229 Entomologist 42.

*Aphelinus varicornis* sp. n. Illinois, GIRAULT Psyche 16 p. 29.—*A. diaspidis* How. pl. viii f. 1 & p. 452, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.—*Aphelinus*; ponte et l'intérêt individuel dans les actes liés à la conservation de l'espèce, MARCHAL Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 pp. 1223-1225.

*Aphycus stomachosus* sp. n. Illinois on *Eulecanium nigrofasciatum*, GIRAULT Psyche 16 p. 77.

*Archenomus orientalis*, sp. n. Giappone, SILVESTRI Rend. Acc. Lincei 18 1° Sem. p. 563.—*A. bicolor* parasite des *Aspidiotus*, MARCHAL Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 144.

*Artus koebeleii* How. pl. viii f. 8 & p. 461, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Asaphes rufipes* sp. n. Massachusetts, BRUES Bull. Wisc. Soc. 6 p. 160.

*Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* Craw. pl. viii f. 4 & p. 457, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Atoposoma variegatum* Masi pl. viii f. 5 & p. 397, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Aximogastra bahiae* Ashm. pl. ii f. 10 & p. 138, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Azotus capensis* How. pl. vii f. 6 & p. 455, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Bephratoides* gen. n. p. 158 near *Bephrata*, *maculatus* sp. n. p. 158 fig., Texas, BRUES Bull. Wisc. Soc. 6.

*Bruchophagus juncebris*, FOLSOM pp. 53-61 figs. 1-4 Rep. Ent. Illinois 25.



*Campptoptera*; monographic catalogue, *pulla* sp. n. Illinois p. 27 f. 2, GIRAULT pp. 22-28 Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2.

*Casca chinensis* How. pl. viii f. 6 & p. 461, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Cea pulicaris* Walk. pl. iii f. 6 & p. 158, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Cerapterocerus mirabilis* Westw. pl. v f. 7 & p. 254, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Ceratosmicta petiolata* Ashm. pl. ii f. 1 & p. 42, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Charitopella* gen. n. near *Ormyrus*, *setigera* sp. n. Zumbo, CROSBY Broteria 8 p. 85.

*Chiloneurus formosus* Boh. pl. v. figs. 8-10 & p. 253, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Chrysocharis aeneus* sp. n. from cocoon of *Crabro*, BRUES Bull. Wiss. Soc. 6 p. 161.

*Closterocerus formosus* Westw. pl. viii f. 2 & p. 428, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Coccophagus niger* sp. n. Italy, MASI Portici Boll. Scuola agric. 4 p. 35.—*C. cinguliventris* sp. n. Illinois on *Eulecanium nigrofasciatum* p. 79, *longifasciatus* p. 80, *lecanii* p. 81, GIRAULT Psyche 16.

*Coelopisthia fumosipennis* sp. n. Maryland, GAHAN p. 431 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Derostenus conformis* Thoms. pl. vii f. 11 & p. 443, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Dibrachys boucheanus* Ratz. p. vii figs. 4 & 5 & p. 358, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Dicoelothorax platycerus* Ashm. pl. iii f. 3 & p. 79, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Dirrhinus reticulatus* sp. n. Argentina, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35 p. 432.

*Eltolada* gen. n. *Eucharinae*, *trimaculata*, p. 230, *leucopoda* p. 231, spp. n. Borneo, CAMERON Entomologist 42.

*Encarsia partenopea* sp. n. Italy, MASI Portici Boll. Scuola agric. 4 p. 32.

*Encyrtaspis brasiliensis* Ashm. pl. iv f. 11 & p. 187, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Encyrtus vinulac* sp. n. Italy, MASI Portici Boll. Scuola agric. 4 p. 12.—*E. aeruginosus* Dalm. pl. v f. 4 & 243, *aphidivorus* Mayr. figs. 2 & 3, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Eniaca hesperidum* pl. ii f. 4 & p. 67, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Epistenia basalis* Walk. pl. vi f. 3 & p. 159, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Eucharis leviceps*, *purpureoventris*, *pallidipes*, spp. n. Borneo, CAMERON p. 232 Entomologist 42.—*E. adscendens* pl. iii f. 1 & p. 71, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Eucomys swederi* Dalm. pl. vi f. 6 & p. 194, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Eudoxinna transversa* Walk. pl. ii f. 7 & p. 145, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Eupelmus zumbensis* sp. n. Africa, CROSBY Broteria 8 p. 81.—*E. degeeri* Dalm. pl. iii f. 8 & p. 180, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Euperilampus cerasinus* sp. n. S. America, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 56.

*Eurytoma tenebrica* p. 77, *electa* p. 79, Zumbo, spp. n., CROSBY Broteria 8.—*E. rhois* sp. n. New York, CROSBY p. 52 pl. iii Canad. Ent. 41.—*E. strigifrons parassita* dell' *Apanteles glomeratus* e *Anilastus ebeninus*, MARTELLI Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 pp. 261-264.—*E. dentata* Mayr. pl. iv figs. 7 & 8 & p. 141, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Eutanycomus* gen. n. new tribe of *Toryminae* p. 209, *pilicornis* sp. n. Borneo p. 210, CAMERON Entomologist 42.

*Eutelus mediterraneus* Mayr pl. vii figs. 2 & 3 & p. 325, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Gastrancistrus laticornis* Walk. pl. vi f. 7 & p. 279, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Habrocytus hyponomeutae* sp. n. Italy, MASI Portici Boll. Scuola agric. 4 p. 13.

*Heimbra* gen. n. *Eurytominae* p. 433, *acuticollis* sp. n. Argentina p. 434, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Hemadas* gen. n. type *Megorisumus nubilipennis* Ashm., CRAWFORD p. 98 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Hemitorymus africanus* sp. n. Zumbo, CROSBY Broteria 8 p. 80.

*Hippota pectinicornis* Latr. pl. i f. 6 & p. 62, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. Ins. 97.

*Homalotylus flaminius* Dalm. pl. v figs. 5 & 6 & p. 235, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Hontalia cameroni* Ashm. pl. ii f. 3 & p. 66, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Hybothorax graffi* pl. i f. 6 & p. 61, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Hyperteles elongatus* Först. pl. viii f. 7 & p. 467, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Isosomodes brasiliensis* Ashm. pl. ii f. 6 & p. 127, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Kapala splendens* Ashm. pl. iii f. 5 & p. 80, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Lamprolatus splendens* Westw. pl. vii f. 1 & p. 294, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Lariophagus* gen. n. *Pteromalini*, *texanus* sp. n. Texas, CRAWFORD p. 52 Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11.

*Lasiokapala serrata* Ashm. pl. iii f. 7 & p. 81, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Lelaps abdominalis* Ashm. pl. vi f. 4 & p. 301, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Leucospis robertsoni* sp. n. Florida, CRAWFORD Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11 p. 51.—*L. pulchriceps* p. 419, *bicanaliculata* p. 420, *varicollis* p. 421, spp. n., Argentina, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Lycisca ignicaudata* Westw. pl. iv f. 9 & p. 158, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Macreupelmus brasiliensis* Ashm. pl. iv f. 4 & p. 183, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Macrorileya oecanthi* Ashm. pl. ii f. 12 & p. 149, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Megorismus fletcheri* sp. n. Ottawa, CRAWFORD p. 98 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Metapelma compressipes* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 206.

*Monodontomerus phormio*, KÜNCKEL & HEYLAERTS Nouv. arch. Muséum Paris 10 p. 225-232 av. fig.

*Nasonia* gen. n. ? (Ashmead), *brevicornis* (Ashmead) sp. n. Illinois on puparia of *Diptera*, GIRAULT & SANDERS Psyche 16 p. 124.

*Neonecremnus* gen. n. *Eulophidae*, *hyelosiae* sp. n. S. America, BRËTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 57.

*Nesomyia cimbicis* sp. n. Wisconsin, BRUES Bull. Wisc. Soc. 6 p. 162.

*Notanisus versicolor* Walk. pl. iv f. 10 & p. 164, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Octosmicra curvidentata* p. 427, *carini-foveata* p. 428, *pilicauda* p. 429, spp. n., Argentina, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Oligosita americana* (Ashmead) sp. n. Illinois on jassid eggs, GIRAULT Psyche 16 p. 106.

*Oncocalcis jorgensenii* sp. n. Argentina, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35 p. 430.

*Oodera albo-pilosa* sp. n. Zumbo, CROSBY Broteria 8 p. 86.

*Ooderella smithii* Ashm. pl. iv f. 1 & p. 176, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Ormyrus sculptilis* sp. n. Zumbo, CROSBY Broteria 8 p. 83.

*Pediobius pellucidulus* sp. n. Zumbo, CROSBY p. 88 T.c.

*Pelecinella howardi* Ashm. pl. vi f. 3 & p. 150, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Perilampus igniceps* sp. n. Argentina, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35 p. 431.

*Philomedes spinifrons* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 205.

*Philopison* ; is *Eurytomini*, CAMERON p. 207 T.c.

*Phlebotomus splendidus* Perty pl. v f. 1 & p. 186, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Physcus testaceus* sp. n. Italy, MASI Portici Boll. Scuola agric. 4 p. 36.

*Pirene varicornis* Hal. pl. vi f. 1 & p. 273, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Podagrion platymerum* pl. iii f. 9 & p. 117, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Polymoria coronata* Th. pl. iv f. 5 & p. 178, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Prestwichia aquatica* Lubbock pl. viii figs. 9 & 10 & p. 482, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.—*P. aquatica*, THIENEMANN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 317.

*Prionomastix morio* Dalm. pl. vi f. 2 & p. 195, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Prodecatoma phytophaga* sp. n. New York, CROSBY p. 50 pl. ii Canad. Ent. 41.

*Prospaltella lutea* sp. n. Italy, MASI Portici Bull. Scuola agric. 4 p. 25.—*P. diaspidicola*, sp. n. Africa mer., SILVESTRI Rend. Acc. Lincei 18 1° Sem. p. 564.

*Pseudochalcura nigrocyanea* Ashm. pl. ii fig. 9 & p. 74, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Pseudomphale* gen. n., *Entedoninae opsiphanis* sp. n. S. America, SCHROTTKY An. Soc. Argent. 6 p. 209.

*Pteroptrix flavimedia* How. pl. vii figs. 9 & 10 & p. 462, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Schizaspidia caeruleiceps* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON p. 231 Entomologist 42.—*S. trimaculata* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 205.

*Scutellista cyanea* Motsch. pl. vii figs. 7 & 8 & p. 305, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Semiotellus varians* Walk. pl. vi f. 11 & p. 282, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Semora* gen. n. near *Orasema* p. 432, *xanthopus* sp. n. Argentina p. 433, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Smicra ornatifrons* p. 425, *spinicoxus, mendozænsis*, p. 426, spp. n., Argentina, CAMERON T.c.

*Spilochalcis libanotica* sp. n. Lebanon pl. ii f. 8, *maculata* Ashm. f. 20, SCHMIEDEKNECHT p. 40 Gen. ins. 97.—*S. pulchripes* sp. n. Argentina, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35 p. 424.—*S. brassolis* sp. n. Paraguay, SCHROTTKY An. Soc. Argent. 67 p. 210.

*Spilosmicra leptogastra* p. 422, *jensen-haarupii* p. 423, spp. n., Argentina, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Stilbula cynipiformis* Rossi pl. iii f. 4 & p. 76, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Systasis encyrtoides* Walk. pl. vi f. 10 & p. 280, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Taoga* gen. n. *Cleonyminae* p. 210, *rufipes* sp. n. Borneo p. 211, CAMERON Entomologist 42.

*Tetramelia plagiata* Walk. pl. iii f. 2 & p. 77, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Tetrastichus eriophyes* sp. n. Britain, TAYLOR p. 7 J. econ. Biol. 4.—*T. albipes* sp. n. Zumbo, CROSBY Broteria 8 p. 89.—*T. asparagi, hunteri*, spp. n., U.S., CRAWFORD Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 150.—*T. sp. n. (?)*, egg parasite on *Crioceris asparagi*, FERNALD J. Econ. Ent. 2 p. 278.

*Tomoderus lichtensteini* Ratz. pl. iv f. 6 & p. 167, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. ins. 97.

*Torymus ventralis* Fonsc. pl. iv f. 2 & p. 109, SCHMIEDEKNECHT T.c.

*Trichogramma pretiosa*, SEVERIN & SEVERIN Trans. Wisconsin. Ac. 16 pp. 61–76.

*Trichomalus politiventris* sp. n. S. America, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 56.

*Trigonoderus areolatus* sp. n. Argentina, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35 p. 435.

*Trismicra fortidens* sp. n. Argentina, CAMERON p. 430 T.c.

#### PROTOTRYPIDAE, incl. BETHYLIDAE & MYMARIDAE.

The genera of *Serphidae*, with lists of the species, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 95 10 pp. & 1 pl.

The genera of *Bethylidae*, with lists of the species, KIEFFER Gen. ins. fasc. 76 50 pp. & 3 pls.

The genera of *Scelionidae* and lists of the species, BRUES Gen. ins. 80 59 pp. & 2 pls.

The genera of *Ceraphronidae*, with lists of the species, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 94 27 pp. & 2 pls.

*Acanopsilus brevinervis* Scotland, *arcuatus, laticeps*, Italy, spp. n., KIEFFER p. 393 Ann. Sci. Soc. Bruxelles 33.

*Acanosema reitteri* sp. n. Herzegowina, KIEFFER p. 393 T.c.

*Acidopsilus* gen. n. near *Xenotoma*, *longicornis* sp. n. Bolivia, KIEFFER p. 340 T.c.



*Aclista* (*Zygota*) *arcuata* p. 349, *emarginata*, *laevistylus*, *insignis*, p. 350, *microneura*, *dolichoneura*, N. America, *polyrhytis* Nicaragua, p. 351, *scleroneura* Pennsylvania p. 352, *spp. n.*, KIEFFER T.c.

*Acolus striativentris* *sp. n.* Trieste, KIEFFER p. 270 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Alaptus fructuosus* *sp. n.* Zanzibar copal, MEUNIER p. 221 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.—*A. fructuosus* *sp. n.* Zanzibar copal, MEUNIER p. 148 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*A. magnanimus* *sp. n.* Calcutta, ANNANDALE Rec. Ind. Mus. 3 p. 299 pl. xxiii.

*Anaphoidea* *gen. n.* near *Anaphes*, *sordidata* *sp. n.* Illinois p. 169, GIRAULT J. Ent. Soc. New York 17.

*Anoxylabis* *gen. n.*, *laticeps* *sp. n.* Bolivia, KIEFFER p. 343 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Aphanogmus clavatus* Kieff. pl. ii f. 9, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 94.

*Aphanomerus americanus* *sp. n.* from cocoons of *Crabro*, BRUES Bull. Wisc. Soc. 6 p. 156.

*Aradophagus fasciatus* pl. i f. 12 & p. 12, BRUES Gen. ins. 80.

*Belyta bisulcata* p. 360, *infusca*, *contempta*, p. 361, *vera*, *klagesi*, *despecta*, p. 362, *californica*, *vilis*, *xanthostoma*, p. 363, *xanthopus* p. 364, *spp. n.* N. America, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Caloteleia marlatti* pl. 1 f. 4, BRUES Gen. Ins. 80.

*Camptopsilus nigriceps* *sp. n.* Cuba, KIEFFER p. 339 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Cardiopsilus rufiventris* *sp. n.* Scotland, KIEFFER p. 392 T.c.

*Cephalonomia utahensis* *sp. n.* Utah, BRUES Bull. Wisc. Soc. 6 p. 154.

*Ceraphron nanus* Nees p. i f. 24, *punctatus* Ashm. pl. ii f. 11, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 94.

*Chromoteleia rufithorax* var. *n. tricarinata*, KIEFFER p. 250 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*C. semicyanea* pl. i f. 2, BRUES Gen. ins. 80.

*Cinetus pensylvanicus*, *monticola*, p. 376, *xanthocerus* p. 377, *spp. n.* N.

America, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Cleruchus* *gen. n.* *Mymaridae*, *pluteus* *sp. n.* England pl. xii figs. 6–10, ENOCK p. 453 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Conostigmus parvulus* Woll. pl. i f. 5, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 94.

*Cremastobaeus bicolor* pl. i f. 10, BRUES Gen. ins. 80.

*Cyathopria* *gen. n.*, *rufiventris* *sp. n.* Austria, KIEFFER p. 383 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Dendrocerus lichtenstein* Ratz. pl. i f. 14, *fuscipes* Kieff. pl. ii f. 1, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 94.

*Dicopus* *gen. n.* *Mymaridae*, *minutissimus* *sp. n.* England pl. xiii figs. 11–13, ENOCK p. 455 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Disogmus areolator* Hal. pl. f. 2, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 95.

*Dissoxylabis* *gen. n.*, *hirtipes* *sp. n.* Bolivia, KIEFFER p. 342 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Doriclytus vitripennis* Först., ENOCK p. 459 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Enaesius* *gen. n.* *Mymaridae*, *agilis* pl. xiv figs: 1–5, *laticeps*, *spp. n.* England, ENOCK p. 456 T.c.

*Entomacis graeffei* *sp. n.* Austria, KIEFFER p. 388 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Erythmelus* *gen. n.* *Mymaridae* p. 454, *goochi* *sp. n.* England p. 455 & pl. xiii figs. 6–10, ENOCK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Gryon borealis* pl. ii f. 3, BRUES Gen. ins. 80.

*Hadronotus pubescens* p. 269, *brevipennis* p. 270, *spp. n.* Italy, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*H. robustus* pl. ii f. 1, BRUES Gen. ins. 80.

*Hemilexis subtruncata* ♀ f. 3 p. 388, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Hoplogryon longipennis* pl. ii f. 4, BRUES Gen. ins. 80.

*Hoptoteleia floridana* pl. i f. 3, BRUES T.c.

*Idiotypa nigriceps* *sp. n.* Scotland p. 386, *rufiventris* p. 387, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Laelius anthrenivorus* sp. n. Napoli, TRANI Annuario Musco zool. Nap. 3 No. 4 pp. 1-6 1 tav.

*Lagymodes pallidus* Boh. pl. i f. 16 & ♀ pl. ii f. 4, *rufescens* Ruthe pl. i f. 28, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 94.

*Leptorhaptus ashmeadi* p. 377, *bisulcatus*, *bakeri*, p. 378, *clarimontis* p. 379, spp. n. N. America, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Litus beneficus* sp. n. Madagascar copal, MEUNIER p. 221 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.—*L. beneficus* sp. n. Madagascar copal, MEUNIER p. 147 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Loxotropa steueri* ♀ p. 385 f. 2, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Lygocerus californicus* Ashm. pl. ii f. 3, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 94.

*Macrohynnis americanus* sp. n. Pennsylvania, KIEFFER p. 338 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Macroteleia punctulata* sp. n. Belize, KIEFFER p. 249 Bull. soc. ent. France 1909.—*M. surfacii* pl. ii f. 2, BRUES Gen. ins. 80.

*Megaspilus dux* Curt. pl. i f. 11, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 94.

*Meuselia* gen. n. *Belytidae* p. 391, *fuscicornis* sp. n. Hungary f. 6 p. 392, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Miotella* gen. n. *Belytidae*, *tenuicornis* sp. n. Bolivia, KIEFFER p. 379 T.c.

*Monelata rufipes* sp. n. Europe, KIEFFER p. 382 T.c.

*Monoxylabis* gen. n., *flavimanus* sp. n. Bolivia, KIEFFER p. 345 T.c.

*Odontopsilus* gen. n. near *Xenotoma*, *tenuicornis* sp. n. Peru, KIEFFER p. 341 T.c.

*Oophilus* gen. n. *Mymaridae*, *longicauda* sp. n. England pl. xv figs. 1-6, ENOCK p. 458 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Oxylabis neotropica* Bolivia, *carinifrons*, p. 347, *arcuata* p. 348, Pennsylvania, spp. n., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Pantoclis singularis*, *californicus*, *bakeri*, p. 354, *microneurus*, *clinoneurus*, *subfuscus*, p. 355, *integrifrons* p. 356,

*aculeatus*, *bruesi*, p. 357, *subobtusus*, *klagesi*, *orthoneurus*, p. 358, spp. n. N. America, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Pantolyta semirufa* ♂ f. 4, *pallida* ♀ f. 5, KIEFFER T.c.

*Paracalyzoa* gen. n. near *Calyzoa*, *hirtipennis* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 377.

*Parachista carinifrons* France, *sulcigera* Italy, *longifrons* Austria, p. 390, *producticeps* France, *longicollis* Hungary, p. 391, spp. n., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Paracodrus apterogynus* Hal. pl. f. 18, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 95.

*Paralleleptera* gen. n. *Mymaridae*, *panis* sp. n. England pl. xiii figs. 1-5, ENOCK p. 454 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Phaenopria halterata* p. 381, *cameroni* p. 382, spp. n., Scotland, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Plastomicrops acuticornis* Kieff. pl. ii f. 10, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 94.

*Platygaster*; Une nouvelle forme larvaire, VANEY et CONTE Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. 36 (Reims, 1907) 2<sup>e</sup> Partie 1908 pp. 629-633.

*Pristomicrops clavatus* Kieff. pl. ii f. 8, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 94.

*Probelyta* gen. n. near *Belyta* p. 364, *alticolor* sp. n. Peru p. 365, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Proctotrypes* vide *Serphus*.—*P. longiusculus* sp. n. Pennsylvania, BRUES Bull. Wisc. Soc. 6 pp. 155-156 fig.—*P. florissantensis* sp. n. Colorado p. 134, ROHWER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Prodendrocerus ratzeburgi* Ashm. pl. ii f. 6, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 94.

*Prodryinus striaticeps* sp. n. Brazil, KIEFFER p. 334 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Prosoxylabis* gen. n., *maculipennis* sp. n. S. America, KIEFFER p. 344 T.c.

*Prozelotypa* gen. n., *longicornis* sp. n. Paraguay, KIEFFER p. 367 T.c.

*Rosneta* gen. n. near *Fidiobia* and *Anopedius*, *tritici* sp. n. New York, BRUES Bull. Wisc. Soc. 6. p. 157.

*Scelio nitens* pl. i f. 8, *calopteni* f. 6, BRUES Gen. ins. 80.—*S. calopterus* p. 247, *furcatus* p. 248, spp. n. Am. mer., KIEFFER Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Scelioromorpha hirtipes* sp. n. Peru, KIEFFER p. 249 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*S. longicornis* pl. i f. 11, BRUES Gen. ins. 80.

*Sceliotrachelus* gen. n. *Sceliotrachelinae* subfam. n., *braunsi* sp. n. Algoa Bay pl. ii f. 5, BRUES p. 13 Gen. ins. 80.

*Serphus* Schranck = (*Proctotrupes* Latr.), KIEFFER Gen. ins. 95 p. 1, *S. gravidator* L. pl. f. 9 T.c.

*Sparaison gregarium* pl. i f. 1, BRUES Gen. ins. 80.

*Stephanodes* gen. n. *Mymaridae*, *elegans* sp. n. England pl. xiv figs. 6–11, ENOCK p. 457 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Stethynium* gen. n. *Mymaridae*, *trichlavatum* sp. n. England pl. xii figs. 1–5, ENOCK p. 452 T.c.

*Teles mandibularis* pl. i f. 9, BRUES Gen. ins. 80.

*Telenomus manteroi* p. 268, *alpestris* p. 269, spp. n. N. Italy, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Therinosilus* gen. n. *Belytidae*, *pubescens* Brazil, p. 365, *fuscicornis* Bolivia, p. 366, spp. n., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Trichogonatopus* gen. n., *rubriceps*, p. 336, *bogotensis* p. 337, spp. n., Colombia, KIEFFER T.c.

*Trichopria inermis* sp. n. Scotland, KIEFFER p. 386 T.c.

*Trichosteresis syrphi* Bouché pl. i f. 1, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 94.

*Trissocantha americana* pl. i f. 7, BRUES Gen. ins. 80.

*Trimicrops claviger* ♀ pl. i f. 2, KIEFFER Gen. ins. 94.

*Trissolcus brochymenae* pl. i f. 5, BRUES Gen. ins. 80.

*Tropidopsilus laticeps* sp. n. Brazil, KIEFFER p. 338 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Xenotoma melanocera*, *coloradensis*, p. 370, *parvicellula*, *laeta*, *xanthopus*, p. 371, *clinoneura*, *trisulcata*, p. 372, *rufosignata*, *bakeri*, p. 373, *klagesi*, *clarimontis*, p. 374, *fuscinervis*, *flavi-*

*nervis*, p. 375, spp. n. N. America, KIEFFER T.c.

*Xestobethylus* gen. n. near *Dissomphalus* p. 449, *pallidipes* sp. n. Argentina p. 450, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

## CYNIPIDAE.

Recueil de figures originales, galles de Cynipides, de feu Giraud; DARBOUX et HOUARD Paris C. R. ass. franco. avanc. sci. 36 (Reims 1907) 2<sup>e</sup> Partie, 1908 pp. 725–726.

*Quercus pedunculata*, auftretenden Cynipidengallen, WACHTL ZentrBl. Forstwes. 35 pp. 59–60.

Nachtrag „Zur Verbreitung der Gallwespen in der niederschlesischen Ebene“ in Heft. 11 Jahrg. 1907, SCHMIDT Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 49–50.

*Amblynotus bilineatus* sp. n. Idaho, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26 p. 82.

*Amphibolips*, bibliography, synonymy, descriptions of genus and species, with figures of galls; BEUTENMÜLLER Bull. Amor. Mus. 26 pp. 47–56 pls. x–xv.

*Anacharis flavicornis* sp. n. Wisconsin, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz. 26 p. 80.

*Andricus aciculatus* p. 247, *texanus* p. 248, spp. n. Texas, BEUTENMÜLLER Ent. News 20.

*Aulax cichorii* p. 6, *onobrychidis* p. 15, *taraxaci* p. 30, spp. n., Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Belenocnema*; synonymy, descriptions, gall, p. 278 pl. li, BEUTENMÜLLER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26.

*Biorhiza*, bibliography, synonymy, descriptions of genus and species, with figures of their galls pp. 243–246, pls. xli–xlii, BEUTENMÜLLER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26.

*Caleucoela* gen. n. *Eucoelinae*, *striatipennis*, p. 62, *brasiliensis* p. 63, spp. n., Para, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Calogigites* gen. n. *Figitinae*, *nitidus* sp. n. Peru, KIEFFER p. 93 T.c.

*Compsodryoxenus*; synonymy, descriptions, galls, p. 281 pl. li, BEUTENMÜLLER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26.

*Cothonaspis (Tetraplasta) cincticornis* Para, *pictipennis*, p. 70, C. (*Pentarthoptra*) *clarimontis*, California, C. (*Anecto-*



*dis*) *signaticornis*, p. 72, *C. paraensis*, Para, spp. n., *bakeriana* var. n. *nigri-ventris*, p. 73, *C. brevigena* p. 87, *ancylotoma*, *sectigena*, p. 88, *boliviensis* p. 89, spp. n. Bolivia, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Diastrophus*; N. American spp. and their galls, BEUTENMÜLLER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 pp. 135–145 pls. xxvi–xxix.

*Dissodontaspis* gen. n. p. 59 *Eucoelinae*, *flavipes* sp. n. Para p. 60, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Frisphagia validicornis* sp. n. Para, KIEFFER p. 66 T.c.

*Eucoelidea arcuata* sp. n. Wisconsin, KIEFFER p. 65 T.c.

*Eucoila* (*Psichachra*) *troglodytes*, *E. nudicollis*, Wisconsin, p. 74, *brasiliensis*, *xanthotoma*, p. 75, *paraensis* p. 76, *sulcatifrons*, *E. (Pentamerocera) integracollis*, p. 77, *E. (Hexamerocera) polychroma*, Para, *E. (Rhoptromeris) formicaria* London, p. 78, spp. n., *E. unicolor* Bolivia p. 84, *festiva* Santa Cruz p. 85, *atriceps* Bolivia, *bilineata* Peru, p. 86, *impressa* Colombia p. 87, spp. n., KIEFFER T.c.

*Eumayria*, bibliography, synonymy, etc., BEUTENMÜLLER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 277–279 pl. li.

*Figites albinervis* sp. n. Wisconsin, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26 p. 82.

*Frreniella* gen. n. *Eucoelinae*, *bisulcata* sp. n. Para, KIEFFER p. 64 T.c.

*Ganaspis variicornis* p. 67, *brasiliensis*, *bakeri*, p. 68, *rufopetiolata*, *fulvocincta*, p. 69, spp. n., Para, *rhombigera* p. 89, *boliviensis* p. 90, spp. n., Bolivia, KIEFFER T.c.

*Gonaspis potentillae*, BEUTENMÜLLER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 pp. 143 & 144.

*Goniuecoela brevidens* sp. n. Bolivia, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26 p. 91.

*Helcaspis*; bibliography, synonymy, description of genus and species, with figures of galls of North American spp., BEUTENMÜLLER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 pp. 29–45 pls. vii–ix.

*Ibalia fasciipennis* sp. n. Pennsylvania, KIEFFER p. 57 Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Odonteucoila tricolor* p. 60, *nigra*, *dissomphala*, p. 61, spp. n., Para, KIEFFER T.c.

*Odontosema* gen. n. *Eucoelinae* p. 58, *albinerve* sp. n. Para p. 59, KIEFFER T.c.

*Paramblynotus ruficollis* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 18.

*Parateras*; bibliography, synonymy, species BEUTENMÜLLER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 255.

*Philonix*; bibliography, synonymy, descriptions of genus and species, with figures of their galls, pp. 246–254, pl. xliii, *erinacei* sp. n. U.S. and Canada p. 247, BEUTENMÜLLER T.c.

*Psilodora paraensis* sp. n. p. 79 Brazil, with varr. *festiva* and *rufosignata*, *rufocincta* ♀, p. 80, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Rhabdeucoela bidentata* sp. n. Bolivia, KIEFFER T.c. p. 93.

*Rhodites nodulosus* sp. n. Massachusetts, BEUTENMÜLLER Ent. News 20 p. 247.—*R. rosae*, Reifung des Eies, SCHLEIF Zool. Anz. 25 pp. 203–123.

*Solenozopheria*; synonymy, genus and species, galls, p. 280, pl. li, BEUTENMÜLLER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26.

*Trisseucola nigricornis* sp. n. Bolivia, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26 p. 91.

*Xyalophora albipennis* S. America p. 94, *flavidipennis* Peru, *bogotensis* Colombia, p. 95, spp. n., KIEFFER T.c.

*Xyalosema fossulata* sp. n. Para, KIEFFER p. 81 T.c.

*Zopheroteras*; bibliography, synonymy, descriptions of genus and species, gall, p. 255 pl. xlii, BEUTENMÜLLER Bull. Amer. Mus. 26.

*Xystoteras volutellae*, bibliography, gall, p. 256 pl. xlii, BEUTENMÜLLER T.c.

#### HYMENOPTERA PHYTOPHAGA, SIRICIDAE, TENTHREDINIDAE etc.

Swedish insect fauna, *Hymenoptera* Phytophaga, TULLGREN Entomol. Tidskr. 29 1908 pp. 141–220.

Systematisches Verzeichnis der Chalcidogastren Tirols; DALLA TORRE Ent. Jahrb. 19 pp. 183–188.

Lebensweise der Holzwespen; RUDOW Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 123–124 135–136.

Notes sur la biologie de quelques *Chalastrogaster*, LOISELLE Feuille jeunes natural 40 p. 17-24.

Fleischfressende Blattwespen, ENSLIN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 197-198.

*Abia marginata*, *metallica*, Sibiria spp. n., MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 1-2.

*Atlantus almasyensis* Turkestan, *brachycerus* Sibiria or., *centrorufus* Turkestan, *eburneus* Tonkin, *elegans* Tonkin, *fulvicornis* Turkestan, *fulvipennis* Batjan et Formosa, *japonicus* Japonia, *lasureus* Tonkin, *lateralis* Sibiria, or., *luctuosus* Turkestan, *picticornis* Japonia, *planatus* Tonkin, *platycerus* Japonia, *rufipes* Turkestan, *rugulosus* Malacca, *sanguinolentus* Turkestan, *sectuberculatus* India or., spp. n. *temulus* Scop. var. n. *scutellatus* Sibiria or., *testaceus* Batjan, *tonkinensis* Tonkin, *tumidus*, *ussuriensis*, Sibiria or., *variabilis* Turkestan, spp. n., MOCSÁRY pp. 20-33 T.c.—*A. subnigriceps* sp. n. Nevada, Id. t.c. p. 148.

*Amasis amoena* in Finland, SAHLBERG Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 35 p. 272, *A. brasiliensis* Brasilia, *neotropica* Paraguay, spp. n., MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 2-3.

*Amauronematus xanthus* p. 18, *lincolnensis* p. 19, spp. n., Nebraska, ROHWER Canad. Ent. 41.

*Aphanius lenis* sp. n. California, ROHWER p. 399 T.c.

*Aprosthemella pallidicornis* sp. n. Sibiria or., MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 9.

*Arge apicalis*, *flavifrons*, Africa or., *fulvicornis* Japonia, *sanguinolenta* Sibiria or., *valida* Celebes, *vulnerata* Tonkin, *xanthocera* Sibiria or., spp. n., MOCSÁRY pp. 4-6 T.c.

*Athalia ahngerii* sp. n. Transkaspia, KOKUJEV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 246.—*A. laevigata*, *similis*, spp. n., *ustipennis* var. n. *pectoralis*, *vollenhoveni* var. n. *infumata* Africa or., MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 12-13.

*Blennocampa gillettei* sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER p. 89 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Brachytoma chalybeata* Peru, *fusiventris* Bolivia, spp. n., MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 10.

*Caliroa liturata* Florida p. 349, *lineata* p. 350, *loricata* p. 351, *lorata* p. 352,

*lunata* p. 353, *lobata* p. 355, *landata* p. 356, *lacinata* p. 357, *labrata* p. 360, *lata* p. 361, N. America, spp. n., MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ent. 41.

*Campotropium subviolaceum* sp. n. Peru, MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 9.

*Cephus infuscatus*, FORSTIUS Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 35 p. 135.

*Cimex americana*, anatomy, SEVERIN & SEVERIN Trans. Wis. Acad. 16, pp. 38-60 4 pls.; habits, SEVERIN & SEVERIN T.c. pp. 61-76 1 pl. & tables.—*C. variabilis*, LÖWE Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenbau 7 p. 161.

*Cindele africana* sp. n. Africa or., MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 6.

*Claremontia* gen. n. *Blennocampinae*, *typica* sp. n. California, ROHWER p. 397 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Clavellaria allantiformis* sp. n. Sibiria or., MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 1.

*Croesus*; parthenogenesis, ROSSUM Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 2 pp. 267-270.—*C. septrionalis*, oviposition, POULTON p. xlv P. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Cryptocampus macgillivrayi*, *lebbianae*, p. 18, *maurus* p. 23, *propinquus* p. 24, spp. n., U.S., ROHWER New York J. Ent. Soc. 17.

*Dolerus*; Systematische Bearbeitung der europäischen Arten. ENSLIN D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 487-501 & 595-608.—*D. femur-rubrum* p. 9, *piercei*, *simulans*, p. 10, N. America, spp. n., *coloradensis* and *tejonensis* p. 11, ROHWER Canad. Ent. 41.

*Emphytus gillettei* Macg. = (*gillettei* Roh.), ROHWER p. 9 T.c.

*Encarsioneura frigida*, *jucunda*, *similis*, Sibiria or., spp. n., MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 14-16.

*Endelomyia*: characters, MACGILLIVRAY p. 346 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Eriocampa rotundiformis* sp. n. Nebraska, ROHWER p. 16 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Eriocampoides*; type, MACGILLIVRAY p. 347 Canad. Ent. 41.

†*E. revelatus* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2 p. 251 pl. xxviii f. 1.

*Erythrascipides tuckeri* sp. n. Kansas, ROHWER p. 145 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Euura perdita* sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER p. 20 T.c.

*Hemidianeura apicalis* Brasilia, *fuscipennis* Peru, *hyalinata* Brasilia, spp. n., MocsÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 7-8.

*Hylotoma nigrescens* p. 13, *grandis* p. 14, spp. n., Nebraska, ROHWER Canad. Ent. 41.—*H. pectoralis*, life history, SCHWARZ Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 pp. 106-108 pls. vii-ix.

*Jermakia spinifera* sp. n. Sibiria or., MocsÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 19.

*Labida dounei* sp. n. California, ROHWER p. 91 & p. 332 Canad. 41.

*Labidarge bimaculata*, *vittata*, Brasilia, spp. n., MocsÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 3-4.

*Loderus* Knw. Systematische Bearbeitung, ENSLIN D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 788-793.

*Lophyrus pyri* aux environs de Reims, NIBELLE Feuille jeunes natural 39 p. 71.

*Lygaconematus ambiguus*, FORSIUS Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 35 p. 137.

*Macrophysa albitarsis* Sibiria or., *bimaculata* Turkestan, *falsifica* Japonia, *sodalitia* Sibiria or., spp. n., MocsÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 16-17.—*M. pulchelliformis*, *sambuci*, spp. n., Nebraska, ROHWER p. 15 Canad. Ent. 41.—*M. provancheri* p. 328, *nigricornis* p. 329, *occidentalis* p. 330, *bakeri*, *truncata*, p. 331, *pluricinctella* p. 332, *multicincta*, *melanostoma* p. 333, spp. n., United States, ROHWER T.c.

*Megaxylea gigantea* sp. n. Sibiria or., MocsÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 39.

*Metallus rohweri* sp. n. Rhode Island, MACGILLIVRAY p. 267 Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2.

*Monophadnus multicinctus* sp. n. Washington, ROHWER p. 90 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Neocharactus californicus* sp. n. Paso Alto, ROHWER p. 89 T.c.

*Pachynematus nigritibialis* p. 17, *vernalis* p. 18, spp. n., Nebraska, ROHWER Canad. Ent. 41.

*Pampsilota parviceps* sp. n. Africa or., MocsÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 7.

*Parabates* gen. n. *Scolioneurinae* p. 262, *histrionicus* p. 263, *inspiratus* p. 264, spp. n., N. America, MACGILLIVRAY Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2.

(N-11091 j)

*Paururus atlantidis*, sp. n. Azore, GHIGI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 163-170 3 fig.

*Periclista leucostoma* p. 397, *occidentalis* p. 398, spp. n., California, ROHWER Canad. Ent. 41.

*Perreyia fulva* sp. n. Peru, MocsÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 10.

*Phlebotrophia* gen. n. near *Phyllotoma*, *mathesoni* sp. n. Nova Scotia, MACGILLIVRAY p. 345 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Poecilostoma convexa* sp. n. New Jersey, MACGILLIVRAY p. 402 T.c.

*Polybates* gen. n. *Scolioneurinae* p. 264, *slossonae* sp. n. New Hampshire p. 265, MACGILLIVRAY Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2.

*Pristiphora fulvipes*, Parthenogenesis, ROSSUM Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 2 pp. 283-288.—*P. zella* sp. n. Nebraska, ROHWER p. 26 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Protemphytus* gen. n. for *Emphytus coloradensis* Weld., ROHWER p. 92 T.c.

*Pteronius ribesi*, FORSIUS p. 137 Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 35.—*P. cockerelli* sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER p. 88 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Pterygophorus biroi* sp. n. N. Guinea, MocsÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 9.

*Rhogogastera aenescens* Sibiria or., *nigrita* Turkestan, *opacella* Sibiria or., *vallicola* Turkestan, spp. n., MocsÁRY pp. 18-19 T.c.

*Sericocerus fulvus* sp. n. Brasilia, MocsÁRY p. 8 T.c.

*Schizocerus nortoni* p. 11, *lineatus* p. 12, *collaris* p. 13, spp. n., Nebraska, ROHWER Canad. Ent. 41.—*S. johnsoni* sp. n. New Jersey, MACGILLIVRAY p. 403 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Strombocerus fulvipennis* Surinam, *fulvus* Peru, *luteipes* Brasilia, spp. n., MocsÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 13-14.

*Tenthredo araxana* Caucasus, *conso-brina* Turkestan, *dealbata*, *fulvicornis*, *fulviventris*, *lateralis*, *leucocera*, *minuta*, Sibiria or., *nigroclypeata* Caucasus, *ruficornis*, *unifasciata*, Sibiria or., *versuta* Japonia, spp. n., MocsÁRY pp. 33-39 T.c.—*T. versuta* Japonia, *ruficornis*, *unifasciata*, Sibiria or., *nigroclypeata* Caucasus, spp. n., MocsÁRY pp. 125-136 T.c.—*T. mellipes* p. 106, *relativus* p. 108, *zelmirus*, *utensis*, p. 109, vari-



*frons* p. 110, *titusi* p. 111, *divergens* p. 112, spp. n., United States, *ferrugineipes* var. n. *pikoi* p. 107, *pallicolus* var. n. *beulahensis* p. 108, ROHWER Canad. Ent. 41.—*T. sectiliformis* p. 145, *alpestris* p. 146, *hypoleuca*, *messicaeformis*, p. 147, spp. n., Colorado, ROHWER p. 148 t.c.

*Themos concinnus* Peru, *similis* Brasilia, spp. n., MocsÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 8.—*T. concinnus* Peru, *similis* Brasilia, spp. n., MocsÁRY pp. 125–136 T.c.

*Tremex konowi* sp. n. Neu Guinea, LANGE D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 210.

*Trichiosoma lucorum* L, Ueberlügen, MEISSNER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 72.

*Waldheimia chalybea* Celebes, *nigri-ventris* Brasilia, *pictipennis* Peru, spp. n., MocsÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 11.—*W. chalybea* Celebes, *nigri-ventris* Brasilia, *pictipennis* Peru, spp. n., MocsÁRY pp. 125–136 T.c.

*Xiphydria ruficeps* sp. n. Sibiria or., MocsÁRY p. 39 T.c.—*X. ruficeps* sp. n. Sibiria orientalis, MocsÁRY pp. 125–136 T.c.

## LEPIDOPTERA.

The geographical distribution of *Lepidoptera*; PAGENSTECHER Jena pp. ix + 451 & 2 maps.

Morphologie der skandinavische Schmetterlingseier; PEYRON Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl. 44 No. 1 pp. 1–304 10 pls. & 232 figs.

Annotated catalogue of *Lepidoptera* of Morbihan, Brittany; JOANNIS Ann. Soc. ent. France 77 pp. 689–838 & pl. xv.

Charakteristik der Lepidopteren-fauna Bulgariens, BACHMETJEV Rev. russ. ent. p. 278–289.

Lepidopteren von Russland, SINEGUB Moskva 1909 pp. 1–108 3 Taf.

The family tree of moths and butterflies traced in their organs of sense; (Continuation); SWINTON Soc. entomol 23 pp. 148–150 156–158.

Tableaux analytiques illustrés pour la détermination des Lépidoptères de France, de Suisse et de Belgique; ANDRÉ Misc. Ent. 14 1906 pag. spéc. 129–136; 15 1907 pp. 137–152.

Iconographie des Chenilles (*suite*); GOOSSENS Levallois-Perret Ann. assoc. natural. 14 1909 (3–12).

## Rhopalocera.

I Ropaloceri del Trentino, Sud-Tirol; MARCHI Trient xiii + 190.

*Nymphalidae* *Lycaenidae* and *Hesperiidae* der Steiermark; GADOLLA Graz Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm. 45 pp. 441–443 & 450–455.

## PAPILIONIDAE.

Elevational distribution of Himalayan *Papilionidae*, HARCOURT-BATH pp. 195–206 Entomologist 42.

*Doritis apollinus aurantiaca* nov. aberr., CULOT p. 271 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Eurycus cressida* subsp. n. *insularis*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 3.

*Iphiclides ajax* larva, FLOERSHEIM p. 113 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Laertias philenor* larval habits, FLOERSHEIM p. 146 & p. 157 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Leptocircus meges* subsp. n. *pessinus* Palawan, *pallidus* Tonkin, *annamiticus* Annam, *niasicus* Nias; *curtus* subsp. n. *magistralis* China, *tutationis* Java etc., FRUHSTORFER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 68.

*Ornithoptera*; Verbreitung und Lebensgewohnheiten, WERNER Pro-metheus 20 pp. 811–813.—*Ornithoptera*, STEPHAN Natur. u. Offenb. 55 pp. 513–529.

Icones *Ornithopterorum*, pts. 18 & 19, RIPPON.

*Papilio*; polymorphism of some eastern, JORDAN pp. 1–3 P. ent. Soc. London 1909.—*Papilio*; Lebensweise und Zucht, ROTHKE Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 69–73.—*P. boolae* sp. n. Boola, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 Bd 1 p. 307.—*P. echo* Burma, *ikusa* Japan, p. 85, *potamonianus* Congo p. 86, spp. n., EHRMANN Canad. Ent. 41.—*P. neyi* sp. n., *euryleon anatmus* f. n. *punctata*, Ecuador, NIEBELT Berliner ent. Zs. 54 pp. 103–105.—

*P. agestor* subsp. n. *matsumurae* Formosa, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 282.—*P. agestor* subssp. n. *creconius* and *agestorides*, *veiovis* subsp. n. *aristyllos*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 190.—*P. alexanor* ab. *latefasciata*, CULOT B. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 266; *P. alexanor* ab. *cineta*, MUSCHAMP Bul. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 168.—*P. androgeus* subsp. n. *bagous* Brasilia, FRUHSTORFER in Koch-Grünberg 2 p. 357.—*P. antheus* ab. n. *scheffleri* O. Afrika, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 1 p. 367.—*P. aegaeus beatrix* var. n. Queensland, WATERHOUSE Vict. Nat. 25 p. 118.—*P. dardanus* var. n. *dorippoides*, TRIMEN p. 554 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.—*P. machaon*, habits, FLOERSHEIM Ent. Record 21 pp. 14-17.—*P. machaon* v. *convexifasciatus* und v. *concaufasciatus*, CUNO Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 14; *P. machaon* v. *convexifasciatus* und *concaufasciatus*, Synonymie, GALVAGNI Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 209-210; *P. machaon* varr., REIFF Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 216-217; *P. machaon* ab. n. *sphyroides* Europa, *benesignata* Rossia or., KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 109.—*P. memnon*, Metamorphose, Polymorphismus, Vererbung der weiblichen Farbe, JACOBSON Tijdschr. Ent. 52 pp. 125-157; *P. perrebus* ersten Stände, SCHROTTKY D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 pp. 133-134.—*P. paris* f. n. *gemmifera*, subssp. n. *tissaphernes*, *majestatis*, *splendidior*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22.—*P. podalirius* ab. n., BLANCHIER Bul. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 376.—*P. polyctor* subsp. n. *thrasy-medes* Formosa, FRUHSTORFER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 121.—*P. polyzenes*, life history and habits, pp. 20-24 ff. 5, 6, CHITTENDEN U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Bull. 82 Part 2.—*P. rex* var. n. *arnoldi* Africa, RICHELTMANN Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 102.—*P. ulysses* nom. n. *rothschildianus*, *eurypylus* subsp. n. *aloricus*, *gabinus jason* subssp. n. *nanus*, *apulejus* & *autronicus*, *antiphates* subssp. n. *linga* & *paetus*, *aristeus* subssp. n. *pedo* & *parmatinus*, *delesserti* subsp. n. *sacerdotalis*, *labienus* nom. n., FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22.—*P. demetrius* subsp. n. *lenocinius*, *rhetenor* subssp. n. *turificator* and *publitius*, *protenor* subsp. n. *sulpitius*, *bootes* subsp. n. *rubricundus*, *palinurus* subssp. n. *nymphodorus tubero* and *nikagoras*, *peranthus* subssp. n. *jannius* and *kinesias*, *lorquinianus* subsp. n. *apollodorus*, *pericles* subssp. n. *hekaton*, *hermogenes* and *olympioidorus*, *ulysses* subssp. n. *physkon*, *oxyartes*,

(n-11091 j)

*eugenius* and *taxiles*, *gyas* subsp. n. *arribas*, *payeni* subsp. n. *ciminius*, *euchenor* subssp. n. *scribonius* and *hip-potas*, f. n. *mago*, *rumanzowius* subssp. n. *ciris* and *spinturnix*, *ambrax* subssp. n. *mazaïos* and *akames*, *pitmani* subsp. n. *leptopsephus*, *polytes* subssp. n. *pas-sienus*, *falcidius*, *nicomachus*, *vigellius*, *messius*, *neomelanides*, f. n. *cyroides*, *rubida*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22.

*Parnassius mnemosyne* varr. n. p. 2, *apollo* subsp. n. *escalerae* p. 9 and sub-stilutus p. 10, *imperator intermedius* subsp. n. p. 19, ROTHSCILD Nov. Zool. 16.—*P. apollo* subssp. n. *maximilianus* Deutschl., *ancile* Deutschl., *cetius* Austria, *ottonius* Austria, *leovigildus* Digne, *quadarramensis* Spanien, *piemontanus* Piemont, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 150-151; *P. apollo* subssp. n. *luitpoldus*, *ancile*, Deutschl., *cetius*, *ottonius* Österreich, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 161; *P. apollo* f. n. *asturiensis* Hispania, PAGENSTECHER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 62 p. 209. *P. apollo* var. n. *suaneticus* Kaukasien, ARNOLD Ent. Zs. 23 p. 160; *P. apollo* subsp. n. *silesianus* Riesengebirge, MARSCHNER Berliner ent. Zs. 54 p. 72.—*P. apollo*, *cetius* und *albus*, GALVAGNI Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 20 pp. 147-162.—*P. apollo* ab. n. *ponsoni*, CULOT Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 167; *P. apollo* ab. n. *rufadilatata*, LACREUZE Bul. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 383; *P. apollo* ab. n. *novarae*, BLANCHIER Bul. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 376; *P. apollo*, wenig bekannte Formen, FRINGS Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 217-218; *P. apollo* im Jura, PAGENSTECHER Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 185-190.—*P. appollonius narynus*, Fruhst., McDONNOUGH Ent. Zs. 22 p. 179.—*P. bremeri* ab. n. *flavomaculata*, MOLTRECHT Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 184-185.—*P. delius* var. n. *ruck-beili*, *discobolus* var. n. *tancrei*, p. 108, *actius* var. n. *urumisiensis* p. 109, DECKERT Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909.—*P. delius*, HOFFMANN Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 19 pp. 63-84.—*P. mnemosyne*, HOFFMANN Ent. Jahrb. 19 pp. 129-131.—*P. mnemosyne* var. n. *cas-siensis*, SIEFF Ann. Mus. Marseille 12 p. 5.—*P. mnemosyne* ab. n. *habichi* Hochschwab, BOHATSCH Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 19 p. 135 pl.—*P. mnemosyne* abb. n. *taeniata* and *arcuata*, HIRSCHK Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 20 p. 133.—*P. mnemosyne* subsp. n.

q 29-2

*craspedontis*. FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 192; *P. mnemosyne* u. a. abb., STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. 54 pp. (38)–(41) Taf. 1.—*P. mnemosyne* vom Vogelsberg, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 124.—*P. phoebus barthae* n. ab., HIRSCHKE Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 19 p. 127.—*P. phoebus* ab. n. *graphica* Ortler, HIRSCHKE p. 137 T.c.

## PIERIDAE.

The *Pieridae* of Java, general work, including early stages, habits, etc. Part i; PIPERS & SNELLEN assisted by FRUHSTORFER pp. xxiv + 66 & 4 pls.

Neues über die Genitalorgane der Pieriden; FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 198–201.

*Anthocharis tagis bellezina* and *A. belia* distinguished, WHEELER p. 151 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Aporia crataegi meinhardi* ab. n. Tomask, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 270; *colona* f. n. Viatka, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 293; Periodisches Auftreten, FIEDLER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 69; in Oesterreich-Ungarn und Serbien, Variabilität der Flugellänge, BACHMETJEW D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 655–660; in Sophia Variabilität der Flugellänge, BACHMETJEW Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 110–113 141–147 186–196; *A. crataegi*, STEPHAN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 168–169.

*Appias tsurui, yayeyamana, kawakamii*, spp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA Ent. Zs. 23 p. 87–88.

*Belenois westwoodi* variation, *zochalia* var. n. *ochracea*, HERON p. 168 Tr. Zool. Soc. 19.

*Colias aurora* ab. n. *obscura*, MOLRECHT Ent. Zs. 22 p. 184.—*C. chrysotheme sibirica* ab. n. *malmyrhensis* Viatka, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 296.—*C. edusa* ab. n. *nigrofasciata* Ober-Oesterreich, MAURER Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 19 p. 31; in Thüringen und Norddeutschland, MEDER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 26–27; und Sonnenfleckenperiode, SIMROTH Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 63–65; *C. edusa*, JAHN Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 255.—*C. myrmidone* abb. n. *irinae* & *sophiae* Rossia orient., KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 110; Formen, SCHAWERDA Wien

Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 19 pp. 85–126; Variation, PIESZCZEK Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 20 pp. 43–131; ab. n. *piezszceki* Judenburg, PREDOTA Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 20 p. 141.—*C. phicomone* ab. *pupillata*, REHFUS p. 261; ab. *blachieri*, CULOT p. 265; *C. edusa* ♀ ab. *pupillata*, REVERDIN p. 170; Genève Bul. Soc. Léop. 1.

*Delias fuliginosus* p. 176 pl. vi f. 1, *pratti* f. 2, *heroni* f. 3, p. 177, *bakeri* f. 4 p. 178, *dixeyi* f. 5, *bothwelli* f. 6, p. 179, *caroli* pl. vii f. 1, *rothschildi* figs. 2 & 6, p. 180, *castaneus* f. 3, *jordani* f. 7, p. 181, spp. n., New Guinea, KENRICK Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*D. patrua* var. n. *formosana*, MATSUMURA Ent. Zs. 23 p. 92.

*Dismorphia niepelti* sp. n. Ecuador, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 26.

*Euchloe cardamines* ab. n. *kutukovi* Gouv. Perm., KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 265; in Val Pellice, GAY Monitore zool. ital. 20 p. 83.—*E. Neue* Art oder Abart? SLEVOOT Soc. entomol. 24 p. 62.—*E. sara* early stages, COOLIDGE & NEWCOMER p. 45 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Gon. rhamni gynandr.*, GRONEMEYER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 32.

*Huphina nama* var. n. *koannania* Japan, MATSUMURA Ent. Zs. Stuttgart 23 p. 88.

*Leptidia* (= *Leucophasia* Stph.). CULOT Bul. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 246.—*L. sinapis* ab. n., BLACHIER Bul. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 377; *L. ab. erysimi*, CULOT Bul. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 369.

*Mylothris sulphureocincta* sp. n. O. Afrika, STRAND D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 109.—*M. ruandana* sp. n., STRAND Soc. entomol. 24 p. 42.

*Pieris*; spp., larvae, FORBES Psyche 16 pp. 71–73 text-figs. 1–9.—*Pieris*; Zuchtung fremder Pieridenformen aus Hallischen Puppen, BANDERMANN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 135–136 and Ent. Zs. 22 p. 226.—*P. moltrechti* sp. n. Formose, OBERTHÜR Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 48.—*P. brassicae*, Verwandlung, PFURTSCHER Aus d. Natur. 5 pp. 513–528; mit exotischer Lebensweise, MARTIN Ent. Zs. 22 p. 163; in India, PEILE p. 269 J. Bombay Soc. 19; singulier préjugé, MARCHAL Feuilles jeunes natural. 39 p. 71.—*P. duplidiæ* var. n. *jackontovi* (iii. Gener.), KRULIKOVSKIJ Mater. faun. flor. Russ.



9 p. 57.—*P. manni* early stages, habits and characters, POWELL Ent. Rec. 21 pp. 37 etc. pl. iv; *manni*, FRINGS Soc. entomol. 24 p. 73; *P. manni* f. n. *asta* Dalmatia, and *rossi* f. n. *farpa* Roma, *rapae leucosoma* f. n. *vaga* Smyrna, *rapae* f. n. *atomaria* Dalmatia, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 41–42.—*P. manni* and *rapae* distinguished, ♂ structures, REVERDIN p. 149 & pl. xiii Ent. Rec. 21.—*P. melele* var. n. *malayica* Singapore, MARTIN Ent. Zs. 23 p. 161.—*P. napi* subsp. n. *adalwinda*, *leovigilda*, *nesis*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 88; var. n. *basinigra*, HARWOOD p. 40 Entomologist 45; abb. n., SCHIMA p. (376) Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59; *P. napi*, HEMMERLING Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 42–43 54–55 63–64 70–72.—*P. rapae* subsp. n. *micipsa*, *lysides*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 88.—*P. rubrobasisalis* ab. n. *lathyana* O. Afrika, STRAND D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 110.—*P. severina* ab. n. *sigerrensis*, *frobeniusi* sp. n., SIGIRI, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 Bd 1 pp. 305–306.

*Styx infernalis* to Erycinidae; JORDAN p. xi P. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Teracolus infumatus* var. n. *seineri* Zambesi, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 1 p. 378.—*T. elgonensis* var. n. *glauvingi* Kamerun, SCHULTZE Soc. entomol. 24 p. 19.

*Terias punctissima* sp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA Ent. Zs. Stuttgart 23 p. 88.

#### DANAIDAE, ITHOMIIDAE, ACRAEIDAE, HELICONIIDAE.

*Acraea zambesina* sp. n. Portug. Ostafrika, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 p. 1.—*A. rhodesiana* p. 240, *intermedia* p. 241, spp. n. Rhodesia, *violarum* subsp. n. *umbrata* Rhodesia p. 242 & *gracilis* Mashunaland p. 243, *anacreon* subsp. n. *speciosa* Angola p. 245, *onerata* f. n. *umida* Rhodesia p. 246, WICHGRAFF Berliner ent. Zs. 53.—*A. amicitiae* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. v f. 11 & p. 148, HERON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*A. pseudopaea* sp. n. W. Africa, DUDGEON p. liii P. ent. Soc. London 1909.—*A. asboloplintha* subsp. n. *rubescens*, TRIMEN p. 547 Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*A. uvui* ab. n. *interruptella* O. Afrika, STRAND D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 106.—*A. chlio* ♀, NEAVE p. 171 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Amauris ochleides* var. n. *comorana* AURIVILLIUS Reise Ostafrika Bd 2 pp. 309–384.

*Anosia plexippus* variations in wing scales, pp. 402–406 pls. xx–xxii, ALLEN Ent. News Philad. 20.

*Danais chrysippus* var. n. ? *orientis*, AURIVILLIUS Reise Ostafrika Bd. 2 pp. 309–348.

*Danais aglea* subsp. n. *maghaba* Formosa, p. 116, *wernerii* sp. n. Nova Guinea, *eryx* subsp. n. *furius* Java and *maenius* Sumatra, p. 117, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23.

*Danais*, *Euploea*; Duftorgane der weiblichen Schmetterlinge nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntnis der Sinnesorgane auf dem Schmetterlingsflügel und der Duftpinsel der Männchen; FREILING Zs. wiss. Zool. 92 pp. 210–290 6 Taf.—Migration in India, ANDREWES p. 271 J. Bombay Soc. 19.

*Eueides tales* subsp. n. *calathus* Ecuador, *ricini* subsp. n. *insulanus* Trinidad, STICHEL Soc. entomol. 23 pp. 178–179.

*Heliconius melpomene timareta* f. n. *peregrina* Ecuador, STICHEL Soc. entomol. 23 p. 178.—*H. melpomene aglaope* ff. n. *fraterna* and *gratiosa*, *erato estrella* f. n. *rothschildi*, Ecuador, NIEPPELT Berliner ent. Zs. 54 pp. 106–107.—*H. numatus-isabellinus intermedia* nov. form. and *fusca* nov. ab., p. 459, *sylvana-sylvana sticheli* nov. form. p. 460, *ethylla-metabilis depuncta* n. f., *anderida-fornarina bouvieri* n. f., p. 461, *burneyi oberthuri* n. f., and *jeannae* n. var. *burneyi-jeannae reducta* n. f., *doris-delila albina* n. f. p. 462, BOULLET & LE CERF Bull. Mus. Paris 1909.

*Ideopsis classica* sp. n. Ceram, MARTIN D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 155.

*Melinaea pardalis* subsp. n. *madeira*, MOULTON p. 604 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Planema alicia*, invalid, ELTRINGHAM p. lxxviii P. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Tithorea bonplandii* subsp. n. *jaba*, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 1–35.

#### NYMPHALIDAE.

*Melinda*, *Mycalasis*, *Cymothoe*, Abbildungen, GRÜNBERG D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 642 2 Taf., and *Diestogyna*, *Acraea*, pp. 775–776 Taf. xi.

Les papilles de la trompe des Nymphalinae, GUYÉNOT Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 p. 697-699.

*Adelpha delphicola* sp. n. Amazonas, FRUHSTORFER in Koch-Grünberg 2 p. 358.—*A. isis* subsp. n. *pseudagrias* Sta. Catharina, *tizona* subsp. n. *tizonides*, *salmonaeus* subsp. n. *emilia*, Columbia, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 40-41.

*Aglaia urticae* list of varr., with table, 30 abb. n. from Essex, RAYNOR pp. 4-8 Ent. Record 21, and abb. p. 106 t.c.

*Anaea rosae* sp. n. Columbia, FASSL Soc. entomol. 24 p. 81.

*Apatura fulva chrysolora* f. n. *pseudopallas*, *fulva* subsp. n. *setia* Formosa, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 40.—*A. subcaerulea* var. n. *formosana*, MOLTRECHT p. 131 T.c.—*A. Bastard-zwitter*, BORGGREVE Zool. Beob. 50 p. 83.

*Araschnia levana* and *prorsa*, habits, REUSS p. 204 Ent. Rec. 21; Ab. RANGNOW Berliner ent. Zs. 54 p. 32 pl. i f. 13.

*Argynnis aglaia* Aberration, KYSELA Polyxena 1.—*A. amathusia*, Niederösterreich, PREISSECKER Verh. Z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. 231.—*A. aphirape* var. *ossianus*, SAHLBERG Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 35 pp. 67-71.—*A. eugenia* im Gouv. Jenisseisk, Altai, Mongolei, MEINHARDT Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 148.—*A. euphrosyne* varr. n. *phaenna* Transcaucasia pp. 285-286 *dia*, Saisonvarietät p. 286, *aglaia* var. n. *auxo* Ciscaucasia *adippe* var. n. *thalestria* Causasus p. 287 *paphia* Hitzvarietät p. 288, JACHONTOV Rev. russ. ent. 8.—*A. euphrosyne*, Var., KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 241. *A. ino* var. *achasis* falsch für *acharis*, RAMME Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 319.—*A. laodice*, life-history, FROHAWK p. 49 pl. ii Entomologist 42; structure of larval hairs, CHAPMANN p. 118 T.c.; FROHAWK p. 258 t.c.; Entwicklungsgeschichte, GILLMER Soc. entomol. 24 pp. 28-31 33-36; Ueberwinterung des Eies oder der Raupe, GILLMER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 113.—*A. maja* subsp. n. *chrysobarylla*, *amathusia* subsp. n. *blachieri* and *jugurtha*, *dia* subsp. n. *leonina* and *setania*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 20-21.—*A. pales arsilache* Alpenformen, HEINRICH Berliner ent. Zs. 54 p. 6.—*A. pales*

ab. n. *deflavata*, WAGNER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 17.—*A. pales* subsp. n. *brogotarus* and *palustris*, *euphrosyne* subsp. n. *rusalka* and *densoi*, *daphne* subsp. n. *nikator*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 112-113.—*A. dia* var. n. *disconota*, *pahia butleri* nom. n. pro *paphioides* Viatka, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 298.—*A. paphia*, melanotische Formen, SCHULTZ, Intern. ent. Zs. 2 pp. 317 & 322-323.—*A. thore* Niederösterreich, GALVAGNI Verh. Z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. (233).

*Aterica galene extensa* subsp. n., HERON p. 153 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Basilarchia archippus* var. n. *lanthanis* COOK & WATSON p. 77 pl. v Canad. Ent. 41.

*Brenthis selene* ab., BIRD p. 218 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Cethosia cydippe* subsp. n. *cenchrites coronilla*, *praestabilis*, *myrina* f. n. *melancholia*, *mindanensis* subsp. n. *festiva*, FRUHSTORFER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 70 pp. 209-238.

*Charaxes opinatus* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. v f. 7 & p. 156, HERON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*C. superbus* sp. n. Kamerun, SCHULTZE Soc. entomol. 23 p. 172.—*C. neanthes* and *zoolina*, var. n., POULTON pp. lxiv-lxx Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908; *neanthes* var. n. *phanera*, JORDAN p. lxix t.c.—*C. zoolina* progeny, LEIGH p. xlix P. ent. Soc. London 1909.—*C. varenes* var. n. *comoranus*, AURIVILLIUS Reise Ostafrika Bd. 2 pp. 309-348.

*Cirrochroa aoris*, Hermaphrodit, VOELSCHOW Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 4.

*Didonis biblis* subsp. n. *nectanabis* and *sisygambis* S. America, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 41.

*Diestogyna schultzei* p. 2, *conjungens* p. 3, N. W. Kamerun, *acutangula* p. 4, Uganda, spp. n., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5.

*Dryas paphia*, oviposition, larval hibernation, NEWMANN p. lx. Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Ergolis pagenstecheri* pl. v f. 6 form. n. *aurantiaca* f. 5, HERON p. 154 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Eriboea narcaea* var. n. *formosana*, MOLTRECHT Ent. Zs. 23 p. 132.

*Eunica sydonia* subsp. n. *popppaeana*, *caelina* subsp. n. *alycia*, *pomona* f. n. *pompata*, *norica* subsp. n. *occia*, *beckina* subsp. n. *medellina* & *choricnes*, *volumna* subsp. n. *intricata*, *cinara* subsp. n. *oreandra*, *taurione* subsp. n. *jasula*, FRUHSTORFER Stettiner ent. Ztg 70 pp. 209–238.

*Euripus robustus* subsp. n. *myrinoides*, FRUHSTORFER pp. 209–238 T.c.

*Eurytela hiarbas* and *dryope*, relations, LEIGH p. xxxv P. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Euthalia teuta* subsp. n. *salpona*, FRUHSTORFER Stettiner ent. Ztg 70 pp. 209–238.

*Hamanumida daedalus* larva, TRIMEN p. 2 & pl. i f. 1 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Isodema formosanum* f. n. *umbratilis* Formosa, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 40.

*Kallima buxtoni* subsp. n. *trebonia*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 228–231.—*K. inactus*, habits, (Japanese), NAWA Konch. Sek. 13 pp. 4–8.

*Limenitis camilla* subsp. n. *prodiga*, *sibilla* subsp. n. *glorifica*, *puellula*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 94.—*L. populi* ab. *monochroma*, GILLMER Breslau Jahresh. Ver. Insektenk. 1909 p. 37.; ab. n. *fruhstorferi* Rossia orient., KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 pp. 111.—*L. eximia* sp. n. Amur, MOLTRECHT Ent. Zs. 22 p. 184.

†*Lithodryas* nom. n. for *Lithopsyche* Scudd., COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 79.

*Melitaea athalia* ab. *alba*; REHFOUS Bul. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 262; allies, discussion continued, WHEELER Entomologist 42 pp. 4 etc. etc.; ab. *jelineki*, JOUKL Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 25.—*M. cinzia* ab. *cernyi*, *phoebe* ab. *guertleri*, JOUKL pp. 96–100. T.c.—*M. didyma* var. n. *bosphorana*, DULOT Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 166; ab. n. *pieszczeki* Steiermark, SKALA Ent. Jahrb. 19 p. 136; Ab., PIESZCZEK Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ber. 20 pp. 43–131.—*M. phoebe* var. n. *sextilis* Circaucasia, JACHONTOV Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 285.

*Mynes guerini* subsp. n. *ogulina*, *geoffroyi* subsp. n. *eugenius*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 228–231.—

*M. guerini* subsp. n. *opalina* Neu-Guinea, *atinia* Neu-Guinea, *turturilla* Waigiu, *geoffroyi* subsp. n. *sestia* Neu-Guinea, *scatinia* Waigiu, FRUHSTORFER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 92.

*Neptis agatha* ab. n. *latinittata* Boola, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 Bd i p. 305.—*N. themis* subsp. n. *ilos* Amur, *sankara* subsp. n. *segesta* Omi-Shan, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 42.

*Phyciodes burchelli* p. 100, *pedrona* p. 103, spp. n., Brazil, MOULTON Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Polygonia c-album* life-history, broods, NEWMANN pp. lxxxviii–xc Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908; ab., KEYNES & KEYNES p. 102 & pl. viii Ent. Rec. 21.

*Precis milonia* var. n. *wintgensii* O. Afrika, STRAND D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 107.—*P. archesia* var. n. *frobeniusi* Guinea, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 Bd 1 p. 304.

*Pseudacraea rogersi* sp. n. E. Africa, TRIMEN p. 549 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.—*P. hobelyi* is ♀, *tirikensis* ♂ of one species, POULTON p. lxiv P. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Pyrameis atalanta* subsp. n. *rubria* Mexico, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 94; Ueberwintert, SLEVOGT Soc. entomol. 24 pp. 100–101.—*P. cardui*, Kosmopolit, STEPHAN Natur u. Haus 17 p. 323; Aberration, KYSELA Polyxena 1.

*Sasakia fulgurialis* sp. n. Formosa, MATSUMURA Ent. Zs. 23 p. 92.

*Terpander piepersi* sp. n. an subsp. n. Java, MARTIN Ent. Zs. 23 p. 114.

*Vanessa antiopa* subsp. n. *asopos*, *yedanula*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 94; Aberration, KYSELA Polyxena 1.—*V. io*, VORBRINGER Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 65; *V. urticae* ab. n. *luna*, REUSS p. 211 Ent. Rec. 21.—*io* and *urticae* variation, REUSS p. 83 & pl. vii Ent. Rec. 21; *urticae* and *io*, varr., REUSS p. 223 with cuts Entomologist 43; *urticae* and *io*, approximating variation, REUSS pp. 309–312 Entomologist 42.

*Victorina steneles* subsp. n. *meridionalis* Rio grande do Sul, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 41.

*Zaretas itys* subsp. n. *pseuditys* Espiritu-Santo p. 166, *isidora* subsp.



*n. russeus* Columbia *vulpecula* Bahia, *leopoldina* Espiritu-Santo and *vulpina* Paraguay, ff. n. *bisaltina* Java, *foliacea* Amazonas p. 167, FRUHSTORFFER Ent. Zs. 23.—*Z. pseuditys* sp. n. Espirito Santo, *isidora* subsp. n. *vulpina*, FRUHSTORFFER pp. 228–231 T.c.

## BRASSOLIDAE, MORPHIDAE.

*Brassolidae*; STICHEL Das Tierreich Lfg 25 1909 pp. xiv + 244.

Neue Amathusiinae; FRUHSTORFFER Soc. Entomol. 20 1905 pp. 129–130 137.

*Morphotenaris kenricki* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 183 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*M. adamsi* sp. n. New Guinea, LATHY p. 272 Entomologist 42.

*Taenaris macrops* subsp. n. *ternatana*, FRUHSTORFFER Stettiner ent. Ztg 70 pp. 209–238.

## SATYRIDAE.

*Antirrhaea geryonides* sp. n. Ecuador WEYMER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 163.

*Aphantopus hyperantus* subsp. n. *rufilius* Tirol, FRUHSTORFFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 121.

*Aranda schrenckii* subsp. n. *menalcas* Japan *damontas* China, FRUHSTORFFER p. 134 T.c.

*Arge galathea* ab. *vispardi*, JULLIEN Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 1 p. 167.

*Coenonympha arcania* f. n. *rufa* Deutschl., GAUCKLER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 114; *arcania satyrior*, HOFFMANN Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 19 pp. 63–84.—*C. pamphilus* Ab., GALVAGNI Wien Mitt. Ver. Univ. 7 p. 194.

*Epinephele ida* subsp. n. *marcia*, *tithonus* subsp. n. *decolorata*, FRUHSTORFFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 210.—*E. jurtina* abb., KYSELA Polyxena 1; Abb., ZIEGLER Berliner ent. Zs. 54 p. 46.; Helgoländer Form, HEINRICH Berliner ent. Zs. 54 p. 3.—*E. lycaon unipunctata*; CLOT Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 1 p. 265.—*E. lycaon* subsp. n. *salona* Bosnia, *nikokles* Alpen Schweiz, *macrothalma* Hispania, *ephisius* Alpen, *jurtina* subsp. n. *phormia* Tirol; *Erebiformen*; SCHAWERDD pp. (327)–(329) Verh. Z.-C. Ges. Wien 59.—*E. adyte* subsp. n. *syrmia* Bosnien

*etobyma* Alpes maritimes, FRUHSTORFFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 134; Neuer Fundort, HOFFMANN Ent. Zs. 23 p. 142.—*E. euryale kamensis* f. n. p. 298 2 nn. aberr. p. 299 Viatka, KRULIKOVSKY Rev. russ. ent. 9.—*E. flavofaxiata*, oeuf et jeune chenille, MUSCHAMP Genève Bull. Soc. lépidopt. 1905 pp. 59–67.—*E. ligea* var. n. *takanonis* Japan MATSUMURA Ent. Z. Entom. Ver. 19 pp. 85 126.—*E. pluto* var. n. *micans* Queenstown, HAMILTON Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 47.—*E. stygne* var. n. *styriaca*, HIRSCHKE Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 20 p. 139.—*E. stygne* subsp. n. *praerutila* Obersavoyen, *cubei* Alpes maritimes, *castiliana* Hispania, *rulli* fur *pyrenaica* Rühl; *evias* subsp. n. *ottonis* fur *pyrenaica* Stgr.; *tyndarus* subsp. n. *goya* fur *pyrenaica* Ruhl pp. 123–124; *ligea* subsp. n. *nikostrale* Schweiz, Savoyen, *carthusianorum* Schweiz, *per magna* Alpes maritimes, *siscia* Italia; *ceto* subsp. n. *celtra*, *tyndarus* subsp. n. *aquilania* Alpes marit., *carmentia* Schweiz, *aethiops* subsp. n. *derufata* Tirol, *rubria* Schweiz. pp. 124–126, FRUHSTORFFER Soc. entom. Steglitz 24 —*E. tyndarus* var. n. *graucasica* Kasbek, JACHONTOV Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 288.—varr. en Suisse, REVERDIN Bul. soc. Lép. Genève 1 p. 192–215; formes suisses, REVERDIN p. 287–294 T.c.

*Erites angularis* subsp. n. *sumatrana* Sumatra p. 147, *argentina* subsp. n. *delia* Sumatra *fruhstorferi* Java p. 150, *elegans* subsp. n. *distincta* Sumatra p. 153, MARTIN D. ent. Zs. Iris 22.

*Eumenis arethusa* subsp. n. *ganda* and *galatia*, *briseis* subsp. n. *saga*, FRUHSTORFFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 210.—*E. arethusa* subsp. n. *segusiana*, *statilinus* subsp. n. *anaxarchus*, *anapus* and *euryanax*, FRUHSTORFFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 20–21.

*Gnophodes minchini* sp. n. Uganda pl. v f. 3 & p. 143, with *parmeno* D. and H. f. 10, *grogani* Sh. figs. 1 & 2, form. n. *magniplaga* f. 4 & p. 144, HERON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Hipparche euzina* Crimea sp. n., KUZNECOV St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 pp. 140–144 pl. ii iii.

*Leptoneura jansei* sp. n. S. Africa, SWIERSTRA Ann. Transvaal Mus. 1 p. 175.

*Lethe dura* subsp. n. *neocliides*, *pulaha* subsp. n. *didia*, Formosa, FRUHSTORFER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 121.—*L. verma* subsp. n. *cintamani* Formosa p. 40, *syrcis* subsp. n. *diunaga* Tonkin p. 42, *sicelis* subsp. n. *vanelia* Japan p. 118, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23.

*Melanargia arge*, *campagna romana*, ROSTAGNO Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 pp. 232–235.—*M. galatea* f. n. *flava* Deutschl., LINSTOW Berliner ent. Zs. 53 p. 233; ab. n. *deubeli* Austria, SILBERNAGEL Ent. Zs. 23 p. 151; ab. *lugens* Obth., REVERDIN Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 173.

*Minois actaea* subsp. n. *serva*, *podarcina* and *castiliana*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 88.—*M. circe* subsp. n. *maga*, *venefica*, *illecebra* and *venusta*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 210.

*Mycalesis abnormis* sp. n. W. Africa, DUDGEON p. lii P. ent. Soc. London 1909.—*M. mineus* var. n. *zonatus*, *perdiccas* var. n. *horishana*, *sanatana* var. n. *coronensis*, Formosa, MATSUMURA Ent. Zs. 23 p. 92.—*M. miriam* f. n. *punctifera* O. Afrika, STRAND D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 105.—*M. horsfieldi* subsp. n. *panthaka* Formosa, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 116.

*Neope watanabei* sp. n. Formosa, MATSUMURA Ent. Zs. 23 p. 92.

*Oeneis germana* ab. n. *depuncta*, var. *tristis* ab. n. *immaculata*, *dubia* var. n. *staudingeri*, AUSTAUT Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 23–26.

*Pararge aegeria* subsp. n. *elegantia*, n. f. *aestivalis*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 210.—*P. maera* et *megaera* pontes, JOANNIS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 pp. 211–212 fig.—*P. maera* subsp. n. *atabyris* Rhodus, *ordona* Germania and Austria, *herdonia* Helvetia and Italia, *silymbria* Dalmatia, *megea* subsp. n. *depulverata* Algeria, *deidamia* subsp. n. *interrupta* Japan and *thyria* China, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 133–134.

*Satyrus anthelea* var. n. *amalthaea-neusteteri* Gravosa, SCHAWERDA Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 325.—*S. briseis* subsp. n. *bataia* Germania, Austria, *turatii* Sicilia, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 130; ab. n. *prieurioides* BLACHIER Bul. Soc. Lep. Genève 1 p. 378.—*S. hermione*, *syriaca*

*alcyone*, organes génitaux, JULLIEN Genève Bull. Soc. Lepidopt. 1 p. 361–365; *hermione* et *alcyone*, CULOT Genève Bull. Soc. lépidopt. 1905 pp. 33–37.—*S. statilius* et *hermione*, Varietäten, GALVAGNI Wien Mitt. Ver. Univ. 7 pp. 190 & 191.

*Sinarista* gen. n., *adoptiva* sp. n. Columbia, WEYMER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 164.

*Ypthima posticalis*, *minuta*, *tappana*, spp. n. Formosa, MATSUMURA Ent. Zs. 23 p. 92.—*Y. asterope* abb. n. *binucleolata* O. Afrika, *simpliciocellata*, *inocellata* Abessinien, *triocellata* Nyassa-See, *biocellata* O. Afrika, *biocelligera* Sadani, *interrupta* O. Afrika, *uniocellata* O. Afrika, *pupillaris* ab. n. *depupillata* Loma, *albida* ab. n. *conradi* Ukerewe, *itonia* var. n. *quadriocellata* O. Afrika, abb. n. *microocellata* O. Afrika, *pluripupillata* Africa centr. *subocellata* O. Afrika p. 112–114, *doleta* abb. n. *tripunctata*, *quadripunctata* Kamerun, *quinquepunctata* Kamerun, Togo, *septemocellata* Kamerun p. 114, STRAND Ent. Zs. 23.

*Zethera pimplea* f. n. *arayata*, *crastimima diloris*, subsp. n. *gadrosia*, *musa* subsp. n. *septentrionalis* n. f. *radenoides*, subsp. n. *mindorona*, FRUHSTORFER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 70 pp. 209–238.

#### ELYMNIDAE, ERYCINIDAE, LIBYTHEIDAE.

*Ancyluris meliboeus* subsp. n. *phonia* S. Amerika, *etias* f. n. *rubrofilum* Bolivia, p. 57, *silvicultrix* sp. n. Peru, p. 37, *aulestes* subsp. n. *lamprotaenia* and *jocularis*, f. n. *vastata*, S. Amerika, p. 39, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. 54.

*Barbicornis mona* f. n. *moneta*, STICHEL p. 43 T.c.

*Elymnias penanga* f. n. *immaculata*, *panthera* subsp. n. *balina*, MARTIN D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 pp. 36–73.

*Hades hecamede* subsp. n. *haematites* and *avicula* Ecuador, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. 54 p. 54.

*Hyphilaria parthenis* subsp. n. *tigrinella* and *virgulata*, S. Amerika, STICHEL p. 44 T.c.

*Leucochimona* gen. n. near *Mesosemia*, *iphias* sp. n. Mittelamerika, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. 53 p. 273 and Op. cit. 54 p. 1.

*Libythea celtis* in Südtirol, WAGNER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 206; *L. celtis* subsp. n.

*chinensis*, *celtoides* subsp. n. *matsumurae*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 409.—*L. narina* subsp. n. *canuleia* Celebes, *geoffroy* subsp. n. *deinuta* Dammer, *maenia* Waigiu, *eugenia* Neu Guinea, FRUHSTORFER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 52.—*L. myrrha* subsp. n. *myrrhina* Sumatra, FRUHSTORFER p. 91 T.c.

*Melanis agyrtus* subsp. n. *praxinus* Venezuela, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. 53 p. 270.

*Mesosemia calypso* var. n. *cyanira* Ecuador, *synnephis* Matto-Grosso, p. 4, *scotina* Surinam p. 5, *laccernata* Surinam p. 6, spp. n., *philocles egabella* f. n. *bettina* Rio Tonantins, *thymetus* subsp. n. *umbrosa* p. 8, *subtilis* sp. n. p. 9 *materna* Bolivia p. 9, *impedia* Amazonas p. 10, spp. n. *judicialis* subsp. n. *testis* and *latissima* Bolivia, *nympharena* Guyana p. 12, *naiadella* S. Amerika p. 13, *nerine* Bolivia, *sirenia* S. Amerika, p. 14, *hypermegala* Columbia p. 15, *chionodes* Columbia p. 15, *mennonia* S. Amerika p. 17, spp. n., *bifasciata* subsp. n. *glaucoma* Bolivia p. 18, *suspiciosa* Columbia p. 19, *destituta* Columbia, p. 20, spp. n., *mevania* subsp. n. *mimallonis* and *magnessa* S. Amerika p. 23, *loruhama* ff. n. *adelphina*, *syntrepha* and *aesthetica* S. Amerika p. 24, *asa* subsp. n. *asopis* Panama p. 25, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. 54.

*Nemeobius lucina* ab. n. *albomaculata*, BLACHIER Bul. Soc. Lep. Genève 1 p. 379; Ab. n. 1 p. 383, ab. n. 2 p. 384, LACREUZE Genève Bul. Soc. Lep. 1.

*Panara aureizona* f. n. *ornata* Brasilia p. 267, *thymele* sp. n. S. Paulo p. 268, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. 53.

*Rhetus arcus* subsp. n. *castigatus* & *amycus* S. Amerika, STICHEL Op. cit. 54 p. 34.

*Teratophthalma* gen. n. für *Diophthalma phelina* Feld., STICHEL p. 1 T.c.

*Tmetoglene eulesca*, *laridetta*, Mexico *meridae* Venezuela, spp. n., DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 19.

*Xenandra helius* subsp. n. *cruentata* Peru, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. 53 p. 264.

#### LYOAENIDAE.

Chrysophanid notes; COOLIDGE Psyche 16 p. 30.

*Agriades coridon* ♀ variation, KEYNES p. 263 Ent. Rec. 21; Varr. and broods, TUTT and others P. ent. Soc. London 1909 pp. lv & lvi.—*A. thetis* and *coridon* affinities, CHAPMAN and others P. ent. Soc. London 1909 pp. lxxiv-lxxx.

*Albulina* gen. n. type *pheretes*, TUTT p. 108 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Aphnæus rex* sp. n. Deutsch Ostafrika, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 pp. 5-6 f. 41.

*Artopœtes* gen. n. for *Lycaenopsis pryri*, CHAPMAN p. 473 Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909.

*Bellargus* ab. n. *minor*; MUSCHAMP Genève Bul. Soc. Léop. 1 p. 264.

*Bothria chennelli*, corrections, CHAPMAN p. lxxxii Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Bothrinia* nom. n. for *Bothria*, Chapm., CHAPMAN p. 473 Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909.

*Callicista ines*, habitat, GRINNELL Psyche 16 p. 92.

*Callophrys avis* sp. n. S. France etc., CHAPMAN p. 130 Ent. Rec. 21 and p. xxix P. ent. Soc. London 1909.—*C. rubi* ab. n. *olivacea*, BLACHIER Bul. Soc. Lep. Genève 1 p. 379.

*Camena ctesia* subsp. n. *cakravarti* Formosa, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 40 & 116.

*Candalides arfaki* sp. n. New Guinea p. 184 pl. vii f. 4, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Celastrina limbatus (jynteana)* genitalia, CHAPMAN pl. B f. 1 and p. lxxxi, Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908.—*C.* in "British Butterflies" by J. W. Tutt; COCKERELL Amer. Nat. 43 pp. 114-116.

*Chliaria vanavasa* sp. n. Formosa, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 116.

*Chrysophanus dispar* var. *rutilus*, ROTHCHILD p. 13 Ent. Rec. 21.—*dispar* var. n. *festivus*, *hippothoe* ab. n. *spadona* Viatka, KRULIKOVSKY Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 300.—*C. dorcas* natural history, NEWCOMB pp. 221-229 & 293 Canad. Ent. 41.—*C. hippothoe* ab. ♀ *albido-lunulata*; REVERDIN B. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 170.—*C. phlaeas* Biologie, WARNECKE Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 29-30.—*C. rutilus* form near *dispar* reared



in England, RYLANDS p. 234 Entomologist 42; *rutilus* in Hungary, SHELDON p. 219 Entomologist 42; *rutilus* Deutschland Gen. ii, MAROWSKI Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 26-27.—*C. virgaureae* subssp. n. *osthelderi* p. 113, *alexandrae* Ural p. 120, *alciphron* subssp. n. *romanorum* Italia, *gaudeolus* Tirol; *hippotothoe* subssp. n. *cisalpina* Italia p. 120, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3.—*C. virgaureae* ab., GNADT Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 15; var. n. *caucasica*, JACHONTOV p. 291 Rev. russe ent. 8; in Nordwest-Deutschland, WARNECKE Ent. Wochenbl. 25 p. 214; Umgebung Hamburgs, GILLMER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 253.

*Cupido kilimandjarensis* sp. n. O. Afrika, STRAND Intern. Zs. 3 p. 129.—*C. minuscula* sp. n. Madagaskar, AURIVILLIUS Reise Ostafrika Bd 2 p. 325.—*C. osiris* Meig. = (*sebrus* Bdv.), TUTT p. 152 Ent. Rec. 21.—*C. minimus* genitalia, CHAPMAN pl. C. f. 3. Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Curetis lucifuga* sp. n. Formosa, FRUHSTORFER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 121.

*Cyaniris argiolus* ab. n. *subtusradiata* Oberth., BLACHIER Bul. Soc. Lep. Genève 1 p. 381.—*C. dilectus* subsp. n. *hermonthis*, *himilcon* [sic!] Formosa, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 116-117.—*C. sikkima*, CHAPMAN p. lxxxii Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908.—*C. ladan piasus* natural history, COOLIDGE p. 187 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Cyllarus*, ab. n. *punctata* Genève; MUSCHAMP Genève B. Soc. Léop. 1 p. 264.

*Eumedon* ab. n. *punctata* Simplon; MUSCHAMP Genève B. Soc. Léop. 1 p. 264.

*Everes comyntas* and allies, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 6 Canad. Ent. 41.—*E. argiades* var. n. *diporides* p. lxxxii, *dipora* genitalia pl. C f. 1, CHAPMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Glaucopsyche*; TUTT p. 180 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Harpenderys* gen. n. near *Cupido* p. 158, *reginaldi* sp. n. Ruwenzori p. 159 & pl. v figs. 23-26, HERON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Hirsutina* gen. n. type *damon*, TUTT p. 108 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Hypochrysops wendisi* sp. n. New Guinea p. 184 pl. vii f. 5, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Incisalia hadros* sp. n. Texas, *henrici* var. n. *solatus*, COOK & WATSON p. 181 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Jamides bochus* subsp. *formosanus* Formosa, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 116.

*Latorina* gen. n. type *orbitulus*, TUTT p. 108 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Lycaena alcon* var. n. *sordidula* Ciscaucasia, JACHONTOV Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 292.—*L. arcas* ab. n. *emutata* Kappenberg, MARSCHNER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 166 and Berliner ent. Zs. 54 p. 73.—*L. argyrognomon* var. *aegidion* Meissn., ab. n. *radiata*, *icarus* ab. n., BLACHIER Bul. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 380.—*L. astrarche* variations dans la Grande-Bretagne; HARRISON Genève Bull. Soc. lépidopt. 1905 pp. 30-32; homochromie de la Chenille, RABAUD Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1909 pp. 149-162.—*L. astrarche*, PIONNEAU Misc. ent. 17 p. 49; var. n. *inhonora* Russia centr. et orient., JACHONTOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 253.—*L. corelas*, distincte, var., KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 241; ab. n. *semicaeca* Viatka, KRULIKOVSKIY Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 301.—*L. corydon* var. n. *borussia*, DADD p. 63 Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908; Alpenformen, HEINRICH p. (6) Berlin ent. Zs. 54.—*L. cyane* subsp. n. *tarbagata* Asia centralis, SUSCHKIN Ent. Rdsch. 28 p. 59.—*L. icarus* ab. n. *nigrocuneata*, LACREUZE Bul. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 382; ab. n. *livida* Deutschland, GILLMER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 64.—*L. icarus* var. n. *sardoa*, *meleager* var. n. *dalmatina*, *bellargus* ab. n. *rufomarginata*, WAGNER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 17.—*L. jefferyi* sp. n. S. Africa, SWIERSTRA Ann. Transv. Mus. 1 p. 176.—*L. orbitulus* ab. *striata* p. 371, *damon* ab. n. ♀ *maculata* p. 372, *argus* ab. n. *rufolunulata* p. 373, Suisse; REVERDIN Bul. Soc. Lep. Genève 1; food-plant; CHAPMAN p. 105 & p. 221 Entomologist 42.—*L. sapphirus* Meigen, GILLMER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 144.

*Lycaenesthes amonica*, *ukerewensis*, *rubrimaculata*, spp. n. O. Afrika, STRAND, Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 125-127.

*Lycaenopsis*; the species revised from the male structures; CHAPMAN Proc. zool. Soc. 1909 pp. 419-476 with

122 figs. For the synonymy and variation dealt with refer to the paper itself.

*Mimacraea neavei* sp. n. Cameroons, ELTRINGHAM p. 172 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Miletus panaetha* p. 112, *elgneri* p. 114, *erythrina* p. 115, Australia, spp. n., WATERHOUSE & LYELL Vict. Nat. 26.

*Oberonia trypherota* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 422 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Orbitulus* ab. n. *caeca*; MUSCHAMP Genève Bull. Soc. Léop. 1 p. 264.

*Phasis dentatus* sp. n. S. Africa, SWIERSTRA Ann. Transv. Mus. 1 p. 177.

*Phengaris moltrechti* sp. n. Formosa, DRUCE p. 416 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*P. moltrechti* sp. n. Formosa, OBERTHÜR Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 48.

*Plebeius argus* varr. n. *cretaceus* and *masseyi*, *P. argyrogynomon* var. n. *corsica*, TUTT p. 59 Ent. Rec. 21; *argus* and *argyrogynomon*, distinctions, variation, TUTT CHAPMAN and others pp. xii-xix pls. A & B P. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Polyommatus escheri* ab. n. *escherinus*, ROWLAND-BROWN p. 297 Entomologist 42.—*P. icarus* var., REUSS p. 211 Ent. Rec. 21.—*P. sapphirus* Meig. (= *escheri* Hüb.), TUTT p. 202 Ent. Rec. 21.—*P. virgaureae*, CHRISTELLER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 73.

*Rusticus acmon monticola* subsp. n., CLEMENCE p. 38 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Teratoneura* gen. n. *Lipteninae*, *isabellae* sp. n. Sierra Leone, DUDGEON p. 11 P. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Thecla melidor* pl. xi f. 4 & p. 431, *adamsi* f. 2 & p. 432, *crepundia* f. 6, *phrosine* f. 7, p. 435, *vesper* f. 8 & p. 436, *heodes* figs. 10 & 11, Peru, *gamma*, Tucuman f. 9, p. 437, spp. n.; *ematheon* Cr. f. 5 & p. 432, *gibberosa tomlinsoni* f. 3 & p. 433, *alatus* f. 13, *paphlagon* f. 1, *pilea* = (*subobscura* Lath.), p. 434, *purpurantes* f. 12 & p. 435, *joya* Dogn. = (*callao* Dr.) p. 437; DRUCE Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.—*T. blenina* Colorado COCKERELL p. 322 Ent. News 20.—*T. quercus* food-plant, MEADE-WALDO p. 233 Entomologist 42.

*Thestor ballus* varr. n. *oberthuri* and *weberi*, HOLL p. 228 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Uranothauma delatorum* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. v figs. 21 & 22 & p. 161, *falken-*

*steini* Dew. figs. 19 & 20, HERON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Vacciniina* gen. n. type *optilete*; TUTT p. 108 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Virachola* (*Hypolycaena*) *livia*, Lebensweise, ANDRES Ent. Zs. 23 p. 162.

*Zizera dryina* sp. n. India and Java, CHAPMAN p. lxxxii Proc. ent. Soc. London 1908.

#### HESPERIIDAE.

*Abantis ja* pl. xlvii f. 2 & p. 408, *lucretia* f. 3 & p. 409, spp. n. Cameroons, DRUCE Proc. zool. Soc. 1909.

*Abaratha siamica*, Ceylon, MANDERS Spolia Zeylan 5 p. 102.

*Achlyodes heros* sp. n. Venezuela, EHLMANN p. 87 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Acleros sparsum* pl. xlvii f. 4, *kasai* f. 5, spp. n. Cameroons, DRUCE p. 410, Proc. zool. Soc. 1909.

*Atrytone chingachgook* sp. n. Venezuela, WEEKS Ent. News 20 p. 264.

*Callimormus elides* sp. n. Venezuela, WEEKS Ent. News 20 p. 263.

*Caprona syrighthus* subsp. n. *pelias* Tonkin p. 139, *syrighthus* subsp. n. *pelias* Tonkin, *erosula* subsp. n. *pelligera* Bonthain p. 173, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23.

*Capys disjunctus* var. n. *camendanus* Kamerun, SCHULTZE Soc. entomol. 24 p. 19; life-history, LEIGH p. 184 Entomologist 42.

*Carystus benches* sp. n. Bolivia, WEEKS Ent. News 20 p. 263.

*Celaenorhinus zea* sp. n. Khasi hills, SWINHOE p. 89 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*C. nigropunctata* pl. xlvii f. 11 & p. 407, DRUCE Proc. zool. Soc. 1909.—*C. maculicornis* subsp. n. *formosanus* Formosa, *piepersi* Java, p. 135, *anoma* Celebes, *simula* f. n. *binotatus* Java, *aditta* sp. n. Siam, *snelleni* sp. n. Celebes, p. 136, *dan* subsp. n. *dhyana* Java, *sumatrana* Sumatra, *lombokiana* Lombok, *sumbawana* Sumbawa, *celebica* Celebes, *asmara* subsp. n. *milinda* Java, p. 138, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23.

*Ceratrachia wollastoni* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. v figs. 13 & 14 & p. 174, HERON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*C. ialenia* sp. n. Cameroons pl. xlvii f. 10 & p. 413, DRUCE Proc. zool. Soc. 1909.

*Chapra marcus* sp. n. Delagoa-Bal, STRAND Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 176.

*Chioneigia* gen. n. near *Kedestes* p. 172, *leggei* sp. n. Ruwenzori p. 173 & pl. v figs. 15–18, HERON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Eudamus boisduvalii* sp. n. Venezuela, EHLMANN p. 86 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Gorgyra afikpo* sp. n. Cameroons pl. xlvii f. 6 & p. 411, DRUCE Proc. zool. Soc. 1909.

*Hasora almea* Borneo p. 90, *amboinensis* Amboina p. 91, spp. n., SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Hesperia alveus* and allies, male characters, REVERDIN p. 224 Ent. Rec. 21.—*H. malvae* var. *malvoides*, Oesterreich-Ungarn, BOHATSCH p. (237) Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien. 59.

*Katreus johnstoni* vide *Ortholexis*.

*Lotongus onara* Java, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 149–150.

*Odontoptilum angulata* subsp. n. subangulata Bazilan, *mahabini* Java, *sumatrana pygela* subsp. n. *ragupta* Sumatra, p. 172, *javanica* Java p. 173, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23.

*Ortholexis melichroptera* pl. xlvii f. 1, *O. hollandi* n. n. for *Katreus johnstoni* Holl. p. 407, DRUCE Proc. zool. Soc. 1909.

*Oxypalpus wollastoni* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. v f. 12 & p. 171, HERON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Pardaleodes* = (*makala* Beth.-Bak.), DRUCE p. 413 Proc. zool. Soc. 1909.

*Parnara noctula* pl. xlvii f. 7, *palcampa* f. 8, p. 411, *flavifasciola* f. 9 & p. 412, spp. n. Cameroons, *arela* Mab. (as *Hypoleucis*) = (*Ceratrachia paucipunctata* Beth.-Bak.) p. 412, DRUCE T.c.—*P. entebbea* sp. n. Uganda, SWINHOE p. 90 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Plastingia niasana* sp. n. Nias, *helenae* subsp. n. *natuna*, *tessellata* subsp. n. *mangolina* Sula-Mangoli, *flavescens* subsp. n. *samanga* p. 171, and *atala*, Celebes, *naga* subsp. n. *pellonia* and *valenia*, Java, p. 172, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23.

*Sarangesa seineri* sp. n. Zambesi, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 1 p. 383.

*Satarupa gopala* subsp. n. *tonkiniana* Tonkin, *majasra* Formosa, *affinis* subsp. n. *javimensis* Java, *sambara* subsp. n. *indosinica* Tonkin, *dirae* subsp. n. *visana* Java, *celebica* subsp. n. *nivescens* Pik von Bonthain, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 139.—*S. formosana* sp. n. Formosa, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 149.

*Tagiades pralaya* subsp. n. *pellita* Tonkin, *trichoneura* subsp. n. *nivosa* Nias, *nava* Java, *princeps* subsp. n. *bazilanus* Bazilan, *paradoxus* sp. n. Borneo, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 173.

*Thanaostages*, Albinismus, HOFFMANN, Ent. Jahrb. 19 pp. 137–138 1 Taf.

*Timoconia* gen. n. near *Perichares*, *thielei* sp. n. Delagoa-Bal, STRAND Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 176.

*Yanguna mabiliei* sp. n. Peru, DRUCE p. 438 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

## Heterocera.

### CASTNIIDAE.

*Castnia acraeoides*, Metamorphose, GRUNBERG D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 127–130.—*C. licus*, Larve schädlich am Zuckerrohr, MARCHAL Batavia Tijdschrift v. Nijverheid en Landbouw 78 p. 62.—*C. therapon*, POULTON p. xxxv P. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Pemphigostola* gen. n., *synemonistis* sp. n. Madagascar, STRAND D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 663.

### SESIIDAE.

Notes on the family Aegeriidae (Sesiidae) with a synoptic table of the North American genera; BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11 pp. 115–118.

*Bembecia hylaeiformis* bred, ROTH-SCHILD p. 260 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Melittia superba* sp. n. Peru, ROTH-SCHILD p. 132 Nov. Zool. 16.

Premiers états et mœurs *Sciapteron tabaniformis* var. *rhingiaeformis*, LE CERRÉ Levallois-Perret Ann. assoc. natural. 14 pp. 13–22 fig.

*Sesia astragali* sp. n. Vacluse, JOANNIS p. 183 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*S. lecerfi* sp. n. Vernet-les-Bains, OBERTHÜR p. 186 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*S. rondoui* sp. n.,



STÉPI Feuille jeunes natural 39 p. 117.—*S. chrysidiformis* n. f. *nigripes* fig. 1, *obturata* fig. 2, var. n. *joannisi* fig. 3 ab. n. *chalcocnemis infusca* n. ab., LE CEREZ Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 117.—*S. muscaeformis* race nov. *occidentalis*, *corsica* race nov. *venatensis* Morbihan, JOANNIS Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 758.—*S. flaviventris*, südlichsten Standorte, TRAUTMANN Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 269.—*S. myopaeformis* Verbreitung in Russland, Lebensgeschichte, Schaden, Bekämpfung, SCHREINER Sadowod 8 pp. 335–341.—*S. rhododendri* Pennsylvania p. 82, *utahensis* Utah p. 83, *rubricincta* Arizona p. 84, spp. n., BEUTENMÜLLER Ent. News 20.

## SPHINGIDAE.

*Sphingides* hybrides paléarctiques; DENSO Genève Bul. Soc. Léop. 1 p. 84–97 295–319.

Schwärmerhybriden, Katalog; DENSO Bul. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 320–353.

Fertilité des Sphingides européens dans la deuxième génération; DENSO Bul. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 (210 ss.).

Mauretanisches; SEITZ Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 105–107.

*Acherontia atropos*, SWOBODA Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 2; GROSSE Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 8–10 & 16–17; SEITZ Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 50–54.

*Chaerocampa elpenor* ♂ × *D. vespertilio* ♀ hybr. n. *gillyi*, KYSELA Wien Polyxena 2 pp. 1–3.

*Deilephila* and *Charocampa* Hybriden; KYSELA Wien Polyxena 2 1907 pp. 65–82.—*D. gallii* ♂ × *D. vespertilio* ♀ hybr. n. *carolae*, KYSELA T.c. pp. 1–3.—*D. euphorbiae* ♂ × *gallii* ♀ hybr. n. *kindervateri*, KYSELA T.c. pp. 37–40.—*D. hybr. burckhardti*, KYSELA op. cit. 3 p. 41.—*D. Hybriden-Raupen*, KYSELA T.c. pp. 17–19 21–23 45–46 49–51.—*D. intermedia*, early stages, Cox Psyche 16 p. 110.—*D. euphorbiae*, Darmsekretion; DEGENER Arch. Natg. 75 Bd 1 pp. 71–110 1 Taf.

*Hæmorrhagia fuciformis* aberration; BROWN Levallois-Perret Ann. assoc. natural. 14 p. 23 fig.

*Hemaris scabiosae*, HANNEMANN Ent. Zs. 23 p. 231.

*Metopsilus porcellus* ab. n. *galbana* Deutschl., GILLMER Ent. Jahrb. 19 p. 140 and Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 30.

*Polyptichus brevis* sp. n. Madagascar, OBERTHÜR p. 233 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Protoparce convolvuli*, CORNELSEN Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 193.

*Pterogon prosperina*, Biologisches, SRDINKO Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1909 pp. 94–98.

*Smerinthus ocellata*, Trutzstellung, WEISMANN Natw. Wochenschr. 24 pp. 721–726 and JAPHA Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 pp. 321–328 1 Taf.

*Sphinx perelegans* in Canada, synonymy, TAYLOR & GIBSON p. 423 Canad. Ent. 41.—*S. planus* metamorphosis, Japanese, NAGANO Konch. Sek. 13 pp. 267–271.

*Theretra palligosta* early stages, MANSON p. 760 J. Bombay Soc. 19.

BOMBYCES, s.l., incl. COSSIDAE  
HEPIALIDAE, etc.

Élevage des vers à soie sauvages; ANDRÉ Mâcon. Bul. soc. 3 (passim et à part p. 252 fig.

Hochzeitsflüge der Spinner; SCHWANZ Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 60–61.

*Abynotha preussi*, mutmassliche Weibchen, STRAND Soc. entomol, 24 pp. 97–99.

*Acantharctia latifasciata* sp. n. Transvaal, Hampson, p. 361 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*A. wintgensii* sp. n. O. Afrika STRAND D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 113.

*Acanthopsyche opacella*, Parthenogenesis, TRAUTMANN Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 124.

*Acraga elvira* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 233 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Acrojana scutalea, ochracea*, spp. n. W. Africa, STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 140.

*Actias luna*, Aberration, DABBERT Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 47.—*A. artemis* und *Saturnia atlantica*, Zucht, GROSSE Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 162 166–168.

*Aegocera tricolora* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 434 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*A. kibwezensis* sp. n. O. Afrika, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 1 p. 367.

*Aemilia brunneipars* sp. n. Peru, HAMPSON p. 360 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Aganais comorana* sp. n. Comoren, AURIVILLIUS Reise Ostafrika Bd 2. p. 336.

*Aglia tau*, ab., KYSELA Polyxena 1; im November, CORNELSEN Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 249.

*Aglaope infausta*, parasite, SEABRA p. 131 Bull. Soc. portug. 3.

*Agorea ockendeni*, *citrinotincta*, *boettgeri*, *klagesi*, p. 290, *semivitreata*, *nigrostriata*, p. 291, S. America, *schausi* Centr. America p. 290, spp. n. *Phalaena pellucida* Sepp. is a *Biturys* not *Agorea*, p. 291, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.

*Agylla brunneostriata* p. 353, *sanguivitta* p. 354, spp. n., Peru, HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Albarracina korbi* subsp. n. *banghaasi* Algeria, ROTHSCHILD Ent. Zs. 23 p. 142.

*Amastus hampsoni* Ecuador, *pseudocollaris* Chiriqui, p. 214, *steinbachii*, *drucei*, *dognini*, p. 215, *rufescens* p. 216, S. America, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*A. affinis*, *erebelloides*, p. 278, *pseuderebella*, *umber*, *childi*, p. 279, S. America, *flavicauda* Centr. America p. 278, spp. n., *hyalina orientalis* subsp. n. p. 279, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.—*A. fulvizonata* sp. n. Peru, HAMPSON p. 358 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Amasia affinis* pl. v f. 15, *pulchra* f. 16, *rufobasalis* f. 19, spp. n., S. America, *pardalis parva* subsp. n. f. 17, ROTHSCHILD p. 34 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Ammalo constellata* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 221 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*A. helops* and allies, variation and forms, *trujillaria* Dogn. is valid, *klagesi* sp. n. Amazons, ROTHSCHILD p. 205 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Amphicallia quagga* sp. n. O. Afrika, STRAND D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 101.

*Amsacta flavicosta* sp. n. Sierra Leone, HAMPSON p. 362 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*A. impia* sp. n. O. Afrika, STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 109.

*Anadiasa leucocyma* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 31 & p. 131, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Anaphe dempwolffi* sp. n. O. Afrika, STRAND D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 191.

*Anaphosia aurantiaca* sp. n. Transvaal. HAMPSON p. 355 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Anisota neomexicana* sp. n. New Mexico, BREHME p. 324 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Antaxia affinis* sp. n. Peru. pl. iv f. 20 p. 26, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.

*Antheraea fickei* sp. n. Celebes, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 21.

*Anthrocera exulans* ab. *pulchra*, MUSCHAMP p. 227 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Aphyle albipicta* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 219 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*A. affinis* sp. n. S. America, pl. iv f. 12, ROTHSCHILD p. 24 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Apisa metarctioides* pl. iv f. 3 & p. 104, HAMPSON Tr. zool. 19.

*Apluda incincta* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 25 & p. 132, HAMPSON T.c.

*Arctia caja*, Trutzstellung, DAMPF Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 242–244; Frisst Schmetterlingsflugel, FIEDLER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 285; ab. n. *clarki*, TUTT p. 88 & pl. v Ent. Rec. 21.—*A. flava immaculata*, SCHMIDT Ent. Zs. 23 p. 141.

*Arctianae* of Japan, revision, MIYAKE Tokyo Bull. Coll. Agric. 8 pp. 153–174.

*Areomolis persimilis* sp. n. S. America p. 270, *rhodographa peruviana* subsp. n. p. 269, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.—*A. basalis* pl. v figs. 20 & 21, *alboapicalis* pl. vii f. 29, *griseata* pl. v f. 32, *ockendeni* figs. 23 & 24, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCHILD T.c.

*Arniocera imperialis* var. n. *taborensis* O. Afrika, STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 108.

*Asura fulvimarginata* sp. n. Madras, HAMPSON p. 357 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Attacus edwardsi* pupation, WATSON p. 106 Entomologist 42.—*A. orizaba*, ovo-Zucht, NADBYL Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 164.

*Autochloris patagiata* sp. n. Mexico, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 pp. 19–20.

*Automeris subobscura* sp. n. Bogota, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 31.

*Automolis albescens* pl. v f. 26, *favilacea* f. 28 p. 36, *ochracea* f. 29, *metacrinis* f. 27, *fasciipuncta* f. 31, *nigropunctata* f. 32, p. 37, *bicolor* figs. 34 & 35,

*aureogrisea* f. 36, *prumaloides* f. 38, *cruenta* f. 39, p. 38, *pseudidatus* pl. vi f. 14, *propinqua* f. 2, *apiciplaga* f. 3, *flavonotata* f. 4, p. 39, *carmesina* figs. 5 & 6, *pseudopraemolis* f. 1, *luteorosea* pl. v f. 40, *ockendeni* f. 41, p. 40, *subflammanis* pl. vi f. 11, *subtruncata* f. 12, *hyalina* pl. v f. 33, *griseipennis* pl. vi figs. 7 & 8, p. 41, *niveomaculata* pl. vi f. 21, *uniformis* f. 26, *klagesi* pl. v f. 43, p. 42, *cingulata* pl. vi f. 24, *pseudameoides*, p. 43, *luteola* pl. vi f. 9, *persimilis* f. 25, p. 44 with subsp. *marginata* figs. 22 & 23, *brunnescens* f. 19 with subsp. *unicolor* f. 10, *griseonitens* f. 27, p. 45, *alboatra* f. 30, *semicostalis* f. 31 with subsp. *apicalis*, p. 46, *rosenbergi* f. 35 p. 47, *intermedia* f. 37, *reticulata* f. 38, p. 48, S. America, *ardesiaca* pl. vi f. 28 p. 46, *underwoodi* f. 34 p. 47, Costa Rica, *spp. n.*, *docis* Hubn. pl. vii figs. 30-41 p. 42, *godmani* Dr., *syphilus* Cr., p. 43, *garleppi inversa* pl. vi f. 17 subsp. n., *buckleyi harterti* f. 15 and *whitfordi* subsp. n., p. 44, *packardi saturata* pl. vi f. 33, *vitrea borealis* pl. vii f. 3 V. *occidentalis* f. 4 and *meridionalis* f. 1, p. 47, subsp. n., ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.—*A. testacea, elissoides*, *spp. n.*, S. America, ROTHSCHILD p. 270 T.c.—*A. multicolor, virescens*, p. 224, *felderi* p. 225, *spp. n.*, S. America, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*A. rhodocyma* *spp. n.* Peru, HAMPSON p. 357 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*A. rosa* *spp. n.* Colombia, DRUCE p. 458 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Axiopoeniella* *gen. n.* type *Utethseia laymerisa* Grand., STRAND p. 357 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Azatrepes fuliginosa* pl. v figs. 8-12 *spp. n.* Amazons, *discalis* Walk. f. 14, ROTHSCHILD p. 33 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Baritius sannionis, flavescens, eleutheroides*, p. 209, *venata*, S. America, *schausi* Trinidad, p. 210, *peculiaris* Venezuela p. 225, *spp. n.*, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*B. sannionis grandis* subsp. n., ROTHSCHILD p. 275 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Belemnina mygdon marthae* subsp. n., ROTHSCHILD p. 295 T.c.

*Beralade interjecta* *spp. n.* Südafrika, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 p. 11.—*B. strigifascia* *spp. n.* Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 39 & p. 132, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*B.*, African species; *niphoesa, bistrigata*, p. 372, *pulla* p. 373, *spp. n.*,

*prompta* var. n. *rufotincta* p. 374, O. Afrika, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 1.

*Bertholdia ockendeni* pl. vii f. 16, *rubromaculata* f. 17, *grisescens* f. 18, *steinbachi* f. 19, *spp. n.*, S. America, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.

*Bituryx hoffmannsi, mathani, spp. n.*, S. America, ROTHSCHILD T.c.

*Blera rubiginosa* *spp. n.* Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 83 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Bombiliodes simulans* *spp. n.* Cayenne, DRUCE p. 457 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Bombycopsis brunnea* *spp. n.* Nyassaland, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 p. 12.

*Bombyx mori* var. hereditary behaviour, TOYAMA Zs. induct. Abstammungslehre 1 pp. 179-188; influence de la sexualité sur la nutrition, VANEY et MAIGNON Trav. Lab. étud. soie 13 pp. 35-40; La muscardine, CONTE et LEVRAT Trav. Lab. étud. soie 13 pp. 61-72 fig.; Les maladies du ver à soie. La grasserie; CONTE et LEVRAT Trav. Lab. étud. soie 13 pp. 41-60 fig.; Remarques sur l'hérédité des maladies, chez les vers à soie, CONTE Paris C. R. ass. franc. avanc. sci. 36 (Reims 1907) 2° Partie 1908 pp. 622-623; Zwitter, ENGEL Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 123.—*B. quercus*, NOËL Naturaliste 31 p. 71.—*B. rubi* Biologie de la Chenille, PICTET Bul. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 354 etc.

*Boriza lignosa* *spp. n.* Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 83 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Brachartona catoxantha*, early stages, PRATT Bull. Dep. Agric. Fed. Malay 4.

*Brahmaea catenaria*, GRÜNBERG pl. xi f. 5 & p. 776 D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Bunaea cyrene* *spp. n.* Nyassa-See, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22, p. 1.

*Cacostasia flaviventralis* *spp. n.* Colombia, DOGNIN p. 215 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Calesia nigriventris* *spp. n.* Madagascar, AURIVILLIUS Reise Ostafrika Bd. 2 p. 343.

*Callidula nemoga* *spp. n.* New Guinea, SWINHOE p. 94 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Callosamia carolina* life history notes, JONES Ent. News 20 p. 49 pls. iii iv.



- Calonotos triplaga* sp. n. Amazons, HAMPSON p. 346 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.
- Carathis klagesi* Amazons, *australis* St. Catharina, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD p. 209 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*C. ockendeni*, *affinis*, spp. n., Peru, ROTHSCHILD p. 274 Nov. Zool. 16.
- Casphalia* Wlk. (= *Zaracha* Wlk.), STRAND D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 pp. 185–190.
- Castrica sordidior* sp. n. S. America pl. vii f. 5 p. 48, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.
- Catabelea violascens* sp. n. Mashonaland, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 p. 15.
- Celama mesotherma* p. 349, *rufimixta*, *dentilinea*, p. 350, Ceylon, *phaeocraspis* Nigeria p. 351, spp. n., HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.
- Ceratopacha* gen. n. Typus *Lasio-campa koellikeri* Dew., *magna* sp. n. Sierra Leone, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 pp. 13–14 f. 45.
- Cerura tricuspidis transiens* f. n., Viatka, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 302.
- Chalcidica rauana* sp. n. O. Afrika, STRAND Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 130.
- Chalia kunckelii* Heylaerts et son parasite *Monodontomerus phormio*, KUNCKEL & HEYLAERTS Nouv. arch. Muséum Paris 10 1908 pp. 25–232 av. fig.
- Charagia jordani* sp. n. W. Australien, PEITZNER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 138.
- Chilena oberthuri* sp. n. Tunis, LUCAS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 71.
- Chionaema formosana* Formosa, *as-ticta* Queensland, p. 355, *phaeocraspis* Louisiade Arch. p. 356, spp. n., HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.
- Chionopsyche* gen. n., *montana* sp. n. Deutsch Ostafrika, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 pp. 10–11 f. 44.
- Chiromachla* subg. n. vide *Deilemera*.
- Chrysopsyche leucostigma* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 21 & p. 131, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.
- Chrysostola atridorsata* sp. n. Br. Guiana, HAMPSON p. 347 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.
- Cifuna locuples* metamorphosis, (Japanese), NAGANO Konch. Sek. 13 pp. 311–315.
- (N-11091 j)
- Cleis atata* sp. n. Ké isld., SWINHOF p. 95 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.
- Closterothrix sikorae* Madagaskar, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 p. 21–22.
- Cnethocampa*; the type, CHAPMAN p. 230 Ent. Rec. 21.—*C. pityocampa* in Galicia, GARCIA-VARELA p. 192 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.
- Cnidocampa flavesens* life history, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 pp. 162–170 pl. xiv.
- Comacla senex*, Niederösterreich, PREISSECKER Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. (231); ab. *fumosa*, BANKES p. 60 Entomologist 42.
- Copaxa anestios* sp. n. patria incerta, Weymer D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 33.
- Correbia flavata* sp. n. Colombia, DRUCE p. 458 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.
- Cosmosoma notosticta* Colombia, *phoenicophora* Fr. Guiana, spp. n., DOGNIN p. 214 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.
- Cossus cossus*, Biologie, Schaden, Bekämpfung in Russland, SCHREINER Trd. b. entom. učen. kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 6 3 1908 pp. 1–23 + 1 10 fig. i. T.
- Craspia* gen. n. nahe *Crinocraspeda* Hampson, *wahlbergi* f. 48 Deutsch S.W. Africa, *marshalli* Mashonaland, *igneocincta* Angola, spp. n., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 pp. 20–21.
- Cretonotus koni* sp. n. Japan, MIYAKE Tokyo Bull. Coll. Agric. 8 pp. 153–174.
- Cricula andrei* n.n. for *zuleika* Westw. p. 301, larva and subsp. n. p. 303, *trifenestrata* subsp. n. pp. 305 & 306 JORDAN Nov. Zool. 16.—*Cricula*, Zucht, ENGLISCH Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 120.
- Cybosia mesomella* var. n. *flava* Steiermark, PREISSECKER Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 p. 231.
- Cyrtogone trefurthii* O. Afrika, *camerunensis* Kamerun, spp. n., STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 107.
- Dasychira trapezimaculata* sp. n. Africa, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 Bd 1 p. 311.
- Dasylophia roberta* sp. n. Mexico, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 26.—*D. russula* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 78 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Deilemera*; revision with subgen. n. *Chiromachla* and *Podomachla* p. 326 and numerous abb. n., *transitella* p. 336, *arieticornis* p. 346, Africa, *virgo* Madagascar, *ugandicola*, p. 348, *camerunica* p. 351, Africa, spp. n., STRAND Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Delphyre roseiceps* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 217 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Demolis flavithorax* sp. n. Amazons, ROTHSCHILD p. 269 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Dendrolimis* (!) *pini*, aberratives ♀, MARSCHNER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 140.

*Diacrisia archichroa* sp. n. New Guinea, DRUCE p. 347 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*D. rhodophilodes* Formosa, *neurographa* W. China, spp. n., HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*D. simanensis*, *moltrechti*, spp. n., Japan, MIYAKE Tokyo Bull. Coll. Agric. 8 p. 153-174.—*D. inaequalis*, habits (Japanese), MUKOGAWA Konch. Sek. 13 p. 365-368.—*D. melanodisca* pl. iv figs. 5 & 6 & p. 105, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Dicentria florella* sp. n. Peru, DRUCE p. 466 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*D. simplex* sp. n. Paraguay, DOGNIN p. 80 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Dicranura vinula* var. *jennica*, REINBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 27; var. n. *jennica*, SCHULTZ Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 287; parassiti, MARTELLI Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 pp. 239-260 12 fig.

*Diospage semimarginata*, *steinbachi*, *violitincta*, p. 295, *engelkei* p. 296, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.

*Diota reticulata* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 35 & p. 117, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Diplura affinis* sp. n. Madagaskar, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 N. 5 pp. 28-29.

*Dixophlebia holophoea* sp. n. Br. Guiana, HAMPSON p. 346 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Dycladia xanthobasis* sp. n. Br. Guiana, HAMPSON p. 346 T.c.

*Ecpantheria andromela* sp. n. Mexico, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 pp. 20-21.—*E. indecisa* Walk., ICHES Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclimat. 55 1908 pp. 346-347.

*Eilema urvilinea* p. 340, *voeltzkowi*, *nigr ciliata*, p. 341, spp. n. Madagaskar, AURIVILLIUS Reise Ostafrika Bd. 2.

*Elaphrodes* gen. n. near *Phalera*, *nephrocrossa* sp. n. Ituri forest, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 423 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Eligma narcissus*, die ersten Stände, STRAND D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 183.

*Elysius felderi*, *terraoides*, spp. n., Peru, ROTHSCHILD p. 275 Nov. Zool. 16.—*E. castanea* p. 226, *fuliginosus*, *tricyphoides*, *pseudotricypa*, p. 227, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*E. pseudodryas* p. 210, *ammaloides*, *atrobrunnea*, *magnifica*, p. 211, *terranea* p. 212, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCHILD T.c.

*Emarginea niphoplaga* sp. n. Colombia, DRUCE p. 346 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Enydra* Wlk. und *Rhanidophora* Wlgr., zwei verschiedene Gattungen, STRAND D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 667-668.

*Eohemera obscurascens*, *sulphureovittata*, spp. n., Africa, STRAND p. 353 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Epicnaptera alicae* sp. n. Syr-Darja, JOHN p. 175 Entomologist 42.

*Epiphora magdalena* sp. n. Usambara, GRÜNBERG D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 130.—*E. boolana* sp. n. Boola, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 Bd 1 p. 308.

*Epitoxis albicincta* pl. iv figs. 1 & 2 & p. 104, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Eriostepta beata* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 219 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*E. fulvescens* sp. n. S. America pl. iv f. 28 p. 27, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.

*Estigmene ochreomarginata* sp. n. Centr. Africa, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 429 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Eucereon metaloba* p. 348, *perstriata* p. 349, spp. n., Peru, HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Euchloris ochrella* sp. n. O.-Afrika, STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 108.—*E. difficta* metamorphosis (Japanese), NAGANO Konch. Sek. 13 pp. 91-93.

*Euclea vericrux* sp. n. Mexico p. 156, larva p. 157, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.

*Eulophonotus* characters p. 8, *myrmelcon* sexes and larva pl. i f. 3 & p. 9, TRIMEN Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Eumenogaster pseudopolybia* sp. n. Paraguay, SCHROTTKY D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 135.

*Eumeta ngarukensis* sp. n. O.-Afrika, STRAND Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 130.

*Euprepria ortzen. lutescens*, and *cremonai* abb. n., CULOT p. 271 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Euproctis croceisticta* pl. iv f. 44 & p. 116, *melalepia* f. 43 & p. 117, spp. n. Ruwenzori, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*E. mediosquamosa* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 428 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Eupseudosoma grandis* pl. iv f. 23, *albescens* f. 25, spp. n., S. America, *aberrans* Schaus f. 24, ROTHSCHILD p. 26 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Exaereta ulmi*, in Südtirol, WAGNER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 208.

*Gargetta concolora* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 424 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Gastropacha quercifolia* var. n. *sibirica* Tomsk, Semiretschje, KRULIROVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 111.

*Gisara complicata* p. 82, *albolimbata* p. 83, spp. n., S. America, DOGNIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Gonobombyx vespertilio* sp. n. O.-Afrika, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 20.

*Gonodes obliqua* sp. n. Colombia, DRUCE p. 346 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Gonotrepes* gen. n. *Syntomidae* type *Thyractia friga* Druce, HAMPSON p. 348 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Goodia oriens* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 42 & p. 129, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*G. septiguttata* sp. n. O.-Afrika, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 14.

*Halisidota ockendeni* Aguilani, *affinis* Mexico, p. 216, *hyalinipuncta*, *punctata*, S. America, p. 217, *pseudocarye* Arizona, *terranea*, *oblonga*, *selosa*, p. 218, *oruboides*, *similis*, p. 219, S. America, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*H. cinnamomea*, *baritoides*, S. America, *flavescens* Sonora, *albipuncta*, p. 221, *nubilosus*, *hoffmannsi*, *bombycina*, p. 222, S. America, *anapheoides* (x-11091 j)

p. 223 Chiriqui, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*H. tucumana*, *distincta*, *affinis*, p. 280, *jalacroides*, *subterranea*, p. 281, *dinellii*, *bricenoi*, p. 282, *steinbachi* p. 283, *underwoodi* with subsp. *orientalis*, p. 284, *jonesi*, *venezuelensis*, *batesi*, *pseudoconciata*, p. 286, *stuarti*, *liparoides*, *aurantiaca*, p. 287, *lacteogrisea*, *stipulata*, *nebulosa*, *contempta*, p. 288, *pterostomoides*, *hadenoides*, *maasseni*, *muscosa*, *rufocinnamomea*, p. 289, S. America, *moeschleri* Jamaica p. 280, *fuliginosa* Mexico p. 282, *oslari* Colorado p. 283, *schausi* Centr. America with subsp. n. p. 284, *cuneipuncta* Mexico p. 287, spp. n., *maculata texana* subsp. n. p. 279, *jalacra* Dogn. and *seruba* H.-S. synonymy p. 281, *cinctipes* and *interlineata* confusion unravelled p. 282, *tessellaris meridionalis* subsp. n. p. 286, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 16.—*H. caryemixta* Neum. =(pseudocarye Rothschild), ROTHSCHILD p. 299 T.c.—*H. melanoproctis*, *vitreata*, spp. n., Peru, HAMPSON p. 359 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*H. obvia* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 221 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Helictinidia flavivena* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 222 T.c.

*Hemihyalaea ochracea* Chiriqui, *testacea* Mexico, *tristis*, *brunnescens*, p. 213, *fusca* p. 214, S. America, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*H. argillacea* Oregon, *fuscescens* Costa Rica, p. 277, *battyi* Colombia p. 278, spp. n., *organoides peruviana* subsp. n., *cornea* and *mansueta* etc. distinguished, p. 277, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.

*Hepialidae*; Popular notes on, WINN Canad. Ent. 41 pp. 89-93.

*Hepialus armoricanus* from Tibet, OBERTHÜR p. 250 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*H. pyrenaicus*, RONDOU Toulouse Bul. soc. Ramond 3 pp. 37-40.

*Heterocampa viridiflava* p. 80, *normula* p. 81, spp. n., S. America, DOGNIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Hippia albopicta*, *viridans*, spp. n. S. America, DOGNIN p. 78 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Holomelina cyana* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 222 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Holophaea endoleuca* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 214 T.c.



*Homocomeria nivea* sp. n. Ins. Pemba, AURIVILLIUS Reise Ostafrika Bd 2 p. 338.

*Hoplitis phyllocampa* sp. n. Durban, p. 4 pl. i f. 2 with larva, TRIMEN Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Hyalanthea bivittata* sp. n. Tenimber, HAMPSON p. 344 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Hyaleucerea leucoprocta* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 217 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Hyalina lucasi* sp. n. Algeria, TRAUTMANN Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 316.

*Hylemera melusine* sp. n. Sigirri, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 Bd 1 p. 310.

*Hylophila prasinana*, Bildung des Cocons, HAVERHORST Tijdschr. Ent. 52 pp. 14-18.

*Hyparpar perophoroides* (?), larva. DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 171.

*Hyperthaema hofmannsi* sp. n. Amazons, ROTHSCCHILD p. 223 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Hyphantria atripes* sp. n. Gold coast, HAMPSON p. 362 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Hypocladia parvipuncta* sp. n. Br. Guiana, HAMPSON p. 347 T.c.

*Hyponerita ockendeni* with subsp. *posterior* p. 298, *garleppi*, *similis*, *persimilis*, p. 299, spp. n., S. America, *viola borealis* subsp. n. p. 298, ROTHSCCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.—*H. sardanapalus* pl. vii f. 21, *grandis* f. 20, spp. n., Peru, ROTHSCCHILD T.c.—*H. viola* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 220 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*H. rhodocraspis* sp. n. Peru, HAMPSON p. 364 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Hypopta francesca* sp. n. Florida, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 29.

*Hyposhada* gen. n. *Lithosianae* type *Scoliacma pelopis* Beth.-Bak., HAMPSON p. 352 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Imbrasia truncata* sp. n. Congostaat, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 pp. 6-8.

*Idalus viridis* sp. n. Peru, DRUCE p. 458 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*I. lutescens* pl. iv f. 8, *irregularis* f. 9, *simplex* f. 10, p. 23, *salmonaceus* f. 11 p. 24, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.

*Ilema rubrescens* sp. n. Formosa, HAMPSON p. 353 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Ino budensis*, Niederösterreich, PREISECKER Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. 231.

*Ischnocampa hemihyalata* sp. n. Peru, HAMPSON p. 358 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*I. brunneilincta* sp. n. Peru, ROTHSCCHILD p. 276 Nov. Zool. 16.—*I. floccosa* p. 212, *scrdidior* p. 220, Peru, *griseola* p. 228 Jamaica, spp. n. ROTHSCCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Jana caesarae* p. 16, *agrippa* p. 18, O.-Afrika, spp. n., WEYMER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22.

*Josiomrpha flammata* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 223 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Laelia beni* p. 428, *kitchingi* p. 429, spp. n., Trop. Africa, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Lamprostola endochrysis* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 218 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Langueys nigropuncta* sp. n. Colombia, DRUCE p. 345 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Lasiocampa quercus* var. *alpina* Winterzucht derselben, SCHMIDT Ent. Zs. 20 pp. 79-80; gynandromorph, GILLMER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 31.

*Lasiocles* gen. n. *Syntomidae*, *erythrozonata* sp. n. Panama, HAMPSON p. 345 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Leipoaxis fuscofasciata*, Congogebiet, *obscura* Gaboon, spp. n., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 pp. 12-13.—*L. ituria* sp. n. Africa, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 428 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Lemonia taraxaci terranea* subsp. n., ROTHSCCHILD p. 7 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*L. dumi*, Pommern, SPORMANN Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 190.

*Lenyra heckmanniae* sp. n. Madagaskar, AURIVILLIUS Reise Ostafrika Bd 2.

*Iepasta argenteilinea* sp. n. Peru, DRUCE p. 466 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Leucoma atricosta* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 34 & p. 116, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Leucoperina* gen. n. nahe *Hyaloperina*, *atroguttata* sp. n. Congostaat, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 pp. 8-9.

*Liparis monacha* Häutungen, Entwicklungsdauer, CALMBACH Ent. Zs. 23 p. 102.

*Ludia servatia* sp. n. Kamerun, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 14.

*Lycomorphodes flavipars* sp. n. Colombia, HAMPSON p. 356 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*L. hemicrocea* Colombia, *coccipyga* Curaçoa, spp. n., DOGNIN p. 218 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Lymantria monacha* aus dem Ei, BOIN Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 10; Abnormität, AUFL Berliner ent. Zs. 54 p. 43 & pl. i f. 11; Variabilität der Flügel-farbe, AUFL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 158–163 183–186; Bilateral-gynandromorph, NOACK Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 140; Lebensweise und Bekämpfung, SEDLAOZEK ZentrBl. Forstwes. 35 pp. 145–164 193–212 241–261; *L. monacha*, Böhmen, SRDINKO Čas, České Spol. Entomolog 1909 p. 98; hybrids, BRAKE Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 156–158.

*Lysana parvipuncta, oculata*, spp. n., S. America, DOGNIN p. 76 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Macrothylacia rub* Zucht, GADOLLA Graz Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm. 45 p. 443.

*Malacosoma neustria*, ponte, chrysalides multiples, POSTEL Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 90.

*Malocampa albimacula* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 82 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Manoba atripuncta* sp. n. Nigeria, HAMPSON p. 355 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Marbla azami* sp. n. Spanish Guinea, KHEIL p. 493 Mem. Soc. espan. 1.

*Marshalliana nubifera* sp. n. Nairobi, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 425 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*M. arcifera* sp. n. E. Africa pl. iv f. 64 & p. 133, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Marthula albopunctata* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 77 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Melesse peruviana* pl. vii figs. 7 & 8 p. 48, *klagesi* f. 11, *flavipuncta* figs. 13 & 14, *quadripunctata* f. 15, *inconspicua* f. 28, p. 49, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCILD Nov. Zool. 16.—*M. drucei*, *hebetis*, *sordida*, p. 271, *hampsoni*, *punctata*, *pusilla*, *nigromaculata*, p. 272,

*columbiana*, *surdus*, *albogrisea*, p. 273, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCILD T.c.

*Meragisa rufipuncta* sp. n. Peru, DRUCE p. 467 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Metarbela endomela obliquilinea*, spp. n. Trop. Africa, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 425 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*M. pagana* sp. n. O. Afrika, STRAND D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 118.

*Metarctia phaeoptera* Congo, *pumila* Uganda, spp. n., HAMPSON p. 344 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*M. pulverea* pl. iv f. 4, *flaviciliata* f. 40, HAMPSON p. 104 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Metareva endoscota* ♂ n. Peru, HAMPSON p. 354 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Methysia melanota* sp. n. Br. Guiana, HAMPSON p. 347 T.c.

*Metopolophota* gen. n. *Notodontidae*, *epinephila* sp. n. Ituri forest, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 424 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Miresa melanosticta* sp. n. Nandi, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 426 T.c.

*Nadata gigantea* sp. n. New Guinea, DRUCE p. 347 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Napata boettgeri* sp. n. Peru, DRUCE p. 457 T.c.

*Narosa nephochloëropis* Uganda p. 426, *hedychroa, trilinea*, Congo, p. 427, spp. n., BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Neaxia ockendeni* pl. iv f. 26 p. 26, *klagesi* f. 27 p. 27, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCILD Nov. zool. 16.—*N. costaricensis* Costa Rica, *kennedyi* Minas Geraes, spp. n., ROTHSCILD p. 269 T.c.

*Neidalia dognini* sp. n. Peru, ROTHSCILD p. 22 T.c.

*Neoarctia bearii* larva, GIBSON p. 400 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Neritos griseotincta* p. 291, *rosacea, affinis, hampsoni, granatina, inequalis*, p. 292, *persimilis, triangularis, androconiata*, p. 293, *lavandulae* with subsp. *meridionalis, perversa, drucei*, p. 294, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCILD Nov. Zool. 16.—*N. onytes* and *psamas* distinguished, ROTHSCILD p. 299 T.c.—*N. abdominalis* Amazons p. 228, *steinbachi* Bolivia p. 229, spp. n., ROTHSCILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Nola mesoscota* Transvaal p. 351, *achromia* Queensland p. 352, spp. n.,

HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*N. albulalis*, early stages, ADKIN Proc. S. London ent. Soc. 1909 p. 41 pls. xi & xii.

*Nudaurelia phidias* p. 5, *richelmanni* p. 6, O.-Afrika, *amathusia* p. 8, *pales* p. 12, Kamerun, spp. n., WEYMER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22.

*Nystalea multiplex* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 74 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Ochrodota similis*, *tessellata*, p. 206, *brunnescens*, *atra*, *affinis*, p. 207, spp. n. S. America, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*O. funebris* sp. n. Huanuco, ROTHSCHILD p. 225 T.c.

*Ocneria dispar*, Zwitterbildung, ZIEPRECHT Natw. Wochenschr. 24 p. 250.—*O. monacha*, L. in Ostpreussen, BÖHM D. Forstztg 24 pp. 1002–1006, 1023–1026 1043–1047 1084–1087 1102–1104; Bekämpfung in Polen, NEČAJEV Zap. lésn. Suvalksk. Kr. 2 2 pp. 1–9.

*Odontopacha* gen. n., *fenestrata* sp. n. Deutsch Ostafrika, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 p. 22 f. 49.

*Odozana patagiata* sp. n. Bolivia, DOGNIN p. 218 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Oedaleosia frontalis* sp. n. O.-Afrika, STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 109.

*Olapa makala* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 428 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*O. melanocera* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 33 & p. 116, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19

*Opharus palmeri* sp. n. Colombia, DRUCE p. 459 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*O. aurantiacus* p. 212, *albotestaceus*, *albescens*, p. 223, *fasciatus* p. 224, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*O. intermedius*, *hampsoni*, *decrepidoides*, spp. n., S. America, p. 276, *astur* subssp. n. *cubensis* and *arizonensis* p. 277, *nexa* and *punctularis* distinguished p. 276, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.

*Opisthodontia arnoldi* sp. n. N.W. Kamerun, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 p. 28.

*Oreopsyche birci* sp. n. Croatien, REBEL Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 344.—*O. angustella* invasion de Chenilles, PIERRE Rev. sci. Bourbon. 22 pp. 66–69 av. fig.

*Oreta calida*, metamorphosis, Japanese, NAGANO Konch. Sek. 13 pp. 222–225.

*Ormiscodes mota* sp. n. Colombia, DRUCE p. 465 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Pachydota drucei* p. 273, *affinis*, *peruviana*, *punctata*, p. 274, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 16.—*P. rosenbergi* sp. n. Ecuador, ROTHSCHILD p. 208 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Pachymeta robusta*, *purpurascens*, Mashonaland, *P. (?) clarki* Natal p. 23, *P. (?) nyassana* Nyassaland, *P. argenteoguttata* Südafrika, p. 24, *simplex* p. 25 Madagaskar, spp. n., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5.

*Pachypasa nigrascens* p. 18 Congo-gebiet, *rohdei* p. 18 Kamerun, *auriflua* p. 19 Sierra Leone, *P. (?) fulgurata* p. 19 Congo, spp. n., AURIVILLIUS T.c.

*Palaeomolis* gen. n. *Arctianae* p. 362, *purpurascens* sp. n. Peru p. 363, HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Parameta* gen. n. near *Pseudometa*, *umbrina* sp. n. Kulu, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 pp. 26–27 f. 50.

*Paranerita aurantiipennis* p. 219, *odorata*, *purpurascens*, p. 220, spp. n., Amazons, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*P. rosacea* with subsp. *occidentalis*, *irregularis*, *polycenoides*, *peruviana*, p. 297, *suffusa* with subsp. *trinitatis* p. 298, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.—*P. klagesi* sp. n. Amazons pl. vii f. 22 p. 51, ROTHSCHILD T.c.

*Paraphanta rufilinea* sp. n. Uganda, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 427 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Paraplocia* gen. n. für *Lithosia imparepunctata* Oberth, AURIVILLIUS Reise Ostafrika Bd 2 p. 336.

*Parasa charopa* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 426 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Parasemia plantaginis* Lokalform, SCHAWERDA Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 19 pp. 85 126.

*Parevia mathani* sp. n. Amazons, ROTHSCHILD p. 270 Nov. zool. 16.—*P. maculata* sp. n. Amazons pl. v f. 25 p. 36, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 16.



*Pasteosia orientalis* sp. n. Singapore, HAMPSON p. 354 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Pelochyta affinis* Ecuador p. 210, *bicolor* p. 225, *atra*, *brunnescens*, p. 226, Santo Domingo, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Pelostia muscerda* f. n. *concolor*, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 183–184.

*Pentobesa* ? *falsimonia* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 75 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Pericallia matronula*, LANGENBACH Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 136.

*Perimagia* gen. n. für *Pristoceraea alba* Rothschild, STRAND D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 536.

*Phaegorista agaristoides* var. n. *interrupta* Boola, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 Bd 1 p. 310.

*Phaio acquiguttata* Colombia, *quadriguttata* Ecuador, spp. n., DOGNIN p. 216 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Phalera princei* sp. n. Usambara, GRÜNBERG D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 131.

*Phasicnecus bipunctatus* sp. n. Congo-gebiet, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 p. 9 f. 42.—*P. livingstonensis* sp. n. Zambesi, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 1 p. 379.

*Phastia rufolineata* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 84 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Pheia discophora* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 213 T.c.

*Philoterma media*, *fusca*, spp. n., Nyassaland, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 p. 12.

*Phoenicoprocta flavipicta* sp. n. Br. Guiana, HAMPSON p. 345 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*P. analis* sp. n. Paraguay, SCHROTTKY D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 123.

*Phryganopsis hemiphaea* sp. n. Uganda, HAMPSON p. 353 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Platysamia cynthia* in Europa, MEDER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 27.

*Podomachla* subgen. n. vide *Deilemera*.

*Poresta striata* p. 465, *albonotata* p. 466, spp. n., Peru, DRUCE Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*P. striolata* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 77 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Porina annulata* sp. n. Queenstown, HAMILTON Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 48.

*Praemolis schausi* sp. n. Amazons pl. iv f. 23 p. 52, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.

*Proelymiotis apicenotata* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 76 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Proschaliphora albida* sp. n. Transvaal, HAMPSON p. 364 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Prumala alinda* sp. n. Mexico, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 20.—*P. intensa* sp. n. Amazons p. iv f. 19 p. 51, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 16.—*P. ockendeni*, *affinis*, *similis*, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCHILD p. 268 T.c.—*P. indistincta* pl. iv f. 14, *submarginalis* f. 16, p. 24, *flavicollis* f. 15, *incisa* f. 17, *sordida* f. 18, p. 25, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCHILD T.c.

*Pseudalus aurantiacus* pl. vii figs. 25 & 26, *strigatus* f. 24, spp. n., S. America, *leos occidentalis* subsp. n. f. 27, ROTHSCHILD T.c.

*Pseudometa castanea* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 28 & p. 130, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Pseudopharus hades* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 221 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Psychidae*; Revision der deutschen Gattungen, LINSTOW Berliner ent. Zs. 54 pp. 89–102 & pl. ii; Zählebigkeit von Psychidenraupen, TRAUTMANN Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 177; La psychestomoxelle, NOËL Naturaliste Paris 30 p. 274.

*Pygaera voeltzkowi* sp. n. Ins. Pemba, AURIVILLIUS Reise Ostafrika Bd 2 p. 336.

*Pygarctia pterygostigma* sp. n. Mexico, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 21.

*Ramesa macrodonta* sp. n. Africa pl. iv f. 38 & p. 119, HAMPSON Tr. Zool. Soc. 19.

*Rhanidophora septipunctata* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 435 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Rhescynthis erythrinae* premiers états du, RAYMOND Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. 56 pp. 425–428.

*Rhynchobombyx* gen. n. near  
*Pachymeta*, *nasuta* sp. n. Congogebiet,  
AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 pp.  
2f-26.

*Rhynchopyga steniptera* sp. n. Br.  
Guiana, HAMPSON p. 346 Ann. Nat. Hist.  
4.

*Rhyparia purpurata* var. n. *barteli*,  
KRULIKOVSKIJ Mater. faun. flor. Ross.  
9 p. 171.

*Rifargia maculata*, *grandimacula*, p. 85,  
*spontiva*, *incisura*, p. 86, *exarmata* p. 87,  
spp. n., Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN Ann.  
Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Robinsonia marginata* pl. iv f. 1,  
*suffusa* f. 3, *multimaculata* f. 5, p. 21,  
*similis* f. 7, S. America, *punctata*  
Huatuco f. 6, p. 22, spp. n., ROTH-  
SCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.

*Ruanda* gen. n. near *Crorema*,  
*aetheria* sp. n. O. Afrika, STRAND  
D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 pp. 111-113.

*Salluca virens* sp. n. Brit. Guiana,  
DOGNIN p. 79 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique  
53.

*Saturnia carpini*, COTTAM Lanc. Nat.  
2 p. 30.—*S. pavonia*, Ab., KAUFMANN  
Ent. Zs. 22 p. 182; Abnorme Raupen,  
FRINGS Bonn SitzBer. Ges. Natk. 1908  
Bot.-zool. Ver. p. 65; L'oeuf, MUS-  
CHAMP Genève Bull. Soc. lépidopt. 1905  
p. 37.—*S. pyri*, EBENDORFF Intern. ent.  
Zs. 3 p. 159.—*S. pyri* ab. n. *invittata*,  
ab. n. *fulvescens*, f. n. *subdiaphana*,  
*spini* ab. n. *fusca*, ab. n. *contigua*,  
ab. n. *oblitescens*, ab. n. *microph-*  
*thalmica*, f. n. *subhyalina*, *pavonia* ab. n.  
*flavomaculata*, ab. n. *deftxa*, ab. n.  
*ochreofasciata*, ab. n. *decorata*, ab. n.  
*saturation*, ab. n. *erythrina*, ab. n.  
*angustata*, ab. n. *conversa*, ab. n.  
*defasciata*, ab. n. *indentata*, ab. n.  
*reducta*, ab. n. *makropis*, SCHULTZ  
Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 36-38.—*S. pernyi*,  
habits (Japanese), NAGAOKA Rep.  
Japan Sericultural Ass. 203 pp. 15-17.

*Saturniidae* in Japan (Japanese),  
NIWA Rep. Japan Sericultural Ass.  
206 pp. 15-17.—Notes on the parasites,  
FISKE & THOMPSON J. Econ. Ent. 2 pp.  
450-460.

*Saurita hemiphaea* sp. n. Fr. Guiana,  
DOGNIN p. 215 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique  
53.

*Schausinna* gen. n. Typus *Lasiocampa*  
*clementis* Schaus, AURIVILLIUS Ark.  
Zool. 5 No. 5 p. 14 f. 46.

*Schizura apicalis* (?), larva, DYAR  
Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 104.

*Scopelodes anthela* sp. n. Java,  
SWINHOE p. 95 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Secusio sansibarensis* sp. n. Africa,  
STRAND p. 355 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique  
53.

*Seiractia metaxantha* sp. n. Trans-  
vaal, HAMPSON p. 363 Ann. Nat. Hist.  
4.

*Sericaria mori*, Entwicklung des  
Rückengefäßes, VERNON Zool. Anz.  
34 pp. 312-316.—*S. mori* nuova razza,  
PASQUALIS Venezia Atti Ist. ven. 68  
pp. 322-335.

*Seripha plumbeola* sp. n. Cuba,  
HAMPSON p. 356 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Setina ramosa* var. n. *catherinei*,  
OBERTHÜR Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908  
p. 291.

*Siccia atriguttata* sp. n. Angola,  
HAMPSON p. 356 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Skaphita crocea* sp. n. Fr. Guiana,  
DOGNIN p. 80 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique  
53.

*Soloe distincta* sp. n. Uganda,  
BETHUNE-BAKER p. 429 Ann. Nat.  
Hist. 3.

*Somabrachys*, larval peculiarities,  
JORDAN p. 331 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Sphecosoma melapera* sp. n. Colombia,  
DOGNIN p. 213 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique  
53.

*Sphingicampa smithii* sp. n. Brazil,  
EHRMANN p. 87 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Spilosoma mendica*, bilateral-  
gynandromorph, BOCKLET Intern. ent.  
Zs. 3 p. 96.

*Stenilema* gen. n. *Lithosianae* p. 352,  
*aurantiaca* sp. n. Abyssinia p. 353,  
HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Stenophatna* gen. n., *marshalli* sp. n.  
Mashunaland, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool.  
5 No. 5 pp. 27-28.

*Stenosaura* gen. n. p. 119 *Notodon-*  
*tidae* for *impetita* Walk., figured pl. iv  
f. 45, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Sthenopsis thule*, metamorphoses  
SWAINE Canad. Ent. 41 pp. 337-343  
pl. x.

*Stidzaerus* gen. n. *Arctianae* type  
*strigifera* Druce, HAMPSON p. 364 Ann.  
Nat. Hist. 4.

*Stracena bolivari* sp. n. Spanish Guinea, KHEL p. 492 Mem. Soc. espan. 1.

*Syntarctia fasciata* p. 227, *russus* p. 228, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Syntomis triangulata* sp. n. Beyrouth, CULOT p. 271 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*S. alicia* var. n. *apicalis* O.-Afrika, STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 109.

*Taragama superba* p. 15 Cameroon, *abyssinica* p. 16 Abyssinien, *congoense* p. 16, *gamma* p. 17, Congo, spp. n., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5.—*T. indicus* p. 148 pl. vi fig. 1, *ondulosa* p. 157 pl. ix fig. 2-3, spp. n., CONTE Trav. Lab. étud. soie 13.—*T. diplocyma* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 30 & p. 130, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Teracotona flavipennis* ab. n. *rufipennis* O.-Afrika, STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 115.

*Tessellarctia distincta* sp. n. Amazons, ROTHSCHILD p. 207 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Tetraphleps ruficeps* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 36 & p. 133, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Thaumetopoea apologetica* sp. n. O.-Afrika, STRAND Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 196.—*T. processionea*, REINBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 269.

*Trichopisthia* gen. n. Typus *Lasio-campa montei* Druce, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 p. 15 f. 47.

*Tricypha nigrescens* sp. n. Paraguay, ROTHSCHILD p. 275 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Tripura vo'zi* sp. n. Sumatra, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 25.

*Trisulopsis* gen. n. für *Trisula clathrata* Grünb., STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 141.

*Tuerta (Misa) ruspina* sp. n. Franz. Congo, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 5 No. 5 pp. 9-10 f. 43.—*T. insulicola* sp. n. Trinidad, HAMPSON p. 365 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Turuptiana affinis*, *ockendeni*, p. 296, *bricenoi* p. 297, spp. n., S. America, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.

*Volgarctia* Alph., Synonym mit *Palparctia*, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 274.

*Xanthospilopteryx limbomaculata* sp. n. O.-Afrika, STRAND Soc. entomol. 24 p. 108.

*Zana trifasciata* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 37 & p. 118, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Zatrephes rosacea* pl. iv figs. 29 & 30 p. 27, *klagesi* f. 31, *variegata* f. 32, *flavipuncta* f. 33, *irrorata* f. 34, p. 28, *cruciata* f. 35, *rufescens*, *ockendeni* f. 36, p. 29, *brunnea*, *griseorufa* f. 37, *binotata* f. 38, p. 30, *bilineata* f. 39, *foliacea* figs. 41-43, *subflavescens* pl. v f. 1, p. 31, *gigantica* f. 2, *albescens* f. 3, *nitida* f. 5, *miniata* f. 6, p. 32, *sublutescens* f. 7 p. 33, spp. n., S. America, *bilineata rufobrunnea* subsp. n. pl. iv f. 40 p. 31, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.

*Zeuzera pyrina*, Biologie, Schaden, Bekämpfung in Russland (Russ.), SCHREINER Trd. b. entom. učen. kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. St. Petersburg 6 3 1908 (1-23 + 1 mit 10 fig. i. T.).

*Zygaena*; new forms, DZIURZYŃSKI Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 19 pp. 135-136; Variationen, DZIURZYŃSKI T.c. p. 143; *Zygaena*, palaearktischen Arten, DZIURZYŃSKI Berliner ent. Zs. 53 pp. 250-253; Raupen, DZIURZYŃSKI Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 64-65; *Z. purpuralis*, TRAUTMANN Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 295; *exulans*, dunkle Stücke, TRAUTMANN Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 296; *Zygaena*, Kopula, verschiedenen Arten, MEDER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 27; *astragali* abb. n. *flava* and *flavcola* Schwäbische Alb, KAUFMANN Ent. Zs. 23 p. 121; *carinolica* var. n. *rhodophaia* Mödling, SCHAWERDA Wien Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 59 p. 326; *jucunda*, *segregata* ab. n. *simplex*, *pheretes* ab. n. *minor* and ab. n. *pupillata* etc.; MÜSCHAMP Bul. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 366-369.

#### NOCTUIDAE.

Catalogue of *Noctuidae*; *Acronyctinae* pt. 2; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

Part i of an iconography of European *Noctuidae* has been issued by CULOT of Geneva.

Bestimmungstabellen für die Noctuiden Russlands Lief iii (Russ.), SINEGUB pp. 1-160 18 cm. 0,35 Rub.

The genitalia of ♂ *Noctuidae*, British species, PIERCE 100 pp. & 32 pls. Liverpool 1909.—Review, CHAPMAN Entomologist 42 pp. 102-104.

Neues Sinnesorgan am Abdomen der Noctuiden, DEGENER Zool. Jahrb. Anat. 27 pp. 631-650 1 Taf.



*Aboricornis chrysoplepa* pl. iv f. 12 & p. 106, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Acantholipes ochrota* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 23 & p. 113, HAMPSON T.c.

*Acopa incana* pl. cxxxii f. 29 & p. 411, *perpallida* f. 30 & p. 412, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Acosmetia arida* sp. n. Egypte, JOANNIS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 70.—*A. tenuipennis* sp. n. Formosa p. 412 & pl. cxxxiii f. 1, *arida* f. 2 & p. 414, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Acronycta albiorbis* Travancore p. 74, *albistigma* Japan pl. cxxv f. 12 & p. 93, spp. n., *incretata* n. n. for *incretata* Butl. p. 109, *cyanesces* Canada pl. cxxvi f. 5 & p. 129, *pulverosa* Japan (= *pruinosa* Leech nec Guen.) f. 9 & p. 133, spp. n., *chionochroa* n. n. for *lepusculina* Sm. & D. nec Guen. f. 13 & p. 136, *metaxantha* sp. n. W. China pl. cxxvi f. 17 & p. 139; *theodora* pl. cxxiv f. 9 & p. 62, *mansueta* f. 10 & p. 63, *hemileuca* f. 11 & p. 64, *vinnula* f. 12 & p. 65, *paupercula* f. 13 & p. 66, *leptitila* f. 14 & p. 67, *parallela* f. 15, *albarufa* f. 16, p. 68, *connecta* f. 17 & p. 69, *exilis* f. 18 & p. 70, *modica* f. 19, *ovata* f. 20 p. 71, *haesitata* f. 21 & p. 72, *hasta* f. 22 & p. 73, *marmorata* f. 23 & p. 74, *crenulata* f. 24 & p. 76, *fragilis* f. 25, *litrata* f. 26, p. 77, *brumosa* f. 27 & p. 78, *inclara* f. 28, *claresces* f. 29, p. 80, *minella* f. 30 & p. 81, *superans* f. 31 & p. 82, *subochrea* f. 32 & p. 83, *noctivaga* pl. cxxv f. 1 & p. 84, *carbonaria* f. 2 & p. 85, *afflicta* f. 3 & p. 86, *humamelis* f. 4 & p. 87, *incretata* f. 5, *retardata* f. 6, p. 88, *caesarea* f. 7 & p. 89, *implete* f. 8, *illita* f. 9, p. 90, *pruinosa* f. 10 & p. 91, *consanguis* f. 11 & p. 92, *albistigma* f. 12 & p. 93, *catocaloida* f. 13 & p. 95, *quadrata* f. 14, *strigulata* f. 15, p. 101, *thoracica* f. 16 & p. 102, *laetifica* f. 17 & p. 103, *lobeliae* f. 18 & p. 104, *manitoba* f. 19, *furciferu* f. 20, p. 105, *maxima* f. 21 & p. 112, *iria* f. 22 & p. 113, *taurica* f. 23 & p. 115, *eldora* f. 24 & p. 118, *tritona* f. 25 & p. 119, *falcata* f. 26, *elizabetha* f. 27, p. 120, *revellata* f. 28 & p. 121, *grisea* f. 29 & p. 122, *funeralis* f. 30 & p. 124, *morula* f. 31 & p. 125, *transversata* f. 32 & p. 126, *tota* pl. cxxvi f. 1, *radcliffei* f. 2, p. 127, *felina* f. 3 & p. 128, *frigida* f. 4 & p. 129, *pacifica* f. 6, *interrupta* f. 7, p. 130, *spinigera* f. 8 & p. 131, *canadensis* f. 10, *cinderella* f. 11, p. 135, *lepusculina* f. 12 & p. 136, *populi* f. 14 & p. 137, *similana* f. 15, *gastridia* f. 16,

p. 138, *nigricans* f. 18, *emaculata* f. 19, p. 140, *impressa* f. 20 & p. 141, *distans* f. 21 & p. 142, *edolata* f. 22, *lithospila* f. 23, p. 143, *barnesi* f. 24 & p. 144, *perdita* f. 25, *extricata* f. 26, p. 145, *rubricoma* f. 27, *centralis* f. 28, p. 148, *tiena* f. 29, *bicolor* f. 30, p. 150, *betulae* f. 31, *americana* f. 32, p. 151, *hesperida* pl. cxxvii f. 1 & p. 152, *dactylina* f. 2 & p. 154, *insita* f. 3, *innotata* f. 4, p. 155, *othello* f. 50 p. 156, *longa* f. 6, *sperata* f. 7, p. 157, *cretata* f. 8 & p. 160, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.—*A. alni*, Zucht, GADOLLA Graz. Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm. 45 p. 443.—*A. pontica* Vorkommen in Mitteleuropa, FISCHER Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 29.—*A. megacephala*, eine dunkle Abart, WARNECKE Ent. Zs. 23 p. 129.—*A. aceris* food-plant, SICH p. 237 Entomologist 42.

*Acroria mexicana* sp. n. Jalapa p. 278 pl. cxxix f. 4, *denterna* f. 3 & p. 277, *diminuta* f. 5 & p. 279, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Acroriodes* gen. n. for *diplolopha* Dr., HAMPSON p. 279 T.c.

*Agriopodes* gen. n. p. 38, type *Moma fallax*, *geminata* p. cxxiii f. 27 & p. 39, *tybo* f. 28, *viridata* f. 29 p. 40, HAMPSON T.c.

*Agrotis elaeopis* pl. iv f. 7 & p. 106, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*A. formosensis* sp. n. Formosa, HAMPSON p. 369 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*Agrotis*; Entwicklungsstillstand oder Sommerruhe, RANGNOW Berliner ent. Zs. 53 pp. 295–296.—*A. cinerea*, Biologie, SRDINKO Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1909 pp. 153–158.—*A. constanti*, Mœurs et métamorphoses, BROWN Paris Ann. soc. ent. 78 pp. 1–4 fig.—*A. corticea*, Zwitter, RAMME Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 313.—*A. cursoria*, Formen, RIESEN Berliner ent. Zs. 54 p. (5).—*A. latens*, Biologie und Zucht, SRDINKO Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 259; Biologie, SRDINKO Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 87.—*A. lucipeta* Lebensweise und Zucht, SRDINKO Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 89–90 95; Biologie, SRDINKO Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1909 p. 4.—*A. margaritacea*, SRDINKO Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 pp. 55–58.—*A. molothina* in der Senne, LANDWEHR Ent. Zs. 23 p. 128; Verbreitung im Deutschland, WARNECKE Ent. Zs. 23 p. 90.—*A. peterseni* nom. n. pro *eversmanni*, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent.

8 p. 272.—*A. segetum* Biologic, Beschreibung, Parasiten, Futterpflanzen, Bekämpfung in Russland, RASSIKOV Trd. b. entom. učen. kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 6 5 pp. 1–122 4 Taf.; Schaden und Auftreten in Südrussland, Ei, Merkmale der Raupe und Puppe, SCHREINER Selisk. chozjain 24 p. 935 etc.; Schaden an Runkelruben, VASILJEV Věstn. sach. promysl. 10 pp. 565–570; Dauer der Metamorphose, Flug, Bekämpfung, POSPĚLOV Věstn. sacharn. promysl. 10 pp. 130–135 172–177; im Gouv. Charikov, Lebensgeschichte, Generationen etc., KURDINOV Charikov 1908 p. 31; *A. segetum*, *trifolii*, Verwandlung, Zeit des Auftretens, Schaden, Bekämpfung im Gouv. Kiev, POSPĚLOV Chozjajstv 4 pp. 152–165 199–207.

*Aiteta escalerae* sp. n. Spanish Guinea, KNEIL p. 494 Mem. Soc. espan. 1.

*Amiana continens* pl. cxxvi f. 25 & p. 539, *niama* f. 26 & p. 540, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Amphidrina pexicera* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 295, *glaucestis* pl. cxxix f. 7 & p. 296, *spaelotidia* f. 8 & p. 297, HAMPSON T.C.

*Andropolia illepidia* pl. cxxvii f. 30 & p. 200, *pulverulenta* f. 31 & p. 201, *pallifera* f. 32 & p. 202, *dispar* pl. cxxviii f. 1 & p. 203, *ochracea* f. 25, *olorina* f. 29, p. 204, *aedon* f. 5 & p. 205, *extincta* f. 8 & p. 206, *maxima* f. 32 & p. 207, *acera* f. 4 & p. 208, HAMPSON T.C.

*Angitia albirufa* sp. n. Peru, DRUCE p. 464 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Antapлага subfumosa* sp. n. Mexico, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 25.

*Anumeta* and *Palpangula* synonymy, distinguished from *Melipotis*, JOHN p. 116 Rev. russe Ent. 9.

*Anydrophila* gen. n. for part of *Palpangula*, JOHN Rev. russ. ent. 9 pp. 123–125.

*Arcyophora clathrimaculata*, *piperitella*, spp. n., Zambesi, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 1 p. 380.

*Arcyothora mesonephele* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 431 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Ariathisa semiluna* pl. iv f. 13 & p. 107, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*A. chionopasta* pl. cxxxi f. 22 & p. 393, *heterogama* pl. cxxxii f. 17 & p. 404,

*adelopa* f. 23 & p. 407, spp. n., Australia; *pelosticta* pl. cxxxi f. 22 & p. 383, *endesma* f. 23 & p. 384, *cornuta* f. 24, *euchroa* f. 25, p. 385, *amathodes* f. 26 & p. 386, *tortisigna* f. 27 & p. 390, *chrysospila* f. 28 & p. 391, *paragypsa* f. 29, *gypsina* f. 30, p. 392, *paratorna* f. 31 & p. 393, *cyanoloma* pl. cxxxii f. 1, *callimora* f. 2, p. 394, *etoniana* f. 3, *hydraecioides* f. 4, p. 395, *marginalis* f. 5 & p. 396, *microspila* f. 6, *atmoscopa* f. 7, p. 397, *confinis* f. 8, *poliocrossa* f. 9, p. 398, *porphyrescens* f. 10, *bistrigula* f. 11, p. 399, *capularis* f. 12 & p. 400, *atra* f. 13 & p. 401, *microdes* f. 14 & p. 402, *atrisquamata* f. 15, *cryphaea* f. 16, p. 403, *monochroa* f. 180 & p. 404, *adelphodes* f. 19, *leucosticta* f. 20, p. 405, *interferens* f. 21, *flexirena* f. 22, p. 406, *nycteris* f. 24 & p. 407, *basisticha* f. 25, *striolata* f. 26, p. 408, *acallis* f. 27, *melanographa* f. 28, p. 409; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Athetis melanopis* p. 301 pl. cxxix f. 10, *nephrosticta* f. 11 & p. 303, *poliostrola* f. 13 & p. 304, *foveata* p. 307, *gonionephra* p. 315 & f. 22, S. Africa, *leucosticta* E. Africa p. 323 & f. 26, *longiciliata* Assam p. 324 & f. 28, *melanosticta* E. Africa p. 342 pl. cxxx f. 10, *flavipuncta* f. 11, *croceipuncta* f. 12, p. 343, *heliastis* p. 348 & f. 18, S. Africa, *anomoeosis* E. Africa f. 19 & p. 349, *leuconephra* f. 21 & p. 350, *melanopis* f. 23 & p. 351, *melanephra* p. 352 & f. 25, S. Africa, *flavitincta* p. 316 & f. 29, *stygia* p. 357 & f. 30, Punjab, *aeschria* Cape Colony p. 358 & f. 31, *hyperaeschra* E. Africa p. 364 & pl. cxxxi f. 1, spp. n., *chionopis* n. n. for *leucopis* Hamps. p. 299, *albipuncta* pl. cxxix f. 9 & p. 300, *rufipuncta* f. 12 & p. 303, *micrortera* f. 14 & p. 304, *tenebrata* f. 15, *expolita* f. 16, p. 305, *externa* f. 17, *cervina* f. 18, p. 306, *castaneipars* f. 19 & p. 307, *conspicua* f. 20 & p. 313, *triquetra* f. 21 & p. 314, *praetexta* f. 23 & p. 316, *placata* f. 24 & p. 317, *divisa* f. 25 & p. 318, *interstincta* f. 27 & p. 324, *fasciata* f. 29, *satellitica* f. 30, p. 325, *conformis* f. 31 & p. 326, *fusca* f. 32, *morosa* pl. cxxx f. 1, p. 328, *rebeli* f. 2 & p. 329, *vulschlegeli* pl. cxxx f. 3 & p. 332, *bremusa* f. 4, *multifera* f. 5, p. 334, *himalegica* f. 6 & p. 335, *chinensis* f. 7 & p. 336, *extima* f. 8 & p. 337, *grisea* f. 9 & p. 338, *ignava* f. 13 & p. 345, *pigra* f. 14, *sincera* f. 15, p. 346, *cognata* f. 16 & p. 347, *singula* f. 17 & p. 348, *meralis* f. 22 & p. 351, *glauca*

f. 24 & p. 352, *atrirena* f. 26 & p. 353, *absorbens* f. 27 & p. 354, *vicina* f. 28 & p. 355, *tarda* f. 32 & p. 360, *sminta* p. 361 & pl. cxxxi f. 1, *maculatra* f. 2 & p. 362, *drasteroides* f. 4 & p. 365, *melanurina* f. 5 & p. 367; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Balsa labecula* Gr. pl. cxxxiv f. 2 & p. 456, HAMPSON T.c.

*Basilodes pterochalcea* p. 24, *chalcotozum*, *chrysochilus*, p. 25, Mexico, spp. n., DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.

*Bleptina nephelopera* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 26 & p. 115, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Bocula odontosema* sp. n. Kuranda, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 347.

*Borolia pyrostroma* pl. iv f. 10, *phaeopasta* f. 11, p. 106, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*B. confluens* sp. n. Nairobi, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 430 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*B. microsticta* sp. n. Townsville, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 341.

*Cacyparis melanolitha* sp. n. Kuranda, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 344.

*Calamistis obliquifascia* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 15 & p. 108, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Calliodes xanthopyga* sp. n. Ingham, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 345.

*Callogonia* Hampson; a synonym of *Telesilla* H.-S., JOHN Rev. russ. ent. 9 pp. 145-147 pl. i.

*Callopietria purpureofasciata* ab. *srđinkoana* Böhmen, JOUKL Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 pp. 96-100.

*Calocampa mertena* sp. n. Washington and British Columbia, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 17 p. 61.

*Calophasidia* gen. n. p. 180 type *Megalodes lucala* Swinh., *dentifera* sp. n. W. Australia pl. cxxvii f. 17 & p. 182, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Calpe wintgensii* sp. n. O.-Afrika, STRAND D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 116.

*Calymnia ethiopica* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 14 & p. 107, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Calymniodes acamas* sp. n. Bolivia, DRUCE p. 459 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Capnodes pyrochroa* sp. n. Ituri forest, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 432 Ann. Nat.

Hist. 3.—*C. silignia* sp. n. Kuranda, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 347.

*Curadrina avicula* sp. n. Uralsk, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 112.—*C. selini* var. n. *mairei* Aegypten, DRAUDT Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 207.—*C. gilva*, Raupe, PÜNGELER Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. (238).

*Catabena lineolata* pl. cxxviii f. 14 & p. 235, *vitrina* f. 15, *terens* f. 16, p. 236, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Catada phaeopasta* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 24 & p. 115, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Catamecia connectens* pl. cxxxvi f. 27, *deceptrix* f. 28, p. 542, *minima* f. 29 & p. 543, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Catocala* spp., life history and descriptive notes, ROWLEY & BERRY Ent. News Philad. 20 pp. 12-18 & 127-135; *Catocala*, nordamerikanische Catocalen, Jagdausflug, ROTHKE Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 218 etc.—*C. electa suffusa* ab. n., GILLMER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 pp. 282-283.—*C. electa* var. n. *subtristis*, *elocata* abb. n. *meridionalis*, *tenuivittata*, *puerpera* abb. n. *syriaca*, *tarbagata*, *romana*, *secunda*, *brunnescens*, *senescens* & *demaculata*, *nupta* abb. n. *fida*, *dilutior*, *sponsa* ab. n. *florida*, *pacta* ab. n. *discolor*, *nymphaea* ab. n. *thalamos*, *neonympha* ab. n. *cohaerens*, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. 22.—*C. fraxini*, REINBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 268.—*C. fulminea*, FISCHER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 255.—*C. hercdias*, New Jersey, SLEIGHT J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 166.—*C. nupta* and *puerpera*, Aberrations, KYSELA Polychaena 1.—*C. pacta*, REIFF Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 169.—*C. werneri* sp. n. Arizona, BIEDERMAN Ent. News 20 p. 76.

*Centhrarthra* gen. n., *furcifera* sp. n. Cape Colony, HAMPSON p. 284 Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.—*C. requies* sp. n. Mexico, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 21.

*Cetola rubricosta* pl. cxxxii f. 32 & p. 183, *radiata* sp. n. Natal p. 184, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Chabuata crenilinea* sp. n. Peru, HAMPSON p. 380 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Chalenata ustota* sp. n. Colombia, DRUCE p. 461 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Chusaris opisthospila* sp. n. Kuranda, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 355.



*Cirphis perstriata* sp. n. Rodriguez, HAMPSON p. 384 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Cleophana picturata* sp. n. Algeria, ROTHSCHILD Ent. Zs. 23 p. 142.

*Cloantha hyperici* var. n. *dilutior*. WAGNER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 18.

*Coenobia rufa* oviscapt., EDELSTEN p. 108 & pl. x Ent. Rec. 21. ab. n. *fusca*, BANKES p. 4 Ent. Record 21.

*Copicucullia ruptifascia* sp. n. Transvaal, HAMPSON p. 384 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*C. luteodisca* sp. n. New Mexico, SMITH J. New York Ent. Soc. 17 p. 63.

*Corgatha anthina* sp. n. Toowomba, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 34 p. 351.

*Craniophora albonigra* pl. cxxiv f. 3 & p. 53, *praeclara* f. 4 & p. 54, *nubilata* f. 5, *pontica* f. 6, p. 55, *obscura* f. 7 & p. 58, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Cremopalpus* gen. n. near *Plotheia* p. 382, *inquirendus* sp. n. p. 383 Zambesi, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 1.

*Cropia fuscoviridis* sp. n. Brit. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 74 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Cucullia atrimacula* Transvaal p. 385, *tucumani* Argentin. p. 386, spp. n., HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*C. obtusa* sp. n. Arizona, SMITH J. New York Ent. Soc. 17 p. 63.

*Daseochaeta* gen. n. for *Agriopis viridis* Leech, WARREN in Seitz Grossschmett pal. 3 p. 11.—*D. metaphaea* W. China p. 23 pl. cxxiii f. 19 *brevipennis* Tibet p. 27 & f. 21, spp. n., HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.—*D. virida* pl. cxxiii f. 20 p. 25, *discribrunnea* f. 22 p. 32, *marmorea* f. 23 p. 33, *verbenata* f. 24 p. 34, *beryllodes* f. 25 p. 35, HAMPSON T.c.

*Delta goniosema* Mexico pl. cxxvii f. 22 & p. 191, *campyla* Sierra Leone f. 25 & p. 194, spp. n., *ramosula* f. 23, *steuerti* f. 24, p. 193, *gnorima* f. 26 & p. 195, *detersina* f. 27, *indica* f. 28, p. 196, *albiclava* f. 29 & p. 198, HAMPSON T.c.

*Dianthoeccia caesia* ab. *pecirkai* Böhmén, JOUKL Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 pp. 96–100.

*Dichonia aprilina* var. n. *xantha* Frankreich, SCHAWERDA Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 p. (327).—*D. chlorota* sp. n. Kashmir, HAMPSON p. 386 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Diomea disticta* sp. n. Ituri forest, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 433 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Diphtherocome* gen. n. for pt. of *Diphthera*, WARREN in Seitz Grossschmett. pal. 3 p. 11.

*Dysmilichia calamistrata* pl. cxxxiii f. 12, *perigeta* f. 13, p. 428, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Elusa ustula*, *mediorufa*, p. 375, *diloba* p. 376, spp. n., Borneo, HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Epharmottomena* gen. n. for *Leucanitis naria*, JOHN Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 118.

*Episilia trifasciata* sp. n. Peru, HAMPSON p. 370 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*E. rhodopea* pl. iv f. 8 & p. 106, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Erastria clandestina* sp. n. Kuranda, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 34 p. 349.

*Erastrionides alboguttata* sp. n. Peru, DRUCE p. 463 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Ercheia excavata* sp. n. Uganda, BETHUNE BAKER p. 431 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Erebis odora* at Quebec, Nat. Canad. 36 p. 113 & 129.

*Eremobia compitalis* sp. n. Aegypten, DRAUDT Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 206.

*Eremochra thermidora* sp. n. W. Australia pl. cxxxi f. 10 & 371, *psammias* f. 9, *macropa* f. 11, *paradesma* f. 12, p. 372, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Eriopyga perrubra*, *glaucoptis*, p. 381, *erythropis*, *flavirufa*, p. 382, *melanostigma* p. 383, spp. n., Peru, HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Ethiopica* gen. n. p. 418, type *Charidea vinosa* Hamps., *polyastra* pl. cxxxiii f. 6 & p. 419, *hesperonota* f. 7 & p. 420, *asteropa* p. 421, spp. n., Africa trop., *cupricolor* f. 5 & p. 419, *micra* f. 8 & p. 420, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Eublemma trilinea* p. 167 China, *beraudi* p. 168, *teihardi* p. 170, Egypt, spp. n., JOANNIS Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*E. rhodocraspis* sp. n. Borneo, DRUCE p. 462 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*E. loxotoma* Townsville, *aplecta* Gympie, spp. n., TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 34 pp. 352–353.

*Eulonche lanceolaria* pl. cxvii f. 9, *insolita* f. 10, p. 164, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Euplexia leonhardi* sp. n. Algier, REBEL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. (330)-(333).

*Eustrotia caduca*, larva, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 206.

*Euxoa diplosticta* Sandwich islds., *albiorbis* Mashonaland, spp. n., HAMPSON p. 368 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Feralia furtiva* sp. n. Ontario, SMITH J. New York Ent. Soc. 17 p. 57.

*Fishia hanhami* sp. n. British Columbia, SMITH p. 59 T.c.

*Fotella notalis* pl. cxviii f. 13 & p. 233, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Galgula subapicalis* sp. n. Jamaica pl. cxviii f. 24 & p. 440, *castra* f. 25 & p. 441, HAMPSON T.c.

*Geroda leucocyclus* sp. n. Colombia, DRUCE p. 460 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Glottula pankratii*, Bohrraupe an Zwiebelgewächsen, VOSSELER Pflanze 4 1908 pp. 182-185.

*Goenycta* gen. n. for *Erastria niveiguttata* Hamps., HAMPSON p. 49 Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Gonodes* gen. n. p. 450 type *dianiphea* Jones pl. cxviii f. 30, *obliqua* (Druce) sp. n. Colombia p. 452 & f. 32, *albifissa* Dr. f. 31 & p. 451, *aroensis* pl. cxviii f. 1 & p. 453, HAMPSON T.c.

*Gortyna boreli*, valid, DUMONT Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1909 p. 286.

*Gyrtona lophota*, sp. n. Kuranda, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 343.

*Hadena eugrapha*, *mesotoma*, p. 378. *clavifera* p. 379, spp. n., Peru, HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*H. secalis* ab. n. *atrocyanea* Viatka, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 307.—*H. pseudotrachea* Uralsk sp. n., KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 272.—*H. bathensis* sp. n., ex larva, SLEVOGT Soc. Entom. 20 1905 p. 17.

*Hadenella rectiradiata* pl. cxviii f. 31 & p. 231, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Hadjina cinerea* Sikkim p. 526 pl. cxviii f. 15, *atrinita* E. Africa f. 17 & p. 528, *ferruginea* Japan f. 20 & p. 531, spp. n., *biguttula* pl. cxviii f. 11 & p. 523, *carcaroda* f. 12 & p. 524, *cupreipennis* f. 13 & p. 525, *vichti* f. 14

& p. 526, *beata* f. 16 & p. 527, *palaestinensis* f. 18, *poliastis* f. 19, p. 530, *pyroxantha* f. 21 & p. 531, *pallida* f. 22 & p. 532, HAMPSON T.c.

*Haemassia* gen. n. for *Pyralis renalis* Hübner, HAMPSON p. 438 Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Heliothis armigera*, Schaden und Bekämpfungsmittel auf Sumatra, BOSSY Mededeel. Deli Proefstation 3 pp. 201-230.

*Hiptelia habichi* sp. n. Ostalpen, REBEL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 106-108.—*H. habichi* sp. n. Oesterreich, REBEL Ent. Zs. 22 p. 208.

*Hyblaea assava* sp. n. Philippines, SWINHOE p. 96 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Hypena leucosticta* p. 433, *poliopera*, *orthogramma*, p. 434, spp. n., Ituri forest, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*H. recurvata* sp. n. Ruwenzori, HAMPSON pl. iv f. 27 & p. 116 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Hypocala andremona* and *velans*, larvae, SWEZEY p. 85 Proc. Hawaii ent. Soc. 2.

*Hypoglaucitis polycyma* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 18 & p. 111, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Hypoperigea* gen. n. p. 422 type *Perigea tonsa* Guen., *haemorrhanta* sp. n. Queensland pl. cxviii f. 11 & p. 425, *leprosticta* f. 9 & p. 423, *turpis* f. 10 & p. 424, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.—*H. haemorrhanta* sp. n. Adavale, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 342.

*Hypostilbia* gen. n. p. 293 typo. *Senta megastigma* Püng., *correpta* p. 294 & pl. cxix f. 6, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Hypothripa sexlinea* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 430 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Hyppa spaldingi* sp. n. Utah, SMITH J. New York Ent. Soc. 17 p. 59.

*Jaspidea celsia*, PALLAS Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 10-11.

*Laphygma leucophlebia* pl. cxviii f. 23 & p. 259, *exempta* f. 24 & p. 261, *frugiperda* f. 26 & p. 262, *flavimaculata* f. 27 & p. 264, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Latirostrum japonicum* sp. n. Japan, MIYAKE Tokyo Bull. Coll. Agric. 8 p. 149.

*Leistera* gen. n. type *Catephia pulchristrigata* Beth.-Bak., SWINHOE p. 96 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Leucania comma* var. n. *engadinensis*, WAGNER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 18.—*L. pagaia* pl. ii fig. 9 sp. n. The Snares, HUDSON Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 67.

*Leucochlaena rosinae* sp. n. Russ. Armenien, BOHATSCH Wien Jahrber. Entom. Ver. 19 p. 163.

*Leucocnemis* gen. n. type *Oxycnemis perfundis* Sm., *sectilis* pl. cxxviii f. 11 & p. 222, *nivalis* f. 12 & p. 223, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Leuconycta* gen. n. type *Microcoelia diphtheroides* p. 35, *L. vesta* pl. cxxiii f. 26 & p. 37, HAMPSON T.c.

*Lithomoea xylmoides* pl. cxxviii f. 6 & p. 210, *brunneicrista* f. 28 & p. 211, *indistincta* f. 30 & p. 212, HAMPSON T.c.

*Luperina gueneei* var. n. *baxteri*, SOUTH p. 289 & pl. vii Entomologist 42.—*L. incerta* Tutt probably valid, ab. n. *baxteri*, SOUTH p. 269 T.c.—*L. nickerlii* var. n. *graslini* France, OBERTHÜR Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 323.—*L. bischoffi*, Oesterreich-Ungarn, HIRSCHKE p. (238) Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59.—*L. discors* valid p. 57, *ona* sp. n. Arizona p. 58, SMITH J. New York Ent. Soc. 17.

*Lycophotia melanephra* Transvaal p. 370, *macrostigma* Peru p. 371, spp. n., HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*L. leucoplaga* pl. iv f. 9 & p. 106, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Macronoctua dolens* sp. n. Peru, DRUCE p. 459 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Mamestra trifolii*, *bassicae*, Schaden an Runkelruben, Futterpflanzen, VASILJEV Věstn. sach. promysl. 10 pp. 565–570.—*M. calberlai*, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 23 p. 46.—*M. pisi*, Frühjahrsraupen, ROTHKE Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 83–84; Bemerkung dazu, GILLMER t.c. p. 103.—*M. contigua* ab. n. *contiguella* Viatka, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 305.—*M. (Hadula) impia* sp. n., PÜNGELER Soc. Entom. 19 1905 p. 153.

*Marsiphiophora* gen. n. for *Palpangula christophi*, JOHN Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 117.

*Matopo inangulata* Rhodesia pl. cxxvii f. 19 & p. 186, *actinophora* E. Africa f. 20 & p. 187, *hemileuca* Sierra Leone f. 21 & p. 189, spp. n., *nigri-*

*vittata* f. 18 & p. 185, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Mecodina zopheropa* sp. n. Kuranda, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 348.

*Meganephira araucanica* sp. n. Chile, HAMPSON p. 387 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Melanchra erebia* sp. n. pl. ii fig. 15 Auckland isld., HUDSON Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 68.

*Meristis umbripennis* sp. n. O. Afrika, STRAND D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 114.

*Merolonche lupini* pl. cxxvii f. 11 & p. 165, *ursina* f. 12 & p. 166, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Metopoplacis* gen. n. *Agrotinae* p. 365, *olivata* sp. n. Brazil p. 366, HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Micraeschus niviceps* sp. n. Kuranda, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 351.

*Micrathetis* gen. n. type *Celaena canifimbria* Walk., pl. cxxxiii f. 26, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Micromonodes* gen. n. p. 565 type *Thalpochares guarama* Schaus, *marita* pl. cxxxvii f. 16 & p. 566, HAMPSON T.c.

*Micropia* gen. n. for *Prometopus rhodocentra* Low., HAMPSON p. 373 T.c.

*Mictochroa albirena* p. 460, *harmonica*, Colombia, *thermoptera* Peru, p. 461, spp. n., DRUCE Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Mimleucania* gen. n. p. 285, *perstriata* sp. n. Orange riv. p. 286, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Miselia rufilinea* sp. n. Peru, DRUCE p. 346 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*M. congener* p. 376, *olivochroa* p. 377, spp. n., Peru, HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Monodes cuprescens* Haiti p. 457, *barbarossa* Trinidad p. 461 & pl. cxxxiv f. 3. *vittifera* Panama f. 4 & p. 462, *hyposcota* Costa Rica f. 6 & p. 464, *albivata* China f. 11 & p. 474, *trifissa* Punjab f. 12 & p. 475, *atrisecta* f. 14, *interstriata* f. 15, p. 476, *rubrisecta* f. 16 & p. 477, S. America, *proleuca* Bahamas f. 19 & p. 479, *obliquirena*, Panama f. 25 & p. 484, *pallascens* f. 29 & p. 486, *phaeopera* f. 31 & p. 488, *rubripicta* pl. cxxxv f. 12 & p. 497, *callopiistica* f. 24 & p. 505, Venezuela, *stygiata* f. 28 Paraguay, *haemassa* f. 29 Cuba, p. 508, *stenonephra* Mexico f. 31, & p. 510, *lentilinea* Brazil p. 511 & f. 32,



*atrisigna* Argentina pl. cxxxvi f. 2 & p. 512, spp. n.; *fuscimacula* pl. cxxxiv f. 5 & p. 464, *insipida* f. 7 & p. 465, *subrubens* f. 8 & p. 467, *conjugata* f. 9, *flavistigma* f. 10, p. 473, *plectilis* f. 13 & p. 475, *costagna* f. 17 & p. 477, *agrotina*, f. 18 & p. 478, *subobliqua* f. 20 & p. 479, *versicolora* f. 21 & p. 481, *chalconia* f. 22 & p. 482, *festivoides* f. 23, *exesa* f. 24, p. 483, *ensina* f. 26, *polysticta* f. 27, p. 485, *apicalis* f. 28 & p. 486, *hemipolia* f. 30 & p. 487, *niveiplaga* f. 32 & p. 488, *leucomela* pl. cxxxv f. 1 & p. 489, *mastrera* f. 2, *marmorata* f. 3, p. 490, *semirufa* f. 4, *repanda* f. 5, p. 491, *basi-stigma* f. 6 & p. 492, *hemileuca* f. 7 & p. 493, *phaeoplaga* f. 8, *chlorocyna* f. 9, p. 495, *bertha* f. 10, *sanctanna* f. 11, p. 496, *leucostigma* f. 13, *algama* f. 14, p. 498, *orbiculata* f. 15 & p. 499, *chionopsis* f. 16 & p. 500, *thoracica* f. 17, *castrensis* f. 18, p. 501, *cenicientra* f. 19 & p. 502, *stelligera* f. 20, *mesomela* f. 21, p. 503, *cadema* f. 22, *flaviorbis* f. 23, p. 504, *acaste* f. 25 & p. 505, *bastula* f. 26, *tenebrosa* f. 27, p. 507, *miocroa* f. 30 & p. 509, *targa* pl. cxxxvi f. 1 & p. 512, *jonea* f. 3, *editha* f. 4, p. 513, *lithodia* f. 5, *thionaria* f. 6, p. 514, *virescens* f. 7 & p. 515, *stenelea* f. 8, *costipuncta* f. 9, p. 516, *ditrigona* f. 10 & p. 517; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Myalila* g. n. near *Busseola*, *typica* sp. n. Zambesi, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 l p. 381.

*Mythimna sinensis* sp. n. W. China, HAMPSON p. 371 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Namangana atripars* Cape Colony pl. cxxxvii f. 3 & p. 552, *albirena* Queensland f. 7 & p. 557, spp. n., *cashmirensis* pl. cxxxvi f. 32, *atrescens* pl. cxxxvii f. 1, p. 550, *canoa* f. 2 & p. 551, *abalas* f. 4, *vulnerea* f. 5, p. 552, *flavistriga* f. 6 & p. 553, *egestis* f. 7, *leucorena* f. 8, p. 556, *niveirena* f. 10 & p. 557, *consors* f. 11, *texana* f. 12, p. 558, *variata* f. 13 & p. 559, *charada* f. 14 & p. 560, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Neolaphygma* gen. n. p. 266, *leucoplaga* sp. n. Ashanti p. 267, HAMPSON T.c.

*Neomilichia* gen. n. type *Noctua hylea* Cr., HAMPSON p. 518 T.c.

*Neomonodes* gen. n. p. 564 for *Eustrotia bertha* Schaus, HAMPSON T.c.

*Neostrotia* gen. n. type *Eustrotia malonia* Schaus pl. cxxxvii f. 15 & p. 562, HAMPSON T.c.

*Nonagria neurica*, PROUT p. 46 & TUTT p. 47 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Ogovia angulata* sp. n. Ituri forest, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 431 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Ompaletis* gen. n. p. 374 type *Celaena florescens* Walk., *passalota* p. 376 & pl. cxxxi f. 13, *metaneura* f. 17 & p. 380, *plinthina* f. 21, Australia, *ethiopica* E. Africa, p. 382, spp. n.; *exundans* f. 14, *heliosema* f. 15, p. 377, *nuna* f. 16 & p. 378, *sarcomorpha* f. 18 & p. 380, *petrodora* f. 19, *xerampelina* f. 20, p. 381, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Oncocnemis semicollaris* sp. n. British Columbia, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 17 p. 60.

*Ophiura pectinicornis* sp. n. Ituri forest, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 432 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*O. roulera* sp. n. Ké isld., SWINHOE p. 97 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Orixa mutilata* sp. n. O. Afrika, STRAND D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 118.

*Orthosia macilentata* ab. n. *immaculata* Deutschl., GAUCKLER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 136.

*Oxyenemis fusimacula* pl. cxxxviii f. 2 & p. 216, *baboquavaria* f. 3 & p. 217, *subsimpler* f. 7 & p. 218, *acuna* f. 9, *gracillinea* f. 10, p. 219, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Palindia serpentifera* sp. n. Cayenne, BRABANT p. 178 Naturaliste 31.

*Palpangula*; Subdivision in genera, genitalia, JOHN Rev. russ. ent. 9 pp. 115–125 119–120, cf. *Marsipiophora*, *Epharmottomena* and *Anydrophila*.—*P. hilgerti* sp. n. Algeria, ROTHSCILD Ent. Zs. 23 p. 142.

*Panilla dentilinea* sp. n. Kuranda, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 34 p. 355.

*Papaipema maritima* sp. n. New York, BIRD p. 59 Canad. Ent. 41: *P. rigida* natural history Id. t.c. pp. 115–118.

*Paracodia albiceps* sp. n. Colombia, DRUCE p. 465 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Paracroria* gen. n. for *Xanthoptera griseocincta* Hamps., HAMPSON p. 281 Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

- Parangilia veluta, rufa*, p. 463, *cana, virescens*, p. 464, spp. n., Peru, DRUCE Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.
- Parathermes nubilata* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 22 & p. 113, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.
- Paromphale* gen. n. for *Caradrina caeca* Swinh., HAMPSON p. 421 Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.
- Petilampa anotha* pl. cxxxiii f. 3 & p. 416, *camina* f. 4 & p. 417, HAMPSON T.c.
- Peucephila* gen. n. *Hadeninae, essoni* sp. n. Scotland, pl. xvi & p. 461, HAMPSON Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.
- Philometra metonalis* early stages, LYMAN pp. 363–365 Canad. Ent. 41.
- Plagiomimicus resoluta* sp. n. Mexico, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 26.
- Platysenta temecula* pl. cxxxiii f. 27 & p. 447, *discistriga* f. 28 & p. 448, *albipuncta* f. 29 & p. 449, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.
- Pleurona leptiçyma* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 21 & p. 114, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.
- Plusia cupreomicans* pl. iv f. 19, *arana* f. 20, spp. n. Ruwenzori, HAMPSON p. 112 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*P. bractea* pp. 215–219 ff. 1, 2, *excelsa* pp. 220–223 ff. 3, 4, *aemula* pp. 223–227 ff. 5–7, Beschreibung, Verbreitung, Synonymie, JOHN Rev. russ. ent. 8.—*P. gamma*, Schaden an Runkelruben, Ueberwinterung, Generationen, Eiablage, VASILJEV Věstn. sach. promyšl. 10 pp. 565–570.
- Polionycta* gen. n., *apicata* sp. n. Panama, HAMPSON p. 41 Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.
- Polydesma vulgaris* metamorphosis (Japanese), NAGANO Konch. Sek. 13 pp. 135–137.
- Porosagrotis peruviana* sp. n. Peru, HAMPSON p. 367 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.
- Procrateria pterota* sp. n. Natal p. 533 pl. cxxxvi f. 23, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.
- Prodicella* gen. n. for *Thalpochares darena* Dr., HAMPSON p. 227 T.c.
- Prodenia rubrifusa* sp. n. Jamaica p. 240, *pulchella* pl. cxxviii f. 17 & p. 243, *latifascia* f. 18 & p. 247, *ornithogalli* (n-11091 j) f. 19 & p. 248, *praefica* f. 20 & p. 250, *marima* f. 21 & p. 251, HAMPSON T.c.
- Prometopus albistigma* pl. cxxxi f. 6 & p. 368, *horologa* f. 7 & p. 369, *nodyna* f. 8 & p. 370, HAMPSON T.c.—*P. passalota* sp. n. Birchip, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 34 p. 342.
- Prorachia* gen. n. for *Thalpochares daria* Dr., HAMPSON p. 230 Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.
- Prothrinax* gen. n. for *Aleptina luteocomedia* Sm., HAMPSON p. 225 T.c.
- Proxenus dissimilis* Japan pl. cxxxiii f. 15 & p. 431, *xanthopsis* Bisutolan f. 16 & p. 432, spp. n.; *xantholopha* f. 14 & p. 431, *fragosa* f. 17, *distracta* f. 18, p. 433, *tenuis* f. 19 & p. 434, *nilens* f. 20, *miranda* f. 21, p. 435, *hennia* f. 22 & p. 436, *tristis* f. 23 & p. 437; HAMPSON T.c.
- Pterocyclophora pratti* sp. n. New Guinea, DRUCE p. 348 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.
- Remigia pectinata* sp. n. Ruwenzori, pl. iv f. 32 & p. 110, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.
- Renia exserta* Ontario, *tilosalis* New York, spp. n., p. 70, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 17.
- Ruzcodes* gen. n. for *Hadena tela* Sm., HAMPSON p. 537 Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.
- Sarmatia indenta* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 433 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.
- Saroptila* gen. n. *milichias, megalosara*, spp. n., Kuranda, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 34 pp. 353–354.
- Sarrothripa abstrusa* sp. n. Kuranda, TURNER p. 334 T.c.
- Scopariopsis* gen. n. near *Diparopsis* p. 141, *viridigrisea, grisea*, Kamerun. *pallidegrisea* Ost. - Afrika, spp. n., p. 145, STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 28.
- Senta maritima* Lebensweise, RANGNOW Berliner ent. Zs. 54 pp. 64–67.
- Simplicia rectalis*, ii Generation und Zucht vom Ei, HASEBROCK Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 167–168.
- Simyra henrici* pl. cxxvii f. 13 & p. 176, *colorada* f. 14 & p. 177, *conspersa* f. 16 & p. 179, *albicosta* sp. n. Madras

p. 178 pl. cxxvii f. 15, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Spodoptera umbraculata* pl. cxxviii f. 22 & p. 252, HAMPSON T.c.

*Stauropides* gen. n. p. 269 for *Antachara superba* Dr., *persimilis* sp. n. Costa Rica and Trinidad, p. 270, HAMPSON T.c.

*Stibadium psamathochromum* p. 22, *crenulosum*, *concinnum*, p. 23, spp. n., Mexico, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.

*Strigiphlebia* gen. n., *flavirena* sp. n. Peru, HAMPSON p. 283 Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Stygiathethis* gen. n. for *Radinaera mus* Hampsi, HAMPSON p. 444 T.c.

*Taeniocampa rorida* Naturgeschichte, GERWIEN Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 12-14; Eizucht, SIEGEL Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 31.—*T. stabilis* var. n. *dalmatica*, WAGNER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 18.—*T. occluna* New Mexico p. 64, *quinquefasciata* U.S. and Canada p. 65, spp. n., SMITH J. New York Ent. Soc. 17.

*Tarache micropis* Parana, *ochrochroa* Brazil, spp. n., DRUCE p. 462 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*T. xuthosoma*, *pinodes*, Port Darwin, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 34 pp. 349-350.—*T. niphogona* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 17 & p. 109, HAMPSON Tr. Zool. Soc. 19.

*Tarachidia semibrunnea* sp. n. Paraguay, DRUCE p. 462 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Tetanolita greta* California p. 68, *fulata* p. 69 Pennsylvania, spp. n., SMITH J. New York Ent. Soc. 17.

*Thalatha malagassica* sp. n. Madagascar p. 42, *ececei* pl. cxxiii f. 30 & p. 44, *psorallina* f. 31 & p. 45, *cebeae* f. 32 & p. 46, *melaleuca* n. n. for *Tarache kebeae* Beth.-Bak. pl. cxxiv f. 2 & p. 48, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Thalpochares deserti* sp. n. Algeria, ROTHSCHILD Ent. Zs. 23 p. 142.

*Thargelia gigantea* sp. n. Sinai, REBEL Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 132.

*Thyas dicoela* Cairns, *crimnopasta* Townsville, spp. n., TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 34 p. 346.

*Timora diaphoda* sp. n. Transvaal, HAMPSON p. 366 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Toxocampa lusoria* ab. *fusca*, KYSELA Polyxena 1.

*Trichestra serrata* Kashmir, *renipuncta*, p. 372, *melanochra* p. 373, *goniophora* p. 374, Peru, spp. n., HAMPSON Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Troctoptera nymphula* sp. n. Ussuri-gebiet, REBEL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 p. 375.

*Thyatirodes* gen. n. for *Thyatira godalma* Schaus, HAMPSON p. 282 Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Ugana* gen. n. *Quadrifidae* p. 97, *piana* sp. n. Uganda p. 98, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Westermannia ochreoplaga* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 430 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Xylina nasar, atara*, p. 62, Arizona, spp. n., SMITH J. New York Ent. Soc. 17.

*Xylinissa pulverea* sp. n. Peru, HAMPSON p. 388 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Xylomoa didonea* pl. cxxxvi f. 24 & p. 536, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 8.

*Xylomyges ochrea* sp. n. Peru pl. cxxix f. 1 & p. 273, *peruviana* pl. cxxviii f. 31, *sunia* p. cxxix f. 2 & p. 274, HAMPSON, T.c.—*X. argus* California, *nicalis* Washington, p. 66, *tantiva* Arizona p. 67, spp. n., SMITH J. New York Ent. Soc. 17.

*Xylostola olivata* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 16 & p. 108, HAMPSON Tr. Zool. Soc. 19.

*Zethes tephraea* sp. n. Kuranda, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 34 p. 348.

*Zophochroa psoloessa* sp. n. Kuranda, TURNER p. 353 T.c.

#### GEOMETRIDAE.

(Incl. *Uraniidae*, *Epiplemidae* and *Cymatophoridae*.)

*Abraxas conspata* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 181.—*A. grossulariata*, 18 abb. n. England, RAYNOR pp. 270-272 Ent. Rec. 21; Var., SPERRING p. 197 with cut Ent. Rec. 21.

*Achlora erina* and *discipuncta* to *Miantonota*, WARREN p. 81 Nov. zool. 16.



- Acidalia*; synonymy and application, PROUT pp. 3 & 4 Entomologist 42.—*A. displicitata* sp. n. Spanish Guinea, KHEIL p. 494 Mem. Soc. espan. 1.—*A. balestraria* sp. n. Tunis, LUCAS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 72.—*A. lobaria* p. 30, *seabraria* p. 44, *bucephalaria* p. 45, spp. n., Biskra, CHRÉTIEN Naturaliste Paris 31.—*A. holliata* sp. n. Syria, HOMBERG p. 229 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*A. mascula* p. 318, *tremula*, *obliquisignata*, Usambara Mozambik, p. 319, spp. n., BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*A. immorata* var. n. *porasa* Viatka, KRULIKOVSKY Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 310.
- Aeschropteryx ansorgei* ab. n. *fulvincta*, WARREN p. 120 Nov. Zool. 16.
- Alcis farracearia* ab. n. *pallescens* Formosa, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 178.—*A. rubicunda*, *hybernata*, *psittacata*, spp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 33.
- Anapalta immixta* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 228 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*A. subtrita* sp. n. Peru, p. 91, *acerbata* abb. n. *perscripta* and *variegata* p. 90, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.
- Anisogamia subfasciata* sp. n. Solomon islds., WARREN p. 124 T.c.
- Anisopteryx aescularia urshumaria* var. n. Gouv. Viatka, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 242.
- Anompha* gen. n. *Geometrinae* for *Omphax gnoma* Butl., WARREN p. 74 Nov. Zool. 16.
- Antharmostes fuscimargo* sp. n. Congo, WARREN p. 112 T.c.
- Anthyperrythra sabulosa* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 34.
- Aploides delicatula* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 87 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.
- Bapta* and *Lomographa*, synonymy, PROUT p. 280 Entomologist 42.
- Bassania extremata* distinct not var. of *amethystata*, *goleta* Dogn. (as *Crocallis*) = (*annulifera* Warr. = *fortis* Warr.), WARREN p. 107 Nov. Zool. 16.
- Berberodes commaculata*, *fasciata*, spp. n., S. America, WARREN p. 95 T.c.
- Boarmia exterritorialis* sp. n. O.-Afrika, STRAND Ent. Rdsh. 26 p. 108.—*B. uhligi* sp. n. O.-Afrika, STRAND Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 129.—*B. scortea*, *nubeculosa*, *semiusta*, spp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 33.—*B. crepuscularia* var. n. *pallidaria* Viatka, KRULIKOVSKY Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 313.—*B. repandata*, ADKIN Proc. S. London Entom. Soc. 1909 pp. 1-4.
- Bordeta bursadoides* sp. n. New Guinea with ab. *uniannulata*, WARREN p. 127 Nov. Zool. 16.
- Brachyprota ? trigonata* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 226 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.
- Bupalus piniarius*, Zwitter, DZIURZYNSKI Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 159.
- Calicha fumosaria* ab. n. *fulvifusa* Formosa, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 179.
- Callipseustes subsignata* ♀, *pullaria* Dogn. (as *Hyperetis*) = (*parambicola* Warr.), *peninsulata* ♀, WARREN p. 101 Nov. Zool. 16.
- Callilaera distorta* sp. n. Uganda, SWINHOE p. 92 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.
- Cambogia obscura*, *lilacea*, spp. n., Colombia, DOGNIN p. 229 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.
- Capasa insularis* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 39.
- Catascia alcides* sp. n. Kassai riv., WARREN p. 119 Nov. Zool. 16.
- Catoria multipunctata* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 232 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.
- Cheimatobia brumata* Schaden, Biologie, Bekämpfung in Russland, SCHREINER Trd. b. entom. u. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 6 2 pp. 1-14 2 Fig. i T.
- Chesias korbi* sp. n. Russ. Armenien, BOHATSCH Wien Jahrb. Entom. Ver. 19 p. 163.
- Chloroclenis conspersa* sp. n. Dar-es-Salaam, WARREN p. 114 Nov. Zool. 16.
- Chloromiza rufaria* sp. n. Angola, WARREN p. 120 Nov. Zool. 16.
- Chrostobapta* gen. n. for *Macaria deletaria* Moore, WARREN p. 127 Nov. Zool. 16.
- Chrysocraspeda nigribasalis* sp. n. Natal, WARREN p. 112 Nov. Zool. 16.
- Cidaria thermochroa* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 63 & p. 129, HAMPSON Tr. zool. d 31-2

Soc. 19.—*C. ochreivittata* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 34.—*C. suffumata* ab. *porritii*, PORRITT p. 64 Entomologist 42.

*Cleora takenaria* sp. n. Catskill mts., PEARSALL p. 119 Canad. Ent. 41.—*C. agrestaria* p. 193, *fragilaria* p. 194, spp. n., California, GROSSBECK Canad. Ent. 41.

*Coenocalpe* and *Stammnodes* separated, components, PEARSALL p. 366 Canad. Ent. 41.—*C. franckata* sp. n. Arizona, PEARSALL Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11 p. 130.—*C. elegans* sp. n. Arizona, GROSSBECK p. 154 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Comibaena biviaria* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 60 & p. 126, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Conolophia maculata* subsp. n. *rubrifusa*, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 281.

*Cophocerotis subrosea* sp. n. Peru, WARREN p. 92 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Craspedia atramentaria* sp. n. Afrika, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 101.—*C. protuberans* sp. n. Durban, WARREN p. 113 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Cymatophora* or ab. *albingensis*, HASEBROEK Ent. Rdsch. 26 pp. 51-53 and SLEVOGT Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 134.—*C. tenebrosa* sp. n. Tucuman, WARREN p. 100 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Cymopsis interlineata* Berg to Devarodes, WARREN p. 100 T.c.

*Derambila marginepunctata* Angola, Jarula Madagaskar, spp. n., BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 281.

*Dialeptis bicurvata* sp. n. Columbia, BASTELBERGER p. 267 T.c.

*Dichorda uniformis* sp. n. Trinidad, WARREN p. 75 Nov. zool. 16.

*Drepanodes neoselena* sp. n. Auckland Isl., MEYRICK Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 70.

*Dyscia strigosissima* sp. n. Angola, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 281.

*Dysephyra lutea* sp. n. Ecuador, DOGNIN p. 89 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Dysphania flavicorpus* p. 123, *semifulva* p. 124, spp. n., Solomon islds., WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Ectropis discolor* sp. n. Sumatra, SWINHAE p. 93 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*E. subflava* p. 33, *coalescens* p. 39, spp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 33.

*Egybolis vaillantina* ab. n. *vittatula* O. Afrika, STRAND Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 130.

*Elphos moltrechti* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 179.

*Ematurga atomaria* var. n. *transalpinaria* Ober-Italien, FRINGS Soc. entomol. 24 p. 77; ab. n. *meinhardi* Semiretschje, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 273-274.

*Emmesomia formosana* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 34.

*Emmiltis quadrfasciata* sp. n. O.-Afrika, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 101.—*E. kagiata* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 172.

*Ennomos subsignaria* swarms, BROADWELL p. 392 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Epigynopteryx deformis* sp. n. Durban, WARREN p. 120 Nov. Zool. 16.—*E. bipunctaria* sp. n. Congo, BASTELBERGER p. 441 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Epiplema confusata, rotunda*, spp. n., Sierra Leone, WARREN p. 110 Nov. Zool. 16.—*E. flavida* sp. n. Malay penins., WARREN p. 123 T.c.

*Epirrhantis pulverata* var. n. *pallidaria*, WENDLANDT Ent. Zs. 22 p. 222.

*Epirrhoe formosicola* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 39.—*E. submarginata* sp. n. Srinagar, WARREN p. 126 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Erateina staminifera, rustica*, spp. n. Columbia, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 82.

*Erebchlora decolor* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 227 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Ereunetea curvifera* p. 115, *flava, semifumida*, p. 116, spp. n., W. Africa, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Erilophodes arana* ab. n. *fumipennis*, WARREN p. 109 T.c.

*Eualloea* gen. n. near *Neocrasis subfasciata* sp. n. Peru with var. *suffusa*, WARREN p. 75 T.c.

*Eucrostes halimaria* p. 18, *rhoisaria* p. 30, spp. n. Biskra, CHRÉTIEN Naturaliste Paris 31.—*E. desertoria* sp. n. Sinai, REBEL Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 137.

*Eupithecia*; DIETZE Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 174–175; Synonymy of North American, TAYLOR pp. 425–428 Canad. Ent. 41.—*E. miserulata* characters and synonymy, SWETT p. 396 Canad. Ent. 41.—*E. exudata* p. 120, *promulgata* p. 121, *albigrisata* p. 122, *fortunata* p. 123, *conceptata* p. 124, *quakerata* p. 125, *limnata* p. 126, *usurpata* p. 127, *classicata* p. 128, spp. n., U.S., PEAR-SALL Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11.

*Euxanthus straminea* var. n. *wiatkensis*. KRULIKOVSKIJ Mater. faun. flor. Ross. 9 p. 208.

*Gelasma dealbata* sp. n. Peru, sub-*rufescens* var. n. *pallens*, WARREN p. 76 Nov. Zool. 16.—*G. punctilinea* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 88 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Geometra papilionaria* ab. n. *alba* Deutschl., GILLMER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 42.

*Gladela* nom. n. for *Sympherta* Hulst, GROSSBECK Ent. News 20 p. 353.

*Gnophos mucidaria* var. n. *lusitana* pl. xii figs. 16–27, MENDES Broteria 8 p. 69.—*G. obscuraria* f. n. *atra*, LINSTOW Berliner ent. Zs. 53 p. 239.—*G. caelibaria* Var., *operaria* Var., PIESZCZEK Wien Jahrber. Entom. Ver. 20 pp. 43–131.—*G. puengeleri* sp. n. Alai Geb., BOHATSCH Wien Jahrber. Entom. Ver. 19 p. 163.—*G. ainuaria* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 33.

*Gonodela cretiguttata* sp. n. Angola, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 281.

*Gyostega indentata, longicomata, tricristata*, spp. n., Amazons, WARREN p. 96 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Halioscia ruptimacula* sp. n. Peru, WARREN p. 77 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Hammaptera sphagnicolor* sp. n. Peru, BASTELBERGER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 66.

*Hemerophila curta* sp. n. Durban, WARREN p. 119 Nov. Zool. 16.—*H. abruptaria* ab. *barcimonaria*, HOMBERG Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 88.—*H. japygiaria* var. n. *fidensis* pl. xiii

figs. 1–6, MENDES Broteria 8 p. 71; Stände, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 19–20.—*H. serraria* Stände, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 75–77.

*Hemistola annuligera* sp. n. Srinagar, WARREN p. 125 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Hemithea decipiens* sp. n. S. America, WARREN p. 77 T.c.

*Heterophyra decorata, fusilinea*, spp. n., Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 88 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Heterolocha biplagiata* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 34.

*Heterusia prusioides* p. 229, *amila, fragilis*, p. 230, spp. n., Colombia, DOGNIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*H. ephestris* ab. n. *integra*, WARREN p. 92 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Hyalopola bifasciata* sp. n. Peru, BASTELBERGER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 66.—*H. panopaeoides* sp. n. Peru, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 137.

*Hybernia marginaria* Zwitter, MÜLLER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 124.

*Hydata radiata* p. 77, *scripturata* p. 78, spp. n., Peru, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Hydriomena densata* sp. n. Arizona, GROSSBECK p. 153 Canad. Ent. 41.—*H. barnesata* p. 229, *cochiseata* p. 230, *chiricahuata*, Arizona, *glenwoodata*, p. 231, *edenata* p. 232, Colorado, spp. n., SWETT Canad. Ent. 41.—*H. regulata* sp. n. Arizona, PEAR-SALL Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11 p. 131.—*H. ranulodes* sp. n. Columbia, BASTELBERGER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 66.

*Hymenomima mediorasa* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 90 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Hypernorhynchus permarmorata* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 34.

*Hypochrosis mimaria* sp. n. Sumatra, SWINHOE p. 92 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*H. glaucaria* pl. iv f. 52 & p. 123, *maculifera* f. 53 & p. 124, spp. n. Ruwenzori, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Hyposidra mixtilinea* sp. n. W. Africa, WARREN p. 121 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Icterodes fumigata, taiwanica*, spp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 33.



*Induna pura* sp. n. Uganda, SWINHOE p. 94 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Iridoptecta differens* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 77.

*Ischnopteris illineata* with var. *trimaculata* p. 101, *mediosecta* p. 102, *obfuscata*, *multistriata*, p. 103, spp. n., S. America, *pronubata* ♂ p. 102, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Josia annulata* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 223 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*J. discrepans* sp. n. Peru, WARREN p. 70 Nov. Zool. 16.—*J. biflammata* sp. n. Columbia, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 82.

*Larentia heteromorpha* pl. iv f. 61, *chlorostola* f. 62, spp. n., Ruwenzori, HAMPSON p. 128 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*L. niveiplaga* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 34.—*L. infidaria* ab. n. *migrofasciata*, WAGNER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 18.—*L. bulgaritata* Raupe, PÜNGELE Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. (238).—*L. dilutata* var. *sandbergi*, Massenflug am Kola-Fjord, DERJUGIN Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 136.—*L. ferrugata*, ab., MEISSL Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 19 p. 7; *L. ferrugata* ab. n. *georgi* Schneeberg, MEISSL Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 19 p. 47.—*L. juniperata* ab. n. *kardakovi* Viatka, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 273.—*L. kollariaria*, HOFFMANN Ent. Zs. 22 p. 205.—*L. lugubrata* ab. n. *denigrata* Deutschl., GILLMER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 42.—*L. rivata* ab. n. *inexpectata* (an sp. diversa) Gouv. Vjatka, KRULIKOVSKIJ Mater. faun. flor. Ross. 9 pp. 149–151.—*L. serraria* ab., RANGNOW Berliner ent. Zs. 54 p. (51) pl. i f. 9.

*Leptolopha* gen. n. type *Lissochlora flavilimes*, *nigripunctata*, p. 78, *permagna* p. 79, spp. n., Peru, *flavilimes* ab. n. *decorata* p. 78, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Leuciris amplimargo*, *latimargo*, spp. n., Peru, WARREN p. 97 T.c.

*Lissochlora albilineata*, *L. ? marcida*, spp. n., S. America, WARREN p. 79 T.c.

*Lobogonodes* gen. n. für *Hypenorhinchus permarmorata* Bastelb., BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 168.

*Lomographa languida*, *perampla*, *rufifrons*, spp. n., Peru, WARREN p. 94 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Lophochlora annuligera* sp. n. Uganda, SWINHOE p. 94 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Loxaspilates arrizanaria* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 34.

*Loxotephria padanga* sp. n. Sumatra, SWINHOE p. 93 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Lozogramma imitata* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 34.

*Luxiaria amasa* ab. n. *melanops* Formosa, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris 22 p. 176.

*Lygris inexpectata*, ♀ (Russ.), KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 313.

*Macaria trizonaria* pl. iv f. 47 & p. 120, *atriclathrata* f. 48 & p. 121, spp. n. Ruwenzori, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Melanoscia siderata* var. n. *intensa*, DOGNIN p. 232 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Melochlora discata* Peru, *tenuis* Trinidad, spp. n., *affinis* ab. n. *abscondita*, WARREN p. 80 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Mesoleuca walkerata* sp. n. Catskill mts., PEARSALE p. 119 Canad. Ent. 41.—*M. actuated* sp. n. Arizona, PEARSALE Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11 p. 129.

*Miantochora ochreomaculata* sp. n. Congo, WARREN p. 121 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Miantonota consimilis* sp. n. Peru, *erina* ab. n. *disjuncta*, WARREN p. 81 T.c.

*Microgonia subcana* with ab. *obfuscata* sp. n. Peru, WARREN p. 107 T.c.

*Microloxia herbaria* Fabr. = (*Nemoria paularia* Moeschl. = *Lissochlora intacta* Warren), WARREN p. 82 Nov. Zool. 16.—*M. rubripunctata* sp. n. Kagoshima, WARREN p. 125 T.c.

*Mimomanes subpulchra* sp. n. Peru, WARREN p. 92 T.c.

*Mimomiza fulvipennis* sp. n. Srinagar, WARREN p. 128 T.c.

*Mychonja graphica* ab. n. *fleximargo*, DOGNIN p. 232 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Myrioblephara semifascia* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. Stuttgart 23 p. 39.

*Nasusina opinata* sp. n. Arizona, PEARSALE Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11 p. 119.

*Negla iturina* sp. n. Africa, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 435 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Nematocampa perfusa* sp. n. Columbia, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 83.

*Nemoria brunneifrons* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 59 & p. 126, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Neofidonia signata* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 89 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Nephodia incanata* Brasilia p. 132, *triangulifera* Columbia p. 133, *albi-taenia*, *obscuriorata* Peru p. 134, spp. n., BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Nesipola* gen. n. near *Racheospila*, *impunctata* sp. n. Dominica, WARREN p. 82 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Nipteria crypsiscia* p. 230, *eccentrica* p. 231, spp. n., Colombia, DOGNIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*N. obeliscata* sp. n. Peru, WARREN p. 100 Nov. Zool. 16.—*N. iridescens* p. 134, *subfuligata*, Peru, *variolata* Venezuela, *perspersata* Peru, p. 135, *subatra* Columbia, p. 136, spp. n., BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Nothabraxas conspersa* sp. n. E. Africa, WARREN p. 115 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Nothoterpnina* gen. n. near *Pseudoterpnina*, *crassisquama* sp. n. Angola, WARREN p. 111 T.c.

*Nothopteryx* nom. n. for *Trichopteryx* Hb., PROUT p. 157 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Nothypsa* gen. n. near *Pithecia* p. 116, *confuens*, *flaviventer*, *leonina*, *impleta*, p. 117, *ossicolor* p. 118, spp. n., W. Africa, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Numeria lilacina* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 33.—*N. pulveraria* var. n. *saturaria* B.-H. i. l., WAGNER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 18; *pulveraria* var. *saturaria* = ab. *passetii* Th. Mieg., GAUCKLER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 121.

*Nychiodes lividaria* var. n. *dalmatina*, WAGNER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 18.

*Nyssia lapponaria* variation, COCKAYNE pl. v & p. 169 Entomologist 42.

*Odontopera arida* subsp. n. *albiguttulata* Formosa, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. 22 p. 175.—*O. insulata* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 77.

*Oenoptyla camptogrammata* sp. n. Peru, WARREN p. 104 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Oenothalia purpurea* ab. n. *olivata* Columbia, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 83.—*O. plagiata* Peru p. 104, *vestita* Tucuman p. 105, spp. n., WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Omiza lubricata* Warr. = (*Hypochrosis hiresia* Sw.), SWINHOE p. 92 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Oospila longiplaga*, *minorata*, *nasuta*, p. 83, *semiviridis* p. 84, spp. n., S. America, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Ophthalmophora consequa* p. 97, *curvilinea* p. 98, spp. n., Peru, *contrariata* ab. n. *orbata* p. 98, WARREN T.c.

*Opisthoxia cinerea*, *fosteri*, spp. n., S. America, WARREN p. 99 T.c.—*O. gloriosa* sp. n. Columbia, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 82.

*Organopoda fulvistriga* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 39.

*Oricia augusta*, *dominula*, p. 70, *fulva*, *imitatrix*, *projecta*, p. 71, *scissa* p. 72, spp. n., S. America, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Osteodes pervittata* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 46 & p. 120, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Palcinodes perstrigata* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 232 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Panthera pardalaria* ab. n. *obliterata*, WARREN p. 100 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Paracomistis sterrhidopsis* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 232 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Paralophia viridilineata* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 77.

*Patruissa sternaria* ab. n. *plagicosta* and *insulata*, WARREN p. 128 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Perizoma obscurata lividata* spp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 39 & 77.—*P. curvisignata* sp. n. Peru, WARREN p. 91 Nov. Zool. 16.—*P. exangulata* sp. n. Srinagar, WARREN p. 127 T.c.

*Perusia complicata* ab. n. *plena*, WARREN p. 108 T.c.

*Phacochlaena biorbiculata* sp. n. Amazons, WARREN p. 72 T.c.

*Phasianae glarearia* ab. n. *lutea* Deutschl., GILLMER Soc. entom. 24 p. 59.

*Phibalapteryx calligraphata*, RAUPE, PÜNGELER Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 59 p. 238).—*P. lapidata* larva, CHAPMAN p. 209 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Photoscotia insularis* subsp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 39.

*Pisoraca leonaria* Wlk. ab. n. maculata Congo, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 101.

*Pithecia internata, thalassina*. spp. n., Africa trop., WARREN p. 118 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Pityjeja fulvida, tigridata*, spp. n. Peru, WARREN p. 93 T.c.—*P. mangifica* sp. n. Peru, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 317.

*Plateoplia* gen. n. type *Tephropsis ochriciliata* WARR., WARREN p. 120 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Plegapteryx viridis* sp. n. Durban, WARREN p. 122 T.c.

*Poecilalcis ochrolaria* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 39.

*Polypoetes cistrinoides, decorata*, p. 24, *sublucens*, Colombia, *leucocrypta* Venezuela, p. 225, spp. n., DOGNIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*P. vidua* sp. n. Peru, WARREN p. 72 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Prasinocyma xanthopera* sp. n. Congo, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 101.

*Problepsis attenuata* sp. n. India, WARREN p. 126 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Prohydata benepicta* sp. n. Amazons, WARREN p. 84 T.c.

*Prostoma stabilis* sp. n. Peru, WARREN p. 105 T.c.

*Psaliodes albifulva* sp. n. Peru, WARREN p. 91 T.c.

*Pseudhemitea* gen. n. near *Hemitea*, *detrita* sp. n. Angola, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 281.

*Psilephyra* gen. n. near *Ephyra*, *bilineata* sp. n. O. Afrika, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 101.

*Psilocerea stictigramma* pl. iv f. 54, *craspigonia* f. 55, p. 124, *curvimargo* f. 56 & p. 125, spp. n. Ruwenzori, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Psodos quadrifaria* var. n. *stenotaenia* Glocknergebiet, SCHWINGENSCHUSS Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. (330).

*Psyra matsumurai* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 39.

*Racheolopha heteromorpha* p. 84, *lactecincta, lacteguttata, lunicineta*, p. 85, *microspila, fontalis*, p. 86, spp. n., S. America, *trilunaria* ab. n. *obsolescens* p. 86, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Rambara dentiscripta* sp. n. Molukken, BASTELBERGER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 65.

*Rhodochlora albipuncta* p. 87, *fasciata, ustimargo*, p. 88, spp. n., Peru, *bruneipalpis* ab. n. *minor* and *rufaria* p. 87, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Rhodomena fassli, multangulata*, spp. n., Colombia, DOGNIN p. 226 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*R. coronata, sphacellata, bryodes*, Peru, spp. n., BASTELBERGER Soc. entomol. 24 p. 66.

*Rhombochlora* gen. n. near *Racheolopha, granulata* sp. n. Amazons, WARREN p. 89 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Scotopteryx delitescens* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 39.

*Scotura subcoerulea* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 225 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*S. intermedia, fusciceps* with var. n. *obstructa*, p. 73, *longigutta*, S. America, *leucophleps* Costa Rica, p. 74, spp. n., *fulviceps* ab. n. *quadripuncta*, p. 73, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Selidosema pulchella* sp. n. Arizona GROSSBECK p. 156 Canad. Ent. 41.—*S. insaria* sp. n. Florida, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 27.—*S. leucelaea* sp. n. New Zealand, MEYRICK Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 6.—*S. lunigera*, SRDINKO Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1903 p. 18.

*Semiothisa stramineata* sp. n. O. Afrika, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 101.—*S. intaminata* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 91 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Sericoptera discolor* Peru, *insularis* Cuba, p. 108, *reducta* Amazons p. 109, spp. n., WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Somatina fungifera* sp. n. Congo, WARREN p. 113 T.c.—*S. discata* sp. n. Hainan, WARREN p. 126 T.c.

*Spargania rufitaeniata* sp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN p. 228 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Stannodes splendorata* sp. n. Arizona, PEARSALE p. 367 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Stegania triamculata* mit ab. *cognataria* im Elsass, GOLTZ Ent. Zs. 23 p. 100.



*Stenalcidia viridigrisea* sp. n. Columbia, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 82.—*S. plexilinea* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 90 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Stenaspilates levisaria* sp. n. Arizona. GROSSBECK p. 196 Canad. Ent. 41.—*S. metzaria* sp. n. California, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, 11 p. 27.

*Stenoplastis eximia* sp. n. Peru, WARREN p. 74 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Symphytophleps* gen. n. *Epipleminae*, *latifascia* sp. n. Peru, WARREN p. 69 T.c.

*Syndromodes fleximargo* sp. n. Angola, WARREN p. 112 T.c.

*Synegia secunda* sp. n. Sumatra, SWINHOE p. 91 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Synegiodes ornata* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 pp. 34 40.

*Synelis acutangula* sp. n. Uganda, SWINHOE p. 94 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Tachyphyle flaccida* p. 89, *fuscicosta* p. 90, spp. n., S. America, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Tephрина oleochroa* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 49 & p. 122, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Tephriopsis sordidula* sp. n. Texas, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 316.

*Tephroclystia dissertata* sp. n. Wallis, PÜNGELER Soc. Entomol. 20 1905 p. 138.

*Tephronia sepiaria* var. n. *lepraria* Ungarn and *nigra* Bozen, REBEL Wien Polyxena 4 p. 2.

*Tephrosia bistorta* and *crepuscularia* crossing etc., COCKAYNE p. 125 & pls. xi & xii Ent. Rec. xxi.

*Terina chrysoptera* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 58 & p. 126, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*T. latifascia* Walk. to *Pitthea*, WARREN p. 118 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Terpna diferens* sp. n. N. India, WARREN p. 124 T.c.

*Thalera violetta* sp. n. Congo, BASTELBERGER p. 441 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Thera sororcula* sp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 34.

*Therina fiscellaria* var. n. *peccataria* Massachusetts, SWETT Psyche 16 p. 96.

*Thyatira batis* ab. n. *derosea*, MAURER Wien Jahrber. Entom. Ver. 20 p. 41.

*Thysanopyga deprivata* p. 105, *longistria*, spp. n., Peru, *suffecta* ab. n. *distincta*, p. 106, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Tornos erectarius* sp. n. Arizona, GROSSBECK p. 155 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Trichozoma* gen. n. near *Isodiscodes* WARR., *picaria* sp. n. Columbia, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 p. 83.

*Triphosa inconspicua*, *lugens*, spp. n. Formosa, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 23 p. 77.

*Urapteryx sambucaria* ab. n. *cuspidaria*, BIRD p. 235 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Vaëna*, characters, *V. eacidioides* = (*Ciropteryx ochreata* Holl.), WARREN p. 122 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Venusia*, *Euchoeca* and *Hydrelia*; taxonomy, PROUT pp. 93 & 94 Canad. Ent. 41.—*V. charidena* sp. n. Auckland Isl., MEYRICK Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 70.

*Xanthorhoe oxyptera* pl. ii fig. 23 p. 67, *orophylloides* pl. ii fig. 12 p. 68. Campbell isld., spp. n., HUDSON Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1.

*Xanthyrus involuta* Amazons p. 317, *supergressa* Columbia p. 318, spp. n. BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Xylopteryx prasinaria* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 57 & p. 125, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*X. ? albicurvata* sp. n. Congo, BASTELBERGER p. 442 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Zamarada chrysothyra* pl. iv f. 50 & p. 122, *phaeozona* f. 51 & p. 123, spp. n. Ruwenzori, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*Z. dentigera*, *dilucida*, p. 114, *exquisita*, spp. n., W. Africa, *flavicosta* ab. n. *regularis*, p. 115, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.—*Z. scintillans*, *glareosa*, *plana*, spp. n. O. Afrika, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 100–101.

*Zanchlorhacos* gen. n. *Orthostixiinae*, *nigrivenata* sp. n. Brasilia, BASTELBERGER op. cit. 2 p. 267.

#### PYRALIDAE, THYRIDIDAE.

*Acrobasis feltella* sp. n. New York, DYAR p. 214 Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.

*Aglossa pingualis* im Darm, RAUPE, ACKERMANN Natw. Wochenschr. 24 pp. 43–45.

*Ancylolomia palpella* var. n. *sovinskyi* Rossia mer., Caucasus sept., KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 113.

*Aphomia sociella* ab. n. *rufinella*, KRULIVOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 274.

*Argyria consortalis* sp. n. Florida, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 28.

*Aulacodes simplicialis*; metamorphosis, MUIR pp. xl-xliv P. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Bostra kneuckeri* sp. n. Sinai, REBEL Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 140.

*Cataclysta sambesica* sp. n. Zambesi, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 1 p. 384.—*C. lemnata* var. n. *confirmata*, KRULIKOVSKIJ Mater. faun. flor. Ross. 9 p. 191.

*Crambus saristes* p. 8, *aulistes*, *melitastes*, p. 9, Invercargill, spp. n., MEYRICK Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41.—*C. hortuellus* var. n. *uralellus* Rossia orient., KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 113.—*C. lucellus* ab. n. *atrax* Grado, GALVAGNI Wien Mitt. Ver. Univ. 7 p. 237.—*C. tristellus* ab. n. *obscoenellus*, KRULIKOVSKIJ Mater. faun. flor. Ross. 9 p. 182.

*Cybolomiu guyoti* sp. n. Sinai, REBEL Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 142.

*Emmatheudes lentistrigalis* sp. n. Africa trop. pl. iv f. 65 & p. 134, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Eupilocera* gen. n., *gravidalis* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 53 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Glyphodes aniferalis* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iv f. 68 & p. 136, HAMPSON Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*G. incomposita* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 437 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Haimbachia* gen. n. type *Crambus placidellus* Haimbach, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 28.

*Heterographis hollella*, *mabillella*, spp. n. Tunis, LUCAS p. 231 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Iesta* gen. n., *lisetta* sp. n. Florida, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 29.

*Kasania* gen. n. pro *Nymphula arundinalis* (sine diagn.), KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 316

*Melissoblaptes bipunctanus* var. n. *sapozhnikov* Bachtj, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 274.

*Mimudea pallidifimbria* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 94 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Nacoleia ancylOSEma* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, *indicata* ab. n. *pigralis*, DOGNIN p. 93 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Nephopteryx ochriplaga* sp. n. Sinai, REBEL Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 140.

*Noorda anthophilalis* sp. n. O.-Afrika, STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 116.

*Ocrisia robinellae* à Marseille, STÉRT Feuilles jeunes natural. 39 pp. 103-104.

*Oligochroides* gen. n., *nigritella* sp. n. Zambesi, STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 1 p. 385.

*Omiodes musicola* Mani p. 40, *maia* Oahu p. 74, spp. n., SWEZEY Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc. 2.

*Pelagis semicuprealis* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 92 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Pharambara squalida* sp. n. hab. ?, WARREN p. 123 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Phlyctaenodes stictialis*, Verspätete Entwicklung der Eier, KRASILŠČIK Chozjaistvo 4 pp. 1286-1287; Schaden an Runkelrüben, Phänologisches aus Südrussland, VASILJEV pp. 7-11; Auftreten und Nahrung der Falter zweiter Generation pp. 141-143, Ausbleiben der Raupen zweiter Generation pp. 215-217; Einfluss der Feuchtigkeit bei der Verpuppung auf die Gestalt pp. 461-463, Eiablage, Metamorphose, Schaden an der Russkellrübe p. 747, VASILJEV Věstn. sacharn. promyšl. 10.

*Phryganodes flavipectus* p. 436, *stygi-chroa* p. 437, spp. n., Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*P. leucothyris* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 92 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Phycita* ? *guilhemella* sp. n. France, LUCAS p. 232 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Phycitidae*; an unnamed gen. n., SWEZEY p. 47 Proc. Hawaii ent. Soc. 2.

*Pilocrocis nubilinea* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 436 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*P. flagellalis* sp. n. Fr. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 92 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*P. patagialis* pl. iv f. 66, *laralis*

f. 67, *spp.* n. Ruwenzori, HAMPSON p. 135  
Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Platytes ? zarcinellus* *sp. n.* Tunis,  
LUCAS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 72.

*Pococera internigralis* *sp. n.* Fr.  
Guiana, DOGNIN p. 91 Ann. Soc. ent.  
Belgique 53.

*Polyocha rhodesiae* *sp. n.* Zambesi,  
STRAND Arch. Natg. 75 1 p. 384.

*Polythlipta guttiferalis* *sp. n.* Ruwen-  
zori pl. iv f. 69 & p. 136, HAMPSON Tr.  
zool. Soc. 19.

*Pristocercella* *nom. n.* for *Pristocera*  
Rag., KIEFFER p. 35 Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Proceratia hampsonella* *sp. n.* Tunis,  
LUCAS p. 231 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Protyparcha* *gen. n.* Crambidae, *scap-*  
*hodes* *sp. n.* Auckland Isl., MEYRICK  
Subantaret. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 71.

*Psorosa gelinella* *sp. n.* Tunis, LUCAS  
Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 72.

*Pyralis costalis* *ab. n.* *rufescens*,  
MATHEW p. 136 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Salebria marmorata* *ab. n.* *myochroa*  
Viatica, KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent.  
9 p. 316.

*Scirpophaga praelata*, Mœurs, REH-  
FOUS Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève 1 p. 154.

*Scoparia ambigualis* *ab. n.* *crossi*,  
BANKES p. 58 Ent. Mag. 45.—*S. dubi-*  
*talis* *var. n.* *ivanalis* Rossia orient.,  
KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 113.  
—*S. gyrotoma*, *cyptastis* p. 7, *luminatrix*  
p. 8, New Zealand *spp. n.*, MEYRICK  
Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41.—*S. triscelis*  
p. 71, *parmifera*, *halopis*, p. 72, *spp. n.*  
Auckland Island, MEYRICK Subantaret.  
Isl. New Zealand 1.

*Staudingeria ? kebitiella* *sp. n.* Tunis,  
LUCAS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 72.—  
*S. desertella* *sp. n.* Tunis, LUCAS p. 232  
T.c.

*Stemmatophora flammans* *sp. n.* Congo,  
BETHUNE-BAKER p. 436 Ann. Nat.  
Hist. 3.

*Sylepta fulviceps* *sp. n.* Congo,  
BETHUNE-BAKER p. 437 T.c.

*Talis africanellus* *sp. n.* O.-Afrika,  
STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 115.—*T.*  
*quercella* *ab. n.* *roburella* Viatica, KRULI-  
KOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 315.

*Tephris ? joannisella* *sp. n.* Tunis,  
LUCAS p. 232 Bull. Soc. ent. France  
1909.

*Tyndis fuscocorufidalis* *sp. n.* O.-Afrika,  
STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 115.

PTEROPHORIDAE, ALUCITIDAE,  
ORNEODIDAE.

*Adkinia graphodactyla*, MATHEW p.  
126 Ent. Rec. 21.

*Agdistis malitiosa* pl. ii f. 3 *sp. n.*  
Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal  
Mus. 2 p. 4.—*A. criocephala* p. 349,  
*cretifera* p. 367 S. Africa, *spp. n.*,  
MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.—*A.*  
*sinhala* *sp. n.* Kandy, FLETCHER Spolia  
Zeylan. 6 p. 8.

*Fredericina calodactyla* larva and pupa,  
GOODWIN p. 205 & pl. xiv Ent. Rec. 21.

*Microschismus* *gen. n.* Orneodidae,  
*antennatus* *sp. n.* S. Africa, FLETCHER  
p. 253 Entomologist 42.

*Orneodes dohertyi* *sp. n.* E. Africa,  
WALSINGHAM p. 174 Ent. Mag. 45.—*O.*  
*certifica* pl. ii fig. 4 *sp. n.* Zoutpansberg,  
MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 4.

*Oxyptilus vaughani*, *regalis*, pp. 25-  
26, *spp. n.*, Ceylon, FLETCHER Spolia  
Zeylan. 6.

*Platyptilia amphitoga* *sp. n.* S. Africa,  
MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 365.  
—*P. isoterma* *sp. n.* Wellington, MEY-  
RICK Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 10.

*Polyptilus numosae* ♂, SWIERSTRA  
Ann. Transvaal Mus. 1 p. 226 pl. xxxv  
fig. 2.

*Pselnophorus astragalotes* *sp. n.* S.  
Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5  
p. 366.

*Pterophorus colubratius* pl. i f. 4,  
*verax* f. 5, *ammonias* f. 6, p. 3, *crepus-*  
*cularis* pl. ii f. 2 p. 4, Pretoria, *spp. n.*,  
MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2.—*P.*  
*serpens* *sp. n.* S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann.  
S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 366.

*Trichoptilus vivax* pl. i fig. 1 p. 1,  
*varius* pl. i fig. 2, *maceratus* pl. i fig. 3 p. 2,  
Pretoria *spp. n.*, MEYRICK Ann. Trans-  
vaal Mus. 2.

*Utuca prometopa* *sp. n.* Peru, MEYRICK  
p. 13 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.



## TORTRICIDAE.

Die palaearktischen Tortriciden. Eine monographische Darstellung . . . KENNEL *Zoologica* H. 54 1908 pp. 1-100 6 Taf.

Microlepidoptères du Valais, FAVRE *Bul. Murith.* 35 pp. 146-239.

Verzeichnis der im Kronlande Salzburg bisher beobachteten Microlepidopteren; MITTERBERGER *Mitt. Ges. Salzburg* 1909 pp. 195-552.

Drei neue *Microlepidopteren*; KRONE *Jahrb. Entom. Ver. Wien* 19 pp. 129-133.

Les Chenilles des *Helichrysum*, CHRÉTIEN *Naturaliste* 31 pp. 241-243 246-248 258-259.

*Acrolita consequana* larva etc., BANKES p. 138 *Entomologist* 42.

*Ancylis halisparta* pl. ii fig. 8 sp. n. Zoutpansberg, MEYRICK *Ann. Transvaal Mus.* 2 p. 6.

*Archips persicana* Fitch, synonym of *schreberiana* Stephens, *melaleucana* Walker synonym of *biustulana* Stephens, KEARFOTT *Ent. News* 20 p. 53.—*A. rosaceana* Harris, life history and economic notes, pp. 391-403, pls. 15-18, bibliography, SANDERSON & JACKSON *J. Econ. Ent.* 2.

*Argyroplote lasiandra*, tonsoria, p. 592, oedalea, diserta, p. 593, astrosema, generosa, charadroeia, p. 594, citharistis, palliata, p. 595, corthyntis, caryactis, p. 596, fibrata, metactenis, p. 597, paragramma, anaplecta, cyanura, p. 598, aspidias, hyalitis, p. 599, herbosa, claviculata, p. 600, acrosema, halantha, p. 601, telanota, rupifera, p. 602, callichlora, herbifera, p. 603, semiculta, gyrtis, p. 604, aeraria, solaris, calli-cratis, p. 605, tonica, dimorpha, p. 606, spp. n. India and Ceylon, MEYRICK *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19.—*A. poetica*, nom. n., MEYRICK p. 437 T.c.

*Articolla prospera* sp. n. Khasis, MEYRICK, p. 591 T.c.

*Asaphistis* gen. n. *Eucosmidae*, *proceps* sp. n. Khasis, MEYRICK p. 590 T.c.

*Atteria cantharopa* sp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK p. 14 *Tr. ent. Soc. London* 1909.

*Bactra pythonia* pl. iii fig. 7 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK *Ann. Transvaal Mus.* 2 p. 9.—*B. fasslerata* p. 582, *sociata*, *metriacma*, p. 583, *copidotis*, *leucogama*, p. 584, *honesta*, *phenacistis*, p. 585, *truculenta*, *minima*, *tornastis*, p. 586, spp. n., India and Ceylon, MEYRICK *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19.

*Cacoecia heliaspis* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK *Ann. S. Afric. Mus.* 5 p. 349.—*C. sphenias* sp. n. Invercargill, MEYRICK *Trans. N. Zeal. Inst.* 41 p. 11.—*C. syntona* sp. n. Auckland Isl., MEYRICK *Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand* 1 p. 73.

*Carpocapsa pomonella* Futterpflanzen, Naturgeschichte, Bekämpfung, SCHREINER *Trd. b. entom. učen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml.* 5 4 1908 pp. 1-40 4 Fig.; life-history and economic notes pp. 1-32 ff. 1-8 tables i-xxxv, JENNE *Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Ent.* 80 Part 1.

*Clepsis rusticana*, life-history, BANKES pp. 151-154 *Ent. Mag.* 45.

*Dipterina crypsidora* sp. n. Invercargill, MEYRICK *Trans. N. Zeal. Ins.* 41 p. 11.

*Enarmonia interstinctana*, FOLSOM pp. 61-65 pl. ii figs. 9-11 *Rep. Ent. Illinois* 25.—*E. prunivora* life-history, FOSTER & JONES *U.S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Bull.* 80 Part 3 p. 45; eggs and stages, TAYLOR *J. Econ. Ent.* 2 pp. 237-239.—*E. tristrigana* food plant, FROST *Psyche* 16 p. 13.

*Epagoge sulphureana*, eggs, WEBSTER *Ent. News* 20 p. 389.

*Epibactra* gen. n. *Eucosmidae*, *arenosa* sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 p. 582.

*Epiblema grandaevana* var. n. *laetulana* p. 214, *foenella* ab. *separana*, *nisella* ab. *albodecorana* *Gouv. Vjatka*, Beschreibung, (Russ. + lat. Diagn), KRULIKOVSKIJ *Mat. faun. flor. Ross.* 9 p. 215.—*E. luciana* sp. n. France, CHRÉTIEN *Naturaliste Paris* 30 1908 p. 245.

*Epichorista geraeas* pl. ii fig. 6 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK *Ann. Transvaal Mus.* 2 p. 5.

*Eucosma tremula* pl. iii fig. 1 p. 6, *monitrix* pl. iii fig. 2, *symbola* pl. iii fig. 3 p. 7, *calliarma* pl. iii fig. 5, *marmara* pl. iii fig. 6 p. 8, Pretoria, spp. n.,

MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2.—*E. (?) insolens* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 367.—*E. ceriodes* sp. n. Khasis, MEYRICK, Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 607.

*Eudemis botrana* in Kachetien, Phäno-logisches, Bekämpfung, MAKARASHVILI Vëstn. vinodël. 18 pp. 473-474.—*E. vacciniæ* life-history notes, p. 47, FRANKLIN J. Econ. Ent. 2.

*Eurythecta potamias* sp. n. Inver-cargill, MEYRICK Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 11.

*Evetria buoliana* and *pinicolana*, BANKES p. 144 Entomologist 42; *pinicolana* validity, ♂ characters, BANKES p. 3 & pl. i Ent. Record 21.—*E. sylvestrana* life-history, BANKES pp. 222-226 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Gauris ornâtissima* sp. n. Pëbas, DOONIN p. 94 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Heterocrossa thalamota* sp. n. Inver-cargill, MEYRICK Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 12.

*Laspeyresia halmyris* pl. iii fig. 9 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 9.—*L. tetrasticta* sp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK p. 14 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Olethreutes bifasciana* life-history, BANKES pp. 198-201 237 & 259 Ent. Mag. 45.—*O. instrutana* Clemens, synonym of *flavofasciana* Westwood, KEARFOTT Ent. News 20 p. 50.

*Pandemis albaniana* Walker synonym of *obliquana* Fabricius? p. 55, KEARFOTT Ent. News 20.

*Penthina sauciana* phenology, BANKES p. 258 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Peronea minuta* life-history notes, p. 46, FRANKLIN J. Econ. Ent. 2.—*P. bryographa* sp. n. Peru, MEYRICK p. 16 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Pharmacis* Hubn. supersedes *Euxanthis*. Hubn. p. 368, *stigmatica* sp. n. S. Africa p. 369, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.—*P. assecula* pl. ii fig. 5 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 5.

*Platynota sentana* Clemens synonym of *idaeusalis* Walker p. 57, KEARFOTT Ent. News 20.

*Polychrosis botrana*, Lebensgeschichte, Parasiten, Schaden, Bekämpfung,

SCHREINER Trd. b. entom. učen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 5 3 pp. 1-40. 1 Taf.—*P. primaria* pl. iii fig. 8 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 9.—*P. cerata*, *fallax*, p. 587, *anceps*, *gabina*, p. 588, spp. n. India & Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19.

*Proschistis lucifera*, *agitata*, p. 589, *invida*, p. 590, spp. n., India & Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19.

*Proselena ionephella* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 350.

*Semasia gradensis* sp. n. Grado, GALVAGNI Wien Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ. 7 p. 248.

*Statherotis* gen. n. *Eucosmidae*, *decorata* sp. n. Ceylon, p. 591, MEYRICK J. Bombay Soc. 19.

*Strepsicrates chaophila* sp. n. Welling-ton, MEYRICK Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 10.

*Tortrix pharetrata* pl. ii fig. 7 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 6.—*T. xerophanes* Peru, *sphaleropa*, p. 15, *oreographa* p. 16, Bolivia, spp. n., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

#### TINEIDAE.

Numerous notes on the nomenclature, which are only partially given below. WALSINGHAM & DURRANT Ent. Mag. 45 pp. 46 etc.

Notes on Chamber's species of Tineina; BRAUN Ent. News 20 pp. 428-434.

*Elachistidae* and *Cosmopterygidae* separated, MEYRICK p. 17 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

Phylogeny of *Lithocolletidae*, BRAUN pp. 419-423 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Aetherastis* gen. n., *uraniæ* sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 422.

*Alavona africanella* sp. n. O. Afrika, STRAND Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 116.

*Amydria arctocephala* p. 363, *poliodes* p. 362, *rapida* p. 363, spp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.—*A. genistis* sp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK p. 43 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Anacampsis oxyspila* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 351.

*Anarsia lineatella* Schädling in Südrussland, VASILJEV Choriajstvo 4 pp. 1850-1853.

*Anchinia daphnella* var. n. *orientella* Viatka, KRULIKOVSKY Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 321.

*Antaeotricha glaciata* Bolivia p. 30, *melanopsis* Peru p. 31, spp. n., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Apiletria haematella* Feëld. merged in *Hypercallia*, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 355.

*Argyresthia conjugella*, LAMPA Entomol. Tidskr. 29 1908 pp. 253-272.

*Aristotelia ptilastris* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 369.—*A. corallina*, *howardi* pl. i f. 21, p. 23, *squamigera*, *hieroglyphica*, p. 24, spp. n., Mexico, WALSINGHAM Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.

*Atomotricha isogama* sp. n. Welling-ton, MEYRICK Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 13.

*Batrachedra oemias* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 359.

*Blabophanes ptilophaga* sp. n. Insel St. Paul, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar Exped. 10 H. 4 p. 481.

*Blastobasidae*; the genera with much new synonymy, WALSINGHAM & DURRANT Ent. Mag. 45 pp. 46-52.

*Blastobasis taricheuta* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 372.

*Borkhausenia brachyacma*, *cenchrias*, p. 13, *Invercargill*, spp. n., MEYRICK Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41.

*Brachmia malacogramma* pl. v fig. 2 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 14.

*Brenthia malachitis* p. 40, *hexaselena*, *logistis*, p. 41, spp. n. Bolivia, *pavonacella* Clem. p. 42, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Bryotropha umbrosella* race new. *fulvipalpella* Morbihan, JOANNIS Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 793.

*Catalexis* gen. n. *Gelechiidae* p. 19, *tapinota* sp. n. Guatemala pl. i f. 18 & p. 20, WALSINGHAM Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.

*Cerostoma instabilella* Raupé, KRONE Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 19 pp. 129-133.—*C. nemorella* var. n. *ninella* Russia or., KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 275.

*Chelaria albogrisea* Wals. to *Semodictis* (q.v.), MEYRICK p. 16 Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2.

*Choreutis*? *ultimana* Gouv. Viatka sp. n. KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 275.—*C. hymenaea* p. 38, *lapidaria* p. 39, spp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Chrysoclista bimaculella*, food-plant, ROTHSCILD p. 215 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Chrysopora hermanella*, larva, SICH Proc. S. London entom. Soc. 1909 pp. 43-49.

*Coleophora helichrysiella* sp. n. Sud-Dalmatien, KRONE Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 19 p. 129.—*C. megaloptila* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 360.—*C. anatipenella* var. n. *obscurella* Rossia or., KRULIKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 276.—*C. fletcherella* history, distribution, food plants, bibliography, pp. 33-48 pls. i ii, HAMMAR U.S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Bull. 80 Part 2.

*Commatica* gen. n. *Gelechiidae* p. 18, *eremna* sp. n. Bolivia p. 19, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Comocritis thespias*, sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 423.

*Copocentru* gen. n. *Plutellidae*, *calliscelis* sp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK p. 35 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Coptoproctis* Zell. redescribed, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 359.

*Cosmopteryx antichorda* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 357.—*C. oxyglossa* pl. vi fig. 3, *scaligera* pl. vi fig. 4 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 18.—*C. anadoxa*, *panopla* Ceylon, p. 412, *cyclopoeca*, *erethista*, p. 413, *holophracta*, *licnura*, p. 414, *artemidora*, India, *catharaema* Ceylon, p. 415, *belonaema* Khasis, *basilisca* Ceylon, p. 416, *paltophanes* p. 417, *vestillaris* p. 418, India, *laetifica* p. 418, *manipularis*, *aculeata*, p. 419, *spiculata*, *hamifera*, p. 420, *artifica*, Ceylon, *ingeniosa* Khasis, p. 421, spp. n. MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19.—*C*



*irrubricata* Mexico and Jamaica pl. 4 & pl. i f. 1, *ochleria* f. 2, *astrapias* f. 3, p. 5, *xanthura*, *diaphora*, p. 6, Mexico, spp. n., WALSINGHAM Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.

*Depressaria putridella*, SICH p. 221 etc. pls. xv & xvi Ent. Rec. 21.—*D. rhodochrella* Synonymie, *subpropinquella* var. *rhodochrella* H. S. eine selbständige Art, KRONE Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 19 pp. 129–133.

*Dichomeris hirculella* Connecticut p. 89, *delotella* p. 90, *deflecta* p. 91, Arizona, spp. n., BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11.

*Diocosma tricycla* pl. vii fig. 7 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 22.

*Dioscoma* gen. n. *Gelechiidae* p. 352 for *callichroa*, *ceramopis*, p. 353, spp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.

*Doleromima cyanaspis* sp. n. Peru, MEYRICK p. 23 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Dryoperia* nom. n. for *Dryope* Chambers, COOLIDGE Ent. News 20 p. 112.

*Elachista alpella* sp. n. Ost-Alpen, KRONE Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 19 pp. 129–133.

*Encolpitis* p. 352 gen. n. *Gelechiidae* for *xanthoria* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.

*Epicephala barbitias* pl. vii fig. 10, *veneranda* pl. viii fig. 1, Pretoria, spp. n., MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 24.

*Elachista chelonitis* pl. viii fig. 2 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK p. 25 T.c.

*Embola* gen. n. *Lavernidae*, *xanthocephala*, p. 3, *dentifer* p. 4 & pl. i f. 6, spp. n. Mexico, WALSINGHAM Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.

*Eretmocera florifera* pl. vii fig. 2 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 21.

*Erineda* gen. n. near *Stathmopoda* p. 94, *elyella* sp. n. Connecticut p. 95, BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11.

*Eritarbes* gen. n. *Lavernidae*, *otiosa* sp. n. Mexico pl. i f. 11, WALSINGHAM p. 7 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.

*Ethmiidae*; fam. n. for *Ethmia* Hübner and allies, BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11 p. 91.

*Etiella zinckenella*, injurious occurrence, CHITTENDEN U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Bull. No. 82 Part iii.

*Gelechia (Lita) hoefneri* sp. n. Kärnten, REBEL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. (330)–(333).—*G. leucomelanella* = (*vicinella* Dgl.) p. 263, abb. n. *suffusa* and *albescens* p. 265, BANKES Ent. Mag. 45.—*G. maculatella* en France, JOANNIS Feuille jeunes natural. 39 p. 249.—*G. chersophila* p. 351, *epicentra*, *panaula*, p. 370, *phelotris* p. 371, spp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.—*G. mesacta* pl. iv fig. 8 Pretoria, *peronectis* pl. iv fig. 9 Zoutpansberg, spp. n., MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 12. *G. lipatiella* Colorado p. 88, *biforella* Texas p. 89, spp. n., BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11.—*G. cheradialis* sp. n. Invercargill, MEYRICK Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 12.

*Gephyristis* gen. n. *Tineidae*, *anchiala* sp. n. pl. viii fig. 6 Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 27.

*Glyphipteryx stelucha* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 375.—*G. pyrogastra* Khasis, *hemipempta*, p. 429, *enclitica*, *hilarodes*, p. 430, *carenota*, *synarma*, p. 431, *crotalotis*, *sclerodes* Ceylon, *bicornis* Khasis, p. 432, *psychopa*, *maschalis*, p. 433, Ceylon, *rhodanis*, *canachodes*, India, p. 434, *antidoxa*, *orymagdis*, p. 435, Ceylon, spp. n., MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19.—*G. selenitis*, *codonias*, spp. n. N. Zealand, MEYRICK Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 15.

*Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* natural history, BRODIE p. 7 Canad. Ent. 41.—*G. synecta* pl. iv fig. 10 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 12.

*Gonionota* characters p. 24, *G. isophylla*, *comastis*, p. 25, *alexandra*, *teganitis*, p. 26, *phocodes*, Peru, *incisa* Bolivia, p. 27, *saulopsis* Peru p. 28, spp. n., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Gracilaria elotella* sp. n. Connecticut BUSCK Washington Proc. ent. Soc. 11 p. 102.—*G. prosticta* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 74. *G. alpherakiella* Gouv. Viatka sp. n.,

- KRULIKOVSKIJ** Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 275.—*G. selenitis* sp. n. Mt. Houldsworth, MEYRICK Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 15.
- Gymnogramma rhodoneura* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 374.
- Gypsosaris* gen. n., *conita* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK p. 375 T.c.
- Harpella scolopistis* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 354.
- Heliodines metallicella* sp. n. Arizona, BUSCK Washington Proc. ent. Soc. 11 p. 96.—*H. obolarcha* sp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK p. 35 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.
- Hieroxestis praematura* pl. viii fig. 5. sp. n. Natal, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 26.
- Hilarographa hermatodes* Ceylon, *merinthias*, p. 426, *mechanica*, *calathisca*, p. 427, *citharistis*, *druidica*, p. 428, India, spp. n., MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19.
- Holocacista* gen. n. for *Antispila rivillei* Stn., WALSINGHAM p. xxix P. ent. Soc. London 1909.
- Homaledra knaoui* sp. n. Mexico p. 9 pl. i f. 8, WALSINGHAM Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.
- Homoeoprepes* gen. n. *Lavernidae*, *trochiloides* sp. n. Costa Rica pl. i f. 13, WALSINGHAM p. 10 T.c.
- Hyostola* gen. n. for *Procometis* part, MEYRICK p. 730 P. Z. S. 1908.
- Hypercallia sincera* pl. vii fig. 6 Pretoria, sp. n., MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 22.
- Idiocrates* gen. n. *Gelechiidae*, *balanitis* sp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK p. 19 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.
- Imma zophodes* p. 35, *protocrossa* p. 36, spp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK T.c.—*I. loxopis* sp. n. Khasis, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 425.
- Iridostoma* gen. n., *ichthyopa* sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK p. 425 T.c.
- Isocrila* gen. n. *Oecophoridae*, *stolarcha* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 372.
- Izatha percnitis* sp. n. Wellington, MEYRICK Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 14.
- Laverna farinacea*, *obsessa* pl. i f. 16, p. 16, *pernota* f. 17, Mexico, *agonistes* f. 12 Guatemala, p. 17, spp. n., WALSINGHAM Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.
- Leucoptera scammatias* pl. viii fig. 4 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 26.
- Limnoecia neurogramma* pl. vi fig. 9, *eretmota* pl. vi fig. 10, Pretoria spp. n., MEYRICK p. 20 T.c.
- Lita coussonellae* sp. n. France' CHRÉTIEN Naturaliste Paris 30 1908 p. 245.
- Lithocolletis lapadiella* sp. n. Süd-Dalmaticen, KRONE Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 19 pp. 129-133.
- Logisis* gen. n. *Gelechiidae* p. 20, *achroea* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 21 & pl. i f. 19, WALSINGHAM Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.
- Lophoptilus* = (*Cyphophora* H.-S.), nomenclature, WALSINGHAM & DURRANT pp. 155 & 156 Ent. Mag. 45.
- Lotisma* gen. n. near *Hemerophila*, type *Sciaphila trigonana*, BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11 p. 98.
- Lyonetia cotifraga* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 360.—*L. clerkella*, Schaden an Obstbaumen, Bekämpfung, VYŠINSKIJ Věstn. sadov. plodov. ogorodu. 50 pp. 559-562.
- Machlotica* gen. n. *Plutellidae* p. 36, *chrysodeta*, *nebras*, p. 39, *atractias* p. 38, spp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.
- Mallobathra scorioti* sp. n. Wellington and Invercargill, MEYRICK Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 p. 16.
- Megacraspedus serica* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 369.—*M. exilis* sp. n. Mexico p. 21 & pl. i f. 20, WALSINGHAM Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.
- Melasina brachyctenis*, *circophora*, p. 364, *stibarodes* p. 378 spp. n., S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.—*M. agria* pl. viii fig. 8 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 27.
- Neopseustis* gen. n. *Micropterygidae*, *calliglaucia* sp. n. Khasis, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 436.

*Nepticula* (?) sp. Minieren in Espenblättern, TALIEV Charikov Trav. Soc. nat. 42 1907–1908 [1909] pp. 85–90 + deutsch. Rés. 91–92 1 Taf.—*N. auriciliella* sp. n. Morbihan, JOANNIS Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 822.—*N. acetosellae* life-history, SICH p. 103 & pl. ix Ent. Rec. 21.

*Nothris* (?) *rhyodes* pl. v fig. 8 p. 16, *pyncnodes* pl. v fig. 9 p. 17, spp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2.

*Odites metaphracta* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 354.

*Opogona scaphopis* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK p. 376 T.c.

*Orphnolechia* gen. n. *Stenomidae* p. 28. *cryptisphragma*, *chionogramma*, spp. n. Bolivia, p. 29, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1919.

*Palætheta* gen. n. p. 24, *Stenomidae*, *ischnozona* p. 24 pl. vii fig. 9 Pretoria sp. n., MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 24.

*Pallodora operosa* pl. iv fig. 1, *iospila* pl. iv fig. 2, Pretoria, spp. n., MEYRICK p. 10 T.c.

*Pammeces phlogophora* sp. n. Panama pl. i f. 7 & p. 11, WALSINGHAM Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.

*Parasia neuropterella*, food-plants, BANKES p. 15 Ent. Mag. 54.

*Parexaula* gen. n. *Stenomidae* for *isomima* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 356.

*Paristhmia* gen. n. near *Brachmia*, *barathrodes* sp. n. pl. v fig. 1 Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 13.

*Perimede particornella* sp. n. Columbia and Maryland p. 96, BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11.—*P. catapasta* sp. n. Mexico, WALSINGHAM p. 18 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.

*Persicoptila chiasta* sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 421.

*Philobota chalinistis* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 355. *P. tectifera* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK p. 373 T.c.

*Phycodes taonopa*, Khasis p. 423, *chionardis*, *cymineuta*, Ceylon, *chalcocrossa* Arabia, p. 424, spp. n. MEYRICK J. Bombay Soc. 19.

(N-11091 j)

*Phitella balanopis* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 376.

*Polyhymno pausimacha* pl. v fig. 3 p. 14 Zoutpansberg, *palinorsa* pl. v fig. 4, *paracma* pl. v fig. 5, *eurydoxa* pl. v fig. 6 p. 15, Pretoria spp. n., MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2.

*Prays oleellus*, di Del Guercio, SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. zool. agr. 3 p. 340.—Nouvelles observations sur la teigne de l'olivier; DUMONT Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 pp. 1408–1409.

*Promalactis platyxantha* sp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK p. 18 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Prosarotra* gen. n. *Oecophoridae*, *sarcopa* sp. n. pl. vii fig. 8 Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 23.

*Proterodesma* gen. n. near *Tinea*, *byrsopola* sp. n. Auckland Island, MEYRICK Subantarct. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 74.

*Psacaphora passerella* Connecticut p. 95, *purpuricella* Colorado p. 96, spp. n., BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11.

*Pseudastasia* gen. n. *Lavernidae* p. 1, *opulenta* sp. n. Panama p. 2 & pl. i f. 5, WALSINGHAM Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.

*Psilocoris fletcherella* sp. n. Ottawa, GIBSON p. 96 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Psittacastis* gen. n. *Gelechiidae* p. 20, *trierica*, *gaulica*, p. 21, *eurychrysa* p. 22, spp. n., Bolivia, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Rhoecoptera* gen. n. type *gigas*, Wals., MEYRICK Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 373.

*Scelorthus calcifer* sp. n. Mexico, WALSINGHAM p. 2 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.

*Scyrotis* gen. n. for *athleta* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 377.

*Scythris gallicella* sp. n. Vannes, JOANNIS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 248.—*S. cometa* pl. vii fig. 3 Pretoria p. 21, *ochrantha* pl. vii fig. 4 Natal, *peloehyta* pl. vii fig. 5 Pretoria, p. 22, spp. n. MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2. *Semioscopis avelanella*, Mimicry der Eier, GADOLLA Graz Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm. 45 p. 443.



*Semodictis* gen. n. Gelechiadae, *te-traptila* sp. n. pl. v fig. 7 Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 16.

*Setiostoma callidora* sp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK p. 36 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Simaethis pariana* Zahl der Generationen, Schaden an Apfelbäumen, SCHREINER Saratov Sadovod 2 pp. 127-129.

*Sitobroga celyphodes* pl. iv f. 3 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 10.—*S. cerealella*, Lebensgeschichte Schaden und Bekämpfung im Kaukasus, PORTSCHINSKY Trd. b. entom. učen. kom. Gl. Upr. Zemb. 3 1 pp. 1-13 8 fig. i. T.

*Sophronia roseicrinella* sp. n. Texas, BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 11 p. 87.

*Stagmatophora lasanistis* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 358.—*S. narcota* pl. vi fig. 5, *tripola* pl. vi fig. 6, *sclerodes* pl. vi fig. 7, p. 19, *phalacra* pl. vi fig. 8 p. 20, Pretoria spp. n., MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2.—*S. ceanothiella* galls, BRODIE p. 158 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Stathmopoda trichodora* pl. vii fig. 1 sp. n. Zoutpansberg, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 21.

*Stenoma columbaris* p. 31, *tritupa* p. 32, *monastra*, *epophrysta*, p. 33, Peru, *astronoma* Bolivia p. 34, spp. n., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Stilbosia incincta* pl. i f. 9, *juvenis* f. 10 p. 8, *amphibola* p. 9, spp. n., Mexico, WALSHINGHAM Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.

*Strobisia porphyraspis* sp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK p. 23 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Synallagma busckellum* pl. i f. 4 & p. 11, WALSHINGHAM Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.

*Telphusa probata* pl. iv fig. 4, *lathridia* pl. iv figs. 5-6, *zymotis* pl. iv fig. 7 p. 11, Pretoria, spp. n., MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2.

*Temelucha* gen. n. near *Epermenia*, *xeropa* sp. n. pl. viii f. 3, Pretoria, MEYRICK p. 25 T.c.

*Thioscelis* gen. n. *Stenomidae* p. 29, *directrix* sp. n. Peru p. 30, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Tinaegeria trabeata* sp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK p. 18 T.c.

*Tinea antiphracta* p. 362, *sesquitertia* p. 361, spp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.—*T. adamasta* pl. viii fig. 7 sp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 27.—*T. coracopsis* Peru, *xenodes* Bolivia, spp. n., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Trichotaphe claviculata* pl. v fig. 10, *ironica* pl. vi fig. 1, Pretoria spp. n., MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 17.—*T. serena* sp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK p. 23 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Valentinia* nom. n. for *Pronuba* Riley, COOLIDGE Ent. News 20 p. 112.—*V.* Coolidge synonym of *Tegelicula*, BUSCK T.c. p. 179.

*Walshia* = (*Mompha* Hnm.), nomenclature p. 156 & 173, WALSHINGHAM & DURRANT Ent. Mag. 45.—*W. calcarata* pl. i f. 15, *detracta* f. 14, spp. n., Mexico, WALSHINGHAM p. 15 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.

*Yponomeuta*; noxious spp. in Sweden, LAMPA Entomol. Tidskr. 29 1908 pp. 273-277.—*Y. sistrophora* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 358.

*Ypsolophus scenites* sp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK p. 371 T.c.—*Y. tephrodes* pl. vi fig. 2 sp. n. Zoutpansberg, MEYRICK Ann. Transvaal Mus. 2 p. 18.

*Zaratha prosarista* p. 410, *dicellias* p. 411, Khasis, spp. n., MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19.—*Z. pterodactylella* = (*niveiventris* F. & R.), WALSHINGHAM p. 12 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.—*Z. mesonyctia* sp. n. Bolivia, MEYRICK p. 17 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

## TRICHOPTERA.

*Trichoptera*, ULMER, Die Susswasserfauna Deutschlands H. 5. & 6 pp. iv + 326.

Trichopteren der Schweiz; FELBER Diss. Basel 1908.

Habits and instars of Wisconsin *Trichoptera*; VORHIES Tr. Wisconsin. Ac. 16 pp. 647-738 pls. lii-lxi.

Trichopterenstudien. V. Metamorphose südamerikanischer Trichopt.; THIENEMANN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 37-42 125-132.

Über unbewegliche Gehäuse von Trichopterenlarven; KOLBE Aus d. Natur. 5 pp. 550-551.

Sur la variation d'une enzyme oxydante pendant la métamorphose chez un Trichoptère; ROQUES Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 pp. 418-419.

*Acrunoeciclla* gen. n. near *Acrunoecia*, *chaldyrensis* sp. n. Tiflis, MARTYNOW Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 528.

*Agrypnia picta* Tibet, MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 14 p. 259.

*Allophylax major* Kham p. 275 pl. v f. 19-22, *minor* Kham. p. 279 f. 23-26, spp. n., MARTYNOW T.c.

*Amphipsyche meridiana* sp. n. Java, ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 134.

*Anabolia oculata* sp. n. Tibet orient., MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 259 pl. v f. 1-3.

*Anabolioides* gen. n. pro *appendix* Ulm., MARTYNOW p. 262 pl. v f. 4 5 f. 1 T.c.

*Anisocentropus voeltzkowi* sp. n. Madagaskar, ULMER Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 357.—*A. bang-haasi* sp. n., Neu-Pommern, ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 p. 139.

*Apatania subtilis* sp. n. Tiflis, MARTYNOW Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 522.—*A. mirabilis* sp. n. Kham and Orin-nor, MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 287 pl. vi f. 1-3 f. 5.

*Arctopsyche sinensis* sp. n. Kham, MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 300 pl. vi f. 16-18.

*Atopsyche lucidula* sp. n. Argentina, ULMER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 73.

*Beraca palpata* sp. n. Tiflis, MARTYNOW Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 536.

*Brachycentrus kozlovi* sp. n. Kham, MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 291 pl. vi f. 9-11 text-f. 6-9.

*Chimarrha bidens* sp. n. Venezuela, ULMER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 308.—C.

(N-11091 j)

*argentinica* sp. n. Argentina, ULMER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 74.—*C. pulchra* sp. n. Cuba, ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 127.

*Colpotaulius major* sp. n. Kars, MARTYNOW Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 516.

*Dinarthodes albardana* Ulm., Beschreibung (Russ.), MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 254.

*Dinomyia* gen. n. *Lepidostomatinarum* p. 295, *djerkwana* sp. n. Kham. p. 297 pl. v f. 31 & vi f. 12-15, Text-f. 10, MARTYNOW T.c.

*Diplectrona jacobsoni* sp. n. Java, ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 137.

*Dipseudopsis nieuwenhuisi* Borneo, *spinigera* Madagascar, spp. n., ULMER pp. 128-130 T.c.

*Dolophilodes* gen. n. near *Dolophilus* p. 125, *ornata* sp. n. Central-Asien p. 126, ULMER T.c.

*Ecnomus obtusus* sp. n. Java, ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. 32 p. 50.

*Goera tungusensis* p. 246 f. 16-19, *squamifera* p. 250 f. 20-23, spp. n. Ostibirien, MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14.

*Heliconis* gen. n., *chomicensis* sp. n. Carpathians, DZIEDZIELEWICZ Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 21-25.—*H. thuringica* sp. n. Deutschland, ULMER Zool. Anz. 34 p. 286.

*Homilia longispinosa* sp. n. Kars, MARTYNOW Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 533.

*Hydromanicus fasciatus*. ♂, ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 138.

*Hydropsyche rhomboana* sp. n. Kham, MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 302 Textf. 11-13.—*H. cornuta* sp. n. Tiflis, *ornatula* subsp. n. *gracilis* Eriwan, and *nigrescens* Tiflis, *instabilis* subsp. n. *acuta* Kars, and *nigra* Tiflis, MARTYNOW Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 pp. 539-543.—*H. globosa* sp. n. Java, ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. 32 p. 56.—*H. instabilis* larval habits, PETERSEN Kobenhavn Nath. Medd. 1908 pp. 123-126 figs.—†*H. scudderi* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 27 p. 387.

*Lepidostoma hirtum* Fabr. Genitalanhänge (Russ.), MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 253 f. 23.—

*L. wisconsinensis* sp. n. Wisconsin, VORHIES Trans. Wis. Acad. 16 p. 685 pl. lii & pl. lvii.

*Leptocerus dilutus* Hagen, p. 688, *ancylus* p. 691, *tarsi-punctatus* p. 694, spp. n., VORHIES T.c.

*Limnophiloides* gen. n. p. 265, *simplex* p. 267 pl. v f. 6-8, *appendiculatus* p. 269 pl. v f. 9-12, spp. n. Tsaidam, MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14.

*Limnophilus transcaasicus* sp. n. Tiflis, MARTYNOW Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 519.—*L. incertus* Kuku-nor p. 271 pl. v f. 13-15, *signifer* Nan-Schan pp. 273-275 pl. v f. 16-18, spp. n., MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14.—*L. flavicornis* Variation de quelques diastases pendant la métamorphose; ROQUES Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 pp. 319-321.

*Lithacodes* gen. n. für *Lithax incanus* Hagen, MARTYNOW Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 526.

*Macronema sinuatum* ♂, ULMER, Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 135.—*M. carolina* sp. n. North Carolina, BANKS Ent. News 20 p. 342.

*Macronematinae*; S. American larvae, THIENEMANN pp. 308-311 D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Molanna uniophila* sp. n. Wisconsin, VORHIES Trans. Wis. Acad. 16 p. 705 pl. liii & lvii.

*Neolepidostoma* gen. n. p. 60, *jacobsoni* sp. n. p. 62 Java, ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. 32.

*Neophylax autumnus* sp. n. Wisconsin, VORHIES Trans. Wis. Acad. 16 p. 669-672 fig. 3 pl. lii & pl. lv.

*Neuronina atrata* Gm. p. 225 Sibirien, *sibirica* pp. 226-230 f. 1-4 Gouv. Irkutsk, *dentata* pp. 230-233 f. 5-7, Sachalin spp. n., MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14.

*Notiomyia ornata* sp. n. Texas, BANKS p. 342 Ent. News 20.

*Oligoplectrodes* gen. n. *Sericostomatidarum*, MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 294.

*Phryganea rotundata* Ulm. Sibirien p. 233 f. 8, *obsoleta* Hag. Verbreitung p. 235; *ulmeri* Ostsibirien & Japan p. 236 f. 9-12, *principalis* Gouv. Irkutsk & Dolon-nor pp. 240-244 f. 13-15, spp. n.;

? sp. n. Tsaidam, p. 257; MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14.

*Phylocentropus maximus* sp. n. Wisconsin, VORHIES Trans. Wis. Acad. 16 p. 711 pl. liii & lxi.

*Polycentropus jorgenseni* sp. n. Argentina, ULMER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 75.

*Protodipseudopsis* gen. n. near *Dipseudopsis* p. 131, *sjoestedti* sp. n. Kamerun p. 132, ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. 31.

*Pseudostenophylax* gen. n. *Limnophilidarum* p. 281, *fumosus* sp. n. Ordos p. 282 pl. v f. 27-30 fig. 3 4, MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14.

*Psychomyia capillata* sp. n. Java, ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. 32 p. 52.

*Rhyacophila excavata* sp. n. Kham, MARTYNOW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 305.

*Rhyacophylax lobatus* sp. n. Las Trinchéras, ULMER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 305.—*R. magnus* sp. n. Argentina, ULMER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 120.

*Silo tuberculatum* sp. n. Kars, MARTYNOW Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 524.

*Thremma gallicum*, Larve u. Gohäuse, KLAČÁLEK Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1903 pp. 90-94.

*Tinodes flavopunctata* sp. n. Java, ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. 32 p. 54.

*Triaenodes kawraiskii* sp. n. Tiflis, MARTYNOW Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 531.—*T. columbica* sp. n. Columbien, ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 141.

## NEUROPTERA (incl. *Panorpatae*).

Swedish insect fauna, *Planipennia*, Mjöberg Entomol. Tidskr. 30 pp. 129-161 figs.

Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands H. 7 *Neuroptera*; HEYMONS u. HEYMONS pp. 17-26.

Neuroptera of Spain and Portugal, pt. ii; NAVÁS Broteria 7 pp. 1-131.



Neuroptera of Malay Archipelago, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 1-100.

Catalogue des Ascalaphides des collections du Muséum; VAN DER WEELE Bul. Mus. Paris 1909 pp. 170-174.

Catalogue des Rhabdidiides des collections du Muséum; NAVÁS Bul. Mus. Paris 1909 p. 450.

†Zur Kenntnis „frühjuraassischer Coepognathen und Coniopterygiden“; HANDLIRSCH Zool. Anz. 35 pp. 233-240.

Der Genitalapparat der Neuropteren und seine Bedeutung für die Systematik derselben; STITZ SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 pp. 91-99.

Zur Kenntnis des Genitalapparats der Neuropteren; STITZ Zool. Jahrb. Anat. 27 pp. 377-448.

Metamorphosis of *Myrmeleon frontalis*, *acer*, *Chrysopa jacobsoni*; WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 38-41 45.

A summer's insect collecting; MUTKOWSKI Bull. Wisc. Nat. Hist. Soc. 6 pp. 164-169 text-fig.

*Acanthaclisis alluaudi* sp. n. Madagascar, VAN DER WEELE Bul. sci. France-Belgique 42 p. 62 pl. ii fig. 1.

*Anchieta* gen. n. near *Symphrasis* p. 13, *nobilis* sp. n. Jatahy p. 14, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 7 No. 10.

*Ankylopteryx octopunctata* subspp. n. *borneensis*, *kisserensis*, Malay Archipelago, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 59-60.

*Apochrysa*; notes on Malayan species, WEELE pp. 82-86 T.c.

*Archichauliodes* gen. n. type *Chauliodes dubitatus* Wlk., WEELE p. 258 T.c.

†*Archiconiopteryx* gen. n. für *Archipsylla liasina* Handlirsch, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 34 p. 774.

*Austroleon* gen. n., *dispar*, *compar*, spp. n. Argentina, BANKS J. New York Ent. Soc. 17 p. 3.

*Berotha piepersi*, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 52.

*Bittacus nipponicus* p. 275 fig., *laevipes* p. 276 fig., spp. n. Nippon, NAVÁS Rev. rus. ent. 9.—*B. australis*, habits, JARVIS p. 69 Victorian Nat. 25.

*Brachynemurus meridionalis* Paraguay, *strigosus* Argentina, spp. n., BANKS p. 2 J. New York Ent. Soc. 17.

*Carobius* gen. n. Hemerobiidae p. 78, *pulchellus*, *angustus*, p. 79, spp. n., Australia, BANKS Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.

*Chauliodini* nov. trib. *Sialidarum*, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 250.

*Chloronia meridionalis* sp. n. Brasil, bogotana Columbia, WEELE p. 252 T.c.

*Chrysocerea* gen. n. near *Chrysopa jacobsoni* sp. n. Java, WEELE op. cit. 31 p. 75.

*Chrysopa jacobsoni*, *crassoneura*, *splendida* spp. n. with subspp. n. *lucasseni* and *timorensis*, Malay Archipelago, WEELE pp. 65-74 T.c.—*C. formosa* var. n. *laetana* Hispania, NAVÁS D. ent. Z. 1909 p. 793.—*C. perla* Larve, McDUNOUGH Berlin 1909 p. 48; Bau des Darms und seiner Anhänge, McDUNOUGH Arch. Natg. 75 I pp. 313-360 5 Taf.

*Corydalis primitivus* sp. n. Argentine Republic, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 251.—*C. cornuta*, larva tracheae, HILTON Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2 pp. 46-57 pls. viii-xii.

*Otenochauliodes* gen. n. type *Chauliodes nigrovenosus*, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 263.

*Dilar kolbei* Andalusia p. 19, *corsicus* Corsica p. 20, *algericus* Argel p. 22, *corcyraeus* Corfu p. 26, *syriacus* Syria p. 28, *lineolatus* Turcomania p. 29, spp. n., NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 7 No. 10.

*Dimares pretiosa* sp. n. Peru, BANKS J. New York Ent. Soc. 17 p. 1.

*Echthromyrmex orientalis*, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 19.

†*Eobanksia* gen. n., *bittaciformis* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 27 p. 384 figs. 8-9.

†*Eomerope* gen. n. *tortriciformis* sp. n. Colorado Miocene p. 381 figs. 1-7, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 27.

†*Eomeropinae* subfam. n., COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 27 p. 364.

*Episalus zephyrinus*, WEELE Notes Mus. Leiden 31 p. 28.

*Formicaleo madagascariensis* p. 63 pl. ii f. 2, *voeltzkowi* p. 65 pl. ii fig. 3, spp. n. Madagascar, VAN DER WEELE Bul. sci. France-Belgique 42.—*F. schaedleri* sp. n. Kissef near Timor, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 23.

*Fuenterus lusitanicus* sp. n. Portugal, NAVÁS p. 44 Mem. Ac. Barcelona 7 No. 17.

*Glyptobasis spinicornis* sp. n. Burma, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 245.

*Hemerobius suecicus* sp. n. Sweden, MjöBERG Entomol. Tidskr. 30 p. 176 fig.—*H. haematicus* sp. n. Barcelona, NAVÁS Broteria 7 p. 23.—*H. lautus* sp. n. Syria, NAVÁS op. cit. 8 p. 104.

*Hemerodromia* gen. n. near *Hemerobius* p. 215, *buyssoni* sp. n. Puy-de-Dôme p. 217, NAVÁS Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Hermes sumatrensis* Sumatra, *selysi* Sylhet and Assam, spp. n., *maculifera* subsp. n. *tonkinensis* Tonkin, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 255.

*Leptopanorpa longicauda* sp. n. Java, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 11.

*Leucochrysa voeltzkowi* sp. n. Madagascar, VAN DER WEELE Bul. sci. France-Belgique 42 p. 67 pl. ii fig. 4.—*L. abnormis* subsp. n. *javanensis*, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 81.

*Lidar meridionalis* var. n. *picta*, NAVÁS p. 36 Mem. Ac. Barcelona 7 No. 17.

*Macroleon* gen. n. type *Myrmelcon validus* McLachl., BANKS J. New York Ent. Soc. 17 p. 4.

*Mantispa vassei* Mozambique p. 4, *haugi* Congo, *loanga* Loango, p. 5, *natalica* Pinetown, *finoti* p. 6, *mariae* p. 7, Madagascar, *maindroni* India, *bouchardi* Sumatra, p. 8, *luzonica* Philippines p. 9, *harmandi* Nipon p. 10, *wagneri* Brazil, *moulti* Guiana, p. 11, *pasteuri* New Guinea p. 12, spp. n., NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 7 No. 10.—*M. manca* subsp. n. *papua* New Guinea, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 92.—*M. luzonensis* n. n. for *luzonica* Nav., NAVÁS Bol. Soc. Aragon 8 p. 150.—*M. pagana*, LAMBERTIE Bordeaux Actes soc. linn. 72 p. cv.

*Megalomina* gen. n. *acuminata* sp. n. Australia, BANKS Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 78.

†*Meropinae* subfam. n., COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 27 p. 384.

*Micromus*; notes on Malayan species, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 53–55.—*M. froggatti* nom. n. for *australis* Frogg., BANKS Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 77.

*Myiodactylus nebulosus*, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 47.

*Myrmelcon*; Gestalt und Nest der Larve, AVERIN Sborn. stud. Kruz. liub.-prir. Chark. Univ. 1 pp. 34–52.—*M. laufferi* sp. n. Escorial, NAVÁS Rev. Ac. Madrid 7 p. 374.—*M. sagax* subsp. n. *sumatrensis*, *celebensis*, *papuensis*, Malay Archipelago, *acer* subsp. n. *novae-guineae*, *giloloensis*, *javanensis*, *sumatrensis*, *niasicus*, Malay Archipelago, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 34–46.

*Nallachius* gen. n. for *Dilar prestoni* MacL., NAVÁS p. 50 Mem. Ac. Barcelona 7 No. 17.

*Neochauiodes* gen. n. p. 259, *khasianus* Assam, *koreanus* Korea, *obscurus* India, spp. n.; *sinensis* subsp. n. *occidentalis* Western China and *meridionalis* Southern China, *sundaicus* subsp. n. *borneensis* Borneo, pp. 259–262, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 30.

*Neoneuromus* gen. n. *Planipennia* for *sikkimensis* etc., WEELE p. 252 T.c.

*Nepal* gen. n. *Dilarini*, *harmandi* sp. n. India, also *Dilar hornei* MacLachl., NAVÁS p. 45 Mem. Ac. Barcelona 7 No. 17.

*Nesoleon* gen. n., *braunsi* sp. n. S. Africa, BANKS New York J. Ent. Soc. 17 p. 4.

*Neuromini*, nov. trib. *Sialidarum*, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 250.

*Niremberge* gen. n. near *Hemerobius*, *limpida* sp. n. Spain, NAVÁS p. 377 Rev. Ac. Madrid 7.

*Nothochrysa evanescens* subsp. n. *ludekingi*, *javanica*, *everetti*, Malay Archipelago, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 77–78.

*Notiobiella* gen. n. type *unita-externa*, *stigmatica*, p. 80, *obliqua*, Australia, *pretiosa* Fiji Islands, p. 81, spp. n., BANKS Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.

*Osmylus*; notes on Malayan species, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 48-52.

†*Palaeochrysa concinnula*, ferruginea, spp. n., Miocene Florissant, COCKERELL p. 218 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Palpares paucimaculata* sp. n. Ruwenzori, KIRBY p. 62 Trans. zool. Soc. 19.

*Panorpa communis*, MEISSNER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 97.—*P. naevia* p. 273 fig., *limbata* p. 274 fig., spp. n. Nippon, NAVÁS Rev. russ. ent. 9.—*P. muelleri* with n. subsp. *ungaranensis*, pi, *jacobsoni* spp. n., Java, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 6-10.

*Panorpodes notata* sp. n. Nippon, NAVÁS Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 274 fig.

*Parachauliodes* gen. n. type *Chauliodes japonicus* McLachl., *continentalis* sp. n. Korea, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 259.

*Paraglenurus* gen. n. near *Glenurus*, type *Myrmeleon scopifer*, p. 29, *borneensis* sp. n. Borneo p. 30, WEELE op. cit. 31.

†*Phenacopsyche* gen. n., *vexans* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 27 pp. 385-387 figs. 10-12.

*Platyneuromus* gen. n., type *Corydalis socor* Hag., WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 252.

*Protochauliodes* gen. n. type *Chauliodes cinerascens* Blanch., WEELE p. 258 T.c.

*Protohermes davidi* sp. n. China, WEELE p. 254 T.c.

*Protosialis* gen. n., type *Sialis americana*, WEELE p. 263 T.c.

*Psectra diptera*, Dimorphismus sowohl ♂ als ♀, MjöBERG Ark. Zool. 6 No. 5; dipteres Exemplar aus dem Gouv. St. Peterburg, sp. ? aus dem Gouv. Irkutsk, ADELUNG St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 pp. xliii-xlvi.—*P. buenoi* sp. n. N. America, NAVÁS p. 218 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.

*Pseudoformicaleo* gen. n. near *Formicaleo*, *jacobsoni* sp. n. Java, subsp. n. *wellerensis*, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 25-27.

*Psychobiella* gen. n., *sordita* sp. n. Australia, BANKS p. 79 Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.

*Raphidia harmandi* sp. n. Japan, p. 144, *adanana* ♂ p. 146; NAVÁS Bol. Soc. Aragon 8.—*R. maculicollis* pupa etc., LUCAS p. 129 pl. iv Entomologist 42.—Notes on British, PORRITT Entomologist 42 pp. 141-143.

†*R. exhumata* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 73.—*R. mortua* sp. n. Colorado Tertiary, ROHWER Amer. J. Sci. 28 p. 533.

*Rexavius* gen. n. *Dilarina* for *Dilar nietneri* and *japonicus*, NAVÁS p. 48 Mem. Ac. Barcelona 7 No. 17.

*Sialis japonica* sp. n. Japan, WEELE Leiden Notes. Mus. 30 p. 264.

*Sisyra brunnea* p. 76, *punctata* p. 77, spp. n., Australia, BANKS Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.

*Symphorobius lenellus* p. 25, *conspersus*, *gratiosus*, p. 26, *venustus*, *venosus*, p. 27, Spain, spp. n., NAVÁS Broteria 7.

*Tomatares pardalis*, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 31 p. 17.

## DIPTERA.

Catalogue of *Diptera*, Vols. 4 & 5, *Oncodidae* to *Omphralidae*, by KERTÉSZ Budapest 1909.

*Diptera brachycera*, or British flies Vol. v., VERRALL. Includes classification pp. 3-30, metamorphoses (by Sharp) pp. 31-39, and, as supplement of 34 pp., a list of the palaearctic species of the ten families included in this Volume.

Trophi of *Diptera*, homologies, bearing on taxonomy; WESCHÉ J. R. mier. Soc. 1909 pp. 1-16 & pls. i-iv.

Meigen's genera of 1800 not acceptable, VERRALL p. 772 Brit. flies 5.

Meigen's Erstlingsarbeit über Dipteren; HENDEL Ent. Ztg Wien 28 pp. 33-36.

Notes dipterologiques; VILLENEUVE p. 43-45 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.



Seltene Fliegen Böhmens; auch solche, welche in den Gehäusen und Larven einiger böhmischen Schmetterlinge parasitär leben; VIMMER Čas. České Spol. Entom. 1909 pp. 64-66.

Afinities of forms found in tropical copal with palaearectic forms; MEUNIER Bruxelles Ann. Soc. Scient. 33 p. 141.

Blood-sucking *Diptera*, tables; SERGEANT Paris 1909 305 pp.

Les Diptères parasites des cavités naturelles chez l'homme; HAUTEFEUILLE Amiens Bul. soc. linn. 18 1907 pp. 81-90.

Mécanisme de la synthèse des impressions lumineuses recueillies par les yeux composés des Diptères; VIGIER Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 pp. 1221-1223.

#### CECIDOMYIIDAE.

Dipterocecidien der Insel Bornholm; BAYER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 104-120.

*Arnoldia quercicola*, *dryophila*, *nervicola*, *plicans*, p. 21, *tymanifex* p. 22, *panteli*, *baldratii*, p. 23, spp. n., Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Asphondylia calaminthae* p. 3, *celsiae* p. 6, *lupulinae* p. 14, *frauenfeldi*, *phlomidis*, p. 15, *rutae* p. 26, *swaediae*, *proxima*, p. 30, spp. n., Europe, KIEFFER T.c.—*A. solani* sp. n. Zambesi, TAVARES Broteria 7 p. 170.—*A. attenuata* sp. n. West Indies, FELT Ent. News 20 p. 300.—*A. sulphurea* sp. n. pl. i f. 1 Brazil, TAVARES Broteria 8 p. 14.—*Asphondylia*; NEGER Berlin Ber. D. bot. Ges. 26a p. 735-754 1 Taf.

*Asynapta mangiferae* sp. n. West Indies, FELT Ent. News 20 p. 299.

*Buldratiavesiculosa*, *dumosae*, *waldorfi*, *nitida*, spp. n., p. 286 N. America, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 2.

*Bruggmanniella* gen. n. p. 19, *brasiliensis* sp. n. p. 20 pl. i f. 2 Brazil, TAVARES Broteria 8.

*Calodiplosis* gen. n., *parinari* sp. n. pl. viii figs. 2-3 Zambesi, TAVARES Broteria 7 p. 165.

*Caryomyia* gen. n. allied to *Hormomyia*, type *Cecidomyia tubicola* O. S., *antennata*, *consobrina*, *similis*, *inanis*, spp. n., p. 292, N. America, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 2.

*Cecidomyia thomasi* sp. n. Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26 p. 4.—*C. resinicoloides* sp. n. California pp. 2-3 pl. i life-history etc., WILLIAMS Ent. News 20.—*C. destructor*, Beschreibung, Lebensweise, Parasiten, Bekämpfung, DEMOKIDOV Trd. b. entom. učen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 4 10 1908 pp. 26 + 1 2 Taf.—*C. sp.*, infesting *Arundinaria simoni* (Japanese), NAWA Konch. Sek. 13 pp. 320-324.

*Cincticornia pustulata*, *simplex*, *globosa*, *podagrae*, spp. n., Massachusetts, p. 291, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 2.

*Clinodiplosis betonicae* p. 3, *cirsii* p. 6, *tetrahit* p. 9, *spinulosa* p. 10, *strobi* p. 17, *boleti* p. 19, *biorrhizae* p. 20, *breviseta* p. 21, *crassistigma* p. 27, *sublevis* p. 29, *trifolii* p. 31, *trotteri* p. 32, *longiventris*, *massalongoi*, p. 34, spp. n., Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz. 26.—*C. spirae* sp. n. Massachusetts, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 2 p. 293.—*C. equestris*, ENCK pp. 217-219 Entomologist 42.

*Compodiplosis* gen. n., *luteo-albida* sp. n. pl. ii f. 2 Brazil, TAVARES Broteria 8 p. 14.

*Coutarinia asperulae* p. 2, *trotteri*, *coryli*, p. 6, *erigeronis* p. 7, *galii*, *gei*, p. 9, *galeobdolonis* p. 12, *lamii*, *lathyr*, p. 13, *lepidii*, *lilii*, *mastagotis*, *tonicerae*, p. 14, *tremulae* p. 18, *minima* p. 22, *amenti* p. 23, *ribis* p. 25, *rubicola* p. 26, *cucubali* p. 28, *symphyti*, *tragopogonis*, p. 30, *crispans* p. 31, *vincetoxici* p. 34, spp. n., Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.—*C. sorghicola* life-history pp. 116-118 pl. vii, HERICK Ent. News 20.

*Cystiphora leontodontis* p. 14, *scorzonerae* p. 27, spp. n., Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Dasyneura maritima*, p. 288, *gemmae*, *radifolii*, *corticis*, *toweri*, *aromaticae*, p. 289, spp. n., N. America, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 2.—*D. leguminicola* pl. ii figs. 1-3 p. 46, *trifolii* p. 99 figs. 4-8, FOLSOM Rep. Ent. Illinois 25.—*D. strobili*, EVANS p. 17 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Delodiplosis* gen. n. p. 157, *copaibae* sp. n. Zambesi pl. vii fig. 8-12 p. 158, TAVARES Broteria 7.

*Diplosis punicea* galls, BRODIE p. 159 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Geodiplosis* gen. n., *ranunculi* sp. n. Europe, KIEFFER p. 24 Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Guarephila* gen. n., *albida* sp. n. pl. ii f. 7 Brazil, TAVARES Broteria 8 p. 18.

*Harmandia pustulans* sp. n. Europe, KIEFFER p. 18 Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Hormomyia billoti*, *frireni*, *hieronymi*, p. 5, *kneuckeri* p. 6, spp. n., Europe, KIEFFER T.c.

*Janetiella genistae* sp. n. Europe, KIEFFER p. 9 T.c.

*Lasioptera umbelliferarum* sp. n. Europe, KIEFFER p. 28 Bull. Soc. Metz 26.—*L. anonae* sp. n. Zambesi, TAVARES Broteria 7 p. 141.—*L. clarkei*, *riparia*, *dankoniae*, *galeopsidis*, *virginica*, *spiræafolia*, *cassiae*, p. 287, *murtfeldtiana* p. 288, spp. n., N. America, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 2.—*L. urvilleae* sp. n. Brazil, TAVARES Broteria 8 p. 25.

*Lestodiplosis winnertziæ* p. 8, *conyzæ* p. 12, *inclusæ* p. 16, *ranunculi* p. 25, spp. n., Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Lobodiplosis spinosa* sp. n. West Indies, FELT Ent. News 20 p. 301.

*Lopesia* gen. n., *parinari* sp. n. pl. viii figs. 9–13 Zambesi, TAVARES Broteria Lisboa 7 p. 163.

*Lopesiella* gen. n. p. 145, *combreti* sp. n. p. 148 Zambesi, TAVARES T.c.

*Mayetiola calamagrostidis*, *bifida*, *spinulosa*, p. 3, *nordei* p. 9, spp. n., Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.—*M. destructor* on *Agropyron repens*, HAYHURST J. Econ. Ent. 2 pp. 231–234.

*Mendesia joannisiella* sp. n. pl. fig. 4 Lusitania, MENDES Broteria 8.

*Meunieriella* nom. n. for *Meunieria* Rübs, KIEFFER p. 35 Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Microdiplosis* gen. n., *zambezensis* sp. n. pl. viii fig. 1, Zambesi, TAVARES Broteria 7 p. 155.

*Neolasioptera menthae*, *ambrosiae*, spp. n. N. America, p. 288, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 2.

*Oligotrophus szeptigeti* p. 2, *loewianus* p. 4, *tympanifex* p. 6, *jagineus* p. 7, *gnaphalii* p. 9, *peyerimhoffi* p. 27, *ulmi* p. 31, spp. n., Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.—*O. lemei* gall, ALDERSON & CONNOLD p. 202 Ent. Mag. 45.—

*O. sp.*, nouvelle diptéroécidie des saules, PEYERIMHOFF Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 pp. 42–43.

*Perrisia acaciae*, *tympani*, *vitrina*, p. 1, *aquilegiae*, *alpestris*, *asperularum*, *astericola*, *astragalorum*, p. 2, *berberidis*, *bunellae*, p. 3, *campanularum*, *szeptigeti*, *ceconiana*, p. 4, *carpesti*, *ruebsaameni*, *milli*, *centaureae*, *clematidis*, *cucubuli*, p. 6, *bursifex*, *cytisi*, *daphnephila*, *dianthi*, *vagans*, *erigeronis*, *alpicola*, *socialis*, *euphorbiarum*, *confex*, p. 7, *tetrahit* p. 8, *genistarum*, *scorpii*, *rosifex*, *gentianae*, *nervicola*, p. 9, *hyssopi* p. 10, *corniculata* p. 12, *lathyr*, *pratensis*, *silvestris*, p. 13, *xylostei*, *excavans*, *loti*, *mimosae*, p. 14, *fruticicola*, *palustris*, *columnae*, p. 15, *pirolae* p. 17, *polygalae*, *bistortae*, *populnea*, p. 18, *panteli*, *libera*, *malpighii*, p. 21, *tubularis* p. 22, *traili*, *auricomi*, *rhododendri*, *ribicola*, p. 25, *pierreana* p. 26, *salviae* p. 27, *senebrierae*, *subterranea*, *zannonii*, p. 28, *rostrupiana*, *filipendulae*, *granulata*, *holostae*, p. 29, *silvicola*, *tamaricina*, *teucriicola*, *tiliae*, p. 30, *ulicis*, *gallica*, *ulmicola*, *vitisidaea*, *anglica*, *valerianae*, *verbasci*, p. 31, *spicatae* p. 32, *zillae* p. 34, spp. n. Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Polystepha terminaliae* sp. n. pl. vii fig. 5 Zambesi, TAVARES Broteria 7 p. 152.

*Rhabdophaga amenticola* sp. n. Europe, KIEFFER p. 27 Bull. Soc. Metz 26.—*R. strobiloides* p. 249, *siliqua* p. 251, *cornu* p. 252, galls and parasites, BRODIE Canad. Ent. 41.—*R. elymi*, *rileyana*, p. 289, *latebrosa*, *caulicola*, *hirticornis*, p. 290, spp. n., N. America, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 2.

*Rhopalomyia hispanica* p. 277, *navasi* p. 278, spp. n. Spain, TAVARES Bol. Soc. Aragon 3.—*R. koehliae* sp. n. Europe, KIEFFER p. 12 Bull. Soc. Metz 26.—*R. betheliana* sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL p. 150 Canad. Ent. 41.—*R. castaneae* sp. n. Massachusetts p. 291, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 2.

*Sackenomyia viburnifolia*, *packardi*, spp. n., Massachusetts, p. 290, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 2.

*Stefaniella salsolae* sp. n. Spain, TAVARES p. 276 Bol. Soc. Aragon 3.—*S. ceconii* sp. n. Italy, KIEFFER p. 2. Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Stenodiplosis bitensis* sp. n. Bitche, KIEFFER p. 35 T.c.

*Stephodiplosis* gen. n., *lanneae* sp. n. Zambesi, TAVARES Broteria 7 p. 140.

*Zalepidota*, sp. n. Brazil, TAVARES Broteria 8 p. 24.

#### MYCETOPHILIDAE.

The genera of *Mycetophilidae* with lists of species, figures of wings and some structural details, JOHANNSEN Gen. ins. 93 121 pp. & 7 pls.

*Mycetophilidae* of North America, monograph, JOHANNSEN Bull. Agric. exp. Sta. Maine 172 276 pp. & 3 pls.

*Allocotocera, flavescens* sp. n. Wisconsin, JOHANNSEN p. 72 Gen. ins. 93.

*Anatella silvestris* sp. n. New York, JOHANNSEN p. 91 T.c.

*Apemon* gen. n. type *Platyura pectoralis* Coq., JOHANNSEN p. 20 T.c.—*A. nigriventris* sp. n. Selkirk Mts., JOHANNSEN Bull. Agric. Exp. Maine 172 p. 245.

*Asindulum brevimanum* var. n. hispanicum Alicante, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 128.

*Azana anomala* var. r. *flavohalterata* Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 129.

*Brachycampta barbata* p. 26, *nigrofusca* p. 27, Fennia, spp. n., LUNDSTRÖM Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fennia 32 No. 2.

*Ceroplatus militaris* sp. n. Ithaca, JOHANNSEN Bull. Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine 172 p. 237.

*Coelosia truncata* sp. n. Fennia, LUNDSTRÖM Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fennia 32 No. 2 p. 18.

*Cordyla volucris* sp. n. New York, JOHANNSEN p. 101 Gen. ins. 93.—*C. fusca*, Anatomie der Larve, VIMMER Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1909 pp. 148–153.

*Dziedzickia* nom. n. for *Hertwigia* Dz., JOHANNSEN Gen. ins. 93 p. 44.

*Exechia fimbriata* p. 47, *crucigera* p. 48, *nigrofusca* p. 49, *parva* p. 50, *exigua* p. 52, *bispinosa* p. 53, Fennia, spp. n., LUNDSTRÖM Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 32 No. 2.—*E. contaminata* larva, PASTEJŇÍK Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 pp. 27–31.

*Fungivora collineola* sp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 4 p. 36.

†*Lasiosoma mirandula* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 27 p. 53.

*Leia* Meig. (= *Glaphyroptera* Winn.), JOHANNSEN Gen. ins. 93 p. 76.

*Lycoria bibionea* p. 31 fig. 1–2, *isarthria* p. 32 fig. 3, *zalampra* p. 34, spp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 4.

*Macrocera geminata* sp. n. Ithaca, JOHANNSEN Bull. Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine 172 p. 272.

*Megophthalmidia*, sp. n. Washington State, JOHANNSEN p. 89 Gen. ins. 93.

*Meunieria* nom. n. for *Willistonella* Meun., JOHANNSEN p. 87 T.c.

*Mycetophila freyii* p. 58, *autumnalis* p. 60, *quadra* p. 61, Fennia, spp. n., LUNDSTRÖM Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 32 No. 2.

*Neomempheria nigriceps* sp. n. Fennia australis, LUNDSTRÖM Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fauna 32 No. 2 p. 15.—*N. striata*, larva, PASTEJŇÍK Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 pp. 27–31.—*N. amphiphæa* sp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 4 p. 35 fig. 5.—*N. apicalis* sp. n. Peru, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 140.

*Opistholoba ocellata* sp. n. New York, JOHANNSEN p. 126 Gen. ins. 93.

*Palaeoplatyura aldrichii* sp. n. Washington State, JOHANNSEN p. 10 Gen. ins. 93.—*P. johnsoni* sp. n. Burlington, JOHANNSEN Bull. Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine 172 p. 226.

*Phronia nigripalpis* p. 40, *fimbriata* p. 47, Fennia australis, spp. n., LUNDSTRÖM Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 32 No. 2.

*Platyura czernyi* sp. n. Algeciras, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 128.—*P. setiger* p. 252, *mimula* p. 255, *nigrita* p. 256, *moesta* p. 259, *moerens*, *genualis*, p. 262, *scapularis* p. 263, N. America, spp. n., JOHANNSEN Bull. Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine 172.—*P. argenteotomentosa*, *forcipata*, spp. n., Peru, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 137–140.

*Psilosciara* gen. n. type *Sciura membranigera* KIEFFER p. 246 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.



*Rondaniella* nom. n. for *Leia* Meig., JOHANNSEN Gen. ins. 93 p. 66.

*Sciara nivicola* p. 246, *nivata* p. 247, spp. n. Algeria, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Symmerus lenis* n. n. for *zonata* Gigl.-T., JOHANNSEN Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine 172 p. 229.

*Tetragoneura peruana* sp. n. Peru, KERTESZ Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 141. †*T. peritula* sp. n. Colorado Boëncé, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 27 pp. 53–54.

*Trichonta bifida* p. 31, *trifida* p. 32, *conjungens* p. 33, *subfusca* p. 35, *Fennia* spp. n. LUNDSTRÖM Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 32 No. 2.

*Trichosia quadristrigata* sp. n. p. 127 Monistrol, STROBL Wien Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 59.

#### CHIRONOMIDAE.

Die Metamorphose der Chironomiden, Eine Bitte um Mitarbeit, THIENEMANN Bonn Verh. nat. hist. Ver. pp. 201–212.

Early stages of *Chironomidae*; MUNDY, Leicester 1909 56 pp. & 8 pls.

*Bezzia hydrophila* sp. n. Deutschl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 p. 32.—*B. hydrophila* sp. n. Dortmund, KIEFFER p. 38 Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Ceratopogon flavipes* var. n. *flaviventris* Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 130.—*C. stimulans* Java and Sumatra *salmi*, *vexans*, Sumatra, spp. n., MEYERE Tijdschr. Ent. 52 p. 197.

*Chironomus brevimanus*, *cognatus*, p. 53, *versicolor*, *sanguineus*, *gregarius*, *pentatomus*, *distans*, *interruptus*, *percurrans*, p. 54, *pentatomus*, *polytomus*, *bryozoarum* p. 55, *signatus*, p. 56, spp. n., Germany, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.—*C. percurrans*, *polytomus*, *bryozoarum*, *signatus*, *cognatus*, *versicolor*, *sanguineus*, *gregarius*, *interruptus*, *distans*, *pentatomus*, spp. n. Deutschl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 pp. 30–36.—*C. multiannulatus* sp. n. Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 59 p. 131.

*Cricotopus fuscipes*, *parvulus*, *longipalpis*, *petiolatus*, *brevipalpis*, spp. n., Germany, KIEFFER p. 45 Bull. Soc. Metz 26.—*C. fuscipes*, *longipalpis*,

*brevipalpis*, *parvulus*, *petiolatus*, spp. n. Deutschl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 pp. 31 32 36.

*Culicoides*; figures of African, AUSTEN pp. 3–8 pl. i Africa blood-sucking flies.—*C. habereri* sp. n. Kamerun, BECKER Stuttgart Jahresh. Ver. Natk. 65 p. 289.—*C. grahamii* p. 280, *brucei* p. 282, *milnei* p. 283, spp. n., Africa, AUSTEN Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*C. pungens* sp. n. Sumatra, MEYERE Tijdschr. Ent. 52 p. 200.

*Dactylocladius tubicola*, *semivirens*, spp. n. Deutschl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 p. 32.—*D. semivirens tubicola*, spp. n., Germany KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26 p. 48.

*Diamesa fissipes*, *prolongata*, *thienemanni*, *hygropetrica*, spp. n. Deutschl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 p. 33.—*D. hygropetrica*, *thienemanni*, *prolongata*, p. 40, *fissipes* p. 41, spp. n. Germany, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Isocladius* gen. n., *albipes* sp. n. Germany, KIEFFER T.c. p. 44.—*I. albipes* sp. n. Deutschl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 p. 36

*Isoplasus bimaculatus* sp. n. Germany, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26 p. 43.

*Johannseniella inermis*, *dentata*, spp. n., Germany, KIEFFER p. 38 Bull. Soc. Metz 26.—*J. dentata*, *inermis*, spp. n. Deutschl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 p. 32.

*Metriocnemus bifidus* sp. n. Germany KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26 p. 48.—*M. bifidus* sp. n. Deutschl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 p. 33.

*Orthocladius pedestris* sp. n. Deutschl., KIEFFER T.c. p. 32.—*O. pedestris rivulorum*, spp. n., Germany, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26 p. 48.

*Paradiamesa* gen. n., *andina* sp. n. Tupungato, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 86.

*Trochironomus* gen. n., *pallidus* sp. n. Germany, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26 p. 53.—*P. pallidus* sp. n. Deutschl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 p. 30.

*Prodiamesa praecox*, *ichtyobrota*, spp. n., Germany, KIEFFER p. 39 Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Psectrocladius dorsalis* sp. n. Germany, KIEFFER T.c. p. 47.—*P. dorsalis* sp. n. Deustchl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 p. 31.

*Psectrotanypus* gen. n. p. 42, *longicalcar*, *brevicalcar*, spp. n., Germany p. 43, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.—*P. brevicalcar* sp. n. Deutschl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 p. 36.

*Stenoxenus dimorphus* sp. n. Pérou, KIEFFER Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 46.

*Tanypus bifurcatus* p. 41, *sagittalis*, *distans*, *pectinatus*, *serratus*, p. 42, spp. n., Germany, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.—*T. bifurcatus*, *sagittalis*, *serratus*, *pectinatus*, *distans*, spp. n., Deutschl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 pp. 31-34.

*Tanytarsus stratiotis*, *gregarius*, *inermipes*, *roseiventris*, *longimanus*, p. 50, *longicollis*, *virens*, *lauterborni*, *pentapoda*, *lapidicola*, p. 51, *raptorius*, *brevicalcar*, p. 52, spp. n., Germany, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.—*L. lauterborni*, *raptorius*, *longimanus*, *longicollis*, *stratiotis*, *pentapoda*, *virens*, *gregarius*, spp. n. Deutschl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 pp. 30-33.—*T. tupungatensis* sp. n. Mendoza, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 87.

*Thienemannia* gen. n. near *Metrocnemus*, *gracilis* sp. n. Germany, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26 p. 49.—*T. gracilis* sp. n. Deutschl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 p. 33.

*Trichocladius fuscus*, *flavus*, *halophilus*, p. 46, *fossarum* p. 47, spp. n., Germany, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26.—*T. fuscus*, *fossarum*, *halophilus*, spp. n., Deutschl., KIEFFER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 pp. 31-34.

#### CULICIDAE.

Notes on the oriental catalogue; Meigen's names of 1803; BRUNETTI pp. 121 & 122 Canad. Ent. 41.

Culicidi studi e ricerche; GALLI-VALERIO e ROCHAZ-DE-JONGH ROMA Atti Soc. studi malaria 9 1908 pp. 1-9; 10 pp 1-5.

Moustiques en Grèce; CARDAMATIS ROMA Atti Soc. studi malaria 8 1907 pp. 171-181 2 fig.—Moustiques anophèles en Grèce, CARDAMATIS ROMA

Atti Soc. studi malaria 9 1908 pp. 119-124 2 fig.

Stechmücken *Culicidae*, SPEISER Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 49 pp. 389-397.

Deux larves carnassières; GENDRE Paris Bull. soc. pathol. exot. 2 p. 147-150.

Larves d'Hydrachnides parasite des Culicides, BRUYANT Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 pp. 706-707.

*Culicidae* of the Gold Coast, native names, etc., GRAHAM Colon. Off. London No. 1723 pp. 14-23.

Moustiques qui vivent dans l'eau salée, CLERC Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 pp. 120-121.

Modification expérimentale d'une habitude héréditaire chez un moustique, SERGENT Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 pp. 108-110.

*Aedeomyia catasticta* sp. n. Philippine Is., KNAB Ent. News 20 p. 387.

*Aedes pagetonotum* Canada, *pazosi* Cuba, spp. n., DYAR & KNAB Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 52 pp. 253-255.—*A. sansoni* sp. n., Alberta, DYAR & KNAB p. 102 Canad. Ent. 41.—*A. thibaulti* sp. n. Arkansas, DYAR & KNAB Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 174.

*Aedimorphus punctothoracis* p. 4, *albotaeniatum* p. 5, Ashanti, spp. n., THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. 237.

*Anopheles punctipennis* var. = (*perplexens* Ludl.), LUDLOW p. 293 Canad. Ent. 41.—*A. perplexens* hab. Philippines not N. America p. 21, *formosus* sp. n. Philippines p. 22 LUDLOW Canad. Ent. 41.

*Bancroftia persephassa* sp. n. Cuba, DYAR & KNAB Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 52 p. 254.

*Banksinella chrysothorax*, *taeniarostris*, p. 13, *punctocostalis* p. 14, Ashanti, spp. n., THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. 237.

*Bathosomyia* gen. n. p. 9, *abnormalis* sp. n. p. 10 Ashanti, THEOBALD T.c.

*Calvertia* gen. n. for *Chagasia* sp., LUDLOW p. 22 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Calvertina* nom. n. for *Calvertia* Ludl., LUDLOW p. 234 T.c.

*Culex pseudoannulioris ornatothoracis*, p. 15, *nigrocostalis, chloroventer*. p. 16, *pallidothoracis*, p. 17, Ashanti, THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. 237 p. 17.—*C. drymoecius* p. 42, *leucarthrius* p. 43, spp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 4—*C. taytayensis* p. 545, *argentinotus* p. 547, Rizal spp. n., BANKS Philippine J. Sci. 4.—*C. pipiens* pl. ii f. 4, *quinquefasciatus* pl. i f. 1, *q. dipseticus* fig. 3, *comitatus* sp. n. California p. 35 pl. i f. 2, *restuans* pl. ii f. 5, *salinarius* p. iii f. 7 *similis* pl. iii f. 8, *s. lachrimans* f. 9, *proximus* sp. n. Panama p. 38 pl. ii, f. 6, DYAR & KNAB Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.—*C. ignobilis* sp. n. Cuba, DYAR & KNAB, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 39.—*C. lactator loquaculus* var. n., p. 254, *elocutilis Panama, vindicator, dictator*, Dominica, p. 255, *peccator* Arkansas, *revocator* Jamaica, *reflector* Panama, p. 256, *abominator* Southern United States, spp. n., *C. reductor* nom. n. for *Mochlostyrax jamaicensis* Graham, *deceptor* Florida, *incriminator* Mississippi, *falsificator*, p. 257, *invocator*, Cuba, *duplicator* Santo Domingo, p. 258, spp. n., *lachrimans* nom. n. for *aikenii* D. & K. p. 259, DYAR & KNAB Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 52.—*C. trachycampa* sp. n. Panama, DYAR & KNAB p. 101 Canad. Ent. 41.—*C. cyaneus* Fabr. = *Sabethes locuples* Rob. Desv., KNAB Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 155.—*C. perturbans* New Hampshire SMITH p. 425 Ent. News 20.—*C. fowleri* D'Emm. to *Grahamia, microannulatus* Th. = (*rolandi* D'Emm.), THEOBALD p. 297 Ann. trop. Med. 2.

*Culicada fuscopalpalis, mediopunctata*, Ashanti, spp. n., THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. 237 p. 18.

*Culicelsa accraensis* sp. n. p. 19 with *fuscus* var. n. p. 20 Ashanti, THEOBALD T.c.

*Culiciomyia uniformis* sp. n. Ashanti, THEOBALD p. 8 T.c.

*Deinocerites pseudus* Panama, *tetrapathus* Guatemala, *troglodytus* Trinidad, DYAR & KNAB Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 52 p. 260.

*Dendromyia argenteoventralis* p. 24, *affinis* p. 25, Ashanti, spp. n., THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. 237.

*Dinanamesus* gen. n. near *Deinocerites, spanius* sp. n. Panama, DYAR & KNAB p. 259 T.c.

*Eretmapodites oidipodeios* p. 86, *leucopous* p. 88, *chrysogaster* p. 157, *melanopous* p. 158, spp. n., Ashanti, GRAHAM Entomologist 42.

*Eumelanomyia* gen. n., *inconspicua* sp. n., Ashanti, THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. 237 p. 10.

*Grabhamia spencerii* hab. doubtful, LUDLOW p. 22 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Grahamia* gen. n., *trichorostris* sp. n. Ashanti, THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. 237 p. 23.

*Harpagomyia* gen. n. near *Aedes* p. 165, *splendens* sp. n. Java myrmecophilous p. 167, MEYERE Tijdschr. Ent. 52.

*Hodgesia cuptopous* sp. n. Ashanti, THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. 237 p. 25.

*Kerteszia macgregori* sp. n. Basilan Isl., BANKS Philippine J. Sci. 4 p. 548.

*Limatus cacophrades* Panama, *methysticus* Costa Rica, spp. n., DYAR & KNAB Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 52 p. 226.

*Lutzia bigotii*, eggs, JENNINGS p. 49 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Mansoniea perturbans* New Hampshire, DYAR Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 pp. 145-149.—*M. chrysogona* sp. n. Philippine Is., KNAB Ent. News 20 p. 386.

*Melanoconion urichii* Coq. to *Carrollia* DYAR & KNAB p. 101 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Mucidus grahamii* sp. n. Ashanti, THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. 237 p. 2.

*Myxosquamus* gen. n., *confusus* sp. n. Ashanti, THEOBALD p. 7 T.c.

*Myzomyia ludlowii*, BANKS Philippine J. Sci. (B. Medical Sciences). 3 pp. 335-341; life-history pp. 519-524, description pp. 524-526 habits of the adult pp. 526-528, BANKS Philippine J. Sci. (B. Medical Sciences) 2 1907 pp. 513-535.—*M. rossii*, Uebertrager Malaria, VOGEL Genesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. 49 pp. 585-595.—*M. rossii*, Uebertrager von Malaria, VOGEL Genesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. 49 pp. 584-595.



*Neopecomyia* gen. n., *uniannulata* sp. n. Ashanti, THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. 237 p. 12.

*Newsteadina* gen. n. type *aboricollis* D'Emm., THEOBALD p. 297 Ann. trop. Med. 2.

*Oculiomyia fulleri* sp. n. Philippines, LUDLOW p. 97 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Pectinopalpus* gen. n., *fuscus* sp. n. Ashanti, THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. 237 p. 11.

*Protomelanoconion* gen. n., *fusca* sp. n. Ashanti, THEOBALD p. 20 T.C.

*Pseudanourotaenia parangensis* sp. n. Philippines, LUDLOW p. 24 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Reedomyia bipunctata* sp. n. Ashanti, THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. 237 p. 5.

*Stegomyia fasciata* et *Culex pipiens* Biologie de, LEGENDRE Paris Bull. soc. pathol. 2 p. 425-427.—*S. apicoargentea* sp. n. Ashanti, THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. 237 p. 3.

*Stenoscusctus* gen. n. p. 7. *africanus* sp. n. p. 8, Ashanti, THEOBALD T.C.

*Taeniorhynchus* ? *aureosquammatus* sp. n. Philippines, LUDLOW p. 234 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Toxorhynchites phytophygus* sp. n. Ashanti, THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. London 237 p. 1.

*Uranotaenia bilineata*, *apicotaeniata*, p. 21, *ornatus*, *bimaculata*, p. 22, Ashanti, spp. n., THEOBALD Colon. Off. Misc. 237.—*U. powelli* sp. n. Philippines, LUDLOW p. 235 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Worcesteria grata*, food habits, SAJO Term. Közl. 41 p. 113.

*Wyeomyia nepenthicola* sp. n. Benguet, BANKS Philippine J. Sci. 4 p. 550.—*W. pandora*, *onidus*, p. 261, *pantoia*, *symmachus*, *abrachys*, p. 262, *euetheles*, *chresta*, Panama, *antoinetta* Florida, p. 263, *conchita* Cuba, *drapetes*, *cara*, Trinidad, p. 264, *cacodela*, *aggytes*, *hapla*, Panama, p. 265, spp. n., DYAR & KNAB Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 52.—*W. intonca*, *rolonca*, Panama, spp. n., p. 173, DYAR & KNAB Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.

#### PSYCHODIDÆ.

*Diptonema superstes* sp. n. Kurseong, ANNANDALE Calcutta J. As. Soc. Beng. 4 1908 p. 353.

*Pericoma nubila* larva, THIENEMANN p. 65 Ann. Biol. lacustre 4.

*Phlebotomus*; natural history, HOWETT Indian sandflies 3 pp.; BLANCHARD Arch. parasit. 13 pp. 303-310.—*P. pappatasi*, BLANCHARD Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 pp. 192-195; VILLENEUVE t.c. p. 195; *pappatasi* = *dubosqi* N.-L., PICARD p. 165 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*P. dubosqi*, AUSTEN pp. 9-21 pl. i f. 4 African blood-sucking flies.—*P. perturbans* p. 201, *angustipennis* p. 202, spp. n. Java, MEYERE Tijdschr. Ent. 52.

*Psychoda legnothisa* sp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 4 p. 44.

#### SIMULIIDÆ, ORPHNAPHILIDÆ.

*Orphnephila testacea*, metamorphoses pp. 69-74, taxonomy, distribution etc. pp. 74-81, THIENEMANN Ann. Biol. lacustre 4.

*Simulium*; the African, AUSTEN pp. 22-35 pl. i figs. 5-8 African blood-sucking flies.—*S. escomeli* sp. n. Perou, ROUBAUD p. 428 Bull. Soc. pathol. exot. 2.—*S. inexorable*, *paranense*, *paraguayense*, Paraguay, spp. n., SCHROTTKY Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 63.—*S. columbacensis* biologie et système digestif, GEORGEWITCH Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 pp. 540-542 fig.—*S. nobile*, female, MEYERE Tijdschr. Ent. 52 p. 203.

#### BIBIONIDÆ.

*Biblio pyrrhonotus* sp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 4 p. 37.

†*B. atavus* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL p. 173 Entomologist 42.

*Eupcitenus ater* Macq., wing figured, COQUILLETT Ent. News 20 p. 106.

*Phila disagra* sp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 4 p. 39.

*Plecia ephippium* p. 38, *erubescens* p. 39, spp. n., SPEISER T.C.

*Scatopse cingulipes* sp. n. Algeciras STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 124.

#### TIPULIDÆ.

*Aeshnasoma* gen. n. near *Tipula* p. 115, *rivertonensis* sp. n. New Jersey p. 116 pl. xvi figs. 13-15, JOHNSON Proc. Soc. Boston 34.

*Dicranomyia trinitata* larva, THIENEMANN p. 64 Ann. Biol. lacustre 4.—*D. clivicola* p. 46, *tangentialis* p. 47, spp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 4.—*D. annulata* sp. n. Auckland Islands, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 129.

*Ephelia czernyi* sp. n. Algeciras, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 140.

*Limnobia xanthoptera* metamorphosis, PASTEJŘÍK Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 pp. 27–31.—*L. fallax* sp. n. New Jersey, JOHNSON Proc. Boston Soc. 34. p. 125.

*Limnophila claduroneura* sp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 4 p. 52 fig. 9.—*L. alleni* p. 126 pl. xvi fig. 18, *irrorata* p. 127 fig. 17, spp. n., U.S., JOHNSON Proc. Boston Soc. 34.

†*L. meunieri* nom. n. (*gracilis* Meun.), COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 27 p. 58.

*Limonia rhizosema* p. 48 fig. 6–7, *mirosema* p. 50, *orscitropha* p. 51 fig. 8, spp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 4.

*Megistocera bicauda* sp. n., SPEISER p. 53 T.c.

*Oropeza sayi* nom. n. for *Tipula annulata* Say non Linné p. 118, *similis* pl. xv fig. 4, *dorsalis* p. 119 pl. xv fig. 6, *venosa* p. 120 fig. 9, *albipes* fig. 12, *subalbipes* p. 121 figs. 5 & 11, *obscura* p. 122 figs. 7 & 10, spp. n., U.S., *obscura* var. n. *polita* p. 122 fig. 8, JOHNSON Proc. Boston Soc. 34.

*Pachyrrhina lundbecki* sp. n. East Greenland, NIELSEN København Medd. Gronl. Hefte 29 pp. 363–404.—*P. analis* var. n. *escorialensis*, *castellana* var. n. *croceiventris*, *crocata* var. n. *semiflava*, *scalaris* var. n. *flavirostris*, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 134.—*P. quincunx* p. 62, *bistri-punctata* p. 64, spp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 4.

*Rhipidia bryanti* sp. n. Massachusetts p. 123 pl. xvi fig. 20, JOHNSON Proc. Boston Soc. 34.

*Scamboneura distigma* sp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 4 p. 54.

*Tipula albostrata* p. 138, *jativensis* p. 137, *longidens* p. 139, *nitidicollis* p. 136, *villeneuvei* p. 135, Spain, spp. n., STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59.

—*T. asbolodes* p. 57 fig. 10–11, *eumecacera* p. 58, *capnionura* p. 59 fig. 12–13, *alphaspis* p. 60 fig. 14–15, spp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 4.—*T. williamsii* p. 17, *silvestra*, *quaylii*, p. 18, spp. n., California, with vestigial wings, DOANE Psyche 16.—*T. perlongipes* nom. n. for *filipes* Walker non. Fabr. *orozeoides*, p. 131, *fejuna* p. 132, spp. n., U.S., JOHNSON Proc. Boston Soc. 34.—*T. andina* sp. n. Mendoza, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 88.—*T. lunata*, larva, BROCHER p. 42 Ann. Biol. lacustre 4.—*T. trivittata* larva and pupa, GREENE Ent. News 20 p. 289 pl. xii.

†*T. heeriana* nom. n. (*lineata* Heer), COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 27 p. 58.—*T. (?) hepialina* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 28 p. 285 fig. 4.

*Zaluscodes* gen. n. *Limnobiidae*, *aucklandicus* sp. n. Auckland Islands, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 130.

#### RHYPHIDAE.

*Olbiogaster quinquefasciata* sp. n. Brasilia, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 p. 65.

*Rhyphus undulatus* sp. n. Auckland Islands, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 131.

#### STRATIOMYIDAE, SCENOPINIDAE.

*Dermatina* new divisional name for *Scenopinidae* and *Mydidae*, VERRALL Brit. flies 5 p. 41.

The *Stratiomyidae* of Great Britain, VERRALL Brit. flies 5 pp. 51–229.

*Caenocephalus*, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 386.

*Craspedometocon* gen. n., *frontale* sp. n. Formosa, KERTÉSZ p. 373 Taf. viii figs. 3 4 10 T.c.

*Culcur*; Gattung und *simulans*, KERTÉSZ p. 369 Taf. viii fig. 5 & 8 T.c.

*Diplehippium amphotricentrum*, KERTÉSZ p. 380 Taf. viii figs. 7 9 & 13 T.c.

*Eudmeta*; Gattung und Arten, KERTÉSZ pp. 387–389 Taf. viii fig. 1 T.c.

*Evaza nigripennis* sp. n. Formosa, KERTÉSZ p. 372 T.c.

*Hermetia hunteri* sp. n. Texas, COUILLETT p. 212 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Hermione (Oxycera) trispila* sp. n. Syria, BEZZI *Broteria* 8 p. 39.

*Hoplodonta (Odontomyia) viridula* forma *viridula*, KLEINE *Intern. ent. Zs.* 3 pp. 106–109 113–115.

*Hypselophorum* gen. n. Verw. mit *Cyphomyia*, *cyphomyioides* sp. n. Peru, KERTÉSZ *Ann. Mus. Hung.* 7 p. 381 *Taf. viii* figs. 2 11 & 12.

*Lypotemyia* gen. n. Verw. mit *Cynipimorpha*, *formicaeformis* sp. n. Peru, KERTÉSZ p. 391 *Taf. ix* fig. 1 T.c.

*Odontomyia laufferi* sp. n. Pardo, STROBL *Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges.* 59 p. 291.—*O. azurea* sp. n. Afrique orientale, BECKER *Bul. Muséum Paris* 1909 p. 113.

*Oxycera nigripes* sp. n. Scotland, VERRALL p. 93 *Brit. flies* 5.

*Pachygaster minutissima* to *Zabrachia*, BEZZI p. 132 *D. ent. Zs.* 1909 *Beih.*

*Pedinocera* gen. n., *longicornis* sp. n. Peru, KERTÉSZ *Ann. Mus. Hung.* 7 p. 392 *Taf. ix* figs. 2 3 & 11.

*Popanomyia* gen. n. *femoralis* sp. n. Peru, KERTÉSZ p. 393 *Taf. ix* figs. 12–14 T.c.

*Plecticus aurifer* Formosa, KERTÉSZ p. 389 *taf. ix* fig. 4 T.c.

*Rosapha*; Gattung und Arten, KERTÉSZ pp. 376–380 *Taf. viii* figs. 6 *Taf. ix* 6–10 T.c.

*Vittiger* gen. n., *schmusei* sp. n. Peru, KERTÉSZ p. 395 T.c.

*Wallacea* Dol.; Gattung und Arten, *tibialis* sp. n. Formosa, KERTÉSZ pp. 382–386 *Taf. ix* figs. 16–19 T.c.

#### TABANIDAE.

*Tabanidae*; Biologie, Beschreibung, Bekämpfung (Russ.) 4-te Aufl., PORTSCHINSKY *Trd. b. entom. učen. kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml.* 2 8 1908 pp. 1–52 21 fig. i. T.

Illustrations and descriptions of African *Tabanidae*. AUSTEN pp. 36–135 pls. ii–ix African blood-sucking flies.

*Atylotus jamaicensis* sp. n. Jamaica, NEWSTEAD p. 465 *Ann. trop. Med.* 3.

*Austenia* gen. n. type *Haematopota bullatifrons* Austen, SURCOUF *Bull. Mus. Paris* 1909 p. 454.

*Bombylopsis* gen. n. p. 646, *pseudobanal* S. Paulo p. 647, *leonina* S. Paulo, p. 648, spp. n., LUTZ *Zool. Jahrb. Suppl.* 10.

*Bouvierella* gen. n. p. 176, *notata* p. 177, *proxima* p. 179, *brunnea* p. 180, *variegata* p. 181, *cincta* p. 183, *flava* p. 184, spp. n., Madagascar, SURCOUF *Bul. Mus. Paris* 1909.

*Chrysops fuscipex* p. 684 S. Paulo, *uruguayensis* p. 687 Uruguay, *bivittatus* p. 688 Entrerios, *brevifascia* p. 689 Chaco de Sta. Fé, *ecuadorensis* p. 690 S. Antonio de Curaray, spp. n., LUTZ *Zool. Jahrb. Suppl.* 10.—*C. fixissimus*, *flavocinctus*, *dispar*, PRATT *Calcutta J. Trop. Vet. Sci.* 4 pp. 390–392.—*C. brimleyi* ♂ wing fig., GREENE *Ent. News* 20 p. 302.

*Chrysozona vulnerans* p. 455, *pellucida* p. 457, spp. n. Africa, SURCOUF *Bull. Mus. Paris* 1909.

*Epipsila* gen. n., *erimeriodes* sp. n. S. Paulo, LUTZ *Zool. Jahrb. Suppl.* 10 p. 649.

*Erephopsis flavicrinis* S. Paulo p. 633, *nigricans* Espirito Santo p. 637, *brevistria* S. Paulo p. 643, *pubescens* S. Paulo p. 644, spp. n., LUTZ T.c.

*Esenbeckia nigricorpus* p. 662 Sta. Catharina, *clari* p. 663 S. Paulo, *dubia* p. 665 Argentina, *biscutellata* p. 666 Paraguay, spp. n. LUTZ T.c.

*Haematopota atomaria*, *rubida* and *unizonata*, PRATT *Calcutta J. Trop. Vet. Sci.* 4 pp. 390–392.

*Ionopsis* gen. n. p. 650, *joetterlei* sp. n. p. 651, Rio de Janeiro, LUTZ *Zool. Jahrb. Suppl.* 10.

*Methoria* gen. n. type *Pangonia zig-zag* Macq., SURCOUF *Bul. Muséum Paris* 1909 p. 257.

*Neopangonia* gen. n. p. 651, *pusilla* sp. n. p. 652 S. Paulo, LUTZ *Zool. Jahrb. Suppl.* 10.

*Pangonia sulcata* sp. n. pl. ix f. 32 Syria, BEZZI *Broteria* 8 p. 41.

*Phaeoneura* gen. n., LUTZ *Zool. Jahrb. Suppl.* 10 p. 645.

*Potisa* gen. n. type *Haematopota pachycara* Bigot, SURCOUF *Bull. Mus. Paris* 1909 p. 454.

*Rhinomyza alveolata* p. 185, *maculata* p. 187, spp. n. Madagascar, SURCOUF T.c.



*Tabanus distinguendus* sp. n. Britain p. 371, *sudeticus* var. *perplexus* p. 399, VERRALL Brit. flies 5.—*T. bromius* var. n. *flavofemoratus* Escorial, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 292.—*T. paradoxus* Lebensweise, BAU p. 339 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*T. fumifer*, *opatus*, *minimus*, *partitus* and *vagus*, PRATT Calcutta J. Trop. Vet. Sci. 4 pp. 390–392.—*T. mesnili* sp. n. Africa, SURCOUF Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 77.—*T. marmorosus* p. 351, *pluto* p. 352, *canescens*, *roubaudi*, p. 353, *varians* p. 354, *irroratus* p. 355, spp. n. Africa occ., SURCOUF T.c.—*T. roubaudi* p. 155, *ignotus* p. 223 & pl. iii, spp. n. Africa, SURCOUF Etud. mor. Taban.—*T. khasiensis* p. 487, *leucohirtus* p. 488, *bicallosus* p. 489, *nemocallosus* p. 490, spp. n., RICARDO Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*T. haimovitchae* sp. n. Madagascar, SURCOUF Bul. Mus. Paris 1909 p. 174.

†*T. parahippi* pl. xvi fig. 1, *hipparionis* fig. 2, spp. n., Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 67.

## LEPTIDAE.

*Atherix dispar* p. 42, *erythrasis* p. 43 pl. ix fig. 8, spp. n., Syria, Bezzi Broteria 8.

*Atrichops* gen. n. for *Atherix crassipes* Meig., VERRALL p. 291 Brit. flies 5.

*Glutops singularis*, JOHNSON Psyche 16 p. 132.

*Leptis guadarraensis* sp. n. p. 166, *lineola* var. n. *andalusiaca*, Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 167.

†*L. florissantina* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 27 p. 58.—*L. mystaceaeformis* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 69.

## THEREVIDAE.

†*Psilocephala hypogaea* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. p. 68 pl. xvi fig. 3 3a.—*P. scudderi* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 10 pl. i fig. 3.

*Thereva nobilitata*, larva and pupa, COLLINGE J. econ. Biol. 4 pp. 14–18 pl. iv.—*T. albobittata* p. 294, *laufferi*, *xestomyzina*, p. 168, spp. n., *apicalis* subsp. n. *hispanica*, Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 170.—

(8-11091 )

*T. seminitida* sp. n. Afrique orientale, BECKER Bul. muséum Paris 1909 p. 115.

## ASILIDAE.

*Leptogastrinae* and *Dasygogoninae* of N. America, BACK Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35 pp. 437–400 pls. ii–xii.

*Ablautus rufotibialis* sp. n. Texas, BACK Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35 p. 182.

*Apoclea autumnalis* Arabia p. 286, *continuata* Persia p. 287, *aperta* Persia p. 291, *plurisetosa* Persia p. 293, *arabica* Arabia p. 294, spp. n., BECKER Berliner ent. Zs. 53.

*Asilus lucentinus*, p. 164, *nevadensis*, p. 163, *quadriapiculatus* p. 161, *varispinus*, p. 160, *variipennis*, p. 162, Spain, spp. n., *chrysites* var. n. *nigrofemoratus*, p. 163 Madrid, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59.—*A. occidentalis* p. 147 pl. xxii f. 7, *auricomus* p. 148 ff. 8 & 9, *piceus* ff. 10 & 11, *montanus* p. 149, ff. 12 & 13, *albicomus*, *lepidus*, ff. 15 & 16, *wlistoni*, p. 150, *angustipennis*, *latipennis*, p. 152, spp. n., *flavofemoratus* nom. n. p. 153, *coquilletii*, *terminalis*, p. 155, *brevicomus* p. 156, *mancei* p. 158 *johnsoni* p. 159, spp. n., *snowii* nom. n. p. 160, *rubicundus* p. 162, *erythrocnemius*, *californicus* pl. xxiii f. 36, p. 164, *cacopilogus* p. 165, *limpidipennis* p. 167, spp. n. Colorado, *fuscatus* nom. n. p. 168, HINE Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 2.—†*A. peritulus* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 69.

*Cophura fallai* sp. n. Colorado p. 378 pl. viii f. 5, BACK Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Cyrtopogon alleni* p. 261, *pulcher* p. 274, *rufolarsus* p. 275, spp. n., U.S., BACK T.c.

*Deromyia perplexa* sp. n. New Mexico p. 360, BACK T.c.

*Dicolonus sparsipilosus* sp. n. Montana p. 247 pl. ix f. 2, BACK T.c.

*Dioctria vera* sp. n. California p. 256, BACK T.c.—†*D. (?) florissantina* Ckll. n. comb. p. 254, COCKERELL Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2.

*Erax*; spp. eastern United States, synonymy, JOHNSON Psyche 16 p. 32.

*Habropogon spissipes* sp. n. Sinai, HERMANN Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 151.

*Holopogon dusmetii* p. 156, *flavotibialis* p. 157, spp. n., Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59.—*H. atripennis* p. 312 pl. xi f. 1, *snowi* p. 316 f. 2, *umbrinus* p. 317, spp. n., U.S., BACK Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Laphria nigrohirsuta* sp. n. Kashmir, LICHTWARDT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 125.

*Leptogaster atridorsalis* p. 159, *schaefferi* Texas p. 170, spp. n., U.S., BACK Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

†*Microstylum* (?) *destructum* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2 p. 254–255 pl. xxviii f. 2.

*Neoitamus armatus* sp. n. Afrique orientale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 114.

*Neolaparus lugubris* sp. n. Afrique orientale, BECKER p. 114 T.c.

†*Nicocles miocenicus* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2 p. 255.

*Paritamus* gen. n. for *Itamus* sect. B Loew, VERRALL p. 679 Brit. flies 5.

*Proagonistes praedo* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iii f. 2 & p. 87, AUSTEN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Protophanes nigrotinctus* sp. n. Afrique orientale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 114.

*Saropogon coquilletii* sp. n. New Mexico p. 348, BACK Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Stenopogon inermipes* p. 292, *taboardeae* p. 155, spp. n., Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59.—*S. (Scleropogon) cinerascens* sp. n. Texas, BACK Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35 p. 208.

*Stichopogon schineri* var. ? n. *albo-setosus* Granada, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 158.—*S. abdominalis* Florida p. 332, *fragilis* New Mexico p. 334, spp. n., BACK Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Townsendia fiebrigii* sp. n. Paraguay, BEZZI Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 628 fig. 1.—*T. niger* New Jersey p. 175, *pulcherrima* Texas p. 177, spp. n., BACK Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 35.

*Willistonina* gen. n. type *Habropogon bilineatus* pl. iv f. 5 & vii f. 3, BACK T.c. p. 337

#### MYDAIDAE, APIOCERIDAE, PANTOPHTHALMIDAE.

Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Apiceriden, Nebst Bemerkungen über die systematische Stellung der Mydiden und Asiliden; HERMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909 Beih. pp. 104–122 1 Taf.

*Apiocera vulpes* sp. n. Queensland, HERMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909 Beih. p. 108.

*Mydas praegrans* sp. n. Brazil, AUSTEN p. 130 Nov. zool. 16.

*Rhaphiorhynchus rothschildi* sp. n. Bolivia, AUSTEN p. 129 T.c.

*Ripidosyrma* gen. n. for *braunsi* Mel., HERMANN D. ent. Zs. 1909 Beih. p. 104 & pl.

#### ACROCERIDAE.

*Ogcodes*, Mundöffnung; WANDOLLECK Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 549–553.—Suppositious larva in egg-bag of *Epeira*, COLLIN p. 97 Entomologist 42.

*Oncodes clavatus* sp. n. Afrique orientale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 113.

*Pterodontia kashmirensis* sp. n. Himalaya, LICHTWARDT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 124.

#### BOMBYLIIDAE.

Ueber das Gehäuse einiger Bombyliidae, VIMMER Čas. Česk. Spol. Entomolog. 1909 pp. 24–27.

†*Alepidophora* gen. n. p. 54, *pealei* sp. n. Colorado Miocene p. 55, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 27.

*Anthracomoeba* gen. n. near *Spongostylum* p. 515, *obscura* sp. n. Persia p. 516, SACK Abh. Senckenb. Ges. 30.

*Anthrax circumdatus* Mg. var. n. Algeciras, *niphobleptus* var. n. *castellanus* Escorial, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 146.—*A. (Argyromoeba)* sp. n. Syria, BEZZI Broteria 8 p. 46.—*A. angulata* p. 89, *mendozaana* p. 90, Mendoza, spp. n., BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19.

*Argyramoeba maculosa* Pamir p. 526, *heteropyga* Corsika p. 531, *polystigma* Cyprus p. 534, spp. n., SACK Abh. Senckenb. Ges. 30.

*Astrophanes andinus* sp. n. Mendoza, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 91.

*Bombylius senex*, var. n. *violaceipes* Spain, STROBL. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 148.—*B. rufo-antennatus*, *terminatus*, spp. n. Afrique orientale, BECKER. Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 115.

*Chalcamoeba* gen. n. für *Anthrax virgo* Egger p. 522, *monacha* sp. n. Persia p. 523, SACK T.C.

*Chionamoeba* gen. n. für *Bibio nivea* Rossi p. 543, *semirufa* sp. n. Persia p. 545, SACK Abh. Senckenb. Ges. 30.

*Chrysamoeba* gen. n. near *Spongostylum* p. 516, *vulpina* sp. n. Persia p. 517, SACK T.C.

*Cyrtosia flavorufa* sp. n. Spain, STROBL. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 151.

*Leucamoeba* gen. n. für *Bibio aethiops* Fab. p. 520, *flava* sp. n. Asia minor p. 521, SACK Abh. Senckenb. Ges. 30.

†*Lithocosmus* gen. n., *coquilletti* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL. Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 71 pl. xvi fig. 4.

†*Megacosmus* gen. n., *mirandus* sp. n. Miocene Colorado p. 11 pl. i fig. 1, COCKERELL T.C.

†*Melanderella* gen. n., *glossalis* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL T.C. p. 70.

*Molybdamoeba* gen. n. für *Anthrax tripunctatu* Wied., SACK Abh. Senckenb. Ges. 30 p. 519.

†*Pachysystropus* gen. n. p. 56, *rohweri* sp. n. Colorado Miocene p. 57 fig. 1, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 27.

*Phthiria lacteipennis* sp. n. p. 151, *pulicaria* var. n. *major* p. 150 Spain, STROBL. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59.

*Psamatamoeba* gen. n. für *Anthrax isis* Meig. p. 536, *candida* sp. n. Persia p. 538, SACK Abh. Senckenb. Ges. 30.

*Satyramoeba* gen. n. für *Anthrax etrusca* Fab., SACK T.C. p. 517.

*Sinaia* gen. n. *kneuckeri* sp. n. Sinai, HERMANN. Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 149.

*Spongostylum flavescens* p. 512, *flavipenne* p. 513, *sordidum* p. 514, spp. n. Persia, SACK Abh. Senckenb. Ges. 30.

*Systoechus niveus* sp. n. Sinai, HERMANN. Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 150.

*Systropus arizonicus* sp. n. Arizona, BANKS Ent. News 20 p. 18.

(N-11091 j)

# NEMESTRINIDAE

*Atriadops westwoodi* sp. n. Neu Guinea, LICHTWARDT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 650.

*Ceylonia* gen. n., *magnifica* sp. n. Ceylon, LICHTWARDT p. 646 T.C.

*Hirmonoura austeni* Assam, *ochracea* Burma, *opaca* Himalaya *cingulata* India, *coffeata* Ceylon, *brunnea* Ceylon, *orientalis* Formosa, spp. n., LICHTWARDT pp. 643-645 T.C.

*Nemestrina nitidissima* sp. n. Spain, STROBL. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 144.—*N. nigrovillosus* Hispania. p. 114, *hermanni* Algeria p. 116, *persicus* Persia p. 119, *hirtus* Turkestan p. 121, spp. n., LICHTWARDT D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Neorhynchocephalus* gen. n. near *Rhynchocephalus*, LICHTWARDT p. 512 T.C.

*Nycterimorpha* gen. n. near *Nyctermiya*, *speiseri* sp. n. Queensland, LICHTWARDT p. 648 T.C.

*Nyctermiya* gen. n. für *Trichopsidea dohrni* Wand., LICHTWARDT p. 648 T.C.

*Stenopteromyia* gen. n. für *Nemestrinus bolivari* Strobl, LICHTWARDT p. 509 T.C.

## EMPIDAE.

*Microphona*; new divisional name for *Empididae* and *Dolichopidae*, VERRALL. Brit. flies 5 p. 41.

*Empidae*, sex-relations of various species, HAMM pp. 157-162. Ent. Mag. 45.

*Anacrostichus* subgen. n. zu *Empis*, BEZZI D. ent. Zs. 1909 Beih. p. 93.

*Argyrandrus* subgen. n. zu *Empis*, BEZZI p. 100 T.C.

*Coptophlebia* subgen. n. zu *Empis*, BEZZI p. 100 T.C.

*Drapetis flavicollis* sp. n. Afrique orientale, BECKER. Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 116.

*Elaphropeza antennata* sp. n. Afrique orientale, BECKER p. 115 T.C.

*Empis*; divided, pp. 85 etc., *E. albifrons*, nom. n. für *piana* Loew, *loewiana* nom. n. *dimidiata*, p. 91, *caucasica* Kaukasus, *testiculata* Kreta, p. 92, *metapleurialis* Sarepta p. 93, spp. n., *lipsona* nom. n. für *infumata* Becker p. 99, *leptomorion* Alpen p. 102,



*coreyrica* Korfu, *coracina* Frankreich, p. 103, spp. n., BEZZI D. ent. Zs. 1909 Beih.—*E. algecirasensis, dusmetii*, spp. n., Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 173 T.c.—*E. spirifera* p. 54, *specularis* p. 55, Lebanon, spp. n., BEZZI Broteria 8.—*E. opaca* sex-relations, HAMM pp. 132–134 Ent. Mag. 45.—*E. spectabilis* habits, MCATEE Ent. News 20 p. 359.

*Haplomera schrottkyi* sp. n. Paraguay, BEZZI Ent. Ztg Wien 28 p. 319.

*Hemerodromia oratoria* var. n. *ca'aluna* Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 178.—*H. praecatoria*, metamorphosis, BROCHER p. 44 Ann. Biol. lacustre 4.

*Heterempis* gen. n., *mendozaana* sp. n. Mendoza, BRÉTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 92.

*Hilara czernyi* p. 176, *escorialensis*, p. 175, *marginipennis*, p. 176, *pseudocornicula*, p. 174, spp. n., *cinereomicans* var. n. *trigemina*, Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 175.—*H. lucidifrons* sp. n. Afrique orientale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 116.

*Lisempis* subgen. n. zu *Empis*, BEZZI D. ent. Zs. 1909 Beih. p. 99.

*Microphorella* subgen. n. vide *Microphorus*.

*Microphorus*; taxonomy, *Microphorella* subg. n. p. 25, BECKER Ent. Ztg Wien 28.

*Polylepharis* subgen. n. for *Empis*, BEZZI D. ent. Zs. 1909 Beih. p. 95.

*Rhamphomyia bipila* p. 171, *pseudocrinita* p. 170, Spain, spp. n., STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59.—*R. empidiiformis* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 116.—*R. sulcata* Fall. und *cinerascens* Meig., KLEINE Soc. entomol. 24 p. 65.

*Tachydromia pseudo-exigua, pseudo-unguiculata*, spp. n., Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 181.

*Tetraneurella beckeri* sp. n. Deutschl., DAHL Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 p. 362.

*Xanthempis* subgen. n. zu *Empis*, BEZZI D. ent. Zs. 1909 Beih. p. 88.

#### DOLICHOPIDAE.

*Asyndetus aurocupreus, late-interruptus*, Spain, spp. n., STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 190.

*Aphrosyloopsis* gen. n., *lineatus* sp. n. Bounty Islands, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 132.

*Aphrosylus fuscipennis* sp. n. Algeciras, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 193.

*Chrysotus kerguelensis* sp. n. Kerguelen, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar Exped. 10 H. 4 p. 435.

*Diaphorus gredleri* subsp. n. *flavomaculatus* Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 191.

*Dolichopus immaculatus* sp. n. Dauphine, BECKER Ent. Ztg Wien 28 p. 323.—*D. laufferi* sp. n., *aratriformis* var. ? n. *eciliata*, Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 184.

*Epithalassius czernyi* sp. n. Tarifa, STROBL p. 192 T.c.

*Hercostomus laufferi* nom. n. für *Dolichopus laufferi* Strobl, *nigrohalteratus* sp. n. Chartreuse, BECKER p. 324 Ent. Ztg Wien 28.

*Micromorphus albosetosus* sp. n. Algeciras, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 189.

*Neurigona biflexa* sp. n. Algeciras, STROBL p. 183 T.c.

*Orthochile barbicoxa* sp. n. Granada, STROBL p. 186 T.c.

*Scellus*; Bestimmungeliste p. 325, *gallicanus* sp. n. Lautaret p. 326, BECKER Ent. Ztg Wien 28.

*Schoenophilus pedestris* sp. n. Macquarie Islands, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 132.

*Sciapus albovittatus* sp. n. Algeciras, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 183.

*Teuchophorus longipilus* p. 187, *tenuemarginatus* p. 188, spp. n., Spain, STROBL T.c.

#### PHORIDAE.

*Aphiochaeta banksi* p. 5 fig. 1, *curti-neura* p. 6 fig. 2, Philippines, spp. n., BRUES J. New York Ent. Soc. 17.

*Chaetonura* gen. n. for *Phora* pt. viz. *urbana* etc., MALLOCH p. 26 Glasgow Natural. 1.

*Conoprosopa* gen. n. *Phoridarum, scutellata* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 121.

*Cryptopteromyia* gen. n., *jeanssoni* sp. n. Natal, TRÄGÅRDH Zool. Jahrb. Jena Syst. 28 pp. 328–329; *Thaumatoxena* Br. et Börn. und *Termitodeipnus* Enderl., TRÄGÅRDH T.c. pp. 329–347 1 Taf.

*Phora* (*Aphiochaeta*) *fumata* sp. n. Scotland, MALLOCH p. 35 Ent. Mag. 45. —*P. crassipes* p. 24, *armata*, *rudis*, *affinis*, p. 25, *aequalis*, *flavescens*, *longiseta*, *rivalis*, p. 26, *surdifrons*, *parva*, *mallochi*, *glabrifrons*, p. 27, *propinqua*, *uliginosa*, p. 28, *collini* p. 29, *obscuripennis*, *conformis*, p. 113, *humilis*, *alticolella*, *hortensis*, p. 114, *nigripes*, *ungicularis*, *barbulata*, *beckeri*, p. 115, *fungivora*, *albipennis*, p. 116, *altifrons*, *pleuralis*, p. 117, *diversa*, *variabilis*, *subpleuralis*, p. 118, *frontalis*, *infraposita*, *vernalis*, p. 119, *cilipes*, *scutellaris*, p. 120, *tumida*, *denotata*, p. 192, *discreta*, *fusca*, *angusta*, p. 193, *hirtiventris*, *derasa*, p. 194, *subtumida*, *nudiventris*, p. 195, spp. n., Britain, WOOD Ent. Mag. 45.

*Spiniphora* gen. n. for *Phora dorsalis* Beck. etc., MALLOCH p. 26 Glasgow Natural. 1.

*Stenophora* gen. n. for *Phora unispinosa* etc., MALLOCH p. 27 T.c.

*Trupheoneura* gen. n. for *Phora palposa* etc., MALLOCH p. 27 T.c.

*Woodia* gen. n. for *Phora gracilis* Wood, MALLOCH p. 28 T.c.

#### PLATYPEZIDAE.

†*Callimyia* (?) *hypolitha* sp. n. Colorado Eocene, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 27 pp. 57–58.

#### PIPUNCULIDAE.

*Pipunculus argyrostictus* sp. n. Monistrol, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 210.

#### SYRPHIDAE.

*Asarcina amoena* pl. iii f. 4 & p. 88, *punctifrons* f. 5 & p. 89, spp. n., Ruwenzori, AUSTEN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*A. angustata* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 116.

*Chilosia limbicornis* sp. n. Spain, *ruralis* var. n. *nevadensis*, p. 199, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59.—†*C. miocenica* sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 72 pl. xvi fig. 5 5A.

*Cnemodon*; revision of the Swedish, *anthracinus* Zett. and *ruficornis* Zett. = *fulvimanus* Zett., *morindellus* and *vitripennis* new for Sweden, WAHLGREN Entomol. Tidskr. 30 p. 126.

*Chrysogaster chalybeata* var. n. *coerulea*, p. 207, *hirtella* var. n. *claripennis* p. 208, Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59.

*Helophilus interruptus* sp. n. Campbell Island, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 133.

*Merodon podagricus* sp. n. Corsica, VILLENEUVE p. 338 Ent. Ztg Wien 28. —*M. geniculatus* p. 203, *unguicornis* p. 205, spp. n., *aeneus* var. n. *unicolor* p. 202, *spinipes* var. n. *obscuritarsis* p. 204, Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59.

*Megaspis bulligera* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iii f. 8 & p. 91, AUSTEN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Melangyna quadrimaculata* habits, ALDERSON p. 166 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Melanostoma infuscatum* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 117.

*Microdon mutabilis* larva, DONISTHORPE p. 18 & pl. ii Ent. Record 21.

*Myiolepta difformis* sp. n. Madrid, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 200.

*Pelecocera pruinomaculata* var. n. *escorialensis* Escorial, STROBL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 p. 196.

*Pipizella heringii* var. n. *hispanica* Spain, STROBL p. 208 T.c.

*Senaspis elliotii* pl. iii f. 7 sp. n. Ruwenzori, *aesacus* Walk. f. 6, AUSTEN p. 90 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Simoides descendens* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 117.

*Sphaerophoria scripta* var. n. *scutellata*, PORTEVIN Ann. Ass. Levallois-Perret 14 p. 25.

*Sphegina limbipennis* sp. n. Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 195.

*Syrphus junghausi* sp. n. Deutschl., LANGE Annaberg Ber. Vcr. 12 p. 55.—*S. willistoni* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 9

fig. 1.—*S. aphidopsidis* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2 pp. 253-254 pl. xxviii fig. 4.

## CONOPIDAE.

*Conops pliuchus* p. 26, *miuchus* p. 27, *O. (Physocephala) digitatus* p. 28, spp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 3.

*Melanosoma mundum* sp. n. Spain, CZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 260.—*M. rubripes* sp. n. France, VILLENEUVE Feuille jeunes natural 39 p 153.

*Zodion perbellum* sp. n., SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 3 p. 29.

## OESTRIDAE, MASARYGIDAE.

Substances hémotoxiques sécrétées par les larves d'Oestres, WEINBERG Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 pp. 75-77.

Physiologie de l'appareil respiratoire des larves d'Oestres; PORTIER Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 pp. 568-571.

*Cephenomyia*; HOFFMANN Bonn SitzBer. Ges. Natk. 1908 natw. Abt. pp. 21-25.—*O. Geschlechtszahlen*; FRINGS & NUSSBAUM p. 25-31 T.c.

*Hypoderma bovis*, larval ethology; SORENSSEN Entomol. Tidskr. 29 1908 pp. 65-120.

*Masarygus* gen. n. of fam. n. *Masarygidae* p. 441, *planifrons* sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 442, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 10.

*Rhinoestrus purpureus*, Parasit der Pferde und Menschen, Bau der Larve, Schutzfärbung, PORTSCHINSKY Trd. b. entom. učen. kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 6 1908 pp. 1-41 1 Taf. u. 9 fig. i. T.

## MUSCIDAE CALYPTRATAE.

Bionomics of house-flies; HEWITT Q. J. microsc. Sci. 54 pp. 347-414 pl. xxii.

Organes rudimentaires des larves des Muscides; PANTEL Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 pp. 107-110.

Sur l'unification du nombre de segments dans les larves des Muscides; PANTEL Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 pp. 233-236.

Notes synonymiques sur quelques Diptères; VILLENEUVE D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 677-679.

Zur Kenntnis des weiblichen Geschlechtsapparates; CHOLODKOVSKY Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 333-337.

*Tachinaires*; Variations, VILLENEUVE p. 333 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

Investigations on the life-history of some muscoidean flies parasitic on insects; NIELSEN Ent. Medd. 2 R. 4 Disp. pp. 1-126 w. 4 plates.

Début de la phagocytose musculaire; PÉREZ Bordeaux Proc. verb. soc. sci. phys. nat. 1909 pp. 25-26.

Sur la métamorphoses des muscles chez les Muscides; PÉREZ Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 pp. 1472-1474 & 1791-1793.

Musculature de l'intestin moyen des Muscides pendant la métamorphose; PÉREZ Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 pp. 436-438.

Second cas de myase hypodermique dans le Morbihan; TOPSENT Arch. parasit. Paris 13 pp. 483-489 fig.

Sur la myase des voies urinaires; CHEVREL Arch. parasit. 12 pp. 369-450.

*Andesimyia* gen. n. near *Distichina*, *scutella* sp. n. Mendoza, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 97.

*Anisia cinerea* sp. n. Mendoza, BRÈTHES p. 100 T.c.

*Anthomyia hyoscyami* var. n. *nigricornis* Sud-Spanien, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 242.—*A. spreta* life-history, LUCAS p. 241 pl. vi Entomologist 42.—*A. radicum*, larva, etc., HEWITT Q. J. microsc. Sci. 54 p. 355 pl. xxii figs. 2 & 3.

*Araba czernyi* sp. n. Spanien, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 231.

*Atylomia loewii* var. n. *nitidifrons* Spain, STROBL p. 222 T.c.

*Bdellolarynx* gen. n. near *Haematobia*, *sanguinolentus* sp. n. India and Ceylon, AUSTEN p. 290 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Calliphora flavipes* sp. n. Auckland Islands, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 134.—*C. erythrocephala*, larva etc., HEWITT Q. J. microsc. Sci. 54 p. 358 pp. xxii figs. 8-12.

*Campylocera unicolor* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 118.

*Chrysomyia macellaria*, Jamaica, NEWSTEAD p. 462 Ann. trop. Med. 3.



*Coenosia dealbata* var. n. *punctiventris* Alicanto, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 245.—*C. gigas* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 118.—*C. anipila* sp. n. Java, STEIN Tijdschr. Ent. 52 p. 268.—*C. filipennis* p. 138, *fumipennis* p. 139, Campbell Islands, spp. n., LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1.

*Cordyligaster septentrionalis* sp. n. Maryland, TOWNSEND p. 250 Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2.

*Cordylobia*, les larves parasites; GEDOELST Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 1 pp. 596–600.

*Cosmina claripennis* p. 60 pl. ix f. 39, BEZZI Broteria 8.

*Crossocosmia sericariae*, Hibernation of Maggot (Japanese), AKASHI Rep. Japan Sericultural Ass. 207 p. 1–3.

*Cuphocera tricolor* sp. n. Himalaya, LIGHTWARDT D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 126.

*Cyclotaphrys* gen. n., *anser* sp. n. Russia, TOWNSEND p. 246, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2.

*Czernya* gen. n. ex aff. *Micropalpus*, *longirostris* sp. n. Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 217.

*Dejeania wollastoni* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iii f. 9 & p. 93, AUSTEN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Deuterammobia maculosa* sp. n. Sinai. HERMANN Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 156.

*Dexia inappendiculata* sp. n. Ruwenzori pl. iii f. 11 & p. 97, AUSTEN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Disjunctio guyoti* sp. n. Sinai, HERMANN Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 155.

*Echinomyia* (*Laufferia* subgen. n.) *fulvicornis* sp. n. Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 219.

*Eucelatoria* gen. n. for *Tachina armigera* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 249 Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2.

*Eudoromyia*, type is *magnicornis* Zett., TOWNSEND p. 244 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Eumasicera* gen. n., *coccidella* sp. n. U.S., TOWNSEND Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2 p. 249.

*Eupeleteria*, type is *Echinomyia fera*, TOWNSEND p. 244 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Gesneriodes* nom. n. fur *Gesneria*, VILLENEUVE p. 47 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Glossina*; in Deutsch. Ostafrika, STEUDEL Kol. Rdsch. 1909 pp. 713–749; *Glossina*, Infection naturelle de la trompe; ROUBAUD Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 1 1908 pp. 564–568; ihre verheerende Tätigkeit, KÜRCHHOFF Natw. Wochenschr. 24 pp. 145–153.—*G. palpalis* conditions de viviparité et de vie larvaire, ROUBAUD Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 pp. 195–197; bionomics, HODGES Sleeping sickness bureau 28 pp.; distribution, NEAVE J. econ. Biol. 4 p. 109; ROUBAUD These Fac. sci. Paris pp. 280 av. fig.—†*G. osborni* sp. n. Miocene Florissant, COCKERELL p. 128 Nature 80.

*Graphogaster vestita* Rond. varr. n. *andalusiaca* and *nigri ventris*, Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 223.

*Graphomyia vittata* p. 206 sp. n. Java, mellina p. 207, STEIN Tijdschr. Ent. 52.

*Haematobia sanguisugens* sp. n. India, AUSTEN p. 288 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Hebecnema nilens* sp. n. Java, STEIN Tijdschr. Ent. 52 p. 223.

*Homalomyia canicularis*, pp. 354 & 355, larva pl. xxii f. 1, HEWITT Q. J. microsc. Sci. 54.

*Hylemyia coarctata* destructive to wheat, FRYER & FRYER p. 134 Ent. Mag. 45; Nord de la France, MARCHAL Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1909 p. 196.

*Laufferia* subgen. n. vide *Echinomyia*.

*Limnophora appropinquans* p. 244, *tonsa* p. 245, *caduca* p. 247, *subtilis* p. 249, *distincta* p. 251, spp. n., Java, STEIN Tijdschr. Ent. 52.—*L. lasiophthalma* sp. n. Auckland Islands, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 135.

*Lispa geniseta* p. 256, *pallitarsis* p. 259, *flavicornis* p. 260, *bivittata* p. 262, spp. n., Java, STEIN Tijdschr. Ent. 52.—*L. sinensis* destroying Culicid larvae, ATKINSON J. trop. Med. 12 p. 255.

*Lucilia sericata*, sheep maggot, MACDOUGALL Trans. Highland Agric. Soc. 1909 42 pp.

*Lyperosia punctigera* sp. n. Uganda, AUSTEN p. 285 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3; AUSTEN pp. 160–162 pl. xiii f. 103 African blood-sucking flies.

*Macquartia maculifemur* sp. n. Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 214.

*Meigenia bisignata* parasite de *Lina*, RABAUD Feuille jeunes natural. 39 p. 101.

*Melanochila insularis* sp. n. Campbell Island, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 137.

*Microphthalma longifacies*, Parasit schädlicher Lameilicornier, KRASILŠČIK Kišinev Trd. Obšč. jest. 1 pp. 358-395.

*Mikia aterrima* sp. n. Thüringen, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 220.

*Musca pollinosa* p. 211, *nigrithorax* p. 212, *inferior* p. 213, spp. n., Java, STEIN Tijdschr. Ent. 52.—*M. domestica* and allies, relations to disease; HEWITT Q. J. microsc. Sci. 54 pp. 347-414 pl. xxii.—Japanese house fly, Metamorphosis and habits of, (Japanese), KOBAYASHI Dobuts Z. 21 pp. 335-341.

*Muscina longicornis* sp. n. Java, STEIN Tijdschr. Ent. 52 p. 221.—*M. stabulans*, HEWITT Q. J. microsc. Sci. 54 p. 300.

*Mydaea tuberculifacies* p. 226, *surgens* p. 227, *impur* p. 229, *pectinipes* p. 230, *latitarsis* p. 232, *dolosa* p. 235, *nitidiventris*, *pallitarsis*, p. 236, *maculiventris* p. 237, *ruficoxa*, *nervosa*, p. 240, *cognata* p. 241, spp. n., Java, STEIN Tijdschr. Ent. 52.

*Myxorisla roseanae*, host etc., COLLIN p. 1 Entomologist 42.

*Ophyra cadaverina*, physiology, TANGL Arch. ges. Physiol. 130 pp. 1-54.

*Parachaeta*; TOWNSEND p. 250 Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2.

*Paragermaria* gen. n., *autumnalis* sp. n. Massachusetts, TOWNSEND p. 247 T.c.

*Paralimnophora* gen. n., *depressa*, p. 136, *indistincta* p. 137, spp. n., Enderby and Antipodes Islands, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1.

*Pareudora*; type is *praeceps*, TOWNSEND p. 244 Canad. Ent. 44.

*Pegomyia conformis*, Anatomie der Larven, VIMMER Čas. Česk. Spol. Entomolog. 1909 p. 113; *P. rutila* sp. n. Java, STEIN Tijdschr. Ent. 52 p. 266.

*Phaonia nepenthicola* sp. n. Java, STEIN p. 222 T.c.

*Phasmophaga* gen. n. p. 243, *antennalis* Wisconsin, *meridionalis* Texas, spp. n., p. 244, TOWNSEND Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2.

*Philaematomyia* gen. n. near *Musca* p. 295, *insignis* sp. n. p. 298 India, Africa, Sokotra and Cyprus, AUSTEN Ann. Nat. Hist. 3; AUSTEN pp. 136-141 pl. xiii figs. 96 & 97 African blood-sucking flies.

*Phorocera metallica* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 117.—*P. serriventris*, life-history, WESCHÉ J. Quek. Cl. 10 pp. 451 & pl. xxxvi.

*Plagia hülfti* var. n. *sinaica*, HERMANN Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 157.

*Pollenia rudis* dans *Allolobophora chlorotica*, KEILIN C. R. soc. biol. 67 pp. 201-203.

*Pseudomimethis microptera* sp. n. Syria, BEZZI Broteria 8 p. 59.

*Pseudophorocera brunneescens* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 117.

*Pygophora maculipennis* sp. n. Krakatau, STEIN Tijdschr. Ent. 52 p. 271.

*Rondania*; Synonymie, VILLENEUVE p. 337, *dispar* var. n. *alpina* Col. du Lautaret, p. 338, VILLENEUVE Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Rhynchomyia ruficeps* var. n. *transiens* Spain, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 234.

*Rileyella* gen. n. type *Tachina aletiae* Riley, TOWNSEND p. 249 Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2.

*Rhinia tristriata* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 118.

*Sarcophaga schultzei* sp. n. Deutschl., KRAMER Ent. Rdsch. 26 p. 83.—*S. notatipennis* pl. iii f. 12 & p. 98, *inaequalis* f. 13 & p. 99, spp. n. Ruwenzori, AUSTEN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*S. carnaria* maggot living on dead silkworms (Japanese), NIWA Rep. Japan Sericultural Ass. 209 p. 21.

*Saundersia marginalis*, *discalis*, Mendoza spp. n., BRÉTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 95.

*Sericophoromyia* gen. n. near *Chaetolyga* p. 95, *claripilosa* sp. n. Ruwenzori

pl. iii f. 10 & p. 96, AUSTEN Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Setulia grisea* and allies, WAIN-WRIGHT p. 275 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Sisyropa hemerocampae* sp. n. District of Columbia, TOWNSEND Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2 p. 248.

*Sphecapatoeclea* gen. n., *excisa* sp. n. Sinai, HERMANN Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 155–156.

*Stomatomyia acuminata* var. n. *sinaica*, HERMANN Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 157.

*Stomoxys*; the african, AUSTEN pp. 141–159 pl. xiii African blood-sucking flies.—*S. limbata* p. 292, *pusilla* p. 293, *pulla* p. 294, spp. n., India, AUSTEN Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*S. calcitrans*, larva, etc., HEWITT Q. J. microsc. Sci. 54 p. 356 pl. xxii figs. 4–6; *S. calcitrans* et le bétail argentin, ICHES Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. 56 pp. 104–111.

*Stygeromyia sanguinaria* sp. n. Africa, AUSTEN p. 286 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Styloneuria*; Synonymie, VILLE-NEUVE p. 337 Ent. Ztg Wien 28.

*Tachina japonica* sp. n. Japan, TOWNSEND Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2 p. 247.

*Trichophora maculiventris* sp. n. Mendoza, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 99.

*Trichopticus* (?) *curvipes* sp. n. Auckland Islands, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 138.

*Trypocera* (*Actia*) *villeneuvei* sp. n. Elche, STROBL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 221.

*Vibrissina flavocalyptrata* sp. n. Mendoza, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 19 p. 94.

#### MUSCIDAE ACALYPTRATAE.

Swedish insect fauna, *Aschiza*; WAHLGREN Entomol. Tidskr. 30 pp. 1–86 figs.

Genera of *Pyrgotinae* and lists of the species, HENDEL Gen. ins. 79 33 pp. & 1 pl.

*Acidia alata* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 119.—*A. fratria*, life history and habits pp. 9–13 fl. 1 & 2, CHITTENDEN U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Bull. 82 Part 2.

*Aciura sexfissata* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 119.

*Acrosticta*; Bestimmungstabelle der Arten; *A. ruficauda* Peru, *A. profunda* Bolivia, spp. n., p. 248, HENDEL Ent. Ztg Wien 28.

*Adapsila coaretata* pl. i f. 7 & p. 14, HENDEL Gen. ins. 79.

*Agromyza infumata*, *leucoptera*, p. 264, *xanthocera* p. 263, Spain, spp. n., CZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59.—*A. distantinervis*, *argenteolunulata*, p. 294, *A. beckeri*, *monfalconensis*, p. 295, *A. (Domomyza) flavocingulata*, p. 296, spp. n., Austria, STROBL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*A. erythrinae* sp. n., Galle, DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN & MEYER Salatiga Cultuurgids 11 pp. 227–240 1 Taf.

*Allophylopsis* gen. n. *Helomyzidae* p. 142, *punctata* sp. n. p. 143 The Snares, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1.

*Anacampta unimaculata* sp. n. Escorial, CZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 250.

*Anastrepha*; specie, BEZZI Portici Boll. Lab. zool. agr. 3 pp. 280–286 2 fig.

*Anatalanta crozetensis* sp. n. Crozet Inseln p. 400, *aptera* Eat. var. n. *gracilis*, Kerguelen, ENDERLEIN p. 430 D. Südpolar Exped. 10 H. 4.

*Antrops* gen. n. *Borboridae*, *truncipennis* sp. n. Feuerland, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 225–230.

*Asimoneura* gen. n. ex aff. *Euribiidae* (*Trypetidae*), *stroblii* sp. n. Monistrol, CZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 253.

*Aspistomella* gen. n. *Ulidiinae*, *lobioptera* Bolivia, p. 264, *heteroptera* Peru p. 266, spp. n., HENDEL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Athyroglossa brunnimana* sp. n. Spain, CZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 269.

*Aziologina* gen. n. *Ulidiinae*, *A. ferrum-equinum* sp. n. Peru, HENDEL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 268.

*Baeopterus* gen. n. *Phycodromidae* p. 141, *robustus* sp. n. p. 142 Campbell & Ewing Islands, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1.



*Balioptera paganettii* sp. n. Schlesien, STROBL p. 293 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Blepharoptera serrata*, Anatomie der Larven, VIMMER Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1909 pp. 109–113.

*Borboridae*, passengers on *Scarabaeus*, FLETCHER p. xlvii P. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Borborus fuscatus* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. muséum Paris 1909 p. 120.

*Bothrometopa* gen. n. *Pterocallini*, *gamra* sp. n. Peru, HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 66; p. 39, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.

*Bromophila cafra* pl. figs. 26 & 27 & p. 28, HENDEL Gen. ins. 79.

*Calycopteryx moseleyi* Eat. var. n. minor Heard-Insel, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar Exped. 10 H. 4 p. 469.

*Campylocera brevicornis* pl. i figs. 10–12 & p. 16, HENDEL Gen. ins. 79.

*Cenchrometopa* gen. n. *Ulidiinae*, *C. curvinervis* sp. n. Peru, HENDEL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 251.

*Ceratitis*; specie, BEZZI Portici Boll. Lab. zool. agr. 3 pp. 273–280 1 fig.—*C. striata* sp. n. Ceylon, FROGGATT Parasitic and injurious insects p. 111.

*Ceratomyza semivittata* sp. n. Monfalcone, STROBL p. 207 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Chaetopsis*; Pestimmungsschlüssel, p. 255, *praeceps*, *mucronata* Brasilien, p. 255, *C. (Stenomyia) laticauda* Paraguay, *angusta* Brasilien, p. 256, spp. n., HENDEL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Chlorops quadrimaculata* sp. n. Algeciras, CZERNY Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 p. 285.—*C. anthracophagoides* p. 285, *grandicornis* p. 286, *pallifrons* p. 287, spp. n. Austria, STROBL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Chondrometopum* gen. n. *Pterocallini*, *circutum* sp. n. Peru, HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 9; p. 9, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.

*Chrysomya africana* nom. n. fur *clausa* Karsch 1887, *chalybea* Turkmenien, *longicornis* Formosa & Ceylon, spp. n., HENDEL Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 615–621.

*Coelopa debilis*, *nigrifrons*, spp. n. Campbell & Macquarie Islands, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 140.

*Coniosternum nigrohirtum* sp. n. Spain, CZERNY Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 p. 248.

*Coscinum* gen. n. *Pterocallini*, *clavipes* sp. n. Peru, HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 68; p. 41, *clavipes* pl. iv figs. 75–77, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.

*Crassiseta*; Zugehörigkeit zu *Elachiptera*, BECKER p. 95 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*C. tuberculifera*, *trapezina*, Italia, *strobli* Spagna, spp. n., CORTI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 (1908) 1909 pp. 121–162.

*Cyrtomostoma* gen. n. *Pterocallini*, *gigas* sp. n. Bolivia, HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 64; p. 37, *gigas* pl. iv figs. 67–69, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.

*Dacus*; specie, BEZZI Portici Boll. Lab. zool. agr. 3 pp. 287–313 1 fig.—*D. frenchi*, *ornatissima*, New Caledonia *curvipennis* Fiji, spp. n., FROGGATT Parasitic and injurious insects pp. 92–93.—*D. aequalis* sp. n. Gosford N. S. Wales, COQUILLET Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 794.

*Dasymetopa ochracea* p. 21, *fumipennis*, *septempunctata* p. 22, *sordida* p. 23, *nigropunctata* p. 24, *stigma* p. 25, *luteipennis* p. 78, *fenestrata* p. 79, Bolivia, Peru, spp. n., HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*D. ochracea* Hend. pl. ii figs. 35 & 36 & p. 33, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.

*Diasteneura laticeps* pl. figs. 20 & 21 & p. 24, HENDEL Gen. ins. 79.

*Dichromyia sanguiniceps*, pl. figs. 28–30 & p. 30, HENDEL T.c.

*Discocerina tricolor* sp. n. Spain, CZERNY Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 p. 268.

*Ditaenia stroblii* sp. n. Spain, CZERNY p. 255 T.c.

*Elachiptereicus* gen. n. *Chloropinarum* p. 119, *bistriatus* sp. n. p. 120 Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. muséum Paris 1909.

*Elatopata* gen. n. *Pterocallini*, *remipes* sp. n. Peru, HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 64; p. 33, *remipes* pl. iv figs. 64–66 HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.

*Euaresta subpura* sp. n. New Jersey, JOHNSON Psyche 16 p. 114.

- Eumecosomyia* gen. n. *Ulidiinae* p. 269 type *Epiplatea gracilis* Coq., *lacteivittata* sp. n. p. 270 Mexiko, HENDEL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.
- Eumorphomyia tripunctata* pl. figs. 15 & 16 & p. 20, HENDEL Gen. ins. 79.
- Eupyrgota scioida* pl. figs. 13 & 14 & p. 19, HENDEL T.c.
- Eurina chloropoides* sp. n. Monfalcone, STROBL p. 284 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.
- Eutropha nitidifrons* sp. n. Tarifa, CZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 284.
- Euresta bilimeki* Mexico, *acuta*, *arcuata*, *geminata*, *insolita*, *lunata*, *schnuisei*, *stigma*, Peru, *maculata*, *lacteipennis*, Bolivien, *acuticornis* Paraguay, *obliquestriata*, *wettsteini*, Brasilien, spp. n., *schineri* nom. n., HENDEL Ann. Mus. Hungar. 7 pp. 151-172.
- Fucellia pictipennis* sp. n. East Greenland, NIELSEN København Medd. Grönl. Hefte 29 pp. 363-404.
- Gampsocera inornata* sp. n. Italia. CORTI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 121-162.
- Geloemyia stylata* pl. figs. 17-19 & p. 22, HENDEL Gen. ins. 79.
- Geomyza buliogastra*, *sanferdinandi*, Spain spp. n., CZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 281.
- Glenanthe nigripes* sp. n. Bobadilla, CZERNY p. 270 T.c.
- Goniaea* gen. n. *Pterocallini*, *foveolata* sp. n. Bolivia, HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 71.
- Goniaeola* nom. n. für *Goniaea* Hendel 1909, HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 114; p. 44, *foveolata* pl. iv. figs. 82 & 83, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.
- Hydrellia punctum* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. muséum Paris 1909 p. 120.
- Icaridion* gen. n. *Phycodromidae* p. 140, *nasutum* sp. n. p. 141, Campbell Islands, LAMB Subant. Isl. New Zealand 1.
- Lasiochaeta* gen. n. typ. *pubescens* Thal., CORTI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 121-162.
- Lauxania albomaculata* sp. n. Admont, STROBL p. 283 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.
- Lauxaniinae*; Metamorphose, MEJERE Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 152-155.
- Leria limbinervis* sp. n. Escorial, CZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 274.
- Limneria deichmanni* sp. n. East Greenland, NIELSEN København Medd. Grönl. Hefte 29 pp. 363-404.
- Limnia stichospila* sp. n. Monistrol, CZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 257.
- Limosina pseudonivalis* p. 369, *longisetosa* p. 370, *parapusio* p. 371, *nigrinervis* p. 374, *nigricornis* p. 375, *brevispina* p. 376, spp. n. Deutschl., DANK Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909.—*L. claviventris* p. 299, *monfalconensis* p. 300, Monfalcone, spp. n., Austria, STROBL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.
- Listriomastax* gen. n. *Phycodromidae* p. 396, *litorea* sp. n. p. 398 Possession-Insel, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar Exped. 10 H. 4.
- Loxoneura formosae* sp. n. Formosa, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 337.
- Megalaemyia* gen. n. *Pterocallini* p. 3, *elsae* p. 4, *punctulata* p. 5, *albo-striata* p. 6, *bestifer* Bolivia & Peru p. 7, *fenestellata* Mexico, *costalis*, p. 8, *radiata* Bolivia, *marginata* Peru, p. 72. spp. n., HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909 Beih.; p. 7, type *elsae* Hend., HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.
- Megaglossa nervosa* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. muséum Paris 1909 p. 118.
- Microneurum brevinerve* p. 287, *securiferum* p. 288, Admont, spp. n., STROBL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.
- Mixocordylura* gen. n. *Cordylurinae* p. 778, *longifacies* sp. n. Mongolei p. 782, HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909.
- Myennis tricolor* Turkmenia p. 11, *nigra* Peru p. 12, *appendiculata* p. 14, *zebra*, Brasilia, p. 15, *cyaneiventris* Bolivia p. 73, spp. n., HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909; pl. i figs. 15-17, *scutellaris* Wied. pl. ii figs. 24 & 25, HENDEL p. 13 Gen. ins. 96.

*Myrmecomorpha* Laf., abgelehnter Gattungsname, *brachyptera*, BECKER p. 91 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Ochlthera setigera* sp. n. Algeciras, CZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. p. 271.

*Oedopa ascriptiva* sp. n. Colorado, HENDEL p. 267 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Ophthalmoptera* gen. n. *Pterocallini longipennis* p. 69, *bipunctata* Bolivia p. 70, *elegans* Peru p. 83, spp. n., HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909; p. 43, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.

*Oscinella deficiens* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, BECKER Bul. muséum Paris 1909 p. 120.

*Oscinis xanthopyga* p. 290, *beckeri* p. 291, spp. n., Austria, STROBL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Paragorgopsis clathrata* p. 59, *schnusei* p. 60, *cancellata, mallea*, Bolivia & Peru, p. 61, spp. n. HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909; *P. mallea* Hend. pl. iii figs. 57-60 & p. 29, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.

*Parallelomma hispanicum* sp. n. Algeciras, CZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 247.

*Paraphyola* gen. n. *Ulidiinae, angustifrons, crucifera*, spp. n. Peru, HENDEL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Philhygia nubeculosa* sp. n. Admont, STROBL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 292.

*Phytomyza longicornis* sp. n. Algeciras, CZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 265.—*P. flavofemorata* Berechtigung; *acuminata, czernyi* p. 298, spp. n., Austria, STROBL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*P. xylostei*, TRÄGÅRDH Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 301-304.

*Piophila casei*, ALLESSANDRINI Arch. parasit. 13 pp. 337-382; Maden, KRAUSSE Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 394-398.

*Platyparea paeciloptera* Schrenk aux environs de Paris, LÉSENE Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 pp. 197-200.

*Polyteleoptera* gen. n. *Ulidiinae, apotropa* sp. n. Brasilien, HENDEL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 263.

*Polytocus* gen. n. *Dryomyzidae* p. 144, *spinicosta* sp. n. p. 145, Auckland Islands, LAMB Subapt. Isl. New Zealand 1.

*Prosactomilichia* gen. n. p. 170, *myrmecophila* p. 171, *brevirostria* p. 172, spp. n., Java myrmecophilous, MEYERE Tijdschr. Ent. 52.

*Pselaphephila arctica* sp. n. East Greenland, NIELSEN København Medd. Grønl. Hefte 29 pp. 363-404.

*Pseudotephritis vau* Say pl. ii figs. 40 & 41 & p. 24, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.

*Psila nigromaculata* sp. n. Admont, STROBL p. 284 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Pterocalla angustipennis* Bolivia p. 32, *reticulata* Peru p. 33, *plumitarsis* Bolivia p. 36, *striata* p. 37, *oculata* Peru p. 39, *nitidiventris* Paraguay p. 75, *punctata* p. 76, *radiata* Bolivia p. 77, spp. n., HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909; *P. plumitarsis* Hend. pl. ii figs. 37 & 38 & p. 19, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.

*Pterocallinae*; the genera with lists of the species, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96 50 pp. & 2 pls.

*Pterocerina* gen. n. *Pterocallini* p. 41, *acutipennis* p. 43, *stylata* p. 44, *fenestrata* p. 45, *nigripennis* p. 46, *clarifascia* p. 47, *angulata* p. 48, *colorata* p. 49, *ferruginea* p. 50, Peru & Bolivia, *ochracea, bifasciata*, Peru, p. 51, *interrupta* p. 52, *trifasciata* p. 53, *furcata* p. 54, *picea* p. 55, *nigripes* p. 56, Bolivia, spp. n., HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909.—*P. fenestrata* Hend. pl. ii f. 44 & p. 24, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96 vide etiam *Sympaetria*.

*Rhagoletis intrudens* sp. n. Ottawa, ALDRICH p. 70 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Rhyparella* gen. n. *Pterocallini, decempunctata*, p. 26, *novempunctata* p. 79, Bolivia, spp. n., HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909; p. 35, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.

*Sapromyza beraudi* sp. n. Lebanon, BRZZI Broteria 8 p. 62.

*Scatophaga nigripalpis* sp. n. East Greenland, NIELSEN København Medd. Grønl. Hefte 29 pp. 362-404.—*S. stercoraria* larval structure, habits, SHIPLEY Proc. zool. Soc. 1909 pp. 323-325 & pls. xlv & xlvi.

†*Sciomyza florissantensis* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 11 pl. i fig. 2.

*Sepedon violaceus* sp. n. Hongkong, HENDEL p. 86 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.



*Siopa* gen. n. *Ulidiinae*, *longicornis* sp. n. Peru, HENDEL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 253.

*Siphlopteryx* gen. n. near *Anatalanta*, p. 401, *antarctica* sp. n. p. 403 Crozet-Inseln, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar Exped. 10 H. 4.

*Siphonella duinensis* p. 288, *alpigena* p. 289, spp. n., Austria, STROBL Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*S. stroblii* sp. n. Monistrol, CZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 288.

*Strobliola* gen. n. *Chloropidae* p. 289, *albidipennis* sp. n. p. 290 Spain, CZERNY T.c.

*Sympaectria* subgen. n. zu *Pterocerina*, HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 41; HENDEL p. 25 Gen. ins. 96.

*Terpnomyia* gen. n. *Pterocallini*, *angustifrons*, p. 17, *latifrons* p. 18, *bicolor* p. 80, Bolivia & Peru, *costalis* p. 81, *nitens* Bolivia p. 82, spp. n., HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909; p. 29, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.

*Tetanocera amurensis* sp. n. Amurgebiet, HENDEL p. 86 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Tetanops sintenisi* Livland p. 97, *corsicana* Korsika p. 98, spp. n., BECKER Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Thryptochaeta tristis* nom. n. für *punctum* Meig., CZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 p. 279.

*Toxura longipalpis* pl. figs. 24 & 25, *variegata*, figs. 22 & 23, p. 26, HENDEL Gen. ins. 79.

*Traginops clathrata* sp. n. Peru, HENDEL p. 52 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Trigonometopus monochaeta* sp. n. Formosa, HENDEL p. 85 T.c.

*Trypeta lernei* sp. n. Europe, KIEFFER p. 6 Bull. Soc. Metz 26.

*Xanthacrona phyllochaeta* sp. n. Paraguay, HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 74.—*X. bipustulata* Wulp pl. i f. 21 & p. 16, HENDEL Gen. ins. 96.

#### PUPIPARA.

African *Hippoboscidae*; AUSTEN African blood-sucking flies pp. 162–178 pl. xiii.

Contribution à l'étude des Pupipares; MASSONNAT Ann. Univ. Lyon 128 p. 356 fig. Thèse fac. sci. Lyon.

Variations des yeux composés chez les Pupipares; MASSONNAT Paris C. R. ass. franc. avanc. sci. 36 2<sup>e</sup> Partie pp. 610–614.

*Hippobosca struthionis* var. n. *masaica*, SPEISER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 3 p. 30.

*Ornithoctona erythrocephala*, NEWSTEAD p. 467 Ann. trop. Med. 3.

*Ornithomyia lagopodis*, SHIPLEY pp. 321 & 322 & pls. xliii & xliv Proc. zool. Soc. 1909; on *Syrnium aluco*, EVANS p. 65 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Trichobius parasiticus*, NEWSTEAD p. 468 Ann. trop. Med. 3.

#### APHANIPTERA.

*Aphaniptera* del Trentino; COBELLI Wien Verh. Z. B. Ges. 59 p. 6.

Bestimmungstabelle der Gattungen der Suctoria (Holländisch), OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 2 pp. 321–326.

*Aphaniptera*; table of certain blood-sucking; SERGENT Ins. piq. du sang Paris 1909 305 pp.

List of Suctoria in the Leyden Museum; OUDEMANS Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 201–206.

Morphology; OUDEMANS pp. 277–282 & 306–314 Ber. Nederl. ent. Ver. 2.

The segmented head, morphology, ontogeny and phylogeny of the Order, with new classification; OUDEMANS Nov. Zool. 16 pp. 133–158 pls. xi & xii.

Ueber den systematischen Wert der weiblichen Genitalorgane; OUDEMANS Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 730–736.

List of *Aphaniptera* of California, with hosts; MITZMAIN pp. 197–204 Canad. Ent. 41.

A parasite found on a flea; FOX Ent. News 20 p. 216 1 f.

Siphonaptera für 1903. [Jahresbericht]; WANDOLLECK Arch. Natg. 70 Bd 2 H 2 1904 [1909] pp. 961–964.

*Amphipsylla* gen. n. pro *Typhlopsylla sibirica*, *schelkornikovi* Transkaukasien auf *Cricetus phaeus* spp. n., WAGNER Tiflis Mitt. Kaukas. Mus. 4 pp. 194-202.

*Caenopsylla* gen. n. near *Ceratophyllus*, *mira* sp. n. Riskra pl. xi figs. 9 11 & 12, ROTHSCHILD p. 65 Nov. zool. 16.

*Ceratophyllus flaveolus* p. 57 pl. ix f. 6, *phaulius* f. 8, *frontalis* figs. 1-5, p. 58, *turbidus* f. 7 p. 59, spp. n., Austria, ROTHSCHILD T.c.—*C. laeviceps* Transkaukasien auf *Gerbillus caucasicus* sp. n., WAGNER Tiflis Mitt. Kauk. Mus. 4 pp. 194-202.—*C. rossi* sp. n. S. Africa, WATERSTON p. 271 & pl. v Ent. Mag. 45.—*C. multidentatus* sp. n. California from nest of *Neotoma*, Fox Ent. News 20 p. 107 figs.—*C. enoplus* p. 53 pl. viii f. 6, *ponerus* p. 54 f. 5, spp. n., California, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.—*C. graphis* Nicaragua p. 62 pl. x figs. 3 & 4, *lasius* Buenos Aires p. 63 pl. x f. 6 & pl. xi f. 10, *danubianus* Roumania p. 65 pl. x f. 5, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD T.c.—*C. niger* sp. n. (undescribed) California, Fox Ent. News 20 p. 10.—*C. gallinulae* p. 325, ♂ & ♀ pl. xlvii, SHIPLEY Proc. zool. Soc. 1909.

*Ceratopsyllus fasciatus* pique l'homme, GAUTHIER & RAYBAUD Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 pp. 859-860.

*Corypsylla* gen. n. undescribed, ornatus sp. n. undescribed, Fox Ent. News 20 p. 11.

*Ctenoparia* gen. n. near *Macropsylla* p. 66, *inopinata* sp. n. Chile p. 67 pl. x figs. 7 & 8, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16.

*Ctenophthalmus nivalis* sp. n. Lautaret p. 68 pl. xi figs. 13 & 14, ROTHSCHILD T.c.

*Ctenopsyllus fallax* Engadine p. 185 & pl. i f. 2, *sobrinus* Basses Alpes p. 186 & f. 3, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD Ent. Mag. 45.—*C. sibirica* Wagn. to *Palaeopsylla* ROTHSCHILD p. 68 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Dermatophilus penetrans*, Oviedos, account of, ROTHSCHILD p. 61 T.c.

*Dolichopsyllus bluei* sp. n. California from *Putorius xanthogenys*, Fox Ent. News 20 p. 195 fig.

*Echidnophaga myrmecobii* sp. n. Australia, ROTHSCHILD p. 57 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Hectopsylla psittaci*, in Holland, OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 2 p. 333.

*Ischnopsyllus scitulus* sp. n. S. Africa, ROTHSCHILD p. 55 pl. viii figs. 1 & 2 Nov. Zool. 16.—*I. schmitzi* sp. n. Holl. Limburg, OUDEMANS Tijdschr. Ent. 52 pp. 96-108 1 Taf.; OUDEMANS Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 736-741.

*Loemopsylla vigetus* sp. n. Sierra Leone, ROTHSCHILD p. 53 pl. viii figs. 3 & 4 Nov. Zool. 16.

*Nycteridopsylla*; revised pp. 25-28 & pl. i, *eusarca major* subsp. n. p. 27, ROTHSCHILD Entomologist 42.—*Nycteridopsylla*; Merkmale, OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 2 pp. 326-328.

*Odontopsyllus wymani* sp. n. California from *Microtus californicus*, Fox Ent. News 20 p. 241 pl. x.

*Parapsyllus coxalis* Chile pl. x figs. 1 & 2, *australiacus* (= *tongicornis* J. and R. 1908) W. Australia, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 16 p. 62.

*Pulex tripolitanus* sp. n. Tripolis, FULMER Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 28 p. 289.—*P. cheopis* auf Schiffsratten und Schiffsmäusen, FROMME Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. 1 52 Originale pp. 243-248 1 Taf.

*Pygiopsylla robinsoni*, male, OUDEMANS Leiden Notes Mus. 31 pp. 195-200.

*Stephanocircus wolffhuegeli* p. 8 & pl. i f. 1 Argentina, *wolffsohni* p. 9 & figs. 2 & 3 Chile, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD Ent. Mag. 45.—*S. wolffsohni* sp. n. Chile, ROTHSCHILD Revist. chilena 13 p. 181.

*Typhlopsylla spectabilis* and *sylvatica* to *Ctenopsyllus*, ROTHSCHILD p. 184 Ent. Mag. 45.—*T. sibirica* to *Amphipsylla*, WAGNER p. 201 Mitth. Kauk. Mus. Tiflis 4.

*Xenopsylla* Glink. = (*Loemopsylla* Rothsch.), *cheopis* R. = (*pachyromyidis* G.), ROTHSCHILD p. 132 Nov. Zool. 16.—*Xenopsylla brasiliensis* Bak. (as *Pulex*) = (*vigetus* Rothsch.), ROTHSCHILD p. 332 T.c.

## HEMIPTERA.

Hemipterous phylogeny, TORRE BUENO Canad. Ent. 41 pp. 310-312.

The hymenopterous parasites of *Rhynchocha*, MORLEY Zoologist 1909 pp. 213 etc.

(Neue Rhynchoten (Vorläufige Diagnosen), BREDDIN, Soc. Entomol. 20 1905 pp. 12 26-27.)

## Heteroptera.

Verzeichnis der poläarktischen Hemipteren etc. Bd. I, Lief. III., OSHANIN, Ann. Mus. zool. 14 Beilage pp. 587-1087.

## PENTATOMIDAE.

Catalogue of *Hemiptera*, 1, lists of food-plants, nomenclature, etc., not recorded in detail below, except for *genn. n.* & *spp. n.*, KIRKALDY pp. xl+392.—For list of *n. spp.* & *varr.* proposed, see his p. 383.

*Alcimocoris marapokensis* *sp. n.* Borneo, DISTANT p. 386 pl. x f. 3 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Amirantea* *gen. n.* near *Gadarscama* p. 30, *gardineri* *sp. n.* Seychelles p. 31 pl. v f. i, DISTANT Tr. Linn. Soc. 13.

*Amissus testaceus* *sp. n.* Malacca p. 388 & pl. x f. 5, DISTANT Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Antestia plantioides* *sp. n.* Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 278 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*A. anchorago*, early stages, KERSHAW & KIRKALDY J. Bombay Soc. 19 p. 177 pl. B.

*Apines grisea* pl. ii fig. 5 *sp. n.* Palawan, BANKS Philippine J. Sci. 4 p. 562.

*Arvelius diluticornis* Venezuela, *latus* Amazonas, *acutispinus* Peru, *porrectispinus* Brit. Guiana, *crassispinus* patria inc., *spp. n.*, BREDDIN SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 pp. 154-161.

*Asponigopus obscurus* var. *n. marginiguttatus*, BREDDIN p. 282 Ann. Soci. ent. Belgique 53.—*A. alternatus* pl. i. f. 3 & p. 74, DISTANT Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Auriga* *nom. n.* for *Arma* Stål, KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 15.

*Awemba typica* pl. ii f. 6 & p. 72, DISTANT Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Boerias* *subg. n.* of *Tropicorypha*, KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 365.

*Brasiliicola* *subg. n.* of *Serdia*, KIRKALDY p. 140 T.c.

*Brochymena punctata* *sp. n.* N. America, VAN DUZEE p. 369 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Carbula bicolor* pl. ii f. 4 & p. 70, *fusca* f. 8 & p. 71, DISTANT Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Caridillus* *gen. n.* near *Aëplus* p. 330, *curius* *sp. n.* Victoria p. 331, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Catancanthus horni* *sp. n.* Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 276 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Cataglypsus* *subg. n.* *Glypsus*, KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 27.

*Caura leggei* pl. ii f. 1 & p. 70, DISTANT Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Chalcopis* *subg. n.* of *Metonymia*, KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 244.

*Choerocydnus coleopteroides* *sp. n.* Australien, BERGROTH p. 330 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Coptosoma sabulicolor* p. 250, *punctatissimum* p. 251, *subburneum* p. 252, *arciferum* p. 255, *spp. n.*, Ceylon, *cardoni* var. *n. depauperatum* p. 257, BREDDIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Corimelaenus gilletti* Van. D. synonym of *Thyreocoris lateralis* Fabr., VAN DUZEE Ent. News 20 p. 232.

*Cosmocoris distant* p. 557, *pulcherimus* p. 558 pl. i fig. 1, *spp. n.* Palawan, BANKS Philippine J. Sci. 4.

†*Cydnopsis handlirschi* *sp. n.* Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL p. 170 Entomologist 42.

*Dalpada armaticeps* p. 265, *deplanata* p. 266, *spp. n.*, Ceylon, BREDDIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Datames* *nom. n.* = *Cinxia* Stål, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 631.

*Dendrites* *gen. n.* *kershaw* *sp. n.* China, KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 194.



*Discocephalessa* subg. n. of *Platycaenus*, KIRKALDY T.c. p. 215.

*Dryadocoris* nom. n. *Holcostethus* Stål, KIRKALDY p. 47 T.c.

*Embolosterna unicolorus* sp. n. Borneo, DISTANT p. 388 & pl. x f. 4, London Tr. ent. Soc. 1909.

*Euronotias* subg. n. of *Poecilometis* KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 189.

*Eurydema rotundicollis* var. n. *berthae*, ROYER p. 198 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Eusarcocoris laprobanensis* sp. n. Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 275 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Geotomus subrotundus* sp. n. Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 264 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Graphosoma*; cas de mutation, BERGEVIN Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 pp. 43-47.—*G. semipunctatum* var. n. *furciferum*, ROYER p. 210 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*G. creticum* sp. n. Europe, *semipunctatum* var. n. *anceps* and *subaequale*, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 143-150 6 figs.

*Hawaiiicola* subg. n. vide *Oechalia*

*Hermolaus horni* p. 271, *latiusculus* p. 272, spp. n., Ceylon, BREDDIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Kaffraria* nom. n. for *Gonopsis* Stål, KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 248.

*Lactistes mediator* sp. n. Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 260 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Leliga* subg. n. of *Gellia*, KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 250.

*Leprosomatessa* nom. n. for *Leprosoma* Baer., KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 225.

*Liotropis contaminatus* on *Opuntia fulgida*, OSBORN Ent. News 20 p. 177.

*Loxa florida* sp. n. Florida, VAN DUZEE Buffalo Bull. Soc. 9 pp. 156-157 fig.

*Mahea* gen. n. *Acanthosomatinae*, *sexualis* sp. n. Seychelles pl. iv figs. 4 & 7, DISTANT Tr. Linn. Soc. 13 p. 32.

*Menida ceylanica* sp. n. Ceylon, *histrion* var. n. *dilutior*, BREDDIN p. 280 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Metonymia* nom. n. for *Dalsira* Stål, KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 244.

*Mormoschema* gen. n. near *Mormoidea* p. 269, for *Tolumnia immaculata* Dist., BREDDIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Murgantia histrionica*, biological notes, SMITH J. Econ. Ent. 2 pp. 108-114.

*Mycterizon* gen. n. for *Dunnius bellus* Dist., BREDDIN p. 279 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Ochlerus communis* p. 616 Brasilia, *signoretii* p. 617 Cayenne, *bistillatus* p. 618, *profanus* p. 619, Peru, *rusticus* p. 620 Brasilia, *cotylophorus* p. 621 Peru, *handlirschi* p. 622 Yukatan, *dentijugis* p. 623 Colombia, *bergrothi* p. 625 Brasilia, *tenuicornis* p. 626 Venezuela, *notutulus* p. 627 Brasilia, *incisulus* p. 628 Venezuela, *stylutatus* p. 629 Peru, spp. n., BREDDIN Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Fr. 1909.

*Oechalia* (*Hawaiiicola* subgen. n.) *kaonohi* sp. n. Hawaii, KIRKALDY Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc. 2 p. 83 pl. ii f. 1.

*Orsilochides* subg. n. of *Chelysoma*, KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 366.

*Neodine* gen. n. for *Cataulax*, KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 218.

*Paraegaleus* subg. n. *Aegaleus*, KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 134.

*Paraschistus* subg. n. *Æuschistus*, KIRKALDY p. 63 T.c.

*Pentatoma lelliformis* sp. n. Yunnan, KIRKALDY p. 368 T.c.

*Piezosternias* subg. n. of *Piezosternum*, KIRKALDY p. 348 T.c.

*Platistus* gen. n. for *Aelia spiniceps*, KIRKALDY p. 238 T.c.

*Plautia minor* sp. n. Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 277 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Podisus* H.-S., its composition, list, VAN DUZEE pp. 370 & 371 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Poecilocoris croesus* sp. n. Nias islds. p. 385 & pl. x f. 1, DISTANT Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Rhynchocoris bicolor* sp. n. Borneo p. 387 & pl. x f. 3, DISTANT Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Rio* subg. n. *Nezara*, KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 116.

*Sanganus* gen. n. near *Oxylobus*, *jenseni* sp. n. Borneo pl. x f. 6, DISTANT p. 389 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Scutellera brevirostris* sp. n. Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 258 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Sepina seychellensis* sp. n. Seychelles p. 31 pl. iv f. 3, DISTANT Tr. Linn. Soc. 13.

*Spudaeus aculeatus* sp. n. Queensland, BERGROTH p. 184 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Thyreocoris montanus* sp. n. U. S., VAN DUZEE Ent. News 20 p. 231.—*T. pulicarius* American forms, VAN DUZEE p. 369 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Tingania* gen. n. near *Anchises* p. 328, *dimorpha* sp. n. Tasmania p. 329, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Tolumnia horni* sp. n. Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 269 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Xosoplax* subg. n. of *Deroplax*, KIRKALDY Cat. Hem. p. 281.

#### COREIDAE, LYGAEDAE & PYRRHOCORIDAE.

*Lygaeidae*, usage of family name, BERGROTH p. 405 Canad. Ent. 41.

The names proposed to supplant *Lygaeidae*, DISTANT p. 317 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

The name *Lygaeidae*; *equestris* Fabr. is the type of *Lygaeus*, BANKS p. 418 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Abanus* gen. n. near *Lethaeus*, *coloratus* sp. n. Bengal, DISTANT p. 493 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Abulfeda* gen. n. near *Euscopus* p. 495, *punctatus* sp. n. Ceylon p. 496, DISTANT T.c.

*Acanthocephala nasula* = (*femorata* Fabr.), KIRKALDY Canad. Ent. 41 p. 30.

*Acantholybas kirkaldyi* sp. n. Tasmania, BERGROTH p. 185 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Acanthomia insignis* pl. ii f. 7 & p. 77, DISTANT Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Adauctus* gen. n. near *Diniella*, *cupreus* sp. n. Bengal, DISTANT p. 492 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Aethalotus indicatus* sp. n. Tenasserim, DISTANT p. 318 T.c.

(N-11091 j)

*Agunga fulgida* sp. n. Calcutta, DISTANT p. 334 T.c.

*Antiloclus amarus* sp. n. Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 296 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Aphanus dudgeoni*, *ornatulus*, p. 336, *bengalensis* p. 337, *suratensis* p. 338, spp. n., India, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*A. persicellus* n. n. for *Pachymerus horridus* Jak., KIRKALDY p. 388 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Arenocoris* = (*Pseudophloeus* = *Spathocera*), KIRKALDY p. 30 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Armatillus* Dist. is *Pyrrhocoridae*: not *Pentatomidae*, DISTANT p. 345 Ann. Nat. Hist.

*Artheneis* Spin. = (*Nysius* Dall.), *helvetica* H.-S. = (*lineata* Costa), KIRKALDY p. 31 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Aschistocoris bombaeus* sp. n. Bombay, BERGROTH p. 185 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Aspilocoryphus* ? *modestus* sp. n., Bombay, DISTANT p. 320 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Atkinsonianus* gen. n. near *Abdominus* p. 343, *reticulatus* sp. n. Sikkim. p. 344, DISTANT T.c.

*Baclozygum* gen. n. near *Thaumastocoris* p. 332, *depressum* sp. n. Tasmania p. 333, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Belonochilus koreshanus* sp. n. Florida, VAN DUZEE Buffalo Bull. Soc. 9 pp. 165-166.

*Boudicca* nom. n. for *Pseudophloeus* auctt., KIRKALDY p. 30 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Cenaeus semiflavus* pl. ii f. 10 & p. 79, DISTANT Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Chauliops nigrescens* sp. n. India, DISTANT p. 328 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*C. bisontula* pl. i fig. 4a, sp. n. Palawan, BANKS Philippine J. Sci. 4 p. 573.

*Clerada bipunctata*, *setulosa*, Nova Guinea, *ferruginea*, *laticollis*, Australia, spp. n., HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 622-625.

*Cletus hoplomachus* sp. n. Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 291 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*C. signatus* Walk. = (*bipunctata* Westw.), *bipunctatus* H. S. = (*pugnator* = *armatulus* Br.), KIRKALDY p. 30 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Consivius* gen. n. near *Arocatus* p. 320, *collinus* sp. n. Simla p. 321, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Coriscus stalianus* n. n. for *Alydus dentipes* Stål, KIRKALDY p. 30 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Corizus unicolor* Crimea, distinct species (Russ.), KIRICHENKO Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 236.—*C. lateralis*, life-history, HAMBLETON Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2 p. 272 pl. xxix.

*Cymus bellus* sp. n. Florida, VAN DUZEE Buffalo Bull. Soc. 9 p. 167 fig. *C. breviceps* = (*Cymodema exiguum* HORV.), VAN DUZEE p. 372 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Dalader sumatrensis* sp. n. Sumatra, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 70 p. 368.

*Dermatinus erebus* sp. n. India, DISTANT p. 360 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Diniella bengalensis* sp. n. India, DISTANT p. 334 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Dinomachus indicus* sp. n. India, DISTANT p. 491 T.c.

*Dysdercus micropygus* p. 299, *luteolus*, Ceylon, *megalopygus* Borneo, p. 300, spp. n., BREDDIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*D. ortus* sp. n. Seychelles, DISTANT p. 36 pl. iv f. 13 Tr. Linn. Soc. 13.—*D. ellanorae* sp. n. Palawan, BANKS Philippine J. Sci. 4 p. 578.—*D. pretiosus* pl. ii f. 11 & p. 79, DISTANT Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Epibomius* gen. n. near *Sadoletus* p. 328, *pusa* sp. n. Bengal p. 329, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Eremocoris naini* sp. n. India, DISTANT p. 494 T.c.

*Esmun* gen. n. near *Dinomachus*, *typicus* sp. n. Bombay, DISTANT p. 330 T.c.

*Eucosmetus mimicus* sp. n. Pegu, DISTANT p. 332 T.c.

*Euhemerus* gen. n. near *Dinomachus*, *latus* sp. n. Bombay, DISTANT p. 331 T.c.

*Euscopus albatu* sp. n. Bombay, DISTANT p. 496 T.c.—*E. indecorus* var. n. *stigmaticus*, BREDDIN p. 297 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Euthetus pulcherrimus* sp. n. Bombay, BERGROTH p. 186 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Geocoris dubreuxi* sp. n. India p. 128, *thoracicus* var. n. *wickhami* p. 129, MONTANDON Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Gonsalvus spinosus* sp. n. Calcutta, DISTANT p. 344 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Heterogaster semicolon* Fieb. = (*affinis* H.-S.), KIRKALDY p. 31 Canad. Ent. 41

*Holopterna wollastoni* pl. ii f. 14 & p. 74, *affinis* f. 15 & p. 75, DISTANT Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Hysselopus intermedius* sp. n. Seychelles, DISTANT p. 34 Tr. Linn. Soc. 13.

*Indra glebula* sp. n. Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 299 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Ischnodemus erebus*, *atromaculatus*, spp. n., Bombay, DISTANT p. 326 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*I.* the North American, VAN DUZEE pp. 374 & 375 Canad. Ent. 41.—*I. rufipes* p. 167, *badius* p. 168, *lobatus* p. 169, spp. n., Florida, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo 9.—*I. slossoni* Florida p. 233, *conicus* Texas p. 234, spp. n., VAN DUZEE Ent. News 20.

†*Jadera* ? *interita* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL p. 171 Entomologist 42.

*Leptocoris lepida* sp. n. Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 293 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Leptoglossus ashmeadi* sp. n. Florida, HEIDEMANN Bull. Soc. Buffalo 9 p. 237 fig.

*Lua* gen. n. near *Rhaptus* p. 342, *tartarea* sp. n. Ceylon and Minikoi p. 343, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Lygaeus pandurus* var. n. *tetricus* Iles Canaries, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 291.—*Lygaeus simla*, *cous*, spp. n., India, DISTANT p. 319 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*L. ugandicus* n. n. for *Holopterna affinis* Dist., KIRKALDY p. 388 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Macropes raja*, *singularis*, p. 323, *uniformis* p. 324, *privus*, *thoracicus*, p. 325, spp. n., India and Ceylon, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Manatanus* gen. n. near *Lua* p. 494, *montanus* sp. n. Simla p. 495, DISTANT T.c.



*Maramaldus* gen. n. near *Eucosmetus*,  
*admistus* sp. n. India, DISTANT p. 333  
T.c.

*Merocoris*; synonymy, KIRKALDY  
p. 30 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Mygdonia montana* pl. ii f. 16 & p. 76,  
DISTANT Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Naudarensia manipurensis* sp. n.  
Manipur, DISTANT p. 339 Ann. Nat.  
Hist. 3.

*Neolethaeus* gen. n. near *Lethaeus*,  
*typicus* sp. n. Burma, DISTANT p. 340  
T.c.

*Nerthus* gen. n. near *Artemidorus*  
p. 327, *dudgeoni* sp. n. India, p. 328,  
DISTANT T.c.

*Ninyas deficiens* Leth. = (*strabo*  
Dist.), MONTANDON p. 130 Ann. Soc.  
ent. Belgique 53.

*Nysius minor, lacustrinus*, p. 321,  
*melanicus* p. 322, spp. n., India,  
DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*N.*  
*cargadosensis* sp. n. Cargados Islds.  
p. 34 pl. iv f. 6, DISTANT Tr. Linn. Soc.  
13.

*Oncopeltus spectabilis* sp. n. Jamaica,  
VAN DUZEE Ent. News 20 p. 233.—  
*O. bergianus* n. n. for *stalii* Berg,  
KIRKALDY p. 31 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Oriterus aruacanus* n. n. for *varicornis*  
Westw., KIRKALDY p. 388 T.c.

*Orthaea neotropicalis* n. n. for *serripes*  
Fabr., KIRKALDY p. 31 T.c.

*Oxycarenus pallens* = (*collaris* M. &  
R.), KIRKALDY p. 31 T.c.

*Pachygrontha bicornuta* pl. i fig. 5a,  
sp. n. Palawan, BANKS Philippine  
J. Sci. 4 p. 574.

*Pamera emersoni* sp. n. Ceylon,  
DISTANT p. 491 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Pamerana* gen. n. near *Pamera* p. 331,  
*cuneata* sp. n. Calcutta p. 332, DISTANT  
T.c.

*Pendulinus spinulicollis* sp. n.  
Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 287 Ann. Soc. ent.  
Belgique 53.

*Perigenes costalis* sp. n. Ohio, VAN  
DUZEE p. 373 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Petillia ornaticornis* sp. n. Ceylon,  
BREDDIN p. 284 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique  
53.—*P. picturata* sp. n. Nias isld.,  
DISTANT p. 390 Tr. ent. Soc. 1909.

(N-11091 j)

*Phyllomorpha*; biology, REUTER pp.  
264-268 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909:  
Mœurs et les métamorphoses; JEANNEL  
Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1909 pp. 282-  
286: nouvelles stations, LAMBERTIE  
Bordeaux Actes soc. linn. 72 p. cxlvii.

*Physopella varians* sp. n. Ceylon  
(= *limbata* Br. nec. St.), BREDDIN  
p. 295 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Perkimerus nicobarensis* sp. n. Nicobar  
islds., DISTANT p. 322 Ann. Nat.  
Hist. 3.

*Plectropoda bicolor* Hagl. = (*Holo-  
pterna ellioti* Dist.) p. 75 & pl. ii f. 13,  
DISTANT Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Psilolomia* gen. n. near *Hoplotomia*  
p. 292, *brevitibialis* sp. n. Ceylon  
p. 293, BREDDIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique  
53.

*Ptochiomera antennata* sp. n. Florida  
and Arizona, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc.  
Buffalo 9 p. 172.

*Pygaeus pallidus* = (*Oligenes minutus*  
Bergr.), VAN DUZEE p. 374 Canad.  
Ent. 41.

*Pyrrhocoris* = (*Astemma* Lep. & S.),  
KIRKALDY p. 31 Canad. Ent. 41.—  
*P. apterus*, kannibalische Gelüste,  
MEISSNER Soc. entomol. Steglitz 24  
p. 140.

*Rhyparochromus maculipennis* Curt.  
= (*praetextatus* H.-S.), KIRKALDY p.  
31 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Riptortus nipponensis* n. n. for  
*11-clavatus* Thunb., KIRKALDY p. 30  
T.c.

*Sadoletus pallescens* sp. n. Calcutta,  
DISTANT p. 329 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Scolopocerus* to *Centrosclinae*, VAN  
DUZEE p. 372 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Scopiasstes ruficollis* pl. ii f. 2 sp. n.  
Palawan, BANKS Philippine J. Sci.  
4 p. 571.

*Sephina grayi* sp. n. Florida, VAN  
DUZEE Ent. News 20 p. 232.

*Stalagmostethus*, complex synonymy,  
KIRKALDY p. 31 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Stenophthalmicus pictus* = *fajou-  
mensis* Costa 1878, MONTANDON Napoli  
Annuario Museo zool. 2 p. 1.

*Teutates* gen. n. near *Arrianus*,  
*sculpturatus* sp. n. Calcutta, DISTANT  
p. 335 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Tropidothorax neocaledonicus* sp. n. New Caledonia, BERGROTH p. 189 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Tyrrheneis* nom. n. for *Artheneis* auott., KIRKALDY p. 31 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Ulmicolor* nom. n. for *Arenocoris* Fieb., KIRKALDY p. 30 T.c.

*Usilanus* gen. n. near *Eremocoris*, *burmanicus*, p. 341, *denotatus* p. 342, spp. n., Burma, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Uzza* gen. n. near *Poeantius* p. 338, *karenia* sp. n. Burma p. 339, DISTANT T.c.

*Xyrophoreus* gen. n. near *Mictis*, *tonsor* sp. n., Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 283 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

## TINGITIDAE.

*Atheas insignis* p. 232 fig., *exiguus* p. 233 fig., *mimeticus* p. 234 fig., *austroriparius* p. 235 fig., spp. n. U. S., HEIDEMANN Bull. Buffalo Soc. 9.

*Aidoneus* gen. n. type of new division p. 122, *dissimilis* sp. n. Bengal p. 123, DISTANT Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Axiokersos* gen. n. type of new division p. 121, *ovalis* sp. n. Calcutta p. 122, DISTANT T.c.

*Belenus* gen. n. for part of *Phyllontochila*, *angulatus* Tenasserim, p. 116, *bengalensis* India p. 117, spp. n., DISTANT T.c.

*Bredenbachius consanguineus* Tenasserim p. 118, *delineatus*, *annandalei*, p. 119, *humeralis* p. 120, India, spp. n., DISTANT T.c.

*Cadmilos* gen. n. near *Galeatus* p. 113, *retiaris* sp. n. Punjab p. 114, DISTANT T.c.

*Compseuta lefroyi* sp. n. Bengal, DISTANT p. 113 T.c.

*Corythuca floridana* sp. n. Florida, HEIDEMANN Bull. Buffalo Soc. 9 p. 236 fig.

*Elasmognathus nepalensis* sp. n. India, DISTANT p. 120 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Jannaeus* gen. n. near *Celantia*, *cuneatus* sp. n. Bengal, DISTANT p. 118 T.c.

*Phatnoma costalis* sp. n. Tenasserim, DISTANT p. 113 T.c.

*Recaredus* gen. n. near *Phatnoma*, *rex* sp. n. Bengal, DISTANT p. 361 T.c.

*Stephanitis sordidus* sp. n. Tenasserim, DISTANT p. 114 T.c.

*Teleonemia marginata* sp. n. Assam, DISTANT p. 121 T.c.

*Urentius olivaceus* Ceylon, *sentis* Bombay, r 115, *euonymus* Ceylon p. 116, spp. n., DISTANT T.c.

## BERTYIDAE.

*Bertyidae* a subfam. of *Lygaeidae* VAN DUZEE p. 372 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Capyella lobulata* sp. n. Australia, BERGROTH p. 188 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Jalysus perclavatus* sp. n. Florida, VAN DUZEE Buffalo Bull. Soc. 9 pp. 163-164.

*Metacanthus bihamatus* sp. n. Ceylon, DISTANT p. 360 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

## PHYMATIDAE.

*Carcinochelis ornatus* sp. n. Borneo p. 391 & pl. x f. 9, DISTANT Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Glossopelta lineolata* sp. n. Assam, DISTANT p. 496 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

## ARADIDAE.

*Acantharadus* gen. n. p. 579 *giganteus* sp. n. pl. ii f. 8 a p. 580 Palawan, BANKS Philippine J. Sci. 4.

*Aneurys tuberculatus*, France, MjöBERG Entomol. Tidskr. 30 p. 266; MjöBERG Ark. Zool. 5 No. 11 pp. 1-14.

*Aradus madagascariensis* sp. n. Madagascar copal, Bervoets p. 280 Bull. soc. ent. France 1909.—*A. dignatus*, *antemissus*, spp. n., Bengal, DISTANT p. 362 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*A. borealis* sp. n. United States, HEIDEMANN Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 190 fig. 4.—*A. montivagus* n. n. for *planus* Fabr. 1803, KIRKALDY p. 30 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Mezira tenuicornis* sp. n. Simla, DISTANT p. 497 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Nannium pusio* sp. n. Ohio, HEIDEMANN Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 pp. 189-190 fig. 3.

*Neuroctenus weberi* p. 581, *antennatus* p. 582, Palawan spp. n., BANKS Philippine J. Sci. 4.

## GERRIDAE.

*Cylindrostethus vittipes* sp. n. Malacca, KIRKALDY p. 389 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Halobates orientalis* sec. Kirkaldy, DISTANT p. 95 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Microvelia albomaculata* p. 499, *kumaonensis*, *diluta*, p. 500, *annandalei* p. 501, spp. n., India, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Ptilomera luzonica* sp. n. Philippines, KIRKALDY p. 89 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Velia osborniana* n. n. for *brunnea* Osb., KIRKALDY p. 31 T.c.

## HEBRIDAE.

*Hebrus bengalensis* sp. n. India, DISTANT p. 497 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Merragata pallescens* sp. n. India, DISTANT p. 498 T.c.

*Timasius* gen. n. p. 498, *splendens*, *atratus*, spp. n., India, p. 499, DISTANT T.c.

## REDUVIIDAE (incl. Nabidae &amp; Emesidae.)

Monographia Nabidarum orbis terrestris, pars prior; REUTER & POPPIUS Acta Soc. sci. fenn. 37 No. 2.

*Acanthaspis (Plynus) limbatus* p. 408, *A. tanganyikae*, *reuteri*, altered to *reuterianus* p. 422 t.c., p. 409, *varicolor* Africa trop., *berensbergi* Natal, p. 410, spp. n., SCHOUTEDEN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*A. distanti* sp. n. Palawan, BANKS Philippine J. Sci. 4 p. 584.

*Allaeorhynchus collaris* sp. n. India, DISTANT p. 374 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*A. grandis* New Guinea p. 35 fig. 6, *fasciaticollis* Madagascar p. 39, *plebejus*, *nobilis*, p. 43, *divergens* p. 45, Africa, spp. n., REUTER & POPPIUS Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37.

*Apiomerus incisus* H.-S. = (*geniculatus* Er.), KIRKALDY p. 31 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Apocaucus* gen. n. p. 506 near *Tribelocephala*, *laneus* sp. n. Himalaya p. 507, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Aristonabis* gen. n. p. 48, *pulcher* sp. n. Mentawai p. 49 fig. 7, REUTER & POPPIUS Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37.

*Bagauda decorus* sp. n. Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 301 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Barce uhleri* sp. n. North Carolina, u. var. n. *brunnea* New York and Virginia, *annulipes* p. 47, *fraterna* p. 48, BANKS Psyche 16.

*Bardesanes* gen. n. near *Caunus* p. 363, *signatus* sp. n. Burma p. 364, DISTANT Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Callilestes pictus* sp. n. Cameroons, SCHOUTEDEN p. 417 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Calphurnia* gen. n. near *Ploiariola* p. 502, *reticulata*, *C. ? aberrans*, p. 503, spp. n., Ceylon, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Cleptria ? usambarica* p. 413, *C. neavei* Congo p. 414, spp. n., SCHOUTEDEN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Coranopsis dispar* sp. n. Erythrea, SCHOUTEDEN p. 415 T.c.

*Coranus neotropicalis* n. n. for *bimaculatus* Fabr., KIRKALDY p. 31 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Dmesa choctawana* n. n. for *brevipennis* Dohrn, KIRKALDY p. 388 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Ectmetocoris klugi*, *trimaculatus* (altered to *trinotatus* p. 422 t.c.), *bimaculatus* (altered to *biguttatus* p. 422) E. Africa, p. 412, *ornatus* Congo p. 413 (altered to *ornatellus* p. 422), spp. n., SCHOUTEDEN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Ectrichodia dubia* sp. n. Morocco, *problematica* Gerst. to *Maraenaspis*, SCHOUTEDEN p. 414 T.c.

*Elymas* gen. n. *Emesiinae*, *presentans* sp. n. Ceylon, DISTANT p. 504 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Emesa longipes*, *brevicoxa* sp. n. California, BANKS Psyche 16 p. 48.—*E. longipes*, WICKHAM p. 255 Ottawa Nat. 22.

*Epirodera bengalensis* sp. n. Bengal, DISTANT p. 364 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Gardena fasciata* sp. n. Ceylon, DISTANT p. 505 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.



*Gorpis albicans* Nias isld. p. 426, *subtilis* Fiji islds. p. 427, *sordida* New Guinea, *cincticrus* Madagascar, p. 428, *apicalis* Kilimandjaro p. 429, *spp. n.*, REUTER Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Graptocleptes* St. = (*Amaurosphodrus* St. 1866), KIRKALDY p. 388 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Guionius* gen. n. near *Labidocoris* p. 367, *indictus* *sp. n.* Assam p. 368, DISTANT Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Harpactor maeandrus* *sp. n.* Tenasserim, DISTANT p. 369 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*H. ornatellus* pl. ii f. 12 & p. 80, DISTANT Tr. zool. Soc. 19.—*H. xosanus* n. n. for *tibialis* Stål, KIRKALDY p. 31 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Harpagocoris superbus* *sp. n.* Africa, SCHOUTEDEN p. 417 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Henricohahnia badgleyi* *sp. n.* Assam, DISTANT p. 373 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Holotrichius putoni* *sp. n.* Syria, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A No. 16 p. 10.

*Irantha germana* *sp. n.* Ceylon p. 305 = (*armipes* Dist. nec. St.), *javanica* = (*Scipinia horrida* Dist.), p. 306, BREDDIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Ischnonyctes pallipes* Sicilia p. 3, *annulipes* Africa borealis p. 4, *spp. n.*, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A No. 16.

*Isdegardes* gen. n. near *Reduvius*, *melanocephalus* *sp. n.* Calcutta, DISTANT p. 365 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Isocondylus pungens* H.-S. = (*elongatus* Lep. and S.), KIRKALDY p. 31 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Khafra ugandica* *sp. n.* Uganda, SCHOUTEDEN p. 411 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Lisarda picta* *sp. n.* Erythrea, SCHOUTEDEN p. 407 T.c.

*Loboplusius* gen. n. *Zelinae* p. 418, *repandus* *sp. n.* Goyaz p. 419, BERGROTH Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Luteva arizonensis* *sp. n.* Arizona, BANKS Psyche 16 p. 45.

*Lutevula* gen. n. near *Luteva*, *lutea* *sp. n.* Ceylon, BREDDIN p. 303 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Macracanthopsis nigripes*, *hampsoni*, *spp. n.*, India, DISTANT p. 371 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*M. nigritibialis* *sp. n.* Palawan, BANKS Philippine J. Sci. 4 p. 588 pl. i f. 7a.

*Margasus varelai*, *spinosus*, *spp. n.* Madagascar, SCHOUTEDEN p. 416 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Mascaregnasa* gen. n. *Ectrichodiinae* p. 37, *typica* *sp. n.* Seychelles p. 38 pl. iv f. 9, DISTANT Tr. Linn. Soc. 13.

*Monogmus* subgen. n. von *Sirthenaea*, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 306.

*Myocoris* Burm. = (*Cosmonyttus* St. 1866), KIRKALDY p. 388 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Nabis mussooriensis* *sp. n.* India, DISTANT p. 374 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*N. longicollis* China p. 14, *amyoti* Senegal p. 17, *afghanicus* p. 22, *spp. n.*, REUTER & POPPIUS Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37.

*Nagusta singalensis* *sp. n.* Ceylon, DISTANT p. 373 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Neotropiconyttus* nom. n. for *Amaurosphodrus* Stål 1872, KIRKALDY p. 388 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Notocyrus flavolineatus* = (*dorsalis* Gray), KIRKALDY p. 31 T.c.

*Occamus* gen. n. near *Alcmena*, *typicus* *sp. n.* Ceylon, DISTANT p. 372 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Oncocephalus aterrimus* *sp. n.* Travancore, DISTANT p. 363 T.c.

*Opisthoplatys cornutus* *sp. n.* India, DISTANT p. 500 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Pagasa signatipennis* Colombia p. 26, *costalis* p. 29, *fuscipennis* fig. 5 p. 30, Argentina, *spp. n.*, REUTER & POPPIUS Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37.

*Pantoleistes comes* *sp. n.* E. Africa, SCHOUTEDEN p. 417 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Patago patagonicus* n. n. for *obsoletus* Bl., KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Peirates niger* H.-S. = (*unicolor* H.-S. = *streptitans* Ramb.), KIRKALDY p. 32 T.c.

*Phemius tuberculifer* = (*tibialis* Westw.), KIRKALDY p. 32 T.c.

*Phonergates maculatus* *sp. n.* Cameroons, SCHOUTEDEN p. 408 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Phonolibes vicinus* Congo, *bimaculatus* (altered to *bicolor* p. 442 t.c.) Erythrea, spp. n., SCHOUTEDEN p. 415 T.c.

*Phorticus vitticollis* Celebes p. 52, *fuliginosus* New Guinea p. 55, *pusillus* Africa or. p. 56, *fasciatus*, *pygmaeus*, p. 57, New Guinea, *exiguus* Africa, *ochraceus* New Guinea, p. 58, spp. n., REUTER & POPPIUS Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37.

*Plocaria anak* sp. n. India, DISTANT p. 505 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*Ploiaria texana* sp. n. Texas, *carolina* Her-Schf., p. 44, BANKS Psyche 16.

*Plocariodes* und *Plocariola* distinkte Gattungen, BERGROTH Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 324.—*Plocariodes errabunda* Say, *tuberculata* New York and Virginia, *californica* p. 46, spp. n., BANKS Psyche 16.—*Plocariola mixta* p. 501, *polita* p. 502, spp. n., Ceylon, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Ploiariopsis hirticornis* sp. n. North Carolina, BANKS Psyche 16 p. 44.

*Ploeogaster gesana* n. n. for *geniculatus* Lep. and S., KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Reduviolus nesiotes* p. 65, *pele*, *nubicola*, *procellaris* p. 67, *kaohinani*, *paludicola*, *lolupe*, p. 68, Hawaii, spp. n., *subrufus* var. n. *melemele* p. 64, KIRKALDY Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc. 2.—*R. myrmicodes*, *miniery*, KIRKALDY pp. 53–55 Proc. Hawaii ent. Soc. 2.

*Reduvius wellmani* Benguela, *frater* E. Africa, spp. n., SCHOUTEDEN p. 408 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*R. delicatula* sp. n. Bengal, DISTANT p. 364 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*R. osiris* n. n. for *dorsalis* St., KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. 41.—*R. reuterianus* n. n. for *reuteri* Horv., KIRKALDY p. 388 T.c.—*R. personatus*, larva, JEFFREY p. 280 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Rhynocoris amazulu* n. n. for *interruptus* St., *hovanus* n. n. for *nigripes* Reut., KIRKALDY p. 388 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Scadra militaris* p. 366, *atricapilla* p. 367, spp. n., Assam, DISTANT Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Schottus kandyensis* sp. n. Ceylon, DISTANT p. 368 T.c.

*Sirthenea atrocyanea* Madagascar, *laevicollis* N. S. Wales, *leonina* Africa occ., *ocularis*, *plagiata*, Brasilia, *rapax*

Africa occ., *suturalis* Paraguay, *vidua* Costa Rica, spp. n., HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 365–368. Vide etiam *Monogmus*.

*Smiliopus* gen. n. near *Orthocnemis* p. 334, *compressipes* sp. n. Victoria p. 335, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Sphedanolesthes badgleyi*, *bowringi* p. 369, *himalayensis*, *rubecula*, p. 370, spp. n., India, DISTANT Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*S. xanthopygus* pl. i fig. 6 a, sp. n. Palawan, BANKS Philippine J. Sci. 4 p. 587.

*Spiniger lepeletierianus* n. n. for *ater* L. and S., *circumcinctus* n. n. for *limbatus* L. and S., KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Sycanus croceovittatus*, metamorphoses, eggs, etc., KERSHAW pp. 241–249 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Tapinus reuteri* sp. n. Bombay, BERGROTH p. 189 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Tribelocephala orientalis* sp. n. Dar-es-Salaam, SCHOUTEDEN p. 407 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*T. gigantea* sp. n. Nias isld. p. 392 & pl. x f. 10, DISTANT Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Vachiria annulipes* Südost-Persien, p. 5, *oshanini* p. 6, *similis* p. 10, Transcaspien, spp. n., POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A. No. 20.

*Xestomyttus* nom. n. for *Cosmomyttus* Stål 1872 nec 1866, KIRKALDY p. 388 Canad. Ent. 41.

ANTHOCORIDAE, CERATOCOMBIDAE (vacant), HENICOCEPHALIDAE.

*Henicocephalidae*; table of North American spp., JOHANNSEN Psyche 16 p. 2 pl. i.

*Anthocoris albidipennis* sp. n. Syria, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A. No. 26 p. 1.

*Dolichiella* gen. n. p. 6 *Anthocoridae*, *pilosa* sp. n. Venezuela p. 7, REUTER T.c.

*Lasiocbilus (Dilasia) triimpressus* sp. n. Assinia, REUTER p. 3 T.c.

*Microphysa basalis* sp. n. Palaestina, REUTER p. 2 T.c.

*Opisthopselus* gen. n. p. 4, *punctatocollis* sp. n. p. 5 Venezuela, REUTER T.c.

*Triphleps heynei* sp. n. Naguela, REUTER p. 4 T.c.

## CAPSIDAE.

*Poeciloscytus* Verbreitung und Biologie der Arten, SCHUMACHER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 341-348 380-390.

Synopsis der deutschen Blindwanzen (Hemiptera heteroptera, Fam. Capsidae). Tl XII. (Div. Cyloccoraria), HÜBER Stuttgart Jahreshefte Ver. 65 pp. 171-240.

*Adelphocoris lineolatus*, Schaden an Zuckerrüben, Eiablage, Futterpflanzen, Bekämpfung, VASILJEV Věstn. sacharn. promyšl. Kiev 10 pp. 270-344.—*A. lateralis* sp. n. Fidschi-Inseln, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 pp. 183-186.

*Alda* gen. n. near *Lygus* p. 4, *fuscipennis* p. 6 sp. n. Rio Janeiro, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A. No. 25.

*Alepidia* gen. n. generi *Pilophorus* affinis, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 75.

*Antiphilus* gen. n. p. 521, *amicus* sp. n. India p. 522, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Apollodotus* gen. n. *praeffectus* sp. n. Ceylon, DISTANT T.c.

*Aretas* gen. n. p. 450, *imperatorius* sp. n. Ceylon p. 451, DISTANT T.c.

*Arribalus* gen. n., *regulus* sp. n. India, DISTANT p. 521 T.c.

*Armachanus nilgiriensis* sp. n. India, DISTANT p. 60 Entomologist 42.

*Atomophora macrophthalma* sp. n. Sahara, POPPIUS p. 234 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Atractotomus hesperius* California p. 78, *albidicoxis* Arizona p. 79, spp. n., REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36.

*Calocoris rama* sp. n. Darjiling, DISTANT p. 511 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*C. bipunctatus* var. n. *picticollis* Iles Canaries, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 293.—*C. neotropica* n. n. for *limaculatus* Fabr., KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. 41.—*C. pinicola* n. n. for *pinus* Uhl., KIRKALDY p. 390 T.c.

*Camptobrochis vittatus* sp. n. Java, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 pp.

187-190.—*C. exornatus* p. 516, *qualis* p. 517, spp. n., India, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*C. (Euarmosus) nigrita* p. 55, *fulvescens*, *nitens*, Nord-Amerika, p. 56, *validus* California et Nevada p. 58, spp. n., REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36.

*Camptochilella* gen. n. *Lygidae* p. 167, *signaticeps* p. 168 sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22.

*Caulatops agavis* sp. n. Arizona, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 No. 2 p. 1.—*C. cyaneipennis* sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 p. 155.

*Ceratocapsus castaneus* sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 p. 174.—*C. setosus* sp. n. D.C. et Pa., REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 70.

*Chlamydatus uhlerianus* sp. n. = (*Agallias* *signatus* Uhl.), KIRKALDY p. 390 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Cinnamus* gen. n. p. 441, *rhinoceros* sp. n. Ceylon p. 442, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Composcyltus* gen. n. *Cyloccoraria*, *rufovitatus* sp. n. Sidney, REUTER Ann. Hofmus. Wien 22 p. 183-186.

*Coranus neotropica* misprint for *Calocoris* n., KIRKALDY t.c. p. 390.

*Cyclidolon* gen. n. ex. aff. *Monalocoris* p. 162, *cerinum* p. 163, sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22.

*Cyrtocapsus intermedius* sp. n. Wisconsin, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 No. 2 p. 2.—*C. rostratus* sp. n. Chile, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 pp. 180-182.

*Cyrtopeltis simplex* California, *melanocephalus* Texas, spp. n., (Div. *Cremnocephalaria* n. div. p. 64), REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 63.

*Dichrocoris* gen. n. *Bryocoraria* p. 155, *coeruleipennis* sp. n. Mexiko p. 156, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22.

*Dichroscytus suspectus* sp. n. W. et Ms., REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36, p. 37.

*Diophantus* gen. n. *literatus* sp. n. Ceylon, DISTANT p. 510 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Druthmarus* gen. n. p. 452, *magnicornis* sp. n. Ceylon p. 453, DISTANT T.c.



*Ebutius* gen. n. p. 440, *bellus* sp. n. Sikkim p. 441, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Elthemus* gen. n. p. 451, *conspicatus*, *dominus*, p. 452, spp. n., Ceylon, DISTANT T.c.

*Eccritotarsus* and *Pycnoderes*, components, REUTER p. 160 Ann. Hofmus. Wien 22.

*Europiella* gen. n. generi *Aphaenophyes* affinis p. 83, *concinna* p. 84, *umbrina* p. 85, California, spp. n., REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36.

*Eurychilella* gen. n., *pallida* sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 p. 159.

*Eurychilopterella* gen. n. generi *Camptobrochis* affinis p. 59, *luridula* sp. n. D.C. et N.Y. p. 60, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36.

*Eurylomata* gen. n., REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A. No. 24 p. 2.

*Euryscytophora* gen. n. p. 1, *lateralis* sp. n. Brasilia p. 2, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A. No. 25.

*Eustictus* gen. n. in der Nahe des *Megacoelum*, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 35.

*Garganus flavovarius* sp. n. Argentina, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A. No. 13 p. 13.

*Gismunda modesta* sp. n. Darjiling, DISTANT p. 518 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Hadronemidea* gen. n. ex aff. *Hadronema* p. 172, *esau* sp. n. Mexiko p. 173, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22.

*Halticus nigricornis* sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER p. 171 T.c.—*H. luteicollis* sur *Clematis vitalba*, GOURY Feuille jeunes natural. 39 p. 234.

*Harpedona sanguinipes* sp. n. Darjiling, DISTANT p. 441 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Helopeltis*, schädlich für Kina, ROEPKE Salatiga Cultuurgids 11 pp. 255–271.

*Heterocordylus malinus* sp. n. N.Y. et Ill., REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 71.

*Heterocoris dilatatus* Beschreibung, REUTER Ann. Hofmus. Wien 22 p. 147.

*Heteroscytus* gen. n. div. *Restheniaria*, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A. No. 13 p. 16.

*Hoplomachidea* gen. n. a genere *Hoplomachus*, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 75.

*Horcias fallax* sp. n. Pennsylvania, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 42.—*H. rufinervis* sp. n. Chile, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 p. 180.—*H. (?) vittiger* sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER p. 167 T.c.—*H. modestus* sp. n. Rio Janeiro, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A. No. 25 p. 3.

*Hyalopeplus clavatus* sp. n. Bengal, DISTANT p. 509 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Hyaloscytus elegantulus* var. n. *javanus*, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 pp. 187–190.

*Hyoidea grisea* sp. n. *Pilophoraria* (div. n.) California, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 73.

*Hyporhinocoris* gen. n. div. *Cyllocoraria* p. 18, *tomentosus* sp. n. Argentina, p. 19, REUTER Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51.

*Jornandes* (?) *intermedius* var. n. *pallidipennis* und *scutellaris*, Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 p. 175.

*Kangra ravana* n. n. for *Capsus antennatus* Kirb., KIRKALDY p. 390 Cand. Ent. 41.

*Lampethusa collaris* sp. n. Rio Janeiro, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A. No. 25 p. 2.

*Lampsophorus* gen. n. p. 6, *caesareus* sp. n. Colombia p. 8, REUTER Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A. No. 24.

*Leucopocila bilimeki* sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 p. 179.

*Lomatopleura instabile* sp. n. N. America, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 72.

*Lygidea mendax* New York, morio California, spp. n., REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 47.

*Lygus ostensus* p. 511, *patrius*, *annandalei*, *costatus*, p. 512, *gemellus* p. 513, *valerius*, *devinctus*, p. 514, spp. n., India, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*L. vicarius* p. 168, *L. (Paralygus) plagifer* p. 169, spp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22.—*L. plebejus* sp. n. Neu-Seeland, REUTER T.c. p. 183.

186.—*L. ornatocollis*, *schmiedeknechtii*, Java, *vittulicollis* Batavia, spp. n., REUTER T.c. pp. 187–190.

*Macrotylus amoenus* sp. n. Connecticut, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 75.

*Megacoelum insignis* p. 444, *tibialis*, *pervalidum*, p. 445, *straminipes*, *mussooriensis*, p. 446, *brunettii*, India, *marginandum*, p. 447, *patruum* p. 448, Ceylon, spp. n., DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Mesomiris* gen. n. div. *Miraria* p. 4, *curtulus* sp. n. Maryland p. 5, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36.

*Microphyllus* gen. n. a genere *Phylus*, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 76.

*Monalocoris hesperius* sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 p. 162.

*Monalocorisca simplex* sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER T.c. p. 163.

*Monalonion bothrocranium* sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER T.c. p. 151.

*Myochrocoris* gen. n. div. *Plagiognatharia* p. 76, *griseolus* sp. n. Texas p. 77, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36.

*Mystilus antrami* p. 443, *manni* p. 444, spp. n., Cachar, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Neella* gen. n. *Bryocoraria* für *Eccritotarsus eucosmus* Stål, etc., REUTER p. 152 Ann. Hof. Mus. Wien 22.

*Nicostratus princeps* sp. n. Nilgiri hills, DISTANT p. 60 Entomologist 42.—*N. diversus* sp. n. Orissa, DISTANT p. 520 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Notolobus* gen. n. *Bryocoraria*, für *Capsus dimidiatus* Guér. Mén., REUTER Wien Ann. NatHist. Hofmus. 22 pp. 147–149.

*Nyctella lunulifera* sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER p. 175 T.c.

*Oncerometopus rectanguliferus*, sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER p. 171 T.c.

*Opistheuria* gen. n. ex aff. *Platytyrelli*, REUTER p. 170 T.c.

*Orizaba* gen. n. *Plagiognatharia* p. 176, *luridipennis* sp. n. Mexiko, p. 177, REUTER T.c.

*Orthotylus nigripes* Nevada p. 68, *biguttatus* Colorado p. 69, spp. n., REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36.—

*O. euchloris* sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 p. 174.

*Oxychilophora* gen. n. Capsaria, *O. marginicollis* sp. n. Neu-Seeland, REUTER p. 183–186. T.c.

*Pachymeroceris* gen. n. div. *Bryocoraria*, REUTER Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51. A. No. 13 p. 2.

*Pachyneurhymenus* gen. n. *Bryocoraria*, *pallidolimbatus* sp. n. Chile, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 pp. 180–182.

*Pacoris* gen. n., *politus* sp. n. India, DISTANT p. 517 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Paracalocoris heidemanni* West-Virginia, *multisignatus* Columbia, spp. n., REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 40.

*Paraproba fasciolata* sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 p. 173.

*Philostephanus* gen. n. near *Megacoelum*, *vitaliter* sp. n. Simla, DISTANT p. 449 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Phytocoris guttatus* p. 163, *modestus* p. 164, *moesticolor* p. 165, spp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22.—*P. politus* Nevada p. 21, *conspersipes* Washington p. 22, *minutulus* Maryland, *fenestratus*, p. 24, *fumatus* p. 25, *subnitidulus* Washington et Maryland p. 26, *heidemanni* New-Mexico p. 27, *bakeri* California, *vittatus* New York, p. 28, *angustulus* West Virginia p. 29, *canescens* California, *lineatus* Rifle Oil. p. 30, *palmeri* Quinze Lk., *antennalis* Washington p. 32, *tasiomerus* Gold River p. 34, spp. n. REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36.—*P. helveticus* n. n. for *albofasciatus* Fieb., KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Pilophorus schwarzi* sp. n. California, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 74.

*Plagiognathus occipitalis* sp. n. Chile, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 p. 180.—*P. moerens* Wyoming, *confusus* Nevada, spp. n., REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 80.

*Plesiodemidea* gen. n. *Plagiognatharia*, *fusciceps* sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 p. 177.

*Poeciloscytus elegans* California p. 60, *basivittis* Pikes Peak p. 61, spp. n., REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36.

*Proboscoidocoris flavicornis* sp. n. Chile, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 pp. 180–182.—*P. malayus* sp. n. Java, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 pp. 187–190.

*Prodromus cuneatus* sp. n. Ceylon, DISTANT p. 453 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Psaltus* (?) *breviceps* sp. n. Texas, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 78.—*P. minutulus* sp. n. Mexiko p. 175, *sparsus* nom. n. für *Lygus sparsus* Dist. p. 176, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22.

*Pseudoxenetus* gen. n. generi *Cyllocoris* affinis, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 66.

*Pycnoderes monticulifer* p. 160, *obliquatus* p. 161, spp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22.—*P. quadrimaculatus*, REUTER p. 147–149 T.c.—*P. dilatatus* sp. n. Md. et W., REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 No. 2 p. 3.

*Resthenia menanochra* = *melanochra* auctt., KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Rhodoclia* gen. n. *Myrmecophyaria* p. 58, *convictionis* sp. n. Nilgiri hills p. 59, DISTANT Entomologist 42.

*Rhinacloa incerta, melanotelus, pallida*, spp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 p. 178.

*Sahlbergella theobroma* sp. n. W. Africa, DISTANT p. 252 Entomologist 42.

*Sahlbergia singularis* = (gen. ? *longicornis* Grah.), PORPIUS p. 162 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Sapinnius* gen. n. p. 515, *fidelis* sp. n. Ceylon p. 516, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Saturniomeris papuanus* n. n. for *tristis* Walk., KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Silanus* gen. n. p. 519, *praefectus* sp. n. Ceylon p. 520, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Sisynas limbaticollis* sp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22 p. 156.

*Sixeonotus luteiceps* sp. n. Texas, REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 No. 2 p. 4.—*S. moestus, morio, rubellus*, p. 158, *strigatiformis* p. 159, spp. n. Mexiko, REUTER Wien Ann. Hofmus. 22.

*Stechus* gen. n. p. 449, *libertus* sp. n. Ceylon p. 450, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Stenoparedra* gen. n. p. 8, *obscura* p. 11, *tenuicornis* p. 12, spp. n. Chile, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 51 A. No. 24.

*Teratocoris caricis* n. n. for *longicornis* Uhl., KIRKALDY p. 390 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Thaumaturgus* gen. n. p. 518, *typicus* sp. n. India p. 519, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Thermus* gen. n. p. 514, *adumbratus* sp. n. Ceylon p. 515, DISTANT T.c.

*Tichorhinus pelagicus* n. n. for *O. mutabilis* White, KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Trigonotylus confusus* sp. n. Maryland, REUTER Helsingfors Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 6.

*Tropidosteptes plagifer, commissuralis*, Canada spp. n., REUTER Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. 36 p. 51.

*Tuponia longipennis* sp. n. Ténériffe, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 294.

*Zalmunna* gen. n. p. 442, *dux* sp. n. Ceylon p. 443, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Zaratus* gen. n. near *Zosippus*, *repandus* sp. n. Nilgiri hills, DISTANT p. 59 Entomologist 42.

*Zonodorus* gen. n. p. 522, *gubernator* sp. n. Ceylon p. 523, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

#### SALDIDAE.

*Salda inconstans* India, *fletcheri* Ceylon, p. 375, *pusana* India p. 376, spp. n., DISTANT Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Vallerioli ciccindeloides* sp. n. Bengal, DISTANT p. 40 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

#### HYDROCORISAE.

Pulsatile organ in legs of *Ranatra* and *Notonecta*, BROCHER pp. 33–41 Ann. Biol. lacustre 4.

*Ambrysus horvathi* Peru p. 323, *colombicus* Ibagua p. 324, *nitidulus* Mexico p. 326, *ochraceus* Bolivia, *peruvianus* Peru, p. 329, spp. n. MONTANDON Bull. Soc. Bucarest 17.



*Amorgius niloticus* Ungarn, GORKA Termt. Közl. 41 p. 454.

*Buenoa* spp., notes on distribution and taxonomy pp. 74-77, BUENO J. New York Ent. Soc. 17.

*Cercotmetus asiaticus* var. n. *longicollis* Java, *brevipes* sp. n. Sumatra, MONTANDON Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 63-65.

*Hydrocyrius*; Notes syst., MONTANDON pp. 68-70 T.c.

*Laccotrephes japonensis*, *pfeifferiae* notes diverses, MONTANDON pp. 61-63 T.c.

*Nepa cinerea*, Metamorphose der Respirationsorgane, DOGS Greifswald Mitt. natw. Ver. 40 pp. 1-55 2 Taf.

*Notonecta*; variabilité, DELCOURT Bul. sci. France-Belgique 43 pp. 373-461.—Natural history, BROCHER Ann. Biol. lacustre 4 pp. 9-32.

*Ranatra longipes rapax*, *varipes*, notes, MONTANDON Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 66-68.—*R. fuscoannulata* pl. ii f. 9 & p. 80, DISTANT Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Suturgana* gen. n. p. 4-9 near *Aphelocheirus*, *plumipes* russ. Turkestan p. 9 sp. n., OŠANIN St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14.

## Homoptera.

Homoptera, JACOBI in Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, hrsg. v. W. Michaelsen u. R. Hartmeyer. Bd 2, 189. Jena 1909 pp. 37-345.

Homologies of the wing veins of the *Aphididae*, *Psyllidae*, *Aleurodidae*, and *Coccidae*, with bibliography; PATCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2 pp. 101-129 pls. xvi-xxi.

Remarques en passant et description d'une espèce d'homoptère; LAMBERTIE Bordeaux Actes soc. linn. 72 pp. xcvi-xcvii.

### CICADIDAE.

*Abria euronotiana* n. n. for *aurata* Walk., KIRKALDY p. 391 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Ariasa quaerenda* n. n. for *torrida* W., *brasilianorum* n. n. for *marginata* Ol. KIRKALDY l.c.

*Baeturia moluccana* n. n. for *stigma* Walk., *subnotata* Walk. = (*innotabilis* W.), KIRKALDY p. 390 T.c.

*Balinta kershawi* sp. n. Macao, KIRKALDY p. 180 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Calopsaltria hottentota* n. n. for *elongata* St., KIRKALDY p. 390 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Cicada*; Bau der Speicheldrüsen, GADD Rev. russ. ent. 9 pp. 138-143.—*C. atrovirens* Guér. = (*bimaculata* Ol. = *viridis* F.), *hieroglyphicalis* n. n. for *hieroglyphica* G. and F., *atrofasciata* n. n. for *sinensis* Dist., *queenslandica* n. n. for *graminea* D., *azteca* n. n. for *pallida* D., *brasiliensis* n. n. for *obtusa* Uhl., KIRKALDY p. 391 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Cicadatra concinna* G. = (*atra* Ol.), *persica* n. n. for *lineola* Hag., *geodesma* Kol. = (*hyalina* F.), *anoca* W. = (*striata* W.), KIRKALDY p. 391 T.c.

*Cicadetta surinamensis* n. n. for *marginella* Ol., *calliope* Walk. = (*parvula* Say), *walkerella* n. n. for *connexa* Walk., *strepitans* n. n. for *obscura* Huds., *minor* Huds. = (*cincta* Walk.), *fuscoconervosa* St. = (*leucoptera* Germ.), *feberi* n. n. for *parvula* Fieb., *subapicalis* Walk. = (*adusta* Hag.), *euphorbiae* Fieb. = (*dubia* Ramb.), *decorata* n. n. for *picta* Germ., KIRKALDY p. 390 T.c.

*Cryptotympana niasana* sp. n. Nias island, DISTANT p. 392 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Diemeniana tasmani* n. n. for *coleoprata* Walk., KIRKALDY p. 390 T.c.

*Fidicina semilata* W. = (*viridis* Ol.), *cayennensis* n. n. for *bicolor* Ol., KIRKALDY p. 391 T.c.

*Herrera ancilla* St. = (*marginella* W.), KIRKALDY p. 391 T.c.

*Lembeja sanguinolenta* Celebes, *robusta*, p. 394, *crassa* p. 395 & pl. x f. 7, New Guinea, spp. n., DISTANT Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Mapondera capicola* n. n. for *pulchella* St., *hottentota* n. n. for *abdominalis* St., KIRKALDY p. 390 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Prasia tincta* sp. n. Celebes, DISTANT p. 393 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Platypleura graueri* sp. n. Ost-Afrika, MELICHAR Čas. Česk. Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 58-60.

*Pomponia linearis* W. = (*fusca* Ol.), *buddha* n. n. for *adusta* W., KIRKALDY p. 391 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Psalloda plaga* W. = (*argentata* Germ.), KIRKALDY l.c.

*Quintilia umbrosa* St. = (*diaphana* Germ.), KIRKALDY p. 390 T.c.

*Rhinopsalta* gen. n. *sicardi* sp. n. Ost-Afrika, MELICHAR Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 58–60.

*Rihana atra* Philippines p. 207, *seminiger* India p. 208, spp. n., DISTANT Entomologist 42.

*Stagira virescens* n. n. for *viridula* Walk., KIRKALDY p. 390 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Taona* gen. n. *Gaeaninae*, *versicolor* sp. n. China, DISTANT p. 91 Entomologist 42.

*Terpnosia mawi* sp. n. Ceylon, DISTANT p. 208 T.c.

*Tettigia australensis* n. n. for *interrupta* W., KIRKALDY p. 391 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Tibicen pieris* sp. n. Yunnan, KIRKALDY p. 180 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*T. septendecim*, in Indiana in 1905, HAHN Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. 1905 1906 p. 227.—*T. pictus* F. = (*tomentosus* Ol.), KIRKALDY p. 391 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Tosena albata melanopteryx* n. n. for *melanoptera* Wh., KIRKALDY l.c.

*Xenopsaltia capicola* n. n. for *annulata* Germ., *tabaniformis* Walk. = (*punctata* Thunb.), *scurra* Germ. = (*lutea* Ol.), KIRKALDY p. 390 T.c.

#### FULGORIDAE.

*Afakia* nom. n. for *Arfaka* Dist., KIRKALDY p. 391 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Annisa lata* sp. n. St. Catharina, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 p. 183.

*Anotia bonnetii*, VAN DUZEE p. 381 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Apachnas* gen. n. near *Tarundia* p. 330, *nobilis* sp. n. India p. 331, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Apateson* Fowl. to *Achilinae*, DISTANT p. 388 T.c.

*Aphyppia* gen. n. *Achilidae longipennis* sp. n. Ost-afrika, MELICHAR Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 pp. 1–15.

*Armacia basigera* Walk. = (*conso-brina* Walk.), *latipennis* Walk. = (*emarginata* Walk.), DISTANT p. 331 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Bolleyana* gen. n. type *Nogodina pictifrons* Stål, DISTANT p. 335 T.c.

*Bunduica* gen. n. *Achiliorum*, *rubro-venosa* sp. n. W. Austral., JACOB p. 345 in Michaelsen 2.

*Busas* gen. n. *Ricaniarum* p. 343, *dissolutus* sp. n. p. 344 W. Austral., JACOBI T.c.

*Cenchrea fulva* sp. n. Florida, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo p. 195.—*C. maorica* sp. n. New Zealand, KIRKALDY Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc. 2 p. 80.

*Cerogenes* nom. n. = *Atalanta* Stål, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 631–632.

*Chimetopon* gen. n. near *Tonga*, *camerunensis* sp. n. Kamerun, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 p. 185.

*Cixius dorsivittatus* nom. n. for *dorsalis* Van D., VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo 9 p. 188.

*Cornelia usambarae* sp. n., MELICHAR Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 1–15.

*Cyrpoptus reineckeii* sp. n. Florida, VAN DUZEE Bul. Soc. Buffalo 9 pp. 185–186 1 fig.

*Dindinga* gen. n. near *Prosonoma* p. 82, *oculata* sp. n. Perak p. 83, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

†*Eofulgorella* gen. n., *bradburgi* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL p. 172 Entomologist 42.

*Epitemna marginata* Walk. (as *Flatoides*) = (*pilifera* Mel.), habitat is Africa not Antilles, *retracta* Walk. = (*speculifera* Mel.), DISTANT p. 327 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Euhiracia* gen. n. *conspersa* sp. n. Ost-Afrika, MELICHAR Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 1–15.

*Euricania jo* Boisd. = (*oculata* Guer.), KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Fortunia* gen. n. for *Issus byrrhoides* Walk., DISTANT p. 83 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Gaetulia*; characters, DISTANT p. 337 T.c.

*Galapagosana* gen. n. for *Issus rostrifer* Butl., DISTANT p. 73 T.c.

*Galbaleca* Walk. to *Issinae*, DISTANT p. 338 T.c.

*Glyphotonga* gen. n. near *Tonga*, *acuminata* sp. n. Sumatra, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 p. 186-187.

*Hemisphaerius sauteri* sp. n. Formosa, SCHMIDT p. 154 T.c.—*H. vide Mongoliana*.

*Hilda bengalensis* sp. n. Pusa, DISTANT p. 41 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Homalopsis curvata* sp. n. Ost-Afrika, MELICHAR Čas České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 1-15.

*Hyalesthes angustulus*, *flavipennis*, spp. n., Ténériffe, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 299-300.

*Hysteropterum melichari* Eritraea, *riobambae* Ecuador, spp. n., SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 pp. 159-161.—Spp. of Walker referred to *Lollius*; DISTANT p. 74 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*H. mexicanum* n. n. for *angulare* Fowl., KIRKALDY p. 391 Canad. Ent. 41.—*H. mutilatum* Walk. to *Issoscepa*, DISTANT p. 80 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Issus patulus* and *iners* Walk. identical, referred to *Thabena*, DISTANT p. 85 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*I. coleopteratus* = (*bimacula* Walk.), DISTANT p. 74 T.c.—*I. sinensis* Walk. to *Sarima*, *I. angustus* Walk. to *Tempsa*, DISTANT p. 85 T.c.—*I. lineatus* Walk. to *Nihaloshita*, DISTANT p. 80 T.c.—*Issus* cf. *Galapagosana*.

*Ivinga* gen. n. *Lophopinae*, *typica* sp. n. Seychelles pl. iv f. 2, DISTANT Tr. Linn. Soc. 13 p. 42.

*Lamenia vulgaris* and *obscura*, VAN DUZEE p. 381 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Liburna anthracina* sp. n. Ténériffe, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 301.—*L. basivitta* p. 202 U.S. and Canada, *circumcincta* p. 203 Florida, spp. n., VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo 9.

*Lollius mouhoti* sp. n. Cambodia, DISTANT p. 75 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4. *Lollius* cf. *Hysteropterum*.—*L. carinatus* sp. n. Key, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 p. 164.

*Lugardia* gen. n. near *Armacia* p. 331, *mimica* sp. n. S. Africa p. 332, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Mahanorona* gen. n. near *Nilalohita* p. 80, *covani* sp. n. Madagascar p. 81, DISTANT T.c.

*Marleyia* gen. n. near *Epitemna* p. 325, *brunnescens*, *albomaculata*, spp. n., Natal, p. 326, DISTANT T.c.

*Mincopius* gen. n. near *Nilalohita* p. 81, *andamanesis* sp. n. Andaman islds, p. 82, DISTANT T.c.

*Mindura*; type and components, synonymy, DISTANT p. 333 T.c.—*M. sundana* n. n. for *fuscata* Fabr., KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. 41.—*M. obscura* F. = (*fuscata* Mel. = *sundana* Kirk.), KIRKALDY p. 392 T.c.

*Mongoliana* gen. n. type *Hemisphaerius chilacoroides* Walk., DISTANT p. 87 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Moniana* gen. n. for *Issus andrewsi* Kirb., DISTANT p. 76 T.c.

*Motua* gen. n. for *Ricania numeralis* Walk., DISTANT p. 329 T.c.

*Motumotua* gen. n. for *Ricania trinotata* and *bicincta* Walk., DISTANT p. 328 T.c.

*Myndus enotatus* p. 188, *lunatus* p. 189, *pusillus* p. 190, spp. n., Florida, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo, 9.

*Narayana* Dist. = (*Capelopterum* Mel.), DISTANT p. 79 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Neomelicharia amoena* Walk. = (*pusitata* Don.), KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Neotylana* gen. n. for *Hysteropterum marginale* Walk., DISTANT p. 79 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Nersia dioxys* W. = (*curviceps* St.), KIRKALDY p. 391 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Nogodina oceanica* n. n. for *hyalina* Kirby), KIRKALDY p. 392 T.c.—*N. subviridis* Kirb. to *Sassula*, DISTANT p. 335 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Nurunderia* gen. n. type *Ricania chrysopoides* Walk., DISTANT p. 337 T.c.

*Ohausiella* gen. n. near *Plagiopsis*, *andina* sp. n. Ecuador, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 pp. 148-150.

*Oliarus nigrosignatus* sp. n. Ost-Afrika, MELICHAR Čas České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 1-15.—*O. kahavalu*, *kaonohi*, *filicicola*, *procellaris*, p. 77, *pluvialis*, *nubigenus*, *silvicola*,



*montivagus*, *acaciae*, *haleakalae*, *monti*, *cola*, *kaohinani*, *silvestris*, p. 78, *pelekauiensis*, *paludicola*, *nemoricola*, p. 79, spp. n., *kaonohi* var. n. *volcanicola*, *orono* varr. n. *molokaiensis*, *oahuensis*, *Hawaii*, KIRKALDY Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc. 2.

*Orgamara* gen. n., near *Orgerius*, *acuta*, California and Mexico, *reducta*, California, p. 198, *obesa*, *bipunctata*, Utah, p. 199, *obscura*, Idaho, *albida*, California, p. 200, spp. n., BALL, Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22.

*Orgerius minor* Colorado, *erectus* California, *compressus* Utah, spp. n. p. 202, BALL T.C.

*Ormenis nigropunctula* sp. n. Ost-Afrika, MELICHAR Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 1-15.—*O. antillarum* n. n. for *4-punctata* Fabr., *insulicola* n. n. for *pygmaea* Fabr., KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Osaka* gen. n. *Nogodiniaria* p. 43, *hyalina* pl. iv f. 15, *relata*, spp. n., Seychelles, p. 44, DISTANT Tr. Linn. Soc. 13.

*Paratonga* gen. n. near *Tonga*, *truncaticeps* sp. n. Neu Guinea, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 pp. 181-182.

*Paratylna* gen. n. near *Tylana* type *Issus herbidus* Walk., DISTANT p. 78 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Phrictus xanthopterus* sp. n. Ecuador, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 p. 144.

*Phromnia marginella*, glandes cirières, BUGNION Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. 55 pp. 506-517 fig.

*Phyllodinus nitens* sp. n. Florida, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc., Buffalo, pp. 198-199.

*Pochazia subflava* p. 321, *aurulenta* p. 322, spp. n., Borneo, *P. emarginata* etc. synonymy p. 321, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*P. antica* Westw. = (*fuscata* F. = *obscura* Mel.) p. 391, *papuana* n. n. for *antica* Walk. p. 392, KIRKALDY Canad. Ent. 41.

*Privesa infusca* sp. n. Seychelles pl. iv f. 5, DISTANT Tr. Linn. Soc. 13 p. 42.

*Proutista* distinguished from *Phenice*, KIRKALDY p. 434 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Ricania consanguinea* p. 323, *protea*, Queensland, *rubrifascia* Ceram, p. 324,

*aurora* Queensland p. 325, spp. n., synonymy of Walker's species p. 323, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*R. guineensis* n. n. for *tenebrosa* Walk.), KIRKALDY p. 392 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Sarina carinata* sp. n. Sumatra, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 p. 210.

*Sassula*; synonymy of Walker's; DISTANT p. 334 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Semiperipola* gen. n. (*Caliscelidae*), *saltaensis* sp. n. Argentina, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 p. 151.

*Solania perkinsi* var. n. *notata*, KIRKALDY Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc. 2 p. 75.

*Stobaera affinis* p. 199, *4-pustulata* p. 200, spp. n., Florida, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo 9.

*Tarundia boadicea* sp. n. New Britain, DISTANT p. 329 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Tempsa rogersi* sp. n. Andaman islds., DISTANT p. 85 T.C.—*T. sumatrana* sp. n. Sumatra, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 p. 211.

*Tetrica*; components, DISTANT p. 84 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Tettigometra beckeri* sp. n. Gran Canaria, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 299.

*Thionia brasiliensis* St. Catharina p. 190, *quadratifrons* p. 193, *sinuata* p. 195, *brevifrons* Bolivia p. 196, *pehlkei* Columbia p. 198, *ohausi* Ecuador p. 199, *minor* p. 201, *similis*, Brasilia, p. 202, *ecuadoriensis* Ecuador p. 203, *boliviensis* Bolivia p. 204, *dissimilis* Columbia p. 206, *schmidti* Costa Rica p. 207, spp. n., SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71.

*Timodema* gen. n. near *Ticidia*, *miracula* sp. n. California, BALL, Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 201.

*Togoda transvaalensis* sp. n. Transvaal, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 p. 172.

*Tonga bipunctata* Borneo, *unipunctata* Sumatra, *hageni*, *brunnea*, Neu Guinea, *truncata* Java, spp. n., SCHMIDT T.C. pp. 174-180.

*Trienopa conradti* sp. n. Kamerun, SCHMIDT p. 170 T.C.

*Tropiduchodes* gen. n. near *Tonga*, *coleopratus* sp. n. Kamerun, SCHMIDT T.C. pp. 188-189.

*Tylana conspersa* sp. n. Madagascar, SCHMIDT T.c. p. 166—*T. confinis* Sumatra p. 77, *rudis* Gilolo p. 78, spp. n., DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Ugyops senescens* sp. n. Seychelles pl. iv f. 16, DISTANT Tr. Linn. Soc. 13 p. 44.

*Varcia sordida* sp. n. Aru, DISTANT p. 336 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Vutina atrata*, synonyms, DISTANT p. 333 T.c.

*Zanna* (*Pyrops*) *noduligera*, *ornata*, spp. n. Africa, MELICHAR Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 198 p. 1-15.

## MEMBRACIDAE.

*Membracidae*, gynandromorphic; MATAUSCH J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 l. xiii.

*Ceresa aculeata* sp. n. Florida, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo 9 pp. 205-206 fig.—*C. bubalus* synonymy, VAN DUZEE p. 381 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Cyrtolobus fenestratus* synonymy, VAN DUZEE p. 383 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Idioderma* gen. n. near *Vanduzee* p. 207, *virescens*, spp. n., Florida, p. 208, *varia*, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo 9.

*Sextius occidentalis* sp. n. W.-Austral., JACOBI p. 338 in Michaelsen 2.

*Telamona cristata* var. = (*jagi* Fitch), VAN DUZEE p. 382 Canad. Ent. 41.

## CERCOPIDAE.

*Anoplosnastus* nom. n. für *Anoplostethus* Schmidt 1909, SCHMIDT Stettiner nt. Ztg 71 p. 221.

*Anoplostethus* gen. n. p. 275, *jacobii* sp. n. p. 274 Sumatra, SCHMIDT op. cit.

*Aphrophora spumaria* als Erregerin von Gallenbildungen; FRIEDERICHs Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 175-179.

*Avernus ocelliger* Walk. (as *Ptyelus*) = (*interruptus* Walk. = *alboater* St. part), *balleatus* Ecuador, p. 188, *affinis* Brazil p. 189, spp. n., DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Considia trimaculata* sp. n. Sumatra, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 70 p. 239.

*Eoscarta aurora* sp. n. Macao, KIRKALDY p. 182 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*E. pygmaea* n. sp. Java, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 70 p. 240.

*Ectemnonotum* gen. n. für *Cercopis bivittata* Lsp. et Serv. p. 294, *tricoloriforme* Borneo p. 301, *dohrni* Sumatra p. 304, spp. n., *distanti* var. n. *sanguineovittatum*, *falsarium* Sumatra, p. 309 *waterstradii* Borneo p. 310, *excellens* Sumatra p. 311, spp. n., *buxtoni* var. n. *gracile*, *rugosum* Sumatra, p. 313, *acuminatum* p. 314, *brevirostrum*, Borneo, p. 315, *bilobatum* p. 316, *cochleatum* p. 318, *incisum* p. 319, Sumatra, *simile* p. 320, *basibreviatum*, p. 321, Java, *truncatum* Sumatra p. 322, spp. n., SCHMIDT T. c.

*Hyboscarta pehlkei* sp. n. Columbia, SCHMIDT p. 243 T.c.—*H. tricolor* sp. n. Brazil, DISTANT p. 190 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Ischnorhina valida* Cayenne, *juno* Peru, spp. n., p. 191, *I. grandis* Dist. (as *Sphenorhina*) = (*Tomaspis laqueus* Bredd.), other *Sphenorhina* to this genus, p. 192, DISTANT T.c.

*Kanaima* gen. n. type *Tomaspis katzensteini*, DISTANT p. 212 T.c.

*Korobona* gen. n., *lineata*, p. 209, *conspicua* p. 210, spp. n., Brazil, DISTANT T.c.

*Lepyronia aethiops* pl. ii f. 5 and p. 82 DISTANT Tr. Zool. Soc. 19.

*Mahanarva* gen. n. p. 210, *indicata* Brazil p. 211, *uniformis* Ecuador p. 212, spp. n., DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Makonaima* gen. n. p. 207, *rivularis* Peru, *circumducta* Bolivia, spp. n., p. 208, DISTANT T.c.

*Mioscarta rubens* sp. n. India orient., SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 70 p. 239.

*Monecphora insignis* Walk. to *Hyboscarta*, DISTANT p. 190 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Neoavernus* gen. n. type *Monecphora alboatra* Walk., DISTANT p. 189 T.c.

*Neomonecphora* gen. n. p. 206, *insignis* sp. n. Brazil p. 207, DISTANT T.c.

*Neosphenorina* gen. n. type *Sphenorhina ocellata* Walk., DISTANT p. 205 T.c.

*Notoscarta schoutedeni* p. 241, *severini* p. 242, spp. n. Neu-Guinea, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 70.

*Pachyopsis punctatissima* sp. n. Ost-Afrika, MELICHAR Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 1-15.

*Philaenus angustipennis* sp. n. Ténériffe, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 298.

*Philagra tongoides* sp. n. Yunnan, KIRKALDY p. 182 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*P. flavosparsa* sp. n. Nias isld. p. 396 and pl. x f. 8, DISTANT Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Poophilus latus* sp. n. Ost-Afrika, MELICHAR Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 1-15.

*Porpacella* nom. n. für *Porpax* Schmidt 1909, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 p. 221.

*Porpax* gen. n. p. 277, *xanthomelas* sp. n. p. 278 Obi, SCHMIDT op. cit. 70.

*Ptyelus mahei* sp. n. Seychelles, DISTANT Tr. Linn. Soc. 13 p. 45 pl. iv f. 14.—*P. ocelliger* var. n. *fuscus*, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 70 p. 239-244.—*P. niveus* pl. ii f. 2 and p. 81, DISTANT Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Simeliria* gen. n. für *Cercopis viridans* Guér. p. 285, *cambodjana* Cambodja p. 289, *apicalis* Nias p. 290, *aenescens* l. inc. p. 293, spp. n., SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 70.

*Sphenorhina semivitreata* Walk. to *Hyboscarta*, DISTANT p. 190 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Sphodroscarta bimaculata* sp. n. Bolivia, DISTANT p. 190 T.c.

*Thoodzata basifusca* sp. n. Sumatra, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. 70 p. 244.

*Tomaspisina* gen. n. type *Sphenorhina frontalis* Walk., DISTANT p. 206 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Tomaspis parana* p. 193, *consanguinea*, *chapada*, *brasiliensis*, p. 194, *spectabilis*, *fryi*, p. 195, *jonesi*, *saccharina* p. 196, S. America, *dominicana*, *jamaicensis*, p. 197, Antilles, *multicolor*, *disimilis*, p. 198, *astraltis*, *funebis*, p. 199, *noctua*, *combusta*, p. 200, *chilensis*, p. 201, *fraseri*, *proserpina*, p. 202, *hebes*, *dimorpha*, p. 203, spp. n., synonymy and additions p. 204, DISTANT T.c.—*T. nigrofasciata* sp. n. Ost-Afrika, MELICHAR Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 pp. 1-15.

(N-11091 j)

## JASSIDAE.

*Acoccephalus tricoloratus* and *bifasciatus* distinguished, EDWARDS p. 201 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Agallia hilaris* sp. n. Gran Canaria, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. p. 297.—*A. usambarensis* sp. n. Ost-Afrika, MELICHAR Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 pp. 1-15.—*A. deleta* sp. n. Florida, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo pp. 210-211.

*Athysanus insularis* sp. n. Amirantes, DISTANT Tr. Linn. Soc. 13 p. 47 pl. iv f. 10.

*Balcutha pellucens* sp. n. Iles Canaries, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 296.

*Chelusa seychellensis* sp. n. Farquhar Atoll, DISTANT p. 46 pl. iv f. 12 Tr. Linn. Soc. 13.

*Chlorotettix unicolor*=(*vanduzeei* Bak.), VAN DUZEE p. 384 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Deltocephalus arunda* sp. n. W.-Australia, JACOBI p. 343 in Michaelsen 2.

*Diestostemma lacteoguttatum* Bolivia, *rufocirculum* Venezuela & Columbia, *limbatipenne* Columbia, *excisum* Ecuador & Peru, *ruforeticulatum* Chiriqui & Costa Rica, *pistor* Brasilia, *diomonotum* Costa Rica, *parvum* Ecuador, *steinbachi* Bolivia, *nasutum* Ecuador, spp. n., SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 pp. 42-58.

*Duratopsis* gen. n., *katonae* sp. n. Ost-Afrika, MELICHAR Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 pp. 1-15.

*Empoasca superba* sp. n. Ost-Afrika, MELICHAR pp. 1-15 T.c.—*E. mali*, life history, WASHBURN J. Econ. Ent. pp. 54-59 pl.

*Errhomenellus friscanus* p. 182, *aridus* p. 183, spp. n., California, BALL Canad. Ent. 41.

*Erythroneura apiculata*, *perspicillata*, spp. n., Ténériffe, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 pp. 295-296.

*Euacanthus interstinctus* Fall. =(*acuminatus* Fabr.), KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. f. 41.

*Eurymcloides acmaeops* p. 340, *lenis* p. 341, spp. n., W. Australia, JACOBI in Michaelsen 2.

*Eutettix bartschi* fig., *nitens*, spp. n. Florida, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo 9 p. 223.—*E. (Mesamia) illumina* p. 80,



*animana*, *aurata*, p. 81, *E. amanda* p. 82, **spp. n.**, N. America, BALL Canad. Ent. 41.

*Galboa* **gen. n.** *Bythoscopinæ* p. 45, *typica* **sp. n.** Mahé pl. iv. f. 11 p. 46, DISTANT Tr. Linn. Soc. 13.

*Hecalus apicalis* **sp. n.** Florida, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo 9 p. 217 fig.

*Idiocerus rutilans* and *elegans* distinguished, EDWARDS p. 6 Ent. Mag. 45.—*I. fitchi* n. n. for *maculipennis* Fitch, VAN DUZEE p. 383 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Ipo torpens* p. 341, *procurrens* p. 342, **spp. n.** W.-Austral., JACOBI in Michaelsen 2.

*Koebelia irrorata*, *coronata*, *grossa*, **spp. n.**, California, BALL p. 185 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Lonatura bicolor* **sp. n.** Florida, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo p. 221 fig.

*Macropsis grandis* **sp. n.** California, BALL p. 186 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Neocoelidia candida* p. 166, *reticulata*, *compta*, p. 167, *pulchella*, *tripunctata*, p. 168, **spp. n.**, U.S., BALL Ent. News 20.

*Neoslossonia* **gen. n.** near *Dorycephalus* type *Dorycephalus putnami* Osborn, *atra* **sp. n.** Florida, p. 218, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo 9.

*Notocephalus* **gen. n.** *Cephalelinorum*, *hartmeyer* **sp. n.** W.-Austral., JACOBI p. 339 in Michaelsen 2.

*Pachynus quadriocellatus*, *quadripunctulus*, **spp. n.**, Ost-Afrika, MELICHAR Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 pp. 1-15.

*Pagaronia*; taxonomy, *P. 13-punctata* var. n. *octopunctata* KIRKALDY p. 70 Proc. Hawaii ent. Soc. 2.

*Paradorydium michaelsoni* **sp. n.**, W.-Austral., JACOBI p. 339 in Michaelsen 2.

*Parasudra* **gen. n.** near *Sudra* p. 263, *sumatrana* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 265, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 70.

*Paropulopa friscana*, p. 183, *arborea*, *californica*, p. 184, **spp. n.**, California, BALL Canad. Ent. 41.

*Penthimia irrorata* **sp. n.** Ténériffe, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 297.

*Phlepsius attractus* p. 77, *floridanus*, *tubus*, p. 78, *utahnus* p. 79, *tigrinus*, p. 80,

**spp. n.**, N. America, BALL Canad. Ent. 41.—*P. solidaginis* = (*humidus* V.D.), VAN DUZEE p. 384 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Platymetopius nigriviridis* with *dixianus* var. n. p. 163, *majestus* California, *frontalis dorsalis* var. n., p. 164, *scriptus*, *abruptus*, p. 165, **spp. n.**, U.S., BALL Ent. News 20.

*Scaphoideus albonotatus* **sp. n.** Florida, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo 9 p. 226.—*S. bicolor* **sp. n.** California, BALL Ent. News 20 p. 166.—*S. catalinus* p. 82, *pellucidus* p. 83, **spp. n.**, N. America, *scrupulosus* var. n. *reductus* p. 84, BALL Canad. Ent. 41.

*Stictodepsa neotropicalis* n. n. for *fusca* Fabr., KIRKALDY p. 32 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Sudra borneensis* **sp. n.** Borneo, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg 70 p. 265.

*Tartessus occidentalis* **sp. n.** W.-Austr., JACOBI p. 342 in Michaelsen 2.

*Tettigonia dorsignata* and *rubescens*, position doubtful, FOWLER p. 322 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhynch. Homopt. 2.

*Tettigoniella bimaculata* **sp. n.** Ost-Afrika, MELICHAR Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 p. 1-15.

*Typhlocyba rubricata* **sp. n.** Florida, VAN DUZEE Bull. Soc. Buffalo p. 229.—*Typhlocyba*, two species (Japanese), TAKAHASHI Tokyo Sangyo Sinpo Sericultural Journal 199 p. 19-22.

#### PSYLLIDAE.

Einleitung in das Studium, synoptische Tafel und Artensynonymenkatalog der Gattung *Psylla*, im palaearktischen Gebiete (Böhmisch); ŠULC Věstn. České Spol. Náuk 1909 pp. 46 2 Tab.

†Über das Schicksal der Archipsylliden; HANDLIRSCH Zool. Anz. 35 pp. 233-240.

*Psylla*; weidenbewohnende, Synonymie, *klapaleki* **sp. n.** Siebenbürgen, ŠULC Ent. Ztg. Wien 28 p. 17.—*P. ptarmicae* **sp. n.** Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 26 p. 2.—*P. pyrarboris*, *corcontum* **spp. n.**, Böhmen, ŠULC Věstn. České Spol. Náuk 1909 p. 46.—*P. spartii*, *spartiicola* **sp. n.**, ŠULC Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos. 1907 p. 8.—*P. lemurea* **sp. n.** Madagascar, ŠULC Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1908 pp. 77-82.—*P. floccosa* **sp. n.** Maine, PATCH p. 301 pl. ix Canad. Entom. 41.

*Trioxa cockerelli* sp. n. Nord-Amerika, Oekonom. Bedeutung, ŠULC Čas. České Spol. Entomolog. 1909 pp. 102–109.

## ALEURODIDAE.

The genera of *Aleurodidae* and lists of the species, QUAINANCE Gen. ins. 87 11 pp. and 2 pls.

*Aleurodes voeltzkowi* sp. n. Madagaskar, NEWSTEAD Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 355.

*Aleyrodes nubifera* sp. n. Florida pp. 68–71, BERGER Bull. Agric. Exp. Sta. Florida 97.—*A. nubifera* distribution pp. 173–174, *citri* (= *A. aurantii* Maskell) p. 174, QUAINANCE Tech. Ser. U.S. Dept. Agric. Ent. No. 12 Pt. 9.—*A. howardi* on Florida orange, BACK J. Econ. Ent. 2 p. 448.—*A. vitrinellus* Ckll. described, COCKERELL Ent. News 20 p. 215.

*Aleurodicus conspurcatus* sp. n. Brasilia, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg 70 pp. 282–284.

*Paraleyrodes* gen. n. pp. 169–170 type *Aleurodicus perseæ*, ff. 35 & 36, QUAINANCE Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. No. 12 Pt. 9.

*Udamoselis* gen. n. *pigmentaria* sp. n. S.-America, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 230–233.

## APHIDAE.

Studies on *Aphididae*, 2, DAVIS Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. pp. 30–42 pls. v–vii.

Plant louse notes; GILLETTE J. Econ. Ent. 2 pp. 351–358 pl. xii, and pp. 385–388 pl. xiii.

Die zyklische Fortpflanzung der Pflanzenläuse; MORDWILKO Biol. Centralbl. 29 pp. 82–96, 97–118, 147–160, 164–182.

Hemipterocecidien der Insel Bornholm; BAYER Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 pp. 104–120.

Some new records of *Aphididae* in North America, WILSON J. Econ. Ent. 2 pp. 346–350 figs. 7 & 8.

Aphid technique, HAYHURST Ent. News 20 pp. 255–260.

Die Blattläuse des Efeus, der Fuchsie und des Salats; PETRI Natur u. Kultur 6 pp. 587–595, 625–628, 656–660, 690–696.

*Acanthohermes quercus*, studi, GRASSI Rend. Acc. Lincei 18 1° Sem. pp. 537–(n-11091 j)

540; Uovo d'inverno, Fol. Rend. Acc. Lincei 18 1° Sem. pp. 540–541.

*Aphis*; on cattle, COLLINGE J. Cooper Lab. 1 p. 51.—*A. tavaresi* sp. n. pl. xvi figs. 1 & 2 Zambesi, DEL GUERCIO Broteria 7 p. 143.—*A. viburnicola* sp. n. Colorado, GILLETTE Ent. News 20 p. 280 pl. xi.—*A. saliceti*, Oogenese und Spermatogenese, BAHR Arch. Zellforschg 3 pp. 269–333 4 Taf.—*A. atriplicis* habits, parasites etc., HAYHURST Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2 pp. 95–99 pl. xv.—*A. maidi-radicis* Forbes, distribution, food plants, life history complete and in detail, descriptions of the various instars of viviparous and oviparous generations pp. 123–137, tables i–iv and ff. 31 & 32; analytical bibliography pp. 137–144; *maidis* Fitch distribution, food plants, life history, descriptions of all the instars of the viviparous generation, pp. 144–151, tables vii–ix, f. 33; analytical bibliography pp. 151–156, DAVIS Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No. 12 Pt. 8.

*Aphrastasia pectinatae*, NÜSSLIN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 349–353 & 373–380.

*Brachycolus ballii*, GILLETTE Ent. News 20 p. 119.

*Callipterus flabellus*, GILLETTE p. 120 pl. viii T.c.—*C. trifolii*, FOLSOM pp. 103–106 pl. iii figs. 5 & 6 Rep. Ent. Illinois 25.

*Chermes*; Die neueren Ergebnisse und Aufgaben der *Chermes*-Forschung (Zusammenfassende Übersicht); Zool. Zentralbl. 16 p. 694–673.—N. American spp., PATCH Bull. Maine Agric. exp. Sta. 173 pp. 277–308 figs. 108–145.—*C. pinifoliae* p. 136, *abietis*, *similis*, galls, *floccus consolidatus lariciatus*, p. 137, spp. n., MAINE, PATCH Psyche 16.—*C. pinifoliae* and *abieticolens* synonymy, *abietis*, synonymy, PATCH Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine Bull. 171.—*C. pini*, Les aîlés non gallicoles, MARCHAL Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 pp. 229–230.—Biologie und Systematik der Chermesiden; BÖRNER Biol. Centralbl. 29 pp. 118–125, 129–146.

*Cladobius rufulus* sp. n. California, DAVIDSON J. Econ. Ent. 2 p. 300.

*Gillettea* gen. n. fur *Chermes cooley* Gillette, BÖRNER Zool. Anz. 34 p. 504.

*Hyalopectus aquilegiae-flavus* (Kittel), p. 107 pl. i figs. 1–3, *dactylidis* sp. n. d 35—2

Massachusetts p. 109 figs. 9-14, HAYHURST J. Ent. Soc. New York 17.

*Idiopterus* gen. n. compared to *Drepanosiphum*, p. 193, *nephrolepidis* sp. n. Illinois on ferns in greenhouses p. 199 pl. xxvii ff. 9-15, DAVIS Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2.

*Lachnidi* italiani; GUERCIO Redia 5 pp. 173-359 con 32 fig. 12 tav.

*Lachnus pini-radiatae* p. 299, *occidentalis* p. 300, spp. n., California, DAVIDSON J. Econ. Ent. 2.

*Longistigma* gen. n. for *Lachnus caryae*, *caryae* = (*longistigma* Mon. = *platanicola* Ril.) description, WILSON pp. 385-387 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Macrosiphum*; Synopsis und Beschreibung der Arten, *pisi* Lebensweise, Entwicklung, Bekämpfung, *cholodkovskyi*, *portschinskyi*, auf *Spiraea*, spp. n., MORDVILKO Trd. b. entom. učn. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 8 3.—*M. orthocarpus* sp. n. California, DAVIDSON J. Econ. Ent. 2 p. 304.—*M. pisi* natural history, FORSOM pp. 66-82 pl. iii figs. 1-4 Rep. Ent. Illinois 25.

*Microparsus* gen. n. near *Macrosiphum* p. 337, *variabilis* sp. n. Maine p. 338 pls. xxviii & xix, PATCH Ent. News 20.

*Pachypappa lactea* sp. n. Schweden, TULLGREN Ark. Zool. 5 No. 14 fr. 69 f. 22-25.

*Pemphiginae*; Systematik, TULLGREN Ark. Zool. 5 No. 14.

*Pemphigus tessellata* Fitch, life cycle, PATCH J. Econ. Ent. 2 p. 35.—*P. coweni* to *Phyllaphis*, the forms, GILLETTE pp. 41-45 Canad. Ent. 41.—*P. bumeliae* und *poschingeri*, MISSLIN Zool. Anz. 33 pp. 836-842 and 34 pp. 741-748.—*P. borealis* p. 142 f. 67-69 sp. n., *lichtensteini* p. 148 f. 70-72 nom. n. for *bursarius* Passerini, Schweden, TULLGREN Ark. Zool. 5 No. 14.—*P. venafuscus* sp. n. Maine, PATCH Ent. News 20 p. 319 pl. xvii.

*Phylloxera foae* sp. n. Vosgesen, BÖRNER Zool. Anz. 34 p. 26.—*P. quercus*, osservazioni, BONFIDATI Rend. Acc. Lincei 18 1° Sem. pp. 705-712; and T.c. pp. 25-30.—*P. vastatrix*, GRASSI e FOÀ Rend. Acc. Lincei 18 2° Sem. pp. 161-169.

*Phylloxerinae*; ricerche, GRASSI Rend. Acc. Lincei 18 1° Sem. pp. 657-661; quistioni collegantisi con lo studio di esse, GRASSI pp. 520-528 T.c.; GRASSI pp. 417-422 T.c.

*Phymatosiphum* gen. n. near *Drepanosiphum* p. 196, *monelli* sp. n. Missouri on *Aesculus* p. 197 pl. xxvii ff. 1-8, DAVIS Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2.

*Prociphilus crataegi* sp. n. Schweden, TULLGREN Ark. Zool. 5 No. 14 p. 96 f. 44-48.

*Schizoneura lanigera*, Schaden und Bekämpfung im Kaukasus, ROLLOV Kavkazsk Choz. 1909 2 pp. 1-4; Lebensgeschichte und Bekämpfung, GOETHE Berlin 1909 24 pp.; life-history, habits, COLLINGE J. Cooper Lab. 1 pp. 28-37; metamorphosis (Japanese). KADOMAI Konch. Sek. 13 pp. 8-12.—*S. lusitanica* sp. n. S. Fiel, HORVATH Broteria 7 p. 132.

*Sipha flava* from *Chaitophorus*, account, habits, life-history of the viviparous and oviparous generations, descriptions of instars, pp. 156-167, tables x-xiv, f. 34; analytical bibliography pp. 167-168; DAVIS Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. No. 12 Pt. 8.

*Siphocoryne conii* sp. n. California, DAVIDSON J. Econ. Ent. 2 p. 304.

*Siphonophora pisi*, *ulmariae caraganae*, Beschreibung, Auftreten der Generationen, Futterpflanzen (Russ.), CHOLODKOVSKY Trd. b. entom. učn. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. St. Peterburg 8 1 pp. 15 8 fig. i.—*Siphonophora rosarum* Anatomy, pt. i; GROVE Parasitology 2 pp. 1-28 pl. i.

*Toxoptera graminum*, natural history, HUNTER & GLENN Bull. Univ. Kansas 9 No. 2 vii + 221 pp.; life-history and natural enemies, pp. 67-87 pl. xiv, map, WEBSTER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2.

#### Coccoidae.

Catalogue of recently described *Coccidae*, 2; SANDERS Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Part 3 pp. i-ii & 33-60.

The *Coccidae* of Ceylon, pt. iv, pp. 251-343 and pls. xciv-cxxii, GREEN (dated 1909 but perhaps not published till 1910).



Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schildläuse und ihrer Verbreitung, LINDINGER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. pp. 195–110 147–152 220–225.

Contribution à l'étude des Coccides de l'Afrique occidentale; MARCHAL Paris Mém. soc. zool. 22 pp. 165–182 av. fig.

Zur Anatomie der Cocciden; SULC Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 164–172.

The identity and synonymy of some of our soft scale-insects, SANDERS J. Econ. Ent. pp. 428–448 pls. 19 & 20.

The *Hymenoptera* parasites of *Coccidae*, MORLEY Entomologist 42 p. 254 &c.

Standards of the number of eggs laid by *Coccidae*, GIRAULT Ent. News 20 p. 355.

*Aclerda distorta* sp. n. Ceylon, GREEN *Coccidae* Ceylon p. 290 pl. cxi.

*Antonina phragmitis* sp. n. Midi de la France, MARCHAL Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 p. 172.

*Aspidiotus*; *Archenomus* parasite of: MARCHAL p. 144 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.—*A. (Evaspidiotus) labiatarum* sp. n. Midi de la France, MARCHAL Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 p. 872.—*A. (Hemiberlesia) trabuti* sp. n., MARCHAL Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 p. 59.—*A. (Hemiberlesia) vuilleti* sp. n. Africa occ., MARCHAL p. 587 C. R. Soc. Biol. 65.—*A. privignus* sp. n. Italien and Grechenland, LINDINGER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 151.—*A. elaeidis* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, MARCHAL Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 p. 69.—*A. arctostaphyli* sp. n. California, COCKERELL & ROBBINS J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 104 fig. 1.—*A. herculaneus* sp. n. Society islands, COCKERELL & HADDEN p. 298 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Asterolecanium eriguum* p. 315 pl. cxviii figs. 6–11, *rubrocomatum* p. 316 pl. cxix, *tenuissimum* p. 318 pl. cxx figs. 1–4, *udagamae* p. 319 figs. 5–9, *flavociliatum* p. 323 pl. cxxii figs. 1–5, *pudibundum* p. 323 figs. 6–10, *ceriferum* p. 324 pl. cxxiii, *coronatum* p. 327 pl. cxxiv, *tumidum* p. 330 pl. cxxi figs. 6–10, *thespesiae* p. 331, pl. cxxii figs. 1–5, *lineare* but changed in appendix to *lanceolatum* p. 336 pl. cxxviii, spp. n., *ceriferum* var. *prominens* p. 326, *miliaris longum* p. 339, var. n., Ceylon, GREEN *Coccidae* Ceylon.—*A. pasaniæ*

sp. n. Japan, KUWANA & COCKERELL J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 152 pl. vii fig. 1–6.

*Cerococcus ornatus* p. 306 pl. cxv, *albospicatus* p. 308 pl. cxvi, *roseus* p. 310 pl. cxvii, Ceylon, spp. n., GREEN *Coccidae* Ceylon.—*C. muratae* to *Solenophora*, COCKERELL p. 55 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Ceronema koebeli* sp. n. Ceylon, GREEN *Coccidae* Ceylon p. 256 pl. xcvi.

*Ceroplastes vuilleti* sp. n., *africanus* var. *senegalensis* sp. n., *uvariae* sp. n., Afrique occidentale, MARCHAL Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 p. 68.

*Ceroplastodes chiton* p. 287 pl. cix, *virescens* p. 288 pl. cx, Ceylon, spp. n., GREEN *Coccidae* Ceylon.

*Chionaspis vuilleti* sp. n. Afrique occidentale, MARCHAL Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 p. 69.—*C. etrusca* sp. n. Italia, LEONARDI Portici Ann. Scuola sup. agric. 8 Mem. 5 p. 150–192.—*C. kinshinensis* sp. n. Japan p. 155 pl. ix figs. 34–37, KUWANA J. Ent. Soc. New York 17.—*C. sassceri* sp. n. California, COCKERELL & ROBBINS J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 105 fig. 2.

*Coccus muiri* n.n. for *tuberculatus* Kot., KOTINSKY p. 37 Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc. 2.

*Dactylopius*, eyes, KRECKER Zs. wiss. Zool. 93 pp. 73–89 1 Taf.—*D. virgatus* var. n. *madagascariensis*, NEWSTEAD Reise Ostafrika pp. 349–356.

*Diaspis (Adiscodiaspis) ericicola* sp. n. Midi de la France, MARCHAL Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 p. 871.—*D. pentagona*, BOUVIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 pp. 336–347; notizie, LEONARDI Portici Ann. Scuola sup. agr. 8 Mem. 5 pp. 1–12; parasites, ICHES Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 p. 182.

*Eulecanium cecconii* sp. n. Italia, LEONARDI Portici Ann. Scuola sup. agric. 8 Mem. 5 p. 150–192.

*Fagisuga* gen. n., *triloba* sp. n. Chile, LINDINGER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 107.

*Furcaspis oceanica* sp. n. Taluit Inseln, LINDINGER p. 149 T.c.

*Gymnaspis clusiae* sp. n. Jamaika, LINDINGER D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 153.

*Hemiberlesia ceconi* sp. n. Italia, LEONARDI Portici Ann. Scuola sup. agric. 8 Mem. 5 p. 150-192.

*Houardia* gen. n. *Lecaniidae*, *trogodytes* sp. n. W. Africa, MARCHAL p. 86 C. R. Soc. Biol. 66.

*Icerya seychellarum* var. n. *cristata*, NEWSTEAD Reise Ostafrika 2 pp. 349-356; *I. seychellarum* = (*okadae* Kuw.), COCKERELL p. 55 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Inglisia chelonoides* sp. n. Ceylon, GREEN Coccidae Ceylon p. 283 pl. cvii.

*Kermes bacciformis* sp. n. Italia, LEONARDI Portici Ann. Scuola sup. agric. 8 Mem. 4 p. 1-44.—*K. himalayensis* sp. n. India, GREEN p. 10 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Lecanodiaspis azadiractae* p. 298 pl. cxii, *malaboda* p. 300 pl. cxiii, spp. n. Ceylon, GREEN Coccidae Ceylon.

*Lecanium nicotianae* sp. n. Madagaskar, NEWSTEAD Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 352.—*L. (Coccus) fukayai*, *ochraceae*, spp. n. Japan, KUWANA J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 154 pl. vii.—*L. du Robinia*, MARCHAL Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 pp. 2-5.—*L. corni*, Bekämpfung, QUANJER Tijds. Plantenziekten 15 pp. 100-127 1 Taf.

*Lecanopsis mirmecophila* sp. n. Italia, LEONARDI Portici Ann. Scuola sup. agric. 8 Mem. 5 p. 150-192.

*Leucaspis ephedrae* sp. n., MARCHAL Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 p. 59.

*Lichtensia japonica* sp. n. Japan, KUWANA J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 152 pl. viii figs. 16-27.

*Matsucoccus* gen. n. for *Xylococcus matsumurae*, COCKERELL p. 56 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Mesolecanium perditulum* sp. n. Nicaragua, COCKERELL & ROBINS p. 150 Canad. Ent. 41.

†*Monophlebus trivenosus* to *Ceroputo*, COCKERELL p. 100 Entomologist 42.

*Mytilaspis (Lepidosaphes) buzenensis* p. 155 pl. ix figs. 38-41, *uniloba* p. 156 figs. 42-45, spp. n., Japan, KUWANA J. Ent. Soc. New York 17.—*M. ficifolii*, sp. n. Italia, BERLESE Atti R. Ist. incoragg. Napoli 55 1904 Mem. 12 pp. 1-5.

*Neolecanium crustuliforme* sp. n. Ceylon, GREEN Coccidae Ceylon p. 252 pl. xciv.

*Orthezia martellii* sp. n. Italia, LEONARDI Portici Ann. Scuola sup. agric. 8 Mem. 4 p. 1-44

*Parlatoria cinerea* sp. n. Society islands, HADDEN p. 299 Canad. Ent. 41.

*Phenacoccus graminicola, formicarum*, spp. n., Italia, LEONARDI Portici Ann. Scuola sup. agric. 8 Mem. 4 p. 1-44.

*Pollinia ceylonica* sp. n. Ceylon, GREEN Coccidae Ceylon p. 341 pl. cxxx.

*Protopulvinaria longivalvata* sp. n. Ceylon, GREEN T.c. p. 254 pl. xcv.

*Pseudococcus myrmecarius, longipes, cycliger*, spp. n., Italia, LEONARDI Portici Ann. Scuola sup. agric. 8 Mem. 4 p. 1-44.—*P. platani* male, VANEY et CONTE Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. 36 2° Partie pp. 620-622.—*P. trifolii*, FOLSOM pp. 117-123 Rep. Ent. Illinois 25.

*Pulvinaria thespesiae* p. 259 pl. xcvi, *cellulosa* p. 262 pl. xcix, *ixorae* p. 266 pl. ci, Ceylon, spp. n., GREEN Coccidae Ceylon.

*Ripersia libera, sardiniae, inquilina, hypogea*, spp. n., Italia, LEONARDI Portici Ann. Scuola sup. agric. 8 Mem. 5 p. 150-192.

*Takahashia citricola* sp. n. Japan, KUWANA J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 153 pl. viii.—*T. japonica*, KOTINSKY p. 72 Proc. Hawaii ent. Soc. 2.

*Targionia alni* sp. n. Midi de la France, MARCHAL Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 p. 872.

## ANOPLURA or ELLIPOPTEA

The genera of *Anoplura*, DALLA TORRE Gen. ins. 81 22 pp. and 1 pl.

*Antarctophthirus lobodontis* sp. n. Antarktis, ENDERLIN D. Südpolar. Exped. 10 H. 4 p. 476.

*Haematopinus phacochoeri* sp. n. Kilimandjaro, ENDERLEIN Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 11 2 p. 7 fig.—*H. notophallus* sp. n. O. Afrika, NEUMANN Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 62 p. 2.

*Hybophthirius* gen. n. near *Haematopinus*, *orycteropodis* sp. n. S. Afrika, ENDERLEIN Jena Denkschr 14 p. 79.

### THYSANOPTERA.

*Thysanoptera* del Trentino; COBELLI Wien. Verh. Z. B. Ges. 59 pp. 1-5.

*Thysanoptera* in hot-houses Brussels, BAGNALL pp. 171-176 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Actinothrips* gen. n. p. 332, *longicornis* sp. n. Venezuela p. 333 pl. xlvi, BAGNALL J. Linn. Soc. 30.

*Adiaphorothrips* gen. n. near *Macrothrips* p. 536, *simplex* sp. n. Borneo p. 537 and pl. xiv figs. 23 & 24, BAGNALL Tr. Newcastle Soc. 3.

*Aleurodothrips* gen. n. type *Cryptothrips fasciapennis*. p. 228 figs. 1 & 2, FRANKLIN Ent. News 20.

*Allothrips megacephalus* ♂, SHULL, Ent. News 20 p. 228.

*Amphibolothrips* gen. n., *grassi* sp. n. Roma, BUFFA Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 p. 193 3 fig.

*Anactinothrips*, gen. n. p. 329, *meineri* sp. n. Venezuela p. 330 pl. xlvi figs. 1-7, BAGNALL J. Linn. Soc. 30.

*Anaphothrips orchidaceus* sp. n. hot-houses in Britain and Ireland, BAGNALL p. 33 Ent. Mag. 45.—*A. striatus* ♂, p. 224 SHULL Ent. News 20.

*Autothrips simplex* sp. n. Tunisi, BUFFA Redia 5 fasc. 2 pp. 157-172.

*Baliothrips basalis* sp. n. Michigan p. 224 f. 5, SHULL Ent. News 20.

*Bebelothrips* gen. n., *latus* sp. n. Isola del Giglio, BUFFA Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 p. 193-196.

*Cephalothrips spinosus* sp. n. hot-house Brussels, BAGNALL p. 174 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Chirothrips similis* sp. n. England, BAGNALL p. 34 J. econ. Biol. 34.

*Dicaiothrips* gen. n., *bottegii* sp. n. Boran Galla, BUFFA Redia 5 pp. 157-172.—*D. malayensis* pl. xiv f. 4 and p. 525, *denticollis* f. 5 and p. 527, spp. n. Nias, BAGNALL Tr. Newcastle Soc. 3.

*Docessissophothrips monstrosus* sp. n. New Caledonia, BAGNALL T.c. p. 538 pl. xiv f. 25.

*Elaphrothrips* gen. n., *uniformis* sp. n. Guinea portuguese, BUFFA Redia 5 pp. 157-172 1 tav.

*Euthrips longipennis* sp. n. hot-houses Brussels, BAGNALL p. 173 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*E. citri* sp. n. California p. 119 pl. viii, MOULTON Tech. Ser. U.S. Dept. Agric. Ent. No. 12 Pt. 7.—*E. pyri*, MOULTON U.S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Bull. 80 Part 4.

*Heterothrips salicis* sp. n. Michigan p. 220 f. 1, SHULL Ent. News 20.

*Leptothrips* gen. n. type *Cryptothrips aspersus* Hinds, HOOD p. 249 Ent. News 20.—*L. flavicornis* sp. n. Madeira, BAGNALL Tr. Newcastle Soc. 3 p. 528 and pl. xiv figs. 6-8.

*Liothrips major* sp. n. Eritrea, BUFFA Redia 5 pp. 157-172.

*Megathrips nobilis* sp. n. England, BAGNALL p. 130 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Orinothrips* gen. n., *inermis* sp. n. Ighibirei, BUFFA Redia 5 pp. 157-172.

*Panurothrips gracilis*, BAGNALL Tr. Newcastle Soc. 3 p. 524 pl. xiv figs. 1-3.

*Phloeothrips similis* p. 533 pl. xiv figs. 15-19, *longitubus* p. 534 and figs. 20 & 21, spp. n. Java, BAGNALL T.c.—*P. maculatus* sp. n. Michigan, HOOD Ent. News 20 p. 250 f. 1.

*Phyllothrips umbripennis* sp. n. Illinois and Michigan, HOOD T.c. pp. 30-32 f. 3 & 4.

*Physopus basicornis* Reuter sp. n. Deutschl., GREVILLIUS Begleitwort zu Zoocecidia et Cccidozoa Lfg. 4 Nr. 76-100 p. 17.

*Plectrothrips collaris* sp. n. Nias, BAGNALL Tr. Newcastle Soc. 3 p. 531 & pl. xiv figs. ii-xiv.

*Polyommatothrips* gen. n. ex *Heterothrips silvestrii* Buffa 1908, BUFFA Redia 5 pp. 157-172.



*Scirtothrips* gen. n. near *Anaphothrips*, *ruthveni* sp. n. Michigan, p. 222 figs. SHULL Ent. News 20.

*Trichothrips tridentatus* p. 226, *brevicirralis* p. 227, Michigan spp. n., SHULL T.c.—*T. smithi* sp. n. Illinois, HOOD Ent. News 20 pp. 29–30 f. 1, 2.

*Thrips brachycephala* sp. n. Kerguelen, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar-Exped. 10 H. 4 p. 441.—*T. juniperina* Linn., BAGNALL p. 39 J. econ. Biol. 4.

*Urothrips* gen. n. *Urothripidae* fam. n., *paradoxus* sp. n. German East Africa, BAGNALL Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 125 pl. iii.

*Zygothrips jordani* sp. n. Nias, BAGNALL Tr. Newcastle Soc. 3 p. 530 and pl. xiv figs. 9 & 10.

## PSOCIDÆ or PSOCOPTERA.

*Copeognathen* (Erste Reihe) (Biospeologica, xi), ENDERLEIN Arch. Zool. 1 pp. 533–539 fig.

List of Swedish *Copeognatha*; TULLGREN Ark. Zool. 5 No. 8.

Über einige finländische *Copeognathen*; REUTER Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 35 pp. 204–210.

†Zur Kenntnis frühjurassischer *Copeognathen* und *Coniopterygiden* und über das Schicksal der *Archipsylliden*; ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 770–776.

*Caecilium mexicanum*, *podacrophaeus*, spp. n., Mexico, ENDERLEIN Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 p. 329–339.

*Dasydemella* gen. n., *silvestrii* sp. n. Mexico, ENDERLEIN p. 329–339. T.c.

*Graphopsocus mexicanus* sp. n. Mexico, ENDERLEIN p. 329–339 T.c.

*Harpezoneura* gen. n. near *Amphipsocus*, *multifurcata* sp. n. Transvaal, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg 70 p. 270.

*Leptopsocus exiguus* Reut. an extreme aberration of *Pterodela pedicularia*, TULLGREN Ark. Zool. 5 No. 8 f. 1. p. 10.

*Monocladellus* gen. n. near *Polypsocus* p. 266, *ohausianus* sp. n. p. 267 Ecuador, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg 70.

*Myrmicodipnella* gen. n., aptera sp. n. U.S.A., ENDERLEIN Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. 3 p. 329–339.

*Nymphoscopus troglodyta* sp. n. p. 536 f. 9–11 & 13–14, var. n. *algericus* p. 538, ENDERLEIN Arch. zool. 1.

*Polypsocus nervulosus* sp. n. Ecuador, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg 70 p. 269.

*Prionoglaris* gen. n. p. 533, *stygia* sp. n. p. 534 fig. 1–8, ENDERLEIN Arch. zool. 1.

*Psocus major* Kolbe =? *Ps. sexpunctatus*, TULLGREN Ark. Zool. 5 No. 8 p. 6.

*Trichadenotecnum* gen. n. typ. *sexpunctatum*, ENDERLEIN Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 p. 329–339 4 fig.

*Tricladellus* nom. n. für *Tricladus* Enderl. 1906, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg 70, p. 273.

*Troctes corrodens* sp. n. Berlin, ? imported, HEYMONS D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 452.—*T. transvaalensis* sp. n. Transvaal, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg 70 p. 272.—*T. prenolepidis* sp. n. California, ENDERLEIN Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 p. 329–339.

## MALLOPHAGA or LIPOPTERA.

*Goniodes tetraonis* structure, natural history, SHIPLEY P.Z.S. 1909 pp. 309–319 and pls. xl & xli.

*Lipeurus lepturus* p. 453, *prioni* p. 454, spp. n. Kerguelen, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar Exped. 10 H. 4.

*Menopon spiniger* sp. n. S. Afrika, ENDERLEIN Jena Denkschr. 14 p. 80.—*M. lemniscatum* sp. n. Kerguelen, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar Exped. 10 H. 4 p. 456.

*Nirmus cameratus*, SHIPLEY Proc. zool. Soc. 1909 p. 319 and pl. xlii.

*Pelmatocerandra* gen. n. für *Nirmus setosus* Giebel, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar Exped. 10 H. 4 p. 449.

*Ricinus fuscoluminulatus* sp. n. Ker-guelen, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar-Exped. 10 H. 4 p. 447.

*Microcerotermes distinctus* Austral. p. 305, *peraffinis* Samoa p. 304, spp. n., SILVESTRI in Michaelsen 2.—*M. ? kauderni* sp. n. Madagaskar, HOLMGREN Ark. Zool. 5 No. 13 p. 6.

*Mirotermes baculiformis* sp. n. Madagaskar, HOLMGREN p. 12 T.c.—*M. kraepelinii* sp. n. W.-Austral., SILVESTRI p. 298 in Michaelsen 2.

*Monodotermes* gen. n., *hartmeyeri*, p. 299, *perarmatus* p. 300, spp. n. W.-Austral., SILVESTRI T.c.

*Prorhinotermes* gen. n. p. 286, *inopinatus* sp. n. p. 287 Samoa, SILVESTRI T.c.

*Psalidotermes* gen. n. für *Termes ferox* Froggatt, SILVESTRI p. 296 T.c.

*Schedorhinotermes* gen. n. für *Rhinotermes intermedius* Brauer p. 289, *dimorphus* Desn. subsp. n. *robustior* Bismarek-Archipel p. 292, SILVESTRI T.c.

*Termes formosana* n. sp. Formosa, SHIRAKI Trans. Entom. Soc. Japan 2 p. 229–242.—*T. speratus* and *flavipes* in Japan, former in Formosa, ŌSHIMA Dobuts. Z. 20 1908 (512–517).

## ISOPTERA or TERMITIDAE.

Escherich's neue Termitenstudie; WASMANN Biol. Centralbl. 29 pp. 216–224.

Anatomic, Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen etc. der Termiten; HOLMGREN Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. 44 No. 3 pp. 1–215.

Inzucht bei Termiten; HOLMGREN Biol. Centralbl. 29 pp. 125–128.

Isoptera; SILVESTRI in Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, hrsg. v. W. Michaelsen u. R. Hartmeyer Bd. 2 Lfg 17 Jena 1909 pp. 279–314, mit 6 Taf.

*Termes* e *Calotermes*: forme ginecoidi ed anomalie; SANDIAS Palermo Giorn. Sc. nat. econ. 26 pp. 131–136.

*Calotermes koshunensis* sp. n. Formosa, SHIRAKI Trans. Entom. Soc. Japan 2 pp. 229–242.

*Coptotermes formosanus* sp. n. Formosa, SHIRAKI pp. 229–242 T.c.—*C. michaelsoni* sp. n. W.-Austral., SILVESTRI in Michaelsen 2 p. 293.

*Drepanotermes* gen. n. für *Termes perniger* Froggatt, SILVESTRI p. 295 T.c.

*Eutermes nitobei* sp. n. Formosa, SHIRAKI Trans. Entom. Soc. Japan 2 pp. 229–242.—*E. apiocephalus* p. 306, *occusus* p. 307, spp. n. W.-Austral., SILVESTRI in Michaelsen 2.

*Hamitermes heterognathus, obeuntis*, spp. n., W.-Austral., SILVESTRI p. 301 T.c.

*Hodotermes ahngerianus* etc., Bauten in Central-Asien, Soldaten und Arbeiter, KARAWAJEW Rev. russ. ent. 9 pp. 159–162.

## EMBIOPTERA or EMBIIDAE.

*Calamaclostes* gen. n. near *Embia*, *albistriolatus* sp. n. Ecuador, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 35 p. 188.

*Donaconethis* gen. n. near *Embia*, *abyssinica* Eritraea *ehrenbergi* Eegypten, spp. n., ENDERLEIN pp. 176–178 T.c.

*Embia duplex, cephalotes*, p. 50, *silvanoi* p. 51, Spain and Portugal, spp. n., NAVAS Broteria 7.—*E. vossleri* O.-Africa p. 181, *collariger* Eritraea p. 182, *flavicolis* Bolivia p. 184, *adspersa* p. 185, *tenuis* p. 186, Bolivia, spp. n., ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 35.

*Monotyloa* gen. n. near *Embia*, ENDERLEIN p. 188 T.c.

*Oligotoma bicingillata* sp. n. Brasilia, ENDERLEIN p. 191 T.c.

## PLECOPTERA or PERLIDAE.

Systematische Bemerkungen; KLA-  
PÁLEK pp. 230–232 Ent. Ztg Wien 28.

*Acroneuria fulva, stigmatica, joukii*,  
spp. n., KLA PÁLEK Rozpr. České Ak.  
1907 p. 28.—*Acroneuria*, KLA PÁLEK p.  
226 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—Bestimmungss-  
chlüssel der nord-amerikanischen Ar-  
ten; *A. ampla* Tonkin, *brevicauda*, N.  
America, spp. n., KLA PÁLEK Prag. Bull.  
Ac. Franc. Jos. 14 pp. 234 etc.—*A. ampla*  
Tonkin, *brevicauda*, *evoluta*  
Prov., KLA PÁLEK Prag Rozpr. České  
Ak. Frant. Jos. 1909 p. 21.—*A. nobilitata*  
sp. n. Tonkin, ENDERLEIN  
Stettiner ent. Ztg 70 p. 346.—*A. graci-  
lenta* sp. n. Brasilia, ENDERLEIN Zool.  
Anz. 34 p. 397.

*Anacroneuria* gen. n. for *Neoperla*  
End. nec Needh., KLA PÁLEK p. 228  
Ent. Ztg Wien 28.

*Aucklandobius* gen. n. near *Notoperla*,  
*complementarius* sp. n. Auckland-Inseln,  
ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 680–  
682.

*Capnia conica* sp. n. Austria, KLA-  
PÁLEK Čas. České Spol. Entomolog.  
1909 p. 101.

*Chloroperla*; Synonymie, KLA PÁLEK  
p. 228 Ent. Ztg Wien 28.

*Etrocorema* gen. n., *E. ahenobarba*  
sp. n. Perak, KLA PÁLEK Ent. Ztg Wien  
28 p. 222.

*Euryplax* gen. n. p. 225, *E. ochro-  
stoma* sp. n. Malacca p. 226, KLA PÁLEK  
T.c.

*Gripopteryx tigrina* var. n. *hyalini-  
pennis* Peru, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 34  
p. 415.

*Hemacroneuria* gen. n. near *Acro-  
neuria*, *violacea* sp. n. Tonking, ENDER-  
LEIN p. 395 T.c.

*Isogenus aemulum* sp. n. Riesenge-  
birge, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg.  
70 pp. 239–244.

*Isoptena* gen. n. für *Isopteryx serri-  
cornis* Pictet, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz.  
34 p. 414.

*Javanita* gen. n., KLA PÁLEK p. 224  
Ent. Ztg Wien 28.

*Kaminuria quadrata, bolivari*, spp. n.,  
KLA PÁLEK Rozpr. České Ak. Frant.  
Jos. 1907 p. 13–17.

*Kiotina pictetii, angusta*, spp. n.,  
KLA PÁLEK p. 28 T.c.

*Lerpa* subgen. n., *beraudi* sp. n.  
Syria, NAVÁS Broteria 8 p. 102.

*Macrognoplox* gen. n. near *Ochtho-  
petina*, *guayanensis* sp. n. Guayana,  
ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 34 p. 403.

*Neoperla*; analytische Uebersicht der  
Arten; *laticollis*, *N. nigricauda*, *N. excisa*,  
*N. dubia*, Afrika, p. 218, *N. indica* India  
p. 219, *N. rubens, mitis*, Java, *N. variegata*,  
*N. jurcifera*, *N. naviculata*,  
Borneo, p. 221, spp. n., KLA PÁLEK Ent.  
Ztg. Wien 28.—*N. geniculata, nipo-  
nensis*, KLA PÁLEK Rozpr. České Ak.  
Frant. Jos. 1907 pp. 24–28.—*N. sjoestedti*  
p. 55 Kilimandjaro, *africana* p. 56  
Kamerun, spp. n., KLA PÁLEK Kili-  
mandjaro-Meru Exp. 14 3.—*N. guate-  
malensis* Guatemala p. 161, *ohausiana*  
Ecuador p. 164, *pistacina* Ecuador  
p. 166, *hieroglyphica* Ecuador p. 167,  
*schmidtii* Ecuador p. 169, *pehlkei*  
Columbia p. 170, *apicalis* Columbia  
p. 174, spp. n., *costalis* var. n. *fuscicosta*  
Brasilia p. 178, ENDERLEIN SitzBer.  
Ges. natf. Freunde 1909.—*N. boliviensis*  
Bolivia, *angusticollis* Columbia, *laticeps*  
Brasilia spp. n., ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz.  
34 pp. 408–410.

*Niponiella* gen. n., *limbatella* sp. n.,  
KLA PÁLEK Rozpr. České Ak. 1907 p. 28.

*Notoperla* gen. n. für *Antarctoperla*  
*fuegiana* Enderl., ENDERLEIN Zool.  
Anz. 34 p. 416.

*Ochthopetina* gen. n. p. 324, *acr-  
pennis* p. 325, *violaris* Java p. 327,  
*sumatrana* Sumatra p. 331, *laminulata*  
Java p. 333, *conradti* Kamerun p. 335,  
*fulgescens* Borneo p. 337, *minutissima*  
Sumatra p. 341, *camerunensis* p. 343,  
*didita* p. 345 Kamerun, spp. n., ENDER-  
LEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg 10.—*O. nigro-  
geniculata* Malakka, *borneensis* Borneo,  
*transvaalensis* Transvaal, spp. n.,  
ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 400–402.

*Oyamia gibba, seminigra*, spp. n.,  
KLA PÁLEK Rozpr. České Ak. Frant.  
Jos. 1907 pp. 21–24.

*Paragnetina tinclipennis*, KLA PÁLEK  
pp. 17–19 T.c.

*Paragripopteryx* gen. n. near *Gripo-  
pteryx*, *klapaleki* sp. n. loc. ?, ENDERLEIN  
Zool. Anz. 34 p. 416.



*Paranotoperla* gen. n. near *Notoperla*,  
*australica* sp. n. Australia, ENDERLEIN  
p. 416 T.c.

*Perla kheili* sp. n. Husesca, NAVÁS  
Bol. Soc. Aragon 8 p. 100.—*P.*  
*canilimbata* Tonkin p. 347; *sikkim-*  
*ensis* Sikkim p. 349, spp. n., EN-  
DERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg 70.—*P.*  
*lugubris* McLachl. inc. sedis, Klapálek  
Rozpr. Česká Ak. Frant. Jos. 1907  
p. 28.—*P. internata*, *quebecensis*, *hieroglyphica*, *attenuata*, *californica*, *carolinensis*, Klapálek op. cit. 1909 p. 21.  
—*P. marginata*, Begattung, RIESSEN  
Berliner ent. Zs. 54 p. 37.

*Perlodes* (*Dictyopteryx*) *bicolor* sp. n.  
Madrid, NAVÁS p. 372 Rev. Ac. Cien  
Madrid 7.

*Tetropina* gen. n., *T. larvata* sp. n.  
Borneo, Klapálek Ent. Ztg. Wien  
28 p. 223.

*Togoperla*; *T. limbata*, *tennina*,  
Klapálek Rozpr. Česká Ak. Frant.  
Jos. 1907 pp. 19–21.

*Tropidogynoplax* gen. n. near *Ochtho-*  
*petin*, *fuscipes* sp. n. Java, ENDERLEIN  
Stettiner ent. Ztg 71 p. 141.

*Udamocercia* gen. n. für *Leuctra ant-*  
*arctica* Enderl., ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz.  
34 p. 418.

## EPHEMEROPTERA or EPHEMERIDAE.

Ephemerida, Plecoptera, Klapálek  
Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, H. 8  
pp. 1–32; 33–95.

Ueber die Metamorphose, LA BAUME  
SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909  
pp. 137–153.

Die Tracheenkiemen der Ephemeriden;  
BÖRNER Zool. Anz. 33 pp. 806–823.

Morphologie der Kiemen der Larven,  
DÜRKEN Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 449–464.

*Arthroplea* gen. n. near *Ecdyurus*  
p. 17, *congener* p. 18 sp. n. Sweden,  
Bengtsson Lund Univ. Årsskr. 5 Afd. 2  
No. 4.

*Caenis*? *sjoestedti* sp. n. Kilimandjaro,  
ULMER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp.  
14 2 p. 53 fig.

*Centroptilum bicornis* sp. n. Comoren,  
ULMER Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 366.

*Chitonophora* gen. n. near *Ephemerella*  
p. 6, *aurivillii*, *mucronata*, p. 8, spp. n.,  
Sweden, Bengtsson Lund Univ. Årsskr. 5  
Afd. 2 No. 4.

*Cloëon joergenseni*, *brunneum*, spp. n.  
Mendoza, PETERSEN D. ent. Zs. 1909  
p. 551.

*Ecdyurus joernensis* sp. n. Sweden,  
Bengtsson Lund Univ. Årsskr. 5  
Afd. 2 No. 4 p. 19.

*Ephemerata vulgata*, DALGLEISH  
pp. 264–269 Zoologist 1909.

*Ephemerella lactata* sp. n. Sweden,  
Bengtsson Lund Univ. Årsskr. 5  
Afd. 2 No. 4 p. 6.

*Euphyurus* gen. n. near *Blasturus*,  
*albitalarsis* nom. n. for *Ephemera hyali-*  
*nata* Zett. p.p. and *vitreata* Zett.  
Bengtsson p. 4 T.c.

*Hagenulus turbidatus* sp. n. Comoren,  
ULMER Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 367.

*Heptagenia nigrescens* sp. n. Car-  
pathians, DZIEDZIELEWICZ Čas. Česká  
Spol. Entomolog. 1903 pp. 21–25.

*Potameis* gen. n. near *Metamonius*  
p. 13, *elegans*, *minor*, p. 15, spp. n.,  
Scandinavia, Bengtsson Lund Univ. Årsskr. 5  
Afd. 2 No. 4.

*Rhithrogena haarupi* sp. n. Dänemark,  
PETERSEN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 555.

*Siphurella* gen. n. near *Siphurus*.  
*thomsoni*, p. 11, *oblita* p. 13, spp. n.,  
Sweden, Bengtsson Lund Univ. Årsskr. 5  
Afd. 2 No. 4.

*Siphurus zetterstedti* p. 9, *spinuosus*,  
*latus*, p. 10, spp. n., Sweden, Bengtsson  
T.c.

*Sparrea* gen. n. near *Chironetes*,  
*norvegica* sp. n. Norwegen, PETERSEN  
D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 554.

## ODONATA or PARANEUROPTERA.

The genera and species of *Libellulinae*  
pt. i; RIS Coll. Selys 9 120 pp. and 1 pl.

Les Odonates; MARTIN Paris Bul.  
soc. nat. acclim. 55 pp. 431–434.

*Odonata*, RIS Dis Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands H. 9 pp. iv 67.

Beobachtungen über die Odonaten-Fauna bei Tvärminne (Finnisch), VÄLIKANGAS Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 35 p. 74 etc.

Odonaten des Donischen Gebietes, ZOGRAF Moskva Trd. Kruž. izsl. russ. prir. 4 pp. 94-96.

Abessinische Libellen, gesammelt von Dr. Eduard Rüppell; RIS Ber. Senckenb. Ges. 40 pp. 21-27.

*Odonata*, N.E. Africa and W. Asia, FÖRSTER Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 1907-08 Abh. p. 120.

The *Odonata* of the Mississippi Valley; WILSON Proc. U. S. nat. Mus. 36 No. 1692 pp. 653-671.

The composition and ecological relations of the odonate fauna of Mexico and Central America, CALVERT Proc. Acad. Philadelpia 60 pp. 460-491 tables and pl. xxvi.

Contributions to a knowledge of the *Odonata* of the Neotropical region, exclusive of Mexico and Central America 3, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6, pp. 73-280 pls. i-ix. We give below only the new forms of this paper.

Ponte des Odonates; PIERRE Rev. sci., Bourbon. 21 pp. 1-11 50-54; 22 6-13 29-44.

*Cordulia metallica* Eierablage; TORKA Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 p. 405.

Eiablage der Libellen; UFFELN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 68-69.

Monograph of the larvae of European *Odonata*, ROUSSEAU Ann. Biol. lacustre 3 pp. 300-366.

Observations on the development of *Agrionidae*; BALFOUR-BROWNE Proc. zool. Soc. 1909 pp. 253-285 & pls. xxxiii & xxxiv.

Hydrachnid parasites, CAMPION & CAMPION Entomologist 42 pp. 242-246.

*Acanthagrion gracile ablutum* p. 164, *gracile ascendens* p. 165, subspp. n., *cuyabae* pp. 166-167 with subspp., *chararum* p. 170 pl. v figs., *chacoense* Brazil p. 172 fig. 90, *chirihuanum* p. 173 figs. 93 & 94, Brazil, spp. n., CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Accaphila* gen. n. *Libellulidae* p. 59, *eudoxia* sp. n. Ruwenzori p. 60, KIRBY Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Aeschna meruensis* sp. n. Meru, SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 14 1 p. 32 pl. i f. 8 13 14 ii. f. 10 11.

*Agrion armatum, vernale, pulchellum* Farbenvarietät, (Russ.), BARTENEV Moskva Trd. Kruž. izsl. russ. prir. 4 p. 72.—*A. armatum, nymph*, PETERSEN D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 654.

*Amphiaeschna perampla* sp. n. Java and Borneo, MARTIN p. 115 Coll. Selys Aeschnines.

*Amphiagrion andinum* sp. n. Bolivia, FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 62 p. 231.—*A. titicacae* sp. n. Peru, p. 203 pl. vi figs. 118-120, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Archaeophlebia* gen. n. for *Neophlebia martini*, RIS p. 55 Coll. Selys 9.

*Argia fosteri* Paraguay p. 128 pl. iv fig. 58, *gerhardi* Bolivia p. 130 fig. 60 with *nigrior* subsp. n. p. 132, *kokama* Peru p. 132 fig. 71, *hasemani* Brazil p. 137 fig. 59, *tamoyo* p. 139 fig. 73, *smithiana* p. 140 fig. 64, *thisma* p. 141 fig. 75, *chapadae* p. 146 fig. 76, *botacudo* p. 148 fig. 63, *tupi* p. 150 fig. 78, *subapicalis* p. 151 fig. 79, Brazil, *iralai* Paraguay p. 153 fig. 65, spp. n., CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Argiolestes* gen. n., *sidonia* sp. n., MARTIN Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 195-207.

*Austroaeschna atrata* p. 95 & pl. iv f. 16, *aspersa* p. 96, Australia, *intercedens* Khasia hills p. 101 & f. 14, *forcipata* Queensland p. 102, spp. n., MARTIN Coll. Selys Aeschnines.

*Austrocordulia* gen. n. near *Oxygastra*, *refracta* sp. n. Endeavour River, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 33 p. 744.

*Austrogomphus melaleucæ* N.S.W., *bifurcatus* Atherton, *comitatus* Cooktown, *manifestus*, *doddi*, Kuranda, spp. n., TILLYARD op. cit. 34 pp. 241-249.

*Austrophya* gen. n. near *Neophya*, *mystica* sp. n. Kuranda, TILLYARD op. cit. 33 pp. 738-739.

*Brechmorhoga praedatrix* p. 250, *heteronycha* p. 251 pl. ix fig. 147, spp. n., Brazil, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Calliaeschna lugubris, acutifrons*, p. 110, *masoni* p. 111 & pl. iii f. 12, India, *conspersa* N. S. Wales p. 112, spp. n., MARTIN Coll. Selys Aeschnines.

*Callophlebia interposita* Madagascar p. 68, *mayanga* Nossi-bé p. 69, *spp. n.*, RŮS Coll. Selys 9.

*Calopteryx virgo* Farbenvarietät, *splendens* var. n. *tschaldirica*, BARTENEV Moskva Trd. Kruž. izsl. russ. prir. 4 p. 69.—*C. splendens* var. *hyalina*, MARTIN p. 213 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909; nördl. Ural, BARTENEV Bull. Soc. Oural. nat. 29 p. 144.

*Chlorocnemis cyanura* sp. n. Kamerun, FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 62 p. 234.

*Cornacantha* gen. n. p. 155 for *cornuta* Först., MARTIN Coll. Selys Aeschnines.

*Diargia* gen. n. near *Argia* p. 154, *bicellulata* sp. n. Brazil p. 155 pl. iv figs., CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Diphlebia testoides* life-history, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 34 pp. 370-383 figs.

*Diplacina smaragdina fulgens* p. 96, *bolivari militaris* p. 99, subspp. n., RŮS Coll. Selys 9.

*Dorocordulia errans* sp. n. Brazil (?) p. 225 pl. vii fig. 131, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Enallagma ovigerum* sp. n. Colombia p. 159 pl. vi fig. 123, CALVERT T.c.

†*E. mortuella* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL p. 172 Entomologist 42.

*Eothenis* gen. n. p. 70, *zygoptera* sp. n. W. Africa p. 71, RŮS Coll. Selys 9.

*Euthore fasciata inlactea* subspp. n. Peru, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 p. 91.

*Gomphoides hesperus* Ecuador p. 215 pl. vii fig. 125, *viridipleuris* Paraguay p. 217 fig. 126, *camposi* Ecuador p. 219 fig. 217, *spp. n.*, CALVERT T.c.

*Gomphus davidi* var. *orenburgi* var. n., VORONOVSKIJ Izv. Orenb. otd. russ. geogr. Obšč. 21 p. 119.—*G. vulgarissimus* nördl. Ural, BARTENEV Bull. Soc. Oural. nat. 29 p. 143.

*Gymnacantha usambarica* sp. n. Usambara, SjöSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 14 1 p. 36 pl. ii f. 1.—*G. adela* p. 174, *tenuis* p. 175, *auricularis* p. 176, *satyrus* p. 177, S. America, *saltatrix* Tonkin p. 194, *spp. n.*, MARTIN Coll. Selys Aeschnines.

*Gynothemis* gen. n. near *Macrothemis*, *venipunctata* sp. n. Brazil pl. x fig. 146, p. 256, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

†*Handlirschia* gen. n., *gelasii* sp. n. Muschelkalk Deutschl., RŮS München Abh. Ak. Wiss. phys. Kl. 23 p. 659.

*Heliaeschna uninervulata* Borneo p. 163, *gladiostyla* Celebes p. 166, *spp. n.*, MARTIN Coll. Selys Aeschnines.

*Hetaerina fuscibasis* Brazil p. 81 pls. i & ix, *charca* Bolivia p. 86 pl. i, *spp. n.*, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Heteragrion inca* Peru p. 108 pl. iii fig. 38, *flavidorsum* Bolivia p. 111 pl. iii fig. 41, CALVERT T.c.

*Homothemis* gen. n., *meruensis* sp. n. Meru, SjöSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 14 1 p. 12 pl. ii f. 14.

*Hylaeothemis* gen. n. p. 63, *clementia* sp. n. Borneo p. 64, and *Tetrathemis fruhstorferi* Karsch, RŮS Coll. Selys 9.

*Janoria pryleri* sp. n. Japan, MARTIN p. 134 Coll. Selys Aeschnines.

*Leptetrum quadrimaculatum* Varietät (Russ.), BARTENEV Moskva Trd. Kruž. izsl. russ. prir. 4 p. 67.

*Leptobasis vacillans guianae* and *ecuadorica* subspp. n., *mammilaris* sp. n. Brazil, p. 201 pl. vi figs. 112 etc., CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Lestes risi* sp. n. Dutch New Guinea, WEELE Nova Guinea 9 p. 23.—*L. scalaris* Cuba p. 93 pl. i, *bipupillatus* p. 95 pls. i & ii, *mediorufus* p. 97 pl. i, *paulistus* p. 99 pls. i & ii, *dichrostigma* p. 102 pls. i & ii, *quadristriatus* p. 104 pls. i & ii, Brazil, *spp. n.*, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Linaeschna* gen. n., *polli* sp. n. Borneo, MARTIN p. 136 Coll. Selys Aeschnines.

*Lyriothemis eurydice* sp. n. Celebes, RŮS p. 105 Coll. Selys 9.

*Macromia wabashensis* p. 374 fig. 4, *alleganiensis* p. 376, *australensis* p. 381, *spp. n.*, U.S., WILLIAMSON U. S. Nation Mus. Proc. 37 No. 1710.

*Macrothemis uniseries* p. 252, *capitata* p. 253, *declivata* p. 254 pl. vii fig. 137-138, *griseofrons*, *lutea*, p. 255, *spp. n.*, Brazil, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Metaleptobasis cornicauda* sp. n. Brazil p. 199 pl. vi figs. 110 & 111, CALVERT T.c.



*Micrathyria didyma laevigata* subsp. n. Colombia p. 231, *dythemoides* p. 232 pl. vii fig. 135, *spinifera* p. 234 fig. 134, Surinam, spp. n., *ocellata dentiens* subsp. n. Brazil p. 236 fig. 130, *catenata* p. 237, *athensis* p. 238, *longifasciata* p. 240, *macrocercis* p. 242 fig. 136, Brazil, spp. n., CALVERT T.C.

*Micromacromia afra* sp. n. Cameroon, RIS p. 75 Coll. Selys 9.

*Mombigrion* gen. n. near *Ischnura*, *gracile* sp. n. Usambara, SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 14 1 p. 44 pl. ii f. 17.

*Neocordulia longipollex* sp. n. Costa Rica, CALVERT Ent. News 20 p. 409 figs.

*Neuraeschna harpya*, *claviforcipata* pl. vi f. 24, p. 206, *dentigera* p. 207, *rostrifera* p. 208, spp. n. S. America, MARTIN Coll. Selys Aeschnines.

*Oda* gen. n. for *Nannophlebia horni* Krüg., RIS p. 61 Coll. Selys 9.

*Onychogomphus supinus* subsp. n. *nigrotibialis* Kilimandjaro, SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 14 1 p. 23 pl. ii f. 6.—*O. capitatus* sp. n. Celebes, MARTIN Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 195–207.

*Ophiogomphus bellicosus* sp. n. Orenburg, VORONCOVSKIJ Orenburg Izv. Orenb. otd. russ. geogr. Obsč. 21 p. 116–118.

*Orthemis aequilibris* p. 245, *ambirufa*, *ambinigra*, p. 246, spp. n., Brazil, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Oxyagrion*, characters, *evanescens* p. 179 pls. iii & viii, *divaricatum* p. 181 pl. iii figs. 47 & 48, *hempeli* p. 182 figs. 52 & 53, *impunctatum* p. 188 figs. 56 & 57, Brazil, spp. n., CALVERT T.C.

*Pentaplebia* gen. n. near *Calopteryx* p. 211, *stahli* sp. n. p. 213, FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 62.

*Periaeschna* gen. n., *magdalena* sp. n. Tonkin, MARTIN p. 157 Coll. Selys Aeschnines.

*Peristicta aeneoviridis* sp. n. Paraguay p. 211 pl. vi fig. 124, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Petalura gigantea* life history, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 34 pp. 256–267 pl. xxiv.

*Platacantha* gen. n., *foersteri* sp. n. Malay Arch., and *Triacanthagyna dirup-*

*ta* Karsch., MARTIN p. 154 Coll. Selys Aeschnines.

*Platycnemis pennipes* Pall. var. n. *cyaneostriata* Kärnten, PUSCHNIQ Carinthia 2 98 1908 pp. 87–101.

*Podogomphus meruensis* p. 25 pl. ii f. 4 Meru, *kilimandjaricus* p. 26, *nigripes* p. 27, *speciosus* p. 28 pl. ii f. 5 Kilimandjaro, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 14 1.

*Progomphus recticarinatus* sp. n. Brazil p. 213 pl. vii fig. 128, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Pronomaja* gen. n. near *Uracis* p. 225, *mimetica* sp. n. Surinam p. 226, FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 62.

*Pseudagrion grande* p. 45 pl. ii f. 20 a–c, *kilimandjaricum* p. 47 pl. ii f. 18, spp. n., *punctum* subsp. n. *massaicum* p. 48 Kilimandjaro, SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 14 1.

*Pseudocordulia* gen. n. near *Gomphomacromia*, *circularis* sp. n. Kuranda, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 33 pp. 742–3 figs.

*Psilocnemis kervillei* sp. n. Syria, MARTIN p. 214 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Pyrrhosoma nymphula*, varr. *fulvipes*, *melanotum* and *lincolniensis*, CAMPION & CAMPION pp. 178–180 Entomologist 42.

†*Reisia* nom. n. for *Handlirschia* Reis, HANDLIRSCH p. 81 Abh. Ges. Nürnberg 18.

*Rhionaeschna* gen. n. near *Aeschna* p. 220, *maita* sp. n. p. 221 Peru, FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 62.

*Skiallagma simulacrum* sp. n. Brazil p. 176 pl. v figs. 95 & 96, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Somatoclora uchidai* sp. n. Japan, FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 62 p. 233.—*S.* ; spp., *macrotona* sp. n. Minnesota p. 78, WILLIAMSON Ent. News 20.—*S. metallica*, SPEYER pp. 227–233 Ent. Mag. 45.

*Staurophlebia gigantula* sp. n. Amazon, MARTIN p. 211 and pl. vi f. 23 Coll. Selys Aeschnines.

*Subaeschna* gen. n. p. 152, *francesca* sp. n. Surinam, p. 153, MARTIN T.C.

*Synthemis olivei* Cooktown, *claviculata* Kuranda, spp. n., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 pp. 747–749.

*Telebasis carmesina* p. 191 pl. v fig. 100, *sanguinalis* p. 192 fig. 101, *coccinata* p. 193 fig. 103, *carminita* p. 194 fig. 102, spp. n., Brazil, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Tramea huanacina* sp. n. Bolivia p. 229, *loewii* var. n. *petaurina* Neu-Guinea p. 230, FÖRSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 62.

*Tricanthagyna needhami* sp. n. Florida, MARTIN p. 149 Coll. Selys Aeschnines.

†*Typus* (non *Tupus*) Sellards, SELLARDS p. 151 Amer. J. Sci. 1909.

*Uracis ovipositorix* pl. ix fig. 145, *ovata* p. 227, spp. n., Brazil, CALVERT Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Estadia* gen. n. *Lemmatophoridae*, *elongata*, *arcuata*, *tenuis*, spp. n. Kansas Permian, p. 166, SELLARDS T.c.

*Gilsonia* gen. n., *titana* sp. n., p. 37 figs. Stéphanien de Commentry, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909.

*Homalophlebia perrieri* sp. n. Commentry Stéphanien, MEUNIER p. 140 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.—*H. perrieri* sp. n. Stéphanien de Commentry, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 47.

*Horates* gen. n. *Liomopteridae*, *elongatus* sp. n. Kansas Permian p. 158 f. 2, SELLARDS Amer. J. Sci. 1909.

*Lecopterum* gen. n. *Probnisidae*, *delicosum* sp. n. Kansas Permian p. 161, SELLARDS T.c.

*Lecorium* gen. n. *Lemmatophoridae*, *elongatum* sp. n. Kansas Permian p. 167 f. 26, SELLARDS T.c.

*Lectrum* gen. n. *Lemmatophoridae*, *anomatum* sp. n. Kansas Permian p. 167 f. 28, SELLARDS T.c.

*Lemmatophora* gen. n. *Lemmatophoridae* fam. n. *Protorthoptera*, *typa* p. 162 f. 24, *delicosa*, *anomala*, *hirsuta*, *elongata*, p. 163, spp. n., Kansas Permian, SELLARDS T.c.

*Lepium* gen. n. *Protorthoptera* *Lepiidae* fam. n. *elongatum*, *reticulatum*, spp. n. Kansas Permian, SELLARDS pp. 154–160 T.c.

*Liomopterum* gen. n., *Protorthoptera* *Liomopteridae* fam. n., *ornatum extensum*, spp. n. Permian Kansas, SELLARDS p. 157 T.c.

*Lisca* gen. n. *Lemmatophoridae*, *minuta* sp. n. Kansas Permian p. 163 f. 21, SELLARDS T.c.

*Mecus* nom. n. for *Scopus* Sellards, SELLARD p. 151 T.c.

*Misthodotes* nom. n. for *Dromeus* Sellards, SELLARDS p. 151 T.c.

*Opter* gen. n. *Megasecoptera*, *brongiartii* sp. n. Kansas Permian p. 151 f. 7, SELLARDS T.c.

*Orta* gen. n. *Ortadae* fam. n. *Protorthoptera*, *ovata* sp. n. Kansas Permian p. 168 f. 23, SELLARDS T.c.

*Prisca* gen. n. *Lemmatophoridae*, *fragilis* sp. n. Kansas Permian p. 167 f. 22, SELLARDS T.c.

## †PALAEODICTYOPTERA.

and other extinct Orders.

*Archaeacriditis* gen. n. *bruesi* sp. n. Stéphanien de Commentry, p. 39, *elegantissima* sp. n. Stéphanien de Commentry, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 45 & 75.

*Archaeocompsoneura* gen. n. *Platypteridae*, *superba* sp. n. Commentry Stéphanien, MEUNIER p. 139 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.—*A. superba* sp. n. Stéphanien de Commentry, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 41 fig. 1.

*Artinska* gen. n. *Lemmatophoridae* p. 163, *clara*, *medialis*, *gracilis*, *pecta*, p. 165, *major*, *extensa*, p. 166, spp. n. Kansas Permian, SELLARDS Amer. J. Sci. 1909.

*Atava* gen. n. *Lepiidae*, *ovata* sp. n. Kansas Permian p. 157 f. 3, SELLARDS T.c.

*Delopterum* gen. n. *Protorthoptera* *Delopteridae* fam. n., *minutum*, *elongatum*, p. 168 f. 20, *latum* p. 169 f. 17, spp. n., Kansas Permian, SELLARDS T.c.

*Esca* nom. n. for *Therates* Sellards, SELLARDS p. 151 T.c.

*Espira* gen. n. *Probnisidae*, *obscura* sp. n. Kansas Permian p. 160 f. 13, SELLARDS T.c.

*Probnis* gen. n. *Protorthoptera Probnisidae* fam. n., *speciosa* ff. 10 11, *coriacea*, spp. n. Kansas Permian, SELLARDS pp. 159 & 160 T.c.

*Prosaites* gen. n. *Lemmatophoridae*, *compactus*, *secundus*, spp. n. Kansas Permian, p. 167, SELLARDS T.c.

*Pursa* gen. n. *Oryctoblattinidae*, *ovata* sp. n. Kansas Permian, pp. 153-154 f. 4, SELLARDS T.c.

*Recter* (non *Rekter*), SELLARDS p. 151 T.c.

*Sindon* gen. n. *Oryctoblattinidae*, *speciosa* sp. n. Kansas Permian p. 154 f. 1, SELLARDS T.c.

*Stemma* gen. n. *Ortadae*, *elegans*, *extensa*, spp. n. Kansas Permian, p. 168, SELLARDS T.c.

*Stenodictya gaudryi* sp. n. Commentary Stephanien, MEUNIER p. 139 Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 33.—*S. gaudryi* sp. n. Stéphanien de Commentry, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 42 fig. 2.

*Stinus* gen. n., *Probnisidae*, *brevicubitalis* sp. n. Kansas Permian p. 161 f. 9, SELLARDS T.c.

*Stoichus* gen. n. *Probnisidae*, *elegans*, p. 160, *arcuatus*, *minor*, *tenuis*, p. 161, spp. n. Kansas Permian, SELLARDS T.c.

*Urba* gen. n. *Delopteridae*, *punctata* sp. n. Kansas Permian, p. 169, SELLARDS T.c.

## ORTHOPTERA.

### FORFICULIDAE.

Classification of the Dermaptera; BURR D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 320-328 and pl. iv.

Ueber Dermapteren, 6. Aufsatz, zur Biologie europäischer Ohrwürmer; VERHOEFF Biol. Centralbl. 29 pp. 578-586 605-616.

*Anechura calciatii* sp. n. Kashmir, BORELLI Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. 24 No. 603.

*Anisolabis andreinii* Adi Ugri, *tellinii* Eritrea, spp. n., BORELLI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 49 pp. 3-9.—*A. eteronoma*, *aporonoma*, spp. n., Hawaii, BORELLI Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 p. 314-328.

*Archidux* gen. n. near *Neolobophora* p. 123, *adolphi* sp. n. Centr. Africa p. 124, BURR Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Arixenia* gen. n., *esau* sp. n. Borneo on bat, p. 313 pls. xvi-xviii, forming *Arixeniidae* fam. n. p. 323, JORDAN Nov. Zool. 16.

*Borellia* gen. n. for *Anisolabis* part, BURR p. 325 D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Brachylabis fernandezi*, *montana*, spp. n. Costa Rica, BORELLI Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. 24 N. 611.—*B. cincticollis* Gerst. to *Psalis*, BURR p. 255 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Chaetospania paederina* Gerst. (as *Forficula*) = (*longiana* Borg = *escaleræ* Burr), BURR p. 256 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Chelidura acanthopygia* in Sweden, TULLGREN Entomol. Tidskr. 29 p. 140.

*Chelisoches dilyanus* sp. n. Samoa, HOLDHAUS Wien Denkschr. Ak. 84 pp. 537-562.

*Dendroiketes* gen. n. for *Apachys corticinus*, BURR p. 321 D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Elaunon erythrocephalus* = (*Chelisoches pulchellus* Gerst.), BURR p. 257 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Eparchus cruentatus* sp. n. Lombok, BURR p. 115 op. cit. 4.

*Esphalmeninae* nom. n. for *Gonolabidae* Verh., BURR p. 259 op. cit. 3.

*Esphalmenus* gen. n. type *Forficula lativentris* Phil., BURR p. 251 T.c.

*Forficula rifensis* Morocco p. 119, *ignota* S. Europe p. 120, spp. n., BURR Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.—*F. auricularia* abnormal forceps, LUCAS p. 194 Entomologist 42.—*F. lesnei*, habitat etc., FINOT pp. 152-154 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1909.

*Hamaxus papuensis* sp. n. Dutch New Guinea, BURR Nova Guinea 9 p. 16.

*Homotages* gen. n. for *Anechura feae*, BURR p. 327 D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Hypurgus kuhlgatzi* sp. n. W. Africa, BURR p. 116 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Karschiella newei* sp. n. Congo, BURR p. 96 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.



*Labia borelli* sp. n. Victoria-Nyanza, BURR Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 40 pp. 175-181.—*L. orae-divitis, cyaneus-cens*, spp. n. Costa Rica, BORELLI Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. 24 N. 611.—*L. rechingeri* sp. n. Samoa, HOLDHAUS Wien Denkschr. Ak. 84 pp. 557-562.—*L. nigrella* Dubr. = (*myrmeca* Burr = *fasciata* Borm.), BURR p. 127 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Labidura fignii* sp. n. Eritrea, BURR Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 4 pp. 175-181.

*Lithinus* gen. n. for *Pseudochelidura analis*, BURR p. 327 D. ent. Zs. 1909.

*Mixocosmia* gen. n., *tristani* sp. n. Costa Rica, BORELLI Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. 24 N. 611.

*Opisthocosmia nieuwenhuisi* sp. n. Bornco, p. 118, *forcipata* Haan = (*croris* Burr) p. 127, BURR Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Paracosmia* gen. n., *silvestrii, dugesi*, spp. n., Messico, BORELLI Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 p. 314-328.

*Proreus elegans* ♀ = (*Apterygida lingua* Burr), BURR p. 256 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*P. fuscipennis* Haan = (*Spongiphora rubriceps* Burr), BURR p. 128 op. cit. 4.

*Psalis gagatina* Kl. = (*Carcinophora robusta* Seudl.), BURR p. 126 T.c.—*P. cincticollis* Gerst. = (*picina* Kirb.), BURR p. 113 T.c.

*Pseudolabis burri* sp. n. Kashmir, BORELLI Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. 24 N. 603.

*Pyragra brunnea* sp. n. Peru, BURR p. 254 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.

*Sparatta lobata* sp. n. Costa Rica, BORELLI Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. 24 N. 611.

*Spingolabis*; history and synonymy; BURR pp. 125 & 126 Ann. Nat. Hist. 4.

*Spongiphora dissimilis* sp. n. Costa Rica, BORELLI Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. 24 N. 611.—*S. 4-maculata* Stål = (*Forficula protensa* Gerst.), BURR p. 256 Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*S. schubotzi* Centr. Africa p. 121, *gestroi* W. Africa p. 122, spp. n., BURR op. cit. 4.—*S. nitidipennis* = (*Chaetospamia juppiter* Burr), *insignis* Stål = (*geayi* Burr), BURR p. 127 T.c.

*Tristanella* gen. n., *tuberculata, biaculeata*, spp. n. Costa Rica, BORELLI Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat. 24 N. 611,

(N-11091 j)

## HEMIMERIDAE.

*Hemimerus*; Insekt Plazenta; HEYMONS Verh. D. zool. Ges. 19 pp. 97-107.

*Hemimerus talpoides* and *hanseni*, characters and distribution, CARPENTER pp. 254-257 and pl. iv Ent. Mag. 45.—*H. talpoides* anatomy, JORDAN pp. 327-330 pl. xviii Nov. Zool. 16.

## BLATTIDAE.

Revision of the old-world *Blattinae* belonging to the *Polyzosteria* group; SHELFORD pp. 253-310 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

Recherches anatomiques, histologiques et physiologiques sur les organes appendiculaires de l'appareil reproducteur femelle; BORDAS Ann. sci. nat. Zool. 9 pp. 71-121.

Structure histologique de la spermatheque des Blattes, BORDAS Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 pp. 520-522.

*Periplaneta orientalis*, fonctions physiologiques des glandes arborescentes des femelles, BORDAS Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 pp. 533-535; glandes calcigènes annexées à l'appareil génital femelle, BORDAS Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 pp. 22-24.

Les cristaux de la Blatte, HALLEZ Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 pp. 317-318.

The nuclear components of the sex cells; MORSE Arch. Zellforsch. 3 pp. 483-520 3 Taf.

(Blattes myrmécophiles; BOLIVAR Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges. 11 1905 pp. 134-141.)

*Anamesia walkeri* sp. n. N. S. Wales, SHELFORD p. 301 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Anaplecta biafrae* sp. n. Spanish Guinea, SHELFORD p. 477 Mem. Soc. espan. 1.—*A. bolivari* sp. n. Kamerun, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 611.

*Anaplectoidea modesta* Ceylon, *notata* Annam, spp. n., SHELFORD 1909 p. 611 T.c.

*Anchoblatta* gen. n. near *Blatta*, *peruana* sp. n. Peru, SHELFORD p. 620 T.c.

*Anareolaria* gen. n. near *Areolaria*, *bolivari* sp. n. Kamerun, SHELFORD p. 662 T.c.

*Areolaria sumatrana* sp. n. Sumatra, SHELFORD p. 621 T.c.

*Blatta montana* sp. n. Ruwenzori, KIRBY p. 63 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Ceratinoptera ensifera* sp. n. Australia, SHELFORD Fauna Südwest Australiens 2 Lfg 9 p. 130.—*C. shelfordi* nom. n. for *castanea* Shelf., CAUDELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 112.

*Cosmozosteria froggatti* p. 295, *gloriosa* p. 297, spp. n., Australia, SHELFORD Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Cutilia melanesiae* sp. n. Torres Straits, SHELFORD p. 29 T.c.

*Derocalymna gigantea* sp. n. O-Afrika, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 623.

*Deropeltis brevipennis* sp. n. Erythraea, SHELFORD p. 619 T.c.

*Desmozosteria* gen. n. near *Zonioplaca*, *michaelseni*, *rufescens*, Australia spp. n., SHELFORD Fauna Südwest Australiens 2 Lfg. 9 p. 139.—*D. grossepunctata* sp. n. Australia, SHELFORD p. 303 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Dyscologamia wollastoni* sp. n. Ruwenzori, KIRBY p. 63 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Epilampra annandalei* sp. n. India, SHELFORD Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 3 p. 127.—*E. strutilis* sp. n., Sumatra, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 178 fig. 1.

*Euzosteria* gen. n. type *Polyzosteria subverrucosa* White, SHELFORD p. 262 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Evea* gen. n. near *Paraplecta*, *kalkmanni* sp. n. Kamerun, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 622–623.

*Gyna castanea* p. 317, *peringueyi* p. 318, *sculpturata*, *aetola*, p. 319, *incommoda* p. 321, *hyalina* p. 324, spp. n. Africa, SHELFORD Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Gynopeltis neavei* sp. n. Rhodesia SHELFORD p. 326 T.c.

*Homoeogamia subdiaphana mohavensis* subsp. n. California p. 415, REHN and HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philad. 61.

*Ipisoma coleopraturum* ♂, SHELFORD p. 480 Mem. Soc. espan. 1.

*Ischnoptera escalerae* sp. n. Spanish Guinea, SHELFORD p. 478 T.c.

†*I. brunneri* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 76.

*Isoniscus scaber* sp. n. Spanish Guinea, SHELFORD p. 481 Mem. Soc. espan. 1.

*Karnyia* gen. n. für *Hyposphaeria burri* Karny, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 623.

*Loboptera maculicornis* sp. n. Samoa, HOLDHAUS Wien Denkschr. Ak. 84 pp. 537–562.

*Methana magna* p. 307, *hosei* p. 309, spp. n. Borneo, SHELFORD Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Oxyhaloa minima* sp. n. Spanish Guinea, SHELFORD p. 480 Mem. Soc. espan. 1.

†*Palaeoblattina bouvieri* sp. n. Stéphanien de Commeny, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 49.

*Paramethana buyssoni* sp. n. O-Afrika, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 618.

†*Pedinoblatta* gen. n. near *Hongaya* p. 80, *stromeri* sp. n. Trias Al dorf p. 81, HANDLIRSCH Abh. Ges. Nürnberg 18.

*Periplaneta stygia* sp. n. Kamerun, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 619.

*Phenacisma semialata* sp. n. Rhodesia, SHELFORD p. 325 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Phyllodromia phryne*, *bolivari*, Kamerun, *denticulata* Peru, *inconspicua* Brasilia, *maculiventris*, *flora*, *peruana*, Peru, *dido* Bolivia, spp. n., SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 613–616.

*Platyzozeria ruficeps* p. 134, *curiosa* p. 135, *morosa*, *conjuncta*, p. 136, *variegata* p. 137, *hartmeyer* p. 138, Australia spp. n., SHELFORD Fauna Südwest Australiens 2 Lfg. 9.—*P. ferox* p. 273, *perplexa* p. 277, *rufipes* p. 278, *spenceri* p. 284, *aposematica* p. 288, spp. n. Australia and Tasmania, SHELFORD Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Polyzosteria viridissima* sp. n. N. S. Wales, SHELFORD p. 262 T.c.

*Pronauphoeta* gen. n. near *Nauphoeta*, *nigra* sp. n. Kamerun, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. 1909 p. 621.

†*Protoblattina* gen. n., *bouvieri* sp. n. f 7 Stéphanien de Commeny, MEUNIER p. 48 Bul. Muséum Paris 1909.

*Pseudogyna* gen. n. near *Gyna*, *intermedia* sp. n. Rhodesia, SHELFORD p. 325 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

*Pseudophyllodromia boliviensis* Bolivia, *albomaculata* Peru, spp. n., SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 617–618.

*Pseudothyrsocera bicolor* sp. n. Borneo, SHELFORD p. 612 T.c.

*Scabina* gen. n. for *Pelmatosilpha antipoda* Kirby, SHELFORD p. 305 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

†*Stephanoblatta fayoli* sp. n., LERICHE Ann. Soc. gcol. 37 p. 38 pl. i.

*Stylopyga michaelsoni* sp. n. Australia, SHELFORD Fauna Sudwest Australiens 2 Lfg. 9 pp. 143–149.

*Temnopteryx desertæ* sp. n. Texas, REHN and HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philad. p. 116 fig. 1.

*Theganopteryx fantastica* sp. n. Spanish Guinea, SHELFORD p. 476 Mem. Soc. espan. 1.

*Zonioplocæ pallida* sp. n. Australia, SHELFORD Fauna Sudwest Australiens 2 Lfg. 9 pp. 143–149.

## PHASMIDAE.

†*Aedaeophasma acadica* sp. n. Lower Cordaite shales New Brunswick, MATTHEW p. 117 pl. i f. 1 Trans. R. Soc. Canada iii 3 sect. iv.

†*Archaeophasma* gen. n., *grandis* sp. n. Lower Cordaite shales New Brunswick, MATTHEW p. 119 pl. i f. 2 T.c.

*Aplopus mayeri*, inheritance and protective behavior, pp. 239–245 ff. 1–3, STOCKARD Biol. Bull. 16 pp. 239–245 figs. 1–3.

*Bacillus gallicus*, capture du male, BÉRENGUIER Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1909 pp. 73–75 av. fig.; Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1909 p. 234.

*Ceratites* subgen. n. of *Diapheromera*, type *D. covilleæ*, REHN and HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philad. 61 p. 126.

*Diapheromera*; key p. 125, *covilleæ* sp. n. Texas p. 126 figs., REHN and HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philad. 61, vide etiam *Ceratites*.—*D. femorata*, follicular epithelium from the ovary, MARSHALL, Arch. Zellforschg 3 pp. 627–643 2 Taf.—*D. (Ceratites) tamaulipensis* sp. n. Mexico, REHN Ent. News 20 p. 212 figs.

*Dixippus morosus*, PODJAPOLSKY pp. 277–281 Rev. russe Ent. 8; Wachstum der Larven, Verhalten, Futter in

der Gefangenschaft, PODJAPOLSKY Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 277–281; MEISSNER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 14–21, 55–61, 87–95; MEISSNER Intern. ent. Zs. 3 pp. 44, 50–51.

*Gratidia congoënsis* sp. n. Kongo, SJÖSTEDT Entomol. Tidskr. 30 p. 269 fig.—*G. massaica* p. 80 fig. 1, *graminis*, *sicca*, p. 81, *cylindrica* p. 82, *albida* p. 82 fig. 2, *kibonotensis* p. 83 fig. 3, *postspinosa* p. 84 fig. 4, *tenuis* p. 85 fig. 5, *polita* p. 86, *flavescens* p. 87, *furcifer* p. 87 fig. 7, *montivaga* p. 88 fig. 8, *silvæpluvialis* p. 88 fig. 9, *excisa* p. 89, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17.

*Pachymorpha meruensis* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT p. 79 T.c.

*Phasma graveolens* King = *Anisomorpha buprestoides* Stoll, CAUDELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 111.

*Phyllium crurifolium*, natural history, LEIGH Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 pp. 103–113 pl. xxxviii.

*Pseudosermyle tenuis* sp. n. Texas, REHN and HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philad. 61 p. 121 fig. 2–4.

*Xylica kilimandjarica* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru. Exp. 17 p. 78.

## MANTIDAE.

*Mantodea*; geographische Verbreitung; WERNER Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 pp. 70–81.

*Mantis religiosa*, Nordgrenze des Verbreitungsgebietes, ZACHER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 134–135.

Some oothecæ of *Mantidae*; SHELFORD pp. 509–514 and pl. xvii Tr. ent. Soc. London 1909.

Aufzucht, Farbwechsel und Regeneration der Gottesanbeterinnen. (*Mantidae*), iii; Temperatur- und Vererbungsversuche, PRZIBRAM Arch. EntwMech. 28 pp. 561–628 3 Taf.

Un reptile chassé et tué par un insecte, MOURGUE Feuille jeunes natural 39 p. 87.

*Citharomantis* gen. n., near *Parairodopteryx* p. 184, *falcata* sp. n. Sumatra p. 185 figs. 8–9, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26.



*Danuria kilimandjarica* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 3 p. 72 pl. iv fig. 4 4A-B.

*Entella meruensis*, *kilimandjarica*, p. 56, *flavicornis* p. 57, *fuscipes* p. 58, *usambarica* p. 58 pl. iv fig. 8, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT T.c.

*Galinthias meruensis* p. 69 pl. iv fig. 7, *usambarica* p. 50 pl. iv fig. 6, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT T.c.

*Gonypeta costalis* sp. n. Congo, WERNER p. 131 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Hierodula athene* sp. n. Sumatra, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 180 figs. 2-4.

*Hoplocorypha nana* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 3 p. 62.

*Ischnomantis usambarica* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT p. 65 pl. iv fig. 1 T.c.

*Miomantis affinis* p. 63, *kilimandjarica*, *planivertex*, p. 64, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT T.c.

*Oxyptilus meruensis* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT p. 67 pl. iv fig. 5 T.c.

*Paracilnia* gen. n., *neavei* sp. n. Congo, WERNER p. 131 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Stagmomantis californica* sp. n. California p. 416 ft. 1 & 2, REHN and HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philad. 61.

*Tarachodes nigricoxa* sp. n. Deutsch Ost Afrika, SJÖSTEDT Entomol. Tidskr. 30 p. 270.—*T. usambarica* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 3 p. 52 pl. iv fig. 5 5A.

*Toxodera pluto* sp. n. Sumatra, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 182 fig. 5-7.

#### GRYLLIDAE.

*Myrmecophila*; SCHIMMER Zs. wiss. Zool. 93 pp. 409-534 3 Taf.

*Anaxipha kilimandjarica* p. 120 pl. v fig. 1-2, *straminea* p. 121 pl. v fig. 16, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 5.

*Arachnocephalus meruensis* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT p. 111 T.c.

*Callogryllus* gen. n. near *Gryllodes*, *kilimandjaricus* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT p. 105 pl. v fig. 9 T.c.

*Cavernacris* gen. n. near *Voeltzkovia* p. 116, *microps* p. 117 pl. v fig. 14 14A sp. n., SJÖSTEDT T.c.

*Crystallomorpha* gen. n., near *Hemiphonus* p. 209, *sumatrensis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 209 figs. 30-31, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26.

*Cycloptiloides* p. 109 gen. n. near *Cycloptilum*, *meruensis* p. 110 pl. v figs. 15 a b sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 5.

*Cycloptilum squamosum* sp. n., DAVIS J. Ent. Soc. New York 17 p. 187.

*Cyrtoxipha vadschaggae* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 5 p. 121.

*Ectatoderus kilimandjaricus* p. 107 pl. v fig. 3-4, *rufoniger* p. 108 pl. v fig. 6, *ochraceus* p. 108 pl. v fig. 5 5A, *vimaculatus* p. 109 pl. v fig. 7 7A, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT T.c.

*Gryllodes massaicus* p. 101, *super-ciliosus* p. 103, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT T.c.—*G. insularis* sp. n. Samoa, HOLDHAUS Wien Denkschr. Ak. 84 pp. 537-562.

*Gryllotalpa vulgaris*, Entwicklungsgeschichte des Darmdrüsenblattes, NÜSBAUM und FULINSKI Zs. wiss. Zool. pp. 306-348 2 Taf.

*Gryllus meruensis* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 5 p. 98.—*G. armatus* p. 173, *alogus* p. 174, measurements, REHN and HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 61.—*G. campestris* ♂, Kastration und ihre Folgeerscheinungen, REGEN Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 477-478.

*Kilimagryllus* gen. n. near *Calyptotropus* p. 122, *ochraceus* p. 123 pl. v fig. 8 sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 5.

*Montigryllus* gen. n. p. 111 near *Ecceous*, *silvicoluvialis* p. 112 pl. v fig. 10 11, *affinis* p. 113 pl. v fig. 12, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT T.c.

*Nemobius heydeni* var. n. *rhenanus*, KRAUSS D. ent. Zs. 1909 pp. 137-148.—*N. massaicus* p. 97, *niveipalpus* p. 98, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 5.—*N. grandis* sp. n. Samoa, HOLDHAUS Wien Denkschr. Ak. 84 pp. 537-562.

*Oecanthus fasciatus*, courting, JENSEN p. 25 ent. Canad. Ent. 41.—*O. niveus*, oviposition p. 113, *quadripunctatus* a var. of *nigricornis* p. 114, HOUGHTON Canad. Ent. 41.—*O.* spp., mating habits, HOUGHTON Ent. News pp. 274-279.—*O. quadripunctatus* oviposition, JENSEN Ent. News 20 p. 25 pl. ii.

*Opilionacris* gen. n. near *Arachnopsis* p. 115, *kilimandjarica* p. 116 sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 5.

*Orocharis latifrons* sp. n. British Honduras, REHN Ent. News 20 p. 211 1 f.

*Paragrillodes* gen. n. *Oecanthidarum*, *borgeri* sp. n. Amani, KARNY Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 478.

*Phacophilacris usambarica* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 5 p. 113.

*Speluncacris* gen. n. p. 114 near *Phaeophilacris*, *lucifuga* p. 115 pl. v fig. 13–13a sp. n., SJÖSTEDT T.c.

*Tridactylus usambaricus* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT p. 96 T.c.

*Trigonidium massaicum* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT p. 119 T.c.

## LOCUSTIDAE.

Recensio *Conocephalidarum* in A synonymic catalogue of Orthoptera by W. F. Kirby contentarum, KARNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 23–28

*Aglaothorax sierranus* sp. n. California p. 476 ff. 15–19, REHN and HERARD Proc. Acad. Philad. 61.

*Agroecia aberrans* sp. n. Sumatra, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 204 fig. 26.

*Amblycorypha huasteca*, REHN & HERARD Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 61 p. 168.

*Anabropsis rehni* sp. n. Congo, GRIFFINI p. 24 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Anthraxes montium* p. 140 pl. vi figs. 11 12, *kilimandjaricus* p. 141 pl. vi figs. 13–15, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 6.

*Arnobia pilipes*, ♂ appendages, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 192.

*Ateloplus macroscelus* sp. n. Texas, REHN & HERARD Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 61 p. 169 fig. 17.

*Barbitistes* sp., Kieferninsekt, TORKA Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 217–220.—*B. constrictus* und *Leptophyes albivittata*, BAER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 136–137.

*Camptonotus swinhoei* sp. n. Australia and Tasmania, GRIFFINI Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. 47 fasc. 4 pp. 300–338.

*Cymatomera orientalis* sp. n. Sumatra, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 200 figs. 22–23.

*Dibelona* o *Gryllacris* americane, GRIFFINI Redia 5 pp. 186–192.

*Diestrammena marmorata* in Mitteleuropa, WÜNN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 5 pp. 82–87 113–120 163–166.

*Dolichopoda euzina*, Lebensbedingung und Verbreitung, ŠUGUROV Tiflis Izv. Kavk. otd. russ. geogr. Obsč. 19 p. 270.

*Dysmorpha obesa* ♂, GRIFFINI p. 105 Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Ephippigera*; biologie des Ephippigères; PIÉRON Feuille jeunes natural. 39 pp. 142–143.

*Eremus nigrifacies* p. 145, *kibonotensis*, *kilimandjaricus*, *falcifer*, p. 146, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 6.

*Eurycorypha meruensis* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT p. 134 pl. vi fig. 6 T.c.

*Gampsocleis*; spezifische Merkmale p. 333, *glabra* Gouv. Tobolsk p. 335, *sowinskyi* Baikalsee p. 337, *caudata* Jakutsk p. 338, *kraussi* Gouv. Per and Sibirien p. 339, spp. n., *kraussi baicalensis* subsp. n. p. 340, *christiniei* sp. n. Südsussuri-Gebiet p. 343, ADELUNG St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14.

*Gelatopoidion* gen. n. near *Gelatopoa*, *conjungens* sp. n. Sumatra, ZACHER Zool. Anz. 34 p. 373.

*Gryllacridae* di varie collezioni, GRIFFINI Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. 24 pp. 1–17.

*Gryllacris*; da Stål, revisione e osservazioni, GRIFFINI Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. 48 pp. 70–102.—Revisione di alcuni tipi di Pictet et Saussure, GRIFFINI Monitor zool. ital. 20 pp. 105–113.—Revisione di alcuni tipi descritti da Brunner, GRIFFINI pp. 186–192 T.c.—Alcune specie, GRIFFINI Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. 47 pp. 173–184.—*G. meruensis* p. 144, *kilimandjarica* p. 145, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 6.—*G. lemur* sp. n. Madagaskar p. 68, *postica* Walk. p. 66, GRIFFINI Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.—*G. dyak* Borneo, *mauritiiana* Mauritius, spp. n., GRIFFINI Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. 47 fasc. 4 pp. 300–338.—*G. dimidiata* subsp. n. *capucina* p. 141, *ligata* subsp. n. *divisa* and

*humeralis*, pp. 144-146, *gestri* p. 147, *purarica* p. 150, *diluta* p. 152, spp. n. Nova Guinea, GRIFFINI Zool. Jahrb. Jena Syst. 28.—*G. larvata* sp. n. Sumatra, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 207 fig. 27-29.—*G. doriae*, *d'albertisi*, spp. n., *navicula* subsp. n. *novae guineae*, Nova Guinea, GRIFFINI Soc. entomol. 24 pp. 49-51.—*G. horvathi* sp. n., with subsp. *decolor*, *hyalina*, var. n. *simbangica*, Nova Guinea, *kuthyi* Sumatra sp. n., *punctipennis* var. n. *confluens* Amboina and *erimae* N. Guinea, *hantusi* Borneo, *G. (Papugryllacris) birói*, *vidua*, Nova Guinea, spp. n., GRIFFINI Ann. Mus. Hungar. 7 pp. 307-336.—*G. longstaffi* Jamaica p. 367, *sancti-vincentii* St. Vincent p. 370, spp. n., GRIFFINI Ann. Nat. Hist. 3.—*G. bedoti* sp. n. Madagascar p. 381, *basaliatrata* nom. n. (= *atrata* Brunner 1888 = *basalis* Kirby 1906) *Indes orientales* p. 384, *pardalina* Gerst. *Indes orientales* p. 389, *mannae* sp. n. Madagascar p. 391, *atriceps* Brunner Madagascar p. 394, *sun-guolenta* Brunner Madagascar p. 397, *auriculata* Krauss Java p. 399, *abluta* Br. Guatemala Mexique p. 401, *picta* Br. Amérique centrale p. 402; GRIFFINI Rev. Suisse Zool. 17.—*G. kirbyi*, *giulianetti*, spp. n., Nova Guinea, GRIFFINI Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 3 pp. 207-215.—*G. scripta*, addenda, NAVÁS Bol. Soc. Aragon 3 p. 103.—*G. certa* nom. n. for *incerta* Tepper, CAUDELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 114.—*G. laeta* var. e exemplare anomalo, GRIFFINI Torino Boll. Musci zool. anat. 24 N. 597 pp. 1-14 1 fig.—*G. rubrinervosa*, GRIFFINI Redia 6 pp. 183-186 1 fig.

†*G. mutilata* sp. n. Colorado Mioene, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 23 p. 284 fig. 2.

*Habetia*; KARNY Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 pp. 23-28.

*Hexacentrus karnyi* sp. n. Tanganyika, GRIFFINI p. 21 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Holochlora prasina* sp. n. Sumatra, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 193 fig. 16-17.

*Homocoryphus lemairei* sp. n. Tanganyika p. 18, *assimilis* subsp. *persimilis* p. 20, GRIFFINI Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.—*H. harti* nom. n. für *diversus*, KARNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 23-28.

*Hormilia elegans*, REHN & HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 61 p. 167.

*Idiarthron atrispinus*, habits, CAUDELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 40.

*Idionotus brevipes* p. 209 pl. vii f. 3, WALKER Canad. Ent. 41.

*Isophya adelungi* sp. n. p. 57, *acuminata* p. 59, Kaukasus, STSCHELIKANOWZEFF Vaisava Izv. Univ. 1909 6-8.

*Isopsera scalaris* sp. n. Sumatra, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 195 fig. 18.

*Lanista* and *Plastocorypha* not distinct, GRIFFINI p. 15 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Licola* Walk. (= *Bugajus* Brunner) = *Sia* Giebel 1861, *L. couloni* Saussure synonym of *Sia ferox* Giebel, CAUDELL p. 114 Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.

*Meconema varium* and galls, THURNALL p. 38 Entomologist 42.

*Miogryllus saussurei* New Jersey, notes on hearing, DAVIS Ent. News 20 p. 138.

*Monticolaria* gen. n. near *Leptophyes*, *meruensis* p. 128 pl. vi fig. 1-1d, *kilimandjarica* p. 129 pl. vi fig. 2 & 2a, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 6.

*Mortoniellus* gen. n. *Tympanophoridae* p. 107, *karnyi* sp. n. Sumatra p. 108, GRIFFINI Ent. Ztg. Wien 28.

*Orchelimum pulchellum* sp. n. New Jersey, DAVIS p. 33 Canad. Ent. 41.—*O. cruscum* synonym of *O. fidicinium* Rehn and Hebard, DAVIS Ent. News 20 p. 138.

*Orphanina scutata* Werner 1903 nec Br., identisch mit *Poecilimon ornatus* Schmidt, WERNER Wien JahrBer. Entom Ver. 19 pp. 49-61.—*O. zacharovi* sp. n., STSCHELIKANOWZEFF Vaisava Izv. Univ. 1909 6-8 pp. 47-49.—*O. scutata*; AZAM Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1099 pp. 92-95.

†*Palæorehnia maculata* p. 285 fig. 3, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 28.

*Pantecphylus cerambycinus* subsp. *major*, GRIFFINI p. 14 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.



*Pantolepta kilimandjarica* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 6 p. 132 pl. vi fig. 5.

*Papuogryllacris* subgen. n. zu *Gryllacris*, GRIFFINI Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 28 p. 140.—*Papuogryllacris* vide *Gryllacris*.

*Paragryllacris shelfordi* sp. n. Australia, GRIFFINI Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. 47 pp. 300–338.

*Parudenus* gen. n. near *Heteromallus*, falklandicus sp. n. Falklandsinseln, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 35 p. 158.

*Peronura montivaga* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 6 p. 129 pl. vi fig. 3 3a-b.

*Plangiopsis schoutedeni* ♂, GRIFFINI p. 10 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53.

*Plastocorypha nigrifrons* subsp. cabrai, GRIFFINI p. 17 T.c.

*Platyleis fusca*, Russland, PYLIŇOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 23.

*Plegmatoptera meruensis* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 6 p. 130 pl. vi fig. 4–4c.

*Poecilimon affinis*, brunneri, Russland, PYLIŇOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 20.—*P. schmidtii zolotarewi* subsp. n. p. 49, *distinctus* sp. n. p. 50 f. 2, *balkanicus* p. 51, *flavescens terekensis* subsp. n. p. 52 f. 3, *geoktschajcus* p. 53 f. 4, *zavudskji* p. 56 f. 5, spp. n., Kaukasus, STSCHELKANOWZEFF Varšava Izv. Univ. 1909 6–8.

*Pseudorhynchus calamus* sp. n. Sumatra, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 203 figs. 24–25.

*Rehnia*; characters of the females, CAUDELL Psyche 16 p. 94.

*Rhaphidophora caligulata* Malayischer Archipel p. 370, *sumatrana* Sumatra, cultrifer, Sumatra, p. 371, spp. n., ZACHER Zool. Anz. 34.—*R. rechingeri* sp. n. Samoa, HOLDHAUS Wien Denkschr. Ak. 84 pp. 537–562.

*Scandalon* gen. n. near *Ametrus*, *ridiculum* sp. n. Battakhochfläche, ZACHER Zool. Anz. 34 p. 272.

*Spada* and *Habetia* Synonymic, KARNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 23–28.

*Tetraconcha* (*Tellidia*) *banzyvilliana* sp. n. Congo, GRIFFINI p. 11 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 53,

*Teuthras pallidus* Walk., Synonymie und Beschreibung, HOLDHAUS Denkschr. Ak. Wien 84 p. 537–562.

*Thamnotrizon apterus* Tympanales Sinnesorgan, REGEN Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. Abt. III 117 1908 pp. 487–490.

*Thaumatozenia* gen. n. aberrant, *leggei* sp. n. Ruwenzori, KIRBY p. 65 Tr. zool. Soc. 19.

*Timanthes superbus* p. 196, *quad-ratus* p. 198 figs., Sumatra, spp. n., REHN Bull. Amor. Mus. 26.

*Tylopsis meruensis* p. 134, *dispar* p. 135, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 6.

*Udeopsylla socorrensis* not a *Phrixocnemis*, REHN & HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 61 p. 172.

*Xiphidion* nicht identisch mit *Anisoptera*, KARNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 pp. 23–28.—*X. meruense* p. 138 pl. vi fig. 7, *kilimandjaricum* p. 138 pl. vi fig. 8, *merumontanum* p. 139 pl. vi fig. 9, 9a–b, *kibonotense* p. 139 pl. vi f. 10, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 6.

*Zaprochilus* gen. n. for *Prochilus* Brullé, CAUDELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 114.

#### ACRIDIDAE.

The genera of *Pyrgomorphinae* and lists of the species, BOLIVAR Gen. ins. 90 58 pp. and 1 pl.

Ein der Schädlichen Arten, ROSSIKOV Trd. b. entom. učen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 4 5 p. 16.

Locusts in S. Africa; FULLER 2nd Rep. S. Afr. Locust Bur., 86 pp.

*Abisares viridipennis* var. n. *azurea*, SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7 p. 188.

*Acridium brachypterum*, *dilatatum*, BOLIVAR p. 402 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.—*A. albomarginatum*, HALL p. 47 Ent. Ztg. Wien 23.—*A. (Cyrtacanthacris) magnificum* var. n. *orientalis* p. 187, *fulvum* p. 187 pl. vii fig. 11 sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7.—*A. (Cyrtacanthacris) stercorarium* sp. n. Samoa, HOLDHAUS Wien Denkschr. Ak. 84 pp. 537–562.

*Aeolacris bella* sp. n. Rio Purus, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661 p. 114 figs. 3–5.

*Ageneotettix sierranus* sp. n. California p. 429 ff. 9 & 10, REHN & HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philad. 61.

*Aiolopus longicornis* p. 169, *meruensis* p. 170, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7.

*Apnorisa* gen. n. for *Pnorisa* part, BOLIVAR p. 294 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Berengueria* gen. n. *Truxalinae*, BOLIVAR p. 296 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Calliptamus meruensis* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7 p. 192 pl. vii fig. 16.

*Callonotacris* gen. n. *Taeniopodae* p. 128, *lophophora* sp. n. Chapada p. 129 figs. 15-18, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661 pp. 128-139.

*Calloptenopsis speciosa* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7 p. 193 pl. vii fig. 17.

*Campylacantha lamprotata* sp. n. Texas, REHN & HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 61 p. 157 figs. 12-14.

*Chortoicetes roemeri* sp. n. Amani, KARNY Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 479.

*Chrysochraon kilimandjaricus* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7 p. 161 pl. vii fig. 4-5.

*Circotettix splendidus* sp. n. California p. 456 ff. 13 & 14, REHN & HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philad. 61.

*Cladonotella* gen. n. p. 395 for *Cladonotus beccarii* Bol., HANCOCK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Coptotettix problematicus* sp. n. Assam, BOLIVAR p. 402 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.—*C. parvulus* sp. n. Zambesi, HANCOCK p. 421 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Cordillacris apache* sp. n. New Mexico, REHN & HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 61 p. 139 figs. 10-11.—*C. grinnelli* sp. n. California p. 425 f. 8, REHN & HEBARD T.c.

*Coryacris* gen. n. near *Catreus*, *diversipes* sp. n. Brazil, p. 111-114 figs. 1-2, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661.

*Crimisus lobatus* sp. n. Amazons, HANCOCK p. 403 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Criotettix angulatus* sp. n. Dorey isld., HANCOCK p. 399 T.c.—*C. lombokensis* sp. n. Lombok, BOLIVAR p. 396 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Derotmema lentiginosum* Scudder synonym of *Trimerotropis gracilis* Thomas, CAUDELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 113.

*Desmoptera sundaica* sp. n. Sumatra, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 188 figs. 12-13.

*Duronia laticornis* sp. n. Palästina, KRAUSS Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 118.

*Elaeochlora humilis* p. 124 figs. 11-12, *pulchella* p. 126 figs. 13-14, spp. n., Brazil, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661.

*Encoptolophus robustus* sp. n. California p. 435 ff. 11 & 12, REHN & HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philad. 61.

*Eoscyllina* gen. n. *Scyllini* p. 186, *inexpectata* sp. n. Sumatra p. 187 figs. 10-11, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26.

*Eugavalidium flavopictum* Calcutta p. 394, *bedoti* Java p. 395, *feae* Burma p. 396, spp. n., BOLIVAR Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Euparatettix pilosus* sp. n. India, HANCOCK p. 409 Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

*Euprepocnemis coerulipes* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7 p. 189.

*Froggattia* gen. n. for *Hyalopteryx australis* Walk., BOLIVAR p. 288 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Gastrimargus volkensi* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7 p. 172 pl. vii fig. 6.

*Gignotettix* gen. n. near *Cladonotus* p. 397, *burri* sp. n. Ceylon p. 398 and pl. xxii f. 5, HANCOCK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Hadrotettix mundus* Scudder to *Trimerotropis*, CAUDELL p. 112 Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.

*Halमतettix* gen. n. *Batrachideae* p. 424, *cristinotus* sp. n. Brazil p. 425, HANCOCK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Hedotettix punctatus* hab. unknown, *angustatus* Borneo, spp. n., HANCOCK p. 422 T.c.

*Helionotus* gen. n. near *Draconata*, *mirabilis* sp. n. Pernambuco p. 121-124 figs. 8-10, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661.

- Helioscirtus tichomirovi* sp. n. Transkaukasien, STSCHEKANOWZEFF Var-sava Izv. Univ. 1909 6-8 pl. 40-43 fig. 1.
- Hesperotettix brevipennis* New Jersey, REHN Ent. News 20 p. 104.
- Heteropternis kilimandjarica* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7 p. 174.
- Holoarcus* gen. n. for pt. of *Piezotettix*, *altinotus* sp. n. Aru isld. pl. xxii f. 2, p. 392, HANCOCK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.
- Homalosaparus sordidatus* sp. n. Chapada, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661 p. 155 figs. 36-37.
- Inusia bonitensis* sp. n. Pernambuco, REHN T.c. p. 139 figs. 24-25.
- Jamesonia* gen. n. *Truxalinae* for *dimidiata* Bol., BOLIVAR p. 292 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.
- Jodacris furcillata* sp. n. Chapada, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661 p. 147 fig. 30-31.
- Kaloo* gen. n. *Truxalinae* for *tabellifera* Bol., BOLIVAR p. 290 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.
- Kirbyella* gen. n. *Truxalinae*, BOLIVAR p. 289 T.c.
- Kraengia* gen. n. near *Tripetalocera* p. 393, *apicalis* sp. n. Celebes p. 394, BOLIVAR T.c.
- Kraussella* gen. n. for *Stethophyma amabile* Krauss, BOLIVAR p. 292 T.c.
- Kuthya* gen. n. for *Duronia* part, BOLIVAR p. 291 T.c.
- Lamellitettix pluricarinatus* sp. n. Ceylon, HANCOCK p. 404 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.
- Leptomerinthoprora aequalis* sp. n. Bahia, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661 p. 150 figs. 32-33.
- Leva* gen. n. for *Gymnobothrus* part, BOLIVAR p. 292 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.
- Lophotettix* gen. n. p. 388, *Lophotettigae* sect. n. p. 387, *brevicristatus* pl. xxii fig. 1 & p. 338, *alticristatus* p. 389, spp. n. Brazil, and *Nephelunicrista* Hanc., HANCOCK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.
- Machaeropoies* gen. n. *Vilernae*, *rosstratus* sp. n. Chapada, p. 152 figs. 34-35, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661.
- Martinella* gen. n. *Truxalinae*, BOLIVAR p. 293 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.
- Matusia koebelei* sp. n. Pernambuco, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661 p. 142 figs. 26-27.
- Mazarredia dorrea* sp. n. Dorey isld., HANCOCK p. 405 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.—*M. javanica* Java, *indotata* hab. ?, *sikkimensis* India, p. 398, *ophthalmica* "Sibs S.E.P.," *laticeps* Assam, *africana* Cameroons, p. 399, spp. n., BOLIVAR Bol. Soc. espan. 9.
- Melanoplus harrisii* sp. n. Massachusetts, MORSE Psyche 16 p. 12.—*M. herbaceus* synonymy and variation, p. 162, *calidus* figs. 15-16, REHN & HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 61.
- Meruana* gen. n. p. 181 near *Metapa*, *nyuki* p. 182 pl. vii figs. 9-10 sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7.
- Micronotus dubius* sp. n. America trop., HANCOCK p. 423 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.
- Morphopus folipes* sp. n. Mashonaland, HANCOCK p. 402 T.c.
- Morsca californica tamalpaisensis* subsp. n. California p. 421 ff. 3 & 5, REHN & HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philad. 61.
- Nemotettix saussurei* sp. n. Orizaba, BOLIVAR p. 402 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.
- Nesotettix* gen. n. *samoensis* sp. n. Samoa, HOLDHAUS Wien Denschr. Ak. 84 pp. 537-562.
- Nemotettix borealis* sp. n. Ontario, WALKER p. 173 pl. vii f. 1 Canad. Ent. 41.—*N. validus* p. 415, *arcticus* with var. *obtusius* p. 416, spp. n. N. America, HANCOCK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.
- Oedipoda coerulescens* und *miniata*, oertlich isolierte Fundplätze, SCHUSTER Ent. Rdsch. 26 pp. 70-71; Bemerkung dazu KHEIL t.c. p. 90.—*O. migratoria* chemischen Zusammensetzung der Wanderheuschrecke, ihrer Eier und der noch ungeflügelten Brut; SCHROEDER Zs. Pflanzenkrankh. 19 pp. 13-18 1 Taf.
- Omocestus rufipes* var. n. *rufitarsis*, NAVÁS p. 101 Bol. Soc. Aragon 8.
- Opeia imperfecta*, variability, REHN & HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 61 p. 137.



*Orphulella losamatensis* nom. n. for *walkeri* Brunn., CAUDELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 113.

*Orthotettix* gen. n. p. 405, *obliquifrons* sp. n. Borneo pl. xxii f. 6 & p. 406, HANCOCK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Oxyphyllum* gen. n. near *Xerophyllum*, *pennatum* sp. n. India pl. xxii f. 3, p. 393, HANCOCK T.c.

*Oxya serrulata* var. n. *minor*, SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7 p. 196.

*Oxybleptella pulchella* sp. n. Chapada, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661 p. 136 figs. 21-23.

*Pamphagus nugatorius* sp. n. Teruel, NAVÁS p. 102 Bol. Soc. Aragon 8.—*P. kneuckeri* sp. n. Libanon, KRAUSS Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 Abh. p. 114.

*Paraduronia* gen. n. for part of *Paraphloeoba*, BOLIVAR p. 289 Bol. Soc. espan 9.

*Paraleuas frater* sp. n. Chapada, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661 p. 144 figs. 28-29.

*Parascopas chapadensis* sp. n. Brazil, REHN p. 159 figs. 38-39 T.c.

*Parasphena meruensis* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7 p. 179 pl. vii figs. 7-8.—*P. carinata* sp. n. Erythrea, BOLIVAR p. 28 Gen. ins. 90.

*Paratettix marshalli* Cape Town, *shelfordi* Perak, spp. n., HANCOCK p. 411 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Paropomala*; key, REHN & HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 61 p. 133.

*Paroxya bermudensis* sp. n. Bermuda, REHN Ent. News 20 p. 343.

*Phorenula* gen. n. *Truxalinae*, BOLIVAR p. 296 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Phrynotettix verruculatus*, REHN & HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 61 p. 156.

*Piezotettix truncatus* sp. n. Morty isl., HANCOCK p. 391 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Platypterna (Ochrididia) nyuki* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7 p. 160.

*Pnorisa montium* sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7 p. 164.

*Polychitonacris* nom. n. for *Poly-sarcus* Saussure, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661 p. 162.

*Polychitonacris* synonym of *Pycnosarcus* Bolivar, CAUDELL p. 112 Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11.

*Prostethophyma* gen. n. *Truxalinae*, BOLIVAR p. 295 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Prototettix africanus* sp. n. Rhodesia, HANCOCK p. 417 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Pseudarcyptera* gen. n. for *A. carvalhoi* Bol., BOLIVAR p. 295 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Pseudochirista* gen. n. for *Chirista* part, BOLIVAR p. 291 T.c.

*Psoloessa texana* variability p. 144. *Stirapleura mescalero* Rehn synonym p. 145, REHN & HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 61.

*Quitta pulchra* sp. n. Sumatra, REHN Bull. Amer. Mus. 26 p. 90 figs. 14-15.

*Rhaphotittha nyuki* p. 168, *meruensis* p. 169, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7.

*Rytinatettix* gen. n. type *Prototettix fossulatus* Bol., HANCOCK p. 418 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Scabritettix bioleyi* sp. n. Cariblanca, BOLIVAR p. 401 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Scardia ferruginea* Brazil p. 425, *brevis* Ecuador p. 426, spp. n., HANCOCK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Serpusia pygmaea* sp. n. Amani, KARNY Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 479.

*Sjostedtia* gen. n. *Truxalinae*, BOLIVAR p. 291 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Sphenarium bruneri* sp. n. Mexico, BOLIVAR p. 10 Gen. ins. 90.

*Stauroderus intricatus* sp. n. Huesca, NAVÁS Bol. Soc. Aragon 8 p. 101.

*Stenobothrus parallelus* Variabilität des Flügelgäders, PYLINOV Rev. russ. ent. 9 p. 17.

*Sumba* gen. n. *Truxalinae*, BOLIVAR p. 289 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Systolederus* sp. n. Singapore, HANCOCK p. 401 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.—*S. carli* sp. n. Lombok, BOLIVAR p. 397 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

†*Taniopodites* gen. n. *Acridiinae*, *pardalis* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, p. 283 fig. 1, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 28.

*Tetrix*; Swedish forms, varr. n., HALJ Entomol. Tidskr. 30 pp. 181-191 pl. ii-iii.; Ontario forms, WALKER Canad. Ent. 41 pp. 174 & 175.—*T. longipennis* p. 412 with var. *mutabilis* p. 413 Australia, *americana* with var. *dimorpha* North America p. 414, spp. n., HANCOCK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Tettiella* gen. n., *arcuata*, p. 419, *conofrons* p. 420, spp. n. S. Africa, HANCOCK T.c.

*Tettilobus* gen. n. p. 395, *spinifrons* sp. n. Ceylon p. 396 & pl. xxii f. 4, also *Cladonotus interruptus* Bol., HANCOCK T.c.

*Thericles kongoni* p. 151 pl. vii figs. 1-2, *twigga* p. 153 pl. vii fig. 3, spp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7.

*Thoradonta* gen. n. near *Mazarredia* p. 407, *dentata* Penang, *spinata* Africa trop. pl. xxii f. 7, p. 408, spp. n., HANCOCK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1908.

*Ticra* gen. n. *Truxalinae*, BOLIVAR p. 294 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Tomonotus aztecus*, *Lactista boscanus* Rehn synonym, REHN & HEBARD Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 61 p. 149.

*Tropinotus attenuatus* sp. n., Chapada, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661 p. 118 fig. 6-7.

*Truxalinae*; table of the genera, with numerous new, BOLIVAR pp. 285-296 Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Uganda* gen. n. *Truxalinae*, BOLIVAR p. 290 T.c.

*Usambilla* gen. n. near *Lentula* p. 191, *olivacea* p. 193 sp. n., SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 17 7.

*Xistrella* gen. n. near *Xistra* p. 400, *dromadaria* sp. n. Sikkim p. 401, BOLIVAR Bol. Soc. espan. 9.

*Zaphyllonotum* gen. n., type *Choriophyllum foliatum* Hancock, CAUDELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 11 p. 113.

*Zoniopoda mimicula* sp. n. Chapada, REHN U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1661 p. 132 figs. 19-20.

## THYSANURA and PROTURA.

Ordo *Myrientomata* = *Protura* Silvestri, treated as *Myriapoda* [but we

record the new forms below]; BERLESE Redia 6 pp. 1-182.

*Acerentomon microrhinus* sp. n. Italia, BERLESE Redia 6 pp. 1-182.

*Acerentulus perpusillus* sp. n. Italia, BERLESE Redia 6 fasc. 1 pp. 1-182.

*Anajapyx mexicanus* sp. n. Messico, SILVESTRI Rend. Acc. Lincei 18 1° Sem. p. 7.

*Eosentomon wheeleri* sp. n. New York, SILVESTRI p. 8-10 T.c.—*E. ribagai* sp. n. Trentino, BERLESE Redia 6 fasc. 1 pp. 1-182.

*Lepisma escherichi* sp. n. im Nest von *Messor excursionis* p. 230 Textf. i & ii, *persica* im Nest von *Myrmecocystus bicolor*, *Tetramorium caespitum*, *Formica fusca rufibarbis*, Beschreibung p. 232 Transkaspien, KARAWAJEW Rev. russ. ent. 9 1909 [1910].

*Lepismina aurisetosa* sp. n. Egypt, WAHLGREN Res. zool. exped. Egypt Pt. 3 No. 15 p. 21 fig.

*Projapyx incomprehensus* sp. n. Syn. *Japyx* sp. Wahlgren 1901, SILVESTRI Rend. Acc. Lincei 18 1° Sem. pp. 7-8.

*Prosapteron* gen. n. *indicum* sp. n. Malabarküste, weilt. Indien, SCHEPOTIEFF Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 28 p. 121.

*Symphylurinus* gen. n., *grassii* sp. n., Syn. *Projapyx stylijer* Silv. non Cook, SILVESTRI Rend. Acc. Lincei 18 1° Sem. pp. 3-8.

*Thermobia cincta* sp. n. Egypt, WAHLGREN Res. zool. exped. Egypt Pt. 3 No. 15 p. 23 fig.

## COLLEMBOLA.

Systematik der Collembolen; WAHLGREN Res. zool. exped. Egypt Uppsala Pt. 3 No. 15 pp. 37-67.

*Collembola*, HEYMONS & HEYMONS Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands H. 7 pp. 1-16.

*Collembola* from South Orkney islands, paper reprinted (cf. Zool. Rec. 1907); CARPENTER Rep. Voy. Scotia 5.

List of *Collembola* found on snow and ice; LATZEL Carinthia 2 pp. 145-173.

*Achorutes japonicus, pterothrix*, spp. n. Japan, BÖRNER SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 p. 107.—*A. viaticus*, CARPENTER p. 377 Subantaret. Islds. N. Zealand 1.

*Amerus* gen. n., *normani* sp. n. Berkhamstead, COLLINGE & SHOEBOOTHAM J. Econ. Biol. 4 1909 p. 47 pl. vi.

*Oremastocephalus bicinctus* sp. n., *affinis* var. n. *concolor*, Japan, BÖRNER SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 p. 123.

*Cryptopygus reagens* p. 408, *tricuspis* p. 459, spp. n., Antarktische Inseln, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar Exped. 10 H. 4.

*Cyphoderus sudanensis* p. 18, *termitum* p. 19, *arcuatus* p. 20, spp. n. White Nile, WAHLGREN Res. zool. exped. Egypt Pt. 3 No. 15 figs.

*Dicyrtoma chloropus* var. n. *pallens* Japan, BÖRNER SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 p. 129.

*Dicyrtomina leptothrix* sp. n. Japan, BÖRNER p. 128 T.c.

*Entomobrya villosa, striatella, amethystina, stenonyx, sauteri*, spp. n., *corticalis* var. n. *affinis*, Japan, BÖRNER p. 116–120 T.c.

*Frisea nigroviolacea* sp. n. Kerguelen, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar-Exped. 10 H. 4 p. 458.

*Homaloproctus* gen. n. *Poduridae, sauteri* sp. n. Japan, BÖRNER SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 p. 105.

*Hypogastrura reticulata* sp. n. Japan BÖRNER p. 100 T.c.

*Isotoma bituberculata* p. 5 figs. 5–8, *lineata* p. 6 figs. 9–10, spp. n., Egypt, WAHLGREN Res. zool. exped. Egypt Uppsala Pt. 3 No. 15.—*I. negishina, carpenteri, occulta, pinnata, gracillisetia*, spp. n. Japan, BÖRNER SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 pp. 108–113.

*Lepidocyrtus incoloratus* p. 8, *pulchellus* p. 9, *jaegerskiöldi* p. 10, *traegardhi* p. 11, *obtus* p. 14, *flagellatus* p. 16, *decem-oculatus* p. 17, spp. n. Egypt and Soudan, WAHLGREN Res. zool. exped. Egypt Pt. 3 No. 15 figs.—*L. sanguineus* p. 531 & p. 537, *luteus* p. 533 & p. 538, Ohio spp. n., JACKSON Ohio Nat. 9.

*Odontella thauma* sp. n. Japan, BÖRNER SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 p. 106.

*Papirius carpenteri* sp. n. Stourport, COLLINGE & SHOEBOOTHAM J. Econ. Biol. London 4 p. 11 pl. iii figs. 8–12.

*Podura*; Biologie, PROCHNOW Ent. Zs. 22 p. 191.

*Pogonognathus beckeri* sp. n. Japan, BÖRNER SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 p. 115.

*Proisotoma lamelligera* sp. n. Japan, BÖRNER p. 108 T.c.

*Protaphorura granulata, conjungens*, spp. n. Japan, BÖRNER pp. 103–104 T.c.

*Pseudachorutes niloticus* sp. n. Egypt, WAHLGREN Res. zool. exped. Egypt Uppsala Pt. 3 No. 15 p. 3 figs. 1–4.

*Pseudosira gigantea* sp. n. Japan, BÖRNER SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 p. 122.

*Ptenothrix corynophora* sp. n., *denticulata* var. n. *catenata, setosa* varr. n. *picta* and *janthina*, Japan, BÖRNER pp. 130–132 T.c.

*Ptenura bimaculata* sp. n. Japan, BÖRNER p. 121 T.c.

*Pteronychia* gen. n. near *Isotoma, perpulchra* sp. n. Japan, BÖRNER p. 113 T.c.

*Sinella myrmecophila*, in Wohnzimmern, REUTER p. 171 Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 35.

*Sminthurinus fenestratus* sp. n. Japan, BÖRNER SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 p. 124.—*S. granulatus* sp. n. Crozet-Inseln, ENDERLEIN D. Südpolar Exped. 10 H. 4 p. 409.

*Sminthurus biflavopunctatus* sp. n. Berkhamsted, COLLINGE & SHOEBOOTHAM J. Econ. Biol. London 4 p. 9 pl. iii figs. 1–7.—*S. sensibilis, serrulatus* spp. n. Japan, BÖRNER SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 pp. 126–127.

*Sphyrothera multifasciata* var. n. *ornata* Japan, BÖRNER p. 126 T.c.

*Tomoceris cuspidatus* sp. n. Japan, BÖRNER p. 114 T.c.

*Triacanthella alba* sp. n. Campbell Isl., CARPENTER Subantaret. Isl. New Zealand 1 p. 378.



# XIII. PROCHORDATA

incl. ENTEROPNEUSTA

ARRANGED BY

I. B. J. SOLLAS

---

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES .. .. .	2
II. SUBJECT-INDEX .. .. .	4
General .. .. .	4
Structure .. .. .	4
Physiology .. .. .	4
Development .. .. .	4
Ethology .. .. .	5
Evolution .. .. .	5
Distribution, in space and time .. .. .	5
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX .. .. .	6
Tunicata .. .. .	6
Cephalochordata .. .. .	8
Enteropneusta .. .. .	8

## I.—TITLES.

[Anon.] Sur le développement des fentes branchiales et des canalicules de Weiss-Boveri chez l'Amphioxus. (Note préliminaire.) Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (126-151). 1

Boeke, J. Iets over den bouw van het centraalzenuwstelsel by *Amphioxus lanceolatus*. [Etwas über den Bau des Centralnervensystems von *Amphioxus lanceolatus*.] Amsterdam Werk. Gen. Nat. Genes. Heek. ser. 2 6 2 1909 (87-88). 2

Brément, Ernest vide Chatton, Edouard.

Caullery, Maurice. Recherches sur les synascidies du genre *Colella* et considération sur la famille des *Distomidae*. Bul. sci. France-Belgique Paris 42 1909 (1-59) fig. 3

Chatton, Edouard. Une ascidie fixée dans la peau d'*Holothuria tubulosa* Gm. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 1909 (25-27) fig. 4

Daumézon, Georges. Contribution à l'étude des Synascidies du golfe de Marseille. Bul. sci. France-Belgique Paris 42 1909 (269-432) fig. 5

Daumézon, G. Liste des Synascidies du golfe de Marseille. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. 36 (Reims 1907) 2<sup>e</sup> Partie 1908 (589-591). 6

Daumézon, G. vide Gerber, C.

Dawydoff, C. Beobachtungen über den Regenerationsprozess bei den Enteropneusten. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 93 1909 (237-305) 4 Taf. 7

Duboscq, O. vide Léger, L.

Gerber, C. et Daumézon, G. Relations entre la résistance des présures et la température des organismes qui les sécrètent. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (196-197). 8

Gerber, C. et Daumézon, G. La présure des Ascidies. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (193-195). 9

Gilchrist, J. D. F. On two new species of *Ptychodera* (*P. proliferans* and *P. natalensis*). Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 1908 (207-212). 10

Goldschmidt, Richard. Die *Amphioxides*-Formen. (Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903, Bd 11, III, H. 2.) Berlin-(G. Reimer) 1909 (231-241) Taf. 35 cm. 11

Goodrich, E. S. On the structure of the excretory organs of *Amphioxus*. Parts 2, 3 & 4. London Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. 1909 54 (185-205) pls. 11-16. 12

Gräf. Forschungsreise S.U.S. "Planet" 1906-7 4 Biologie 1909 Planktonuntersuchungen (115-198). 13

Grieg, M. J. In: Duc d'Orléans: Croisière Océanographique dans la mer du Grönland folio 1907. Ascidies. (506 & 534.) 13a

Hartmeyer, R. Tunicata (Manteltiere). Begonnen v. Osw[ald]. Scelliger. (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Tierreichs, Bd 3, Suppl., Lfg 81-85 & 86-87.) Leipzig (C. F. Winter) 1909 (1281-1424 & 1425-1488). 26 cm. 14

Hartmeyer, R. Die systematische Stellung der Gattung *Glandula*. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1908 (144-150). 15

Hartmeyer, R. Abgeänderte Art-namen einiger Ascidien. Berlin Sitz-Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 (225-227). 16

Hartmeyer, R. Zur Terminologie der Didemnidae. Berlin Sitz-Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 (575-581). 17

Hartmeyer, R. Tunicata für 1907 mit Nachträgen. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg. Berlin 74 Bd 2 H. 3 1908 [1910] x (1-16). 18

- Heider, Karl.** Zur Entwicklung von *Balanoglossus clavigerus* Delle Chiaje. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **34** 1909 (695-704). 19
- Hubrecht, A. A. W.** Early ontogenetic phenomena in Mammals and their bearing on our interpretation of the phylogeny of the vertebrates. Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. London **1908** **53** (1-183). 20
- Julin, Ch.** Les embryons de *Pyrosoma* sont phosphorescents; les cellules du testa (Calymnocytes de Salsensky) constituent les organes lumineux du Cyathozoides. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **66** 1909 (80-82). 21
- Kemna, Ad.** Octacnemus. Unc. ascidie mégophag. Ann. Soc. roy. zool. et malacol. Belgique **41** 1906 (20 pp.). 22
- Kesteven, H. Leighton.** Studies on Tunicata. No. 1. Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **34** 1909 (276-295) pls. xxv-xxvii. 23
- Lahille, F.** Tableau d'ichtologie des principaux genres et des principales espèces de Tuniciers qu'on peut rencontrer sur les côtes de France. Naturaliste Paris **31** 1909 (36-38 46-48 58-59). 24
- Lohmann, H.** Die Gehäuse und Gallertblasen der Appendicularien und ihre Bedeutung für die Erforschung des Lebens im Meer. Verh. D. zool. Ges. Leipzig **19** 1909 (200-239). 25
- Lohmann, H.** Copelata und Thaliacea. (Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, hrsg. v. W. Michaelsen u. R. Hartmeyer. Bd 2, Lfg 10.) Jena (G. Fischer) 1909 (143-149). 26
- MacBride, E. W.** The formation of the layers in Amphioxus and its bearing on the interpretation of the early ontogenetic processes in other vertebrates. London Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. **1909** **54** (279-345) pls. 18-21. 27
- Martini, E.** Studien über die Konstanz histologischer Elemente. I. *Oikopleura longicauda*. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig **92** 1909 (563-626) 3 Taf. 28
- Martini, E.** Studien über die Konstanz histologischer Elemente. II. *Fritillaria pellucida*. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig **94** 1909 (81-170) 3 Taf. 29
- Martini, E.** Ueber die Segmentierung des Appendicularien Schwanzes. Verh. D. zool. Ges. Leipzig **19** 1909 (300-307). 30
- Matzdorff, Carl.** Tunicata für 1906. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg. Berlin **73** Bd 2 H. 3 1907 [1909] x (1-19). 31
- Morey, F.** Guide to the natural history of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1909. Tunicata (474). 32
- Neumann, Günther.** Mitteilung über eine neue Pyrosomenart der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, nebst Bemerkungen über die Stockbildung und das Wandern der Knospen bei *Pyrosoma*. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **34** 1909 (654-671). 33
- Neumann, Günther.** Mitteilung über einige neue Pyrosomen-Art der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **33** 1909 (792-794). 34
- Neumann, Günther.** Mitteilung über einige neue Pyrosomen- und Doliolum-Art der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **33** 1909 (794-797). 34a
- Neumann, G.** Tunicata (Manteltiere). Begonnen v. Osw[ald] Seeliger. (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Tierreichs, Bd 3, Suppl., Abt. 2, Lfg 1-3.) Leipzig (C. F. Winter) 1909 (1-48) Taf. 26 cm. 35
- Peter, Karl.** Eine Defektbildung bei einer Larve von *Phallusia mamillata*. Arch. EntwMech. Leipzig **27** 1909 (62-70). 36
- Pizon, Antoine.** Ascidies d'Amboine. Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève **16** (195-240) 6 pls. 37
- Pizon, Antoine.** Le stolon génital des Diplosomes (Ascidies composées); son évolution au cours de la régression partielle et de la displanctomie des Ascidiotoïdes. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **149** 1909 (304-305). 38
- Ritter, Wm. E.** *Halocynthia johnsoni* n. sp. A comprehensive inquiry as to the extent of law and order that prevails in a single animal species. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. **6** 1909 (95-114) pls. vii-xiv. 39
- Roule, Louis.** Étude sur les formes premières de la notocorde et sur les affinités naturelles des Chordés. Arch. zool. Paris sér. 4 **10** 1909 (447-546). 40
- Schepotieff, Alexander.** Aberrante Würmer Enteropneusta für 1906. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg. Berlin **73** Bd 2 H. 3 1907 [1909] xiv f. (1-16). 41



Seeliger, Oswald *vide* Hartmeyer, R.

Sluiter, C. Ph. Die Tunicaten der Siboga Expedition. II. Die merosomen Ascidiën. Uitkomsten op zool., botan., ocean., geol. gebied, verzameld in Nederl. Indië 1899-1900 aan boord H.M. Siboga onder commando van Luit t-z G. F. Tydeman, uitgegeven door Max Weber. [Résultats des expéditions zool., botan., océan., géol., entreprises aux Indes Néerl., en 1899-1900 à bord du Siboga sous le commandement de G. F. Tydeman, publiées par Max Weber.] Monogr. 55b (Livr. 45). Leide (E. J. Brill) 1909 (112) 8 Taf. 33 cm. 42

Spengel, J. W. Pelagisches Vorkommen von Enteropneusten. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (54-59). 43

Studnička, Franz Karl. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Epidermis der Vertebraten. Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden Abt. I 39 1909 (1-267) 15 [8] Taf. 44

Tanner, F. L. Report of Section for Marine Zoology. Guernsey Trans. Soc. nat. Sci. 1908 (282-285). 45

## II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

### GENERAL.

Tunicata (Manteltiere) Seeliger; Neumann, 35.

Tunicata (Manteltiere); Hartmeyer, 14.

### STRUCTURE.

Nephridium, *Amphioxus*; Goodrich, 12.

Studien über die Konstanz histologischer Elemente, i. *Oikopleura longicauda*; ii. *Fritillaria pellucida*; Martini, 28 & 29.

Die Gehäuse und Gallertblasen der Appendicularien; Lohmann, 25.

Ueber die Segmentierung des Appendicularien Schwanzes; Martini, 30.

Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Epidermis der Vertebraten; Studnička, 44.

Le stolon génital des Diplosomes (Ascidiens composées); son évolution au cours de la régression partielle et

de la displanchotomie des Ascidiozoïdes; Pizon, 38.

Centralnervensystem von *Amphioxus lanceolatus* (Holländisch); Boeke, 2.

Contribution à l'étude des Synascidiens du golfe de Marseille; Daumézon, 5.

*Halocynthia johnsoni* n. sp. Anatomy and merism; Ritter, 39.

### PHYSIOLOGY.

La présure des Ascidiens; Gerber & Daumézon, 9.

Relations entre la résistance des présures et la température des organismes qui les sécrètent; Gerber & Daumézon, 8.

Die Gehäuse und Gallertblasen der Appendicularien und ihre Bedeutung für die Erforschung des Lebens im Meer; Lohmann, 25.

### DEVELOPMENT.

Nephridium, larval *Amphioxus*; Goodrich, 12.

Formation of layers, *Amphioxus*; MacBride, 27.

Les embryons de *Pyrosoma* sont phosphorescents; les cellules du testa (Calymnocytes de Salensky) constituent les organes lumineux du Cyathozoïde; Julin, 21.

Studien über die Konstanz histologischer Elemente. I. *Oikopleura longicauda*. II. *Fritillaria pellucida*; Martini, 28 & 29.

Sur le développement des fentes branchiales et des canalicules de Weiss-Boveri chez l'*Amphioxus*. (Note préliminaire); Anon., 1.

Die *Amphioxides*-Formen; Goldschmidt, 11.

Étude sur les formes premières de la notocorde et sur les affinités naturelles des Chordés; Roule, 40.

Beobachtungen über den Regenerationsprozess bei den Enteropacusten; Dawydoff, 7.

Blastogenesis and regeneration from peduncle, Distomidae; Caullery, 3.

Cormogenesis et blastogenesis, Synascidies; **Daumézon**, 5.

Eine Defektbildung bei einer Larve von *Phallusia mamillata*; **Peter**, 36.

Mitteilung über eine neue Pyrosomenart der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, nebst Bemerkungen über die Stockbildung und das Wandern der Knospen bei *Pyrosoma*; **Neumann**, 34.

Zur Entwicklung von *Balanoglossus clavigerus* Delle Chiaje; **Heider**, 19.

#### ETHOLOGY.

Les embryons de *Pyrosoma* sont phosphorescents; les cellules du testa (Calymnocytes de Salensky) constituent les organes lumineux du Cyathozoïde; **Julin**, 21.

Pelagisches Vorkommen von Enteropneusten; **Spengel**, 43.

Biology of Distomidae; **Caullery**, 3.

General biology of Ascidians in Gulf of Marseilles; **Daumézon**, 5.

Une ascidie fixée dans la peau d'*Holothuria tubulosa*; **Chatton**, 4.

Commensalism, between *Ciona intestinalis* and *Amphiporus* sp.; **Tanner**, 45.

Die Gehäuse und Gallertblasen der Appendicularien und ihre Bedeutung für die Erforschung des Lebens im Meer; **Lohmann**, 25.

Quantitative study of plankton, including Tunicata, Atlantic and Indian Oceans; **Gräf**, 13.

*Halocynthia johnsoni* n. sp. Adaptation to environment; **Ritter**, 39.

#### EVOLUTION.

Ueber die Segmentierung des Appendicularien Schwanzes; **Martini**, 30.

*Halocynthia johnsoni*. Statistics of variation; **Ritter**, 39.

Amphioxus and the phylogeny of the vertebrates; **Hubrecht**, 20.

#### GEOGRAPHY.

##### European Seas.

Tableau dichotomique des principaux genres et des principales espèces de

Tuniciers qu'on peut rencontrer sur les côtes de France; **Lahille**, 24.

Gulf of Marseilles Ascidiae compositae. 6 spp. n. 2 var. n.; **Daumézon**, 5.

Liste des Synascidies du golfe de Marseille; **Daumézon**, 6.

Isle of Wight, Records of Tunicata found off coast; **Morey** (quoted from Garstang), 32.

South African coast, *Ptychodera* 2 spp. n.; **Gilchrist**, 10.

##### Indian Ocean.

*Pyrosoma*, sp. n.; **Neumann**, 33.

*Pyrosoma* and *Doliolum* spp. n.; **Neumann**, 34a.

##### Malay Archipelago.

Ascidies d'Amboine 6 spp. n.; **Pizon**, 37.

Malay Archipelago, Die merosomen Ascidien 84 spp. n.; **Sluiter**, 42.

##### Pacific Ocean.

Sidney, Australia, Polyclinidae 1 sp. n.; **Kesteven**, 23.

New Holland and Santa Cruz coasts, *Colella* 2 spp. n.; **Caullery**, 3.

Fremantle, *Fritillaria* sp. n.; **Lohmann**, 26.

Tasmania, Ascidiae 3 spp. n.; **Kesteven**, 23.

##### America.

California, *Halocynthia* n. sp.; **Ritter**, 39.

##### Atlantic Ocean.

S. Atlantic, *Pyrosoma* sp. n.; **Neumann**, 34.

Greenland Seas, Ascidians 2 spp.; **Grieg**, 13a.

##### Arctic.

Spitzbergen Seas, Ascidians 4 spp.; **Grieg**, 13a.

Antarctic *Doliolum* sp. n.; **Neumann**, 34a.

## III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

Chordata, natural affinities, ROULE Arch. zool. Paris ser. 4 10 p. 447.

## (1) TUNICATA = UROCHORDATA.

Tunicata (Manteltiere), HARTMEYER (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Tierreichs, Bd 3, Suppl. Lfg 81-87) Leipzig 1909 pp. 1281-1488.

Tunicata für 1906, MATZDORFF Arch. Natg. 73 Bd 2 H. 3 1907 [1909] x pp. 1-19.

Tunicata für 1907 mit Nachträgen. [Jahresbericht], HARTMEYER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd 2 H. 3 1908 [1910] x pp. 1-16.

Abgeänderte Artnamen einiger Ascidiiden, HARTMEYER Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 pp. 225-227.

Merosome Ascidiiden der Siboga Expedition, SLUITER Résult. Explor. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) p. 112.

Liste des Synascidiées du golfe de Marseille, DAUMÉZON Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. 36 (Reims 1907) 2<sup>e</sup> Partie 1908 pp. 589-591.

Tableau dictionnaire des principaux genres et des principales espèces de Tuniciers qu'on peut rencontrer sur les côtes de France, LAHILLE Naturaliste Paris 31 pp. 36-38 46-48 58-59.

Une ascidio fixée dans la peau d'*Holothuria tubulosa* Gm., CHATTON Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 pp. 25-27 fig.

*Amaroucium nordmanni* var. n. *nigrescens* p. 291, *tridentatum* p. 292, spp. n. Golf de Marseille, DAUMÉZON Bul. sci. France-Belgique 42, *mediterraneum* n. n. für *crystallinum* D. Valle, HARTMEYER Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen p. 1467, *crateriferum*, *profundum*, *altarium*, spp. n., Malay Archipelago, SLUITER Résult. Explor. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) pp. 103-106.

*Aplidium multiplicatum*, *depressum*, spp. n. Malay Archipelago, SLUITER Résult. Explor. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) pp. 101-102.

*Ascidia venosa* Müll. synonymy, HARTMEYER Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde p. 227.

*Asciadiella opalina* McGillivray, synonymy, HARTMEYER Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde p. 227.

*Atopogaster tropicum* sp. n. Malay Archipelago, SLUITER Résult. Explor. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) p. 107.

*Botryllocarpa* n. n. für *Protobotryllus* Piz, HARTMEYER in Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen p. 1484.

*Botrylloides mediterraneum* sp. n. Golf de Marseille, DAUMÉZON Bul. sci. France-Belgique 42 p. 297.

*Caesira alderi* nom. n. für *inconspicua* Ald. u. Hanc., *imunda* nom. n. für *sordida* Sluit., HARTMEYER Klass. u. Ordnungen Tier. Bd 3 Suppl. Lfg. 81-85 pp. 1323-1324.

*Colella incerta* New Holland p. 10, *perrieri* Santa Cruz p. 33 spp. n., CAULERY Bul. sci. France-Belgique 42.

*Corella valentinae* sp. n. Hobart Tas., KESTEVEN Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 286 fig.

*Cystodites variabilis*, *rufus*, *semicataphractus* spp. n. Malay Archipelago, SLUITER Résult. Expl. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) pp. 28-30.

*Dendrodia gregaria* sp. n. Hobart Tas., KESTEVEN Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 291 fig.

*Didemnoidea crassum* sp. n. p. 288 Golf de Marseille, DAUMÉZON Bul. sci. France-Belgique 42.

*Didemnopsis profundus* sp. n. Malay Archipelago, SLUITER Résult. Explor. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) p. 44.

*Didemnum*; synonymy, HARTMEYER Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde p. 580.—*D. gottschaldi* n. n. für *asperum* Gottsch., *canum* n. n. für *candidum* D. Valle, *lahillei* n. n. für *gelatinosum* Giard., *pardale* n. n. für *maculatum* Gottsch., *novae-zeelandiae* für *niveum* Nott, *frondescens* n. n. für *ramosum* Herdm., HARTMEYER in Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen p. 1449-1450.—*D. fucatus*, *tenebricosum*, *tabulatum*, *recurvatum*, *timorensis*, *fuscum*, *caesium*, *dispersum*, *digestum*, *dealbatum*, *makropnous*, *fragilis*, *chartaceum*, *cuspidatum*, *membranaceum*, *albopunctatum*, *jedanensis*, *reticulatum*, *fraternum*, *montosum*, *semifuscum*, *ramosum*, *maeandrium*, *elongatum*, *spongioides* spp. n. Malay Archipelago, SLUITER Résult. Explor. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) pp. 47-67.—*D. inaequilobatum* sp. n.



Golf de Marscille, DAUMÉZON Bul. sci. France-Belgique 42 p. 285.

*Diplosomoides triangulum*, *triforme*, *tropicum*, *cuculliferum* spp. n. Malay Archipelago, SLUITER Résult. Explor. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) pp. 86-90.

*Distoma*; systematic position, DAUMÉZON Bul. sci. France-Belgique Paris 42 1909 p. 422.—*D. tridentatum* var. n. *posidonicola* Golf de Marscille, DAUMÉZON Bul. sci. France-Belgique 42 p. 280.

*Doliolum resistibile* sp. n. Antarktis, NEUMANN Zool. Anz. 33 pp. 794-797.

*Eudistoma sluiteri* n. n. für *molle* Sluit., HARTMEYER in Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen p. 1488.

*Fritillaria abjornseni* sp. n. Fremantle, LOHMANN Fauna Südwest Australiens Bd. 2 Lfg. 10 p. 147.

*Glandula*, systematische Stellung, HARTMEYER Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 144-150.

*Glossosorum sundaicum* sp. n., Malay Archipelago, SLUITER Résult. Explor. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) p. 97.

*Halocynthia johnsoni* sp. n. California pp. 67-69, pl. 7, anatomy pp. 69-75 pls. 8 9 11-14, variation pp. 75-78 table 1 pl. 10, RITTER W. E. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 6 1909.

*Leptoclinum*; synonymy, HARTMEYER Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde p. 581.—*L. papyraceum*, *simile*, *discrepans*, *perspicuum*, *varium*, *subviridis*, *calificiforme*, *multifidum*, *marmoratum*, spp. n. Malay Archipelago, SLUITER Résult. Explor. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) pp. 75-84.—*L. virens* n. n. für *viride* Herdm., HARTMEYER in Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen p. 1456.—*L. protectum* sp. n. Golf de Marseille, DAUMÉZON Bul. sci. France-Belgique 42 p. 286.

*Molgula mortoni*, sp. n. Hobart Tas., KESTEVEN Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 289 fig.

*Morchellium intercedens* sp. n. Malay Archipelago, SLUITER Résult. Explor. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) p. 108.

*Nephtheis malayensis*, *centripelens*, *faciformis* spp. n. Malay Archipelago, SLUITER T.c. pp. 36-39.

*Octacnemus*: une ascidie mégophage, KEMNA Ann. soc. roy. zool. et malacol. Belgique 41.

*Oikopleura longicauda*, Konstanz histologischer Elemente, MARTINI Zs. wiss. Zool. 92 pp. 563-626.

*Pandocia pizoni* n. n. für *pedunculata* Piz, HARTMEYER in Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen 3 suppl. p. 1484.

*Phallusia arenosa* nom. n. für *sabulosa* Sluit., *conifera* nom. n. für *spinosa* Sluit., *corallophila* nom. n. für *sulcata* Sav., HARTMEYER T.c. p. 1404.—*P. virginea* (Müll.), synonymy, HARTMEYER Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde p. 227.

*Polycarpa erecta* p. 202, *ovata* p. 211, *pedunculata* p. 216, *picteti* p. 207 spp. n. Amboina, PIZON Rev. Suisse Zool. 16 1908.

*Polycitor signiferus*, *gilboviridis*, *miniaceus*, *segmentatus*, *mollis*, *glaucoarenaceus*, *violaceus*, *spirifer*, *discolor*, *torosus*, *loricatus*, *ianthinus*, *amplus*, *coalitus*, *multiperforatus*, *scaber*, *regularis*, spp. n. Malay Archipelago, SLUITER Résult. Explor. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) pp. 5-27.

*Polyclinum globosum*, *circulatum*, *mikropnous*, *crater*, *tabulosum* spp. n., Malay Archipelago, SLUITER pp. 92-96 T.c.—*P. jacksonianum* n. n. für *fuscum* Herdm., *sphaeroides* n. n. für *globosum* Ritt., *insulinde* n. n. für *globosum* Sluit., *psammiferum* n. n. für *sabulosum* Sluit., HARTMEYER in Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen 3 suppl. p. 1461.—*P. vasculosum* sp. n. Amboina, PIZON Rev. Suisse Zool. 16 1908 p. 223.

*Polysyncraton dubium*, *marmoratum*, *rufum*, *ocellatum*, *nigropunctatum* spp. n., Malay Archipelago, SLUITER C. Ph. Résult. Explor. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) pp. 69-74.

*Protobotryllus viridis* sp. n. Amboina, PIZON Rev. Suisse Zool. 16 1908 p. 234.

*Pyrosoma triangulum* Indic p. 792, *ovatum* p. 794 Süd-Atlantik, spp. n., NEUMANN Zool. Anz. 33.—*P. verticillatum* Indik, op. cit. 34 p. 654.

*Pyura squamata* sp. n., Antarktik, p. 1337, *aculeata* nom. n. für *echinata* Ritt. p. 1339, *pallida* f. n. *japonica*, Japan, p. 1340, *fructuosa* nom. n. für *polycarpa* Sluit., *roseola* nom. n. für

*rosea* Sluit., *acanthifera* nom. n. für *spinifera* Herdm., p. 1341, HARTMEYER Klassen Ordnungen Tierreichs Bd. 3 Suppl. Lfg. 81-85.

*Sidneioides*, gen. n. typo *tamaramae*, sp. n. Fam. *Polyclinidae* Sydney, KESTVEN Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 34 p. 277 fig.

*Sigillina caerulea* sp. n. Malay Archipelago, SLUITER Résult. Expl. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) p. 31.

*Tethyum kupfferi* nom. n. für *villosum* Kupff., HARTMEYER Klassen Ordnungen Tierreichs Bd. 3 Suppl. p. 1360.

*Trididemnum*; synonymy, HARTMEYER Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde p. 580.

*T. granosum*, *planum* spp. n. Malay Archipelago, SLUITER C. Ph. Résult. Explor. Siboga Monogr. 56b (Livr. 45) pp. 41-42.

#### (2) CEPHALOCHORDATA.

*Amphioxus*; development in relation to phylogeny of vertebrates, HUBRECHT London 2. J. Micr. Sci. 53 1908 pp. 1-183.—Structure of excretory organs, GOODRICH Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. 1909 54 p. 185.—Formation of layers, MAC-

BRIDE London Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. 54 p. 279.—Développement des fontes branchiales et des canalicules de Weiss-Boveri, ANON. Anat. Anz. 34 pp. 126-151.—*A. lanceolatus*, Centralnervensystem, BOEKKE Amsterdam Werk. Gen. Nat. Genoes. Heelk. 6 2 pp. 87-88.

Dio *Amphioxides*-Formen, GOLDSCHMIDT D. Sudpolar-Exp. Bd 11 iii H. 2 pp. 231-241 1 Taf.

#### (3) ENTEROPNEUSTA.

*Balanoglossus clavigerus* Delle Chiaje, development, HEIDER Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 695-704.

*Glandiceps*, pelagic occurrence, SPENGEL Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 54-59.

*Ptychodera*, Beobachtungen über den Regenerationsprozess bei den Enteropneusten, DAWYDOFF Zs. wiss. Zool. 93 pp. 237-305 4 Taf.—*P. capensis* sp. n. S. Africa, GILCHRIST Cape Town Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 17 p. 172.—*P. natalensis* p. 209, *proliferans* p. 208, spp. n. S. Africa, GILCHRIST Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 pp. 207-212.

Aberrante Wurmer [Enteropneusta] für 1906. [Jahresbericht], SCHEPOTIEFF Arch. Natg. 73 Bd. 2 H. 3 1907 [1909] xiv f. pp. 1-6.

# XIV. VERTEBRATA

## (GENERAL)

*i.e.*, complementary to Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, and Pisces

ARRANGED BY

D. S H A R P

---

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES .. .. .	2
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
General = 5203 .. .. .	6
Structure = 5207 .. .. .	6
Physiology = 5211.. .. .	8
Development = 5215 .. .. .	8
Ethology = 5219 .. .. .	8
Variation and Evolution = 5223 .. .. .	9
Geography = 5227 .. .. .	9
Taxonomy = 5231 .. .. .	10



## I.—TITLES.

Agar, W. E. On an embryonic appendage of the claws of the Amniota, probably of an adaptive nature. *Anat. Anz. Jena* 35 1909 (373-380). 1

Ariëns Kappers, C. U. Weitere Mitteilungen bezüglich der phylogenetischen Verlagerung der motorischen Hirnnervenkerne. Der Bau des autonomen Systemes. *Folia neuro-biol. Leipzig* 1 1908 (157-172). 2

Ariëns Kappers, C. U. Die Phylogenie des Rhinencephalons, des Corpus striatum und der Vorderhirnkommisuren. Unter Mitwirkung v. W. F. Tbeunissen. *Folia neuro-biol. Leipzig* 1 1908 (173-288) 3 Taf. 3

Ariëns Kappers, C. U. Weitere Mitteilungen über Neurobiotaxis. *Folia neuro-biol. Leipzig* 1 1908 (507-534). 4

Ariëns Kappers, C. U. Weitere Mitteilungen über Neurobiotaxis. ii. Die phylogenetische Entwicklung des horizontalen Schenkels des Facialiswurzelkniees. *Folia neuro-biol. Leipzig* 2 1908 (255-261). 5

Ariëns Kappers, C. U. und Vogt, H. Die Verlagerung der motorischen Oblongatakerne in phylogenetischer und teratologischer Beziehung. *Neurol. Centralbl. Leipzig* 27 1908 (958-964). 6

Ariëns Kappers, C. U. Over de phylogenie van het Corpus striatum. [Ueber die Phylogenie des Corpus striatum.] *Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres* 12 1909 (297-312). 7

Ariëns Kappers, C. U. Phylogenetische Verlagerungen der motorischen Oblongatakerne, ihre Ursache und ihre Bedeutung für den Verlauf der intramedullären Wurzelfasern. *Comptendu 1<sup>er</sup> Congrès international de Psychiatrie* 1908 (478-484). 8

Ariëns Kappers, C. U. Ueber structurelle Gesetze im Bau des Nervensystems. *Arch. Psychiatrie Berlin* 44 1908 (1193-1196). 9

Bean, Robert Bennett. [Review of Comparative anatomy of vertebrates. Adapted from the German of Dr. Robert Wiedersheim by W. N. Parker. 3d. ed.] *Philippine J. Sci. Manila (B. Medical Sciences)* 3 1908 (189-190). 10

Baum, Hermann *vide* Ellenberger, Wilhelm, 24.

Boeke, J. Die motorische Endplatte bei den höheren Vertebraten, ihre Entwicklung, Form und Zusammenhang mit der Muskelfaser. *Anat. Anz. Jena* 35 1909 (193-226) 1 Taf. 11

Brass, Arnold. Das Affen-Problem. Professor E. Haeckel's Darstellungs- und Kampfesweise | sachlich dargelegt  
nebst Bemerkungen über Atmungsorgane und Körperform der Wirbeltier-Embryonen. 2. [umgearb.] Aufl. *Leipzig (Biol. Verlag)* 1909 (88) 4 Taf. 23 cm. 12

Braus, H. Imitationen im Knochensystem, auf Grund embryonaler Transplantation. *Verh. Ges. D. Natf. Leipzig* 80 (1908) II 2 1909 (516-517). 13

Bugnion, E. et Popoff, N. La signification du faisceau spermatique. *Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève* 4 22 1906 (497-500). 14

Buijtendijk, F. J. J. Ueber die Erregungsleitung im Kaltblüterherzen. *Helder Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. Ser.* 2 11 1908 (52-60). 15

Burgi, Oskar. Blinddarm und Wurmfortsatz bei den Wirbeltieren. *Schweiz. Arch. Thierheilk Zürich* 47 1905 (173-194). 16

Champy, Christian. Sur la structure de la cellule absorbante de l'Intestin. I. Les mitochondries de la cellule intes-

- tinale. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (629-630). 17
- Cords, Elisabeth. Die Entwicklung der Paukenhöhle von *Lacerta agilis*. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom schallleitenden Apparat der Wirbeltiere. Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden Abt. I 38 1909 (223-310) mit 2 [1] Taf. 13
- Dénarié. Observations nouvelles sur quelques animaux de la Savoie disparus ou en voie de disparition. Chambéry Bul. soc. hist. nat. sér. 2 11 1906 (121-134). 19
- Diamare, V. Sulla composizione dell'uovo in rapporto a questioni biologiche. Napoli Rend. Ass. sc. Ser. 3 15 1909 (319-331). 20
- Dittrich, Hermann *vide* Ellenberger, Wilhelm.
- Doello-Jurado, M. Essai d'une division biologique des Vertébrés. Buenos Aires An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 65 1908 (189-219). 20a
- †Dollo, Louis. The fossil vertebrates of Belgium. New York N.Y. Ann. Acad. Sci. 19 1909 (99-119) pls. iv-x. 21
- Durand. Rapports de la plèvre avec la cage thoracique chez les Vertébrés aériens. Toulouse Bul. soc. hist. nat. 42 1909 (33-96). 22
- Edinger, Ludwig. Einführung in die Lehre vom Bau und den Verrichtungen des Nervensystems. Leipzig (F. C. W. Vogel) 1909 (V + 190) 1 Taf. 26 cm. 6 M. 23
- Ellenberger, W., Baum, H. und Dittrich, Hermann. Handbuch der Anatomie der Tiere für Künstler. Bd IV. Anatomie von Hirsch, Reh und Ziege. Leipzig (Dieterich) 1909 (28) 8 Taf. 26 x 32 cm. 24
- Fraipont, Julien. Mammifères, Reptiles, Amphibiens et Poissons. Coll. Selys Fasc. 32 1907 (1-79). 26
- Friedenthal, Hans. Haarparasiten und Haarbau als Hinweise auf Blutsverwandtschaft. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 (379-383). 27
- Fuchs, Hugo. Betrachtungen über die Schläfengegend am Schädel der Quadrupeda. Anat. Anz. Jena 35 1909 (113-167). 28
- Fleischmann, A. Die Kopfregion der Amnioten. Morphogenetische Studien. (4. Forts.) Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 39 1909 (31-82). 29
- Fleischmann, A. Der Cervicothorax der Amnioten. Topogenetische Studien. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 39 1909 (366-445). 30
- Gaillard, C. *vide* Lortet.
- Gaskell, W. H. On the evolution of the vertebrate central nervous system. Compte rendu 1<sup>er</sup> Congrès international de Psychiatrie 1908 (38-45). 31
- Golgi, C. Di una minuta particolarità di struttura dell'epitelio della muccosa gastrica ed intestinale di alcuni Vertebrati. (Riassunto.) Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (50-52). 32
- [Gurvič, Aleksandr.] Гурвичъ, Александръ. Атласъ и очеркъ эмбриологии позвоночныхъ и человека. Дополн. перев. съ примеч. [Atlas und Grundriss der Embryologie der Wirbelthiere und des Menschen. Vervollst. Uebers. a. d. Deutsch. des gleich. Autors.] St. Petersburg 1909 (2 + 340) 69 Taf. 18 cm. 33
- Hatschek, B. Studien zur Segmenttheorie des Wirbeltierkopfes. [2. Das primitive Vorderende des Embryos.] Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 39 1909 (497-525) 2 Taf. 34
- Hatschek, B. Studien zur Segmenttheorie des Wirbeltierkopfes. 3. Mitt.: Ueber das Akromerit und über echte Ursegmente bei *Petromyzon*. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 40 1909 (480-499) 2 Taf. 35
- Held, Hans. Die Entwicklung des Nervengewebes bei den Wirbeltieren. Leipzig (J. A. Barth) 1909 (ix + 378) 53 Taf. 28 cm. 30 M. 36
- Held, Hans. Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau des Orlabyrinthes der Wirbeltiere. II. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Cortischen Organs und der Macula acustica bei Säugetieren und Vögeln. Leipzig Abh. Ges. Wiss. math. phys. Kl. 31 1909 (193-294) 18 Taf. 37
- Hoenig, Toni. Beiträge zur Höhlenkunde Böhmens. Graz Mitt. Höhlenkde. 2 1909 (12-15). 38
- Hoffmann, Ludwig. Welche Züchtungsgrundsätze lassen sich aus den Einrichtungen zur Förderung der Tierzüchtung in England feststellen? Diss. Giessen. Heide i. H. (o. V.) 1909 (iv +

151). 24 cm. Auch als H. 4 der Arbeiten d. D. Ges. f. Züchtungskunde. Hannover (M. u. H. Schaper) 1909. 39

Hubrecht, A. A. W. Die Säugetierontogenese in ihrer Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere. Jena (G. Fischer) 1909 (v + 247). 24 cm. 7 M. 40

Jaekel, O. Ueber die Klassen der Tetrapoden. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (193-212). 41

Johnston, J. B. The central nervous system of Vertebrates. Ergebn. Zool. Jena 2 1909 (1-170). 42

Kolmer, Walther. Über einen sekretartigen Bestandteil der Stäbchenzapfenschicht der Wirbeltierretina. Vorl. Mitt. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn 129 1909 (35-45) 1 Taf. 43

Krauss, Friedrich. Ueber die interzellularen Verbindungen im Chordagewebe. Erwiderung auf eine von F. H. Studnička veröffentlichte Abhandlung: „Die Natur des Chordagewebes“. (Anat. Anz. Bd 34, Nr. 3 u. 4, 1909). Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn 74 1909 (139-142). 44

Laveran, A. et Pettit, A. La virulence des trypanosomes des Mammifères peut-elle être modifiée après passage par des Vertébrés à sang froid ? Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 1909 (329-332). 45

Lelièvre, Aug. et Retterer, Ed. Structure de la fibre musculaire du squelette des Vertébrés. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (602-605). 46

Livini, Ferdinando. Istogenesi del tessuto connettivo. Seconda comunicazione preliminare. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (225-227). 47

Lortet et Gaillard, C. La faune momifiée de l'ancienne Egypte et recherches anthropologiques (3<sup>e</sup>, 4<sup>e</sup> et 5<sup>e</sup> séries). Arch. Muséum hist. nat. Lyon 10 1909 (p. spéc. 1-336). 48

Lubosch, W. Besprechung einer neuen Theorie der Licht- und Farberempfindung nebst einem Excurs über die stammesgeschichtliche Entstehung des Wirbeltierauges. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 39 1909 (146-153). 49

Lucas, A. H. S. and Le Souëf, W. H. Dudley. The animals of Australia. Mammals, reptiles and amphibians. Melbourne and London 1909 8vo. (xi + 327) 1 pl. 50

†Lydekker, R. Vertebrate palaeontology in 1908. Sci. Progr. London 3 1909 (450-471). 51

Maignon, F. Influence du sexe et des saisons sur la glycogénie chez le chien, le cobaye, le pigeon et la carpe. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. (Lille) 1908 (88). 52

Müller, Erik. Om den morfologiska riktningen i anatomen jämte ett bidrag till extremiteternas morfologi hos ryggradsdjuren. [On the morphological tendency in anatomy with a contribution to the morphology of the limbs of the vertebrata.] Hygica, Stockholm Festband 1908 1 No. 5 (63) pls. 53

[Nowikoff, M. M.] Новиковъ, М. М. Изсѣждованія о хрящевой и костной тканяхъ. [Untersuchungen über das Knorpel- und Knochengewebe.] Moskva 1909 (iv + 157) 8 Taf. 26 cm. 54

Otto, Hugo. Ueber Stimmäusserungen der Tiere bei grossem Schmerze. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (306-308). 55

Papin, Louis. Sur le mode de disparition du réseau veineux "cardino-rénal" chez les Mammifères. Arch. zool. Paris ser. 5 1 1909 (Notes et Revues xiii-xviii). 57

Pappenheim, A. Einige interessante Tatsachen und theoretische Ergebnisse der vergleichenden Leukozytenmorphologie. Folia haematologica Leipzig 8 1909 (504-563). 56

Pardi, Francesco. Per la storia e la migliore conoscenza dei clasmatoцити di Ranvier. Pisa Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat. Mem. 25 1909 (59-86) 1 tav. 58

Parker, W. N. vide Wiedersheim.

Pettit, A. vide Laveran, A.

Piéron, Henri. Contribution à l'étude des phénomènes sensoriels et du comportement des Vertébrés inférieurs. Bul. inst. psych. internat. Paris 8 1908 (321-327); discussion: MM. Hachet-Souplet, Giard, Baron, Mlle Drzewina. 59

[Poljakov, P. A.] Поляковъ, П. А. Основы гистологии съ элементами эмбриологии человека и позвоночныхъ. Часть вторая. Вып. 1. Микроскопическая анатомия и эмбриология органовъ и системъ. [Grundlagen der Histo-



- logie und Elemente der Embryologie des Menschen und der Wirbeltiere. 2-ter Teil. Lief. I. Mikroskopische Anatomie und Embryologie der Organe und Systeme.] Jurjev 1909 (609-1184). Lief. ii (1185-1820). 24 cm. 5.00 Rub. 60
- Policard, A. Notes histophysiologiques sur la cellule hépatique. I. Les formations filamenteuses de la cellule hépatique de la Grenouille. Modifications pendant la digestion. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (352 etc.). 61
- Poll, Heinrich. Zur Lehre von den sekundären Sexualcharakteren. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 (331-358) 2 Taf. 62
- Popoff, N. vide Bugnion, E.
- Rawitz, Bernhard. Neue Methoden zur Untersuchung des Zentralnervensystems der Vertebraten. Zs. wiss. Mikrosk. Leipzig 26 1909 [1910] (337-352) 1 Taf. 63
- Regaud, Cl. Sur les formations mitochondriales de diverses espèces cellulaires. 1° dans le rein de Couleuvre (*Tropidonotus viperinus*) et de Grenouille (*Rana viridis*); 2° dans l'estomac du Chien. (Résumée.) Discussion M. d'Hardivillier. C. R. ass. anat. Paris 10 (Marseille 1908) Nancy 1908 (15-20). 64
- Retterer, Ed. et Lelièvre, A. Structure du myocarde de quelques Vertébrés inférieurs. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (746-749). 65
- Retterer, Ed. vide Lelièvre, Aug.
- Ribbing, L. Die Unterschenkel- und Fussmuskulatur der Tetrapoden und ihr Verhalten zu der entsprechenden Arm- und Handmuskulatur. Lund Univ. Årsskr. N. F. 5 Afd. 2 No. 5 [= Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl. N.F. 20 No. 5] 1909 (1-158). 66
- Rogenhofer, Alois. Die Fauna der altägyptischen Mumiengräber. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 1909 ((130)-(133)). 67
- Roule, Louis. Étude sur les formes premières de la notocorde et sur les affinités naturelles des Chordés. Arch. zool. Paris sér. 4 10 1909 (447-546). 68
- Salvi, G. Origine e significato delle arterie dell'arto addominale. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (74-75). 69
- Scheunert, A. Verdauung. IV. Besonderheiten der Verdauung bei Tieren mit mehrhöhligen Mägen (Wiederkäuer), Kaltblütern und Vögeln. [In: Handbuch der Biochemie . . . hrsg. v. Carl Oppenheimer. Bd 3, 2. Hälfte.] Jena (G. Fischer) 1909 (153-170). 70
- Schiefferdecker, P. Ueber Muskeln und Muskelkerne. Verh. Ges. D. Natf. Leipzig 80 (1908) II 2 1909 (518-521). 71
- Schiefferdecker, P. Muskeln und Muskelkerne. Leipzig (J. A. Barth) 1909 (ix + 317). 24 cm. 10 M. 72
- Schmalkewitsch, W. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. Nach d. vermehrten russ. Ausg. ins Deutsche übertragen u. bearb. v. H. N. Maier u. B. W. Sukatschhoff. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart) 1910 [1909] (xi + 652). 27 cm. 18 M. 73
- Schlater, S. [vielmehr Gustav]. Zur Frage vom Ursprung der Chordaten nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu den frühesten Stadien der Primaten-Embryogenese. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (33-48 & 65-81). 74
- Schumkow, K. G. Zur Morphologie der Gitterfasern der Leber. Anat. Anz. Jena 35 1909 (287-295). 75
- Sommer, A. und Spee, F. Graf v. Allgemeine Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltiere. Jahresber. Anat. Jena N.F. 14 (1908) TI 2 1909 (201-262). 76
- Spee, Ferdinand Graf v. vide Sommer, Alfred.
- Sterzi, Giuseppe. Il sacco endolinfatico. Ricerche anatomiche ed embriologiche. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 39 1909 (446-496) 3 Taf. 77
- Studnička, Franz Karl. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Epidermis der Vertebraten. Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden Abt. I 39 1909 (1-267) 15 [8] Taf. 78
- Studnička, F. K. Die Natur des Chordagewebes. Bemerkungen zu einer Arbeit von Friedrich Krauss (Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie, Bd. 73.) Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (81-91). 79
- Studnička, F. K. Zu der „Erwiderung“ von Friedrich Krauss auf meine Mitteilung über „Die Natur des Chordagewebes“. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (580-582). 80

Theunissen, W. F. *vide* Ariens Kappers, 3.

Trinci, G. Sulle questioni concernenti le differenze morfologiche dei cromosomi di uno stesso nucleo. Osservazioni nei Vertebrati. *Monitore zool. ital.* Firenze 20 1909 (54-55). 81

Vialleton, Sur les arcs viscéraux et leur rôle topographique chez les Vertébrés. *Arch. anat. microsc.* Paris 10 1908 (1-122) 3 pls. 82

Vitali, Giovanni. L'articolazione mandibolare negli Anfibi, nei Rettili e negli Uccelli. Note anatomoembriologiche. *Anat. Anz. Jena* 34 1909 (207-224). 83

Vogt, H. *vide* Ariëns-Kappers, 6.

[Voskoboinikov, M. M.] Воскобойниковъ, М. М. Метамерія осевої часті черепа. [Die Metameris des axialen Teil des Schädels.] Moskva, Dnev. xii. Sžezda russ. jest. vrač. 1909-1910g. [Prot.] 1910 (288). 84

Wiedersheim, Rob. Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. Für Studierende bearb. 7., vielfach umgearb. u. stark verm. Aufl. des „Grundriss der vergl. Anatomie der Wirbeltiere“. Jena (G. Fischer) 1909 (xx + 936) 1 Taf. 26 cm. 21 M. 85

Williston, S. W. The faunal relations of the early vertebrates. *J. Geol. Chicago Ill.* 17 1909 (389-402) tab. 87

†Želizko, J. V. Diluviale Fauna von Wolin in Südböhmen. *Prag Bull. Ac. Sci. Franc. Jos.* 14 1909 (147-162). 88

Zimmermann, Anton. Zur Kenntnis des elastischen Gewebes bei den niederen Wirbeltieren. Diss. Tübingen. Würzburg (Druck v. C. J. Becker) 1909 (35) 1 Taf. 22 cm. 89

## II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—For full Reference go to Titles.

### COMPREHENSIVE and GENERAL. 5203

Mikroskopische Anatomie und Embryologie des Menschen und der Wirbeltiere. (Russ.); Poljakov, 60.

The faunal relations of the early vertebrates. With plates showing geological range of air-breathing vertebrates; Williston, 87.

†Vertebrate palaeontology in 1908; Lydekker, 51.

Biological arrangement of Vertebrata; Doello-Jurando, 20a.

### STRUCTURE. 5207

#### General.

Studien zur Segmenttheorie des Wirbeltierkopfes, 3. Mitt., ueber das Akromerit und über echte Ursegmente bei *Petromyzon*; Hatschek, 35.

The morphology of vertebrate limbs; Müller, 53.

Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbeltiere; Schimkewitsch, 73.

Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbeltiere; Wiedersheim, 85.

Handbuch der Anatomie der Tiere für Künstler; Bd IV. Anatomie von Hirsch, Reh und Ziege; Ellenberger, Baum und Dittrich, 24.

Review of Comparative anatomy of vertebrates. Adapted from the German of Dr. Robert Wiedersheim by W. N. Parker. 3d. ed.; Bean, 10.

Histology. (*Vide etiam* Nervous system, etc.)

Differenze dei cromosomi di uno stesso nucleo; Trinci, 81.

Die Verlagerung der motorischen Oblongatakerne in phylogenetischer und teratologischer Beziehung; Ariëns-Kappers, 6.

Verlagerungen der Oblongatakerne; Ariëns-Kappers, 8.

Die Natur des Chordagewebes; Studnička, 79.

Zu der „Erwiderung“ von Friedrich Krauss auf meine Mitteilung über „Die Natur des Chordagewebes“; Studnička, 80.

Ueber die interzellularen Verbindungen im Chorda-Gewebe; Krauss, 44.

Les mitochondries de la cellule intestinale; Champy, 17.

Sur les formations mitochondriales de diverses espèces cellulaires. 1° dans le rein de Couleuvre (*Tropidonotus viperinus*) et de Grenouille (*Rana viridis*); 2° dans l'estomac du Chien (Résumée); Discussion M. d'Hardivillier; Regaud, 64.

Una minuta particolarità di struttura [apparato reticolare endocellulare] dell'epitelio della mucosa gastrica ed intestinale; **Golgi, 32.**

Struktur der Elemente der Knochen und Knorpel (Russ.); **Nowikoff, 54.**

Zur Morphologie der Gitterfasern der Leber; **Schumkow, 75.**

Clastomatociti di Ranvier: contributi alla loro storia e conoscenza; **Pardi, 58.**

Zur Kenntnis des elastischen Gewebes bei den niederen Wirbeltieren; **Zimmermann, 89.**

Structure du myocarde de quelques Vertébrés inférieurs; **Retterer et Lelièvre, 65.**

### Tegument, Skeleton.

Embryonic appendage of the claws of the Amniota, probably of an adaptive nature; **Agar, 1.**

Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Epidermis der Vertebraten; **Studnička, 78.**

Haarparasiten und Haarbau als Hinweise auf Blutsverwandtschaft; **Friedenthal, 27.**

Imitationen im Knochensystem, auf Grund embryonaler Transplantation; **Braus, 13.**

Über die Schläfengegend am Schädel der Quadrupeda; **Fuchs, 28.**

Die Kopfregion der Amnioten. Morphogenetische Studien, (4. Forts.); **Fleischmann, 29.**

Ueber die Klassen der Tetrapoden; **Jaekel, 41.**

Knorpel- und Knochengewebe (Russ.); **Nowikoff, 54.**

L'articolazione mandibolare negli Anfibi, nei Rettili e negli Uccelli; **Vitale, 83.**

### Nervous System and Sense-organs.

Einführung in die Lehre vom Bau und den Verrichtungen des Nervensystems; **Edinger, 23.**

The central nervous system; **Johnston, 42.**

Evolution of vertebrate central nervous system; **Gaskell, 31.**

Neue Methoden zur Untersuchung des Zentralnervensystems der Vertebraten; **Rawitz, 63.**

Phylogenetischen Verlagerung der motorischen Hirnnervenkerne. Der Bau des autonomen Systemes; **Ariëns Kappers, 2.**

Die Phylogenese des Rhinencephalons, des Corpus striatum und der Vorderhirnkommissuren; **Ariëns Kappers, 3.**

Neurobiotaxis; **Ariëns Kappers, 4.**

Neurobiotaxis, ii, Die phylogenetische Entwicklung des horizontalen Schenkels des Facialiswurzelkniees; **Ariëns Kappers, 5.**

Phylogenese des Corpus striatum (Holländisch); **Ariëns Kappers, 7.**

Ueber structurelle Gesetze im Bau des Nervensystems; **Ariëns Kappers, 9.**

Die motorische Endplatte bei den höheren Vertebraten, ihre Entwicklung, Form und Zusammenhang mit der Muskelfaser; **Boeke, 11.**

Die Entwicklung des Nervengewebes bei den Wirbeltieren; **Held, 36.**

Besprechung einer neuen Theorie, der Licht- und Farbenempfindung nebst einem Excurs über die stammesgeschichtliche Entstehung des Wirbeltierauges; **Lubosch, 49.**

Die Entwicklung der Paukenhöhle von *Lacerta agilis*; **Cords, 18.**

Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau des Orlabyrinthes der Wirbeltiere. ii. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Cortischen Organs und der Macula acustica bei Säugetieren und Vögeln; **Held, 37.**

Über einen sekretartigen Bestandteil der Stäbchenzapfenschicht der Wirbeltierretina; **Kolmer, 43.**

Il sacco endolinfatico; **Sterzi, 77.**

### Myology.

Die Unterschenkel- und Fussmuskulatur der Tetrapoden; **Ribbing, 66.**

Structure de la fibre musculaire du squelette des Vertébrés; **Lelièvre et Retterer, 46.**

Muskeln und Muskelkerne; **Schiefederdecker, 71 & 72.**



**Alimentary System.**

Blinddarm und Wurmfortsatz bei den Wirbeltieren; **Burgi, 16.**

**Blood.**

Tatsachen und theoretische Ergebnisse der vergleichenden Leukozytenmorphologie; **Pappenheim, 57.**

**Circulatory and Respiratory Organs.**

Sur les arcs viscéraux et leur rôle topographique chez les Vertébrés; **Vialleton, 82.**

Arterie dell' arto addominale; **Salvi, 69.**

Sur le mode de disparition du réseau veineux "cardino-rénal" chez les Mammifères; **Papin, 56.**

Rapports de la plèvre avec la cage thoracique chez les Vertébrés aériens; **Durand, 22.**

**Reproductive Organs. Sex Characters.**

Zur Lehre von den sekundären Sexualcharakteren; **Poll, 62.**

Signification du faisceau spermatique; **Bugnion et Popoff, 14.**

**PHYSIOLOGY 5211**

Verdauung. iv. Besonderheiten der Verdauung bei Tieren mit mehrhöhligen Mägen (Wiederkäuer), Kaltblütern und Vögeln; **Scheunert, 70.**

Les formations filamenteuses de la cellule hépatique de la Grenouille; Modifications pendant la digestion; **Policard, 61.**

Einwirkung äusserer Einflüsse auf der Bau der Zellen der Knochen in Knorpel. (Russ.); **Nowikoff, 54.**

Influence du sexe et des saisons sur la glycogénie chez le Chien, le Cobaye, le Pigeon et la Carpe; **Maignon, 52.**

Rapports de la plèvre avec la cage thoracique chez les Vertébrés aériens; **Durand, 22.**

Erregungsleitung im Kaltblüterherzen; **Buijtendijk, 15.**

**DEVELOPMENT. 5215**

Grundriss der Embryologie. (Russ.); **Gurvič, 33.**

Die Säugetierontogenese in ihrer Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere; **Hubrecht, 40.**

Allgemeine Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltiere; **Sommer und Spee, 76.**

Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltiere. In Verbindung mit Bles . . . [u. A.] hrsg. v. F[ranz] Keibel. H. 9: Grosser und Tandler, *Vanellus cristatus*. Jena (G. Fischer) 1909 (vi + 85) 3 Taf. 36 cm.

Studien zur Segmenttheorie des Wirbeltierkopfes. Das primitive Vorderende des Embryos; **Hatschek, 34.**

Ursprung der Chordaten nebst Bemerkungen zu den frühesten Stadien der Primaten-Embryogenese; **Schlater, 74.**

Formes premières de la notocorde, et affinités naturelles des Chordés; **Roule, 68.**

Die Kopffregion der Amnioten, Morphogenetische Studien, (4. Forts.); **Fleischmann, 29.**

Imitationen im Knochensystem, auf Grund embryonaler Transplantation; **Braus, 13.**

Atmungsorgane und Körperform der Wirbelthier-Embryonen; **Brass, 12.**

Embryonic appendage of the claws of the Amniota, probably of an adaptive nature; **Agar, 1.**

Die Entwicklung des Nervengewebes bei den Wirbeltieren; **Held, 36.**

Der Cervicothorax der Amnioten, Topogenetische Studien; **Fleischmann, 30.**

Il sacco endolinfatico; **Sterzi, 77.**

Istogenesi del tessuto connettivo; **Livini, 47.**

Histogenese der Knorpel- und Knochenelemente (Russ.); **Nowikoff, 54.**

Composizione chimica dell' uovo in rapporto a questioni biologiche; **Diamare, 20.**

**ETHOLOGY. 5219**

Stimmäusserungen der Tiere bei grossem Schmerze; **Otto, 55.**

Phénomènes sensoriels, et comportement des Vertébrés inférieurs; **Piéron, 59.**

Beiträge zur Höhlenkunde Böhmens; **Hoenig, 38.**

La virulence des trypanosomes des Mammifères peut-elle être modifiée après passage par des Vertébrés à sang froid ?; **Laveran et Pettit, 45.**

#### AETIOLOGY AND VARIATION.

5223

Ursprung der Chordaten nebst Bemerkungen zu den frühesten Stadien der Primaten-Embryogenese; **Schlater, 74.**

Excurs über die stammesgeschichtliche Entstehung des Wirbeltierauges; **Lubosch, 49.**

Die Säugetierontogenese in ihrer Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere; **Hubrecht, 40.**

Das Affen-Problem; **Brass, 12.**

Phylogenetische Entwicklung des Schädels (Russ.); **Vaskoboinikov, 84.**

#### GEOGRAPHY.

5227

North Wales Vertebrata; **Forrest, 25.**

†The fossil vertebrates of Belgium; **Dollo, 21.**

Vertebrata of Belgium; **Fraipont, 26.**

†Diluviale Fauna von Wolin in Südböhmen; **Želizko, 88.**

Beiträge zur Höhlenkunde Böhmens; **Hoenig, 38.**

Observations nouvelles sur quelques animaux de la Savoie disparus ou en voie de disparition; **Dénarié, 19.**

Die Fauna der altägyptischen Mumiengräber; **Rogenhofer, 67.**

La faune modifiée de l'ancienne Egypte et recherches anthropologiques (3<sup>e</sup>, 4<sup>e</sup> et 5<sup>e</sup> séries); **Lortet et Gaillard, 48.**

Australian Fauna; **Lucas & Le Souëf, 50.**

#### TAXONOMY.

5231

Classification according to method of reproduction; **Doello-Jurado, 20a.**

Ueber die Klassen der Tetrapoden; **Jaekel, 41.**

Beiträge zur Höhlenkunde Böhmens; **Hoenig, 38.**





# XV. PISCES

ARRANGED BY

C. L. BOULENGER

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES .. .. .	3
II. SUBJECT INDEX .. .. .	23
General Work, Economics Etc.=5403 .. .. .	23
Structure=5407 .. .. .	23
Physiology=5411 .. .. .	25
Development=5415 .. .. .	26
Ethology=5419 .. .. .	27
Variation and Aetiology=5423 .. .. .	29
Distribution=5427 .. .. .	30
Recent .. .. .	30
Fossil .. .. .	33
III. SYSTEMATIC=5431 .. .. .	33
Teleostei .. .. .	34
Plectognathi .. .. .	34
Pediculati .. .. .	31
Acanthopterygii .. .. .	34
Anacanthini .. .. .	37
Percosoces .. .. .	37
Catosteomi .. .. .	37
Haplomi .. .. .	38
Apodes .. .. .	38
Symbranchii .. .. .	38
Ostariophysi .. .. .	38
Malacopterygii .. .. .	41

							PAGE
Ganoidei ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
Holostei ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
Chondrostei ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
Arthrodira ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
Ostracodermi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
Chondropterygii ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
Holocephali ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
Plagiostomi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
Cyclostomi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44

## I.—TITLES.

- [Aleksandrov, K. P.] Александровъ, К. П. Рыболовство въ бассейнѣ Волги выше Саратова. Вып. 1. Рыболовство въ 1. смотрительскомъ районѣ. Изд. Департ. Земледѣлія. [Die Fischerei im Flussgebiet der Wolga oberhalb Saratow. Lief. 1. Die Fischerei im 1-ten Inspektionsrayon. Herausgeg. vom Depart. für Ackerbau.] St. Peterburg 1909 (2 + 98) 4 Kart. 25 cm. 1
- Allen, E. J. Mackerel and sunshine. Plymouth J. Mar. Biol. Ass. 8 1909 (394-406). 2
- Allen, William F. Distribution of the subcutaneous vessels in the tail region of *Lepisosteus*. Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia Pa. 8 1908 (49-87). 3
- Allison, Edith M. *vide* Cockerell, T. D. A.
- Annandale, N. Report on the Fishes taken by the Bengal Fisheries Steamer "Golden Crown." Part I. Batoidei. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 2 No. 1 1909 (1-58) pls. i-v appendix. 4
- Anthony, R. Élevage du *Zeugopterus punctalis* Bl. au laboratoire maritime de Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 1909 (1156-1158). 5
- Anstein, Carl. Die Bestimmung des Alters pelagisch lebender Fischeier. Berlin Mitt. D. Seefischereiver. 25 1909 (364-373). 6
- Ayers, Howard and Worthington, Julia. The finer anatomy of the brain of *Bdellostoma dombeii*. 1. The acustico-lateral system. Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia Pa. 8 1908 (1-16) 8 pls. 7
- Barbieri, Ciro. Neuromeri e somiti metaotici in embrioni di Salmonidi. Milano Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. 47 (185-257) 2 tav. 8  
(N-11091 b)
- Baudouin, Marcel. Mode d'attaque du Spratt (*Clupea spratta*) par le *Lernaeenicus sprattae* Sow., Copépode parasite de l'œil de ce poisson. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. 36 (Reims 1907) 2<sup>e</sup> partie 1908 (727-741). 9
- Baudouin, M. Du mode d'attaque de la sardine (*Clupea pilchardus* W.) par un copépode parasite, le *Lernaeenicus sardinae* M. B. en Vendée. Nantes Bul. soc. sci. nat. sér. 2 7 17 1907 (97-114). 10
- Bayer, František. Nové zbytky R. *Portheus* Cope (*Xiphactinus* Leidy) z českého útvaru křídového. [Neue Reste von *Portheus* Cope (*Xiphactinus* Leidy) aus dem böhmischen Turon.] Prag Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos. 1908 (12) 1 Taf. 11
- Bean, B. A. The proper name of the American eel *Anguilla rostrata* (Le Sueur). Science New York N.Y. 29 1909 (871-872). 12
- Bean, Barton A. and Weed, Alfred C. Description of a new skate (*Dactylobatus armatus*) from deep water off the southern Atlantic coast of the United States. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1682 1909 (459-461) pl. xxxviii. 13
- Bean, Barton A. and Weed, Alfred C. Descriptions of two new species of electric rays, of the family *Narcobatidae*, from deep water off the southern Atlantic coast of the United States. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1694 1909 (677-680). 13a
- Beaufort, Lieven Ferdinand de. De zweemblaas der Malacopterygii. [Die Schwimmblase der Malacopterygii.] Leiden (E. J. Brill) 1908 (132) 1 Taf. 24 cm. 14



Beaufort, L. F. de. Die Schwimmblase der Malacopterygii. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 39 1909 (526-644) 1 Taf. 15

Beccari, Nello. Sopra alcuni rapporti del fascicolo longitudinale posteriore con i nuclei di origine dei nervi oculomotorio e troclearo nei Teleostei. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (242-247). 16

Beccari, N. Le cellule dorsali o posteriori dei Ciclostomi. Ricerche nel *Petromyzon marinus*. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (308-323) 2 tav. 17

[Bélousov, N.] Белоусовъ, Н. Строение жаберной перепонки и нервных окончаний въ мышцахъ рыбъ. [La structure intime de la membrane operculaire et des terminaisons nerveuses dans les muscles striés des poissons.] Charikov Trav. Soc. nat. 42 1907-1908 [1909] (96-108) 1 Taf. 18

Berg, L. S. Quelques remarques concernant l'ouvrage de M. V. Gratzianow "Un essai de révision des Poissons de la Russie." (Russ.) St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 13 1908 [1909] (437-470) 19

Berg, L. Beschreibung von *Diplophysa labiata herrensteini* nov. subsp. (*Cobitidini*) aus Turkestan. St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 1909 (10-11). 20

Berg, L. Ueber die Gattungen *Acanthogobio* Herzst. und *Hemibarbus* Blkr. St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 1909 (103-106). 21

Berg, L. S. Bemerkungen über die Gattung *Nematobramis* Blgr. St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 1909 (xliii). 22

[Berg, L. S.] Бергъ, Л. О. Рыбы бассейна Амура. [Ichthyologia Amurensis.] St. Petersburg Mém. Ac. sc. Ser. 8 24 9 1909 (i-vi + 1-270) 3 Taf. 23

Biéloussow, N. vide Bélousov, N.

Blaizot, L. Recherches sur l'évolution de l'utérus d'*Acanthias vulgaris* Risso. Paris Mém. soc. zool. 22 1909 (1-48). 24

Blaizot, L. Note sur l'origine des cellules libres trouvées dans l'épithélium utérin d'*Acanthias vulgaris* R.

avant le début de l'hystolyse épithéliale. C. R. ass. anat. Paris 10 (Marseille 1908) Nancy 1908 (30-31). 25

Blosser, Christian B. The marine fishes. (Reports on the Expedition to British Guiana of the Indiana University and the Carnegie Museum, 1908. No. 3.) Pittsburg Pa. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 1909 (295-300) pl. x-xii. 26

Bolten, D. G. J. Visschen als muskietenverdelgers. [Fische als Moskitentilger (in Surinam).] Paramaribo Bull. Landb. West-Indie 19 1909 (1-7) 1 Taf. 27

Borcea, I. Sur les masses mésodermiques intermédiaires et leurs dérivés chez les Téléostéens. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 1909 (637-640). 28

Borcea, I. Sur l'origine du cœur, des cellules migratrices et des cellules pigmentaires chez les Téléostéens. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 1909 (688-689). 29

Borcea, I. Quelques observations sur la circulation embryonnaire chez les Téléostéens. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 1909 (189-191). 30

[Borodin, N. u. Suvorov, E.] Бородинъ, Н. и Суворовъ, Е. Каспійскія сельди и ихъ промыселъ. [Die Heringe des Kaspischen Meeres und deren Fang.] In: Arbeiten der Kaspischen Expedition des Jahres 1904. Zweiter Band. 1908 (iv + 372) 1 Karte. 31

Boulenger, G. A. Catalogue of the freshwater fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. I. London: Printed by order of the Trustees 1909. 32

Boulenger, G. A. A list of the freshwater fishes, batrachians and reptiles obtained by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner's expedition to the Indian Ocean. London Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 1909 (291-300). 32a

Boulenger, G. A. Zoological Results of the Ruwenzori Expedition, 1905-1906. Part iii. Pisces, Batrachia and Reptilia. London Trans. Zool. Soc. 19 1909 (237-252) Pls. viii and ix. 32b

Boulenger, G. A. Description of a new freshwater Gobiid fish from the Niger. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 3 1909 (42). 33

- Boulenger, G. A. Descriptions of new freshwater fishes discovered by Mr. G. L. Bates in South Cameroon. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London* 4 1909 (186-188). 34
- Boulenger, G. A. Descriptions of three new fishes from Portuguese Guinea. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London* 4 1909 (429-431). 35
- Boulenger, G. A. Description of a new Characinid fish from Mexico. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London* 4 1909 (497-498). 36
- Boulenger, G. A. Catalogue des Poissons du Congo du Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Luxembourg. Faune du Sarkuru à Kondué. (Collection Ed. Luja.) Luxembourg 1909 (1-16). 36a
- Boulenger, G. A. On a second Collection of Reptiles, Batrachians, and Fishes made by Dr. E. Bayon in Uganda. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova Ser. 3* 4 1909 (1-6). 36b
- Bounhiol, J. P. Quelques faits biologiques relatifs aux poissons comestibles des côtes de l'Algérie. *Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci.* 36 (Reims 1907) 2<sup>e</sup> Partie 1908 (591-594). 37
- Braus, Hermann. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Segmentalstruktur der motorischen Nervenplexus. *Anat. Anz. Jena* 34 1909 (529-551). 38
- Brohl, Engelbert. Die sogenannten Hornfäden und die Flossenstrahlen der Fische. *Jenaische Zs. Natw.* 45 1909 (345-380) 2 Taf. 39
- Brohmer, Paul. Der Kopf eines Embryos von *Chlamydoselachus* und die Segmentierung des Selachierkopfes. *Jenaische Zs. Natw.* 44 1909 (647-698) 4 Taf. 40
- Brunati, Roberto. Sopra alcune ossa faringee fossili spettanti al genere *Labrus* e considerazioni sopra le ossa faringee di alcuni Labridi viventi nel Mediterraneo. *Milano Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.* 48 1909 (103-114) 1 tav. 41
- Bruyère, Henri. Le sandre commun ou Fogosch. *Paris Bul. soc. agricult.* 21 1909 (45-47). 42
- Buchtala, Hans. Elementaranalyse der Eihäute von *Scyllium stellare*, *Pristiurus melanostomis* und *Scyllium canicula* und Verteilung des Stickstoffes in denselben. *Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem. Strassburg* 56 1908 (11-17). 43
- Burlend, T. H. *vide* Parker, W. N.
- Burne, R. H. Exhibition of, and remarks upon, certain elastic mechanisms in fishes and reptiles. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1909 (201-204). 44
- Burne, R. H. Exhibition of specimens of adaptive structures for the respiration of air in some aquatic invertebrates and tropical freshwater fishes. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1909 (545). 45
- Burne, R. H. The anatomy of the olfactory organ of Teleostean fishes. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1909 (610-663). 46
- Buytendijk, F. J. J. Over de veranderingen in het bloedserum van haaien na verbloeding. [On the changes in the blood serum of sharks after bleeding.] *Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.* 18 1909 (261-264) (Dutch); *Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.* 12 1909 (377-380) (English). 47
- Buytendijk, F. J. J. Over de samenstelling der urine van haaien bij normale en versterkte diurese. [On the constitution of the urine of sharks with normal and increased diuresis.] *Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.* 18 1909 (264-267) (Dutch); *Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.* 12 1909 (380-383) (English). 48
- Byrne, L. W. *vide* Holt, E. W. L.
- Callaway, Otis *vide* Çöckerell, T. D. A.
- Cépède, Casimir. Observations et remarques sur la nourriture de la sardine. *Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci.* 36 (Reims 1907) 2<sup>e</sup> Partie 1908 (774-778). 49
- Cépède, C. La Myxosporidiose des Anguilles dans les eaux douces, saumâtres et salées du Boulonnais. *Boulogne Bul. soc. Acad.* 8 1908 (17-24). 50
- Cépède, C. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie de la sardine (*Alosa sardina* Risso). Feuille jeunes natural. *Paris* 38 1908 (54-56). 51

Chaîne, J. Observations sur l'appareil urinaire de la Vive. (*Trachinus draco* L.) Bordeaux Proc. verb. soc. sci. phys. nat. 1909 (5-6). 52

Chatton, Edouard. Un amibe, *Amœba mucicola* n. sp. parasite des branchies des Labres, associé à une Trichodin. Paris, C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (690-692). 53

Chaudhuri, B. L. Description of two new species of *Caranx* from the Bay of Bengal. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 3 pt. ii 1909 (141-143). 54

Cligny, A. Sur un nouveau genre de Zéidés. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 1909 (873-874). 55

Cockerell, T. D. A. The Cyprinid subfamily *Chondrostominae*. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (209-210). 56

Cockerell, T. D. A. The scales of the Cobitid and Homalopterid fishes. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (205-207). 57

Cockerell, T. D. A. On the validity of the North American Cyprinid genus *Notemigonus*. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (211-213). 58

Cockerell, T. D. A. The nomenclature of the American fishes usually called *Leuciscus* and *Rutilus*. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (215-217). 59

Cockerell, T. D. A. A fossil garpike from Utah. Science New York N.Y. N. Ser. 29 1909 (796). 60

Cockerell, T. D. A. and Allison, Edith M. The scales of some American *Cyprinidae*. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (157-163) pl. 61

Cockerell, T. D. A. and Callaway, Otis. Notes on scales of fishes. The herbivorous *Cyprinidae*. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (121-123). 62

Cockerell, T. D. A. and Callaway, O. Observations on the fishes of the genus *Notropis*. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (189-196). 63

Cockerell, T. D. A. vide Evermann, B. W.

Cole, F. J. A monograph on the general morphology of the Myxinoid fishes, based on a study of *Myxine*.

Part III. Further observations on the skeleton. Edinburgh Trans. R. Soc. 46 1909 (669-681). 64

Collett, R. Fiske indsamlede under „Michael Sars's“ Togter i Nordhavet 1900-1902. [Fische während der Fahrten des „Michael Sars“ im Nordmeer 1900-1902 gesammelt.] Rep. Norw. fish. Bergen 2 No. 3 (1909) (151) pls. i-ii. 65

Condorelli, Mario e Perrando, G. G. Notizie sul *Carcharodon carcharias* catturato nelle acque di Augusta, etc. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. Ser. 2 10 1909 (164-183). 66

Coquidé. La pêche à la Morue. Bul. Inst. océan. Monaco 153 1909 (24 p.). 67

Grettiez, T. De la culture de l'Omble-Chevalier. [*Salvelinus umbla* L.] du lac Léman. Métis et hybrides de ce salmonide. Bul. Suisse Pêche 8 1908 (4-7 26-29). 68

Dahl, Knut. The scales of the herring as a means of determining age, growth and migration. Rep. Norw. fish. Bergen 2 No. 6 (1909) (36) pls. i-iii. 69

Dahl, Knut. Vor kundskab om aalens forplantning og vandringer. [Unsere Kenntnis von der Fortpflanzung und den Wanderungen des Aals.] Bergen Naturen 33 1909 (20-29). 70

Damas, D. Contribution à la biologie des Gadides. København Proc.-verb. Explor. Mer 10 1909 (1-277) 21 pls. 71

Damiani, Giacomo. Su alcuni rari Scombridi dell'isola d'Elba. Riasunto. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. Ser. 2 10 1909 (104-116). 72

Danois, E. Sur la présence de *Gobius pictus* Malm en France. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 1909 (86). 73

Demelle, A. vide Grynfeldt, E.

[Derjugin, K. M.] Дерюгинъ, К. М. Строение и развитие плечеваго пояса и грудныхъ плавниковъ у костистыхъ рыбъ. [Der Bau und die Entwicklung des Schultergürtels und der Brustflossen bei Teleostiern.] St. Petersburg Trav. labor. zool. 20 = Trav. Soc. nat. 39 4 1909 (1-148) 7 Taf. 74



- Diamare, Vincenzo.** Sui rapporti della vena porta e delle arterie splancniche in *Scyllium catulus* o *Torpedo marmorata*. Contributo all'anatomia splancnica negli elasmobranchi. Nota riassuntiva. *Anat. Anz. Jena* **34** 1909 (522-559). **75**
- Dietz, P. A.** Mededeeling over Myotomen bij Teleostei. [Ueber den Bau der Myotomen der Teleostei.] *Helder Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. Ser.* **2** 11 1909 (xxv-xxvii). **76**
- Dollo, Louis.** Les Poissons Voiliers. *Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Syst.* **27** 1909 (419-438). **77**
- Dollo, L.** *Cynomacrus piriei*, poisson abyssal nouveau recueilli par l'Expédition Antarctique Nationale Ecossaise. *Edinburgh Proc. R. Soc.* **29** 1909 (316-326). **78**
- Dollo, L.** *Nematonurus lecontei*, poisson abyssal de la "Belgica" retrouvé par l'Expédition Antarctique Nationale Ecossaise. *Edinburgh Proc. R. Soc.* **29** 1909 (488-498). **78a**
- Dollo, L.** Les Téléostéens à ventrales abdominales secondaires. *Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges.* **59** 1909 ((135)-(140)). **79**
- Downey, Hal.** The lymphatic tissue of the kidney of *Polyodon spathula*. *Folia haematologica Leipzig* **8** 1909 (415-466) 1 Taf. **80**
- Droogleever Fortuyn, A. B.** Over de motorische facialis- en abducens-kern von *Lophius piscatorius*. [On the motor facialis- and abductor-nucleus of *Lophius piscatorius*.] *Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.* **17** 1909 (905-908) 1 pl. (Dutch); *Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.* **12** [1909] (44-47) 1 pl. (English). **81**
- Drouin de Bouville, R.** Influence des variations thermiques brusques sur les œufs, alevins et jeunes sujets de Salmonides. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* **65** 1908 (259-261). **82**
- Drouin de Bouville, de.** Maladie des abcès du Barbeau (*Myxobolias tuberosa*). *Nancy Bul. soc. sei. nat. sér.* **3** 9 1908 (1909) (525-548). **83**
- Drzewina, Anna.** Leucocytes à granulations acidophiles dans le sang des Poissons téléostéens. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* **66** 1909 (514-516). **84**
- Drzewina, Anna.** Epithélium et glandes de la Torpille. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* **66** 1909 (570-571). **85**
- Drzewina, A.** La préhension des aliments par les Poissons. *Bul. inst. psych. internat. Paris* **8** 1908 (328-330). **86**
- Duncker, Georg.** Pisces, *Tl* 1: Syngnathidae. (Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, hrsg. v. W. Michaelsen u. R. Hartmeyer. Bd 2, Lfg 15.) *Jena (G. Fischer)* 1909 (233-250). **87**
- Durbin, Marion Lee.** A new genus and twelve new species of Tetragonopterid Characins. (Reports on the Expedition to British Guiana of the Indiana University and the Carnegie Museum 1908 No. 2.) *Pittsburg Pa. Ann. Carnegie Mus.* **6** 1909 (55-72). **88**
- Eastman, Charles Rochester.** Mylostomid palatal dental plates. *Cambridge Mass. Bul. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* **52** 1909 (259-269) i-iii. **89**
- Eastman, C. R.** Mylostomid dental plates. *Science New York N.Y.* **29** 1909 (997-998). **90**
- Eckstein, K.** Pisces für 1900, 1901. [Jahresberichte.] *Arch. Natg. Berlin* **71** Bd 2 H. 1 1905 [1909] IV (72 + 92). **91**
- Eckstein, K.** Pisces für 1902-1905. [Jahresberichte.] *Arch. Natg. Berlin* **72** Bd 2 H. 1 1906 (1909) IV (1-114 1-112 1-134 1-136). **92**
- Egli, P. I. vide Lobedincev, A. A.**
- Ehrenbaum, E.** Eier und Larven von Fischen. *Tl* 2. [In: Nordisches Plankton, Lfg 10.] *Kiel u. Leipzig (Lipsius & Tischer)*, 1909 (217-413 + I-IV). **93**
- Eidsvaag, Edvard.** Havtemperatur og Fiskeri. [Meerestemperatur und Fischereien.] *Bergen Norsk Fisket.* **28** 1909 (396-401 428). **94**
- Eigheimann, Carl H.** Preliminary descriptions of new genera and species of tetragonopterid characins. (Zoological results of the Thayer Brazilian expedition.) *Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* **52** 1908 (91-106). **95**

**Eigenmann, Carl H.** Some new genera and species of fishes from British Guiana. (Reports on the Expedition to British Guiana of the Indiana University and the Carnegie Museum 1908. No. 1.) Pittsburg Pa. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 1909 (4-54). 96

**Eigenmann, Carl H.** The freshwater fishes of Patagonia and an examination of the Archiplata-Archihelenis theory. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia 1896-1899; Princeton N.J. 3 (Zoology) 1909 (225-374 with tabs. fig.) fold. map pls. xxx-xxxvii. 97

**Elmassian, M.** Une nouvelle coccidie et un nouveau parasite de la tanche. Arch. zool. Paris (sér. 5) 2 1909 (229-270). 98

**[Emeljanenko, P.] Емельяненко, П.** Определение возраста рыбы. [Die Bestimmung des Alters bei Fischen.] Naturfreund St. Petersburg 4 1909 (149-153). 99

**Engel, Heinrich.** Die Zähne am Rostrum der Pristiden. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Anat. 29 1909 (51-100) 4 Taf. 100

**Engmann, P.** Betrachtungen zu W. Köhlers „Untersuchungen über das Schaumnest und den Schaumnestbau der Osphromeniden.“ Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (87-91). 101

**Evans, W.** The Deal fish or Vaagmaer, *Trachipterus arcticus* (Brünn), on the coast of East Lothian. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (20-22). 102

**Evermann, Barton Warren and Cockerell, Theodore D. A.** Descriptions of three new species of Cyprinoid fishes. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (185-187). 103

**Evermann, Barton Warren and Goldsborough, Edmund Lee.** Notes on some fishes from the Canal Zone. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (95-103). 104

**Evermann, Barton Warren and Nichols, John Treadwell.** Notes on the fishes of Crab creek, Washington, with description of a new species of trout. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (91-94) pl. 105

**Evermann, Barton Warren and Radcliffe, Lewis.** Notes on a Cyprinodont (*Orestias agassizii*) from central Peru. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (165-170). 106

**Evermann, Barton Warren and Jordan, David Starr.**

**Fage, Louis.** Étude de la variation chez le rouget (*Mullus barbatus* L., *M. surmuletus* L.). Arch. zool. Paris sér. 5 1 1909 (389-445). 107

**Fatio, Victor.** La bouvière "*Rhodeus amarus*" à Genève. Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève (4) 20 1906 (680-686). 108

**Fatio, V.** Hybride de *Squalius caoedanus* et *Alburnus alborella* du lac de Lugano. Locarno Boll. Soc. tic. Sci. Nat. 2 1905 (9-14) 1 Tav. 109

**[Faussek, V. A.] Фаусекъ, В. А.** Орложенія гуанина у пауковъ (*Araneina*). [Ueber die Ablagerungen des Guanins bei den Spinnen (*Araneina*).] St. Petersburg Mém. Ac. Sc. 8 24 3 1909 (58) Taf. i-iv. 110

**Favaro, Giuseppe.** Pisces (Fische). [Forts.] (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Tierreichs, Bd 6, Abt. 1, Lfg 29-31.) Leipzig (C. F. Winter) 1909 (439-486) Taf. 111

**Fibich, Stanislaw.** Choroby ryb. [Les maladies des poissons.] Okóln. ryb. Kraków 1909 (62-75 132-142 178-185 231-239). 112

**Fibich, St.** Choroby infekcyjne ryb. [Les maladies contagieuses des poissons.] Przegl. wet. Lwów 24 1909 (85-88 117-121). 113

**Fiebiger, Josef.** Ueber Coccidien in der Schwimmbase von *Gadus*-Arten. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Wien Ann. NatHist. Hofmus. 22 1907-1908 (124-128). 114

**Fiebiger, J.** Ueber Protozoen als Parasiten der Fische. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 1909 ((32)-(48)). 115

**Fiebiger, J.** 3. Jahresbericht des Institutes für Fischkrankheiten an der Wiener Tierärztlichen Hochschule. Oest. FischereiZtg Wien 6 1909 (6-8). 116

**Findeis, Guido jun.** Kann man Seewasser-Kärpflinge (*Cyprinodon fasciatus*) an Süßwasser gewöhnen? Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (65-67). 117

**Fischer-Sigwart, H.** Aus der Schutzzone von Sempach. Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges. Aarau 87 1905 (57-59); Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève C. R. 87 Sess. 1904 (67-69); Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève (4) 18 1904 (370-372). 118

**Forbes, Stephen A.** On the general and interior distribution of Illinois fishes. [Reprint, with minor changes, of a chapter in the introduction to "The fishes of Illinois" by S. A. Forbes and R. E. Richardson.] Urbana Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist. 8 1909 (381-437) maps. 119

**Forel, F. A.** La pêche du Léman. Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève (4) 22 1906 (188-189). 120

**Fowler, Henry W.** A new species of fish of the genus *Atopichthys*, with notes on New Jersey fishes. Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 61 1909 (406-408). 121

**Fowler, H. W.** A synopsis of the *Cyprinidae* of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 60 (1908) 1909 (517-553) pl. xxvii. 122

**Fowler, H. W.** The fishes of New Jersey. Annual Report of the New Jersey State Museum Trenton 1905 1906 (35-477) pl. 123

**Fowler, H. W.** A supplementary account of the fishes of New Jersey. Annual Report of the New Jersey State Museum Trenton 1906 1907 (251-350) pl. 124

**Fowler, H. W.** Further notes on New Jersey fishes. Annual Report of the New Jersey State Museum Trenton 1907 1908 (120-189) pl. 125

**Fowler, H. W.** Note on some New Jersey fishes. Science New York N.Y. 29 1909 (79). 126

**Fowler, H. W.** Notes on fishes at Corson's Inlet, New Jersey. Science New York N.Y. 29 1909 (544). 127

**Fowler, H. W.** *Fundulus luciae* again in New Jersey. Science New York N.Y. 30 1909 (526). 128

**Fowler, H. W.** The smooth hound, and some other fishes in New Jersey. Science New York N.Y. N. Ser. 30 1909 (815). 129

**Franz, Viktor.** Die Eiproduktion der Scholle (*Pleuronectes platessa* L.).

(Arb. d. D. wiss. Kommission f. d. intern. Meeresforschung. B. 11.) Wiss. Meeresunters. Kiel (N.F.) 9 Abt. Helgoland 1909 (58-141) 9 Taf. 130

**Franz, V.** Die Scholle, ein Nutzfisch der deutschen Meere. Meereskunde Berlin 3 H. 12 1909 (1-37). 0,50 M. 131

[Fritsch und Kafka, I.] Фрйчъ и Кафка, I. Краткое наставление къ рациональному разведению карповъ. [Kurze Anleitung zur rationellen Karpfenzucht.] Uebers. a. d. Deutsch. von E. Grimm unt. d. Red. u. mit Anmerk. v. O. A. Grimm. St. Petersburg 1909 (32). 26 cm. 132

**Fritsche, Ernst.** Die Entwicklung der Thymus bei *Spinax niger*. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 35 1909 (85-93). 133

**Fuhrmann, O.** La Piscicoltura negli Stati Uniti. Relazione. Riv. mens. Pesca Napoli 11 1909 N. 1-2-3 (51-64) N. 7-8 (160-164). 134

**Fuhrmann, O.** *Scleropages formosum* und über *Phreatobius cisternarum*. Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges. Aarau 88 1905 (50-51); Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève (4) 20 1906 (578-579). 135

**Fuhrmann, O.** Ueber die Entstehung des Neuenburger-, Murtner- und Bieler-Sees nebst Bemerkungen über die Fischereiverhältnisse derselben. Schweiz. Fischereiztg Pfäffikon 12 1904 (192-199). 136

**Fuhrmann, O.** Un cas d'hermaphrodisme chez un vengeron, *Leuciscus rutilus*, du lac de Neuchâtel. Neuchâtel Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat. 36 1908-09 1910 (82-85). 137

**Garstang, Walter.** The distribution of the plaice in the North Sea, Skagerak and Kattegat, according to size, age and frequency. København Rap. et proc.-verb. explor. mer. 11 1909 (1-133) 6 pl. and 6 figs. 138

**Gast, Reinhard.** Die Entwicklung des Oculomotorius und seiner Ganglien bei Selachier-Embryonen. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel Berlin 19 1909 (269-444) 5 Taf. 139

**Gauss-Garady, Viktor v.** Unsere Makrele in neuer biologischer Beleuchtung. Oest. Fischereiztg Wien 6 1909 (169-170). 140



**Gensoul, J.** Note sur deux poissons hybrides, Gardon et Brème bordelière. (*Leuciscus rutilus* et *Blicca bjerkna*. Gardon et Rotengle *Leuciscus rutilus* et *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*). Autun Bul. soc. sci. nat. 21 1908 (Proc.-verb. 107-109). 141

**Giacomini, Ercole.** I corpi post-branchiali nelle cieche e nelle Anguille adulte. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (88-92). 142

**Giacomini, Ercole.** Il sistema interrenale e il sistema cromaffine (feocromo) nelle Anguille adulte, nelle cieche e nei leptocefali. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (92-93). 143

**Giacomi, Ercole.** Il sistema interrenale e il sistema cromaffine (feocromo) in altre specie di Murenoidi. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol. Firenze 8 1909 (237-245). 144

**Giaja, Jean.** Sur l'ablation de la vessie natatoire des poissons. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 (125-126). 145

**Gibson, W. T.** The development of the hypochord in *Raia batis*; with a note upon the occurrence of the epibranchial groove in amniote embryos. Anat. Anz. Jena 35 1909 (407-428). 146

**Gilchrist, J. D. F. & Wardlaw-Thompson, W.** Description of fishes from the Coast of Natal. Pt. 2. Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 1909 (213-279). 147

**Gill, Theodore.** The millers-thumb and its habits. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 52 1908 (101-116). 148

**Gill, T. N.** Angler fishes: Their kinds and ways. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Rep. 1908 1909 (565-615). 149

**Gill, T. N.** Origin of fresh-water faunas. [Abstract.] Report of the Eighth International Geographic Congress Washington D.C. 1904 1905 (617). 150

**Gill, T. N.** The selachians admitted as a distinct class. Science New York N.Y. 29 1909 (193-194). 151

**Godon, J.** Contributions à la faune des Vertébrés de la région du Nord. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 38 1908 (83-84 142). 152

**Goldsborough, Edmund Lee** vide Evermann, Barton Warren.

**Goodrich, E. S.** A Treatise on Zoology. Edited by Sir Ray Lankester, K.C.B., M.D., LL.D. F.R.S. Part IX. *Vertebrata Craniata* (First Fascicle: Cyclostomes and Fishes). London 1909. 153

**G[rieg], J.** Legemstemperaturen hos fiske og andre sjødyr. [Die Körpertemperatur bei Fischen und anderen Meertieren.] Bergen Naturen 33 1909 (286-287). 154

**Grönwall, K. A.** vide Malling, C.

**Gross, Otto.** Transplantations-Versuche an Hartgebilden des Integuments und der Mundschleimhaut bei Telcostiern und Amphibien. Basel Phil. Diss. 1905-06 (88). 8vo. 155

**Grynfeldt, E.** Sur le sphincter de l'iris chez quelques Téléostéens. C. R. ass. anat. Paris 10 (Marseille 1908) Nancy 1908 (102-104). 156

**Grynfeldt, E. et Demelle, A.** Recherches anatomiques et histologiques sur l'opercule pupillaire des Poissons. Bibliogr. anat. Nancy 18 1908 (119-135). 156a

**Günther, Albert C. L. G.** Andrew Garrett's Fische der Südsee, beschrieben u. redigirt. H. 8. (Journal des Museum Godeffroy, H. 16.) Hamburg 1909 (i-iv 261-388) 20 Taf. 157

**Günther, A.** The type of *Exocoetus exilicns* (L. Gmel). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 3 1909 (147-149). 157a

**Guitel, Frédéric.** Sur l'expulsion des œufs chez l'*Entelurus aquareus* Linné. Arch. zool. Paris sér. 4 9 1908 (N. et R. xxiv-xxix). 158

**Gulia, Giovanni.** Sur la découverte du *Cephaloptera giorna Rasso* dans les eaux maltaises. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 1909 (7-8). Discussion: M. Pellegrin. 159

**Gulia, Giovanni.** Addition à la faune ichthyologique maltaise. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 1909 (191-192). 160

**Guyénol, E.** Contribution à l'étude anatomique et physiologique de la vessie natatoire des Cyprinidés. Besançon Mém. soc. hist. nat. 1905 (39). 161

**Guyénol, Émile.** Les fonctions de la vessie natatoire des poissons téléo-

stéens. Bul. sci. Franco-Belgique Paris 43 1909 (203-297). 162

Haempel, O. Einiges zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Schwimmblase beim Aal und den Renken. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (381-384). 163

Haempel, O. Einiges zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Schwimmblase beim Aal und den Renken. Oest. FischereiZtg Wien 6 1909 (219-220). 164

Hamling, J. G. Recently-discovered fossils from the Lower and Upper Devonian Beds of North Devon. Trans. Devon. Assoc. 40 1908 (276-280). 165

Hammarsten, Olof. Ueber den Nervus collector bei den Teleostiern. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (677-679). 166

Hankinson, T. L. Fish of Walnut lake. In: Hankinson, T. L. A biological survey of Walnut lake, Michigan. Lansing Mich. 1908 (198-216). 167

Hankinson, T. L. Data on stomach contents of fish taken in Walnut lake. In: Hankinson, T. L. A biological survey of Walnut lake, Michigan. Lansing Mich. 1908 (244-251). 168

Haseman, J. D. *Campostoma brevis*. Indianapolis Ind. Proc. Acad. Sci. 1905 1906 (161-163). 169

Hatschek, B. Studien zur Segmenttheorie des Wirbeltierkopfes. [2. Das primitive Vorderende des Embryos.] Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 39 1909 (497-525) 2 Taf. 170

Hatschek, B. Studien zur Segmenttheorie des Wirbeltierkopfes. 3. Ueber das Akromerit und über echte Ursegmente bei *Petromyzon*. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 40 1909 (480-499) 2 Taf. 171

Hefford, A. E. The proportional distribution of the sexes of plaice in the North Sea. København Rap. et proc.-verb. explor. mer 11 1909 (135-176) 1 Chart. 172

Helland-Hansen, B. Statistical research into the biology of the haddock and cod in the North Sea. København Rap. et proc.-verb. explor. mer 10 1909 (1-62). 173

Hendricks. Ueber den Reusenapparat an den Kiemenbögen des Riesenhaies. (*Selache maxima* Cuvier.) Bonn SitzBer. Ges. Natk. 1908 1909 med. natw. Ges. Münster (31-37). 174

Herwerden, M. van. Zur Magenverdauung der Fische. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem. Strassburg 56 1908 (453-494). 175

Herwerden, M. van. Zuurafscheiding en enzymwerking in de maag van visschen. [Säuresekretion und Enzymwirkung im Magen von Fischen.] Utrecht Onderz. Physiol. Lab. Ser. 5 9 1908 (15-58). 176

Hoek, P. P. C. Ieftijd van den zalm af te leiden uit de structuur der schubben. [On the age of salmon to be deduced from the structure of the scales.] Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. 13 1909 (432-450) 2 pls. (Dutch); Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. 12 1909 (485-502) 2 pls. (English). 177

Hoek, P. P. C. Wat het internationale onderzoek der zee ons reeds geleerd heeft. [Ueber dasjenige, was die internationale Meeresuntersuchung uns schon gelehrt hat.] Amsterdam Werk. Gen. Nat. Genees. Heek. Ser. 2 6 2 1909 (118-135). 178

Hofer. Der Apron. *Aspro vulgaris* Cuv et Val.—*Aspro apron* Sieb. [Beschreibung, Verbreitung etc.] Schweiz. Fischereiztg Pfäffikon 16 1908 (2-7). 179

Hofer. Die Fischfauna des europäischen Russlands. Schweiz. Fischereiztg Pfäffikon 17 1909 (71-75 91-95 166-171). 180

Hofer. Glarnerische Gewässer und ihre Fische. Schweiz. Fischereiztg. Pfäffikon 17 1909 (261-264). 181

Holt, E. W. L. and Byrne, L. W. Preliminary note on some fishes from the Irish Atlantic Slope. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 3 1909 (279-280). 182

Hooper, D. Analysis of the oils produced by certain Indian Rays and other aquatic vertebrates. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 2 1909 (Appendix). 182a

Houssay, Frédéric. Sur les conditions hydrodynamiques de la forme chez les poissons. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 1909 (1076-1078). 183

- Houssay, Fr.** Carènes et Poissons. Stabilisation par les nageoires. Rev. gén. sci. Paris 20 1909 (617-624). 184
- Houy, Reinhard.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Haftscheibe von *Echeneis*. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Anat. 29 1909 (101-138) 4 Taf. 185
- Huitfeldt-Kaas, Hartvig.** Hoorfor udvandre Fiskene fra Østensjøvandet? [Eine Massenauswanderung von Süßwasserfischen aus dem Østensjøsee bei Christiania.] Bergen Norsk Fisket. 28 1909 (257-263). 186
- Hussakof, L.** A new goblin shark, *Scapanorhynchus jordani*, from Japan. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 1909 (257-262) pl. xlv. 187
- Hussakof, L.** The systematic relationships of certain American Arthrodires. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 1909 (263-272) pl. xlv. 188
- Iches, Lucien.** Un Ichthyomètre nouveau. Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. 55 1908 (184-186). 189
- Jacino, Antonino.** Uovo e larva di *Trachipterus*. Archivio zool. Napoli 3 fasc. 4 1909 (479-482) 1 tav. 190
- Jaekel, Otto.** Fischreste aus den Mamfe-Schiefern. [In: Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, bearb. v. C. Guillemin.] Berlin Abh. geol. Landesanst. (N.F.) H. 62 1909 [1910] (392-398) 1 Taf. 191
- Järvi, T. H.** Beobachtungen über die Grösse und das Alter der Aale in Binnengewässern Finlands. Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 35 1909 (218-221). 192
- Järvi, T. H.** Über das Vorkommen des Aales im Wassersysteme des Kymi-Flusses (Finland). Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 35 1909 (222-226) Karte. 193
- Järvi, T. H.** Ein Fall von Hermaphroditismus bei *Lota vulgaris* Cuv. Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 35 1909 (226-227). 194
- Järvi, T. H.** Die kleine Maräne *Coregonus albula* L., als der Zwischenwirt des *Dibotricephalus latus* L. in den Seen Nord-Tawastlands (Finland). Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 35 1909 (62-67 mit 2 Fig.); Helsingfors Fisk. Tidskr. Finl. 17 1908 (250-257 mit 2 Fig.). [5419]. 195
- Järvi, T. H.** Maiti-ja mätipitoisia mateita. [Hermaphroditische Exemplare von *Lota vulgaris*.] Luonnon Ystävä Helsingfors 13 1909 (61-62). 196
- Järvi, T. H.** Ankeriaittomme elämä uusimpain tutkimusten valossa. [Das Leben der finländischen Aale im Lichte der neuesten Forschungen.] Luonnon Ystävä Helsingfors 13 1909 (89-101). 197
- Johnston, Mary S.** On a new specimen of the Jurassic Ganoid fish *Pleuropholis lævissima*, Egerton. Geol. Mag. London 6 1909 (309-311). 198
- Johnstone, J.** Report on experiments with marked fishes during the year 1908. Liverpool Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc. 23 1909 (117-126). 199
- Johnstone, J.** Plaiçe measurements made during 1908. Liverpool Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc. 23 1909 (127-136). 200
- Johnstone, J.** Internal parasites and diseased conditions of fishes. Liverpool Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc. 23 1909 (189-202). 200a
- Joly de Sailly.** Les échelles à poissons dans les eaux de Belgique. Paris Bul. soc. cent. aquicult. 21 1909 (173-182 205-215). 201
- Jones, F. W.** The fauna of Cocos-Keeling Atoll, collected by F. Wood Jones. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (132-160). 202
- Jordan, David Starr.** Ichthyology. [Record, second half of 1908.] Amer. Nat. New York N.Y. 43 1909 (560-567). 203
- Jordan, David Starr and Evermann, Barton Warren.** Descriptions of three new species of Cisco, or Lake Herring (*Argyrosomus*), from the Great Lakes of America; with a note on the species of Whitefish. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1662 1909 (165-172). 204
- Jordan, David Starr and Richardson, Robert Earl.** A catalogue of the fishes of the island of Formosa or Taiwan, based on the collections of Dr. Hans Sauter. Pittsburg Pa. Mem. Carnegie Mus. 4 1909 (159-204) pls. lxxiii-lxxiv. 205



- Jordan, David Starr and Snyder, John Otterbein.** Description of a new whitefish (*Coregonus oregonius*) from McKenzie river, Oregon. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 36 No. 1677 1909 (425-430). 206
- Juday, Chancey and Wagner, George.** Dissolved oxygen as a factor in the distribution of fishes. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. 16 1908 (17-22). 207
- [Jurinskij, T.] Юринский, Т.** Обзоръ весеннихъ фенологическихъ явлений природы въ Восточной Сибири въ 1905 и 1906 годахъ. [Uebersicht der phänologischen Frühjahrserscheinungen in Ostsibirien in den Jahren 1905 u. 1906.] Irkutsk Izv. Vost. Sib. otd. russ. geogr. Obšč. 38 1907 [1909] (32-63). 208
- Kafka, I. vide Fritsch.**
- Kamaŋa, [Takezo].** Nishin nagashi-ami gyogyō shiken. [Experiments on herring fishery.] Tokyo Suisan Koshojo Shiken Hokoku [Report of the Fisheries Institute] 5 1909 (1-15). 209
- Kammerer, Paul.** Fische im See-wasseraquarium und ihre Gewöhnung an Süßwasser. (II. III.) Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (166-168 179-182). 210
- Kampen, P. N. van.** Aanteekeningen omtrent de visscherij van Sumatra en Riouw. [Bemerkungen über die Fischerei von Sumatra und Riouw.] Buitenzorg Meded. Dep. Landb. Med. Visscherij-Station 3 1909 (1-29). 211
- Kampen, P. N. van.** Overzicht der hulpmiddelen bij de zeevisscherij van Java en Madoera in gebruik. [Uebersicht der Hilfsmittel für die Meeres-fischerei, wie sie auf Java und Madura benutzt werden.] Batavia Mededee-lingen Visscherij-station 1 1908 (1-32). 212
- [Knipowitsch, N. M.] Книповичъ, Н. М.** Отчетъ о работахъ въ Балтійскомъ морѣ Н. М. Книповича и С. А. Павловича лѣтомъ 1908 г. по собиранію морской фауны для Зоологическаго Музея Императорской Академіи Наукъ. [Rapport sur les collections zoologiques faites pour le Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Imp. des Sciences par N. M. Knipowitsch et S. A. Pavlovič dans la mer Baltique durant l'été 1908.] St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. 14 1909 (0131-0245) av. une carte. 213
- Köhler, W.** Etwas vom Steinbeisser (*Cobitis taenia* L.). Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (517-521). 214
- Kollmann, Eugène.** Sur quelques résultats des recherches entreprises par l'Association internationale pour l'exploration de la mer du Nord. Rev. sci. Paris sér. 5 10 1908 (141-145). 215
- Koningsberger, J. C.** [Verslag over visscherij in Nederlandsch Indie.] [Bericht über Fischerei in Niederländisch Ost-Indien.] Jaarboek Departement v. Landbouw Nederl. Indie Batavia 1907 1908 (51-62). 216
- Koutschine, I. B. vide Kučín, I. B.**
- [Kučín, I. B.] Кучинъ, И. В.** Матеріалы по рыбоводству и рыболовству въ Уральскомъ Краѣ. I. Пермское Зауралье. [Matériaux sur la pisciculture et la pêche dans la contrée de l'Oural. I. Partie transouralienne du gouv. de Perm.] Ekaterinburg Bull. Soc. Oural. nat. 28 1909 (47-121 + 1-xliii). 217
- Künstler, J.** *Amiurus nebulosus* et *Eupomotis gibbosus*. Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. 55 1908 (238-244). 218
- Laloy, L.** La couleur des poissons et sélection naturelle. Rev. sci. Paris sér. 5 8 1907 (809-810). 219
- Lambe, Lawrence M.** The fish fauna of the Albert shales of New Brunswick. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. Ser. 4 28 1909 (165-174). 220
- Landmark, A.** Unglaks i Fjord. [Junger Lachs in norwegischen Fjorden.] Bergen Norsk Fisket. 28 1909 (102-104). 221
- Lanzi, Luigi.** Osservazioni sopra certi elementi della lamella di rivestimento degli embrioni di alcuni Teleostei. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (174-179) 1 tav. 222
- Lanzi, L.** Ricerche sui primi momenti di sviluppo degli Olostei (o Euganoidi) *Amia calva* Bonap. e *Lepidosteus osseus* L. Con speciale riguardo al cosiddetto ispessimento prostomale. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol. Firenze 8 1909 (292-306) 4 tav. 223

Lanzi, L. Ricerche sui primi momenti di sviluppo di alcuni Teleostei. Con speciale riguardo al valore del cosiddetto ispessimento prostomale. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol. Firenze 8 1909 (307-358) 4 fig. e 5 tav. 224

[Lawrow, S. D.] Лавровъ, С. Д. Къ вопросу о питаніи волжскихъ рыбъ. [Ueber die Nahrung der Wolga-Fische.] Kazan' Trd. Obsč. jest. 42 1 1909 (1-85 + 2). 225

[Lebedincev, A. A. u. Eglit, P. I.] Лебединцевъ, А. А. и Эглитъ, П. И. Успѣшные результаты разведенія ряпушки (*Coregonus albula*) въ Казенномъ озерѣ Пестово, Новгородской губернии. [Erfolgreiche Versuche mit der Zucht der kleinen Maräne (*Coregonus albula*) in dem fiskalischen See Pestowo, Gouv. Novgorod.] Nikolsk Fischzucht St. Petersburg 12 1909 (1-88 mit 2 Karten). 226

Le Fort, Raymond. Le sandre commun (*Leuciopercus-sandra-Perca leucioperca*). Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. 56 1909 (22-30). 227

Léger, Louis. La costiaze et son traitement chez les jeunes alevins de truite. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 1909 (1284-1286); Ann. Univ. Grenoble Paris 21 1909 (437-440). 228

Lelièvre, Aug. vide Retterer, Ed.

Leonhardt, E. E. Die sinnlichen Wahrnehmungen der Fische. Natur u. Haus Stuttgart 17 1909 (252-255 261-266 283-287). 229

Leriche, Maurice. Note sur les Poissons paléocènes et éocènes des environs de Reims (Marne). Lille Ann. soc. géol. 37 1909 (229-265). 230

Leriche, M. Première note sur les Poissons carbonifères du nord de la France. Lille Ann. soc. géol. 37 1909 (266-281). 231

Levy, M. Einige Versuche über das Verhalten des gemeinen Stiehling (Gasterosteus aculeatus) gegen Kochsalz-, Glaubersalz- und Bittersalzlösungen. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (333-334). 232

Lo Bianco, Salvatore. La pesca della "Fragaglia" nel Golfo di Napoli durante gli anni 1906-1909. Riv. mens. Pesca Napoli 11 1909 (1-44). 233

[Lönnberg, Einar.] Några förens svenska faunan nya fiskar. [Some fishes new to the fauna of Sweden.] Fauna och Flora Uppsala 3 1908 (113-118) pls. 234

Lubosch, W. Anpassungserscheinungen bei der Verkalkung des Schachierknorpels. Anat. Anz. Jena 35 1909 (1-8). 235

Lühe, Max. Ueber einen grossen Welsfang. Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 49 (1908) 1909 (387-388). 236

Lupu, Hélène. Régénération de l'épithélium intestinal du *Cobitis fossilis*. Arch. zool. Paris sér. 4 9 1908 (417-428). 237

Luther, Alexander. Ueber *Triaenophorus robustus* Olsson und *Henneeguya zschokkei* Gurley als Parasiten von *Coregonus albula* aus dem See Sapsjärvi. Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 35 1909 (58-59). 238

Luther, A. [Hermafroditiska exemplar af *Lota vulgaris*.] [Hermaphroditisches Exemplar von *Lota vulgaris*.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 35 1909 (227; deutsch. Ref. 330). 239

Maclaren, M. Account of a fight between a Whale and a Sword-fish. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (100). 240

Mader, C. Recherches sur la sardine du golfe de Gascogne. Arcachon soc. sci. station zool. 12 1909 (125-276). 241

Maier, H. N. Neue Beobachtungen über das Hörvermögen der Fische. [Aus: Allg. Fischereiztg München 1909.] Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 4 1909 (393-397). 242

Maier, H. N. Beobachtungen über das Hörvermögen der Fische. (Vorl. Mitt.) Allg. Fischereiztg München 34 1909 (125-128). 243

[Maksimov, N.] Максимовъ, Н. Два вида *Tripterygium* изъ Чернаго моря. [Zwei *Tripterygium*-Arten aus dem Schwarzen Meere.] Charikov Trav. Soc. nat. 42 1907-1908 [1909] (59-63). 244

Malling, C. et Grönwall, K. A. A fauna in the Lias of Bornholm (Danish). Kjøbenhavn Medd. Geol. 15 1909 (271-312) 2 pls. and French summary. 245

Mawas, J. vide Policard, A.

- Mayrhofer, Franz. Untersuchungen über die Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Rippensystems der urodelen Amphibien. Wien Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ. 17 1908-09 (309-358) 2 Taf. 246
- Mayerhofer, F. Farbenwechselsversuche am Hechte (*Esox lucius* L.). Arch. EntwMech. Leipzig 28 1909 (546-560) 1 Taf. 247
- Mazzarelli, Giuseppe. L'epizoozia degli Agoni [*Alosa*] del Lago di Lugano nella primavera del 1908. Contributo alla conoscenza della pseudodifferite ittica. Riv. mens. Pesca Napoli 11 1909 (79-100). 248
- Mazzarelli, Giuseppe. Pesce-gatto (*Amiurus nebulosus*) e Persico-sole (*Eupomotis gibbosus*). Riv. mens. Pesca Napoli 11 1909 N. 4-5-6 (114-115); N. 7-8 (165-167 257-259 continua). 249
- McCulloch, Allan R. Studies in Australian fishes. Sydney N.S.W. Rec. Austr. Mus. 6 1909 (315-321). 250
- McIntosh. Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews. No. xxxi. 1. On a young stage of *Gadus luscus* with bold transverse bars of pigment. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 3 1909 (153-156). 251
- Meek, Alexander. The encephalomes and cranial nerves of an embryo of *Acanthias vulgaris*. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (473-475). 252
- Meek, Seth Eugene. New species of fishes from tropical America. Chicago Ill. Field. Columb. Mus. Pub. Zool. Ser. 7 1909 (207-211). 253
- Mitchin, E. A. Observations on the Flagellates parasitic in the blood of freshwater fishes. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (2-30) pls. i-v. 253a
- [Mitropoliskij, S.] Мятропольскій, С. О ходѣ и нерестѣ сельди въ дельтѣ Волги весной 1909 года. [Ueber den Zug und das Laichen der Häringe im Wolgadelta im Frühjahr 1909.] Věst. rybopromyšl. St. Petersburg 24 1909 (596-598). 254
- Morgera, Arturo. Ricerche sulla glandola od il canale di Leydig nei maschi di *Scyllium*. Archivio zool. Napoli 4 1909 (180-193) 1 tav. 255
- Mourgue, Marcel. Sur *Blennius cagnota* dans la Garonne. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 39 1909 (87). 256
- Müller, G. Ueber das Vorkommen des Sternrochen an der Rügenschener Küste. Greifswald Mitt. natw. Ver. 40 (1908) 1909 (61). 257
- Murakawa, H. vide Okamura, K.
- Muratet, L. vide Salrages, J.
- [Murzajev, B. B.] Мурзаявъ, Б. В. По поводу смертности рыбъ въ Берхнемъ Озерѣ въ г. Ревелѣ. [Ueber die Sterblichkeit unter den Fischen des Oberen Sees in Reval.] Věstn. obč. gijieny St. Peterburg 45 1909 (241-250). 258
- Natoli, R. Il Persico sole nelle acque della Svizzera insubrica. Locarno Boll. Soc. tic. Sci. Nat. 2 1905 (28-33). 259
- Neveu-Lemaire, Maurice. Sur la présence d'une larve de ligule (*Ligula simplicissima*) dans la cavité crânienne d'une tanche (*Tinca vulgaris*). Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (88-89). 260
- Newman, H. H. The question of viviparity in *Fundulus majalis*. Science New York N.Y. 30 1909 (769-771). 261
- Nichols, John Treadwell. A note on the dolphins (*Coryphaena equisetis* and *Coryphaena hippurus*). New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 1909 (131-133). 262
- Nichols, John Treadwell vide Evermann, B. W.
- Nicolas, Ch. Remarques sur quelques poissons dits vénéneux. Paris Bulletin de la société de pathologie exotique 2 1909 (214-216). 263
- Nicoll, W. A contribution towards a knowledge of the Entozoa of British marine fishes. Part II. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 4 1909 (1-25) pl. 264
- [Nikišin, V. G.] Никшинъ, В. Г. Къ вопросу о пищѣ рыбъ. [Zur Frage über die Nahrung der Fische.] Astrachan Arb. Ichth. Labor. 1 1 1909 (1-44). 264a
- Ninni, E. Questioni di Pesca. Pesca del pesce novello. Sull'uso dei "teloni." Riv. mens. Pesca Napoli 11 1909 (116-119). 265



¶ Nitsche, Hinrich. Die Süßwasserfische Deutschlands, ihre Kennzeichen, Fortpflanzung, Verbreitung und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Im Auftrage des Deutschen Fischereivereins gemeinfasslich kurz zusammengestellt. 4. . . . . neubearb. u. verm. Aufl. v. Walter Hein. Berlin (D. Fischereiverein) 1909 (83) Taf. 27 cm. 266

Nordenson, J. W. Die Nerven und Gefäße der paarigen Flossen von *Gadus callarias* L. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 6 No. 6 1909 (22 pp.) 1 pl. 267

Nordgaard, O. Lidt om Guldfyndrens Vandringer i Trondhjemsfjorden. [Ueber die Wanderungen der Goldbutte im Drontheimfjord.] Bergen Norsk Fisket 28 1909 (275-278). 268

[Novikov, M. M.] [НОВИКОВЪ, М. М. Гистологическое строение кости у *Orthogoriscus mola*. [Der histologische Bau der Knochen von *Orthogoriscus mola*.] Moskva Dnev. XII. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač. 1909-1910 [Prot] 1910 (286-287). 269

Nüsslin, O. Die wissenschaftliche Bedeutung der Koregonen-Larven. Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 22 (1908-09) 1910 Abh. (86-100). 270

Nufer, Walther. Die Fische des Vierwaldstättersees und ihre Parasiten. Luzern Mitt. natf. Ges. H. 5 (1-232) 4 Taf. 271

Nufer, W. Die Fische des Vierwaldstättersees und ihre Parasiten. Basel Phil. Diss. 1905-06 (234 + 2) 8° S. H. a. d. Festschrift z. Jubiläumsfeier d. 50 jährigen Bestehens d. Naturforsch. Ges. in Luzern. 272

Ogilby, J. Douglas and McCulloch, Allan R. A Revision of the Australian *Orectolobidae*. Sydney N.S.W. J. R. Soc. 42 1909 (264-299) pls. xlii-xliii. 273

Okamura, K. and Marukawa, H. Katsuo gyojō chosa hokoku. [Report on researches about the fishery ground of *Gymnosarda affinis*.] Tokyo, Suisan Koshujo Shiken Hokoku [Report of the Fisheries Institute] 5 1909 (1-18). 273a

Oppenheimer, Josef. Der Malm der Schwedenschanze bei Brünn. Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestÜng. 20 1907 (221-271) 3 Taf. 274

[Ostrovskich, P.] Островскихъ, П. Къ вопросу о рыболовствѣ и рыбопромышленности на сѣверѣ Енисейской губерніи. [Der Fischfang und das Fischereigewerbe im Norden des Gouv. Jenisseisk.] Věst. rybo-promyšl. St. Peterburg 24 1909 (160-181 205-225). 275

Parker, W. A. Fossil Arthropoda and Pisces from Middle Coal measures of Sparth, Rochdale. Rochdale Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc. 9 1908 (64-76). 276

Parker, W. N. and Burlend, T. H. On the efferent ducts of the testis in *Chimaera monstrosa*. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (331-336). 277

Parona, Corrado. La *Selache maxima* nei mari italiani. Riv. mens. Pesca Napoli 11 1909 (64). 278

Parona, Corrado. Esistono gli Ostracionidi nel Mediterraneo? Genova Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. 20 1909 (49-57). 279

Patterson, A. H. Fauna and Flora of Norfolk. Additions to Part IV. Fishes (Sixth List). Norwich Trans. Nat. Soc. 8 1909 (844-847). 280

[Pavlovskij, Eug.] Павловскій, Е. Къ вопросу о кожныхъ (ядовитыхъ) железахъ нѣкоторыхъ рыбъ. [Zur Frage über die (giftigen) Hautdrüsen einiger Fische.] St. Peterburg Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances 40 1 1909 (109-126 + deutsch. Rés. 138). 281

Pawlowsky, E. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hautdrüsen (Giftdrüsen) einiger Fische. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (314-330). 282

Pawlowsky, E. Zusatz zum Artikel „Ueber die Giftdrüsen der Fische“. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (413). 283

[Pawlowsky, E.] Павловскій, Е. Кожныя железы ядовитыхъ рыбъ. [Sur les glandes cutanées des poissons venimeux.] St. Peterburg Izv. voen.-med. Akad. 18 1909 (22-42 161-182 308-319 443-452) Taf. i-iii. 284

Pellegrin, J. Sur la faune ichthyologique du lac Tchad. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 1909 (1343-1345). 285

Pellegrin, Jacques. Sur la faune ichthyologique du lac Victoria. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 1909 (166-168). 286

- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Sur un poisson parasite nouveau du genre *Vandellia*. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **149** 1909 (1016-1017). **287**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Poissons d'eau douce de Formose. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de la famille des *Cyprinidae*. Bul. Muséum Paris **1938** (262-275). **288**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Poissons du Congo recueillis par la mission d'étude de la maladie du sommeil. Bul. Muséum Paris **1908** (265-267). **289**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Characinidés américains nouveaux de la collection du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Bul. Muséum Paris **1908** (342-347). **290**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Collections recueillies par M. E. Haug dans l'Ogooué. Liste de poissons et descriptions d'une espèce nouvelle (2<sup>e</sup> Note). Bul. Muséum Paris **1908** (347-349). **291**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Sur un grand poisson percoidé peu connu du golfe de Californie (*Epinephelus rosaceus* Streets). Bul. Muséum Paris **1908** (349-352). **291a**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Characinidés américains nouveaux de la collection du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Bul. Muséum Paris **1909** (12-14). **292**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Collections recueillies par M. E. Haug dans l'Ogooué (Poissons). Bul. Muséum Paris **1909** (66-68). **293**
- Pellegrin, Charles.** Characinidés du Brésil, rapportés par M. Jobert. Bul. Muséum Paris **1909** (147-153). **294**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Sur le *Prochilodus insignis* Schomburgk. Bul. Muséum Paris **1909** (153-156). **295**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Description d'un *Barbus* nouveau du Sahara. Bul. Muséum Paris **1909** (239-240). **296**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Poissons de la Komadougou et du lac Tchad récoltés par la mission Tilho-Gaillard. Bul. Muséum Paris **1909** (240-245). **297**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Sur l'habitat des *Barbus deserti* Pellegrin (Lettre de Cortier). Bul. Muséum Paris **1909** (412). **298**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Diagnoses préliminaires de Poissons nouveaux de l'Afrique orientale anglaise recueillis (n-11091 b)
- par M. Ch. Alluaud. Paris Bul. soc. zool. **34** 1909 (156-159). **299**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Sur une collection de poissons recueillis par le Dr. Würtz en Guinée française. Paris Bul. soc. philom. sér. 9 **10** 1908 (124-135). **300**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Note complémentaire sur une seconde collection de Poissons recueillis par M. E. Haug à Ngomo (Ogooué). Paris Bul. soc. philom. sér. **10** 1 1909 (44-53). **301**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Sur une seconde collection de Poissons recueillis par M. E. Haug à Ngomo (Ogooué). Paris Bul. soc. philom. sér. 9 **10** 1909 (184-190). **302**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Sur un grand poisson percoidé peu connu du golfe de Californie. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. **38** (Lille) 1908 (80-81). **303**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Poissons des pêcheries de la côte occidentale d'Afrique. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. **38** (Lille) 1909 (125). **303a**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Les poissons d'eau douce de Madagascar. Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. **55** 1908 (48-62). **304**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Les Poissons d'eau douce de la Guyane française. Rev. colon. Paris **1908** (577-591); et Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. **56** 1909 (179-185 219-227 271-274 303-312). **305**
- Pellegrin, J.** Sur une race monstreuse de Perches dauphins observée en Seine à Port-Villez. Paris Bul. soc. cent. aquicult. **20** 1908 (42-46). **306**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Sur un cas d'occlusion buccale chez le Hotu. Paris Bul. soc. cent. aquicult. **20** 1908 (87-89). **307**
- Pellegrin, J.** L'aquarium d'Amsterdam. Paris Bul. soc. aquicult. **21** 1909 (21-23). **308**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** La faune du lac Tanganyika. Rev. sci. Paris sér. 5 **9** 1908 (680-684). **309**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Poissons (2<sup>e</sup> Mémoire). Mission des pêcheries de la côte occidentale d'Afrique. Bordeaux Actes soc. linn. **72** 1909 (76-102). **310**
- Perrando, G. G. vide** Condorelli, M.

- Petersen, C. G. J. On the larval and postlarval stages of some Pleuronectidae (*Zeugopterus*, *Arnoglossus*, *Solea*). København Medd. Havunders. Serie Fiskeri 3 Nr. 1 1909 (1-18) 2 pls. (34 × 27). 311
- Pictet, Arnold. Contribution à l'étude histologique du tube digestif des poissons cyprinoïdes. Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 17 1909 (1-76) pl. ii. 312
- Pietschmann, Viktor. Ichthyologische Ergebnisse einer Reise ins Barentsmeer. Wien Ann. NatHist. Hofmus. 22 1907-1908 [1909] (293-307). 313
- Plehn, M. Was ist eigentlich ein Fisch? Schweiz. Fischerztg Pfäffikon 15 1907 (154-157 212-214). 314
- Policard, A. et Mawas, J. Mitochondries et cils vibratiles. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (35-36). 315
- Pregl, Fritz. Ueber die Eihäute von *Scyllium stellare* Günth. und ihre Abbauprodukte. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem. Strassburg 56 1908 (1-10). 316
- Priem, F. Étude des Poissons fossiles du bassin parisien. Paris (Masson) 1909 (144) fig. et 5 pls. 25 cm. 15 fr. 317
- Radcliffe, Lewis vide Evermann, B. W.
- Rauther, Max. Das Kopulationsorgan von *Clinus*. [In: L. Schultze, Zool. u. anthrop. Ergebnisse in Südafrika. Bd 3, Lfg 2.] Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 15 1909 (467-476). 318
- Raveret-Wattel, C. Une excursion aux pêcheries de Commachio (Italie). Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. 54 1907 (376-392). 319
- Redeke, H. C. Bericht über die hollaendischen Arbeiten zur Naturgeschichte der Gadiden in den Jahren 1902 bis 1906. (German) København Rap. et proc.-verb. explor. mer. 10 1909 (1-25). 320
- Redeke, H. C. Over eenige uitkomsten van het internationaal onderzoek der zee. [Ueber einige Resultate der internationalen Meeresuntersuchung.] Amsterdam Werk. Gen. Nat. Genees. Heelk. Ser. 2 6 2 1909 (105-112) 1 Taf. 321
- Redeke, H. C. Bericht über die holländische Schollenfischerei und über die Naturgeschichte der Scholle in der südlichen Nordsee. Helder Verh. Onderz. Zee 2 1909 (3-63) 1 Karte. 322
- Regan, C. T. Exhibition of two species of Char (*Salvelinus grayi* and *S. maxillaris*). London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (98). 323
- Regan, C. T. Exhibition of sketches of, and remarks upon colour-changes in, some fishes in the New York Aquarium. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (130). 324
- Regan, C. T. A collection of fishes made by Dr. C. W. Andrews, F.R.S., at Christmas Island. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (403-406) pls. lxy and lxvi. 325
- Regan, C. T. A revision of the fishes of the genus *Elops*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 3 1909 (37-40). 326
- Regan, C. T. On the anatomy and classification of the Scombroïd fishes. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 3 1909 (66-75). 327
- Regan, C. T. The classification of Teleostean fishes. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 3 1909 (75-86). 328
- Regan, C. T. The Char (*Salvelinus*) of Great Britain. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 3 1909 (111-122). 329
- Regan, C. T. Descriptions of three new freshwater fishes from South America presented to the British Museum by Herr J. Paul Arnold. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 3 1909 (234-235). 330
- Regan, C. T. Description of a new Cichlid fish of the genus *Heterogramma* from La Plata. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 3 1909 (270). 331
- Regan, C. T. A new specific name for an Orcetolobid shark. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 3 1909 (529). 332
- Regan, C. T. The species of three-spined Sticklebacks (*Gastrosteus*). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 4 1909 (435-437). 333
- Regan, C. T. Descriptions of new marine fishes from Australia and the Pacific. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 4 1909 (438-440). 334
- Regan, C. T. The Char of Ireland. Irish Nat. Dublin 18 1909 (3-6). 335



- Reichard, Adolf C.** Die deutschen Versuche mit gezeichneten Schollen. II. Bericht. (Arb. d. D. wiss. Kommission f. d. internat. Meeresforschung. B. 10.) Wiss. Meeresunters. Kiel (N.F.) 9 Abt. Helgoland 1909 (1-57) 9 Taf. 336
- Reisowa, Karolina.** Szczątek pęcherza pławnego u narybka Golomianki. (*Comephorus baicalensis* Pall.). [Le rudiment de la vessie natatoire chez l'alevin du *Comephorus baicalensis* Pall.] Kosmos Lwów 34 1909 (97-104). 337
- Répassy, Miklós.** Édesvízi halászat és halgazdaság. [Süßwasserfischerei und Fischwirtschaft.] Budapest 1909 (502) 2 Taf. 23 cm. 1 Krone. 338
- Retterer, Ed. et Lelièvre, Aug.** Musculature intestinale de la Tanche (*Tinca vulgaris* Cuv.). Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (571-574). 339
- Retzius, Gustaf.** Zur Kenntnis der Spermen der Elasmobranchier. [In: Retzius, Biolog. Untersuchungen, N.F., XIV.] Jena (G. Fischer) 1909 (79-88) 2 Taf. 340
- Reuss, Hans.** Die Wirkung der Kohlensäure auf Fische. München Ber. biol. Versuchstat. 2 1909 (89-142). 341
- Reynolds, S. H.** Fish teeth and spines from the Carboniferous Limestone of the Bristol district. Bristol Proc. Nat. Soc. 2 1908 (41-43). 342
- Richardson, Robert Earl** vide Jordan, David Starr.
- Robertson, M.** Notes on an Ichthyosporidian causing a fatal disease in Sea-Trout. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (399-402) pls. lxii-lxiv. 343
- Römer, F[ritz].** Die Wanderungen der Fische. Frankfurt a. M. Ber. Senckenb. Ges. 40 1909 (101\*-105\*). 344
- Roth, Wilhelm.** Das Schaumnestproblem. Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (218-220 279-281 297-300). 345
- Roth, W.** Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen verschiedener Aussenschmarotzer auf einem und demselben Fisch. Nebst einer kurzen Mitteilung über einen bisher nicht beschriebenen Fischparasiten. Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (571-572 587-590 601-603). 346
- (x-11091 b)
- Roth, W.** [Über e. Rundwurm im Darm der Eilritze.] Wochenschr. Aquarienk. Braunschweig 6 1909 (673-375). 347
- Roule, L.** Notes ichthyologiques: Les Triglidés de la Méditerranée. Systématique stricte. Arch. zool. Paris sér. 4 9 1908 (iv et R. xvii-xxiv). 348
- Ruysch, G. J. E.** Experimenten over Otolithenverschuiving. [Experimente über Otolithenverschiebung.] Utrecht (P. den Boer) 1909 (166). 25 cm. 349
- Sabrazès, J. et Muratet, L.** Observations sur le sang de la Torpille (*Torpedo marmorata* Risso). Folia haematologica Leipzig 6 1908 (167-170). 350
- Sabrazès, J. et Muratet, L.** Absence d'autoagglutination des hématies dans les préparations du sang d'*Anguilla vulgaris* contenant des trypanosomes. Bordeaux Actes soc. linn. 72 1909 (xliii). 351
- Sabrazès, J. et Muratet, L.** Vitalité du *Trypanosoma anguillae* dans le sang du cœur après la mort de cet animal. Bordeaux Actes soc. linn. 72 1909 (xliii-xliv). 352
- Sabrazès, J. et Muratet, L.** Observations sur le sang de la torpille. Bordeaux Actes soc. linn. 72 1909 (cxiii-cxviii). 353
- Sabrazès, J. et Muratet, L.** Trypanosome de la torpille. Bordeaux Actes soc. linn. 72 1909 (cxvii-cxix). 354
- Sæmundsson, Bjarni.** Oversigt over Islands Fiske, med Oplysninger om deres Forekomst, vigtigste biologiske Forhold og økonomiske Betydning. [A textbook on the Icelandic fishes.] København Skrifter Havunders. Nr. 5 1909 (1-140) 1 Chart. 25½ x 17). 355
- Sæmundsson, Bjarni.** Fiskirannsóknir 1908. [Ichthyological researches 1908.] Reykjavik Andvari 34 [1909] (114-153). 356
- Sanzo, L.** Uova e larve di *Auxis bisus*. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (79-80). 357
- Sauvage, H. E.** Contribution à l'étude du péritoine des Pleuronectes. Autun Bul. soc. sci. nat. 21 1908 (1-7). 358

[Šavrov, N.] Шавровъ, Н. Значение разлива Аракса для кавказской рыбопромышленности и меры къ ихъ наилучшему использованию. [Ueber die Bedeutung des Austrittens des Araxes für das kaukasische Fischereigewerbe und die Massnahmen zu seiner besten Ausnützung.] Věst. rybo-promyšl. St. Peterburg 24 1909 (118-160 189-204). 359

Schlesinger, Günther. Der sagittiforme Anpassungstypus nektonischer Fische. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 1909 ((140)-(156)). 360

Schlesinger, G. Zur Phylogenie und Ethologie der Scombresociden. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 1909 (302-339). 360a

Schmidt, Johs. The distribution of the pelagic fry and the spawning regions of the Gadoids in the North Atlantic from Iceland to Spain. (English) København Rap. et proc.-verb. explor. mer. 10 1909 (1-229) 10 Charts. 361

Schmidt, Johs. Remarks on the metamorphosis and distribution of the larvae of the eel (*Anguilla vulgaris* Turt.). København Medd. Havunders. Serie Fiskeri 3 Nr. 3 1909 (1-17) 1 Pl. and 1 Chart (34 × 17). 362

Schmidt, Johs. On the occurrence of Leptocephali (larval Muraenoids) in the Atlantic w. of Europe. København Medd. Havunders. Serie Fiskeri 3 Nr. 6 1909 (1-19) w. 2 Pl. and 1 Chart (34 + 27). 363

Schmidt, Johs. On the distribution of the freshwater eels (*Anguilla*) throughout the world. København Medd. Havunders. Serie Fiskeri 3 Nr. 7 1909 (1-45) 1 Chart (34 × 27). 364

Schmidt, Johs. Ferskvandsaalenes (*Anguillula*) Udbredelse i Verden I. Det atlantiske Ocean og tilgrænsende Omraader. [The distribution of the freshwater eels (*Anguillula*) in the world.] København Vid. Selsk. Skr. Ser. 7 8 1909 (119-178) 1 pl. 365

Schnee. Ein gefährlicher Lisch des hiesigen Meeres. Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 13 1909 (168). 366

Schneider, Guido. Ueber das Wachstum der Aale (*Anguilla vulgaris* Flem.) in den Gewässern Schwedens. København Pub. explor. mer. 46 1909 (1-18). 367

Schneider, G. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der in den Schreibershofer Seen vorkommenden Fische. Riga Korr. blt. Naturf. Ver. 52 1909 (73-81). 368

Schubert, Richard. Das Fischleben der alten Wiener Meere. Urania Wien 1 1908 (101-102). 369

Schubert, R. J. Ueber Fischolithen aus dem sardinischen Miocän. Wien Verh. Geol. RchsAnst. 1907 (341-343). 370

Schubert, R. J. Weitere Fischolithen aus dem sardinischen Miocän und aus dem Pliocän von Bologna. Wien Verh. Geo. RchsAnst. 1907 (393-395). 371

Scott, A. Sea-fish hatching at Piel. Liverpool Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc. 23 1909 (111-116). 372

Sečerov, Slavko. Farbenwechselversuche an der Bartgrundel (*Nemachilus barbatula* L.). Arch. Entw.-Mech. Leipzig 28 1909 (629-660) 2 Taf. 373

Sellheim, H. Ueber die Fischerei in den Lemsal'schen Seen. Balt. Wochenschr. Jurjev 1909 (309-312). 374

Smith, Burnett. Note on the Miocene drum fish—*Pogonias multi-dentatus* Cope. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. Ser. 4 28 1909 (275-282). 375

Śnieżek, Jan. Tarliska i rozwój węgorza. [Le développement des anguilles.] Okóln. ryb. Kraków 1909 (324-329). 376

Snyder, John Otterbein. Descriptions of new genera and species of fishes from Japan and the Riu Kiu islands. Washington D.C. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. Smithsonian Inst. 36 No. 1688 1909 (597-610). 377

Starks, Edwin Chapin. The scom-broid fishes. Science New York N.Y. 30 1909 (572-574). 378

Steche, Otto. Die Leuchtorgane von *Anomalops katoptron* und *Photoblepharon palpebratus*, zwei Oberflächenfischen aus dem Malaiischen Archipel. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Leuchtorgane der Fische. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 93 1909 (349-408) 3 Taf. 379

- Stejneger, Leonhard.** Røiren og den skotsk-norske landbro. [*Salvelinus alpinus* und die schottisch-norwegische Landbrücke.] Bergen Naturen 33 1909 (52-59 128). 380
- Stewart, F. H.** Comparison of the Fish fauna of the north and the south faces of the great Himalayan range. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 3 1909 (121-123). 381
- Strand, Embrik.** Pisees für 1906. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg. Berlin 73 Bd 2 H. 1 1907 [1909] iv (1-86). 382
- Studnička, F. K.** Zur Lösung der Dentinfrage. [Bemerkungen zu den Arbeiten v. K. v. Korff (Ergebn. d. Anat. Bd 17) und V. v. Ebner (Anat. Anz. Bd 34, No. 13-14). Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (481-502). 383
- Suomalainen, E. W.** Kaksi eläintieteellistä tiedonantoa. [Zwei zoologische Notizen.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 35 1909 (87-88; Deutsches Ref. 330). 384
- Supino, Felice.** Sviluppo larvale e biologia dei pesci delle nostre acque dolci. I. *Esox lucius*. Milano Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. 48 1909 (197-218) 2 tav. 385
- Tanaka, Shigeho.** Descriptions of one new genus and ten new species of Japanese fishes. Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 27 Art. 8 1909 (1-27) pl. 386
- Tanaka, S.** Fish fauna of Lake Biwa. Annot. Zool. Jap. Tokyo 7 1908 (1-15). 386a
- Tanaka, S.** On a small collection of tide-pool fishes from Misaki, with descriptions of two new species. Annot. Zool. Jap. Tokyo 7 1908 (17-26). 387
- Tanaka, S.** Descriptions of eight new species of fishes from Japan. Annot. Zool. Jap. Tokyo 7 1908 (27-47). 388
- Tanaka, S.** Notes on freshwater fishes from the Province of Shinano, Japan. Annot. Zool. Jap. Tokyo 7 1909 (125-138). 389
- Tanaka, S.** Gifu-san gyorui yoho. [Preliminary report on the fishes of Gifu.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 21 1909 (62-67). 389a
- Tanaka, S.** Shinshū san tansuigyo mukuroku. [A list of the freshwater fishes of Prov. Shinano.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 21 1909 (288-291). 390
- Tesch, J. J.** Eier und Larven einiger im Frühjahr laichenden Fische, besonders der südlichen Nordsee. Helder Verh. Onderz. Zee 2 1909 (3-44) 1 Karte. 391
- Thomson, W.** vide Gilechrist, J. D.
- Thumm, Johannes.** *Pelmatochromis subocellatus* (Gthr.). Bl. Aquarientkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (813-816 829-832). 392
- Tould, Franz.** Eine jungtertiäre Fauna von Götting am Panamakanal. Wien Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst. 53 1908 [1909] (673-760) 4 Taf. 393
- Townsend, C. H.** Pollution of streams—An appeal to anglers. New York N.Y. Rep. Zool. Soc. 12 (1907) 1908 (97-103). 394
- Traquair, R. H.** On fossil fish-remains collected by J. S. Flett, M.A., D.Sc., from the Old Red Sandstone of Shetland. Edinburgh Trans. R. Soc. 46 1909 (321-329) 2 pls. 395
- Tretjakoff, D.** Nervus mesencephalicus bei *Ammocoetes*. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (151-157). 396
- Tretjakoff, D.** Das Nervensystem von *Ammocoetes*. I. Das Rückenmark. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn 73 1909 (607-680) 3 Taf. 397
- Tretjakoff, D.** Das Nervensystem von *Ammocoetes*. II. Gehirn. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn 74 1909 (636-779) 9 Taf. 398
- Trois, Enrico Filippo.** Sopra un interessante esemplare di Salmonide pescato in prossimità della spiaggia del Lido di Venezia. Venezia Atti Ist. ven. 68 1908-09 (27-31). 399
- Trois, E. F.** Sopra l'anormale colorazione della pelle osservata in un esemplare mutilato di *Lophius piscatorius* proveniente dalle pescherie di Arcachon. Venezia Atti Ist. ven. 68 1908-09 (43-45). 400
- Trois, E. F.** Contributo alla conoscenza di forme di metaeromatismo osservate in pesci raccolti nella laguna di Venezia. Venezia Atti Ist. ven. 68 1908-09 (113-116). 401
- Trois, E. F.** Appunti sopra un esemplare di *Luvarus imperialis* Raf. comparso sul nostro mercato. Venezia Atti Ist. ven. 68 parte 2 1908-09 (609-611). 402



**Tschermak, Armin v.** Physiologische Untersuchungen am embryonalen Fischherzen. Wien SitzBer Ak. Wiss. Abt. III 118 1909 (17-115) 2 Taf. 403

**Tschernoff, N. D.** Ueber den Bau des Gehörorgans von *Exocoetus*. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (91-94). 404

**Tysowski, A.** Stosunek narządu słuchu do pęcherza pławnego u ryb śledziowatych. [Zur Kenntnis des Gehörorgans und seiner Beziehungen zur Schwimmblase bei den Clupeiden.] Kraków Bull. Intern. Acad. 1909 (45-74). 405

**Vayssière, A.** Note sur un œuf double de Squalé. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (872-873). 406

**Vayssière, A.** Note zoologique et anatomique sur quelques *Trachypterus* pris dans le golfe de Marseille de 1874 à 1908. Ann. fac. sci. Marseille 17 1908 (121-128). 407

**Vinciguerra, D.** Sur l'opportunité d'une exploration océanographique de la Méditerranée dans l'intérêt des pêches maritimes. Bul. Inst. océan. Monaco 138 1909 (10). 408

**Vogel, Richard.** Die Entwicklung des Schultergürtels und des Brustflossenskelettes der Forelle (*Trutta fario*). Jenaische Zs. Natw. 45 1909 (499-544) 3 Taf. 409

**Volz, W.** L'appareil de respiration et de circulation du *Monopterus javanensis* Lac. Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève (4) 20 1905 (580-581). 410

[**Voskoboinikov, M. M.**] Висцеральный скелет. [Ueber die Metamerie des Visceralskeletts.] Moskva Dnev. xii. S'jzda russ. jest. vrač. 1909-1910 g. [Prot.] 1910 (287-288). 411

**Wagner, George.** Notes on the fish fauna of Lake Pepin. Madison Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. 16 1908 (23-37). 412

**Wagner, George** vide Juday, Chancey.

**Walter, E.** Das Gesetz vom Minimum und das Gleichgewicht im Wasser. Einige allgemeine Betrachtungen aus dem Gebiete des Stoffkreislaufes im Wasser in seiner Anwendung auf die Fischereiwirtschaft. Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 4 1909 (339-366). 413

**Weber, A.** Recherches sur quelques stades du développement de cœur de la Raie. C. R. Ass. anat. Paris 10 (Marseille 1908) Paris 1908 (10-14).

**Weber, Max.** Eine neue Art von *Macrorhamphosus* und Revision dieses Genus. Helder Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. Ser. 2 11 1909 (71-79). 414

**Weber, M.** Diagnosen neuer Fische der Siboga-Expedition. Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 1909 (143-169). 415

**Weed, Alfred C.** vide Bean, Barton A.

**Werner, Franz.** Reptilien, Batrachier und Fische von Tripolis und Barka. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Syst. 27 1909 (595-646) 1 Taf. 416

**Widakowich, Victor.** Ueber einen Musculus sphincter uterorum bei *Torpedo ocellata* und über das Hymen der Plagiostomen. Arch. Anat. Physiol. Leipzig Anat. Abt. 1908 (352-370). 417

**Wigg, T. J.** Notes on the Herring fishery of 1908. Norwich Trans. Nat. Soc. 8 1909 v. 763. 418

**Wille, A.** The occurrence of *Solenostoma* off the coast of Ceylon. Zeylan. Colombo 6 pt. xxiii 1909 (102-107) 1 pl.

**Wille, A.** Observations on the nests, eggs and larvae of *Ophiocephalus striatus*. Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 6 pt. xxiii 1909 (108-123) 2 pls. 419

**Winterstein, Hans.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fischatmung. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn 125 1908 (73-98). 420

**Woodward, A. Smith.** On fossil fish-remains from Snow Hill and Seymour Islands. (Wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse der Schwed. Südpolar-Exped. 1901-1903 3 Lief. 4.) Stockholm 1908 (4) 1 pl. 27 cm. 421

**Worthington, Julia** vide Ayers, Howard.

**Zacharias, Otto.** Die natürliche Nahrung der jungen Wildfische in Binnenseen. Uns. Welt Godesberg 1 1909 (389-394). 422

**Zanichelli, Wilfrido.** Sullo sviluppo dello scheletro viscerale della trota (*Salmo fario* L.). Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 1909 (239-255). 423

Zugmayer, E. Descriptions of four new Cyprinoid fishes from High Asia. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London* 4 1909 (432-435). 424

## II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

GENERAL WORKS, ECONOMICS,  
Etc. 5403

*Pisces* (Fische). (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Tierreichs); Favaro, 111.

A Treatise on Zoology. Edited by Sir Ray Lankester. Part IX. Vertebrata Craniata (First Fascicle: Cyclostomes and Fishes); Goodrich, 153.

Die Süßwasserfische Deutschlands, ihre Kennzeichen, Fortpflanzung, Verbreitung und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung; Nitsche, 266.

Icthyological researches 1908 (Ice-landic); Sæmundsson, 356.

Record of papers on ichthyology of the second half of the year 1908; Jordan, 203.

*Pisces* für 1902-1905. [Jahresberichte.]; Eckstein, 92.

*Pisces* für 1906; Strand, 382.

L'aquarium d'Amsterdam; Pellegrin, 308.

Süßwasserfischerei und Fischwirtschaft. (Ungarisch); Répássy, 338.

La pêche du Léman; Forel, 120.

Les échelles à poissons dans les eaux de Belgique; Joly de Sailly, 201.

Einige Resultate der internationalen Meeresuntersuchung. (Holländisch); Redeke, 321.

Sur quelques résultats des recherches entreprises par l'Association internationale pour l'exploration de la mer du Nord; Kollmann, 215.

Das Gesetz vom Minimum und das Gleichgewicht im Wasser. Einige allgemeine Betrachtungen aus dem Gebiete des Stoffkreislaufes im Wasser in seiner Anwendung auf die Fischereiwirtschaft; Walter, 413.

Meerestemperatur und Fischereien (Norweg.); Eidsvaag, 94.

Anleitung zur rationellen Karpfenzucht (Russ.); Fritsch u. Kafka, 132.

La pêche à la Morue; Coquidé, 67.

Questioni di pesca; pesca del pesce novello; l'uso dei teloni; Ninni, 265. Pesca della "Tragaglia" [pesce novello] nel Golfo di Napoli; Lo Bianco, 233.

Piscicultura negli Stati Uniti; Fuhrmann, 134.

Fischerei und Fischreichtum im nördl. Teil des Gouv. Jenisseisk (Russ.); Ostrovskich, 275.

Heringsfischerei im Kaspischen Meere (Russ.); Borodin u. Suvorov, 31.

Fischerei im Flussgebiet der Wolga (Russ.); Aleksandrov, 1.

Fischzucht und Fischfang im Gouv. Perm (Russ.); Kučín, 217.

Uebersicht über die auf Java und Madoera benutzte Hilfsmittel für die Meeresfischerei. (Holländisch); Kampen, 212.

Bericht über Fischerei in Niederländisch Ost-Indien. (Holländisch); Koningsberger, 216.

Élevage du *Zeugopterus punctalis* Bl., au laboratoire maritime de Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue; Anthony, 5.

Notes on the Herring fishery of 1908; Wigg, 418.

Fische als Moskitentilger in Surinam. (Holländisch); Bolten, 27.

Die Bestimmung des Alters pelagisch lebender Fischeier; Apstein, 6.

## STRUCTURE. 5407

### General Anatomy.

Anatomy of Cyclostomes and Fishes; Goodrich, 153.

Anatomy of the Scombroid fishes; Regan, 327.

### Tegumentary system.

The scales of the herring; Dahl, 69.

Notes on the scales of fishes. The herbivorous *Cyprinidae*; Cockerell and Callaway, 62.

*Cobitidae*, scales; Cockerell, 57.

*Cyprinidae*, scales; Cockerell and Allison, 61.

Hautdrüsen bei Fischen (Russ.); Pawlowsky, 284.

Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hautdrüsen (Giftdrüsen) einiger Fische; Pawlowsky, 282.

Zusatz zum Artikel "Ueber die Giftdrüsen der Fische"; Pawlowsky, 283.

Bau der Giftdrüsen (Russ. + deutsch. Rés.); Pavlovskij, 281.

Zell- und Kernbau in Giftdrüsen (Russ.); Pawlowsky, 284.

Die Zähne am Rostrum der Pristiden; Engel, 100.

Bau der Kiemenfalte (Russ.); Bělousov, 18.

Die sogenannten Hornfäden und die Flossenstrahlen der Fische; Brohl, 39.

### Nervous System and Sense Organs.

The finer anatomy of the brain of *Bdellostoma dombeji*. 1. The acustico-lateral system; Ayers and Worthington, 7.

Das Nervensystem von *Ammocoetes*. 1. Das Rückenmark; Tretjakoff, 397.

Das Nervensystem von *Ammocoetes*. 2. Gehirn; Tretjakoff, 398.

Cellule dorsali o posteriori nel midollo spinale di *Petromyzon marinus*; Beccari, 17.

The encephalomeres and cranial nerves of an embryo of *Acanthias vulgaris*; Meek, 252.

Motor facialis- and abductor- nucleus of *Lophius piscatorius*; Droogleever Fortuyn, 81.

Ueber den Nervus collector bei den Teleostiern; Hammarsten, 166.

Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Segmentalstruktur der motorischen Nervenplexus; Braus, 38.

Rapporti del fascicolo longitudinale posteriore con i nuclei di origine dei nervi oculomotore e trochleari nei Teleostei; Beccari, 16.

Nervus mesencephalicus bei *Ammocoetes*; Tretjakoff, 396.

Nervenendigungen in den Muskeln (Russ.); Bělousov, 18.

Die Nerven d. paar. Geflossen von *Gadus callarias*; Norderson, 267.

Sur le sphincter de l'iris chez quelques Téléostéens; Grynfeltt, 156.

Recherches anatomiques et histologiques sur l'opercule pupillaire des poissons; Grynfeltt et Demelle, 156a.

Anatomy of the olfactory organ of Teleostean fishes; Burne, 46.

Ueber den Bau des Gehörorgans von *Exocoetus*; Tschernoff, 404.

Zur Kenntnis des Gehörorgans und seiner Beziehungen zur Schwimmblase bei den Clupeiden (Polish); Tysowski, 405.

### Alimentary System.

Mouths and teeth of the Indian *Torpedinidae*; Annandale, 4.

Histologie du tube digestif des *Cyprinoides*; Pictet, 312.

Epithélium et glandes de la Torpille; Drzewina, 85.

Les fonctions de la vessie natatoire des poissons téléostéens; Guyénot, 162.

Die Schwimmblase der Malacopterygii; Beaufort, 15.

Contribution à l'étude anatomique et physiologique de la vessie natatoire des Cyprinidés; Guyénot, 161.

Einiges zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Schwimmblase beim Aal und den Renken; Haempel, 164.

Le rudiment de la vessie natatoire chez l'alevin du *Comephorus baicalensis*, Pall. (Polish); Reisowa, 337.

### Myology and Osteology.

Myotomen der Teleostei. (Holländisch); Dietz, 76.

Musculature intestinale de la Tanche (*Tinca vulgaris* Cuv.); Retterer et Lelièvre, 339.

Elastic ligaments of fishes; Burne, 44.

Histologischer Bau der Knochen bei *Orthogoriscus mola* (Russ.); Novikov, 269.

Anpassungserscheinungen bei der Verkalkung des Selachierknorpels; Lubosch, 235.

Skeleton of *Myxine*; Cole, 64.



Metamerie des Visceralskeletts (Russ.); Voskoboinikov, 411.

Ossa faringee di Labridi; Brunati, 41

Bau des Schultergürtels und der Brustflossen der Teleostei (Russ.); Derjugin, 74.

Die Entwicklung des Schultergürtels und des Brustflossenskeletts der Forelle (*Trutta fario*); Vogel, 409.

Zur Lösung der Dentinfrage; Studnička, 383.

Mylostomid dental plates; Eastman, 90.

### Vascular and Respiratory Systems.

Observations sur le sang de la torpille; Sabrazès et Muratet, 353.

Observations sur le sang de *Torpedo marmorata* Risso; Sabrazès et Muratet, 350.

Leucocytes à granulations acidophiles dans le sang des poissons téléostéens; Drzewina, 84.

Quelques observations sur la circulation embryonnaire chez les Téléostéens; Borcea, 30.

Recherches sur quelques stades du développement du cœur de la Raie; Weber, 413a.

Physiologische Untersuchungen am embryonalen Fischherz; Tschermak, 403.

Sui rapporti della vena porta e delle arterie splanchniche in *Scyllium catulus* e *Torpedo marmorata*. Contributo all'anatomia splanchnica negli elasmobranchi; Diamare, 75.

Die Gefäße der paar. Geflossen von *Gadus callarias*; Nordenson, 267.

Distribution of the subcutaneous vessels in the tail region of *Lepisosteus*; Allen, 3.

L'appareil de respiration et de circulation du *Monopterus javanensis* Lac; Volz, 410.

Ueber den Reuscnapparat an den Kiemenbögen des Riesenhaies (*Selache maxima* Cuvier); Hendricks, 174.

### Excretory and Reproductive Organs.

Observations sur l'appareil urinaire de la Vive. (*Trochinus draco* L.); Chaîne, 52.

The lymphatic tissue of the kidney of *Polyodon spathula*; Downey, 80.

On the efferent ducts of the testis in *Chimaera monstrosa*; Parker and Burdell, 277.

Glandula e canale di Leydig nei maschi di Scyllium; Morgera, 255.

Zur Kenntnis der Spermien der Elasmobranchier; Retzius, 340.

Das Kopulationsorgan von *Clinus*; Rauther, 318.

Ueber einen Musculus sphincter uterorum bei *Torpedo ocellata* und über das Hymen der Plagiostomen; Widakowich, 417.

Note sur l'origine des cellules libres trouvées dans l'épithélium utérin d'*Acanthias vulgaris*, R. avant le début de l'hystolyse épithéliale; Blaizot, 25.

### Other Organs.

Contribution à l'étude du péritoine des Pleuronectes; Sauvage, 358.

Färbung des Peritoneum durch Ablagerung von Pigmenten bei den Teleostei (Russ.); Foussek, 110.

Die Entwicklung der Thymus bei *Spinax niger*; Fritsche, 133.

Corpi postbranchiali in *Anguilla*; Giacomini, 142.

Sistema interrenale e sist. cromaffine in *Anguilla*; Giacomini, 143.

Die Leuchtorgane von *Anomalops katoptron* und *Photoblepharon palpebratus*, zwei Oberflächenfische aus dem Malaiischen Archipel. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Leuchtorgane der Fische; Steche, 379.

### PHYSIOLOGY. 5411

#### General, Function of special organs.

Körpertemperatur bei Fischen (Norweg.); Grieg, 154.

Olfactory organ of Teleostean fishes; **Burne, 46.**

Funktion der giftigen Hautdrüsen (Russ.); **Pawlowsky, 284.**

Giftdrüsen, deren Wirkung (Russ. + deutsch. Rös.); **Pavlovskij, 281.**

Elastic mechanisms in fishes; **Burne, 44.**

Zur Magenverdauung der Fische; **Herwerden, 175.**

Säuresekretion und Enzymwirkung im Magen von Fischen. (Holländisch); **Herwerden, 176.**

Les fonctions de la vessie natatoire des poissons téléostéens; **Guyénot, 162.**

Einiges zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Schwimmblase beim Aal und den Renken; **Haempel, 164.**

Contribution à l'étude anatomique et physiologique de la vessie natatoire des Cyprinidés; **Guyénot, 161.**

On the changes in the bloodserum of sharks after bleeding; **Buytendijk, 47.**

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fischatmung; **Winterstein, 420.**

Constitution of urine of sharks with normal and increased diuresis; **Buytendijk, 48.**

Dissolved oxygen as a factor in the distribution of fishes; **Juday and Wagner, 207.**

Carènes et Poissons. Stabilisation par les nageoires; **Houssay, 184.**

Colour-changes in some fishes in the New York Aquarium; **Regan, 324.**

Analysis of the oils produced by certain Indian Rays and other aquatic vertebrates; **Hooper, 182a.**

Die Leuchtorgane von *Anomalops katoptron* und *Photoblepharon palpebratus*, zwei Oberflächenfischen aus dem Malaisischen Archipel. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Leuchtorgane der Fische; **Steche, 379.**

### Experimental.

Die Wirkung der Kohlensäure auf Fische; **Reuss, 341.**

Einige Versuche über das Verhalten des gemeinen Stichlings (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*) gegen Kochsalz-, Glauber-

salz- und Bittersalzlösungen; **Levy, 232.**

Kann man Seewasser - Kärpflinge (*Cyprinodon fasciatus*) an Süßwasser gewöhnen?; **Findeis, 117.**

Fische im Seewasseraquarium und ihre Gewöhnung an Süßwasser; **Kammerer, 210.**

Physiologische Untersuchungen am embryonalen Fischherzen; **Tschermak, 403.**

Experimente über Otolithenverschiebung. (Holländisch); **Ruysch, 349.**

Transplantations-Versuche an Hartgebilden des Integuments und der Mundschleimhaut bei Teleostiern und Amphibien; **Gross, 155.**

Influence des variations thermiques brusques sur les œufs, alevins et jeunes sujets de Salmonides; **Drouin de Bouville, 82.**

Farbenwechselfersuche an der Bartgrundel (*Nemachilus barbatula* L.); **Sečerov, 373.**

## DEVELOPMENT. 5415

### General Embryology.

Le développement des anguilles; **Śnieżek, 376.**

Die Fortpflanzung des Aals (Norweg.); **Dahl, 70.**

Primi momenti di sviluppo di *Amia calva* e *Lepidosteus osseus*, con riguardo al cosiddetto ispessimento prostomale; **Lanzi, 223.**

Primi momenti di sviluppo di alcuni Teleostei (*Salmo lacustris*, *Perca fluviatilis*), con riguardo al cosiddetto ispessimento prostomale; **Lanzi, 224.**

Studien zur Segmenttheorie des Wirbeltierkopfes. 3. Mitt.: Ueber das Akromerit und über echte Ursegmente bei *Petromyzon*; **Hatschek, 171.**

Sur les masses mésodermiques intermédiaires et leurs dérivés chez les Téléostéens; **Borcea, 28.**

Lamella di rivestimento di embrioni di alcuni Teleostei; **Lanzi, 222.**

Studien zur Segmenttheorie des Wirbeltierkopfes. [2. Das primitive Vorderende des Embryos]; **Hatschek, 170.**

Eier und Larven von Fischen; Ehrenbaum, 93.

Eier und Larven einiger Fische der südlichen Nordsee; Tesch, 391.

Uova e larve di *Auxis bisus*; Sanzo, 357.

Uovo e larva di *Trachypterus*; Jacino, 190.

### Organogeny.

The development of the hypochord in *Raia battis*, with a note upon the occurrence of the epibranchial groove in amniote embryos; Gibson, 146.

Neuromeri e somiti metaotici in embrioni di Salmonidi; Barbieri, 8.

Der Kopf eines Embryos von *Chlamydoselachus* und die Segmentierung des Schachierkopfes; Brohmer, 40.

The oncephalomerous and cranial nerves of an embryo of *Acanthias vulgaris*; Meek, 252.

Die Entwicklung des Oculomotorius und seiner Ganglien bei Schachier-Embryonen; Gast, 139.

Scheletro viscerales di *Salmo fario*, sviluppo; Zanichelli, 423.

Embryonale Entwicklung des Schultergürtels und der Brustflossen der Teleostii (Russ.); Derjugin, 74.

Die Entwicklung des Schultergürtels und des Brustflossenskelettes der Forelle (*Trutta fario*); Vogel, 409.

Quelques observations sur la circulation embryonnaire chez les Téléostéens; Borcea, 30.

Recherches sur quelques stades du développement du cœur de la Raie; Weber, 413a.

Sur l'origine du cœur, des cellules migratrices et des cellules pigmentaires chez les Téléostéens; Borcea, 29.

Die Entwicklung der Thymus bei *Spinax niger*; Fritsche, 133.

### Post-embryological.

Die wissenschaftliche Bedeutung der Koregonen-Larven; Nüsslin, 270.

On the larval and postlarval stages of some *Pleuronectidae* (*Zeugopterus*, *Arnoglossus*, *Solea*); Petersen, 311.

Bericht über die hollaendischen Arbeiten zur Naturgeschichte der Gadiden in den Jahren 1902 bis 1906; Redeker, 320.

Contribution à la biologie des Gadides; Damas, 71.

Young stage of *Gadus luscus*; M'Intosh, 251.

Sviluppo larvale e biologia di *Esoc lucius*; Supino, 385.

Remarks on the metamorphosis and distribution of the larvae of the eel (*Anguilla vulgaris* Turt.); Schmidt, 362.

On the occurrence of Leptocephali (larval Muraenoids) in the Atlantic w. of Europe; Schmidt, 363.

Ueber das Wachstum der Aale (*Anguilla vulgaris*, Flem.) in den Gewässern Schwedens; Schneider, 367.

Die Bestimmung des Alters pelagisch lebender Fischeier; Apstein, 6.

Schuppen und Otolithen als Merkmale für das Alter (Russ.); Emeljanenko, 99.

Age of salmon and structure of scales. (English) (Dutch); Hoek, 177.

The scales of the herring as a means of determining age, growth and migration; Dahl, 69.

### Regeneration.

Régénération de l'épithélium intestinal du *Cobitis fossilis*; Lupu, 237.

Regeneration einer Flossenstrahls bei *Scorpaena porcus* (Russ.); Pawlowsky, 284.

Sur l'ablation de la vessie natatoire des poissons; Giaja, 145.

### ETHOLOGY.

5419

#### General.

Resultate der internationalen Meeresuntersuchung. (Holländisch); Hoek, 178.

Zur Phylogenie und Ethologie der Scombresociden; Schlesinger, 360a.

Quelques faits biologiques relatifs aux poissons comestibles des côtes de l'Algérie; Bounhiol, 37.



Angler fishes: Their kinds and ways; Gill, 149.

The millers-thumb and its habits; Gill, 148.

Naturgeschichte von *Pleuronectes platessa*; Redeke, 322.

Statistical research into the biology of the haddock and cod in the North Sea; Helland-Hansen, 173.

The distribution of the plaice in the North Sea, Skagerak and Kattegat, according to size, age and frequency; Garstang, 138.

The proportional distribution of the sexes of plaice in the North Sea; Hefford, 172.

Das Leben der finländischen Aale in der Licht der neuesten Forschungen. (Finnisch); Järvi, 197.

Habits of herring in Japanese waters. (Japanese); Kamada, 209.

Contribution à l'étude de la biologie de la sardine (*Alosa sardina* Risso); Cépède, 51.

Recherches sur la sardine du golfe de Gascogne; Mader, 241.

Unsere Makrele in neuer biologischer Beleuchtung; Gauss-Garády, 140.

Mackerel and sunshine; Allen, 2.

Account of a fight between a Sword-fish and a Whale; Maclaren, 240.

Dissolved oxygen as a factor in the distribution of fishes; Juday and Wagner, 207.

Die sinnlichen Wahrnehmungen der Fische; Leonhardt, 229.

Beobachtungen über das Hörvermögen der Fische; Maier, 243.

Neue Beobachtungen über das Hörvermögen der Fische; Maier, 242.

## Food.

La préhension des aliments par les poissons; Dżewina, 86.

Data on stomach contents of fish taken in Walnut lake; Hankinson, 168.

Die natürliche Nahrung der jungen Wildfische in Binnenseen; Zacharias, 422.

Nahrungstiere verschiedener Fische (Russ.); Nikišin, 264a.

Den Fischen der Wolga zur Nahrung dienende Tiere (Russ.); Lawrow, 225.

Observations et remarques sur la nourriture de la sardine; Cépède, 49.

## Parasites.

Internal parasites and diseased conditions of fishes; Johnstone, 200a.

Die Fische des Vierwaldstättersees und ihre Parasiten; Nufer, 271.

Jahresbericht des Institutes für Fischkrankheiten an der Wiener Tierärztlichen Hochschule; Fiebiger, 116.

Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen verschiedener Aussenschemarotzer auf einem und demselben Fisch. Nebst einer kurzen Mitteilung über einen bisher nicht beschriebenen Fischparasiten; Roth, 346.

Sur la présence d'une larve de ligule (*Ligula simplicissima*) dans la cavité crânienne d'une tanche (*Tinca vulgaris*); Neveu-Lemaire, 260.

Entozoa of British marine fishes; Nicoll, 264.

Über e. Rundwurm im Darm der Ellritze; Roth, 347.

Ueber *Triaenophorus robustus* Olson und *Henneguya zschokkei* Gurley als Parasiten von *Coregonus albula* aus dem See Sapsjöjärvi; Luther, 238.

Ueber Protozoen als Parasiten der Fische; Fiebiger, 115.

Un amibe, *Amaba mucicola* n. sp., parasite des branchies des Labres, associé à une Trichodine; Chatton, 53.

Parasitic flagellates of the blood of freshwater fishes; Minchin, 253a.

Ueber Coccidien in der Schwimmblase von *Gadus*-Arten; Fiebiger, 114.

Une nouvelle coccidie et un nouveau parasite de la tanche; Elmassian, 98.

La Myxosporidiose des Anguilles dans les eaux douces, saumâtres et salées du Boulonnais; Cépède, 50.

Ichthyosporidian causing a fatal disease in Sea-Trout; Robertson, 343.

Maladie des abcès du barbeau (*Myxoboliasis tuberosa*); Drouin de Bouville, 83.

La Costiase et son traitement chez les jeunes alevins de truite; Léger, 228.

Absence d'autoagglutination des hématies dans les préparations du sang d'*Anguilla vulgaris* contenant des trypanosomes; **Sabrazès et Muratet, 351.**

Trypanosome de la torpille; **Sabrazès et Muratet, 354.**

Les maladies contagieuses des poissons. (Polish); **Fibich, 113.**

### Breeding, Oviposition, Parental Care.

Zeit des Laichens der Häringe im Wolgadelta (Russ.); **Mitropolikij, 254.**

The distribution of the pelagic fry and the spawning regions of the Gadoids in the North Atlantic from Iceland to Spain; **Schmidt, 361.**

Sur l'expulsion des œufs chez l'*Entelurus aequorens* Linné; **Guitel, 153.**

Die Eiproduktion der Scholle (*Pleuronectes platessa* L.); **Franz, 130.**

Observations on the nests, eggs and larvae of *Ophiocephalus striatus*; **Wiley, 419.**

The question of viviparity in *Fundulus majalis*; **Newman, 261.**

Das Schaumnestproblem; **Roth, 345.**

Betrachtungen zu W. Köhlers „Untersuchungen über das Schaumnest und den Schaumnestbau der Osphromeniden“; **Engmann, 101.**

Ueber Mundbrutpflege bei *Sclerophages formosum* und über *Phreatobius cisternarum*; **Fuhrmann, 135.**

Die Wanderungen der Fische; **Römer, 344.**

Wanderungen des Aals (Norweg.); **Dahl, 70.**

Die deutschen Versuche mit gezeichneten Schollen; **Reichard, 336.**

Massenauswanderung von Süßwasserfischen aus dem Østensjøsee bei Christiania (Norweg.); **Huitfeldt-Kaas, 186.**

Wanderungen der Goldbütte im Drontheimfjord, Norwegen (Norweg.); **Nordgaard, 268.**

The scales of the herring as a means of determining age, growth and migration; **Dahl, 69.**

Junger Lachs in norwegischen Fjorden (Norweg.); **Landmark, 221.**

### Habitat.

Les poissons voiliers; **Dollo, 77.**

Der sagittiforme Anpassungstypus nektonischer Fische; **Schlesinger, 360.**

Sur un poisson parasite nouveau du genre *Vandellia*; **Pellegrin, 287.**

Origin of fresh-water faunas; **Gill, 150.**

### VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

5423

#### Variation, Teratology.

Colour variation in a Cyprinodont (*Orestias agassizii*) from central Peru; **Evermann and Radcliffe, 106.**

Étude de la variation chez le rouget (*Mullus barbatus* L., *M. surmuletus* L.); **Page, 107.**

Metacromatismo in pesci raccolti nella laguna di Venezia; **Trois, 401.**

Anormale colorazione in *Lophius piscatorius*; **Trois, 400.**

Ein Fall von Hermaphroditismus bei *Lota vulgaris* Cuv.; **Järvi, 194.**

Hermaphroditische Exemplar von *Lota vulgaris*. (Schwedisch); **Luther, 239.**

Hermaphroditische Exemplare von *Lota vulgaris* (Finnisch); **Järvi, 196.**

Hermaphrodisme chez *Leuciscus rutilus*; **Fuhrmann, 137.**

Sur une race monstrueuse de Perches dauphins observée en Seine à Port-Villez; **Pellegrin, 306.**

Sur les conditions hydrodynamiques de la forme chez les poissons; **Houssay, 183.**

### Hybrids.

Métis et hybrides de *Salvelinus*; **Crettiez, 68.**

Hybride de *Squalius cavedanus* et *Alburnus albonella* du Lac du Lugano; **Fatio, 109.**

Note sur deux poissons hybrides, Gardon et Brème bordelière. (*Leuciscus rutilus* et *Blicca bjoerkna*. Gardon et Rotengle *Leuciscus rutilus* et *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*); **Gensoul, 141.**

**Evolution.**

La couleur des poissons et sélection naturelle; Laloy, 219.

Phylogenie auf Grund des Visceralskeletts (Russ.); Voskobainikov, 411.

Recherches sur l'évolution de l'utérus d'*Acanthias vulgaris* Risso; Blaizot, 24.

Zur Phylogenie und Ethologie der Scombresociden; Schlesinger, 360a.

Der sagittiforme Anpassungstypus nektonischer Fische; Schlesinger, 360.

Les Téléostéens à ventrales abdominales secondaires; Dollo, 79.

Notes ichthyologiques: Les Triglidés de la Méditerranée. Systématique stricte; Roule, 348.

Seomberidi rari dell'isola d'Elba; Damiani, 72.

Addition à la faune ichthyologique maltaise; Gulia, 160.

Italy, new species of *Gastroteus*; Regan, 333.

Schwarzes Meer, *Tripterygium* sp. n.; Maksimov, 245.

Europ. Russland, Fischfauna; Hafer, 180.

**Asia.**

Verbreitung der Arten u. Varietäten im Kaspischen Meere, *Harengus* (Russ.); Borodin u. Suvorov, 31.

Verbreitung der Fische im Russischen Reich; Berg, 23.

Turkestan, *Diplophysa* subsp. n.; Berg, 20.

Four new Cyprinoid fishes from High Asia; Zugmayer, 424.

Descriptions of new genera and species of fishes from Japan and the Riu Kiu islands; Snyder, 377.

Japan, new fishes; Tanaka, 388.

Fishes of Gifu, Central Japan. (Japanese); Tanaka, 389a.

Freshwater fish fauna of Prov. Shinano; Tanaka, 389.

Freshwater fishes of Prov. Shinano; Tanaka, 390.

Tide-pool fishes of Misaki, 2 spp. n.; Tanaka, 387.

Japan, *Scapanorhynchus jordanii*; Hussakof, 187.

A catalogue of the fishes of the island of Formosa, or Taiwan, based on the collections of Dr. Hans Sauter; Jordan and Richardson, 205.

Poissons d'eau douce de Formose. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de la famille des *Cyprinidae*; Pelliegrin, 288.

Fish fauna of the north and the south faces of the great Himalayan range compared; Stewart, 381.

**DISTRIBUTION. 5427****(a) RECENT.****Europe and neighbouring seas.**

A textbook on the Icelandic fishes. (Danish); Sæmundsson, 355

Ichthyologische Ergebnisse einer Reise ins Barentsmeer; Pietschmann, 313.

The distribution of the pelagic fry and the spawning regions of the Gadoids in the North Atlantic from Iceland to Spain; Schmidt, 361.

On the occurrence of *Leptocephali* (larval Muraenoids) in the Atlantic w. of Europe; Schmidt, 363.

Nordmeer, Colln., beschrieben; Collett, 65.

Irish Atlantic Slope, *Rhinochimæra* sp. n.; Holt and Byrne, 182.

Ostseefische und ihre Verbreitung; Knipowitsch, 213.

Sweden, new fishes; Lönnberg, 234.

Great Britain, new species of *Salvelinus*; Regan, 329.

Ireland, fishes of the genus *Salvelinus*; Regan, 335.

Norfolk, addition to the list of county fishes; Patterson, 280.

Die Süßwasserfische Deutschlands, ihre Kennzeichen, Fortpflanzung, Verbreitung und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung; Nitsche, 266.

Sur la présence de *Gobius pictus* Malm en France; Danois, 73.



Report on the fishes taken by the Bengal Fisheries steamer "Golden Crown." Part I. Batoidi; **Annan-dale, 4.**

Description of two new species of *Caranx* from the Bay of Bengal; **Chandhuri, 54.**

The occurrence of *Solenostoma* off the coast of Ceylon; **Willey, 418a.**

Seychelles and Aldabra, list of freshwater fishes; **Boulenger, 32a.**

Christmas Island, seven new species of fishes belonging to the genera, *Parupeneus*, *Cirrhitus*, *Blennius* and *Salarias*; **Regan, 325.**

Cocos-Keeling Atoll, list of fishes; **Jones, 202.**

Fischerei von Sumatra und Riouw. (Holländisch); **Kampen, 211.**

## Africa.

Catalogue of the freshwater fishes of Africa. Vol. I. New species of Malacopterygii and Ostariophysi; **Boulenger, 32.**

Quelques faits biologiques relatifs aux poissons comestibles des côtes de l'Algérie; **Bounhiol, 37.**

Fische von Tripolis und Barka; **Werner, 416.**

Diagnoses préliminaires & poissons nouveaux de l'Afrique orientale anglaise. Recueillis par M. Charles Allnaud; **Pellegrin, 299.**

Uganda, two new species of Cichlids; **Boulenger, 36b.**

Sur la faune ichthyologique du lac Victoria; **Pellegrin, 286.**

La faune du lac Tanganyika; **Pellegrin, 309.**

Ruwenzori Expedition, Report on the Fishes; **Boulenger, 32b.**

Les poissons d'eau douce de Madagascar; **Pellegrin, 304.**

Natal, new marine fishes; **Gilchrist and Thompson, 147.**

Catalogue des poissons du Congo du Musée de Luxembourg; **Boulenger, 36a.**

Poissons du Congo recueillis par la mission d'étude de la maladie du sommeil; **Pellegrin, 289.**

Collections recueillies par M. E. Haug dans l'Ogôoué. Liste de poissons et descriptions d'une espèce nouvelle; **Pellegrin, 291.**

Collections recueillies par M. E. Haug dans l'Ogôoué (Poissons); **Pellegrin, 293.**

Sur une seconde collection de Poissons recueillis par M. E. Haug à Ngomo (Ogôoué); **Pellegrin, 302.**

Note complémentaire sur une seconde collection de Poissons recueillis par M. E. Haug à Ngomo (Ogôoué); **Pellegrin, 301.**

Poissons des pêcheries de la cote occidentale d'Afrique; **Pellegrin, 303a.**

Poissons. Mission des pêcheries de la cote occidentale d'Afrique; **Pellegrin, 310.**

Lower Niger, new Gobiid fish; **Boulenger, 33.**

South Cameroon, new freshwater fishes including a new genus of Characinidae; **Boulenger, 34.**

Sur une collection de poissons recueillis par le Dr. Würtz en Guinée française; **Pellegrin, 300.**

Portuguese Guinea, three new fishes including a species of *Symbranchus*; **Boulenger, 35.**

Poissons de la Komadougou et du lac Tchad récoltés par la mission Tilho-Gaillard; **Pellegrin, 297.**

Sur la faune ichthyologique du lac Tchad; **Pellegrin, 285.**

Description d'un *Barbus* nouveau du Sahara; **Pellegrin, 296.**

## N. America.

*Coregonus oregonius* sp. n., western United States and British Columbia; **Jordan and Snyder, 206.**

United States, new species of *Cyprinidae*; **Evermann and Cockerell, 103.**

California, new species of *Gastrosteus*; **Regan, 333.**

Sur un grand poisson percoïde peu connu du golfe de Californie; **Pellegrin, 303.**

Notes on the fishes of Crab creek, Washington, with description of a

new species of trout; **Evermann and Nichols, 105.**

Descriptions of three new species of Cisco, or Lake Herring (*Argyrosomus*), from the Great Lakes of America; with a note on the species of Whitefish; **Jordan and Evermann, 204.**

Notes on the fish fauna of Lake Pepin, Wisconsin; **Wagner, 412.**

Pennsylvania, synopsis of the *Cyprinidae*; **Fowler, 122.**

Fish of Walnut lake, Michigan; **Hankinson, 167.**

On the general and interior distribution of Illinois fishes; **Forbes, 119.**

Note on some New Jersey fishes; **Fowler, 126.**

The fishes of New Jersey; **Fowler, 123.**

A supplementary account of the fishes of New Jersey; **Fowler, 124.**

Further notes on New Jersey fishes; **Fowler, 125.**

Notes on fishes at Corson's Inlet, New Jersey; **Fowler, 127.**

Notes on New Jersey fishes, new species of fish of the genus *Atopichthys*; **Fowler, 121.**

Indiana, *Campostoma brevis*, sp. n.; **Haseman, 169.**

South Carolina, new genus of Skate; **Bean and Weed, 13.**

Descriptions of two new species of electric rays, of the family *Narcobatidae*, from deep water off the southern Atlantic coast of the United States; **Bean and Weed, 13a.**

## Mexico, C. and S. America.

Mexico, new Characinid fish; **Boulenger, 36.**

Mexico, new species of *Elops*; **Regan, 326.**

Characinidés américains nouveaux de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle; **Pellegrin, 292.**

New species of fishes from tropical America; **Meek, 253.**

South America, three new freshwater fishes; **Regan, 330.**

The marine fishes. (Reports on the Expedition to British Guiana of the Indiana university and the Carnegie museum, 1908. No. 3.); **Blosser, 26.**

Some new genera and species of fishes from British Guiana; **Eigenmann, 96.**

A new genus and twelve new species of Tetragonopterid characins. (Reports on the Expedition to British Guiana of the Indiana university and the Carnegie museum, 1908, No. 2.); **Durbin, 88.**

Les poissons d'eau douce de la Guyane française; **Pellegrin, 305.**

Preliminary descriptions of new genera and species of tetragonopterid characins. (Zoological results of the Thayer Brazilian expedition.); **Eigenmann, 95.**

Characinidés du Brésil, rapportés par M. Jobert; **Pellegrin, 294.**

La Plata, new Cichlid fish; **Regan, 331.**

The freshwater fishes of Patagonia and an examination of the Archiplata-Archhelenis theory; **Eigenmann, 97.**

## Australia, New Guinea.

Monograph of Australian *Orectolobidae*; **Ogilby and McCulloch, 273.**

Description of new, and notes on other Australian fish; **McCulloch, 250.**

Australia, new marine fishes; **Regan, 334.**

Die Fauna Süd-west-Australiens, Pisces, Tl. 1: Syngnathidae; **Duncker, 87.**

New South Wales, new species of *Elops*; **Regan, 326.**

Torres Straits, new Orectolobid shark; **Regan, 332.**

## Pacific.

Pacific, new marine fishes; **Regan, 334.**

Fische der Südsee, spp. n.; **Günther, 157.**

Hawaii, new species of *Elops*; **Regan, 326.**

**Antarctic.**

Antarctic, new genus of Macruridae;  
**Dollo, 78.**

Antarctic, rediscovery of *Nematonurus leointei*; **Dollo, 78a.**

The Macruridae and the bipolarity theory; **Dollo, 78 & 78a.**

## (b) | Fossil.

Tertiary, of Seymour Island, *Notothenia* sp.; **Woodward, 421.**

Fischolithen aus der jungtertiären Fauna von Gatun am Panamakanal; **Tould, 393.**

Weitere Fischolithen aus dem sardinischen Miocän und aus dem Pliocän von Bologna; **Schubert, 371.**

Ueber Fischolithen aus dem sardinischen Miocän; **Schubert, 370.**

Note on the Miocene drum-fish—*Pogonias multidentatus* Cope; **Smith, 375.**

Eocene, fossil gar-pike from Utah; **Cockerell, 60.**

Etude des poissons fossiles du bassin parisien; **Priem, 317.**

Note sur les poissons paléocènes et éocènes des environs de Reims (Marne); **Leriche, 230.**

Cretaceous of Snow Hill and Seymour Islands, Selachii and Teleostei; **Woodward, 421.**

Kreide von Kamerun, Fischreste; **Jaekel, 191.**

Lithographic Stone of Bavaria, new specimen of *Pleuropholis laevis*; **Johnston, 198.**

Middle Coal Measures of Rochdale, fossil fishes; **Parker, 276.**

Carboniferous Limestone of Bristol, fish teeth and spines; **Reynolds, 342.**

Old Red Sandstone of Shetland, new fishes; **Traquair, 395.**

Lower and Upper Devonian Beds of North Devon, fishes; **Hamling, 165.**

Poissons carbonifères du nord de la France; **Leriche, 231.**

(N-11091 b)

**III.—SYSTEMATIC. 5431****GENERAL WORKS.**

Comparative anatomy of Cyclostomes and Fishes, **Goodrich. A Treatise on Zoology, Part IX. 1909.**

Catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Africa in the British Museum. Vol. I. (Selachii, Crossopterygii and Dipneusti, and the Teleostean suborder Malacopterygii and part of the Ostariophysii.) **BOULENGER London 1909.**

A textbook on the Icelandic fishes (Danish), **SAEMUNDSSON København 1909.**

A catalogue of the fishes of the island of Formosa, or Taiwan, based on the collections of Dr. Hans Sauter. **JORDAN and RICHARDSON Mem Carnegie Mus. 4 pp. 159-204 pls. lxxiii-lxxiv.**

Some fishes from Lake Biwa, with a list of all the fishes hitherto known from that locality, **TANAKA Annot. Zool. Jap. Tokyo 7 pp. 1-15.**

Freshwater fishes of Shinano, 25 species, **TANAKA Annot. Zool. Jap. Tokyo 7 1909 pp. 125-138.**

Freshwater fishes of Prov. Shinano, **TANAKA Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 21 pp. 288-291.**

Sur la faune ichthyologique du lac Victoria, **PELLEGRIN Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 pp. 166-168.**

Catalogue des Poissons du Congo du Musée de Luxembourg, **BOULENGER 1909 pp. 1-16.**

Collections recueillies par M. E. Haug das l'Ogooué. Liste des Poissons et description d'une espèce nouvelle, **PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 pp. 347-349.**

Sur la faune ichthyologique du lac Tchad, **PELLEGRIN Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 pp. 1343-1345.**

Poissons des pêcheries de la côte occidentale d'Afrique, **PELLEGRIN Paris C. R. ass. franc. avanc. sci. 38 p. 125.**

Fische der Ostsee und ihre Verbreitung, **KNIPOWITSCH St. Petersburg, Ann. mus. zool. 14 pp. 0205-0221.**



## TELEOSTEI.

The classification of Teleostean fishes, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3 pp. 75-86.

Teleostei, anatomy of the olfactory organ, BURNE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 p. 610.

Ruwenzori Expedition Reports, Pisces, BOULENGER Trans. Zool. Soc. 19 pp. 237-252.

Andrew Garrett's Fische der Südsee, beschrieben u. redigirt. H. 8. (Journal des Museum Godeffroy, H. 16), GÜNTHER 1909 pp. i-iv 261-388 20 Taf.

Tide-pool fishes of Misaki, TANAKA Annot. Zool. Jap. 7 pp. 17-26.

## PLECTOGNATHI.

*Chonerhinus africanus* sp. n. Congo, BOULENGER Cat. p. 15.

*Spheroides liosomus* sp. n. Australia, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 439.—*S. asterias* sp. n. British Guiana, BLOSSER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 1909 p. 300 pl. xii, fig. 2.

*Orthogoriscus mola* Knochenbau, NOVIKOV, Moskva, Dnevn. XII. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač. 1909-1910g., [Prot.], 1910, p. 286-287.

## PEDICULATI.

Angler fishes: Their kinds and ways, GILL Smithsonian Inst. Rep. 1908 pp. 565-615 with illus. text-fig.

## MALTHIDAE.

*Malthopsis annulifera* sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Annot. Zool. Jap. 7 p. 27.

## ACANTHOPTERYGII.

## OPIIIDIDAE.

*Brotula jayakari* sp. n. for *B. multibarbata* Regan 1903, GÜNTHER J. Mus. Godeffroy H. 16 p. 334.

## BLENNIIDAE.

*Blennius nativitatis* p. 404, *atrocinctus* p. 405 spp. n. Christmas I., REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 pl. lxvi figs. 2 and 1.

*Andamia cyclocheilus* sp. n. West Neu-Guinea, WEBER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 p. 143.

*Salarias caudofasciatus, natalis* p. 405; *melanosoma* p. 406, spp. n. Christmas I., REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 pl. lxvi figs. 3-6.—*S. crenulatus* sp. n. Malayischer Archipel, WEBER Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink 31 p. 144.

*Haliophis malayanus* sp. n. Aru, WEBER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 p. 145.

*Petrosirtes fluctuans* sp. n. Malayischer Archipel, WEBER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 p. 146.

*Tripterygium nikolskii* pp. 59-60 sp. n. Schwarzes Meer, *nasus* Risso pp. 61-62 Beschreibung, MAKSIMOV Charikov, Trav. Soc. nat., 42,—*T. cullionymy, fasciatum, gymnanchen* spp. n. Malayischer Archipel, WEBER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 pp. 147-149.

*Carapus sagamianus* sp. n. TANAKA Annot. Zool. Jap. 7 p. 40.

*Zoarchias glaber* p. 38, *neglectus* p. 24 spp. n. Japan, TANAKA Annot. Zool. Jap. 7.

## GOBIESOCIDAE.

*Aspasma laticephala* sp. n. Seven Islands of Izu, Japan, TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 27 p. 25.—*A. misakia* sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Annot. Zool. Jap. 7 p. 22.

## NOTOTHENIIDAE.

†*Notothenia* sp. Tertiary, Antarctic, WOODWARD Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Sud-polar Exp. 3 Lief. 4 pp. 1-4.

## DACTYLOPTERIDAE.

*Dactyloptena gilberti* sp. n. southern Japan, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 36 No. 1688 pp. 604-605.

## TRIGLIDAE.

Les Triglidés de la Méditerranée. Systématique stricte, ROULE Arch. zool. 9 1908 pp. iv et R. xvii-xxiv.

## COTTIDAE.

*Cottus haitej* Dyb., BERG St. Peter-burg Mém. Ac. sc. 24 9 Taf. iii.

## SCORPAENIDAE.

*Scorpaena durbanensis* sp. n. S. Africa GILCHRIST & THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 236.

## GOBIIDAE.

*Eleotris pleurops* sp. n. Lower Niger, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3 p. 42.

*Gobius pictus* Malm en France, DANOIS Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 p. 86.

*Gobius ophthalmicus, triangularis, villosus, cavifrons, uronema, notonema, longimanus* spp. n. Malayischer Archipel, WEBER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 pp. 150-154.—†*G. gatunensis* sp. n. Otolith, Panama, Jungtertiär, TOULD Wien Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst. 58 p. 691.

*Gobius (Oxyurichthys) occidentalis* sp. n. Portuguese Guinea, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 431.

*Gobioides ansorgii* sp. n. Portuguese Guinea, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 431.

*Expedio* gen. n. near *Luciogobius* p. 606, type *parvulus* sp. n. central Japan pp. 606-607, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 36, No. 1688.

*Inu* gen. n. near *Luciogobius* p. 607, type *koma* central Japan pp. 607-608, *ama* central Japan pp. 608-609, spp. n. SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 36, No. 1688.

*Ctenogobius kurodai, katonis* spp. n. Japan, TANAKA Annot. Zool. Jap. 7 p. 27.

*Glossogobius abacopus* sp. n. Formosa, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Pittsburgh Mem. Carnegie Mus. 4 pp. 200-201 pl. lxxiv.

*Zonogobius boreus* sp. n., central Japan, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 36 No. 1688 pp. 605-606.

*Callogobius centrolepsis* sp. n. Malayischer Archipel, WEBER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 p. 157.

*Sicydium japonicum* n. sp. Tosa and Wakayama Japan, TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 27 pp. 1-27 pl.

*Quisquilius profundus, macrophthalmus*, spp. n. Malayischer Archipel, WEBER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 pp. 155, 156.

## PLEURONECTIDAE.

*Solea senegalensis* Kaup. var. n. *m'baoensis* côte occidentale d'Afrique, PELLEGRIN Bordeaux Actes soc. linn.

72 p. 83.—*S. persimilis* sp. n. Neu-Pommern, GÜNTHER J. Mus. Godefroy H. 16 p. 346.

*Trulla itina* sp. n. Okinawa, SNYDER Washington Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 36 pp. 609-610.

## ZEIDAE.

*Parazenopsis* gen. n. voisin de *Zenopsis* p. 873, *argenteus* sp. n. p. 874, CLIGNY Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148.

## CORYPHAENIDAE.

*Coryphaena equisetis* and *C. hippurus* compared, NICHOLS Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 pp. 131-133 fig.

## SCOMBRIDAE.

Anatomy and classification of the Scombroid fishes, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3 pp. 66-75.

The Scombroid fishes, STARKS Science New York 30 pp. 572-574.

†*Pelamys* (?) *palaeocæna* sp. n. LERICHE Lille Ann. soc. geol. 37 p. 247 pl. v fig. 8.

## CARANGIDAE.

*Caranx hullianus* sp. n. Sydney, McCULLOCK, Sydney Rec. Austr. Mus. 6 p. 319 fig.—*C. guptae* pp. 141-142 fig., *auricoronae* pp. 142-143 fig., Bay of Bengal, CHAUDHURI Rec. Ind. Mus. 3 pt. ii.

## SCARIDAE.

*Callyodon bowersi* pp. 602-603, *oedema* Okinawa pp. 603 spp. n., SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 36 No. 1688.

*Pseudoscarus garretti*, Kingsmill-Inseln, p. 306, *rostratus*, Gesellschafts-Inseln, p. 315, *godefroyi*, Gesellschafts-Inseln, p. 326, *brevifilis*, Tahiti, p. 327, spp. n. GÜNTHER J. Mus. Godefroy H. 16.—*P. natalensis* sp. n. S. Africa, GILCHRIST & THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 259.

†*Scaroides* gen. n. *gatunensis* sp. n. Panama Jungtertiär, TOULD Wien Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst. 58 p. 687.

## LABRIDAE.

*Chaerops natalensis* sp. n. S. Africa GILCHRIST & THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 25

*Chaeropsodes* gen. n. *pictus* sp. n. S. Africa GILCHRIST & THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 260.

*Hemipteronotus evides* sp. n. Formosa, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Pittsburg Mem. Carnegie Mus. 4 p. 196 pl. lxxii.

*PlatyGLOSSUS vicinus* sp. n. Kirgsmill-Inseln, GÜNTHER J. Mus. Godefroy H. 16 p. 267.

*Julis whitmii* sp. n. Gesellschafts Inseln, GÜNTHER J. Mus. Godefroy H. 16 p. 291.

#### POMACENTRIDAE.

*Abudefduf richardsoni* pp. 600-601, *rex* pp. 601-602 Okinawa spp. n., SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 36 No. 1688.

#### CICHLIDAE.

*Paratilapia bayoni*, *polyodon* spp. n. Uganda, BOULENGER Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova 4 pp. 3-4 figs.

*Cichlasoma biocellatum* sp. n., Rio Negro, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3 p. 234.—*C. punctatum* p. 210, *frontale* pp. 210-211 spp. n. Costa Rica MEEK Chicago Field Columbian Mus. Pub. Zool. Ser. 7.

*Tilapia perrieri* sp. n. p. 158, *stanleyi* Boulenger var. n. *uniformis* p. 159, L'Afrique orientale PELLEGRIN Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34.

*Astatotilapia nigrescens* sp. n. L'Afrique orientale PELLEGRIN Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 p. 157.

*Pelmatochromis subocellatus* (Gthr.) THUMM Bl. Aquarienkunde 20 pp. 813-816 829-832.

*Heterogramma pleurotoenia* sp. n. La Plata, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3 p. 270.

#### CHAETODONTIDAE.

*Holacanthus albofasciatus* n. sp. Japan TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 27 Art. 8 pp. 1-27, pl.—*H. lunatus* sp. n. British Guiana, BLOSSER Pittsburgh Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 1909 p. 299 pl. xii fig. 1.

#### MULLIDAE.

*Upeneus natalensis* sp. n. S. Africa GILCHRIST & THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 229.

*Parupeneus andrewsii* sp. n. Christmas I., REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 p. 403 pl. lxxv.

#### SPARIDAE.

*Scolopsis eriomma* sp. n. Formosa, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Pittsburg Mem. Carnegie Mus. 4 p. 188 pl. lxx.

*Dentex robinsoni* sp. n. S. Africa GILCHRIST & THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 226.

†*Dentex* (?) *tardinensis* sp. n. LERICHE Lille Ann. soc. geol. 37 p. 254 pl. vi fig. 12-13.

*Cantharus microlepis, simus* spp. n. S. Africa, GILCHRIST & THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 231.

*Chrysophrys pugicephalus* sp. n. S. Africa GILCHRIST & THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 234.

†*Pagellus remensis* sp. n. LERICHE Lille Ann. soc. geol. 37 p. 249 pl. vi fig. 9-11.

#### SOIAENIDAE.

*Pogonias multidentatus*, pharyngeal teeth compared with *P. cromis*, *Micropogon undulatus*, *Cynoscion nebulosus*, SMITH Amer. J. Sci. 28 pp. 275-280 fig. 1-13.

*Pseudotolithus brunneolus* sp. n. Formosa, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Pittsburg Mem. Carnegie Mus. 4 p. 191 pl. lxxi.

†*Eques galunensis* sp. n. Otolith, Panama Jungtertiär, TOULA Wien Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst. 58 p. 688.

#### SERRANIDAE.

*Epinephelus rosaceus* Streets, du golfe de Californie, PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 pp. 343-352.—*E. modestus* sp. n. S. Africa GILCHRIST & THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 218.

*Bodianus stellatus* sp. n. British Guiana, BLOSSER Pittsburg Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 pp. 297-298 pl. x.

*Cheilodipterus subulatus* sp. n., Malayischer Archipel, WEBER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 p. 164.

*Apogon brevicaudatus, argyrogaster, tubulatus, bilaciniatus*, spp. n., WEBER Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 pp. 152-161.



*Siphamia* gen. n. near *Apogon*,  
*tubifer* sp. n. Timor, WEBER Leiden  
Notes Mus. Jentink 31 p. 168.

*Rhabdamia* gen. n. near *Apogon*,  
*clupeiformis*, *cyppogelurus*, spp. n. Malayi-  
scher Archipel, WEBER Leiden Notes  
Mus. Jentink 31 pp. 165-167.

*Apogonichthys nanae* sp. n. Okinawa  
SNYDER Washington Proc. U. S.  
Nation. Mus. 36 No. 1688 pp. 599-600.  
—*A. melampodus* sp. n. British Guiana,  
BLOSSER Pittsburg Ann. Carnegie  
Mus. 6 pp. 296-297.

*Foa fistulosa*, *longimana*, spp. n.  
Malayischer Archipel, WEBER Leiden  
Notes Mus. Jentink 31 pp. 162-163.

*Cirrhitès murrayi* sp. n. Christmas I.  
REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 p. 404  
pl. lxxvi fig. 6.

## ANACANTHINI.

## GADIDAE.

*Gadus luscus*, description of young  
stage, M'INTOSH Ann Mag. Nat. Hist.  
3 p. 153.—*G. callarias* var. n. *navaga*  
aus dem Barentsmeer, PIETSMANN  
Wien Ann. NatHist. Hofmus 22 pp.  
293-307.

*Bregmaceros atlanticus* subsp. n. ja-  
ponicus Japan, TANAKA Annot. Zool.  
Jap. 7 p. 27.

## MACRURIDAE.

†*Macrurus gatunensis* sp. n. Otolith,  
Panama Jungtertiär, TOULA Wien  
Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst. 58 p. 691.

*Cynomacrurus* gen. n. near *Malaco-*  
*cephalus*, *pirici* sp. n. Antarctic, DOLLO  
Edinburgh Proc. R. Soc. 29 p. 316.

*Nematonurus lecontei* rediscovered,  
DOLLO Edinburgh Proc. R. Soc. 29  
p. 488.

## PERCESOCES.

## OPHIOCEPHALIDAE.

*Ophiocephalus striatus*, nests, eggs  
and larvae, WILLEY Spolia Zeylan.  
6 pl. xxiii pp. 108-123 2 pls.

## SPHYRAENIDAE.

*Sphyræna africana* sp. n. S. Africa,  
GILCHRIST & THOMPSON Cape Town  
Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 256.

## ATHERINIDAE.

*Menidia hatcheri* sp. n. Patagonia,  
EIGENMANN Rep. Princeton Univ.  
Exp. Patagonia 1896-1899 3 (Zoology)  
p. 281 pl. xxxvii fig. 4.

## SCOMBRESOCIDAE.

*Scombresocidae* ihre Phylogenie und  
Ethologie, SCHLESINGER Wien Verh.  
Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 pp. 302-339.

*Exocoetus exiliens* L. Gmel., descrip-  
tion of the type specimen, GÜNTHER  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3 p. 147.

## CATOSTEOMI.

## SYNGNATHIDAE.

Pisces, TI 1: Syngnathidae, Die  
Fauna Südwest-Australiens, DUNCKER  
Jena 1909 pp. 233-250.

*Siphostoma yoshi* sp. n. Tanegashima,  
Japan, SNYDER Washington Proc.  
U. S. Nation. Mus. 36 No. 1688 pp.  
597-598.

*Ichthyocampus galei* sp. n. Queens-  
land, DUNCKER t.c. p. 240.

*Ichthyocampus nox* sp. n. Riu Kiu  
Is., SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus.  
36 No. 1688 p. 598.

*Urocampus güntheri* sp. n. W.  
Austral, DUNCKER t.c. p. 242.

*Microphis ocellatus* sp. n. Okinawa  
and southern Japan, SNYDER Proc.  
U. S. Nation. Mus. 36 No. 1688 pp.  
598-599.

## SOLENOTOMIDAE.

*Solenostomus laciniatum* sp. n. Ceylon,  
WILLEY Spolia Zeylan. 6 pt. xxiii  
pp. 102-107.

*Solenostomus leptosoma* sp. n. Japan,  
TANAKA Annot. Zool. Jap. 7 p. 27.

## CENTRISCIDAE.

*Macrorhamphosus schoteli* sp. n.,  
West-Atlantik, WEBER Helder Tijd-  
schr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. (Ser. 2) 11  
p. 77.

## GASTROSTEIDAE.

*Gastrosteus hologymnus* Italy p. 436,  
*santae-annae* California p. 437, spp. n.,  
REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4.

## HAPLOMI.

## CYPRINODONTIDAE.

*Cyprinodon dearborni* sp. n. Curacao, MEEK Chicago Field Columbian Mus. Pub. Zool. Ser. 7 p. 208.

*Rivulus breviceps* p. 49, *holmiae* p. 50, *waimacui* p. 50, *stagnatus* pp. 50-51, *lanceolatus* p. 51, *frenatus* p. 51, spp. n. British Guiana, EIGENMANN Pittsburg Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 1909.

*Orestias agassizii*, EVERMANN and RADOLIFFE Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 pp. 167-170.

*Acanthophaeus melanzonos* pp. 51-52, *bifurcus* pp. 52-53, spp. n. British Guiana, EIGENMANN Pittsburg Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 1909.

*Tomeurus* gen. n. p. 53, *gracilis* sp. n. British Guiana, pp. 53-54, EIGENMANN Pittsburg Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 1909.

*Poecilia heteristia* sp. n. Para, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3 p. 235.—*P. caudata* sp. n. Costa Rica, MEEK Chicago Field Columbian Mus. Pub. Zool. Ser. 7 1909 pp. 209-210.

## KNERIIDAE.

*Kneria cameronensis* sp. n. S. Cameroon, BOULENGER Cat. Freshwater Fishes Africa 1 p. 171.

## SCOPELIDAE.

*Ieslidium japonicum* sp. n. TANAKA Annot. Zool. Jap. 7 p. 27.

## ESOGIDAE.

*Esox reicherti* Dyb., BERG St. Petersburg Mém. Ac. sc. 24 Taf. iii.

## APODES.

## ANGUILLIDAE.

*Leptocephalus ectenurus* sp. n. Formosa, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Pittsburg Mem. Carnegie Mus. 4 pp. 171-172 pl. lxvi.—*L. rostratus*, *holli*, *synopbranchi pinnati*, *hyopræroides*, *latus* spp. n. Atlantic n. of Europe, SCHMIDT København Medd. Havunders. 3 Nr. 6 pp. 1-19.

*Anguilla* Fortpflanzung und Wanderungen (Norweg.) DAHL Bergen Naturen 33 pp. 20-29.—*A. rostrata* (Lo

Sueur) proper name of American eel, BEAN Science New York 29 pp. 871-872.

*Muraenichthys godeffroyi* sp. n. Queensland, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 439.

*Ophichthus evermanni* sp. n. Formosa, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Pittsburg Mem. Carnegie Mus. 4 p. 172 pl. lxvii.

*Atopichthys phillipsi* sp. n. New Jersey, FOWLER Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 61 pp. 406-407, 1 f.

## MURAENIDAE.

*Muraena monostigma* sp. n. Tahiti REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 438.

*Gymnomuraena polyspila* p. 438; *fasciolata*, *supraforata* p. 439; spp. n. Pacific, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4.

✓ *Gymnothorax leucostigma* sp. n. Formosa, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Pittsburg Mem. Carnegie Mus. 4 pp. 174-175 pl. lxviii.

## SYMBRANCHII.

*Symbranchus afer* sp. n. Portuguese Guinea, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 430.

*Cheilobranchus parvulus* sp. n. Sydney, McCULLOCH Rec. Austr. Mus. 6 p. 316 fig.

## OSTARIOPHYSI.

## LORICARIIDAE.

*Lithogenes* gen. n. near *Plecostomus* p. 6, *villosus* sp. n. British Guiana, pp. 6-7, EIGENMANN Pittsburg Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Corymbophanes* gen. n. allied to *Rhinelepis*, p. 5, *andersoni* sp. n. British Guiana, pp. 5-6, EIGENMANN Pittsburg Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Otoclinchus arnoldi* sp. n. La Plata, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3 p. 234.

*Loricaria microdon* pp. 7-8, *griseus* pp. 8-9, *stewarti* pp. 9-10, *submarginatus* pp. 10-11, spp. n. British Guiana, EIGENMANN Pittsburg Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

## SILURIDAE.

*Clarias jaensis* sp. n. South Cameroon, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 188.

*Rhamdia nasuta* sp. n. Costa Rica, MEEK Chicago, Field Columbian Mus. Pub. Zool. Ser. 7 p. 207.

*Amphilius nigricaudatus* sp. n. L'Ogôoué PELLEGRIN Bul. muséum Paris 1909 p. 67.—*A. nigricaudatus* sp. n. p. 47, var. n. *multipunctata* p. 48 fig. 2 p. 50 Ngomo (Ogôoué) PELLEGRIN Paris Bul. soc. philom. 1.

*Gephyroglanis tilpoi* sp. n. PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 243.

*Auchenoglanis macrostoma* sp. n. L'Ogôoué, PELLEGRIN Bul. muséum Paris 1909 p. 67.—*A. macrostoma* sp. n. Ngomo (Ogôoué) PELLEGRIN Paris Bul. soc. philom. 1 p. 48 fig. 1, p. 50.

*Pygidium guianensis* sp. n. British Guiana, EIGENMANN Pittsburg Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 1909 pp. 11-12.

*Hatcheria* gen. n., p. 248, *patagoniensis* sp. n. Patagonia, pp. 250-251. pl. xxxiii fig. 2; pl. xxxiv fig. 1 and 1a, EIGENMANN Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia 1896-1899 3 (Zoology).

*Vandellia wieneri* sp. n. PELLEGRIN Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 p. 1016.

## CYPRINIDAE.

A synopsis of the *Cyprinidae* of Pennsylvania, FOWLER Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 60 pp. 517-553 pl. xxvii.

*Labeo weeksii* sp. n. Upper Congo, BOULENGER Cat. Freshwater Fishes Africa 1 p. 310.

*Capoëta (Pterocapoëta) ruwenzorii* sp. n. L'Afrique orientale, PELLEGRIN Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 p. 156.

*Barbus alluaudi* sp. n. L'Afrique orientale, PELLEGRIN Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 p. 157.—*B. deserti* sp. n. Sahara, PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 pp. 239 and 412.

*Schizothorax tibetanus, ladaensis, montanus*, spp. n. Asia, ZUGMAYER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 433.

*Campostoma brevis* sp. n. Indiana, HASEMAN Indianapolis Proc. Acad. Sci. 1905 pp. 161-163.

*Macrhybopsis* subgen. n. of *Hybopsis* for *H. gelidus*, COCKERELL and ALLISON Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 162.

*Notropis* spp., scale characters, COCKERELL and CALLAWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 pp. 189-196, text fig.—*N. kendalli* Maine p. 186, *universitatis* Colorado p. 187, spp. n., EVERMANN and COCKERELL Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22.—*N. keimi* sp. n. Pennsylvania, FOWLER Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 60 pp. 533-535 pl. xxvii.

*Coccogenia* subgen. n. of *Notropis* for *N. coccogenis* (Cope) Tennessee COCKERELL and CALLAWAY Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 pp. 190-191.

*Acheilognathus shimazui* sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Annot. Zool. Jap. 7, pp. 1-15.

✓ *Rhodeus tanago, miobuta* spp. n. Japan, TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 27 Art. 8 pp. 1-27 with pl.

*Barilius lujae* sp. n. Congo, BOULENGER Cat. Mus. Luxembourg 1909 p. 9.

*Gymnostomus barbatulus* sp. n. Formose, PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 263.

*Candidia* gen. n. for *Opsariichthys barbatus* Regan, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Pittsburg Mem. Carnegie Mus. 4 p. 169.

*Aspiorhynchus sartus* sp. n. Asia, ZUGMAYER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 432.

*Richardsonius thermophilus* sp. n. Oregon: scale figured, EVERMANN and COCKERELL Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 pp. 185-186, fig. 1.

*Margariscus* subgen. n. of *Richardsonius* type *margarita*, COCKERELL Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 217.

*Temeculina* subgen. n. of *Richardsonius*, type *orcutti*, COCKERELL Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 216.

*Cobitidae*, scales, COCKERELL Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 pp. 205-207.

✓ *Diplophysa labiata* subsp. n. *herzensteini* russ. Turkestan, BERG St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 pp. 10-11.



## CHARACINIDAE.

*Micralestes urotaenia* sp. n. S. Cameroon, BOULENGER Cat. Freshwater Fishes Africa 1 p. 228.

*Petersius pulcher* p. 237, *spilopterus* p. 239, spp. n. Africa, BOULENGER Cat. Freshwater Fishes Africa 1.

*Brycon bicolor* sp. n. Amérique, PELLEGRIN Bul. muséum Paris 1909 p. 12.

*Holobrycon* gen. n. type *Brycon pesu* Müller & Troschel, EIGENMANN Pittsburg Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 p. 33.

*Triurobrycon* gen. n. type *Brycon lundii* Lütken, EIGENMANN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 p. 33.

*Bryconamericus heteresthes* p. 105, *stramineus* p. 105, *boops* p. 105, *breviceps* pp. 105-106, Brazil; *peruanus ricao* Costa Rica p. 106, spp. n.; EIGENMANN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 52.—*B. hypphesson* sp. n. British Guiana, EIGENMANN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 pp. 32-33.

*Poecilocharax* gen. n., *boralii* sp. n. British Guiana, EIGENMANN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 pp. 34-35.

*Poecilobrycon* gen. n. p. 43, type *P. harrisoni* p. 43, *auratus* pp. 43-44, *erythrurus* pp. 44-45, *ocellatus* pp. 45-46, spp. n. British Guiana, EIGENMANN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Creagrutus melanzonus* sp. n. British Guiana, EIGENMANN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 pp. 30-32.

*Carnegiella* gen. n. type *Gasteropelecus strigatus* Günther, EIGENMANN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 p. 13.

*Pterodiscus* gen. n. near *Gasteropelecus* p. 12, *P. levis* sp. n. Para, p. 12, EIGENMANN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Moenkhausia latissimus* pp. 101-102, *jamesi* p. 102, *comma* p. 102, *justae* p. 102, *melogrammus* pp. 102-103, *australe* p. 103, *barbouri* p. 103, *dichrourus* subsp. n. *intermedius* spp. n. p. 103, *lepidurus* subsp. n. *latus* p. 103, *lepidurus* subsp. n. *icae* pp. 103-104, *lepidurus* subsp. n. *gracilissimus* p. 104; *cotinho* p. 104, *ceros* pp. 104-105, spp. n., Brazil, EIGENMANN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 52.—*M. browni* pp. 13-15, *shideleri* pp. 15-16, spp. n. British Guiana, EIGENMANN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Gymnocorymbus* gen. n. resembling *Moenkhausia* p. 93, type *G. thayeri* sp. n. Brazil pp. 93-94, EIGENMANN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 52.

*Cretochanes gracilis* sp. n. Brazil. EIGENMANN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 52 p. 106.

*Brycochandus* gen. n. near *Cretochanes*, type *B. durbini* sp. n. Brazil. EIGENMANN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 52 p. 106.

*Phenacogaster megalostictus* pp. 28-30, *microstictus* p. 30, spp. n. British Guiana; EIGENMANN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Phygocentrus bilineatus* sp. n. British Guiana; EIGENMANN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 pp. 47-48.

*Pristella anbynci* sp. n. British Guiana; EIGENMANN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 pp. 24-25.

*Tetragonopterus gobbicervix* sp. n. Brésil, PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 152.

*Poptella* gen. n. nearest *Fowlerina*, type *Tetragonopterus longipennis*, EIGENMANN, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 52.

*Otenobrycon* gen. n. resembling *Astyanax* type *Tetragonopterus hauxwellianus* Cope, EIGENMANN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 52 p. 94.

*Astyanax regani* sp. n. Costa Rica, MEEK Field Columbian Mus. Pub. Zool. Ser. 7 pp. 207-208.—*A. guianensis* pp. 16-17, *essequibensis* pp. 17-18, *mutator* pp. 18-19, *mucronatus* pp. 19-20, *abramoides* pp. 21-22, *polaroensis* pp. 22-24, spp. n. British Guiana; EIGENMANN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.—*A. asymmetricus* p. 94, *symmetricus* p. 95, *zonatus* p. 95, *anterior* p. 95, *bourgeti* pp. 95-96, spp. n.; *bimaculatus* var. n. *borcalis* p. 96; *janeiroensis* p. 96, *goyacensis* p. 96, *brevirhinus* pp. 96-97, *giton* p. 97, spp. n.; *albeolus* nom. n. for *A. oerstedii* Meek not Kröyer, p. 97; *fasciatus* subsp. n. *parakybae* pp. 97-98, *scabripinnis* subsp. n. *intermedius*, p. 98; *multidens* p. 98, *gracilior* p. 98, spp. n., Brazil; EIGENMANN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 52.

*Cynopotamus bipunctatus* Améri-  
que, PELLEGRIN Bul. muséum Paris  
1909 p. 13.

*Deuterodon pinnatus* sp. n. British  
Guiana, pp. 25-27, *potaroënsis* pp.  
27-28, spp. n. British Guiana; EIGEN-  
MANN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.—*D.*  
*pedri* pp. 98-99, *parahybae* p. 99,  
spp. n. Brazil; EIGENMANN Bull. Mus.  
Comp. Zool. Harvard 52.

*Hemigrammus cocruleus* pp. 99-100,  
*levis* p. 100, spp. n. Brazil; EIGENMANN  
Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 52.—  
*H. erythrozonus* pp. 55-58, *rodwayi*  
58-60, *iota* pp. 60-61, *orthus* pp. 61-62,  
*cylindricus* pp. 62-64, *analis* pp. 64-65,  
spp. n., British Guiana; DURBIN Ann.  
Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Hyphessobrycon* subgen. n. (*Hemi-*  
*grammus*) type *H. compressus* (Meek),  
p. 100; *H. compressus* subsp. n. *mil-*  
*leri* Guatemala p. 100; *serpae* p. 100,  
*copelandi* p. 101, *bentosi* p. 101, Brazil;  
*panamensis* p. 101, Panama; *mela-*  
*zonatus* p. 101, Brazil. spp. n.; EIGEN-  
MANN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard  
52.

*Hyphessobrycon minor* pp. 65-66,  
*rosaceus* pp. 67-68, *minimus* pp. 68-69,  
*cos* pp. 69-71, *strictus* pp. 71-72,  
spp. n. British Guiana; DURBIN Pitts-  
burg Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 1909.

*Dermatocheir* gen. n. near *Hyphesso-*  
*brycon*, p. 55, *D. cutablepta* sp. n. British  
Guiana, pp. 55-56; DURBIN Pittsburg  
Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Thayeria* gen. n. near *Hemigrammus*  
p. 94, type *T. obliquus* sp. n. Brasil  
p. 94, EIGENMANN Bull. Mus. Comp.  
Zool. Harvard 52.

*Pristella* gen. n. near *Hemigrammus*,  
type *Holopristes riddlei* Meek, EIGEN-  
MANN t.c. p. 99.

*Psellogrammus* gen. n. allied to  
*Hemigrammus* type *H. kennedyi* Eigen-  
mann, EIGENMANN t.c. p. 96.

*Chirodon arnoldi* sp. n. Mexico,  
BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4  
p. 497.

*Cheirodon gorgonae* sp. n. Canal zone,  
EVERMANN and GOLDSBOROUGH Wash-  
ington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22, pp. 99-101  
text figs. 1-3.

(N-11091 b)

*Champsoborus* gen. n. allied to  
*Mesoborus* Pellegrin, *pellegrini* sp. n.,  
South Cameroon, BOULENGER Ann.  
Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 187.

*Anostomoïdes* gen. n. voisin de  
*Anostomus atrianalis* sp. n. PELLEGRIN  
Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 346.

*Characidium brevirostre* sp. n. PELLE-  
GRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 345.  
—*C. laterale* p. 36, *vintoni* pp. 36-37,  
*blennioïdes* pp. 37-38, *zebra* pp. 38-39,  
*pellucidum* pp. 39-40, *pteroïdes* p. 40,  
*catenatum* pp. 40-41, spp. n. British  
Guiana, EIGENMANN Ann. Carnegie  
Mus. 6.

*Jobertina* subgen. n. (in gen. *Chara-*  
*cidium*) p. 152, *Characidium (Jobertina)*  
*interruptum* sp. n. p. 151 Brésil.  
PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1909.

*Hemiodus quadrimaculatus, argenteus*,  
spp. n. PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris  
1908 p. 344.

*Nannostomus marginatus* pp. 41-42,  
*minimus* p. 42, *simplex* pp. 42-43,  
spp. n. British Guiana, EIGENMANN  
Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6.

*Archicheir* gen. n. near *Nannostomus*  
p. 46, *A. minutus* sp. n. British Guiana,  
pp. 46-47; EIGENMANN t.c.

*Prochilodus kneri* nom. n. (= *Prochulo-*  
*dus insignis*) PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum  
Paris 1909 pp. 153-156.

*Curimatus (Curimatella) alburnus* Mull  
et Trosch var. n. *caudimaculata* Brésil,  
PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1909  
p. 150.—*C. aureus* sp. n. PELLEGRIN  
Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 343.

## MALACOPTERYGII.

Malacopterygii, Schwimmblase (Hol-  
ländisch), BEAUFORT Leiden 1908 p.  
132 1 Taf.

### ALEPOCEPHALIDAE.

*Aleposomus watasii* sp. n. Sagami  
Sea, TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 27  
pp. 1-27 pl.

### SALMONIDAE.

*Salmo eremogenes* sp. n., Washington,  
EVERMANN and NICHOLS Washington  
Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 pp. 93-94 pl. + ii.

e 6.

*Salvelinus*, revision of British species, *gracillimus* p. 115, *inframunus* p. 116, *maxillaris* p. 117, *mallochii* p. 118, *zondalei* p. 119, spp. n. Great Britain, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3.—*S. alpinus* Verbreitung STEJNEGER Bergen Naturen 33 pp. 52–59, 128.

*Coregonus ussuriensis* var. n. *schmidti* Sungari, BERG St. Petersburg. Mém. Ac. se. 24 9 pp. 53–54.—*C. oregonius* sp. n., western United States and British Columbia, JORDAN and SNYDER Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. 36 425–430 pp. 425–429 1 fig.

*Argyrosomus eriensis* pp. 165–167, fig. 1, *huroni* pp. 167–169, fig. 2, *zenithicus* pp. 169–171, fig. 3, spp. n., Great Lakes, JORDAN and EVERMANN Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36.

#### CLUPEIDAE.

*Clupea harengus* the scales as a means of determining age, growth and migration DAHL Rep. Norw. Fish. 2 No. 6 36 pp. pls. i–iii.—*Clupea caspia kessleri*, *braschnikovi*, *grinnui*, *curensis*, *delicatula*, *cullriventris* var. *tscharcha-lensis*, *engrauliformis* Beschrieben und abgebildet, SUVOROV, Bei BORODIN u. SUVOROV, In: Arbeiten der Kaspischen Expedition des Jahres 1904. Bd. II, 1908, pp. 15–54, 247–280.

*Pellonula obtusirostris* sp. n. Congo BOULENGER Cat. Freshwater Fishes Africa 1 p. 158.

#### SAURODONTIDAE.

†*Portheus* Cope (*Xiphactinus* Leidy) aus dem böhmischen Turon, BAYER Prag Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos. 1908 p. 12 mit 1 Taf.

†*Proportheus* gen. n. (*Portheus*), *kameruni* sp. n. Kreide Kamerun, JAEKEL Berlin Jahrb. geol. Lande-sanst 62 p. 396.

#### MORMYRIDAE.

*Mormyrops batesianus* sp. n. South Cameroon, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 186.

*Petrocephalus stuhlmanni* sp. n. E. Africa, BOULENGER Cat. Freshwater Fishes Africa 1 p. 56.—*P. microphthalmus* sp. n. Ngomo, PELLEGRIN

Bul. Mus. Paris 1908 p. 348 and Bul. soc. philom. 10 p. 185.

*Marcusenius macrops* sp. n. Congo, BOULENGER Cat. Freshwater Fishes Africa 1 p. 84.—*M. gaillardi* sp. n. C. Africa, PELLEGRIN Bul. Mus. Paris 1909 p. 242.

*Mormyrus bumbanus* sp. n. South Cameroon BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 186.

#### ELOPIDAE.

*Elops affinis* Mexico p. 38, *hawaiiensis* Hawaii, *australis* N. S. Wales p. 39, spp. n. REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3.

#### PHOLIDOPHORIDAE.

†*Pleuropholis laevissima* Egerton, new specimen figured, JOHNSTON Geol. Mag. 6 p. 309 pl. xiii.

### GANOIDEI.

#### HOLOSTEI.

*Lepisosteus*, subcutaneous vessels in the tail region ALLEN Amer. J. Anat. 8 1908 pp. 49–87 25 fig.

†*Lepisosteus simplex* from Eocene of Utah, COCKERELL Science New York (N. Ser.) 29 p. 796.

#### CHONDROSTEI.

Palaeoniscidae of the Albert shales of New Brunswick, LAMBE Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. 28 pp. 165–174, fig. 1–8.

†*Elonichthys elli* sp. n. New Brunswick Albert shales, pp. 171, 173, fig. 5–6, LAMBE Amer. J. Sci. 28.

The lymphatic tissue of the kidney of *Polyodon spathula*, DOWNEY Folia haematologica 8 pp. 415–466 mit 1 Taf.

### ARTHRODIRA.

The systematic relationships of certain American arthrodiras, HUSSAKOF Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 pp. 263–272 pl. xlv ff. 1–8.

†*Holonema ornatum* sp. n. Old Red Sandstone of Shetland, TRAQUAIR Edinburgh Trans. R. Soc. 46 p. 327 pl. ii.



†*Brachygnathus* gen. n., type *B. (Dinichthys) minor* (Newberry), HUSSAKOF t.c. pp. 263–267 figs. 1–3.

†*Dinognathus* gen. n. *D. ferox* sp. n., HUSSAKOF t.c. pp. 268–270, f. 5.

Mylostomid palatal dental plates, EASTMAN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 52 pp. 259–269 text ff. i–iii.

## OSTRACODERMI.

†*Asterolepis* sp. described and figured, TRAQUAIR Edinburgh Trans. R. Soc. 46 p. 322.

## CHONDROPTERYGII,

### HOLOCEPHALI.

*Chimaera monstrosa*, efferent ducts of the testis, PARKER and BURLAND Anat. Anz. 34 pp. 331–336.

*Rhinochimæra atlantica* sp. n. Irish Atlantic Slope, HOLT and BYRNE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3 p. 279.

*Antiliochimaera* gen. n., with *A. chactirhamphus* sp. n. Sagami Sea, TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 27 pp. 1–27 with pl.

### PLAGIOSTOMI.

The selachians admitted as a distinct class, GILL Science 29 pp. 193–194.

Report on the Fishes taken by the Bengal Fisheries Steamer “Golden Crown.” Part I. Batoidei, ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 2 No. 1, pp. 1–58 pls. i–v.

†*Notidanus subrecurrus* sp. n. BRÜNN OPPENREIMER Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng. 20 1907 pp. 221–271.

*Chlamydoselachus*, Kopf eines Embryos und die Segmentierung des Selachierkopfes, BROEMER Jenaische Zs. Natw. 44 pp. 647–698 4 Taf.

†*Deltodus hanagavensis* sp. n. LERICHE Lille Ann. soc. géol. 37 p. 275 pl. 8 fig. 2.

†*Otodus obliquus* L. Agassiz var. n. minor LERICHE Lille Ann. soc. géol. 37 p. 242 pl. v fig. 1–5.

*Orectolobus ogilbyi* sp. n. Torres Straits, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3 p. 529.

*Scyliorhinus platyrhynchus*, *macrorhynchus*, spp. n. Japan, TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 27 pp. 1–27 pl.

*Pristiurus sauteri* sp. n. Formosa, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Pittsburgh Mem. Carnegie Mus. 4 pp. 160–161 pl. xiii fig. 1.

*Scapanorhynchus jordani* sp. n. Japan, HUSSAKOF Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 pp. 257–262 pl. xlv ff. 1–3.

*Acanthias vulgaris*, Risso, l'évolution de l'utérus BLAIZOT Paris Mém. soc. zool. 22 pp. 1–48, fig.

*Pristis*, die Zähne am Rostrum, ENGEL Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Anat. 29 pp. 51–100 4 Taf.

*Raja hollandi* sp. n. Formosa JORDAN and RICHARDSON Pittsburgh Mem. Carnegie Mus. 4 pp. 163–164 pl. lxiv.

*Dactylobatus* gen. n. near *Raja* (p. 459), *armatus* sp. n. deep water off Charleston, South Carolina pp. 459–461, 1 fig., pl. xxxviii, BEAN and WEED Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1682.

*Narcine brunnea* sp. n. from the Bay of Bengal ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 2 No. 1 pp. 45–46 pl. iii f. 2.

*Bengalichthys* gen. n. *impennis* sp. n. Balasore Bay, Orissa Coast, 15 fathoms, ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 2 No. 1 pp. 47–50 pl. iii f. 7.

*Trygon fatus* sp. n. Orissa Coast, pp. 25–26, pl. i, f. 3, pl. iii, f. 10.—*alcockii* Puri, Orissa Coast pp. 27–28.—*jenkinsii* off Ganjam Coast, spp. n. ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 2 No. 1 pp. 28–30.

*Urogymnus laevis* sp. n. Malpe, Malabar Coast ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 2 No. 1 pp. 37–38.

*Benthobatis marcida* pp. 677–679, 1 fig., *cervina* pp. 679–680, spp. n., off Charleston, S. C., in deep water, BEAN and WEED Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation Mus. Proc. 36.

*Myliobates nieuhofti* (Bloch and Schnieder) var. n. *cornifera* ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 2 No. 1 pp. 51–53 pl. ii fig. 4.

## CYCLOSTOMI.

*Ammocoetes*, Gehirn, TRETJAKOFF  
Arch. mikr. Anat. 74 (pp. 636-779  
9 Taf.

Das Nervensystem von *Ammocoetes*.

1. Das Rückenmark, TRETJAKOFF  
Arch. mikr. Anat. 73 pp. 607-680  
3 Taf.

*Ammocoetes*, Nervus mesencephalicus,  
TRETJAKOFF, Anat. Anz. 34 pp. 151-  
157.

*Petromyzon*, Akromerit und echte  
Ursegmente, HATSCHKE Morph. Jahrb.  
40 pp. 480-499 2 Taf.

*Petromyzon fluviatilis*, Embryoherz,  
TSCHERMAK Wien Sitzber. Ak. Wiss.  
118 pp. 17-115.

*Myxine*, skeleton, COLE Edinburgh  
Trans. R. Soc. 46 p. 669.

*Bdellostoma dombeyi* acustico-lateral  
system, AYERS and WORTHINGTON  
Amer. J. Anat. 8 1908 pp. 1-16  
8 pls.

# XVI. REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA

ARRANGED BY

C. L. BOULENGER

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES .. .. .	2
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
Comprehensive and Miscellaneous=5603.. ..	18
Anatomy=5607 .. .. .	19
Physiology=5611 .. .. .	21
Development=5615 .. .. .	21
Ethology=5619 .. .. .	23
Variation, Teratology, Heredity, Evolution=5623 ..	24
Faunae=5627 .. .. .	24
Actual .. .. .	24
Fossil .. .. .	26
III. SYSTEMATIC=5631 :—	
General .. .. .	27
Reptilia .. .. .	27
Lacertilia .. .. .	28
Pythonomorpha .. .. .	29
Ophidia .. .. .	29
Ichthyosauria .. .. .	31
Plesiosauria .. .. .	31
Crocodilia .. .. .	32
Dinosauria .. .. .	32
Chelonia .. .. .	32
Theromorpha .. .. .	32
Rhyncocephalia .. .. .	33
Incertae sedis .. .. .	33
Batrachia .. .. .	33
Ecaudata .. .. .	33
Caudata .. .. .	34
Apoda .. .. .	34
Stegocephala .. .. .	34



## I.—TITLES.

- Abel, O. Neuere Anschauungen über den Bau und die Lebensweise der Dinosaurier. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 59 1909 ((117)–(123)). 1
- Ahrend, W. Ein Fall von Beharung im Larvenstadium bei der Knoblauchskröte. Bonn SitzBer. Ges. Natk. 1908 1909 Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. (43–44). 2
- Aimé, Paul. Figures de division dans les nucléoles des grandes cellules de l'organe de Bidder chez *Bufo calamita*. C. R. Ass. anat. Paris 10 (Marseille 1908) Paris 1908 (134–138). 3
- Aimé, P. et Champy, Christian. Note sur l'ablation de l'organe de Bidder du Crapaud. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (181–182). 4
- Alexeieff, A. Les Flagellés parasites de l'intestin des Batraciens indigènes. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (199–201). 5
- Allard, H. A. Notes on some salamanders and lizards of north Georgia. Science New York N.Y. 30 1909 (122–124). 6
- Allard, H. A. Notes on two common turtles of eastern United States. [*Olemmys guttatus* and *O. insculptus*.] Science New York N.Y. 30 1909 (453–454). 7
- Anderson, R. J. The epiphyses of long bones (chiefly in Sauropsids). Rev. Brit. Ass. London 1908 1909 (745–746). 8
- Andersson, Lers Gabriel. Ueber einige *Hylambates*-Formen Kameruns. Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 62 1909 (103–110). 9
- Andrews, C. W. On some new Steneosaurs from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 3 1909 (299–308 384) pls. 10
- Andrews, C. W. On some new Plesiosauria from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 4 1909 (418–429). 10a
- Arlt, Th. Die Stegocephalen und ihre Stellung unter den Wirbeltieren. Natw. Rdsch. Braunschweig 24 1909 (353–355). 11
- Athanasia, J. et Dragoin, J. Sur la migration de la graisse dans le corps de la Grenouille pendant les quatre saisons. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (135–137). 12
- Auer, Erwin. Ueber einige Krokodile der Juraformation. Palaeontographica Stuttgart 55 1909 (217–294) 5 Taf. 13
- Babák, Edward. Ueber die Ontogenie des Atemzentrums der Anuren und seine automatische Tätigkeit. Unter Mitwirkung von R. Vinar. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn 127 1909 (481–506). 14
- Babák, E. Příspěvky ku všeobecné fyziologii nervové získané při výzkumu chromatické činnosti kožní u obojživelníků. [Beiträge zur allgemeinen Physiologie der Nerven-thätigkeit, erworben bei der Prüfung der chromatischen Hautfunktion der Amphibien.] Čas. Lékař. Česk. Prag 1909 (1388–1390). 15
- Babák, E. und Kühnová, M. Über den Atemrhythmus und die Ontogenie der Atembewegungen bei den Urodelen. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn 130 1909 (444–476). 16

- Bächler, Emil.** Giftschlangen in der Schweiz. St. Gallen Jahrb. Natw. Ges. 1906 1907 (35-40). 17
- Barbier, Henri.** Sur la faune erpétologique de Pacy-sur-Eure. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 38 1908 (236). 18
- Barbier, H.** A propos de *Bombinator pachypus* var. *brevipes* Ch. Bonap. et Blasius. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 39 1909 (162). 19
- Barbour, Thomas.** Corrections regarding the names of two recently described Amphibia Salientia. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (89). 20
- Barbour, T.** On the true status of the genus *Cacopoides*. Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. 61 1909 (401-405) pls. xvii-xviii. 21
- Barbour, T.** Some new South American cold-blooded vertebrates. Cambridge Mass. Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 4 1909 (47-52) pls. iv-v. 21a
- Barbour, T.** Notes on Amphibia and Reptilia from eastern Asia. Cambridge Mass. Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 4 1909 (53-78) pls. vi-vii. 22
- Bassetta, A. et Branca, A.** Recherches sur la kératinisation. — Sur la structure et le développement des formations cornées vestibulaires chez *Alytes obstetricans* Wagler. J. anat. physiol. Paris 44 1908 (249-270) 2 pls. 23
- Bataillon, E.** Le rôle de l'eau extérieure dans la fécondation et les premiers stades du développement chez *Rana fusca*. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 1909 (1418-1421). 24
- Bataillon, E.** Contribution à l'analyse expérimentale des processus de fécondation chez les Amphibiens. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 1909 (1551-1553). 25
- Bataillon, E.** L'imprégnation hétérogène sans Amphimixie nucléaire chez les Amphibiens et les Echinodermes (à propos du récent travail de H. Kupelwieser). Arch. EntwMech. Leipzig 28 1909 (43-48). 26
- Baumeister, Ludwig.** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Rhinophiden. Integument, Drüsen der Mundhöhle, Augen und Skeletsystem. (n-11091 d)
- Basel Phil. Diss. 1907-08 (IV + 104) 4 Taf. 8vo. 26a
- Bayget, I. A.** Gady i plazy Galicyi z uwzględnieniem ich geograficznego rozmieszczenia. [Die Reptilien und Amphibien Galiziens mit Berücksichtigung ihrer geographischen Verbreitung.] Kosmos Lwów 34 1909 (263-285). 27
- Bayger, I. A.** *Lacerta agilis* L. var. *Dzieduszycki* m (z jedną ryciną w tekście.) Kosmos Lwów 34 1909 (286-289). 28
- Beddaré, F. E.** Some notes on the muscular and visceral anatomy of the batrachian genus *Hemisus*, with notes on the lymph-hearts of this and other genera. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 1909 (894-934). 29
- [Bedriaga, I. V.] Бедяра, И. В. Земноводныя и пресмыкающіяся. [Amphibia and Reptilia.] In: Wissenschaftliche Resultate der von N. M. Przewalski nach Centralasien unternommenen Reisen. Herausgegeben von der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Zoologischer Theil, Bd III, Abth. 1. Lief. 3 [Lacertilia]. St. Petersburg 1909 (279-502) mit Taf. v-vii (Russ. u. Deutsch.) 33 cm. 30
- [Berg, L.] Бергъ, Л. О нахожденіи *Pelobates fuscus* Laur. въ Тюменскомъ у. [Le *Pelobates fuscus* Laur., trouvé dans le district de Tioumen, gouv. de Tobolsk.] St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 1909 (iii-iv). 31
- [Berg, L.] *Coronella austriaca* Laur. изъ Зап. Сибіри. [Sur la *Coronella austriaca* Laur., trouvée dans le district de Kourgan, gouv. de Tobolsk.] St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 1909 (iv). 32
- [Bianchi, V.] Бианки, В. Reptilia и Amphibia C.-Петербургской губерніи. [Aperçu sur les Reptiles et les Amphibiens du gouv. de St. Pétersbourg.] St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 1909 (131-135). 33
- Billard, G.** Immunité naturelle du Lérot commun (*Elionys nitela* Wagner) contre le venin de la Vipère. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1907 (90-91). 34
- Blanc, Marius.** Sur les reptiles de Provence. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 39 1909 (192). 35

**Boettger, O.** Die Aeskulapschlange (*Coluber longissimus* Laur.) im Böhmerwald und die Zornnatter (*Zamenis gemonensis* Laur.) im Böhmerwald, in den Kleinen Karpathen, Süd-Steiermark und Kärnten. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (341-342). 36

[**Bogoliubov, N. N.**] Боголюбовъ, Н. Н. Объ остаткахъ двухъ пресмыкающихся (*Cryptoclidus simbirskensis* n. sp. и *Ichthyosaurus steleodon* n. sp.), найденныхъ профес. А. П. Павловымъ на Волгѣ, въ Симбирскихъ мезозойныхъ отложенияхъ [Sur quelques restes de deux reptiles (*Cryptoclidus simbirskensis* n. sp. et *Ichthyosaurus steleodon* n. sp.), trouvés par Mr. le Profes. A. P. Pavlow sur les bords de la Volga, dans les couches mésozoïques de Simbirsk.] Ann. géol. minér. Nova-Alexandria 11 1-3 1909 (42-61 + rés. franç. 61-64) av. pl. ii. 37

[**Bogoliubov, N. N.**] Боголюбовъ, Н. Н. О порландскихъ ихтиозаврахъ. [Ueber die Portland-Ichthyosaurier.] Moskau Dnevn. XII. Sjšzda russ. jest. vrad. 1909-1910 g. [Prot.] 1909 (143-144). 38

**Bolkay, István.** A magyarországi békák lárvái. [Die Larven der in Ungarn einheimischen Batrachier.] Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. Budapest 7 1909 (71-117) Taf. i-ii. 39

**Bolkay, István.** A békálárvák viszaszerző erejéről. [Über die Regenerationskraft der Froschlärven.] Term. Közl. Budapest 41 1909 (616-617). 40

**Bolkay, István.** A khinai béka (*Rana chinensis*) systematikai értéke. [Der systematische Wert von *Rana chinensis*.] Állatt. Közlem. Budapest 8 1909 (53-68) Taf. viii. 41

**Bouet, G.** Sur deux hémocytozoaires pigmentés des reptiles. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (43-45). 42

**Bouet, G.** Sur quelques trypanosomes des Vertébrés à sang froid de l'Afrique occidentale française. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (609-611). 43

**Boulenger, G. A.** A list of the freshwater fishes, batrachians and reptiles obtained by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner's expedition to the Indian Ocean. London Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 1909 (291-300) pl. xl. 44

**Boulenger, G. A.** Zoological Results of the Ruwenzori Expedition, 1905-1906, Pt. iii, Pisces, Batrachia, and Reptilia. London Trans. Zool. Soc. 19 1909 (237-252) pls. viii & ix. 44a

**Boulenger, G. A.** Description of a new species of *Lacerta* from Persia. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 1909 (934-936) pl. lxvii. 45

**Boulenger, G. F.** Description of a new Lizard of the genus *Acanthodactylus* from Syria. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 4 1909 (188-189). 46

**Boulenger, G. A.** Descriptions of four new frogs and a new snake discovered by Mr. H. Sauter in Formosa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 4 1909 (492-495). 46a

**Boulenger, G. A.** Descriptions of three new frogs discovered by Dr. P. Krefit in Usambara, German East Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 4 1909 (496-497). 46b

**Boulenger, G. A.** On a second collection of reptiles, batrachians and fishes made by Dr. E. Bayon in Uganda. Genova Ann. Mus. Civ. Ser. 3A 4 1909 (302-307). 46c

**Boulenger, G. A.** List of reptiles collected by Capt. G. Ferrari at Jumbo, Lower Juba. Genova Ann. Mus. Civ. Ser. 3A 4 (303-309). 46d

**Boulenger, G. A.** List of reptiles and batracians collected by Capt. U. Ferrandi at Bardera. Genova Ann. Mus. Civ. Ser. 3A 4 1909 (310-311). 46e

**Branca, A.** vide Bassetta, A.

**Braus, H.** Gliedmassenpfropfung und Grundfragen der Skelettbildung. I. Die Skeletanlage vor Auftreten des Vorknorpels und ihre Beziehung zu den späteren Differenzierungen. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 39 1909 (155-301) 3 Taf. 47

**Brodrick, Harold.** Note on casts of Dinosaurian footprints in the Lower Oolite at Whitby. Rep. Brit. Ass. London 1908 1909 (707-708). 48

**Broili, F.** Systematische und biologische Bemerkungen zu der permischen Gattung *Lysorophus*. Anat. Anz. Jena 33 1908 (290-298). 49



- Brolli, F.** Neue Ichthyosaurierreste aus der Kreide Norddeutschlands und das Hypophysenloch bei Ichthyosauriern. *Palaontographica Stuttgart* 55 1909 (295-305) 1 Taf. 50
- Brolli, F.** Ein Dieynodontierrest aus der Karooformation. *N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart* 1908 I (1-15) 1 Taf. 51
- Broom, R.** Exhibition of the skulls of two S. African fossil reptiles—*Lycosuchus vanderiet* and *Bauria cynops*. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1909 (679). 52
- Broom, R.** On the skull of *Tapinocephalus*. *Geol. Mag. London* 6 1909 (400-402). 53
- Bryan, B.** Notes on the habits of the Blind-worm and Common Lizard. *Trans. N. Staffs. F. C.* 42 1908 (74-81). 54
- Bukowska, Jadwiga.** Ein Beitrag zur geschlechtlichen Differenzierung bei Urodelen. (*Amblystoma mexicanum*.) Diss. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering) 1909 (31) 1 Taf. 23 cm. 55
- Burne, R. H.** Exhibition of, and remarks upon, certain elastic mechanisms in fishes and reptiles. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1909 (201-204). 56
- Calmette, A.** Les Serpents venimeux et leurs venins. *Rev. sci. Paris sér.* 5 11 1909 (705-712). 57
- Calmette, A.** L'hémolysine des venins des serpents. *Bul. Inst. Pasteur Paris* 5 1907 (193-200). 58
- Carini, A.** Sur une hémogrégarine du *Leptodactylus pentadactylus*. *Paris Bul. soc. path. exot.* 2 1909 (460-469 471). 59
- Carini, A.** Sur une hémogrégarine du *Caiman latirostris* Daud. *Paris Bul. soc. path. exot.* 2 1909 (471-472). 60
- Carruccio, Antonio.** Esempari di *Vipera ammodytes* del Montenegro donati al Museo zoologico di Roma da S. M. la Regina Elena. *Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital.* 10 1909 (278-286). 61
- Case, E. C.** The dorsal spines of *Chameleo cristatus*, Stuch. *Science New York N.Y. N. Ser.* 29 1909 (979). 62
- Catonillard, G.** Sur un trypanosome du gecko commun de Tunisie. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 67 1909 (804-805). 63
- Catonillard.** Sur une hémogrégarine d'*Acanthodactylus boskianus*. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis* 4 1909 (145-146). 64
- Cecconi, Giacomo.** Intorno al nutrimento dell'*Agama stellio* L. *Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat.* 24 1909 N. 598 (1-2). 65
- Champy, Christian.** Mitochondries et corps chromatoides des spermatogonies des anoures. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 66 1909 (215-217). 66
- Champy, C.** La réduction chromatique chez les Batraciens anoures. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 66 1909 (303-305). 67
- Champy, C.** Sur la dégénérescence des spermatogonies chez la Grenouille verte (*Rana esculenta*). *C. R. ass. anat. Paris* 10 (Marseille 1908) Nancy 1908 (139-143). 68
- Champy, C. vide Aimé, Paul.**
- Chubb, E. C.** The batrachians and reptiles of Matabeleland. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1909 (590-597). 69
- Conor, A.** Sur une hémogrégarine rencontrée chez *Acanthodactylus pardalis*. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis* 4 1909 (143-144). 70
- Cords, Elisabeth.** Die Entwicklung der Paukenhöhle von *Lacerta agilis*. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom schallleitenden Apparat der Wirbeltiere. *Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden Abt. I* 38 1909 (223-310) 2 [1] Taf. 71
- Corti, A.** Contributo alla conoscenza degli elementi granulosi delle ghiandole cutanee di *Triton cristatus*. *Monitore zool. ital. Firenze* 20 1909 (68-70). 72
- Cox, L. H.** Exhibition of a living specimen of the Amblystome. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1909 (599). 73
- Dahms, Paul.** Ueber das Vorkommen der Sumpfschildkröte in Westpreussen. *Wanderer Ostpr. Elbing* 6 1909 (70-72). 73a
- Dahms, P.** Weitere Mitteilungen über das Vorkommen der Sumpfschildkröte, *Emys europaea* Schweigg., in Westpreussen. *Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver.* 31 1909 (143-162). 74

- Dehant, G. Note sur l'*Euprœctus montanus*, Urodèle apneumone caractéristique de la faune corse. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 87 1909 (413-414). 75
- Dehant, G. *vide* Phisalix, Mme.
- Dendy, A. The intracranial vascular system of *Sphenodon*. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. 200 B 1909 (403-426) pl. xxxi. 76
- Dendy, A. The intracranial vascular system of *Sphenodon*. (Abstract.) London Proc. R. Soc. 81 1909 (290-291). 76a
- Deniker, J. et Laffitte, J. P. Autour du *Diplodocus*. Nature Paris 37 2° sem. 1909 (221-223). 77
- [Dinnik, N. Ja.] Динникъ, Н. Я. Нѣсколько словъ по поводу находки на Кавказѣ краснобрюхой жерлянки и чесночницы. [Bemerkungen über den Fund von *Bombinator igneus* und *Pelobates fuscus* im Kaukasus.] Tiflis Mitt. Kauk. Mus. 4 1909 (259-261 + deutsch. Rés. 262). 78
- Divine, Julia. Ueber die Atmung der Herzen von Kröten und Fröschen. Bern Med. Diss. 1905-06 (46). 8vo. 79
- Dragoin, J. *vide* Athanasin, J.
- Dustin, A. P. Contribution à l'étude du thymus des reptiles. Cellules épithélioïdes, cellules myoïdes et corps de Hanel. Arch. zool. Paris sér. 5 2 1909 (23-427). 80
- Eiffe, O. Edm. Seltene Laubfrösche in der Gefangenschaft. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (208-212) 1 Taf. 81
- Fahr, Aenny. Meine Chamaeleone. Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (801-803 817-818). 82
- Fischer-Sieewart, H. Les colonies de crapauds au printemps. Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève (4) 22 1906 (373-374); Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges. Aarau 89 1906-07 (74-75 77-78). 83
- Fitz-Simons, F. W. On the toxic action of the bite of the Boomslang or South African Tree-Snake (*Dispholidus typus*). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 3 1909 (271-278). 84
- Fleissig, Julius. Zur Anatomie der Nasenhöhle von *Cryptobranchus japonicus*. Anat. Anz. Jena 35 1909 (48-54). 85
- Fletcher, T. Bainbrigge. Notes on snakes from Diyatalawa, Ceylon. Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 5 pt. 18 1908 (98-101). 86
- Floericke, Kurt. Kriechtiere und Lurche Deutschlands. 4. Aufl. [Populär.] Stuttgart (Franckh) [1909] (112). 21 cm. 87
- Fowler, Henry W. The amphibians and reptiles of New Jersey. Annual Report of the New Jersey State Museum Trenton 1906 1907 (23-250) pl. 88
- Fowler, H. W. A supplementary account of New Jersey amphibians and reptiles. Annual Report of the New Jersey State Museum Trenton 1907 1908 (190-202) pl. 89
- Fraas, E. *Rana hauffiana* n. sp. aus den Dysodilschiefern des Randecker Maars. Stuttgart Jahreshefte Ver. Natk. 65 1909 (1-7). 90
- França, Carlos. Sur une hémogrégarine de *Lacerta ocellata* en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis 4 (139-142). 91
- França, C. Sur un hématozoaire nouveau de *Psammodromus algirus*. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 1 1908 (595-596). 92
- François-Franck, Ch. A. Études de mécanique respiratoire comparée. Les mouvements et pressions respiratoires des Batraciens. I: Etat général de la question. Données de technique graphique et chronophotographique. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 (663-666). 93
- François-Franck, Ch. E. Études critiques et expérimentales sur la mécanique respiratoire comparée des Reptiles. II, Lacertiens fissilingues (Lézard ocellé). Arch. zool. Paris sér. 4 10 1909 (547-615). 94
- Fraser, T. R. and Gunn, J. A. The action of the venom of *Sepedon hæmachates* of South Africa. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. London 200 B 1909 (241-269). 95
- Fraser, T. R. and Gunn, J. A. The action of the venom of *Sepedon hæmachates* of South Africa. London Proc. R. Soc. B 81 1909 (80-81). 96

- Fuchs, Hugo. Ueber die morphologische Bedeutung der Sacralrippen. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (349-356 526). 97
- Fuhrmann, O. Quelques cas d'hermaphroditisme chez *Bufo vulgaris*. (C. R. Soc. helv. Sci. nat.) Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève 28 1909 (499-500). 98
- Furlotti, A. Ricerche sulle ghiandole cutanee del Tritone crestato. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (70-74). 99
- Gay, G. Sulla coda mostruosa delle lacertole. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (84). 100
- Geyer, Hans. Die Umwandlung des Axolotl in die landbewohnende Form. Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (370-373 413-415). 101
- Gilmore, Charles W. A new rhynchocephalian reptile from the Jurassic of Wyoming, with notes on the fauna of "Quarry 9." Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 37 No. 1698 1909 (35-42) pl. xi. 102
- Gilmore, Charles W. Osteology of the Jurassic reptile *Camptosaurus*, with a revision of the species of the genus, and descriptions of two new species. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1666 1909 (197-332) fig. 1-48 pl. vi-xx. 103
- Godon, J. Contributions à la faune des Vertébrés de la région du Nord. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 38 1908 (83-84 142). 104
- Goggio, Empedocle. Studi sperimentali sopra larve di Anfibi anuri (Sviluppo indipendente di due porzioni separate per mezzo di un taglio). Parte 3<sup>a</sup>. Pisa Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat. Memorie 25 1909 (21-58). 106
- Gough, L. H. The South African species of *Agama*. Lacertilia. Ann. Transvaal Mus. Pretoria 1 pt. i 1909 (183-194) pls. xvii-xxiv. 107
- Gräper, Ludwig. Ueber eine dreischwänzige Eidechse mit sieben Schwanzskeleten. Arch. EntwMech. Leipzig 27 1909 (640-659) 1 Taf. 108
- Green, E. E. Note on the death of a cooly from snake-bite. Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 5 pt. 18 1908 (103). 109
- Green, E. E. The bite of the "Brahminy Lizard" Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 5 pt. 18 1908 (104). 110
- Green, E. E. Another fatality from snake-bite. Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 5 pt. 18 1908 (104). 111
- Green, E. E. Arboreal habit of the "Kabragoya" (*Varanus salvator*, Laur.). Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 6 pt. xxiii 1909 (131). 112
- Green, E. E. Action of cobra venom on its own body. Spolia Zeylan Colombo 6 pt. xxiii 1909 (134). 113
- Grochmalicki, Jan. Ueber Missbildungen von Salamanderlarven im Mutterleib. Arch. EntwMech. Leipzig 28 1909 (181-209) 2 Taf. 114
- Gross, O. Transplantations-Versuche an Hartgebilden des Integuments und der Mundschleimhaut bei Teleostieren und Amphibien. Basel Phil. Diss. 1905-06 (88). 8vo. 115
- Guérin-Ganivet, J. Note sur la présence de *Tropidonotus natrix* Lin. dans l'eau de mer. Bul. mus. océan. Monaco n° 132 1909 (2). 116
- Hagmann, Gottfried. Die Reptilien der Insel Mexiana, Amazonenstrom. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Syst. 28 1909 (273-504) 1 Taf. 117
- Haller, B. Über die Hypophyse niederer Placentier und den Saccus vasculosus der urodelen Amphibien. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn 74 1909 (812-843) 2 Taf. 118
- Harms, W. Versuche über Beschleunigung der Regeneration durch aktive Bewegung. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (374-379). 119
- Harms, W. Ueber den Einfluss des Hungers auf die Wirbelsäule der Tritonen. Verh. D. zool. Ges. Leipzig 19 1909 (307-312). 120
- Hay, Oliver P. Dr. Williston on "The fossil turtles of North America." Science New York N.Y. 29 1909 (341-342). 121



- Heine, Leopold.** Akkomodation des Schildkrötenauges. Münchener med. Wochenschr. 56 1909 (45). 122
- Hennemann, W.** Ueber die Berg-eidechse (*Lacerta vivipara* Jacq.) im Sauerlande. Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 (1908-09) 1909 (39-41). 123
- Hérelle, F. d' et Seidelin.** Sur deux microfilaires du sang des Serpents. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (409-411). 124
- Heritsch, Franz.** Jungtertiäre *Trionyx*reste aus Mittelsteiermark. Wien Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst. 59 1909 (333-382) 2 Taf. 125
- Hickling, G.** British Permian foot-prints. Manchester Mem. Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. 53 1909 No. 22 (1-24) pls. i-iv. 126
- Hirzel, Heinrich.** Zur Kenntnis der intrauterinen Entwicklung von *Salamandra atra*. Jenaische Zs. Natw. 45 1909 (1556) 3 Taf. 127
- Hirzel, H.** Zur Kenntnis der intrauterinen Entwicklung von *Salamandra atra*. Zürich Phil. Diss. II. S. Jena 1909 S.-A. aus der Jena Zeitg. Naturwissenschaft 45 N.F. 38 1909 (2 + 56). 3 Taf. 22 cm. 127a
- Hochstetter, F.** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der europäischen Sumpfschildkröte (*Emys lutaria* Mar-sigli). 2. Die ersten Entwicklungsstadien der Lungen und die Bildung der sogenannten Nebengekröse. Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. Mat. Nat. Kl. 84 1909 (111-161) 4 Taf. 128
- Holland, William Jacob.** *Deinosuchus hatcheri*, a new genus and species of crocodile from the Judith river beds of Montana. Pittsburg Pa. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 1909 (281-294). 129
- Huene, F. v.** Skizze zu einer Systematik und Stammesgeschichte der Dinosauriern. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart 1909 (12-22). 130
- Hulanicka, R.** O zakończeniach nerwowych w skórze żaby jadalnej (*Rana escul.*). [Recherches sur les terminaisons nerveuses dans la peau de *Rana escul.*] Kraków Rozpr. Akad. Um. 9 B 1909 (215-226). 131
- Hulanicka, R.** O zakończeniach nerwowych w skórze żaby jadalnej. (*Rana escul.*) [Recherches sur les terminaisons nerveuses dans la peau de *Rana escul.*] Kraków Bull. Intern. Acad. 1909 2<sup>e</sup> Sem. (687-689). 132
- Hurter, Julius and Strecker, John K. jun.** The amphibians and reptiles of Arkansas. St. Louis Mo. Trans. Acad. Sci. 18 1909 (11-27). 133
- Itkonen, Toivo.** Pohjoisia kyykkäär-melöytöjä. [Nördliche Funde von *Pelias berus* L.] Luonnon Ystävä Helsingfors 13 1909 (115). 134
- Jacob, E.** Zur Pathologie der Urodelen und Anuren. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (628-638). 135
- Jaekel, O.** Ueber die Klassen der Tetrapoden. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (193-212). 136
- Jennison, G.** Exhibition of, and remarks upon, some fertilized eggs from a pair of Seba pythons. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (392). 137
- Jockisch, H. R.** Einiges über unsere deutschen Amphibien. Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (153-166). 138
- Jones, F. W.** The fauna of Cocos-Keeling Atoll, collected by F. Wood Jones. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (132-160). 139
- [Jurinskij, T.] Юринский, Т.** Обзор весенних фенологических явлений природы в Восточной Сибири в 1905 и 1906 годах. [Uebersicht der phänologischen Frühjahrerscheinungen in Östsibirien in den Jahren 1905 u. 1906.] Irkutsk Izv. Vost.-Sib. otd. russ. geogr. Obsč. 38 1907 [1909] (32-63). 140
- Kammerer, Paul.** Vererbung erzwungener Fortpflanzungsanpassungen. III. Mitt.: Die Nachkommen der nicht brutflegenden *Alytes obstetricans*. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Leipzig 28 1909 (447-545) mit 2 Taf. 141
- Kammerer, P.** *Coluber longissimus* im Böhmerwald, *Zamenis gemonensis* im Böhmerwald, Wienerwald, den kleinen Karpathen, Süd-Steiermark und Kärnten. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Syst. 27 1909 (647-660). 142

- Kammerer, P.** Zwei Beiträge zur Gewohnheitslehre (Ethologie) der Maureidechse. [1. Instinctabänderungen in d. Art, wie sie ihren Feinden entflieht. 2. Aufenthaltsorte.] Wochenschr. Aquarienk. Braunschweig 6 1909 Beilage Lacerta (4 7-8 11-12 16 18-20). 143
- Kammerer, P.** Die Rolle der Wassernattern (*Tropidonotus*) an Teichufern. Fischereiztg Neudamm 12 1909 (605-608). 144
- Kampen, P. N. van.** Die Amphibienfauna von Neu-Guinea, nach der Ausbeute der niederländischen Süd-Neu-Guinea Expeditionen von 1904-1905 und 1907. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1907 sous les auspices du Dr. H. A. Lorentz Vol. 9 1909 Leide (E. J. Brill) (31-49) 1 Taf. 145
- Kampen, P. N. van.** Das Vorkommen von *Rana hosii* Blgr. auf Java. Buitenzorg Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes Néerl. 25 1909 (1-2). 146
- Kampen, P. N. van.** Listé der Amphibien des Indischen Archipels im Museum zu Buitenzorg. Buitenzorg Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes Néerl. 25 1909 (3-9). 147
- [Kaščenko, N. Th.] Кащенко, Н. О. Гады, собранные среднеазиатскими экспедициями проф. В. В. Сапожникова в 1902-6 и 1908 гг. [Les reptiles et amphibiens pris dans les expéditions 1902-6, 1908 du Prof. V. V. Sapozhnikov dans l'Asie centrale.] St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 1909 (119-130). 148
- [Kaščenko, N. Th.] Кащенко, Н. О. Ядовитые змеи западной Сибири и Туркестана. [Die giftigen Schlangen von West-Sibirien und Turkestan.] Jestestv. i geogr. Moskva 14 1909 3 (38-44). 149
- Kastchenko, N. Th.** vide Kaščenko, N. Th.
- Kemp, S. W.** *Lacerta vivipara* on Scariff Island, Co. Kerry. Irish Nat. Dublin 18 1909 (26). 150
- Kielland, Alexander.** Klapperslangens klapren. [Das Klappern der Klapperschlange.] Bergen Naturen 33 1909 (190-191). 151
- Köhler, W.** Zur Kenntnis der Laichform des Schlammtauchers (*Pelodytes punctatus*). [Nebst Bemerkungen v. P. Kammerer u. W. Woltersdorff.] Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (154-155 186). 152
- Krauss, Friedrich.** Ueber die interzellularen Verbindungen im Chordagewebe. Erwiderung auf eine von F. K. Studnička veröffentlichte Abhandlung: „Die Natur des Chordagewebes“. (Anat. Anz. Bd 34 Nr. 3 u. 4 1909.) Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn 74 1909 (139-142). 153
- Kühnová, M.** vide Babák.
- Kuroiwa, H[isashi].** Riukiu rettō no okaheburui. [Terrestrial snakes of Loochoo Islands.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 21 1909 (84-88). 154
- [Laister, A.] Ляйстеръ, А. Нахождение леопардового полоза на Кавказе. [*Coluber leopardinus* im [nördlichen] Kaukasus.] Jestestv. i geogr. Moskva 14 1909 2 (67-68). 155
- [Laister, A. F.] Ляйстеръ, А. Ф. Новые данные по герпетологии Терской Области. I-IV. [Ueber einige neue herpetologische Funde im Terek-Gebiet.] Tiflis Mitt. Kaukas. Mus. 4 1909 (209-213 + deutsch 214-217). 156
- Laister** vide etiam Leister.
- Lampert, Kurt.** Ueber einen Fund der Sumpfschildkröte in Württemberg. Stuttgart Jahreshfte Ver. Natk. 65 1909 (270-274). 157
- Lane, H. H.** *Alligator mississippiensis* in Oklahoma. Science New York N.Y. 30 1909 (923-924). 158
- Laqueur, Ernst.** Ueber Teilbildungen aus dem Froschei und ihre Postgeneration. Arch. EntwMech. Leipzig 28 1909 (327-367) 3 Taf. 159
- Laveran, A. et Pettit, A.** Sur une hémogrégarine de *Pituophis melanoleucas*. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 1909 (94-97). 160
- Laveran, A. et Pettit, A.** Sur une hémogrégarine du *Python sebai*. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 1909 (1142-1146). 161
- Laveran, A. et Pettit, A.** Sur le rôle de *Hyalomma aegyptium* dans la transmission de *Hæmogregarina mauritanica*. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. (Lille) 1909 (135). 162

- Laveran, A. et Pettit, A. Contribution à l'étude des hémogregarines de *Lacerta ocellata* Daud. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 2 1909 (295-298). 163
- Laveran, A. et Pettit, A. Contribution à l'étude des hémogregarines de *Clemmys leprosa* et de *Chelodina longicollis*. Paris Bull. soc. path. exot. 2 1909 (377-380). 164
- Laveran, A. et Pettit, A. Contribution à l'étude des hémogregarines de quelques sauriens d'Afrique. Nouveau procédé de recherche des kystes de multiplication des hémogregarines. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 2 1909 (506-514). 165
- Laveran et Salimbeni. Sur une hémogregarine de *Tupinambis teguixin*, L. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 1909 (132-134). 166
- Lécaillon, A. Sur quelques faits relatifs à l'éthologie et à la physiologie des Batraciens, en particulier du triton crêté (*Triton cristatus* Laur.). Bul. inst. psych. internat. Paris 8 1908 (142-144). Discussion: MM. Perrier, Pieron. 167
- Le Cerf, F. Sur la mue de *Trogonophis wiegmanni* Køng. Ann. ass. nat. Levallois-Perret 14 1909 (33-34). 168
- Léger, M. vide Mathis, C.
- Lehrs, Philipp. Studien über Abstammung und Ausbreitung in den Formenkreisen der Gattung *Lacerta* und ihrer Verwandten. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Syst. 28 1909 (81-120) 1 Taf. 169
- [Leister, A.] Лейстеръ, А. Къ вопросу о географическомъ распространении *Vipera renardi* Christoph. и *Vipera berus* L. въ предѣлахъ Кавказа. [Zur Frage über die geographische Verbreitung von *Vipera renardi* Christoph. und *Vipera berus* L. im Bereiche des Kaukasus.] Charikov Trav. Soc. nat. 42 1907-1908 [1909] (65-69). 169a
- Leister vide etiam Laister.
- Lesage, J. Adaptation sexuelle ostéologique chez *Leptodactylus ocellatus*. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 (463-464). 170
- Lesage, J. et Solanet, E. Sur les caractères et la fréquence de *Haemogregarina leptodactyli* dans le sang des grenouilles de l'Argentine. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 (295-296). 171
- Lindsay-Johnson. Ein Versuch zur Klassifizierung der Säugetiere, Reptilien und Amphibien in Familien und Ordnungen nach den ophthalmoskopischen Erscheinungen des Augenhintergrundes und dem während des Lebens auftretenden Grade der Exophorie. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 (249-265) 3 Taf. 172
- Loeper, H. U. v. Beobachtungen über die Reptilien- und Amphibienfauna Hinterpommerns. Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (655-657). 173
- Loomis, F. B. Turtles from the Upper Harrison beds. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. Ser. 4 28 1909 (17-26). 174
- Loyez, Mlle Marie. Sur la formation de la graisse dans l'oocyte d'un Saurien *Tejús monitor* Merr. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (225-227). 175
- Lühe, Max. Sumpfschildkröte in Ostpreussen. Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 49 (1908) 1909 (386-387). 176
- Lühe, M. Die Kreuzotter auf der kurischen Nehrung und die Verschleppung von Tieren durch pflanzliche Materialien. Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 1909 (54-55). 177
- Manceaux, L. Hémogregarines de *Zamenis hippocrepis* et *Zamenis agilis*. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis 3 1908 (186-189). 178
- Marchesini, Rinaldo. Sulla natura e sulla funzione dei cromatofori della *Rana*. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 1909 (286-299) 1 tav. 179
- Marcucci, Ermete. Della inserzione mediale del muscolo gran pettorale in alcuni Sauri. Archivio zoologico Napoli 3 fasc. 4 1909 (445-451) 1 tav. 180
- Marcus, Harry. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gymnophionen. III. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes. Teil 1. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 40 1909 (105-183) 3 Taf. 181
- Massaglia. Sur les moyens naturels de défense de certains Vertébrés à sang froid contre le Trypanosome du



- Surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*). Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **149** 1909 (516-518). 182
- Mathis, C. et Léger, M. Sur un nouveau trypanosome des Serpents du Tonkin. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **67** 1909 (572-574). 183
- McClendon, I. F. Cytological and chemical studies of centrifuged frog eggs. Arch. EntwMech. Leipzig **27** 1909 (247-257) 2 Taf. 184
- Meade-Waldo, G. Description of a new species of toad from Sumatra. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1908** 1909 (786-788) pl. xli. 185
- Méhely, Lajos. Materialien zu einer Systematik und Phylogenie der muralis-ähnlichen Lacerten. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. Budapest **7** 1909 (409-621) Taf. x-xxv. 186
- Melsheimer, M. Zur Entwicklung des Feuersalamanders, *Salamandra maculosa* Laur. Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. **37** (1908-09) 1909 (37-38). 187
- Melsheimer, M. Zum Biss der Kreuzotter, *Pelias berus* (L.). Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. **37** (1908-09) 1909 (38-39). 188
- Michailow, Sergius. Das intracardiale Nervensystem des Frosches und die Methode von Ramon y Cajal. Intern. Monatschr. Anat. Leipzig **25** 1908 (351-372) 1 Taf. 189
- Mietens, Harald. Entstehung des Blutes bei *Bufo vulgaris*. Jenaische Zs. Natw. **45** 1909 (299-324). 190
- Miller, Newton. The American toad (*Bufo lentiginosus americanus*, Le Conte). A study in dynamic biology. Amer. Nat. New York N.Y. **43** 1909 (641-668 730-745). 191
- Mocquard, F. Descriptions de quelques Reptiles et d'un Batracien nouveaux de la collection du Muséum. Bul. Muséum Paris **1908** (259-262). 192
- Möller, Friedrich v. Urogenitalverbindung bei *Emys lutaria* und *Lacerta agilis*. Nachtrag. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **34** 1909 (769-770). 193
- Moitié. Pronéphros chez les Batraciens. Paris C. R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci. (Résumés) Lille **1909** (125). 194
- Moodie, Roy L. The morphology of the vertebrate sacral rib. Anat. Anz. Jena **34** 1909 (361-364). 195
- Moodie, R. L. The Microsauria. ancestors of the Reptilia. Geol. Mag. London **6** 1909 (216-220). 196
- Moodie, R. L. New or little known forms of Carboniferous Amphibia in the American museum of natural history. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **26** 1909 (347-357) pls. lviii-lxv. 197
- Moodie, R. L. Carboniferous air-breathing vertebrates of the United States national museum. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. **37** No. 1696 1909 (11-28) pls. iv-x. 198
- Moodie, R. L. A contribution to a monograph of the extinct Amphibia of North America. New forms from the Carboniferous. J. Geol. Chicago Ill. **17** 1909 (38-82). 199
- Mourgue, M. Le Psammodrome d'Edwards (*Psammodromus hispanicus*), son aire de dispersion dans le Sud-Est. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris **38** 1908 (125-126). 200
- Mourgue, M. Observations sur *Pelobates cultripes* dans Vaucluse. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris **38** 1908 (163-164). 201
- Mourgue, Marcel. Catalogue raisonné de la faune erpétologique des environs de Sainte-Cécile Serignan, Orange, Vaucluse. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris **38** 1908 (178-182). 202
- Mourgue, M. Notes additionnelles sur les Reptiles de Vaucluse. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris **38** 1908 (215). 203
- Mourgue, M. Sur la ponte du *Lacerta viridis* et *L. ocellata*. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris **38** 1908 (237). 204
- Mourgue, M. Sur *Coronella austriaca*. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris **38** 1908 (271). 205
- Mourgue, M. Note d'un cas de tératologie sur un têtard d'*Alytes obstetricans*. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris **38** 1908 (237). 206
- Mourgue, M. Les vipères du Ventoux. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris **39** 1909 (70-71). 207

**Mourgue, M.** Observations sur *Rombinator pachypus* var. *brevipes* Ch. Bonap. et Blasius. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 39 1909 (139-141). 208

**Mourgue, M.** Capture de *Chelone imbricata* en rade de Marseille. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 39 1909 (144). 209

**Mourgue, M.** *Coluber elegans*. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 39 1909 (144). 210

**Mourgue, M.** Variétés du Lézard des murailles. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 39 1909 (250). 211

**Mourgue, M.** Phyllodactyle d'Europe aux environs de Marseille. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 39 1909 (250). 212

**Mozejko, B.** Ein interessanter Fall von Anomalie der Aortenbogen bei einer *Rana esculenta*. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (476-477). 213

**Müller, Lorenz.** Vorläufige Mitteilung über ein neues Chamäleon und einen neuen Gecko aus Kamerun. Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 62 1909 (111-115). 214

**Müller, R.** Ueber die Nervenversorgung des Magendarmkanals beim Frosch durch Nervenetzze. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn 123 1908 (387-405) 1 Taf. 215

**Muratet, L.** vide Sabrazès, T.

**Namiye, M.** Taiwan-san dokuja. [A poisonous snake from Formosa (*Trimeresurus gramineus*).] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 21 1909 (266-267). 215a

**Nieden, Fritz.** Reptilia und Amphibia für 1904 u. 1905. [Jahresberichte.] Arch. Natg. Berlin 72 Bd 2 H. 1 1906 [1909] III (1-80 1-90 zweite u. dritte Zählung). 216

**Nieden, F.** Über westafrikanische *Hylambates*-Arten nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art. Arch. Natg. Berlin 75 Bd I 1909 (361-366). 217

[**Nikolskij, A. M.**] Никольский, А. М. Новый вид гадюки из Кавказа: *Vipera kaznakovi* sp. n. (Предв. сообщ.) [Eine neue Vipern-Art aus dem Kaukasus: *Vipera kaznakovi* sp. n. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.)] Tiflis Mitt. Kauk. Mus. 4 1909 (173; deutsch. 174). 218

[**Nikolski, A. M.**] Никольский, А. М. Новые для Кавказа виды пресмы-

кающихся. [Novae species reptilium e Caucaso.] Tiflis Mitt. Kaukas. Mus. 4 1909 (301-306). 219

**Nopcsa, Franz Baron.** Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Eidechsen. Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng. 21 1908 (33-62) 1 Taf. 220

**Nussbaum, A.** Ueber Epithelfasern in der Oberhaut der Daumenschwiele bei *Rana fusca*. Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden Abt. I 39 1909 (269-306) 1 Taf. 221

**Nussbaum, M.** Zur Mechanik der Eiablage bei *Rana fusca* und *Rana esculenta*. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn 124 1908 (100-111). 222

**Nussbaum, M.** Über die Beziehungen der Keimdrüsen zu den sekundären Geschlechtscharakteren. (Bemerkungen zu J. Meisenheimer's „Experimentelle Studien zur Soma- und Geschlechts-Differenzierung“.) Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn 129 1909 (110-112). 223

**Okajima, K.** Ueber das Hyobranchialskelett von *Onychodactylus*. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (182-185). 224

**Okajima, K.** Untersuchungen über die Sinnesorgane von *Onychodactylus*. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 94 1909 (171-239) 2 Taf. 225

**Osborn, Henry Fairfield.** The epidermis of an iguanodont dinosaur. Science New York N.Y. 29 1909 (793-795). 226

**Otto, Hugo.** Schlangen am Niederrhein. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (47-54). 227

**Palmer, William.** Description of a new species of leatherback turtle from the Miocene of Maryland. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1669 1909 (369-373) pl. xxxi. 228

**Papin, L.** Note sur la structure de l'amygdale pharyngienne des Crocodiliens. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 1909 (62-64). 229

**Paris, P.** Les reptiles du centre de la France et principalement de la Côte-d'Or. Monit. horticult. Paris 31 1907 (226-227). 230

**Pearless, S. H.** Snakes of Badulla. Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 6 pl. xxi 1909 (54-55). 231

- Pellegrin, Jacques. Description de cinq Lézards nouveaux des hauts plateaux du Pérou et de la Bolivie, appartenant au genre *Liolaemus*. Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 (324-329). 232
- Pellegrin, J. Reptiles du Soudan récoltés par la Mission Tilho-Gaillard. Description d'une espèce nouvelle. Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 (413-415). 233
- Pellegrin, J. Reptiles et Batraciens récoltés par M. Ch. Alluaud en Egypte et au Soudan égyptien. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 1909 (203-205). 234
- Pellegrin, J. Sur une collection de Lézards de l'Afrique occidentale. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 1909 (241-245). 235
- Peracca, M. G. Rettili ed Anfibi. Spedizione al Ruwenzori di S. A. R. il Principe L. Amedeo di Savoia, Parte Scientifica, Vol. I. Milano (Hoepli) 1909 (165-180). 236
- Pettit, A. vide Laveran, A.
- Phisalix, Mme. M. Immunité naturelle des serpents contre les venins des Batraciens et en particulier contre la salamandrine. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 1909 (857-860). 237
- Phisalix, Mme. M. Action physiologique du venin muqueux des Batraciens et en particulier des *Discoglossidae*. Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 (306-310). 238
- Phisalix, Mme. M. Immunité naturelle des serpents contre les venins des Batraciens et en particulier contre la Salamandre. Bul. muséum Paris 1909 (132-136). 239
- Phisalix, Mme. M. et Dehaut, G. Action physiologique du venin muqueux d'un Batracien, le *Discoglossus pictus*. Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 (302-304). 240
- Phisalix, Mme. M. et Dehaut, G. Action physiologique du venin muqueux d'un Batracien anoure le *Pelobates fuscus*. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (285-287). 241
- Plimmer, H. G. Exhibition of the stomach of a Boa suffering from gastritis, and of the stomach and intestines of a Cobra suffering from gastro-enteritis. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (1). 241a
- Policard, A. Notes histophysiologiques sur la cellule hépatique. I. Les formations filamenteuses de la cellule hépatique de la Grenouille, Modifications pendant la digestion. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (352-352). 242
- Police, Gesualdo. Caso di melanismo in una *Vipera* nel mezzogiorno d'Italia. Napoli Annuario Museo zool. n. s. 3 N. 6 1909 (1-3). 243
- Police, Gesualdo. Di un caso di morte per il morso di una vipera melanica [*Vipera berus*] nelle province napoletane. Napoli Boll. Soc. nat. 22 (1908) 1909 (110-118). 244
- Poll, Heinrich. Mischlinge von *Triton cristatus* Laur. und *Triton vulgaris* L. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig 29 1909 (30-31). 245
- Prestele. Ueber Befruchtungsdauer bei den Tritonen. Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (507-509). 246
- Rabaud, Et. A propos d'un têtard monstrueux d'*Alytes obstetricans*. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 38 1908 (258-259). 247
- Regaud, Cl. Participation du chondrosome à la formation des grains de ségrégation dans les cellules des tubes contournés du rein (chez les Ophidiens et les Amphibiens). Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (1034-1036). 248
- [Riabinin, A.] Рябининъ, А. Два Плезiosaвра пъз юры и мѣла Европейской Россіи. [Zwei Plesiosaurier aus den Jura- und Kreideablagerungen Russlands.] St. Peterburg Mém. com. géolog. N. Ser. 43 1909 (1-36 + deutsch 37-49) 5 Taf. 249
- Robertson, Muriel. Haematozoa from some Ceylon reptiles. Rep. Brit. Ass. London 1908 1909 (743-744). 250
- Rollinat, Raymond. Note sur deux Serpents albinos. Paris Mém. soc. zool. 22 1909 (143-145). 251
- Rooy, Nelly de. Reptilien (Eidechsen, Schildkröten und Krokodile). Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann. Leide (E. J. Brill) 5 1909 (375-383) 2 Taf. 31 cm. 252
- Roule, Louis. Sur les Amphibiens du genre *Euproctus* Géné. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 1909 (1092-1094). 253



- Roule, L. La variation et la spéci-  
fication des *Tropidonotus* d'Europe.  
Arch. zool. Paris sér. 5 2 1909 (Notes  
et revues I-xvii). 254
- Roux, Jean. Distribution géogra-  
phique des amphibiens dans l'Archipel  
Indo-Australien. (C. R. Soc. hélv.  
Sci. nat.) Arch. Sci. phys. Genève  
28 1909 (494-495); Verh. Schweiz.  
Natf. Ges. Aarau 92 vers 1909 Bd. 1  
(223-224). 255
- Sabrazès, J. et Muratet, L. Le sang  
de l'axolotl. Granulations de cyto-  
plasma; origine nucléaire. Bordeaux  
Actes soc. linn. 72 1909 (407-410). 256
- Sabrazès, J. et Muratet, L. Le  
sang de l'axolotl. Granulations du  
cytoplasme: origine nucléolaire. Folia  
haematologica Leipzig 6 1908 (171-  
173). 257
- Salimbeni vide Laveran.
- Schmacker, B. Nachtrag zu Prof.  
Dr. O. Boettger's Arbeit „Neue  
Frösche und Schlangen von den  
Liukiu-Inseln“. (vergl. 36. Jahres-  
bericht des Offenbacher Vereins f.  
Natk. 1895 pag. 101 ff.) Offenbach  
Ber. Ver. Natk. 43-50 (1901-1909)  
1909 (237-238). 258
- [Schmalhausen, I. I.] Шмалгаузенъ,  
И. И. Развитие скелета конечностей  
*Salamandrella keyserlingii*. [Ueber  
die Entwicklung der Skeletts der  
Extremitäten von *Salamandrella key-  
serlingii*.] Moskva Dnevn. XII.  
Sjězda russ. jest. vrač. 1909-1910  
[Prot.] 1910 (289-290). 259
- Schmalz, P. Eine weisse Kaul-  
quappe. Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart  
20 1909 (464). 260
- Schmidt, Wilhelm J. Beiträge zur  
Kenntnis der Parietalorgane der Sau-  
rier. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 92 1909  
(359-426) 1 Taf. 261
- Schreitmüller, Wilhelm. Beob-  
achtungen über den Kampf zwischen  
Kreuzotter und Igel. Bl. Aquarien-  
kunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (772-774  
789-791). 262
- Schreitmüller, W. Einiges über  
Ansiedlungsversuche in der Dresdener  
Umgebung mit *Salamandra atra* Lau-  
renti (Mohren- oder Alpensalamander).  
Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909  
(385-386). 263
- Schreitmüller, W. Einiges über  
Liebesspiele und Begattung von  
*Triton torosus* Eschscholz . . .  
Wochenschr. Aquarienk. Braunschweig  
6 1909 Beilage Lacerta (102-104). 264
- Schuberg, A. Ueber das Vorkom-  
men von Zellverbindungen in der Haut  
von *Ichthyopsis glutinosus* (L.). Zool.  
Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (33-35). 265
- Schwarz, Hugo. Ueber die Wirbel-  
säule und die Rippen holospondyler  
Stegocephalen (*Lepospondyli* Zitt.).  
Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng. 21  
1908 (63-105). 266
- Schweizer, R. Die Reptilien- und  
Amphibienfauna Basels. Wochenschr.  
Aquarienk. Braunschweig 6 1909 Bei-  
lage Lacerta (76 78-79). 267
- Schweizerbarth, Elise M. v. Der  
rottfleckige Feuersalamander (*Salaman-  
dra maculosa* Laur. var. *coccinea*).  
Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909  
(382-385) 1 Taf. 268
- Seeley, H. G. On a fossil reptile  
with a trunk from the Upper Karroo  
rocks of Cape Colony. Rep. Brit.  
Ass. London 1908 1909 (713). 269
- Seeley, H. G. On distinctions in  
dentition between the fossil reptiles  
classed as Cynodontia and Gom-  
phodontia. Rep. Brit. Ass. London  
1908 1909 (714). 269a
- Seidelin vide Hérolles, F. d'.
- Siebenrock, F. Synopsis der rezen-  
ten Schildkröten, mit Berücksichtigung  
der in historischer Zeit ausgestorbenen  
Arten. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Suppl. 10  
1909 (427-618). 270
- Siebenrock, F. Ueber die Berechti-  
gung der Selbständigkeit von *Ster-  
nothaerus nigricans seychellensis* Sie-  
benr. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (359-  
362). 271
- Siebenrock, F. *Homopus bergeri*  
Ldh., eine Testudo-Art aus der *Geo-  
metrica*-Gruppe. Zool. Anz. Leipzig  
34 1909 (623-625). 272
- ✓ Sieglbauer, Felix. Zur Anatomie  
der Schildkrötenextremität. Arch.  
Anat. Physiol. Leipzig Anat. Abt.  
1909 (183-280) 4 Taf. 273
- Snessarew, Paul. Ueber die Ner-  
venfasern des Rhinencephalon beim  
Frosche. J. Psychol. Leipzig 31 1908  
(97-125) 5 Taf. 274

Söderberg, Rudolf. Berättelse öfver en resa genom Skåne i zoologiskt syfte under maj och juni månader 1907 [spec. för studium af groddjurens förekomst.] [Account of a zoological journey in Scania during May and June, 1907, esp. for studying the occurrence of the Batrachians.] Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Årsbok 1908 (247-278). 275

Solanet, E. vide Lesage, J.

Sordelli, Ferdinando. Note su alcuni Vertebrati del Museo civico di Milano: Descrizione di due Tartarughe gigantesche. Milano Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. 47 1909 (280-299). 276

Spemann, H. Neue Versuche am Wirbeltierauge. Würzburg SitzBer. physik. Ges. 1908 [1909] (75-77). 277

Stadelmann, Heinrich. Sonnenstrahlungsversuche am Chamäleon. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn 129 1909 (89-98). 278

Steck, Leo. Der Stimmapparat des *Hemidactylus garnoti* Dum. et Bibr. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Geckotiden. (Reise von Dr. Walter Volz.) Bern Phil. Diss. 1907-08 (ii + 26 S.) 2 Taf. 279

Stejneger, Leonhard. Batrachians and Reptiles [of the Princeton University expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899]. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia 1896-1899. Princeton N. J. 3 (Zoology) 1909 (211-224). 280

Stejneger, L. Description of a new snake from Panama. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1681 1909 (457-458). 281

Stejneger, L. Generic names of some Chelyid turtles. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (125-127). 282

Sternfeld. Die Schlangen Kameruns. (Die Fauna der deutschen Kolonien, hrsg. vom Zool. Museum Berlin. Reihe I. Heft 1.) Berlin (R. Friedländer & S. in Komm.) 1909 (iv + 28) 1 Karte. 23 cm. 283

Sternfeld. Die Schlangen Togos. (Die Fauna der deutschen Kolonien, hrsg. vom Zool. Museum Berlin. Reihe II. Heft 1.) Berlin (R. Friedländer & S. in Komm.) 1909 (iv + 29) 1 Karte. 23 cm. 284

Sternfeld, Richard. Reptilia und Amphibia für 1906. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg. Berlin 73 Bd 2 H. 1 1907 [1909] iii (1-50). 285

Strecker, John K. jun. vide Hurter, Julius.

Studnička, F. K. Zu der „Erweiterung“ von Friedrich Krauss auf meine Mitteilung über „Die Natur des Chordagewebes.“ Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (580-582). 286

Studnička, F. K. Die Natur des Chordagewebes. Bemerkungen zu einer Arbeit von Friedrich Krauss (Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie, Bd. 73). Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (81-91). 287

Šugurov, A. M.] Шугуровъ, А. М. Материалы для герпетологии Кавказа: Жерлянка (*Bombina bombina* L.) въ кавказской герпетофаунѣ. [Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Herpetologie des Kaukasus: *Bombina bombina* L. zur kaukasischen Fauna gehörig.] Tiflis Mitt. Kauk. Mus. 4 1909 (153-154; deutsch 155-156). 288

Tarapani, Helena. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Hyobranchialskelettes von *Salamandra atra* Laur. und *Triton alpestris* Laur. Jenaische Zs. Natw. 45 1909 (57-110) 6 Taf. 289

Tarapani, H. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Hyobranchialskelettes von *Salamandra atra* Laur. und *Triton alpestris* Laur. Zürich Phil. Diss. II. S. Jena 1909. S.-A. aus Jena Z. für Naturwissenschaft. 45 N. F. 38 (2 + 54) 6 Taf. 22 cm. 290

Terni, Tullio. Sulla presenza di ovociti nell'interno di un'ampolla testicolare di *Spelerpes* (*Geotriton*) *fuscus*. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (296-299). 291

Tornier, G. Reptilia, Reptilien. — Amphibia, Lurche. [In: Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, hrsg. v. Brauer. H. 1.] Jena (G. Fischer) 1909 (64-65 66-89). 292

Tornier, G. Wie war der *Diplodocus carnegii* wirklich gebaut? Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 (193-209) 1 Taf. 293

Trinci, Giulio. Sulla esistenza di un paraganglia cardiaco e di un para-

ganglio carotico (glandula carotica) nei Rettili. *Monitore zool. ital.* Firenze 20 1909 (286-290). 294

Turner, C. H. The behavior of a snake. *Science* New York N.Y. 30 1909 (563-564). 295

Unthank, H. W. Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a skull of *Sphenodon* with abnormal nasal region. London *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1909 (866). 296

Ussoff, S. A. Stomadaeum-Ektochorda (das vordere Ende der Chorda). Vergleichend-embryologische Studien des axialen Skelettes. [III. Holo-blastii. Amphibia.] *Anat. Anz.* Jena 35 1909 (168-176). 297

Vaillant, Léon. Observations faites, au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, sur de jeunes crapauds communs à la période ultime de la métamorphose (V<sup>e</sup> période de Dugès). *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 65 1908 (11-12). 298

Versluys, J. Ein grosses Parasphenoid bei *Dermochelys coriacea* Linn. *Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Anat.* 28 1909 (283-294). 299

Versluys, J. Die Salamander und die ursprünglichsten vierbeinigen Landwirbeltiere. *Natw. Wochenschr. Jena* 24 1909 (33-42) 299a

Victoroff, Konstantin. Zur Kenntnis der Veränderungen des Fettgewebes beim Frosche während des Winterschlafes. *Arch. ges. Physiol.* Bonn 125 1908 (230-236). 300

Viguer, G. La structure du corps thyroïde du Gecko (*Tarentola mauritanica* L.). *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 66 1909 (1064-1065). 301

Viguiet, S. Recherches sur le corps thyroïde de Gecko (*Tarentola mauritanica* L.). *Bibliogr. anat.* Nancy 19 1909 (92-97). 302

[Viktorov, Konstantin.] Викторовъ, Константинъ. Объ измѣненіяхъ жировой ткани лягушки во время зимней спячки. [Ueber die Veränderungen des Fettgewebes beim Frosche während des Winterschlafes.] *Kazani Zap. veterin. Inst.* 26 1909 (143-149). 303

Vitali, Giovanni. L'articolazione mandibolare negli Anfibi, nei Rettili e negli Uccelli. Note anatomoembriologiche. *Anat. Anz. Jena* 34 1909 (207-224). 304

Vogt, W. Ueber rückschreitende Veränderungen von Kernen und Zellen junger Entwicklungsstadien von *Triton cristatus*. (Vorl. Mitt.) Marburg SitzBer. Ges. Natw. 1909 1910 (109-124) 1 Taf. 305

Wall, F. Remarks on some little known Indian Ophidia. *Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta* 3 1909 (145-150). 306

Wall, F. Remarks on some forms of *Dipsadomorphus*. *Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta* 3 1909 (151-155). 307

Wall, F. A popular treatise on the common Indian snakes. Bombay *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (87-106). 308

Wall, F. A new colour variety of Maclelland's coral snake (*Callophis maclellandi*) and extension of the habitat of this species. Bombay *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (266). 309

Wall, F. Notes on two casualities from the sawscaled viper (*Echis carinata*). Bombay *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (266-267). 310

Wall, F. Remarks on snake notes in the last Journal (No. 4. Vol. XVIII). Bombay *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (267-269). 311

Wall, F. A popular treatise on the common Indian snakes. Bombay *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (287-298) 2 pls. 312

Wall, F. Notes on snakes from the neighbourhood of Darjeeling. Bombay *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (337-357) pl. 313

Wall, F. Extension of the habitat of the common Kukri snake (*Simotes arnensis*). Bombay *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (532-533). 314

Wall, F. Discovery of a second specimen of the rare snake *Oligodon ellioti*. Bombay *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (533). 315

Watson, D. M. S. On some reptilian tracks from the Trias of Runcorn (Cheshire). London *Q. J. Geol. Soc.* 65 1909 (440). 316

Watson, D. M. S. On some reptilian remains from the Trias of Lossiemouth (Elgin). London *Q. J. Geol. Soc.* 65 1909 (440). 317



- Watson, D. M. S. A preliminary note on two new genera of Upper Liassic Plesiosaurs. Manchester Mem. Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. **54** 1909 pt. i (1-28). 317a
- Weber, A. Etude de la torsion de l'ébauche cardiaque chez *Rana esculenta*. Bibliogr. anat. Nancy **18** 1908 (136-141). 318
- Weber, A. Altérations des fibres musculaires striées sous l'influence des Sarcosporidies. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **66** 1909 (566-568). 319
- Weiss, Robert. Studien an den Bowman'schen Drüsen des Frosches. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn **130** 1909 (507-520) 1 Taf. 320
- Werner, Franz. Reptilia exkl. Geckonidae und Scincidae. (Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, hrsg. v. W. Michaelsen u. R. Hartmeyer. Bd 2, Lfg 16.) Jena (G. Fischer) 1909 (251-278) 2 Taf. 321
- Werner, F. Reptilia und Amphibia für 1903. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg. Berlin **72** Bd 2 H. 1 1906 [1909] iii, (1-70 erste Zählung). 322
- Werner, F. Reptilien, Batrachier und Fische von Tripolis und Barka. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Syst. **27** 1909 (595-646) 1 Taf. 323
- Werner, Franz. Neue oder seltene Reptilien des Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique in Brüssel. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Syst. **28** 1909 (263-288). 324
- Werner, F. Über neue oder seltene Reptilien des Naturhistorischen Museums in Hamburg. Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. **26** (1908) Beih. 2 1909 [1910] (205-247). 325
- Werner, F. Beschreibung neuer Reptilien aus dem Kgl. Naturalienkabinett in Stuttgart. Stuttgart Jahreshefte Ver. Natk. **65** 1909 (55-63). 326
- Wiedemann, M. Die Spitzkopfeidechse (*Lacerta oxycephala* Dumeril u. Bibron). Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart **20** 1909 (733-736). 327
- Wieland, G. R. Revision of the *Protostegidae*. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. Ser. 4 **1909** (101-130). 328 (N-11091 d)
- Wieland, G. R. A new armored saurian from the Niobrara. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. **1909** (250-252). 329
- Wiley, A. Miscellaneous Records: *Callophis trimaculatus*. Spolia Zeylan. Colombo **5** pt. 20 1908 (186). 330
- Wiley, A. Notes on a trip from Ambalantola to Hambegamuwa. Spolia Zeylan. Colombo **6** pl. xxi 1909 (49-53) 1 pl. 331
- Williston, S. W. New or little known Permian vertebrates. *Trematops*, new genus. J. Geol. Chicago Ill. **17** 1909 (636-658). 332
- Williston, S. W. The skull and extremities of *Diplocaulus*. Topeka Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci. **22** 1909 (122-131) 6 pls. 333
- Wintrebent, Paul. Essai sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les Batraciens. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. **36** (Reims 1907) 2<sup>e</sup> Partie 1908 (741-764). 334
- Wintrebent, P. Sur la possibilité d'obtenir une forme intermédiaire entre l'axolotl et l'amblystome. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. **37** (Clermont-Ferrand) 1908 [1909] (562-573); **38** (Lille) 1909 Résumés (84). 335
- Wintrebent, P. Sur la présence à l'état indigène en France de *DiscoGLOSSUS pictus* Orth. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. **38** (Lille) 1908 Résumés (83-84). 336
- Wintrebent, P. Sur l'anatomie comparée du demi-amblystome branché, de l'axolotl et de l'amblystome. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. **38** (Lille) 1909 (127). 337
- Wintrebent, P. Sur la sensibilité primitive et la conductibilité centripète anerveuse du tégument chez les larves des Batraciens. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. **38** (Lille) 1909 (127-128). 338
- Wintrebent, P. Sur les effets bienfaisants d'un milieu radifère faiblement radioactif sur la métamorphose de *Salamandra maculosa* et sur la germination et la pousse du *Lolium perenne*. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. **38** (Lille) 1909 Résumés (128-129). 339

Wintrebert, P. Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les Batraciens. X: Une demi-métamorphose expérimentale. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 (415-417). 340

Wintrebert, P. Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les Batraciens. XI: Les caractères anatomiques du demi-amblystome à branchies. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 (540-551). 341

Wintrebert, P. Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les Amphibiens. XII. L'évolution du vomer et du pterygopalatin chez *Amblystoma tigrinum*. XIII. La disparition du palatin et la transformation du vomer chez la *Salamandra maculosa* Laur. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 68 1909 (178-180 300-302). 342

Woltersdorff, W. Ueber Polls Bastarde zwischen *Triton cristatus* Laur. und *Triton vulgaris* L. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 33 1909 (850-857); Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (373-379). 343

Wolterstorff, W. Ueber einen Albino von *Salamandra maculosa* Laur. (Feuersalamander.) Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (379-382). 344

Woodward, S. Note on a Chelonian skull from the Purbeck beds of Swanage. Dorchester Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl. 30 1909 (143-144). 345

Wunderer, Hans. Beiträge zur Biologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Alpensalamanders (*Salamandra atra* Laur.). Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Syst. 28 1909 (23-80). 346

Young, Robert T. The occurrence of *Bufo columbiensis* east of the Rocky mountains. Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 61 1909 (298). 347

Youngman, Wm. A specimen of *Rana temporaria* with abnormal reproductive organs. Anat. Anz. Jena 35 1909 (301-303). 348

Yung, Emile. Variations de longueur de l'intestin chez les grenouilles. Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève (4) 21 1906 (535-536). 349

Zimmermann, Rud. Die Sumpfschildkröte *Emys orbicularis* (L.) im Königreich Sachsen und ihr Vorkom-

men westlich von der Elbe überhaupt. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (55-59). 350

Zimmermann, R. Zur Schlangenfauuna von Rochlitz i. S. Wochenschr. Aquarienk. Braunschweig 6 1909 Beilage Lacerta (81-83 85-86). 351

Zschokke, F. Die Reptilien der Schweiz. Aarau Mitt. Natf. Ges. 10 1905 (xvi-xviii). 352

Zuckerhandl, E. Zur Anatomie und Morphologie der Extremitätenarterien. Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. Abt. III 116 1907 (459-730) 6 Taf. 353

Zugmayer, Erich. Beiträge zur Herpetologie von Zentral-Asien. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Syst. 27 1909 (480-508). 354

## II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

### COMPREHENSIVE AND MISCELLANEOUS. 5603

#### General.

Reptilia und Amphibia für 1903; Werner, 322.

Reptilia und Amphibia für 1904 u. 1905; Nieden, 216.

Reptilia und Amphibia für 1906; Sternfeld, 285.

Kriechtiere und Lurche Deutschlands [Populär.]; Floericke, 87.

A popular treatise on the common Indian Snakes; Wall, 308.

Beiträge zur Biologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Alpensalamanders (*Salamandra atra* Laur.); Wunderer, 346.

Anatomie und Physiologie der Rhinophiden. Integument, Drüsen der Mundhöhle, Augen und Skeletsystem; Baumeister, 26a.

Stimmapparat des *Hemidactylus garnoti* (Anatomie der Geckotiden); Steck, 279.

Fat-bodies of *Hemisus* and *Xenopus*; Beddard, 29.

## STRUCTURE. 5607

## General.

Sur l'anatomie comparée du demi-amblystome branchié, de l'axolotl et de l'amblystome; Wintrebert, 337.

Anatomy of *Hemisis*; Beddard, 29.

## Integument.

The epidermis of an iguanodont dinosaur; Osborn, 226.

Ueber Epithelfasern in der Oberhaut der Daumenschwiele bei *Rana fusca*; Nussbaum, 221.

Ghiandole cutanee di *Triton cristatus*; Corti, 72.

Ghiandole cutanee di *Triton cristatus*; Furlotti, 99.

Ueber das Vorkommen von Zellverbindungen in der Haut von *Ichthyopsis glutinosus* (L.); Schuberg, 265.

Cronatofore della *Rana*, natura e funzione; Marchesini, 179.

The dorsal spines of *Chameleo cristatus*, Stuch; Case, 62.

Das Klappern der Klapperschlange (Norweg.); Kielland, 151.

Recherches sur les terminaisons nerveuses dans la peau de *Rana*; Hulanicka, 132.

Sur la sensibilité primitive et la conductibilité centripète anerveuse du tégument chez les larves des Batraciens; Wintrebert, 338.

## Nervous System and Sense Organs.

Ueber die Hypophyse niederer Placentarier und den Saccus vasculosus der urodelen Amphibien; Haller, 118.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Parietalorgane der Saurier; Schmidt, 261.

Ueber die Nervenfasern des Rhinencephalon beim Frosche; Snessarew, 274.

Zakończenia nerwowych w skórze żaby jadalnej (*Rana escul.*) (z 1 tablica). Recherches sur les terminaisons nerveuses dans la peau de *Rana* (Polish); Hulanicka, 131.

Ueber die Nerven-Versorgung des Magendarmkanals beim Frosch durch Nervenhetze; Müller, 215.

(N-11091 d)

Das intracardiale Nervensystem des Frosches und die Methode von Ramon y Cajal; Michailow, 189.

Untersuchungen über die Sinnesorgane von *Onchodactylus*; Okajima, 225.

Zur Anatomie der Nasenhöhle von *Cryptobranchus japonicus*; Fleissig, 85.

Ein Versuch zur Klassifizierung der Säugetiere, Reptilien und Amphibien in Familien und Ordnungen nach den ophthalmoskopischen Erscheinungen des Augenhintergrundes und dem während des Lebens auftretenden Grade der Exophorie; Lindsay-Johnson, 172.

## Myology.

Musculature of *Hemisis*; Beddard, 29.

Myologie der Schildkrötenextremität; Sieglbauer, 273.

Muscolo grande-pettorale in alcuni Sauri: sua inserzione mediale; Maruccci, 180.

Elastic mechanisms in snakes; Burne, 56.

## Osteology.

Osteology of the extinct Amphibia of North America; Moodie, 199.

Osteology of the Microsauria, ancestors of the Reptilia; Moodie, 196.

Osteology of new genera of British Plesiosaurs; Watson, 317a.

Osteology of new genera of Plesiosaurs; Andrews, 10a.

Osteology of the Jurassic reptile *Camplosaurus*; Gilmore, 103.

Osteologie von *Peloneustes philarchus* und *Cimoliosaurus bernardii*; (Russ. x Deusteh); Riabinin, 249.

The skull and extremities of *Diplocaulus*; Williston, 333.

The skull of the Dinocephalian, *Tapinocephalus*; Broom, 53.

Osteology of skull of *Steneosaurs*; Andrews, 10.

Abnormal skull of *Sphenodon*; Unthank, 296.



Ein grosses Parasphenoid bei *Dermochelys coriacea* Linn; Versluys, 299.

Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les Amphibiens. XII. L'évolution du vomer et du pterygo-palatin chez *Amblystoma tigrinum*. XIII. La disparition du palatin et la transformation du vomer chez la *Salamandra maculosa*; Wintrebert, 342.

L'articolazione mandibolare negli Anfibi nei Rettili e negli Uccelli; Vitali, 304.

Distinctions in dentition between the Cynodontia and the Gomphodontia; Seeley, 269a.

Ueber das Hyobranchialskelett von *Onychodactylus*; Okajima, 224.

Hyobranchialskelett\* von *Salamandra atra* und *Triton alpestris*; Tarapani, 290.

Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Hyobranchialskelettes von *Salamandra atra* Laur. und *Triton alpestris* Laur; Tarapani, 289.

Epiphyses of long bones in Sauropsids; Anderson, 8.

Ueber die Wirbelsäule und die Rippen holospondyler Stegocephalen (*Lepospondyli* Zitt.); Schwarz, 266.

Ueber die morphologische Bedeutung der Sacralrippen; Fuchs, 97.

The morphology of the vertebrate sacral rib; Moodie, 195.

Extremitätenskelett von *Salamandrella keyserlingii* (Russ.); Schmalhausen, 259.

Adaptation sexuelle ostéologique chez *Leptodactylus ocellatus*; Lesage, 170.

Ueber den Einfluss des Hungers auf die Wirbelsäule der Tritonen; Harms, 120.

### Alimentary System, Ductless Glands.

Abdominal viscera of *Hemisus*; Beddard, 29.

Notes histophysiologiques sur la cellule hépatique. I. Les formations filamenteuses de la cellule hépatique de la Grenouille. Modifications pendant la digestion; Policard, 242.

Contribution à l'étude du thymus des reptiles. Cellules épithélioïdes, cellules myoïdes et corps de Hanel; Dustin, 80.

Recherches sur le corps thyroïde de Gecko (*Tarentola mauritanica* Lin); Viguiet, 302.

La structure du corps thyroïde du Gecko; Viguiet, 301.

Paraganglio cardiaco e paraganglio carotico (glandula carotica); Trinci, 294.

### Circulatory and Respiratory Organs.

Le sang de l'axolotl. Granulations du cytoplasme: origine nucléolaire; Sabrazès et Muratet, 257.

Etude de la torsion de l'ébauche cardiaque chez *Rana esculenta*; Weber, 318.

Ein interessanter Fall von Anomalie der Aortenbogen bei einer *Rana esculenta*; Mozejko, 213.

Intracranial vascular system of *Sphenodon*; Dendy, 76a.

Zur Anatomie und Morphologie der Extremitätenarterien; Zuckerkandl, 353.

Lymph-hearts and sacs of *Hemisus*, *Xenopus* and *Rana guppyi*; Beddard, 29.

Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der europäischen Sumpfschildkröte (*Emys lutaria* Narsigli). 2. Die ersten Entwicklungsstadien der Lungen und die Bildung der sogenannten Nebengekröse; Hochstetter, 128.

Note sur l'*Euproctus montanus*, Urodèle apneumone caractéristique de la faune corse; Dehant, 75.

### Urinogenital Organs.

Pronéphros chez les Batraciens; Moitié, 194.

Urogenitalverbindung bei *Emys lutaria* und *Lacerta agilis*; Möller, 193.

Participation du chondrosme à la formation des grains de ségrégation dans les cellules des tubes contournés du rein (chez les Ophidiens et les Amphibiens); Regaud, 248.

Figures de division dans les nucléoles des grandes cellules de l'organe de Bidder chez *Bufo calamita*; Aimé, 3.

A specimen of *Rana temporaria* with abnormal reproductive organs; Youngman, 348.

Hermaphroditisme, *Bufo vulgaris*; Fuhrmann, 98.

## PHYSIOLOGY. 5611

Sur quelques faits relatifs à l'éthologie et à la physiologie des batraciens, en particulier du triton crêté (*Triton cristatus* Lacor.); Lécaillon, 167.

Beiträge zur allgemeinen Physiologie der Nerventhätigkeit, erworben bei der Prüfung der chromatischen Hautfunktion der Amphibien; (Czechisch); Babák, 15.

Sur la sensibilité primitive et la conductibilité centripète ancrveuse du tégument chez les larves des Batraciens; Wintrebert, 338.

Akkomodation des Schildkrötenauges; Heine, 122.

Ueber den Einfluss des Hungers auf die Wirbelsäule der Tritonen; Harms, 120.

Notes histophysiologiques sur la cellule hépatique. I. Les formations filamenteuses de la cellule hépatique de la Grenouille. Modifications pendant la digestion; Policard, 242.

Atmung der Herzen von Kröten und Fröschen; Divine, 79.

Über den Atemrhythmus und die Ontogenie der Atembewegungen bei den Urodelen; Babák und Kühnová, 16.

Études de mécanique respiratoire comparée. Les mouvements et pressions respiratoires des Batraciens. I: Etat général de la question. Données de technique graphique et chronophotographique; François-Franck, 93.

Études critiques et expérimentales sur la mécanique respiratoire comparée des Reptiles. II, Lacertiliens fissilingues (Lézard ocellé); François-Franck, 94.

Zur Mechanik der Eiablage bei *Rana fusca* und *Rana esculenta*; Nussbaum, 222.

Ueber die Beziehungen der Keimdrüsen zu den sekundären Geschlechtscharakteren; Nussbaum, 223.

Note sur l'ablation de l'organe de Bidder du Crapaud; Aimé et Champy, 3.

Sur la migration de la graisse dans le corps de la Grenouille pendant les quatre saisons; Athanasiu et Dragoin, 12.

Veränderungen im Fettkörper des Frosches beim Winterschlaf (Russ.); Viktorov, 303.

Zur Kenntnis der Veränderungen des Fettgewebes beim Frosche während des Winterschlafes; Victoroff, 300.

Sur les moyens naturels de défense de certains Vertébrés à sang froid. contre le Trypanosome du Surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*); Massaglia, 182.

Action physiologique du venin muqueux des Batraciens et en particulier des *Discoglossidae*; Phisalix, 238.

Action physiologique du venin muqueux d'un Batracien anoure le *Pelobates fuscus*; Phisalix et Dehant, 41.

L'hémolysine des venins des serpents; Calmette, 58.

Action of cobra venom on its own body; Green, 113.

Sonnenstrahlungsversuche am Chamäleon; Stadelmann, 279.

## DEVELOPMENT. 5615

### General.

Zur Entwicklung des Feuersalamanders, *Salamandra maculosa* Larr; Melsheimer, 187.

Zur Kenntnis der intrauterinen Entwicklung von *Salamandra atra*; Hirzel, 127.

Intrauterine Entwicklung von *Salamandra atra*; Hirzel, 127a.

Ueber rückschreitende Veränderungen von Kernen und Zellen junger Entwicklungsstadien von *Triton cristatus*; Vogt, 305.

### Ovum and Oogenesis; Spermatogenesis.

Sur la formation de la graisse dans l'oocyte d'un Saurien *Tejús monitor* Merr.; Loyez, 175.

Ovociti in testicolo di *Speleperpes* (*Geotriton*) *fuscus*; Terni, 291.

Mitochondries et corps chromatoides des spermatogonies des anoures; Champy, 66.

Sur la dégénérescence des spermatogonies chez la Grenouille verte (*Rana esculenta*); Champy, 68.

Ueber Befruchtungsdauer bei den Tritonen; Prestele, 246.

### Embryology and Organogeny.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gymnophionen. III. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes. Tl 1.; Marcus, 181.

Gliedmassenpfropfung und Grundfragen der Skelettbildung. I. Die Skeletanlage vor Auftreten des Vorknorpels und ihre Beziehung zu den späteren Differenzierungen; Braus, 47.

Stomadaeum-Ektochorda (das vordere Ende der Chorda). Vergleichend-embryologische Studien des axialen Skelettes. [III. Holoblastii. Amphibia]; Ussoff, 297.

Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Hyobranchialskelettes von *Salamandra atra* Laur. und *Triton alpestris* Laur.; Tarapani, 289.

Embryonale Entwicklung des Extremitätenskeletts der Urodela (Russ.); Schmalhausen, 259.

Entstehung des Blutes bei *Bufo vulgaris*; Mieten, 190.

Ueber die Ontogenie des Atemzentrums der Anuren und seine automatische Tätigkeit; Babák, 14.

Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der europäischen Sumpfschildkröte (*Emys lutaria* Marsigli). 2. Die ersten Entwicklungsstadien der Lungen und die Bildung der sogenannten Nebengekröse; Hochstetter, 128.

Die Entwicklung der Paukenhöhle von *Lacerta agilis*. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom schallleitenden Apparat der Wirbeltiere; Cords, 71.

### Experimental and Regeneration.

Studi sperimentali sopra larve di Anfibi anuri. Sviluppo indipendente di due porzioni separate per mezzo di un taglio. Parte 3ª; Goggio, 106.

Contribution à l'analyse expérimentale des processus de fécondation chez les Amphibiens; Bataillon, 25.

L'imprégnation hétérogène sans amphimixie nucléaire chez les Amphibiens; Bataillon, 26.

Le rôle de l'eau extérieure dans la fécondation et les premiers stades du développement chez *Rana fusca*; Bataillon, 24.

Cytological and chemical studies of centrifuged frog eggs; McOllendon, 184.

Ueber Teilbildungen aus dem Frotschei und ihre Postgeneration; Laqueur, 159.

Essai sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les Batraciens; Wintrebert, 334.

Sur les effets bienfaisants d'un milieu radifère faiblement radioactif sur la métamorphose de *Salamandra maculosa*; Wintrebert, 339.

Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les Batraciens. X: Une demi-métamorphose expérimentale; Wintrebert, 340.

Sur la possibilité d'obtenir une forme intermédiaire entre l'axolotl et l'amblystome; Wintrebert, 335.

*Hyla arborea* L. Regenerationskraft. Bolkey, Term. Közl., 41, pp. 616-617, 40.

Versuche über Beschleunigung der Regeneration durch aktive Bewegung; Harms, 119.

Ueber eine dreischwänzige Eidechse mit sieben Schwanzskeleten; Gräper, 108.

Neue Versuche am Wirbeltierauge; Spemann, 277.



Transplantations-Versuche an Hartgebilden des Integuments und der Mundschleimhaut bei Teleostiern und Amphibien; **Gross**, 115.

### Metamorphosis and Postembryonic.

Larven der Batrachier Ungarns; **Bolkay**, 39.

Ein Fall von Beharrung im Larvenstadium bei der Knoblauchschröte; **Ahrend**, 2.

Sur l'anatomie comparée du demi-amblystome branchié, de l'axolotl et de l'amblystome; **Wintrebert**, 337.

Sur la possibilité d'obtenir une forme intermédiaire entre l'axolotl et l'amblystome; **Wintrebert**, 335.

Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les Batraciens. XI: Les caractères anatomiques du demi-amblystome à branchies; **Wintrebert**, 341.

Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les Amphibiens. XII. L'évolution du vomer et du pterygo-palatin chez *Amblystoma tigrinum*. XIII. La disparition du palatin et la transformation du vomer chez la *Salamandra maculosa* Laur.; **Wintrebert**, 342.

Ein Beitrag zur geschlechtlichen Differenzierung bei Urodelen; **Bukowska**, 55.

Die Umwandlung des Axolotl in die landbewohnende Form; **Geyer**, 101.

Observations faites, au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, sur de jeunes crapauds communs à la période ultime de la métamorphose; **Vaillant**, 298.

### ETHOLOGY. 5619

Zwei Beiträge zur Gewohnheitslehre (Ethologie) der Mauereidechse; **Kammerer**, 143.

*Bufo lentiginosus americanus*, spawning habits and seasons, habits and food, hibernation, enemies; **Miller**, 191.

Notes on habits of two common turtles of eastern United States. [*Clemmys guttatus* and *C. insculptus*.]; **Allard**, 7

Habits of the Blind-worm and Common Lizard; **Bryan**, 54.

The behaviour of a snake; **Turner**, 295.

Arboreal habit of the "Kabargoya" (*Varanus salvator* Laur.); **Green**, 112.

*Agama stellio*: suo nutrimento; **Cecconi**, 65.

Einiges über Liebesspiele und Begattung von *Triton torosus* Eschscholz; **Schreitmüller**, 264.

Sur la ponte du *Lacerta viridis* et *L. ocellata*; **Mourgue**, 206.

Zur Kenntnis der Laichform des Schlammtauchers (*Pelodytes punctatus*); **Köhler**, 152.

Beobachtungen über den Kampf zwischen Kreuzotter und Igel; **Schreitmüller**, 262.

Immunité naturelle des serpents contre les venins des Batraciens et en particulier contre la salamandrine; **Phisalix**, 237.

Action physiologique du venin muqueux d'un Batracien, le *Discoglossus pictus*; **Phisalix** et **Dehaut**, 240.

The bite of the "Brahminy Lizard"; **Green**, 110.

Les Serpents venimeux et leurs venins; **Calmette**, 57.

Biss der Kreuzotter; **Melsheimer**, 188.

Toxic action of the bite of the South-African Tree-Snake; **Fitz-Simons**, 84.

Notes on two casualties from the saw-sealed Viper (*Echi carinata*); **Wall**, 310.

Note on the death of a cooly from snake-bite; **Green**, 109.

Another fatality from snake-bite; **Green**, 111.

Immunité naturelle du Lérot commun (*Elionyx nitela* Wagner) contre le venin de la Vipère; **Billard**, 34.

Sur deux microfilaires du sang des Serpents; **Hérelle** et **Seidelin**, 124.

Hæmatozoa from Ceylon reptiles; **Robertson**, 250.

Sur deux hémocytozoaires pigmentés des reptiles; **Bouet**, 42.

Sur un hématozoaire nouveau de *Psammodromus algirus*; França, 92.

Contribution à l'étude des hémogrégaires de *Clemmys leprosa* et de *Chelodina longicollis*; Laveran et Pettit, 164.

Contribution à l'étude des hémogrégaires de quelques sauriens d'Afrique; Laveran et Pettit, 165.

Sur une hémogrégarine du *Leptodactylus pentadactylus*; Carini, 59.

Sur une hémogrégarine du *Caiman latirostris* Daud.; Carini, 60.

Sur une hémogrégarine de *Pituophis melanoleucas*; Laveran et Pettit, 160.

Sur une hémogrégarine du *Python sebai*; Laveran et Pettit, 161.

Sur une hémogrégarine de *Tupinambis teguixin*, L.; Laveran et Salimbeni, 166.

Sur une hémogrégarine d'*Acanthodactylus boskiamus*; Catouillard, 64.

Sur une hémogrégarine rencontrée chez *Acanthodactylus pardalis*; Conor, 70.

Sur les caractères et la fréquence de *Haemogregarina leptodactyli* dans le sang des grenouilles de l'Argentine; Lesage et Solanet, 171.

Hémogrégaires de *Zamenis hippocrepis* et *Zamenis algirus*; Manceaux, 178.

Sur une hémogrégarine de *Lacerta ocellata* en Tunisie; França, 91.

Sur le rôle de *Hyalomma aegyptium* dans la transmission de *Haemogregarina mauritanica*; Laveran et Pettit, 162.

Sur quelques trypanosomes des Vertébrés à sang froid de l'Afrique occidentale française; Bouet, 43.

Sur un nouveau trypanosome des serpents du Tonkin; Mathis et Léger, 183.

Sur un trypanosome du gecko commun de Tunisie; Catouillard, 63.

Les Flagellés parasites de l'intestin des Batraciens indigènes; Alexeieff, 5.

Gastritis and gastro-enteritis in Snakes; Plimmer, 241a.

Zur Pathologie der Urodelen und Anuren; Jacob, 135.

# VARIATION, TERATOLOGY, HEREDITY, EVOLUTION.

5623

Variétés du Lézard des murailles; Mourgue, 211.

Melanismo in *Vipera berus* subsp. *aspis*; Police, 243.

Ueber einen Albino von *Salamandra maculosa* Laur.; Wolterstorff, 344.

Eine weisse Kaulquappe; Schmalz, 260.

Note sur deux Serpents albinos; Rollinat, 251.

Ueber Missbildungen von Salamanderlarven im Mutterleib; Grochmalicki, 114.

A propos d'un têtard monstrueux d'*Alytes obstetricans*; Rabaud, 247.

Note d'un cas de tératologie sur un têtard d'*Alytes obstetricans*; Mourgue, 205.

Coda monstruosa delle lacertole; Gay, 100.

Mischlinge von *Triton cristatus* Laur. und *Triton vulgaris* L.; Poll, 245.

Über Polls Bastarde zwischen *Triton cristatus* Laur. und *Triton vulgaris* L.; Wolterstorff, 343.

Vererbung erzwungener Fortpflanzungsanpassungen. III. Mitt.: Die Nachkommen der nicht Brutpflegender *Alytes obstetricans*; Kämmerer, 141.

Systematik und Phylogenie der *mu-ralis*-ähnlichen Lacerten; Méhely, 186.

Studien über Abstammung und Ausbreitung in den Formenkreisen der Gattung *Lacerta* und Verwandten; Lehrs, 169.

Die Salamander und die ursprünglichsten vierbeinigen Landwirbeltiere; Versluys, 299a.

The Microsauria, ancestors of the Reptilia; Moodie, 196.

FAUNAE. 5627

A. ACTUAL.

Europe.

Sweden, Batrachia occur.; Söderberg, 275.

Mitteilungen über das Vorkommen der Sumpfschildkröte, *Emys europaea* Schweigg., in Westpreussen; Dahns, 74.

Beobachtungen über die Reptilien- und Amphibienfauna Hinterpommerns; Loeper, 173.

Sur les reptiles de Provence; Blanc, 35.

Les reptiles du centre de la France et principalement de la Côte-d'Or; Paris, 230.

Catalogue raisonné de la faune erpétologique des environs de Sainte-Cécile Serignan, Orange, Vaucluse; Mourgue, 202.

Reptilien der Schweiz; Zschokke, 352.

Note sur l'*Euproctus montanus*, Urodèle apneumone caractéristique de la faune corse; Dehant, 75.

Die Reptilien und Amphibien Galiziens mit Berücksichtigung ihrer geographischen Verbreitung; Bayger, 27.

Gouv. St. Petersburg, *Amphibia, Reptilia* (Russ.); Bianchi, 33.

Kaukasien, *Reptilia* 2 spp. nn.; Nikolski, 219.

Kaukasus, Verbreitung von *Vipera* (Russ.); Leister, 169a.

Nordwest-Kaukasien, *Vipera* sp. n.; Nikoliskij, 218.

## Asia and Malay Archipelago.

Asia Minor, *Zamenis rhodorhachis* var. n.; Werner, 324.

Syria, new lizard of the genus *Acanthodactylus*; Boulenger, 46.

Zentral-Asien, Herpetologie; Zugmayer, 354.

Centralasien, *Reptilia, Amphibia*, spp., subsp., varr. nn.; Kaščenko, 148.

Turkestan, Westsibirien, Giftschlangen (Russ.); Kaščenko, 149.

Turkestan sin., Mongolia, Tibet, *Phrynocephalus* spp. n.; Bedriaga, 30.

Eastern Asia, new reptiles; Werner, 327.

Eastern Asia, *Amphibia* and *Reptilia*; Barbour, 22.

Loochoo Islands, Snakes (Japanese); Kuroiwa, 154.

Formosa, new species of *Tropidonotus*; Boulenger, 46a.

Formosa, four new frogs; Boulenger, 46a.

Formosa, *Trimeresurus gramineus*; Namiye, 215a.

Ceylon, Notes on snakes from Diyatalawa; Fletcher, 86.

Indian Snakes, a popular treatise; Wall, 308.

Himalayas, a new colour variety of Maclelland's coral Snake (*Callophis maclellandi*) and extension of the habit of this species; Wall, 309.

India, distribution of little-known Ophidia; Wall, 306.

Darjeeling, notes on snakes; Wall, 313.

Persia, new species of *Lacerta*; Boulenger, 45.

Seychelles and Aldabra, new batrachians and reptiles; Boulenger, 44.

Cocos-Keeling Atoll, list of reptiles collected; Jones, 189.

Amphibien des Indischen Archipels im Museum zu Buitenzorg; Kampen, 147.

Sumatra, new species of *Bufo*; Meade-Waldo, 185.

Sumatra, *Calamaria linnaei* var. n.; Werner, 324.

*Rana hosii* auf Java; Kampen, 146

## Africa.

Africa, *Mabuia* spp. n.; Werner, 324.

Tripolis und Barka, Reptilien und Batrachier; Werner, 323.

Egypte et Soudan égyptien, Reptiles et Batraciens récoltés par M. Ch. Alluaud; Pellegrin, 234.

Soudan, Reptiles récoltés par la Mission Tilho-Gaillard, description d'une espèce nouvelle; Pellegrin, 233.



Somaliland, collections, *Lygosoma* spp. n.; Boulenger, 46d & 46e.

Uganda, collection of reptiles and batrachia; Boulenger, 46c.

Ruwenzori expeditions, reports on Reptiles and Amphibia; Boulenger, 44a; Peracca, 236.

East Africa and Madagascar, new Snakes; Werner, 326.

German East Africa, three new frogs; Boulenger, 46b.

Matabeleland, list of reptiles and batrachians; Chubb, 69.

S. Africa, *Agama* 13 spp. redescribed, 6 spp. figured; Gough, 107.

Westafrikanische *Hylambates*-Arten nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art; Nieden, 217.

Afrique occidentale, sur une collection de Lézards; Pellegrin, 235.

Kamerun, neue Sauria; Müller, 214.

Die Schlangen Kameruns; Sternfeld 284.

*Hylambates*-Formen Kameruns; Andersson, 9.

Die Schlangen Togos; Sternfeld, 284.

### North America.

Colorado, *Bufo columbiensis*, eastern slope of Continental Divide; Young, 347.

North Georgia, notes on some salamanders and lizards; Allard, 6.

Arkansas, amphibians and reptiles; Hurter and Strecker, 133.

New Jersey, amphibians and reptiles; Fowler, 88.

A supplementary account of New Jersey amphibians and reptiles; Fowler, 89.

### Central and South America.

Panama, *Mesopeltis longifrenis* sp. n.; Stejneger, 281.

South America — new reptiles; Werner, 324.

South America, new cold-blooded vertebrates; Barbour, 21a.

Brazil, new reptiles; Werner, 326.

Amazonenstrom, Die Reptilien der Insel Mexiana; Hagmann, 117.

Pérou et Bolivie, cinq lizards nouveaux des hauts plateaux; Pellegrin, 232.

Patagonia, batrachians and reptiles of the Princeton University Expeditions; Stejneger, 280.

### Australasia, New Guinea, etc.

Australasia, new reptiles; Werner, 324.

Fauna Südwest-Australiens, Reptilia exkl. Geckonidae und Scincidae; Werner, 321.

Archipel Indo-Australien, distribution géographique des amphibiens; Roux, 255.

Neu-Guinea-Expedition, 1903, Reptilien; Rooy, 252.

Neu-Guinea Expedition, 1907, Amphibien; Kampen, 145.

### †B. FOSSIL.

#### General.

Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Eidechsen; Nopcsa, 220.

#### Cainozoic.

Jungtertiäre *Trionyx*-reste aus Mittelsteiermark; Heritsch, 125.

Miocene of Maryland, †*Psephophorus* sp. n.; Palmer, 228.

Miocene of Wyoming, Turtles from the Upper Harrison beds; Loomis, 174.

#### Mesozoic.

Cretaceous, revision of the *Protostegidae*; Wieland, 328.

Cretaceous, new armored saurian from the Niobrara; Wieland, 329.

Cretaceous, *Deinosuchus hatcheri*, a new genus and species of crocodile from the Judith river beds of Montana; Holland, 129.

Neue Ichthyosaurierreste aus der Kreide Norddeutschlands und das Hypophysenloch bei Ichthyosauriern; **Broili, 50.**

Obere Kreide des Gouv. Charkov, *Cimoliosaurus bernardi*; **Riabinin, 249.**

Jurassic, osteology of the reptile *Camptosaurus*, with a revision of the species of the genus, and descriptions of two new species; **Gilmore, 103.**

Jurassic of Wyoming, new rhynchocephalian reptile; **Gilmore, 102.**

Ueber einige Krokodile der Juraformation; **Auer, 13.**

Ichthyosaurier des Portland von Russland (Russ.); **Bogoliubov, 38.**

Purbeck beds of Swanage, chelonian skull; **Woodward, 345.**

Oxford clay of Peterborough, new genera of Plesiosauria; **Andrews, 10a.**

Oxford Clay of Peterborough, new Steneosaurs; **Andrews, 10.**

Oxford clay Gouv. Simbirsk *Cryptochidus* sp. n., *Ichthyosaurus* sp. n.; **Bagoliubov, 37.**

Unterer Oxford des Gouv. Kostroma, *Peloneustes philarchus*; **Riabinin, 249.**

Lower Oolite at Whitby, casts of Dinosaurian footprints; **Brodrick, 48.**

Upper Liassic of Whitby, new genera of Plesiosaurs; **Watson, 317a.**

Trias of Runcorn (Cheshire), reptilian footprints; **Watson, 316.**

Trias of Lossiemouth (Elgin), reptilian remains; **Watson, 317.**

Upper Trias of S. Africa, exhibition of skull of *Bauria cynops*; **Broom, 52.**

### Palaeozoic.

Karoo beds, exhibition of skull of *Lycosuchus vanderietii*; **Broom, 52.**

Karoo formation, S. Africa, description of skull of *Tapinocephalus*; **Broom, 53.**

Upper Karroo of Cape Colony, new reptile with a proboscis; **Seeley, 269.**

Permian, new or little-known vertebrates, *Trematops*, new genus; **Williston, 332.**

British Permian footprints; **Hickling, 126.**

Systematische und biologische Bemerkungen zu der permischen Gattung *Lysorophus*; **Broili, 49.**

Carboniferous air-breathing vertebrates of the United States national museum; **Moodie, 198.**

Carboniferous, new or little-known Amphibia in the American museum of natural history; **Moodie, 197.**

Carboniferous of N. America, new forms of Amphibia; **Moodie, 199.**

### III.—SYSTEMATIC. 5631

#### GENERAL WORKS.

Zur Fauna der Amphibien und Reptilen des Terek-Gebiets; **LAISTER** Tiflis, Mitt. Kaukas. Mus., 4, 1909, pp. 209-217.

Notes on Amphibia and Reptilia from eastern Asia, **BARBOUR**, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 4, 1909 pp. 53-78, pl. 6-7.

Reptiles et Batraciens récoltés par M. Ch. Alluaud en Egypte et au Soudan égyptien, **PELLEGRIN**, Paris, Bul. zoozool., 34, pp. 203-205.

Rettili e Anfibi della spedizione al Ruwenzori, **PERACCA**, Sped. Ruwenzori, Parte scientifica, Vol. 1, pp. 165-180.

Reptiles and batrachians of Matabeleland, **CHUBB** Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (590-597).

Notes on some salamanders and lizards of north Georgia, **ALLARD**, Science 30 pp. 122-124.

### REPTILIA.

Über neue oder seltene Reptilien des Naturhistorischen Museums in Hamburg, **WERNER**, Hamburg. Jahrb. wiss. Anst., 26 pp. 205-247.

Reptiles du Soudan récoltés par la Mission Tilho-Gaillard. Description d'une espèce nouvelle, **PELLEGRIN**, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1909 pp. 413-415.

Reptilia exkl. Geckonidae und Scincidae, WERNER, Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens 1909 pp. 256-278, 2 Taf.

### LACERTILIA.

#### CHAMAELEONTIDAE.

*Chamaeleon ellioti, rudis* figured, BOULENGER Trans. Zool. Soc. 19 p. 244 pl. viii.—*C. camerunensis* sp. n., Kamerun, MÜLLER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 62 p. 103.

#### AMPHISBAENIDAE.

*Ichthyophis glutinosus* (L.), Vorkommen von Zellverbindungen in der Haut, SCHUBERG Zool. Anz. 34 pp. 33-35.

*Trogonophis wiegmanni* Koeng, la mue. LE CERF Ann. ass. nat. Levallois-Perret 14 pp. 33-34.

#### SCINCIDAE.

*Mabuia dolloi* S. Africa, *polylepis* Afrika, spp. n., WERNER Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 28 p. 269.—*M. madagascariensis* sp. n. MOCQUARD Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 260.

*Lygosoma meleagris* figured, BOULENGER Trans. Zool. Soc. 19 p. 243 pl. viii.—*L. euryotis* sp. n. Neu Caledonien, WERNER Zool. Jahrb., Syst. 28 p. 271.—*L. dubium* Yokohama, *buchneri* Kamerun, *carolinarum* Carolinen, spp. n.; WERNER Stuttgart Jahresh. Ver. Natk. 65, pp. 61-63.—*L. sphenopiforme* p. 308, *productum* p. 310 spp. n. Africa, BOULENGER Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova 4.

*Ablepharus saposhinkovi* sp. n. Tianschan, KAŠŔENKO St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 126-127.

*Scelotes gardineri* sp. n. Seychelles, BOULENGER Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 298.

*Sepsina valhallae* sp. n. Seychelles, BOULENGER Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 299.

*Tribolonotus gracilis* sp. n. Neu Guinea, ROOY Nova Guinea 5 p. 381.

#### LACERTIDAE.

*Lacerta*, Abstammung und Ausbreitung in den Formenkreisen, LEHRS,

Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 28 pp. 81-120, 1 Taf.—*L. agilis* var. n. *kurtuana* Asia centr. KAŠŔENKO St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. 14 p. 125-126.—*L. chlorogaster* sp. n. Persia, BOULENGER Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 936 pl.—*L. caucasica*, sp. n.; *saxicola* Evorm. subspp. n. *armeniaca*, *bithynica*, *gracilis*, var. n. *brauneri*; MÉHELY Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 7 pp. 442-614, Taf. xiii-xxv.

*Eremias*, Uebersicht der asiatischen Arten, BEDRIAGA Przewalski, Amphibia u. Reptilia, Abth. 1, Lief. 3 pp. 500-502.

*Acanthodactylus grandis* sp. n. Syria, BOULENGER Nnn Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 188.

#### ANGUIDAE.

*Diploglossus resplendens* sp. n. Bolivia, BARBOUR Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. p. 50, pl. 4.

#### IGUANIDAE.

*Liolaemus alticolor* sp. n. Bolivia, BARBOUR Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 4 p. 51, pl. 5.—*L. micropholis* sp. n. Chile, WERNER Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 28 p. 268.—*L. hatcheri* sp. n. Patagonia, STEJNEGER, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia 1896-1899 3 (Zoology) pp. 218-219.—*L. pantherinus* p. 324, *pulcher* p. 325, *mocquardi* p. 326, *variabilis* p. 327, spp. n., varr. n. *requii nevini* p. 327, *courtyi*, *bolivianus* sp. n. p. 328, PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 15.

*Diplolæmus bibronii*, distinct from *darwinii* STEJNEGER Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia 1896-1899 3 (Zoology) pp. 221-222.

#### AGAMIDAE.

*Agama tarimensis* sp. n. Khotan, ZUGMAYER Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 493.—*A. aculeata* mirr. redescr. p. 191 fig. pl. xix figs. 1, 2; *armata*, Peters; p. 190; *anchietai*, Boc. p. 187; *atra* Daud. p. 192 pls. xxii-xxiv; *atricollis* Sm. p. 186 pls. xvii-xviii; *brachyura* Boul. p. 188 pl. xix. figs. 1, 2; *colorum* Daud. p. 184; *hispidia* L. p. 188 pl. xx. figs. 3 & 4; var. *distanti* (*hispidia*) Boul. p. 139 pl. xxi. figs. 1 & 3; *holubi*, Boc. p. 193; *kirki* Boul. p. 185;



*mossambica* p. 185; *planiceps* p. 184; *pulchella*. Boc. p. 191 GOUGH Ann. Transv. Mus. 1 pt. 3.

*Physignathus eraduensis* sp. n. W.-Austral., WERNER t.c. p. 275.

*Phrynocephalus stolizkai* pp. 279–282 Kaschgar, *forsythi* Anders. pp. 282–297, Taf. iv, fig. 15; v, fig. 2, 2a–d, Chines. Turkestan, Beschreibung, *ciliaris* pp. 297–302, Taf. v, fig. 1, 1a–b Edsin-gol, *putjatai* pp. 302–306, Taf. v, fig. 5, 5a–b Kuku-nor, *arcellazii* pp. 307–311, Taf. v, fig. 7, 7a–b Dschungarei spp. n., *versicolor* Strauch pp. 311–338, Taf. iv, fig. 7, 8; v, fig. 4, 6, 11; vi, fig. 3, 3a–c; ix, fig. 13 Chines. Centralasien, Beschreibung, *acutirostris* pp. 339–346, Taf. iii, fig. 8; vi, fig. 2, 2a–d sp. n., Ebi-nor, Kuldschn. —*koslovi* Tian-Schau sp. n. pp. 346–353, Taf. vi, fig. 9, 9a–c, *candidovolulus* Pall. Russ. Turkestan pp. 353–370 Taf. vi, fig. 4, 4a–d, 5, 5a–b, *affinis* Strauch Ordos pp. 370–381, Beschreibung, *blanfordi* Nan-Schau pp. 381–389 Taf. vi fig. 1, 1a–c, *potanini* Chuar-Che, Ordos pp. 389–397 Taf. vi & fig. 7, 7a–b, *guentheri* Edsin-gol pp. 397–404 Taf. vi fig. 8, 8a–b, spp. n., *frontalis* Str. Ordos pp. 404–412 Taf. ix Fig. 7, 7a, Beschreibung, *carinilabris* Chuan-Che pp. 412–420 Taf. vi fig. 10, 10a–b, *grum-grzimailoi* Tian-Schau pp. 420–427 Taf. vi fig. 6, 6a–b, vii fig. 6 spp. n., *przewalskii* Strauch Ala-Schan pp. 427–438 Taf. ix fig. 14, *kuschkewitschi* Bedr. Sergiopol pp. 438–445 Taf. vii fig. 2, 2a–b, Beschreibung, *vlaugalii* Strauch Tibet pp. 446–495 Taf. iv fig. 3 9: v fig. 9; vii fig. 1, 1a–c, 3, 3a, 4, 4a–c, 5, 7, 7a, 8, 8a, 9, 9a–b; ix bis 8, 8a, 10, 11, 12, Beschreibung, *reldae* Kuku-nor p. 495–500 Taf. v fig. 10, 10a–b, sp. n., BEDRIAGA Przewalski Amphibia und Reptilia Abth 1, Lcif. 3.—*P. helioscopus* var. n. *saposhnikovi* Asia centr. p. 122, subsp. n. *levis* Asia centr. p. 122–123, KAŠŔENKO St. Petersburg, Ann. mus. nat., 14.—*P. erythrurus* sp. n. Tibet, ZUGMAYER Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 504.

#### PYGOPODIDAE.

*Aprasia brevirostris* sp. n. W.-Austral. WERNER t.c. p. 266.

#### UROPELTIDAE.

*Uroplatus gūntheri* sp. n. MOCQUARD Bul. muséum Paris 1908 p. 259.

#### GEOKONIDAE.

*Diplodactylus pulcher* Steindachner var. n. *dorsotenuiata* Afrique occidentale, PELLEGRIN Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 p. 242.—*D. weileri* sp. n. Kamerun, MÜLLER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 62 p. 113.—*D. pachyurus* Australien, *stenurus* Queensland, spp. n.; WERNER Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 28 p. 267.

*Hemidactylus garnoti* Dum, Stimmaparat; STROCK, Bern. Phil. Diss. 1907–08 Naumburg S. 1908 pp. ii + 26, 2 Taf.—*H. gardineri* sp. n. Seychelles BOULENGER Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 296.

*Goniurosaurus hainanensis* redescribed and figured, BARBOUR Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 4 pp. 61–62, pl. 7, f. 7.

#### PYTHONOMORPHA.

†*Dolichosaurus longicollis*, NOPCSA Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng. 21 1908 pp. 33–62.

†*Adriosaurus suessi* Seeley, NOPCSA Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng. 21 1908 pp. 33–62.

†*Coniosaurus crassidens*, NOPCSA Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng. 21 1908 pp. 33–62.

#### OPHIDIA.

A popular treatise on Common Indian Snakes, WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 No. 2, 1909 pp. 287–298, 2 pls.

Snakes, terrestrial, of Loochoo Is. (Japanese) KUROIWA Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 21 pp. 84–88.

Die Schlangen Kameruns. Reihe I. Heft. 1 STERNFELD Berlin 1909 pp. iv + 28, mit 1 Karte.

Die Schlangen Togos. Fauna der deutschen Kolonien, Reihe II, Heft. 1 STERNFELD Berlin 1909 pp. iv + 29 1 Karte.

#### TYPHLOPIDAE.

*Typhlops oligolepis*, sp. n. Nagri Valley, Darjeeling, WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 pp. 339–340.—*T. microcephalus* sp. n. Madagascar,

WERNER Stuttgart Jahresh. Ver. Natk. 65 p. 60.—*T. lorenzi* Insel bei Borneo, *steinhausi* Kamerun spp. n.; WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 p. 209.

## GLAUCONIIDAE.

*Glaucia merkeri* sp. n. O.-Afrika, WERNER Stuttgart Jahresh. Ver. Natk. 65 p. 61.

## BOIDAE.

*Python spilotes* var. n. *macrospila* (ohne Fundort), WERNER Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 28 p. 274.

## COLUBRIDAE.

*Anoplohydrus* gen. n. (Colybridae aglyphae), *aemulans* sp. n. Sumatra, WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 p. 214.

*Liophidium gracile* sp. n. MOOQUARD Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 261.

*Tropidonotus* d'Europe variation et spécification ROULE Arch. zool. 2 Notes et revues pp. 1-xvii.—*T. sauteri* sp. n. Formosa, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 495.

*Pseudoxenodon stejnegeri* redescribed and figured BARBOUR Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 4 pp. 67-68, pl. 7, f. 8.

*Helicops schistosus* var. n. *andersonii*, India, WALL Rec. Ind. Mus. 3 pt. ii p. 146.

*Cantonophis* gen. n. near *Opisthotropis*, *praefrontalis* sp. n., China, WERNER Stuttgart Jahresh. Ver. Natk. 65 p. 57.

*Streptophorus subtessellatus* p. 215, *oxynotus* p. 216, *Costarica* spp. n.; WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 Beih. 2.

*Rhabdotophis* gen. n. near *Pseudoxyrhops*, *subcaudalis* sp. n., Madagaskar; WERNER Stuttgart Jahresh. Ver. Natk. 65 p. 58.

*Stenorhabdium* gen. n., *temporale* sp. n. O.-Afrika; WERNER Stuttgart Jahresh. Ver. Natk. 65 pp. 59-60.

*Lamprophis longicauda* sp. n. loc. inc. WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 p. 216.

*Zamenis rhodorhachis* var. n. *tessellata* Asia Minor, WERNER Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 28 p. 277.

*Coluber schmidtii* sp. n. Transcaucasia orient., NIKOLSKI Tiflis Mitt. Kaukas. Mus. 4 pp. 303-306.

*Herpetodryas carinatus* var. n. *flavopicta* Ecuador, WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 p. 220.

*Dendrophis effrenis* sp. n. Ceylon, WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 p. 221.

*Gastropyxis orientalis* sp. n. O.-Afrika, WERNER Stuttgart Jahresh. Ver. Natk. 65 p. 55.

*Leptophis vertebralis* sp. n. Brasilia, WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 p. 221.

*Dromicus w-nigrum* sp. n. Haiti, WERNER Hamb. Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 Beih. 2 p. 222.

*Liophis bolivianus* Bolivia p. 222, *rehi* Brasilia p. 223, spp. n.; WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26.

*Rhadinaea praeornata* sp. n. Brasilia, WERNER Stuttgart Jahresh. Ver. Natk. 65 p. 58.—*R. binotata* Brasilia p. 223 *frenata* Paraguay p. 224, spp. n.; WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26.

*Oligodon pulcherrimus* sp. n. Sumatra, WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 p. 227.

*Holarchus nesiotis* redescribed and figured, BARBOUR Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 4 p. 71, pl. 7, ff. 5, 6.

*Oligodon melaneus*, sp. n. Tindharia, WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19, No. 2 pp. 349-350 pl.

*Prosymna variabilis* sp. n. China. WERNER Stuttgart Jahresh. Ver. Natk. 65 p. 57.

*Arrhyton dolichurum* sp. n. Alabama ? WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 p. 224.

*Contia schelkownikovi* sp. n., Kreis Leukoran, NIKOLSKI Tiflis Mitt. Kaukas. Mus. 4 pp. 301-302.

*Atractus bocki* sp. n. Bolivia, WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 p. 228.

*Calamaria ornata* sp. n. Sumatra, WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 p. 229.

*Calamaria linnaei* var. n. *multi-lineata* Sumatra, WERNER Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 28 p. 278.

*Dipsadomorphus reticulatus* sp. n. O.-Afrika, WERNER Stuttgart Jahresh. Ver. Natk. 65 p. 55.—*D. heddomei* p. 152, *andamanensis* p. 153, spp. n. India, WALL Rec. Ind. Mus. 3 pt. ii pp. 153–154.

*Leptodira tripolitana* sp. n. Tripolis, WERNER Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 619.

*Oxyrhopus rhombifer* var. n. *inaequifasciata* Paraguay p. 230, *doliatus* var. n. *aequifasciata* Guatemala p. 231; WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26.

*Philodryas boulengeri* loc. ? p. 232, *lineatus* Argentina p. 233, spp. n.; WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. w. Anst. 26.

*Erythrolamprus labialis* Ecuador p. 237, *mentalis* Guatemala p. 238, spp. n.; WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. w. Anst. 26 Beih. 2.

*Homalocranium hoffmanni* sp. n. Guatemala, WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. w. Anst. 26 p. 239.

*Elapops heterolepis* sp. n. MOCQUARD Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 261.

*Pseudocohis denisonioides* sp. n. W.-Austral., WERNER t.c. p. 258.

*Bungarus niger* sp. n. Tindharia, WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 No. 2 p. 355.

*Callophis maclellandi* var. n. *nigri-venter* Kasauli, W. Himalayas, WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 No. 1 p. 266.

*Trimeresurus gramineus* from Formosa, NAMIYE Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 21 pp. 266–267.

#### AMBLYCEPHALIDAE.

*Leptognathus maxillaris* sp. n. Mexiko, WERNER Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 28 p. 270.—*L. praenata* Venezuela p. 240, *boliviana* Bolivia p. 240, *temporalis* Ecuador p. 241, spp. n.; WERNER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 26 Beih. 2.

*Mesopeltis longifrenis* sp. n., Panama, STEJNEGER, Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 pp. 457–458.

#### VIPERIDAE.

*Vipera kaznakovi* sp. n. Nordwest-Kaukasien, NIKOLISKIJ Tiflis Mitt. Kaukas. Mus. 4 pp. 173–174.

*Atheris woosnami* figured, BOULENGER Trans. Zool. Soc. 19 p. 246 pl. ix.

*Atractaspis nigra* sp. n. Soudan, PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 p. 414.

#### ICHTHYOSAURIA.

†*Ichthyosauria* des russischen Portland, Phylogeny, BOGOLIUBOV Moskva Dnevn. XII. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač. 1909–1910g. [Prot.], 1909, pp. 143–144.

†*Ichthyosaurus steleodon* Oxford clay Simbirsk sp. n. BOGOLIUBOV, Ann. géol. miner., 11, 1–3, pp. 50–61, 63–64 pl. ii f. 6–10.—*J. brunsmicensis* sp. n. Kreide bei Hannover, BROILT Palaeontographica 55 p. 266.

†*Ophthalmosaurus* cf. *Thyreospondylus* russischer Portland, BOGOLIUBOV Moskva, Dnevn. XII. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač. 1909–1910g. [Prot.], 1909, pp. 143–144.

#### PLESIOSAURIA.

†*Microcleidus* gen. n. for *Plesiosaurus homalospondylus* Owen, WATSON Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc. 54 pt. i p. 4.

†*Sthenarosaurus* gen. n. Plesiosauria, *dawkinsi* sp. n. Upper Lias, Whitby; WATSON Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc. 54 pt. i p. 13.

†*Simolestes* gen. n. near *Thaumatosaurs vorax* sp. n. Oxford Clay of Peterborough, ANDREWS Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 424.

†*Tricleidus* gen. n. near *Muraenosaurus*, *seeleyi* sp. n. Oxford Clay of Peterborough, ANDREWS Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 418.

†*Picrocleidus* gen. n. for *Muraenosaurus beloclis* Seeley, ANDREWS Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 421.

†*Cryptoclidus simbirskensis* Oxford clay Simbirsk sp. n., BOGOLIUBOV, Ann. géol. miner., 11, 1–3, pp. 45–50, 62–63, pl. ii f. 1–4.



†*Peloneustes philarchus* Unt. Oxford  
Gouv. Kostroma, Osteologie; RIA-  
BININ St. Petersburg Mém. com. géolog.  
43, pp. 1-49 5 Taf. u. 5 Textf.

†*Cimoliosaurus bernardi* Ob. Kreide  
Gouv. Charkov, Osteologie; RIA-  
BININ, St. Petersburg, Mém. com. géol., 43  
pp. 1-49 3 Taf. u. 5 Textf.

## CROCODILIA.

†*Steneosaurus leedsi*, *nasutus*, *duro-  
brivensis*, *obtusidens* spp. n. Oxford Clay,  
Peterborough, ANDREWS Ann. Mag.  
Nat. Hist. 3 p. 299.

†*Stenosaurus larteti* var. n. *kokeni*,  
*telesauroides* sp. n. Oxford Clay von  
Fletton, AVER Palaeontographica 55  
pp. 217-294, 5 Taf.

†*Deinosuchus* gen. n. *hatcheri* sp. n.  
Montana, Cretaceous, HOLLAND Pitts-  
burg, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6 pp. 281-  
294, text fig. 1-16.

## DINOSAURIA.

Skizze zu einer Systematik und  
Stammesgeschichte der Dinosaurier,  
HUENE Centralbl. Min. 1909 pp. 12-22.

†*Sauropoda* Lebensweise, ABEL.

†*Diplotocus*, DENIKER et LAFFITTE,  
Nature Paris 37 pp. 221-223, fig.—  
*Diplodocus carnegii*, TORNIER Berlin  
Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 pp.  
193-209, 1 Taf.

†*Camptosaurus*, osteology pp. 204-  
266, fig. 2-35, description and revision  
of spp. pp. 269-297, fig. 36-47, pl. 7-  
17, geographical and geological dis-  
tribution pp. 297-301, fig. 1, 48, pls.  
vi, xx, restoration pp. 301-302, pl.  
xviii, xix, *dispar* pp. 270-276, fig. 36,  
37, pls. x-xv, xviii, *amplus* pp. 276-  
278, fig. 38, pl. vii-ix, *medius* pp. 278-  
279, *nanus* pp. 280-285, fig. 39-42,  
pl. xiv, *prestwichii* (Hulke) pp. 285-  
289, fig. 43, *leedsi* pp. 289-290, fig. 44,  
*valdensis* p. 291, *inkeyi* pp. 291-292,  
*depressus* western United States, Ju-  
rassic pp. 292-295, fig. 45-47, *browni*  
Wyoming, Jurassic pp. 295-297 pl.  
xiv, spp. n., GILMORE Washington  
Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation.  
Mus. Proc. 36 No. 1666.

†*Hierosaurus* gen. n., *sternbergii* sp.  
n. Kansas, Niobrara, WIELAND Amer.  
J. Sci. 1909 pp. 250-252, ff. 1-7a.

## CHELONIA.

Zur Anatomie der Schildkrötenex-  
tremität, SIEGLBAUER Arch. Anat.  
Physiol. Anat. Abt. 1909 183-280  
4 Taf.

Synopsis der rezenten Schildkröten,  
mit Berücksichtigung der in histori-  
scher Zeit ausgestorbenen Arten, SRE-  
BENROCK Zool. Jahrb. 27 Suppl. 10  
pp. 427-618.

Dr. Williston on "The fossil turtles  
of North America," HAY, Science  
29 1909 pp. 341-342.

Revision of the *Protostegidae*. With  
bibliography. WIELAND Amer. J.  
Sci. 1909, pp. 101-130, ff. 1-12.

†*Protostega* Cope, 1872, pp. 102-103,  
*gigas* 1872, Niobrara, p. 103, *advena*  
Hay 1908, Niobrara, p. 103, *potens*  
Hay 1908, Niobrara, p. 103, *P. (Arche-  
lon) marshii* Wieland (1900), Pierre  
Cretaceous, pp. 103, 110-111, f. 5.  
*P. copei* sp. n. Kansas, Niobrara, pp.  
103, 104-110, ff. 1-4, WIELAND t.c.

†*Archelon* Wieland, 1896, p. 103.  
*ischyros* Wieland, 1896, Pierre Cre-  
taceous, pp. 103, 111-128, ff. 6-12,  
pl. ii-iv, WIELAND t.c.

*Batrachemys* nom. n. for *Rhinemys*  
Boulenger nec Wagler; type *nasuta*  
(Schweigger), STEJNEGER Washington  
Proc. Biol. Soc., 22, p. 126.

†*Psephophorus calvertensis* sp. n.,  
Maryland, Miocene, PALMER Smith-  
sonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc.  
36 pp. 370-372, pl. xxxi.

†*Testudo arenivaga* Hay described,  
pp. 19-21, fig. 1-4, *brevisterna* sp. n.,  
Wyoming, Miocene, pp. 21-25, fig. 5-8.  
*undabuna* sp. n. Wyoming, Miocene,  
pp. 25-26, fig. 9, LOOMIS Amer. J. Sci.  
28.

†*Trionya hoernesi*, *peneckeii*, *sophiae*,  
*siegeri*, spp. n. Mittelsteiermark Tertiär,  
HERITSCH Wien Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst.  
59 p. 378.

## THEROMORPHA.

†*Cynodontia* and *Gomphodontia*,  
differences in dentition, SEELEY Rep.  
Brit. Ass. 1903 p. 714.

†*Dicynodon seeleyi* sp. n. Karoo, BROILI N. Jahrb. Min. 1908, I, pp. 1-15, 1 Taf.

†*Kannemeyeria* gen. n. *proboscoides* sp. n. Upper Karoo of Cape Colony, SEELEY Rep. Brit. Ass. 1908 p. 713.

†*Tapinocephalus aherstoni* Owen, skull figured, BROOM Geol. Mag. 6 p. 400.

#### RHYNCHOCEPHALIA.

*Sphenodon*, intra-oranial vascular system, DENDY Proc. R. Soc. 81 p. 290.

†*Opisthias* gen. n., related to *Spinosaur* p. 35, *rarus* sp. n., Wyoming, Jurassic pp. 35-38, fig. 1, GILMORE Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 37.

#### INCERTAE SEDIS.

†*Isodectes punctulatus* Cope, redescribed. MOODIE Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 37 pp. 11-16, pl. iv-v.

#### BATRACHIA.

The Scanian Batrachia: SÖDERBERG Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Årsbok, 1908, pp. 247-278.

#### ECAUDATA.

##### RANIDAE.

*Rana guppyi*, structure of the lymph-hearts, BEDDARD Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 930.—*R. hosii*, Vorkommen auf Java; KAMPEN, Buitenzorg, Bulletin Dép. Agric. Indes Néerl., 25, pp. 1-2.—*R. chinensis*; systematischer Wert. BOLKAY Allatt. Közlem. 8, pp. 53-68, Taf. viii.—*R. nutti* figured, BOULENGER Trans. Zool. Soc. 19 p. 240 pl. viii.—*R. adenopleura* p. 492, *sauteri* p. 493 spp. n. Formosa, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4.—*R. bachtyana* Asia centr. sp. n. KAŠŮENKO, St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 129-130.—*R. novae-guineae* sp. n. Neu-Guinea, KAMPEN Nova Guinea 9, p. 37.

†*Rana hauffiana* sp. n. Dysodilschiefern des Randecker Maares, FRAAS Stuttgart Jahreshefte Ver. Natk. 65 pp. 1-7

(N-11091 d)

*Phrynobatrachus kreffti* sp. n. German East Africa, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 496.

*Arthroleptis xenodactylus* sp. n. German East Africa, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 496.

*Sooglossus sechellensis* Bttgr. figured, BOULENGER Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 294 pl. 40.

*Nesomantis* gen. n. allied to *Sooglossus*, *thomasseti* sp. n. Seychelles, BOULENGER Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 203.

*Rhacophorus robustus* sp. n. Formosa, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 494.

*Hylambates tessmanni* sp. n. W.-Afrika, NIEDEN Arch. Natg., 74, I, p. 365.—*H. vermiculatus* sp. n. German East Africa, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 497.

*Prostherapis boulengeri* nom. n. for *P. femoralis* Barbour preoc. by *P. femoralis* Blgr., p. 89; BARBOUR, Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22.

##### ENGYSTOMATIDAE.

*Microhyla hainanensis* redescribed, BARBOUR Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 4 pp. 57-58.—*M. steinegeri* sp. n. Formosa, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 p. 494.

*Xenorhina bidens* sp. n. Neu-Guinea, KAMPEN Nova Guinea 9 p. 39.

*Sphenophryne albopunctata* sp. n. Neu-Guinea, KAMPEN Nova Guinea 9 p. 42.

*Chaperina ceratophthalmus* sp. n. Neu-Guinea, KAMPEN Nova Guinea 9 p. 43.

*Hemisus guttatum*, muscular and visceral anatomy, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 894.

##### CYSTIGNATHIDAE.

*Phanerotis novae-guineae* sp. n. Neu-Guinea KAMPEN Nova Guinea 9 p. 36.

*Paludicola bufonina*, description of tadpole, STEJNEGER Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia 1896-1899 (Zoology) p. 216.

## HYLIDAE.

*Hyla hayii* sp. n. Brazil, BARBOUR Proc. New Eng., Zool. Cl. 4 pp. 51-52, pl. 5.—*H. rhacophorus, sanguinolenta* spp. n. Neu-Guinea, KAMPEN Nova Guinea 9 pp. 32, 33.

## BUFONIDAE.

*Bufo lentiginosus americanus*, habits, etc., MILLER Amer. Nat. 43 p. 641.—*B. columbiensis*, eastern slope of Continental Divide, Colorado, YOUNG, Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 61 p. 298.—*B. bankorensis* redescribed and figured, BARBOUR Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 4 pp. 55-56, pl. 6.—*B. viridis* var. n. *unicolor* Asia centr. (Russ. + lat. Diagn.), KAŠČENKO St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 p. 128.—*B. valhallae* sp. n. Sumatra, MEADE-WALDO, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1903, p. 786, pl. xli.—*B. chevalieri* sp. n. MOCQUARD Bul. Muséum Paris 1903 p. 262.

## DISCOGLOSSIDAE.

*Discoglossus pictus* Orth. présence à l'état indigène en France, WINTREBERT, Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 33, (Lille), Résumés pp. 83-84.

*Alytes obstetricans*, Vererbung erzeugener Fortpflanzungsanpassungen, KAMMERER Arch. Entw.-Mech., 23, pp. 447-545, 2 Taf.

## AGLOSSA.

*Xenopus laevis*, occurrence of posterior lymph-hearts, BEDDARD Proc. Zool. Soc. 1903 p. 924.

## CAUDATA.

*Triton cristatus* Laur. und *T. vulgaris* L., Mischlinge, POLL, Biol. Centralbl. 29 pp. 30-31.—*T. cristatus* Laur. und *T. vulgaris* L. Bastarde, WOLTERS DORFF Zool. Anz., 33, pp. 850-857; Bl. Aquarienkunde, 20, pp. 373-379.

*Salamandra maculosa* Laur. var. n. *coccinea*, Deutschland, SCHWEIZER-BARTH Bl. Aquarienkunde 20 p. 382.

*Salamandrella keyserlingii* Extremitätenskelett, SCHMALHAUSEN, Moskva Dnevnik XII. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač. 1909-1910g. [Prot.] 1910 pp. 289-290.

*Euproctus* Géné, ROULE Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 149, pp. 1092-1094.—*E. montanus*, Urodèle apneumone caractéristique de la faune corse, DEHANT Paris C. R. soc. biol., 67, pp. 413-414.

*Onchodactylus*, Sinnesorgane OKAJIMA Zs. wiss. Zool., 94, pp. 171-239, 2 Taf.

*Cryptobranchus japonicus*, Anatomie der Nasenhöhle, FLEISSIG, Anat. Anz., 35, pp. 48-54.

## LYSOROPHIDAE.

†*Lysorophus tricarinatus*, cranium etc., BROHL Anat. Anz. 33 pp. 290-298.

## APODA.

*Hypogeophis*, Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes. Tl 1, MARCUS Morph. Jahrb. 40 pp. 105-183, 3 Taf.

*Prasinia* gen. n. *cooperi* sp. n. Seychelles, BOULENGER Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 292.

## STEGOCEPHALA.

Die Stegocephalen und ihre Stellung unter den Wirbeltieren, ARLDT Natw. Rdsch. 24 pp. 353-355.

†*Microsauria*, ancestors of the Reptilia, MOODIE Geol. Mag. 6 p. 216.

†*Tuditanus walcottii* sp. n., Ohio Carboniferous, MOODIE Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 37 No. 1696, pp. 16-19, pl. vi fig. 1-2, pl. vii.—*T. minimus* pp. 56-61, fig. 10, *sculptilis* Pennsylvania Carboniferous, pp. 61-63, figs. 11-12, spp. n., MOODIE J. Geol. Chicago Ill. 17.

†*Erpetosaurus* gen. n. p. 348, type *Tuditanus radiatus* Cope p. 347, *tuberculatus* pp. 348-349, pl. lviii, *acutirostris* pp. 349-351, pl. lxi fig. 1, spp. n. MOODIE New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26.

†*Macrerpeton* gen. n. for *Tuditanus huxleyi* Cope, MOODIE J. Geol. Chicago Ill. 17 pp. 72-73, fig. 17.

†*Odonterpelon* gen. n. *Tuditanidae* p. 19, genotype *O. triangularis* sp. n., Ohio Carboniferous pp. 19-21, pl. vi, fig. 3, MOODIE Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 37.



†*Eoserpeton* gen. n. for *Ceraterpeton tenuicorne* Cope, MOODIE J. Geol. Chicago Ill. 17 pp. 76-79, fig. 20.

†*Stegops* gen. n. for *Ceraterpeton divaricatum* Cope (*S. divaricata*), MOODIE J. Geol. Chicago Ill. 17 p. 79 fig. 21-22.

†*Ichthyerpeton squamosum* sp. n. Ohio Carboniferous, MOODIE J. Geol. Chicago Ill. 17 pp. 69-72.

†*Erpetosaurus minutus* sp. n., Pennsylvania Carboniferous, MOODIE Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 37 pp. 21-23, pl. viii, fig. 1.

†*Diceratosaurus punctolineatus* Cope, description of second specimen, MOODIE Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 37 pp. 25-26.—*D. laevis* pp. 63-67, figs. 13-14, *robustus* Ohio, Carboniferous, pp. 67-69, fig. 15, spp. n., MOODIE J. Geol. Chicago Ill. 17.

†*Sauropleuria longidentata* sp. n., Carboniferous, MOODIE J. Geol. Chicago Ill. 17 pp. 74-76, figs. 18-19.

†*Saurerpeton* gen. n. for *Sauropleuria latithorax* Cope, MOODIE J. Geol. Chicago Ill. 17 p. 80, fig. 23.

†*Diplocaulus* skull and extremities, WILLISTON Topeka Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci. 22 pp. 123-131, 6 pl.

†*Trematrops* gen. n. *milleri* sp. n. Texas Permian; the nearly complete osteology, with restoration of skeleton, WILLISTON J. Geol. Chicago Ill. 17 pp. 637-658, figs. 1-6.

†*Ophiderpetontidae* fam. n. ex *Aistopoda*, SCHWARZ Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng. 21 1908 pp. 63, 105,

†*Dolichosoma* Huxley, Wirbel u. Rippen, SCHWARZ t.c. p. 63.

†*Micrerpeton* gen. n. *caudatum* sp. n. Illinois Carboniferous, MOODIE J. Geol. Chicago Ill. 17 pp. 39-51, figs. 1-6.



# XVII. AVES

ARRANGED BY

W. L. SCLATER, M.A.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES .. .. .	4
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
Comprehensive and General = 5803 .. .. .	69
History .. .. .	69
Biography .. .. .	69
Treatises .. .. .	70
Bibliography .. .. .	70
Institutions, Collections .. .. .	70
Technique .. .. .	70
Economics .. .. .	71
Bird-protection .. .. .	71
Aviculture, Acclimatisation (including Falconry) .. .. .	71
Nomenclature .. .. .	72
Structure = 5807 :—	
External characters .. .. .	72
Nervous system and Sense organs .. .. .	73
Myology .. .. .	73
Osteology .. .. .	73
Alimentary, Circulatory, and Respiratory Systems,	
Blood .. .. .	73
Physiology = 5811 .. .. .	73
Development = 5815 .. .. .	74
Ethology = 5819 .. .. .	75
General .. .. .	75
Food habits .. .. .	76
Migration .. .. .	76
Flight, Phenology .. .. .	79
Parental relations .. .. .	79
Sexual relations .. .. .	79
Nidification .. .. .	79
Oology .. .. .	80
Voice .. .. .	81
Psychology .. .. .	81
Colour and Moulting .. .. .	81
Parasites (including Pathology and Mortality) .. .. .	82



	PAGE
Variation and Aetiology = 5823 .. .. .	83
Variation .. .. .	83
Teratology .. .. .	83
Hybrids .. .. .	83
Heredity .. .. .	84
Evolution .. .. .	84
Extinct birds .. .. .	84
Geography = 5827 .. .. .	84
General .. .. .	84
Palaearctic Region .. .. .	84
Ethiopian Region .. .. .	91
Indian Region .. .. .	91
Australian Region .. .. .	92
Neotropical Region .. .. .	93
Nearctic Region .. .. .	94
Antarctica.. .. .	94

### III. SYSTEMATIC :—

Struthioniformes .. .. .	96
Casuariiformes .. .. .	96
Dinornithiformes .. .. .	96
Tinamiformes .. .. .	96
Galliformes .. .. .	96
Turniciformes .. .. .	98
Pteroclidiformes .. .. .	98
Columbiformes .. .. .	98
Opisthocomiformes .. .. .	99
Ralliformes .. .. .	99
Podicipediformes .. .. .	100
Colymbiformes .. .. .	100
Sphenisciformes .. .. .	100
Procellariiformes .. .. .	100
Alciformes. . .. .. .	101
Lariformes .. .. .	101
Charadriiformes .. .. .	101
Gruiformes .. .. .	103
Ardeiformes .. .. .	103
Phœnicopteriformes .. .. .	104
Anseriformes .. .. .	104
Pelecaniformes .. .. .	106
Cathartiformes .. .. .	106
Accipitriformes .. .. .	106
Strigiformes .. .. .	108
Psittaciformes .. .. .	109
Coraciiformes .. .. .	109
Trogones .. .. .	111
Coccyges .. .. .	111
Scansores .. .. .	112
Piciformes .. .. .	112

	PAGE
Passeriformes .. .. .	113
Eurylaemidæ .. .. .	113
Menuridæ .. .. .	113
Formicariidæ .. .. .	113
Dendrocolaptidæ .. .. .	113
Tyrannidæ .. .. .	114
Pipridæ .. .. .	114
Cotingidæ .. .. .	114
Phytotomidæ .. .. .	115
Pittidæ .. .. .	115
Hirundinidæ .. .. .	115
Muscicapidæ .. .. .	115
Campophagidæ .. .. .	116
Pycnonotidæ .. .. .	116
Timeliidæ .. .. .	117
Troglodytidæ .. .. .	117
Cinclidæ .. .. .	117
Mimidæ .. .. .	118
Turdidæ .. .. .	118
Sylviidæ .. .. .	119
Vireonidæ .. .. .	121
Ampelidæ .. .. .	121
Artamidæ .. .. .	121
Prionopidæ .. .. .	121
Laniidæ .. .. .	122
Paridæ .. .. .	122
Regulidæ .. .. .	122
Sittidæ .. .. .	122
Certhiidæ .. .. .	122
Zosteropidæ .. .. .	123
Dicæidæ .. .. .	123
Nectariniidæ .. .. .	123
Meliphagidæ .. .. .	123
Mniotiltidæ .. .. .	123
Drepanidæ .. .. .	124
Motacillidæ .. .. .	124
Alaudidæ .. .. .	124
Fringillidæ .. .. .	124
Cœrebidæ .. .. .	127
Tanagridæ .. .. .	127
Ploceidæ .. .. .	127
Icteridæ .. .. .	128
Sturnidæ .. .. .	128
Eulabetidæ .. .. .	128
Oriolidæ .. .. .	128
Dicruridæ .. .. .	128
Paradiseidæ .. .. .	129
Ptilonorhynchidæ .. .. .	129
Corvidæ .. .. .	129

## I.—TITLES.

Abbott, Clinton G. The Black-throated Green Warbler (*Dendroica virens*) as a nesting species on Long Island, N.Y. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (80-81). 1

Adam, J. C. "The Raven Wys." Edinburgh Trans. F. Nat. Soc. 6 1909 (152-163). 2

[Aleksandrov, L. D.] Александровъ, Л. Д. О пролетъ и высишкахъ дупелей. [Ueber den Durchzug und das plötzliche Auftreten der Doppelschnepfen.] Ochothn. vest. Moskva 9 1909 (355-356). 3

Alexander, B. [Description of a new Parrot from West Africa.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (74). 4

Alexander, B. [Description of *Bradypterus camerunensis*, sp. nov. from the Peak of Cameroon.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (19-20). 5

Alexander, C. J. Marsh-Warbler in Kent. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (159-160). 6

Alexander, C. J. & H. G. On a plan of mapping migratory birds in their nesting areas. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (322-326); also Nature London 80 (113). 7

Allan, C. W. Doves nesting on the ground. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (523-524). 8

Allen, Francis H. Breeding of the Mockingbird near Boston. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (433-434). 9

Allen, G. M. Fauna of New England; No. 11. List of the Aves. Boston Mass. Oce. Papers Soc. Nat. Hist. 7 1909 (10 + 230). 10

Allen, Glover M. vide Townsend, Charles W.

Allen, J. A. The habitat groups of North American birds in the American

museum of natural history. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (165-174) pls. i-iv. 11

Allen, J. A. An American's views of Bird Migration. British Birds London 3 1909 (12-19). 12

[Alpheraki, S. N.] Алфераки, О. Н. Еще о летѣ птицъ противъ вѣтра. [Nochmals über das Fliegen der Vögel gegen den Wind.] Naša ochota St. Peterburg 3 1909 12 (3-9). 13

Alphonsus, B. Migration of birds in St. Joseph county, Ind., from March 1 to May 30, 1909. Notre Dame Ind. Midland Naturalist 1 1909 (47-49). 14

American Ornithologists' Union Committee. Fifteenth supplement to the American ornithologists' union check-list of North American birds. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (294-303). 15

Ammann, Josef. Die Vögel der Hochalpen-Region und ihre Lebensweise. Natur u. Offenb. Münster 1909 (577-599). 16

Andersen, J. C. New Zealand bird-song. Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 1909 (422-428). 17

Anderson, P. Bird notes from Tirce. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh 1909 (51). 18

Anderson, Rudolph M. Nesting of the Bohemian Waxwing (*Bombycilla garrulus*). Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (10-12). 19

Anderson, R. M. Northward range of *Ammodramus lecontei*. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (80). 20

Anderson, R. M. Breeding of *Dendroica striata* at Great Slave lake. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (80). 21

Andreev, V. D. et Bianchi, V. Contribution à la faune ornithologique



- du district Ustsylsolsk gouv. Vologda. St. Petersburg Bull. Ae. Se. 1909 (1181) [Russian]. 22
- Andreucci, A. Nuovo habitat toscano della *Lycos monedula* (Linn.) (ex. Gesn.). *Avicula Siena* 13 (1-4). 23
- Anfric, E. Le Puffin gris ou fuligineux. Paris Rev. d'Orn. 1 1909 (116). 24
- [Anon.] Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe. [Obituary notice.] Nature London 82 1909 (253-254). 25
- [Anon.] Report from the select committee of the House of Lords on the importation of plumage prohibition bill together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendices. (x + 47). London 1908. 26
- Aplin, O. V. Notes on the ornithology of Oxfordshire, 1908. Zoologist London 13 1909 (321-329). 27
- Aplin, O. V. Little Bittern in Oxfordshire. Zoologist London 13 1909 (468-469). 28
- Arangeli, Alceste. Osservazioni sulla cheratoialina. Pisa Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat. Pro. verb. 18 1908-09 (17-21). 29
- Arctander, H. Iagttagelser af Stevns Fugle verden 1884-1909. [Observations on the birdlife on Stevns [Denmark] during the years 1884-1909.] København Ornith. Tids. 4 1909 (1-15). 30
- Arnold, E. C. The Eastbourne Crumbles. Zoologist London 13 1909 (64-70). 31
- Arnow, Isaac F. The Masked Duck—A correction. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (189). 32
- Arrigoni degli Oddi, Ettore. Osservazioni sulla [discussa] comparsa di un Occhione del Senegal nel Vicentino. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 1909 (203-206). 33
- Arrigoni degli Oddi, E. [Letter on the occurrence of the White-fronted Goose (*Anser albifrons*) in Italy. Ibis London 1909 (562-563). 34
- Artobolewski, W. *Cyanistes pleskei* (Cab.)—Nistvogel im Gouvernement Kiev. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 20 1909 (77-78). 35
- [Artobolewski, W.] Артоболевский, В. *Phylloscopus viridanus* (Blyth.) въ Пензенскомъ уѣздѣ. [*Phylloscopus viridanus* (Blyth.) im Pensaschen Kreise.] Kiev Zap. Obsč. jest. 21 1909 I (213-223, deutsch. Rés. 224-227). 36
- Astley, H. D. On four well-known thrushes of North America. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (99-108). 37
- Astley, H. D. The hardihood of Gardiner Bower Birds. Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 (156-158). 38
- Astley, H. D. The Hermit Thrush (*Turdus pallasi*) and Wilson's Thrush (*Turdus fuscescens*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (177-183). With coloured plate. 39
- Astley, H. D. A rare hybrid Australian Grassfinch (*Neochmia phaeton* × *Bathilda ruficauda*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (199). 40
- Astley, H. D. Nesting of Red capped Parrakeets (*Porphyrocephalus spurius*) and a hybrid Stanley-Rosella. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (291-294). 41
- Astley, H. D. Townsend's Flycatcher or Solitaire (*Myiadestes townsendi*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (319-321). 42
- Astley, H. D. Nesting of the Magpie Tanager (*Cissopis leveriana*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (323-325). 43
- Astley, H. D. The Abyssinian Love-Bird. (*Agapornis taranta*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 1 1909 (23-24). 44
- Atkins, W. R. The Osmotic pressures of the blood and eggs of Birds. Dublin Sci. Proc. R. Soc. 12 1909 (123-130). 45
- Attewell, H. E. The "Mosquito Hawk" or Jamaica Give-me-me-bit [*Chordeiles virginianus minor*]. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (96-98). 46
- Aubert vide Simond.
- Aulmann, Georg. Die Mundrauchenwand der Vögel und Säuger. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 39 1909 (34-82) 4 Taf. 47
- [Averin, V.] Аверинъ, В. Зимній пролетъ дроздовъ - рябинниковъ,

*Turdus pilaris*. [Winterflug von Krametsvögeln (*Turdus pilaris*).] Sborn. stud. kruž. ljub. pris. Chark. Univ. Charikov 1 1909 (74-76). 48

[Averin, V.] Аверинъ, В. О появлении розоваго скворца (*Pastor roseus* L.) въ пределахъ Харьковской губернии. [Ueber das Erscheinen der Rosenstaares (*Pastor roseus* L.) im Gouv. Charkov.] Sborn. stud. kruž. ljub. pris. Chark. Univ. Charikov 1 1909 (70-71). 49

B. T. R. Obituary—E. H. Aitken. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (540-542). 50

Bacon, B. The Cotton-teal (*Nettapus coromandelianus*) in the Konkan, Western India. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (264). 51

Baer, W. Untersuchungsergebnisse von Mageninhalten sächsischer Vögel. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 1909 (33-44). 52

Baer, W. Ein deutscher Würgfalk. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 1909 (196-198). 53

Bahr, P. H. On the supposed "colour-change" and the spring moult of the Black-headed Gull. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (105-111) 6 text-figures. 54

Bailey, F. M. The Nesting of the bar-headed goose (*Anser indicus*) in Tibet. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (367-369) pl. 55

Bailey, F. M. A nest of *Archibuteo hemiptilopus* (Himalayan rough-legged buzzard) from Tibet. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (523) figure. 56

Bailey, Mrs. F. M. Handbook of birds of the western United States including the Great Plains, Great Basin, Pacific Slope and Lower Rio Grande valley. With 33 full-page plates by L. A. Fuertes and over 600 cuts. 3rd ed. revised. Boston and New York (Houghton Mifflin) 12mo. (xc + 514). 57

Bailey, H. H. Northern breeding limit of the Chuck-wills-widow. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (306). 58

Bailey, Vernon. Birds known to eat the boll weevil. Washington D.C. U.S. Dept. Agric. Biol. Surv. Bull. No. 22 1905 (1-16) tab. 59

Baker, E. C. S. The Indian Ducks and their Allies; with 30 coloured plates, by H. Grönvold, G. E. Lodge, and J. H. Keulemans. 1 vol. (xi + 292). Bombay and London (Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.) 1908 l. 8vo. 60

[Balabin, V. I.] Балабинъ, В. И. Къ орнитологiи Донской области. Кронштенъ большой. [Zur Ornithologie des Don-Gebietes. Der grosse Brachvogel (*Numenius arquatus* L.).] Semja ochotn. Moskva 1909 (180-182). 61

[Balabin, V. I.] Балабинъ, В. И. Иттанка. [Die rote Brandente, *Tadorna cornuta*.] Semja ochotn. Moskva 1909 (194-196). 62

Bales, B. R. The status of the American Barn Owl (*Strix pratincola*) in Pickaway country, Ohio. Wilson Bull. Oberlin Ohio 21 1909 (35-38). 63

Bales, B. R. The brown stain occasionally seen on the feathers of wild-ducks. Wilson Bull. Oberlin Ohio 21 1909 (221-223). 64

Baltz, Carl. Die Wachtel (*Coturnix communis*). Zs. Jagdschutzver. Berlin 14 1909 (357-359, 367-368). 65

Bamberg, Otto. Aus der ostasiatischen Mongolei. [Oologisches.] Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (33-36 62-56). 66

Bamberg, Otto. Dr. Otto Ottosson. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (59). 67

Bamberg, Otto. Über neue palaearktische Formen. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (100-102 117-118 137-138). 68

Banfield, E. J. The confessions of a beachcomber—scences and incidents in the career of an unprofessional beachcomber in tropical Queensland. With a map and 53 illustrations. [Chapter on birds of Dunk Island, Queensland, pp. 92-128.] London (Fisher Unwin) 1908 8vo (xii + 336). 69

Bangs, O. Notes on some rare or not well-known Costa Rican birds. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (29-38). 70

Bangs, Outram vide Thayer, John E.

Bannerman, D. A. [Description of *Muscicapa somaliensis* sp. nov. and note on *Sylvia gaikwari*.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (20-21). 71

- Barber-Starkey, F.** Some nesting habits of the Wood-lark, as observed in North Devon. *Brit. Birds London* 3 1907 (7-11) 1 plate and 2 photographs. 72
- Barber-Starkey, F.** Peculiar nesting site of Mallard. *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (243-244). 73
- Barfurth, Dietrich.** Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern. *Mitt. 2: Der Einfluss des Vaters. Arch. EntwMech. Leipzig* 27 1909 (653-661) 1 Taf. 74
- Barnard, C. A.** [Nests of] the Fairy Martin (*Petrochelidon ariel*). *Emu Melbourne* 9 1909 (92) pl. vi. 75
- Barrington, R. M.** A new British and two new Irish Birds [*Locustella certhiola*, *Emberiza pusilla*, *Acrocephalus streperus*]. *Dublin Sci. Proc. R. Soc.* 12 1909 (18-20). 76
- Barrington, R. M.** Little Gull (*Larus minutus*) in Co. Meath. *Irish Nat. Dublin* 18 1909 (99, 183). 77
- Barthos, Gyula.** Néhány adat az egerészölyv táplálkozásához. [Einige Daten zur Nahrung des Mäusebus-sardes.] *Aquila Budapest* 15 1908 (307-308). 78
- Batchelder, Charles Foster.** The Newfoundland hairy woodpecker. *Cambridge Mass. Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl.* 4 1908 (37-38). 79
- Bates, G. L.** Field-notes on the birds of Southern Kamerun, West Africa. *Ibis London* 1909 (1-74) pls. i & ii. 80
- Bates, G. L.** [Letter on young of *Parmoptila woodhousii*.] *Ibis London* 1909 (383). 81
- Bates, G. L.** [Description of *Lobotus oriolinus*, sp. nov. from Kamerun.] *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* 25 1909 (14-15). 82
- Bates, G. L.** [Description of *Melig-nomon robustus*, *Parisoma holospodium* and *Pedilornychus brevirostris*, spp. nov. from Kamerun.] *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* 25 1909 (26-28). 83
- Bates, G. L.** [Description of the hitherto unknown male of *Othyphantes batesi* Sharpe.] *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* 25 1909 (41). 84
- Batschi, G.** Vogelzug in Braila (Rumänien). *Aquila Budapest* 16 1909 (312-313). 85
- Bau, Alexander.** Neue Beobachtungen seltener Vögelarten Vorarlbergs. *Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein* 20 1909 (150-151). 86
- Bau, Alexander.** Notizen zum Brutgeschäft des Zwergfliegenschnäppers. *Zs. Oologie Berlin* 18 1909 (153-154). 87
- Bauer, O.** Eine grudelnde Birk-henne. *Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein* 20 1909 (217-218). 88
- Bauer, O. vide Hocke, H.**
- Baxter, E. V.** Bird notes from the Isle of May for the year 1908. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh* 1909 (5-20). 89
- Baxter, E. V. vide Rintoul.**
- Beauchamp, P. de.** [Sur une inclusion dans un œuf de poule.] *Paris Bul. soc. zool.* 34 1909 (20-21). 90
- Beaufort, L. F. de.** Twee vogel-verzamelingen van Sumatra. [Zwei Vogelsammlungen von Sumatra.] *Amsterdam Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver.* 6 1909 (8-15). 91
- Beaufort, L. F. de.** Birds from Dutch New Guinea. *Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann. Leide (E. J. Brill)* 5 1909 (389-420) 31 cm. 92
- Beauquesne, Baron de.** Rencontres fortuites.—La marèque du Chili [*Mareca sibilatrix*]. *Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn.* 1 1909 (75-76). 93
- Beaux, O. de.** Die kurzschnäbelige Gans (*Anser brachyrhynchus* Baill.) in Italien. *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* 17 1909 (53-56). 94
- Beaux, Oscar de.** Keine *Anser brachyrhynchus* in Italien. *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* 17 1909 (85-87). 95
- Bedford, Duchess of.** Some autumn bird notes from the Outer Hebrides. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh* 1909 (3-5). 96
- Bedford, Duchess of.** Nesting results at Woburn. *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 1 1909 (36-37). 97



**Bedford, Duchess of.** The bill of the Great Northern Diver. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (387). 98

**Bedford, Duchess of.** The longevity of birds. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (78-79 115-117). 99

**Beebee, C. W.** Ecology of the Hoatzin [*Opisthocomus cristatus*]. New York Zoologica 1 1909 (45-66) figs. 11-19. 100

**Beebee, C. W.** An ornithological reconnaissance of northeastern Venezuela. New York, Zoologica 1 1909 (67-114) figs. 21-37. 101

**Beebe, C. William.** Rare birds in the New York zoological park. Science New York N.Y. 30 1909 (668-669). 102

**Beeston, T. J.** The birds of the Stour valley. Worcester Trans. Nat. Cl. 4 1909 (114-117). 103

**Begbie, Arundel.** The injury-feigning habits of parent birds. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (531-532). 104

**Behm, Alarik.** Fortpflanzung des Kolkraben (*Corvus corax* L.), der Habichtseule (*Syrnium uralense* (Pall.)), und des Uhus (*Bubo bubo* (L.)) in der Gefangenschaft. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (225-229). 105

**Begs, Karl.** [4 Bruten bei *Turdus merula*.] Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (94-95). 106

**Behrens, K.** Beiträge zur Vogelfauna von Bielefeld und Umgegend. Bonn SitzBer. Ges. Natk. 1908 1909 Bot.-zool. Ver. (50-65). 107

[**Béliajev, V. G.**] Бѣляевъ, В. Г. Наблюденіе за ростомъ молодыхъ гусей при пользованіи ими исключительно подножного корма. [Beobachtungen über das Wachstum junger Gänse, welche sich ausschließlich von Grasfutter nähren.] Pticevodn. choz. Moskva 11 1909 (242-244). 108

**Belogolowy, J.** Zur Entwicklung der Kopfnerven der Vögel. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des Nervensystems der Wirbeltiere. Moskva Bull. Soc. Nat. 1908 1909 (177-537) 9 Taf. 109

**Bénard, C.** Dans l'Océan glacial et en Nouvelle-Zemble. Paris (Michel) (192; avifaune 150-152) [1909] 8vo. 110

**Bennett, F. M.** A tragedy of migration [in the Florida Keys]. Bird-Lore Harrisburg Pa. 11 1909 (110-113). 111

**Bennett, R.** A method of mounting Birds' Eggs. London Mus. J. 8 1909 (299-301). 112

**Benson, C. W.** Some Swiss birds observed at the Rhone Glacier, Kleine Scheidegg, and Macolin, Jura Bernoise, in 1909. Zoologist London 13 1909 (393-396). 113

**Bent, A. C.** A bird photographer's outfit. Bird-Lore Harrisburg Pa. 11 1909 (101-107) 3 figs. 114

**Berger, A.** In Afrikas Wildkammern als Forscher und Jäger. Berlin (P. Parey) 1910 [1909] (xvi + 431 mit 40 Taf. u. 1 Karte). 25 cm. Geb. 14 M. 115

**Bergtold, W. H.** The Little White Egret (*Egretta candidissima*) in New Mexico. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (76). 116

**Bergtold, W. H.** Mexican Goldfinch (*Astragalinus psaltria mexicanus*) in Colorado. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (79). 117

**Bergtold, W. H.** Albino robins. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (196-198). 118

**Berlepsch, Hans Graf von.** Ueber eine neue Gattung [*Sneathlagea*] aus der Familie der Tyrannidae. J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (104-107). 119

**Berlepsch, Hans Freiherr von.** Jahresnotizen der Versuchs- und Musterstation für Vogelschutz auf Schlossgut Seebach, Kreis Langensalza. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (266-270). 120

**Berry, C.** The birds of Lendalfoot. Glasgow Nat. 1 1909 (5-23). 121

**Berry, C.** Jottings from my notebook. Glasgow Nat. 1 1909 (35-38). 122

**Berry, W.** Gadwall in Fifeshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 (49, 116). 123

**Bertram, C.** vide Parrot, Carl.

**Bessere, Freiherr L. von.** Ueber das Brüten des Krammetsvogels in Bayern. D. Jäger München 31 1909 (298-300). 124

Besserer, I. Freiherr von. Einiges vom Vogelzug. D. Jäger München 31 1909 (345-346). 125

Besserer, Freiherr v. Ornithologische Beobachtungen aus Ägypten. München Verh. ornith. Ges. 9 (1908) 1909 (53-67). 126

Betham, R. M. The nesting of the Brahminy Duck (*Casarca rutila*). Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (751-752). 127

Betts, Norman de W. Brown Creepers nesting near St. Louis. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (434-435). 128

Bezier, T. Sur un Tichodrome échelette, *Tichodroma muraria* Lin., capturé en Ille-et-Vilaine. Rennes Bul. soc. sei. méd. 17 1908 (86-88). 129

Bezier, T. Quelques remarques sur l'Émeu de la Nouvelle Hollande, à propos d'un sujet ♀ offert au Musée de Rennes par M. Ch. Jallot, Ingénieur agronome, propriétaire à Beaulieu, (Mayenne.) Rennes Bul. soc. sei. méd. 17 1908 (91-94). 130

[Bianchi, V.] Бианки, В. Наставления для собиранія Зоологическихъ Коллекцій V. Инструкція для собиранія птицъ, ихъ яицъ и гнѣздъ. [Anleitungen zum Sammeln zoologischer Objekte V. Anweisung zum Sammeln der Vögel, ihrer Eier und ihrer Nester.] Herausgeg. vom Zoologischen Museum der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften. St. Petersburg 1909 (i + 44 + 2). 25 em. 131

[Bianchi, V.] Бианки, В. Отчетъ о Командировкѣ въ Камчатку въ 1908 году. [Rapport sur une mission scientifique à la Kamstchatka en 1908.] St. Petersburg Bull. Ae. Sc. N. Ser. 1909 (23-52). 132

[Bianchi, V.] Бианки, В. Краткій обзоръ авифауны Командорскихъ острововъ. [Aperçu de la faune ornithologique des Îles Comandores.] St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. 14 1909 (48-76). 133

[Bianchi, V.] Бианки, В. Замѣтки по орнитологической номенклатурѣ. I. Къ вопросу о правильномъ латинскомъ родовомъ названіи гагары, *Urinator* Lacépède, 1799. [Aperçu sur la nomenclature ornithologique. I. Sur le nom générique des plongeurs, *Urinator* Lacépède, 1799.] St. Peter-

burg Ann. Mus. zool. 14 1909 (136-139). 134

[Bianchi, V.] Бианки, В. Списокъ птицъ, собранныхъ Д. К. Глазуновымъ въ С. Петербургской губерніи и хранящихся въ Зоологическомъ Кабинетѣ Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Университета. [Liste des oiseaux recueillis par D. K. Glasunow dans le gouvernement de St. Pétersbourg et conservés au Cabinet Zoologique de l'Université Impériale de St. Pétersbourg.] St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. 14 1909 (169-179). 135

[Bianchi, V.] Бианки, В. Къ авифаунѣ устья р. Оби и прилежащей части полуострова Тамаль. [Quelques contributions à la faune ornithologique de l'embouchure du fleuve Ob et de la partie adjacente de la péninsule Tamal, Sibérie occidentale.] St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. 14 1909 (iv-vi). 136

Bianchi, V. vide Andreev, V. D.

Bickerton, W. Notes on Birds observed in Hertfordshire during the year 1907. Watford Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14 1909 (63-80). 137

Bieber, C. vide Seeger, J. H. W.

Birchley, S. W. British birds for cages, aviaries and exhibition. 2 vols., 234 pp. and many plates. London 1909 8vo. [review Avicult. Mag. 1 1909 pp. 76-77]. 138

Bird, M. C. H. The average weight of Snipe. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (312). 139

Blaauw, F. E. [Breeding of the Golden-eye (*Clangula glaucion*) in captivity.] Ibis London 1909 (188-189). 140

Blackwelder, Eliot. Summer birds of Iron county, Michigan. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (363-370). 141

Blackwood, G. C. Parasitic habits of the Black-headed Gull. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (117). 142

Bladen, W. W. Bird Notes (1907-8), chiefly taken at Stone. Stafford Rep. Trans. N. S. F. Cl. 43 1909 (83-95). 143

Blaizot, L. Études sur la spirochétose des poules produite par *Sp. gallinarum* (virus somali). La maladie chez les poussins. I. Modifications de la virulence du parasite par passages

- directs. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (421-423 447-449). 144
- Blake, Sidney F.** Unusual records for Massachusetts. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (198-199). 145
- Blanc, J.** Notes ornithologiques. Chalon-sur-Saône Bul. soc. sci. nat. 35 1909 (3-4). 146
- Blanchard, R.** *Cotylorhynchus furnarii* (del. Pont.). Nouveau genre de Téniaïdes [chez le Fournier (*Funarius rufus*)]. Arch. parasit. Paris 13 1909 (477-482) fig. 147
- Blathwayt, F. L.** Lincolnshire Gulleries (*Larus ridibundus*). Zoologist London 13 1909 (139-144). 148
- Bloomfield, E. N.** Annual notes on the local fauna [of the Hastings district]. Hastings & E. Sussex Nat. 1 1909 (186-191). 149
- Blount, M.** The early development of the Pigeon's egg, with special reference to polyspermy and the origin of the periblast nuclei. J. Morph. Philadelphia Pa. 20 1909 (1-64). 54 figs. 150
- Boas, I. E. V.** Lidt om Støren, særlig om dens økonomiske Betydning. [About the utility and harmfulness of *Sturnus vulgaris*.] Kjöbenhavn Haven 9 1909 (89-93). 151
- B[oe]ttg[e]r, [O.]** Die lateinischen Namen unserer deutschen Vögel III. [Betr. Hartert, Vögel d. paläarkt. Fauna.] Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (178-181). 152
- B[oe]ttg[e]r, [O.]** Brütet der Wiesenpieper (*Anthus pratensis* (L.)) im Untermainingebiet? Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (311). 153
- Bonar, H. N.** Hawfinch in East Lothian. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 (48). 154
- Bonhote, J. L.** Migration notes from North Holland. Ornith. London 13 1909 (162-173). 155
- Bonhote, J. L.** [Exhibition of a hybrid Duck containing the blood of the following species—*Anas boschas*, *A. poecilorhyncha*, *A. superciliosa*, and  *Dafila acuta*.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (96) also London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (598-599). 156
- Bonhote, J. L.** The Giza Zoological Gardens. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (268-273). 157
- Bonhote, J. L. vide Nicoll.**
- Bonnerjee, Gobin Lal vide Phillott, D. C.**
- Bonomi, A.** La straordinaria invasione dei Crocieri nell' estate del 1909. Avicula Siena 12 1909 (35-37). 158
- Bonomi, A.** Ornitologi defunti—Dott. Eugenio Ray. Avicula Siena 12 1909 (117-118). 159
- Bonomi, P.** Dalla Sardegna. Avicula Siena 12 1909 (62-66 87-90). 160
- Booth, H. B.** The changing distribution of the Long-tailed Titmouse in the West Riding. Naturalist London 1909 (55-57). 161
- Booth, H. B.** Paucity of Redwings in the West Riding. Naturalist London 1909 (78-79). 162
- Borrer, C.** [The Northern Willow-Wren (*Phylloscopus trochilus evermanni*) in Norfolk.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (58). 163
- Borrer, C. and Witherby, H. F.** Northern Willow-wren in Norfolk. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (342-343). 164
- Botezat, E.** Die sensiblen Nervenendapparate in den Hornpapillen der Vögel im Zusammenhang mit Studien zur vergleichenden Morphologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (449-468). 165
- Botezat, Eugen.** Fasern und Endplatten von Nerven zweiter Art an den gestreiften Muskeln der Vögel. Anat. Anz. Jena 35 1909 (396-398). 166
- Boussac, Hippolyte.** Identification de quelques oiseaux représentés dans les monuments pharaoniques. Naturaliste Paris 30 1908 (105-107 179-181 230-231 242-243 252-254 276-277 285); 31 1909 (29-30 48-49 62-63 106-108, 156-157 161-163 191 206-207 216 230-231 237-238 263-266 277-278). 167
- Boussac, P.-Hippolyte.** Le pigeon dans l'ancienne Egypte. Nature Paris 37 1909 2<sup>e</sup> sem. (264-268) fig. 168
- Bouteillier, R. S.** Bird migration 1908, observations made on Sable Island, Nova Scotia. Ottawa Nat. 23 1909 (149-150). 169
- Bowdish, B. S.** Ornithological miscellany from Audubon wardens. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (116-128). 170



- Bowles, J. H.** Three new records for the state of Washington and one for Oregon. *Auk* Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (200). 171
- Bowles, J. H.** Notes on *Parus rufescens* in Western Washington. *Condor* Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (55-57). 172
- Bowles, J. H.** vide Dawson, W. L.
- Boxberger, Georg von.** Frühlingsbeobachtungen aus Marburg a. L. [Phänologisch.] *Gefied. Welt* Magdeburg 38 1908 (197-199 205-206). 173
- Boxberger, Georg von.** Brutnotizen zur Ornith. Marburgensis aus dem Jahre 1908. *Zs. Oologie* Berlin 18 1908-09 (129-132 144-148 161-162). 174
- Boxberger, Leo v.** Ueber die natürliche Begrenzung der paläarktischen Ornith. *Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein* 20 1909 (134-139). 175
- Boxberger, Leo v.** Aus Deutsch-Südostafrika. *Zs. Oologie* Berlin 18 1909 (178-180). 176
- Boxberger, Leo v.** Ueber Brutplatz und Eier zweier ostafrikanischer Eisevögel (*Halcyon albiventris orientalis* Ptrs. und *Alcedo semitorquata* Sw.). *Zs. Oologie* Berlin 19 1909 (21-22). 177
- Boxberger, Leo v.** Weitere Beiträge zur Fortpflanzung des Graufischers *Ceryle rudis* L. *Zs. Oologie* Berlin 19, 1909 (51-52). 178
- Braislin, William C.** Notes concerning certain birds of Long Island, New York. *Auk* Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (314-316). 179
- [Brander, V.]** Flyttfåglarna [i Finland]. [Die Zugvögel in Finland.] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 2 1907 (109, 133) 3 1908 (31 95 123 157 373). 180
- [Brander, V.]** Märkt kråka. [Mit Marke versehene Krähe.] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 2 1907 (168 196). 181
- [Brander, V.]** Sällsynt alfågel [albinos]. [Albinos von *Harelda hiemalis* L.] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 2 1907 (195). 182
- [Brander, V.]** En blåkråka [i Pihitipudas socken]. [*Coracias garrula* L. im Kirchspiel Pihitipudas, Finland.] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 2 1907 (196). 183
- [Brander, V.]** [Två exemplar af storskarven från södra Finland.] [Zwei Exemplare von *Phalacrocorax carbo* aus Süd-Finland.] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 2 1907 (291). 184
- [Brander, V.]** Storskarven (*Phalacrocorax carbo* L.). [*Phalacrocorax carbo* L.] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 3 1908 (22-28) 2 Fig. 185
- B[lander], V.** Hvarför flyga vissa fåglar i regelbundet ordnade skaror? [Warum fliegen gewisse Vögel in regelmässiger geordneter Haufen?] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 3 1908 (73-79 176-182). 186
- [Brander, V.]** Märkt ripa. [Mit Marke versehenes *Lagopus*-Exemplar.] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 3 1908 (92). 187
- [Brander, V.]** Hvit kråka. Svala med hvita vingar. [Weisse Krähe. *Hirundo urtica* mit weissen Flügeln.] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 3 1908 (204). 188
- B[lander], V.** Själfhjälps hos fåglar. [Selbsthilfe bei Vögeln.] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 3 1908 (321-326) Fig. 189
- [Brander, V.]** En breddufva, [försedd med märke]. [Mit Marke versehene Brieftaube.] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 3 1908 (335). 190
- [Brander, V.]** [Fynd af rosenstaren i Finland.] [Funde von *Pastor roseus* in Finland.] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 3 1908 (337 374). 191
- [Brander, V.]** Sällsynta fåglar. [Seltene Vögel.] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 4 1909 (67 94-95 210 275 303 336 337 370). 192
- [Brander, V.]** Flyttfåglarna år 1909. [Die Zugvögel in Finland im Jahre 1909.] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 4 1909 (68 94 126 155 211 337). 193
- B[lander], V.** Återblick på jaktåret 1908-1909. [Rückblick auf das Jagdjahr 1908-1909.] *F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors* 4 1909 (361-364). 194
- Braun, Fritz.** Tiergeographische Fragen, das propontische Gebiet betreffend. I. Beiträge zur Ornith. der rumelischen und bithynischen Halbinseln. (Kgl. Gymnasium zu Marienburg. *Wiss. Beil. z. Progr. Ostern*. 1908.) Marienburg (F. Grossnick) 1908 (44). 20 cm. 195

- Braun, Fritz.** Bemerkungen zur Ornith. Konstantinopels. J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (83-88). 196
- Braun, Fritz.** Vom Gesange der Vögel. Eine Entgegnung auf die Arbeit des Dr. Plasecek in der "Gef. Welt" Jahrgang 1908. No. 25 ff. J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (212-222). 197
- Braun, Fritz.** Die Ornith. der Marienburg. Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. 31 1909 (124-128). 198
- Brewer, Mrs. Ernest.** The Carolina Wren (*Thryothorus ludovicianus*) at Falmouth, Maine. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (82). 199
- Brewster, William.** Barrow's Golden-eye in Massachusetts. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (153-164). 200
- Brewster, William.** Something more about Black Ducks. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (175-179). 201
- Brewster, William.** A recent instance of the occurrence of the White Pelican (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*) in Massachusetts. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (185-186). 202
- Brewster, William.** The European Widgeon (*Mareca penelope*) in Rhode Island. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (186-188). 203
- Brewster, William.** Snow geese in Massachusetts. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (188-189). 204
- Brewster, William.** Occurrence of the Whimbrel (*Numenius phaeopus*) off the coast of Nova Scotia. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (190-191). 205
- Brewster, William.** Evening Grosbeaks again in Massachusetts. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (194). 206
- Brewster, William.** Prothonotary Warbler taken on the coast of Maine. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (309). 207
- Brewster, William.** Breeding of the Louisiana Water-Thrush (*Seiurus motacilla*) in Berkshire county, Massachusetts. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (310-311). 208
- Brewster, W.** Eggs of the Flicker (*Colaptes auratus luteus*) found in an odd place. Bird-Lore Harrisburg Pa. 11 (73-74). 209
- Brimley, H. H.** North Carolina notes. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (436-437). 210
- Broberg, C. A.** Skjuten storskarf. [Geschossenes Exemplar von *Phalacrocorax carbo* L.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 3 1908 (29). 211
- Brock, S. E.** The Black-headed Gull as a persecutor of the Lapwing. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (117). 212
- Brøgger, A. W.** Vistefundet en aeldre stenalders Kjökkenmødding fra Jaederen. Stavanger (102) 5 pls. 1908 [cf. Ibis 1909 p. 362]. 213
- Brook, E. J.** The value of failures. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (159-160). 214
- Brook, E. J.** The breeding of the Black Lory, (*Chalcopsittacus ater*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 1 1909 (28-29). 215
- Brooks, Allan.** Some notes on the birds of Okanagan, British Columbia. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (60-63). 216
- Brooks, Allan.** Three records for British Columbia. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (313-314). 217
- Brooks, [Earle A.]** List of birds found in West Virginia; in Report West Virginia State Board Agric. for quarter ending Dec. 31 1908 1909 (65) 4 pls. 8vo. 218
- Brooks, Earle A.** Notes from West Virginia. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (84-85). 219
- Brown, Frank A.** The Cardinal at Ipswich, Mass. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (194-195). 220
- Brown, Nathan Clifford.** The Spruce Partridge in the White mountains. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (428-429). 221
- Brown, Nathan Clifford.** Note on the Red Crossbill and the Pine Finch in South Carolina. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (432). 222
- Bruce, W. S.** [edited by]. Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of S. Y. "Scotia" during the years 1902, 1903 and 1904. Vol. IV. Zoology. Part I. Zoological Log. (1-103), 33 pls and 2 maps. Edinburgh 1908 4to. 223

- Brumpt, E.** Sur une nouvelle spirochétose des Poules du Sénégal produite par *Spirochaeta neuveuxi* n. sp. Paris, Bul. soc. path. exot. 2 1909 (285-288). 224
- Brumpt, E.** Existence d'une spirochétose des Poules à *Spirochaeta gallinarum* dans le pays Somali. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (174-176). 225
- Brumpt, E. et Foley.** Existence d'une spirochétose des Poules à *Spirochaeta gallinarum* R. Bl., dans le Sud-Oranais. Transmission de cette maladie par *Argas persicus*. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 (132-134). 226
- Bryan, W. A.** Some birds of Molokai. Honolulu, H. I., Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 4 1908 (43-86) map and 7 illustr. 227
- Büchner, W.** Nordseetaucher bei Cöthen. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (142-143). 228
- Bucknill, J. A.** On the Ornithology of Cyprus. Ibis London 1909 (569-613). 229
- Bunyard, P. F.** On the eggs of the Tree Pipit. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (335-339). 230
- Bunyard, P. F.** Number of eggs laid by Terns. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (198-199 223). 231
- Burg, G. von.** Die vertikale Verbreitung der Nistvögel im schweizerischen Jura. (380-1500 Meter über dem Meere.) Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (460-470). 232
- Burg, Gustav von.** Ueber den Zug der Vögel durch die Schweiz. Ornith. Beob. Bern. 3 1904 (1-5 17-18 33-35 49-52 65-67 81-83); 4 1905 (1-4). 233
- Burg, G. von.** Die Graumelsen in der Schweiz. Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges. 90 1907 (72-73). 234
- Burg, G. de vide Fatio, V.**
- Burnett, W. L.** An early Colorado Ornithologist—William G. Smith. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (197-199) portrait. 235
- Burns, F. L.** Alexander Wilson—v. The completion of the American Ornithology. vi. His nomenclature. vii. Biographies, Portraits and a Bibliography of the various editions of his works. Wilson Bull. Oberlin Ohio 21 1909 (16-35 132-151 165-186). 236
- Burns, F. L.** Audubon correspondence. A letter from Audubon to Harlan, describing a supposed new species [i.e., *Polyborus cheriwayi*]. Wilson Bull. Oberlin Ohio 21 1909 (103-104). 237
- Burns, F. L.** Nidification of the worm-eating Warbler [*Helmitherus vermivorus*]. Wilson Bull. Oberlin Ohio 21 1909 (104-105) 1 fig. 238
- Burrell, H.** Young Stone-Plovers (*Burhinus grallarius*) and shingle. Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (150) pl. xiv. 239
- Burrell, H.** Blue Wrens nesting in Ivy. Emu Melbourne 9 1909 (34-35) pl. ii. 240
- Burton, F. M.** Notes on Rooks. Naturalist London 1909 (146-148). 241
- Butler, A. G.** Foreign Birds for cage and aviary. Part I. The smaller foreign birds. London n.d. (1-207). 242
- Butler, A. G.** The soft parts of the Blue-naped Coly. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (94-96). 243
- Butler, A. G.** More about the Mountain-chat (*Saxicola monticola*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (131-133). 244
- Butler, A. G.** An unrecognized Amazon (*Amazona hagenbecki*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (198-199). 245
- Butler, A. G.** The Pintailed Nonpareil (*Erythrura prasina*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (296-298). 246
- Butler, A. G.** Morality in Birds. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (325-329). 247
- Butler, A. G.** The genus *Nymphicus*. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 1 1909 (62-63). 248
- Butler, A. G.** Moral and Mental attributes in birds. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 1 1909 (65-68). 249
- Butler, A. G. vide Gurney, G. H.**
- Butler, A. L.** Contributions to the Ornithology of the Soudan. No. iii. On Birds collected by Captain E. P. Blencowe in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Ibis London 1909 (72-90). 250



- Butler, A. L. Contributions to the Ornithology of the Sudan. No. iv. On Birds observed on the Red Sea Coast in May, 1908. With appendix containing corrections to previous contributions. Ibis London 1909 (389-406). 251
- Butler, A. L. [Letter concerning a Stork killed on the Blue Nile with a "Rossitten Vogelwarte" ring on its leg.] Ibis London 1909 (386-387). 252
- Butler, A. W. An addition to the Birds of Indiana [*Zonotrichia querula*]. Indianapolis Ind. Proc. Acad. Sci. 1908 1909 (49). 253
- Butterfield, W. R. An early work on bird-migration. Zoologist London 13 1909 (71-73). 254
- Butterfield, E. P. Breeding of Coal-Tit in Wilsden District. Zoologist London 13 1909 (75). 255
- [Buturlin, S. A.] Бутурлиня, О. А. Интересныя находки. [Interessante Funde.] Naša ochota St. Peterburg 1909 2 (57-64). 256
- [Buturlin, S.] Бутурлиня, О. Интересныя находки. [Interessante Funde.] Naša ochota St. Peterburg 3 1909 11 (85-90). 257
- [Buturlin, S. A.] Бутурлиня, О. А. О полетѣ птицъ противъ вѣтра. [Ueber den Flug der Vögel gegen den Wind.] Naša ochota St. Peterburg 1909 4 (33-51). 258
- [Buturlin, S.] Бутурлиня, О. Обогащение русской фауны. [Eine Bereicherung der Fauna Russlands.] Naša ochota St. Peterburg 3 1909 8 (59-63). 259
- [Buturlin, S.] Бутурлиня, О. Еще два слова о бекасовидномъ веретенникѣ. [Noch einige Worte über *Pseudosclopax taczanowskii* Verr.] Naša ochota St. Peterburg 3 1909 12 (121-122). 260
- Buturlin, S. A. Den Herrn Jägern zur Beachtung! [Durchzug von *Syrharpes paradoxus*.] N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. Riga 4 1908 (300-301). 261
- Buturlin, S. A. *Pseudosclopax taczanowskii* (Verr.) am Irtysch. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (3). 262
- Buturlin, S. A. *Rostratula capensis* L. im Ussuri-Gebiet. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (155). 263
- Buturlin, S. A. und Härms, M. *Sturnus balcanicus* n. sp. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (56-57). 264
- Buxton, M. L. A trip to Spain, April, 1908. Norwich Trans. Nat. Soc. 8 1909 (667-677). 265
- Cajal, S. R[amon y]. Les ganglions terminaux du nerf acoustique des oiseaux. J. Psychol. Leipzig 13 1908 (214-230) 1 Taf. 266
- Calinescu, J. vide Mezinescu, D.
- Campbell, A. G. The Flame-breasted Robin (*Petroeca phoenicea*): a Monograph. Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (122-130). 267
- Campbell, A. G. The genus *Pardalotus*. Emu Melbourne 9 1909 (22-23). 268
- Campbell, A. J. Annotations. Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (142-148). 269
- Campbell, A. J. Camp-out on Philip Island. Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (207-210) pl. xviii. 270
- Campbell, B. Old dovecots (Scotland). Edinburgh Trans. F. Nat. Soc. 6 1909 (96-107) pls. vi-vii. 271
- Campbell, D. C. Glossy Ibis in Cos. Donegal and Derry. Irish Nat. Dublin 18 1909 (256). 272
- Cardamatis, Jean P. Observations sur les microfilaires, trypanosomes et hématozoaires chez les Oiseaux en Grèce. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 2 1909 (268). 273
- Cardamatis, J. P. Le paludisme des oiseaux en Grèce. Étude biologique et histologique du parasite de Danilewsky. Centralb. Bakt. Jena Abt. 1 52 1909 (351-368) pls. i-ii. 274
- Carini, G. Note per un vocabolario ornitologico Bresciano. Avicula Siena 12 1909 (68-69 92-96). 275
- Carr, J. W. Nottinghamshire bird notes. Zoologist London 13 1909 (113). 276
- Carruccio, Antonio. Cenno illustrativo sovra un fagiano venerato, *Syrnaticus reevesi* J. E. Gray donato da S. M. il Re Vittorio Emanuele III al Museo Zoologico della R. Università

- di Roma. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 1909 (274-277). 277
- Carter, C. S. Crossbills at Louth. Naturalist London 1909 (280). 278
- Carter, C. S. *vide* Walker, H.
- Carter, T. Re *Amytis varia*, Carter. Vict. Nat. Melbourne 26 1909 (95). 279
- Cary, Merritt. New records and important range extensions of Colorado birds. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (180-185). 280
- Cary, Merritt. A correction. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (312). 281
- Castellain, A. List of birds and flowers of Bath and its neighbourhood observed in the year 1907. Bath Proc. Nat. Hist. F. Cl. 11 1909 (164-185). 282
- Caster, Gustav. Wandern unserer Standvögel. Sanct Hubertus Cöthen 27 1909 (174-177). 283
- Castle, W. E. Color variation among domesticated animals. American Breeders' Association Report Washington D.C. 4 1908 (172-180). 284
- Cavazza, Filippo. Nota intorno a una incursione e nidificazione della *Loxia curvirostra* L. nell'Emilia. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 1909 (462-470). 285
- Cave, C. J. P. Alpine Swift in Pembrokeshire. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (381-382). 286
- Ceppi, Louis. Observations sur les mœurs et la reproduction du coucou cendré (*Cuculus canorus*). Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. 55 1908 (497-505). 287
- Cerva, Frigyes. A fiatal gólyák itatása a fészeken. [Das Tränken der jungen Störche im Nest.] Aquila Budapest 15 1909 (311-312). 288
- Chaignon, H. de. Note sur la perdrix grise des Pyrénées (*Perdix cinerea charrela*). Autun Bul. soc. hist. nat. 19 1906 (Proc.-verb. 42-45). 289
- Chaignon, H. de. Sur une Perdrix à plastron. Autun Bul. soc. hist. nat. 20 1907 (Proc.-verb. 35-37). 290
- Chandler, L. G. Red-browed Treecreeper. Emu Melbourne 9 1909 (94-95). 291
- Chapel, Fernand de. Les migrations des Oiseaux. Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. 56 1909 (409-411). 292
- Chapel, F. de. Un peu plus de lumière sur les migrations. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (41-43). 293
- Chapman, A. On safari; big-game hunting in British East Africa with studies in bird-life. (xvi + 340) London 1908 8vo. 294
- Chapman, F. M. Camps and cruises of an Ornithologist. With 250 photographs from Nature by the author. (xvi + 432) New York 1908 8vo. 295
- Chapman, F. M. The feud of the Crows and the Owl. Bird-Lore Harrisburg Pa. 11 1909 (4-6). 296
- Chapman, F. M. The Habitat Groups of North American birds in the American Museum of Natural History. New York N.Y. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Leaflet No. 24 1909 (46). 297
- Charlemagne, E. W. *vide* Scharleman.
- Charnley, J. R. and Heathcote, W. H. The birds of the Ribble Estuary. Lancs. Nat. 2 1909 (18-20 153-157 211-212 231-232). 298
- Charraud, A. A propos du pape de Nouméa (*Erythrura psittacea*). Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (58-60). 299
- Charraud, A. Le diamant merveilleux (*Poephila mirabilis*) et le moineau de Gould (*Chloebia gouldiae*). Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (106-110 120-124). 300
- Charvilhat. Prodrome d'une faune du Puy-de-Dôme (Oiseaux). Rev. sci. Bourbon. Moulins 21 1908 (102-126). 301
- Chernelhaza, S. C. von. Beiträge zur Nahrungsfrage unserer carnivoren Vogelwelt. Aquila Budapest 16 1909 (145-155). 302
- Cherrie, Geo. K. A spring record for Bicknell's Thrush on Long Island. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (196). 303
- Cherrie, G. K. New birds from the Orinoco Region and from Trinidad. Brooklyn N.Y. Mus. Inst. Arts Sci. Bul. 1 1909 (387-390). 304
- Cheux. Observations sur l'arrivée de plusieurs oiseaux faites à la Baumette, près Angers, de 1874 à 1908. Nantes Bul. soc. sci. nat. 17 1907 (115),

- also Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 38  
1907-1908 (259). 305
- Chigi, Francesco. Notizie complementari sulla incursione del *Syrhaptus paradoxus* (Pall.) nell' Europa orientale nell' anno 1908. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 1909 (154-156). 306
- Chigi, Francesco. Intorno al *Melanonyx brachyrhynchus* (Baillon) e ad un esemplare riferibile a questa specie colto nella provincia di Roma. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 1909 (157-163). 307
- Chigi, Francesco. Caratteri sessuali e fasi evolutive nel plumaggio dell' *Anas boscas* L. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 1909 (223-232). 308
- Chigi, Francesco. I generi *Anser* Brisson e *Melanonyx* But. Rettighe e aggiunte. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 1909 (450-453). 309
- Chisholm, A. H. Wood-Swallows as Honey-eaters. Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (219-220); 9 1909 (32-33). 310
- Chlebovský. Aberration von *Corvus frugilegus* in Mähren erlegt. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 20 1909 (154). 311
- Christian, E. J. Notes on the Black-tailed Native-Hen (*Microtribonyx ventralis*). Emu Melbourne 9 1909 (93-97). 312
- Christiansen, N. Kraekerfinken (*Fringilla montifringilla*) som Dansk ynglefugl. [The Brambling breeding in Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn Ornith. Tids. 3 1909 (60-61). 313
- Chubb, C. [Description of *Troglodytes cobbi* sp. nov. from the Falkland Isles.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (15-16). 314
- Chubb, C. *vide* Sharpe, R. B.
- Chubb, E. C. On the Birds of Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. Ibis London 1909 (140-172). 315
- Chubb, E. C. On birds collected between Bulawayo and the Tegnani River. Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 5 1909 (67-72). 316
- Clarke, W. E. On the occurrence of Eversmann's Warbler (*Phylloscopus borealis* (Blasius)) at Fair Isle: an addition to the British Fauna. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (1-2); also Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (310). 317
- Clarke, W. E. Little Bunting and other birds at Sule Skerry [Orkney Isles]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (48). 318
- Clarke, W. E. The birds of Fair Isle. iv. Report on observations made during the year 1908. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (69-75). 319
- Clarke, W. E. On the occurrence of Brünnich's Guillemot in the Firth of Forth. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (75-76). 320
- Clarke, W. E. The occurrence of *Phylloscopus borealis*, not *P. viridanus* at Sule Skerry: a correction. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (114-115). 321
- Clarke, W. E. The recent remarkable visitation of Crossbills. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (215-217). 322
- Clarke, W. E. Ruddy Sheld-Duck at Sule Skerry, Orkney. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (247). 323
- Clarke, W. E. The chicks of the Sanderling. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (33-34) pl. ii. 324
- Clarke, W. G. Bird-life of the meres. Norwich Trans. Nat. Soc. 8 1909 (747-764). 325
- Clarke, W. J. *vide* Wade.
- Cleland, J. B. Notes on several birds found at Strelley river (Pt. Hedland, Marble Bar Road), N.W. Australia. Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (155-156). 326
- Cleland, J. B. and Johnston, T. H. Descriptions of new Haemoprotozoa from birds in New South Wales, with a note on the resemblance between the spermatozoa of certain Honeyeaters (Fam. Meliphagidae) and Spirochaetotrypanosomes. Sydney J. Proc. R. S. N.S.W. 43 1909 (75-96) pls. i-ii. 327
- Clodius, G. 3. ornithologischer Bericht übe. Mecklenburg (und Lübeck) für das Jahr 1908. Güstrow Arch. Ver. Natg. 63 1909 (94-107) 2 Taf. 328
- Clyne, R. Red-breasted Flycatcher and other Birds at the Butt of Lewis. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (48). 329



- Coburn, F.** Marsh-Warbler breeding in Worcestershire. *Brit. Birds* London 3 1909 (157-159). 330
- Cockell, N. F.** Notes on breeding the Jungle Bush-Quail. (*Perdica asiatica*.) *Avicult. Mag.* Brighton 7 1909 (234-235). 331
- Cocks, A. H.** Memoir of Thomas Southwell. *Brit. Birds* London 3 1909 (173-178) pl. xi. 332
- Cole, C. F.** Notes on the Black-faced Cuckoo-Shrike. (*Graucalus melanops*, Latham.) *Emu* Melbourne 8 1909 (154-155). 333
- Cole, Leon J.** The destruction of birds at Niagara Falls. *Auk* Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (63-65). 334
- Cole, Leon J.** Carolina Wren (*Thryothorus ludovicianus*) in Rhode Island. *Auk* Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (81-82). 335
- Cole, Leon J.** The tagging of wild birds as a means of studying their movements. *Auk* Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (137-143). 336
- Cole, L. J.** The Crow a menace to Poultry raising. *Ann. Rep. Rhode Island Agric. Exper. Station* 21 1909 (312-316). 337
- Colo, Di, Francesco.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle glandole del condotto uditivo esterno negli Uccelli. *Monitore zool. ital.* Firenze 20 1909 (335-343). 338
- Colthrup, C. W.** Eggs of the Cuckoo. *Brit. Birds* London 2 1909 (424). 339
- Congreve, W. M.** Rare birds in Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Birds* London 2 1909 (377-378). 340
- Conte, A.** Une variation brusque. Les poules à cou nu. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 66 1909 (255-257). 341
- Cook, L. C.** The Lyre bird at Poo-wong. *Emu* Melbourne 8 1909 (220-221). 342
- Cooke, Wells W.** Some new birds for Colorado. *Auk* Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (314). 343
- Cooke, Wells W.** The birds of Colorado—Third supplement. *Auk* Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (400-422). 344
- Cooke, W. W.** The Migration of Flycatchers [*Tyrannidae*]. 8th paper. (N-11091 g)
- Bird-Lore Harrisburg Pa.** 11 1909 (12-14). 345
- Cooke, W. W.** The migration of Vireos. *Bird-Lore Harrisburg Pa.* 11 1909 (78-82 118-120). 346
- Cooke, W. W.** The migration of North American Sparrows. *Bird-Lore Harrisburg Pa.* 11 1909 (254-260). 347
- Corbett, H. H.** Common Scoter at Doncaster; Cream coloured variety of the House Sparrow; Glossy Ibis near Doncaster. *Naturalist* London 1909 (441). 348
- Cornwall, E. M.** Notes on birds found breeding near Mackay, north Queensland. *Emu* Melbourne 8 1909 (138-141) pl. xii. 349
- Cory, C. B.** The birds of the Leeward Islands, Caribbean Sea. *Chicago Ill. Field Mus. Pub. Ornith. ser.* 1 1909 (193-256) map. 350
- Cory, C. B.** The birds of Illinois and Wisconsin. *Chicago Ill. Field Mus. Publ. Zool. ser.* 9 1909 (1-764). 351
- Cottam, R.** The pugnacity of a Swan in defence of nest. *Lancs. Nat. n.s.* 2 (71). 352
- Cowan, W.** Little Bittern in Orkney. *Brit. Birds* London 3 1909 (58). 353
- Craig, W.** The voices of pigeons regarded as a means of social control. *Amer. Journ. Sociology* 16 1908 (86-100): [cf. *Auk* 1910 (98)]. 354
- Criddle, N.** How the English Sparrow is adapting itself to new conditions of life. *Ottawa Nat.* 23 1909 (23-25). 355
- Crossman, A. F.** Birds seen at Cummin Station, Western Australia. *Emu* Melbourne 9 1909 (84-90). 356
- Crouch, L. W. and Turner, E. L.** Large clutches of eggs of the Great Crested Grebe. *Brit. Birds* London 3 1909 (60-61). 357
- Csiki, E.** Positive Daten über die Nahrung unserer Vögel.—Sechste Mitteilung. *Aquila* Budapest 16 1909 (139-144). 358
- Csörgy, T.** Der praktische Vogel schutz in Ungarn in den Jahren 1908-1909. *Aquila* Budapest 16 1909 (179-223) pls. v-vi. 359

- Csörgey, T.** Ein Kukukjunges im Zimmerfenster. *Aquila Budapest* 16 (277-279). 360
- Cummings, B. F.** Ornithological notes from North Devon. *Zoologist London* 13 1909 (253-255). 361
- Cummings, B. F.** Notes on the fauna of Lundy Island. *Zoologist London* 13 1909 (441-446). 362
- Currie, A. J.** Nesting of the long-tailed grass-warbler (*Laticilla burnesi*) in the Punjab. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (258-260). 363
- Currie, A. J.** The rufous-backed sparrow (*Passer pyrrhonotus*) nesting in the Punjab. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (259-260). 364
- Currie, A. J.** Local birds' migration. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (265). 365
- Daehne.** Schmetterlingsfeinde aus der Klasse der Vögel. *Zs. Naturw. Stuttgart* 81 1909 (184-187). 366
- Daguin, E.** Note sur une femelle de Tétraz hybride. *Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn.* 1 1909 (76). 367
- Dahl, Svend.** Peder Syvs Optegnelser om danske Fugle. [Notes on danish birds by a naturalist, Peder Syv, of the 17th century.] København Ornith. Tids. 3 1909 (100-112). 368
- Dalglish.** Familiar Indian Birds. 2nd ed. London 1909 8vo. 369
- Damiani, G.** Un' invasione di Crocieri all' Isola d'Elba. *Avicula Siena* 12 1909 (60-62). 370
- Dant, Carl.** Der Südzug des Seidenschwanzes (*Ampelis garrulus* L.) im Winter 1903-04. *Ornith. Beob. Bern* 3 1904 (36-38). 371
- Dant, Carl.** Der Herbstzug in Bern im Jahre 1905 unter namentlicher Berücksichtigung der Segler und Schwalben. *Ornith. Beob. Bern* 4 1905 (161-166 178-180). 372
- Dant, Carl.** Der Alpensegler *Cypselus melba* L. Neuere Berichte über die Berner Kolonie. *Ornith. Beob. Bern* 5 1906 (1-5 17-22 23-39). 373
- Dantschakoff, Wera.** Über die Entwicklung des Knochenmarks bei den Vögeln und über dessen Veränderungen bei Blutentziehungen und Ernährungsstörungen. *Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn* 74 1909 (855-926) 2 Taf. 374
- Davenport, C. B.** Inheritance in pedigree breeding of poultry. American Breeders' Association Report Washington D.C. 3 1907 (26-33). 375
- Davis, W. T.** A colony of Hermit Thrushes at Yaphank, Long Island, N.Y. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (435-436). 376
- Dawson, W. L. and Bowles, J. H.** The birds of Washington; a complete scientific and popular account of the 372 species of birds found in the State, illustrated by more than 300 original half-tones of birds in life, nests, eggs, and favourite haunts, from photographs by the author and others, together with 40 drawings in the text and a series of full-page color-plates by Allan Brooks. Seattle (The Occidental Publishing Co.) 2 vols. 1909 (xviii + 998) 4to. 377
- Deane, Ruthven.** Some original manuscript relating to the history of Townsend's Bunting. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (269-272). 378
- Deane, Ruthven.** Additional record of the European Widgeon (*Mareca penelope*) [in Illinois]. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (304). 379
- Deane, Ruthven.** Third record of the Purple Gallinule (*Ionornis martinica*) in Illinois. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (305). 380
- Deane, Ruthven.** The Passenger Pigeon.—Only one pair left. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (429). 381
- Deane, Walter.** *Asio wilsonianus* in Shelburne, New Hampshire. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (78). 382
- Dearborn, N.** Catalogue of a collection of birds from British East Africa. Chicago Ill. Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. Ser. 1 1909 (141-190). 383
- Delaurier, A.** Observations sur la conservation et l'élevage de quelques oiseaux d'Asie. *Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim.* 54 1907 (371-375). 384
- Denman, A.** A little-known pose of the kagu (*Rhinochetus jubatus*). *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 1 1909 (51-52). 385
- Dennis, D. W. and Petry, W. C.** Notes and photographs of the develop-

- ment of a buzzard. Indianapolis Ind. Proc. Acad. Sci. 1905 1906 (61-69). 386
- Detmers, Erwin. Aus der Brutseason 1908. [Lingen a. d. Ems.] Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (35-43). 387
- Detmers, Erwin. Die Ueberkreuzregel in der Vogelwelt. Ornith. Monatsschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (428-432). 388
- D'Evelyn, F. W. The Tragedy of the Whistling Swans at Niagara Falls. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (92-94). 389
- De Vine, J. L. Capture of an American Eider at Chicago. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (426). 390
- Dewar, Douglas. The birds of India. [Reprinted with author's corrections from J. R. Soc. Arts, London, LVII, 1908.] Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Rep. 1908 1909 (617-639). 391
- Dewar, D. The Paradise Flycatcher. (*Terpsiphone paradisi*.) Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (260-263). 392
- Dewar, D. Nesting habits of the Baya [*Ploceus baya*]. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (627-634). 393
- Dewar, D. vide Ussher, R. J.
- Dewar, J. M. Notes on the feeding habits of the Dunlin (*Tringa alpina*). Zoologist London 13 1909 (1-14). 394
- Dewar, J. M. Field notes on the "powder-down" of the Heron. British Birds London 2 1909 (285-289). 395
- Dietz, Eugen. Die Echinostomiden der Vögel. Diss. Königsberg i. Pr. (Druck v. R. Leupold) 1909 (40). 23 cm.; Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (180-192). 396
- Dijussieu. Mœurs de la bécasse. Autun Bul. soc. hist. nat. 19 1906 (proc.-verb. 258-260). 397
- Dille, Fred. M. Notes of occurrence and nesting of certain species additional to the 'Birds of Colorado.' Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (86-88). 398
- Dionne, C. E. Quelques notes sur la migration de nos oiseaux. Nat. Canad. Quebec 36 1909 (177-179). 399
- Distant, W. L. Obituary: Thomas Southwell. Zoologist London 13 1909 (354-356) portrait. 400
- Dixon, J. A life history of the Northern Bald Eagle [*Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus*]. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (187-193). 401
- Dobbrick, L. *Circus gallicus* (Gm.) Brutvogel Westpreussens. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (208). 402
- Dobbrick, L. Zum Brutgeschäft von *Muscicapa parva* (Bechst.). Zs. Oologie Berlin 18 1909 (163). 403
- Domeier, H. *Sterna hirundo* oder *macrura*? Zs. Oologie Berlin 18 1909 (164). 404
- Donner, Eugen. Etwas über Schusswunden bei Vögeln. Ornith. Monatsschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (322-331). 405
- Dorning, Henrik. A vetési varjak és az időjárás. [Die Saatkrähen und die Witterung.] Aquila Budapest 15 1908 (316). 406
- Dove, H. S. [Notes on Wood- Swallows, Cuckoos and Owls in Tasmania.] Nature Notes London 20 1909 (127-128 146-147). 407
- Dove, H. S. Wood-Swallows clustering. Emu Melbourne 9 1909 (30). 408
- Dove, H. S. West Devonport (Tas.) notes. Emu Melbourne 9 1909 (37-38). 409
- Dresser, H. E. Eggs of the Birds of Europe, including all the species inhabiting the Western Palaearctic Area. Parts 13-18 1908-1909 (429-636) 24 pls. London 4to. 410
- Dresser, H. E. On the Occurrence of *Pseudoscolopax taczanowskii* in Western Siberia. Ibis London 1909 (418-421) pl. viii. 411
- Dresser, H. E. [On the name of the White-spotted Bluethroat.] Ibis London 1909 (561). 412
- Dresser, H. E. [Exhibition of and remarks on skins and eggs of *Pseudoscolopax taczanowskii* (Verr.)] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (60-61). 413
- Dresser, H. E. [Note on the eggs of *Numenius tenuirostris*, *Gallinago megala*, and *Numenius arquatus lineatus* from Siberia.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (38-39). 414
- Drummond, J. Birds on Kapiti Island. Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 41 1909 (30-32). 415



Dubois. Comment on doit envisager le type du *Buceros sharpii* de Elliot. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 1909 (129-133). 416

Dubois, A. De la spécificité des *Merula fuscata* et *naumanni*. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (33-34). 417

Dubois, A. Reflexions sur l'espèce en ornithologie. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (113-115). 418

Dubois, A. Steganopodes fam. *Pelecanidae* in Wytsman's Genera Avium. 7th part (4) 1 plate Brussels 1907 4to. 419

Dubois, A. Picariae fam. *Musco-phagidae* in Wytsman's Genera Avium. 8th part (9) 2 plates Brussels 1907 4to. 420

Duerden, J. E. The domesticated ostrich in South Africa. Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 5 1909 (5-16); also Cape Town Rep. S. Afric. Ass. 6 1909 (155-161). 421

Duesberg, J. Ueber Chondriosomen und ihre Verwendung zu Myofibrillen beim Hühnerembryo. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 ErgH. 1909 (123-127) 1. Taf. 422

Duffaut. Le loriot. Toulouse Bul. soc. hist. nat. 41 1908 (68-70). 423

Duncalfe, A. H. Nesting of the Nightingale (*Daulias luscinia*) on the borders of Staffordshire and Shropshire. Zoologist London 13 1909 (28-29). 424

Duncalfe, A. H. Nesting of the Lesser Spotted Woodpecker (*Dendrocopus minor*) and the Great Spotted Woodpecker (*D. major*) in Staffordshire. Zoologist London 13 1909 (29-30). 425

Dwight, J[onathan], jun. The Blue-bird (*Sialia sialis*) in Quebec. Auk Cambridge Mass 26 1909 (83). 426

Dwight, Jonathan, jun. The singular case of the Black Duck of North America. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (422-426). 427

Dwight, J. The popular names of birds. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (43-45). 428

Dybowski, B. Notatki naukowe. [Notices scientifiques.] Kosmos Lwów 34 1909 (508-512). 429

Eckardt, Wilh. R. Ueber die Entstehung des Vogelzuges. J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (32-42). 430

Eckardt, Wilh. R. Ueber die Gründe der Entstehung des Vogelzuges. Natur u. Kultur München 6 1909 (528-531). 431

Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy. The Meadowlark in Maine, and other notes. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (430-432). 432

Eifrig, G. Birds observed at Ottawa, Ontario, winter 1908-9. Ottawa Nat. 22 1909 (262-265). 433

Eifrig, G. The Prairie Warbler (*Dendroica discolor*) in northern Ontario and other notes. Ottawa Nat. 23 1909 (113-115). 434

Eifrig, G. Winter birds of New Ontario, and other notes on northern birds. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (55-59). 435

Eifrig, G. The Grasshopper Sparrow at Ottawa, Ontario. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (432). 436

Eifrig, G. The Prairie Warbler (*Dendroica discolor*) in northern Ontario. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (432-433). 437

Eifrig, G. Additions to the list of birds of Allegany and Garrett counties, western Maryland. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (437-438). 438

Ekman, Sven. Ett bidrag till sångs-  
svanens historia i Skandinavien. [A contribution to the history of *Cygnus cygnus* in Scandinavia.] Fauna och Flora Uppsala 3 1908 (292-297). 439

Eldred, E. J. H. The Great Bustard, observations and remarks on some in captivity and attempts to domesticate them. Norwich Trans. Nat. Soc. 8 1909 (727-731). 440

Elliot, D. G. Remarks on the species of the genus *Rheinardius*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (8) 4 1909 (242-243). 441

Elliott, J. S. Notes on the nesting of the Sparrow-Hawk (*Accipiter nisus*). Zoologist London 13 1909 (467-468). 442

Ellis, G. W. and Gardner, J. A. The origin and destiny of cholesterol in the animal organism. Part iv. The cholesterol contents of eggs and

- chicks. London Proc. R. Soc. B81 1909 (129-132). 443
- Ellison, A. Bird-life in a spring snowstorm. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (301-304). 444
- Elton, H. B. Amputation of Lapwing's toes by means of wool. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (281). 445
- Emmrich, P. Beitrag zur Verbreitung des Zwergfliegenfängers. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (307). 446
- Engholm, V. A. Anteckningar från sjön Tåkern och omnejd under år 1907. [Notes from the Tåkern-lake and its environs during 1907.] Fauna och Flora Uppsala 3 1908 (83-87). 447
- Etoc, G. Les oiseaux de France, leurs œufs et leurs nids. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (53-57 78-84). 448
- Etzel, Theodor. Albinismus beim Star. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (25-27). 449
- [Evans, A. H.] Biographical notices of the Original Members of the British Ornithologists' Union, of the principal Contributors to the first series of "The Ibis" and of the Officials. Ibis London Jubilee Supplement Vol. 1909 (71-232). 450
- Evans, H. M. On the earliest blood-vessels in the anterior limb buds of birds and their relation to the primary subclavian artery. Amer. J. Anat. Baltimore Md. 9 1909 (281-319). 451
- Evans, H. M. The birds of Paradise. Plymouth Ann. Rep. Trans. Inst. 14 1906 (269-282). 452
- Evans, W. The food of the Common Eider. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (165-167). 453
- Evans, W. *vide* Gould.
- Évry, G. d'. Classification des Oiseaux de France. Naturaliste Paris 31 1909 (150-152 163 165 175-178 189-190 200-202 217-219 227-228). 454
- Ewald, J. R. Das Augenschwingen der Vögel. Arch. exper. Path. Leipzig SupplBd 1908 (164-170). 455
- Falconieri di Carpegna, Guido. Sulla cattura di un *Cursorius gallicus* Ad. nelle spiagge romane. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 1909 (236-238). 456
- Farmborough, P. W. [Letters regarding Rails in Kent.] Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (112-113 306-307). 457
- Farn, A. B. *Phylloscopus sibilatrix*. Zoologist London 13 1909 (28). 458
- Fasey, W. A. Nesting of the Blue-winged Grass Parakeet (*Neophema venusta*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (357-358). 459
- Fassbender, Jean. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen betr. Variationen der Kanarienvogel. St. Gallen Jahrb. Natw. Ges. 1904 1905 (54-56). 460
- Fawcett, J. W. Crossbills in Durham. Naturalist London 1909 (441). 461
- Fatio, V. Quelques colonies d'oiseaux aquatiques. Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève (4) 20 1906 (381-385). 462
- Fatio, V. et Studer Th. Catalogue des Oiseaux de la Suisse. V<sup>e</sup> Livraison: Roitelets et Pouillots. VI<sup>e</sup> Livraison: Calamoherpiciens; élaborée par G. de Burg. Genève 8vo 1908 1909 (671-816 817-974) 1 carte. 463
- Feilden, H. W. Some Sussex Ravens. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (279-280); 3 1909 (27-28). 464
- Feilden, H. W. Ravens as scavengers. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (57-58). 465
- Felger, A. H. Wild Turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo*) in Illinois. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (78). 466
- Felger, A. H. Colorado notes. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (85-86). 467
- Felger, A. H. Wild Turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*) [near Denver, Colo.] Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (191). 468
- Felger, A. H. Annotated list of the water birds of Weld, Morgan and Adams counties, Colorado, south to the first sectional line below the fortieth parallel. Auk Cambridge Mass. 23 1909 (272-291) 3 maps. 469
- Feltgen. Ornithologisches aus dem Jahre 1908. Luxemburg Bull. Mem. Soc. Nat. 1908 1909 (435-438). 470
- [Fenenko, N. I.] Фененко, Н. И. *Aquila minuta* Орелъ карликъ темный. [Aquila minuta.] Mater. faun. flor. Ross. Moskva 9 1909 (251-257). 471

- Festa, E. Nel Darien e nell'Ecuador. Diario di viaggio di un naturalista. Torino [Unione Tip.-Editrice] 1909 8vo (xvi + 397). 472
- Finch, W. C. Note on partial leucosis in a hen. Biometrika Cambridge 7 1909 (234-236). 473
- Finley, William Lovell. American birds, studied and photographed from life. Illustrated from photographs by Herman T. Bohlman and the author. New York (Scribner) 1907 (xvi + 256). 474
- Finley, W. L. Some bird accidents. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (181-184) 3 figs. 475
- Finn, F. The water fowl of India and Asia. 2nd ed. Calcutta (Thacker Spink) 1909 8vo (x + 121). 476
- Finn, F. Aviculture at the Zoo. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (249-252 294-296 329-330 358). 477
- F[inn], F. A notable importation. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (362-363). 478
- Finn, F. Stray notes on Indian Birds. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (263-267 299-301 331-332 352-356). 479
- Finsch, O. Vogelarten welche sowohl in West Siberien als in Afrika beobachtet wurden. Aquila Budapest 16 1909 (lxxix-lxxxviii). 480
- Fischer, Anton. Aus der Oberpfalz. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (123-124). 481
- Fischer-Sigwart, H. Das Rackelwild in der Schweiz. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 20 1909 (223-228). 482
- Fischer-Sigwart, H. Das Leben der Stadtschwalbe *Chelidon urbica* Boie. Aus einem Manuscript: Bestand und Biologie unserer Vogelwelt zu Anfang des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. Aarau Mitt. Natf. Ges. 10 1905 (1-54). 483
- Fischer-Sigwart, [H.]. Quelques raretés ornithologiques des environs de Zofingue. Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève 24 1907 (510-511); Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges. Aarau 90 1907 (73-74 97-98). 484
- Fischer-Sigwart, H. Der Mäusebussard *Buteo vulgaris* Leach. Seine Biologie und Verbreitung in der Schweiz. Tierwelt Aarau 18 1908 (15-16 26-27 39-40 67-79-80 94-95 109-110 125 157 174-175 193-194 211-212). 485
- Fischer-Sigwart, H. Der Schlangennadler und der Zwergadler und ihre Verbreitung in der Schweiz. *Circus gallicus* Gm. und *Aquila pennata* Gm. Schweiz. Bl. Ornithol. Zürich 32 1908 (68 81 93-94 106-107). 486
- F[ischer]-S[igwart], H. *Anas boschas* L. 1738, fälschlich *boschas*. Die Wildente. Die Stockente. Die Spiegelente. Schweiz. Bl. Ornithol. Zürich 32 1908 (425-426 439-441 451-452 466 477 500-501 513 526 538-539 561-562 573-574 585-586 596-597 621-622 633-635 647 659 671-673 684-686). 487
- Fischer-Sigwart, H. Die Reiherkolonie bei Schötz in Kanton Luzern. Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges. 92 pt. 1 1909 (229-232). 488
- Fischer-Sigwart, H. Das Wauwylermoos als Nistgebiet des grossen Brachvogels, *Numenius arcuatus* L. (Grand Courlis). Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges. 92 pt. 1 1909 (233-239); also Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève 28 1909 (497-499). 489
- Fischer-Sigwart, H. Eine Invasion des Fichtenkreuzschnabels in der Schweiz im Jahre 1909. Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges. 92 pt. i 1909 (240-245); also Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève 28 1909 (495-496). 490
- Fischer-Sigwart, H. Nistorte seltener Vögel in der Schweiz. Ornith. Beob. Bern 6 1908 (148-154). 491
- Fisher, Walter T. *vide* Taylor, Thorne C.
- Fletcher, Miss J. A. Bird notes and migration notes from Cleveland, Tasmania. Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (210-214 218) and 9 (79-83 95). 492
- Floericke, Kurt. Jahrbuch der Vogelkunde. Bd 2: Die Forschungsergebnisse und Fortschritte der paläarktischen Ornithologie im Jahre 1908. (Kosmos-Jahrbücher.) Stuttgart (Kosmos) 1909 (130). 25 cm. 493
- Floericke, Kurt. Die Kanarischen Inseln und ihre Vogelwelt. Stuttgart Jahreshefte Ver. Natk. 65 1909 (xli-xliii). 494
- Focke, W[ilhelm] O[lbers]. Dr. Gustav Hartlaub. Bremen Abh. natw. Ver. 19 1909 (485-508). 495
- Foley *vide* Brumpt, E.



- Forbes, H. O. The identity of certain large birds on Egyptian Vases. *Nature* London 82 1909 (38). 496
- Forbin, V. L'oiseau-mouche dans son habitat. *Nature* Paris 37 1909 2<sup>e</sup> sem. (311-315). 497
- Ford, H. W. Birds of Yackandandah Creek valley between Yackandandah and Kiawa, Victoria. *Emu* Melbourne 9 1909 (24-26). 498
- Forel, F. A. Les mouettes du Léman. *Lausanne Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.* (5) 41 1905 (17-21). 499
- Forel, F. A. Dénombrement des mouettes du Léman. *Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève* 24 1907 (511-512); *Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges. Aarau* 90 1907 (74 98-99). 500
- Forrest, H. E. Nightingale breeding in Shropshire. *Zoologist* London 13 1909 (74-75). 501
- Forrest, H. E. Smew in Montgomeryshire. *Brit. Birds* London 2 1909 (311). 502
- Forrest, H. E. Lesser Spotted Woodpecker breeding, and Hoopoe occurring, in Merioneth. *Brit. Birds* London 2 1909 (343). 503
- Forrest, H. E. Velvet Scoter in Shropshire. *Brit. Birds* London 2 1909 (345). 504
- Forrest, H. E. Red variety (*P. montana*) of the Common Partridge. *Brit. Birds* London 2 1909 (345-346). 505
- Forrest, H. E. Chaffinch breeding in winter. *Brit. Birds* London 2 1909 (381, 424). 506
- Fortune, R. A birdland tragedy. *Naturalist* London 1909 (111-112). 507
- Fortune, R. *vide* Walker, H.
- Foster, N. H. Observations on the weights of Birds' eggs. *Irish Nat. Dublin* 1909 (216-219). 508
- Fowler, W. W. Bonelli's Warbler in Switzerland. *Zoologist* London 13 1909 (241-244). 509
- Fowler, W. W. Little Owl in north-west Oxfordshire. *Brit. Birds* London 2 1909 (280). 510
- Fox, R. H. Birds in "A guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight" edited by Frank Morey. (497-528) Newport 1909 8vo. 511
- França, C. Le Professeur Barbosa du Bocage 1823-1907. Éloge historique prononcé à la séance solennelle on 2 Mai 1908. *Lisbourne Bull. Soc. Port. Sc. Nat.* 2 1908 (141-194) portrait. 512
- Franz, Victor. Das Vogelauge. *Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Anat.* 28 1909 (73-282) 5 Taf. 513
- Franz, V. Versuch einer biologischen Würdigung des Vogelalles. *Verh. D. zool. Ges. Leipzig* 19 1909 (324-336). 514
- Frenkel, B. Die Kleinhirnbahnen der Taube. *Kraków Bull. Intern. Acad.* 1909 No. 6 (123-147) pls. v-vii. 515
- Friedrich, C. L. H. Die Vögel des Riesengebirges. *Wanderer Hirschberg* 11 1908 (118-119 129-132). 516
- Friedrich, C. L. Harald. Die Vögel des Riesengebirges. [Forts.] *Wanderer Hirschberg* 12 1909 (19-21 35-37 116-119 130-132). 517
- Fritsch, Ant[on] *vide* Šimek, [Miloš].
- Froggatt, W. W. Die Frage des Vogelschutzes in Australien. *Aquila Budapest* 16 1909 (224-229). 518
- Fulton, R. [Letter on 3 New Zealand Birds.] *Ibis* London 1909 (384-5). 519
- Funckius, Theodor. Der Prothorax der Vögel und Säuger. (A. Fleischmann, Der Cervicothorax der Amnioten. I.) *Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig* 39 1909 (370-445) 3 Taf. 520
- Gadeau de Kerville, Henri. Description et figuration de deux Mammifères et d'un Oiseau monstrueux (Agneau synote, Chevreau opodyme et Goëland polydactyle.) *Rouen Bul. soc. amis sci. nat.* 42 1907 (295-297). 521
- Gadeau de Kerville, Henri. Note sur un œuf double de poule domestique. *Rouen Bul. soc. amis sci. nat.* 42 1907 (299-300). 522
- Gadeau de Kerville, H. Notes sur les radiographies de huit vertébrés monstrueux (Faisandeau pelvadelphe, Poussin déradelphie, Poulet pelvadelphe, Canetons métopage et dérodyme). *Rouen Bul. soc. amis sci. nat.* 44 1909 (285-292) 6 pls. 523
- Gadow, H. Through Southern Mexico, being an account of the travels of a naturalist, with over one hundred

and sixty full page and other illustrations and maps. London 1908 8vo (xvi + 528). 524

Gaillard *vide* Lortet.

Gallenkamp, W. *vide* Parrot, C.

Galloway, A. R. Canary breeding. A partial analysis of records from 1891-1909. *Biometrika* Cambridge 7 1909 (1-42) 5 pl. 525

Ganfani, C. Sulle trasformazioni che subisce l'ovaio destro degli uccelli (*Gallus*) durante la vita embrionaria. *Archiv. ital. Anat. Embriol.* Firenze 8 1909 (14-26). 526

Ganske, H. Wanderfalk und Waldkauz in einem Horste brütend. *Zs. Oologie* Berlin 19 1909 (73-75). 527

Gardner, J. A. *vide* Ellis.

Garling, Max. Ornithologische Streifereien in der Mark. Gefied. Welt Magdeburg 38 1909. (11-12 20-21 27-29 35-36 43-44 52-54). 528

Garvens-Garvensburg, Wolfgang von. Die Pelikaninsel auf dem Indian-River in Florida. *Aus d. Natur* Stuttgart 5 1909 (413-416). 529

Gechter, Heinrich. Beobachtete Vögel auf der hamburgischen Nordseeinsel Neuwerk mit Berücksichtigung der Witterungsverhältnisse. *Ornith. Monatschr.* Magdeburg 34 1909 (295-300 313-320 345-352). 530

Geisenheyner, L. Wirbeltierfauna von Kreuznach unter Berücksichtigung des ganzen Nahgebietes. *Tl 3, 2. Hälfte: Vögel.* (Wiss. Beil. z. Progr. d. kgl. Gymnasiums zu Kreuznach Ostern 1908.) *Kreuznach* (Druck v. F. Harrach) 1908 (59-109). 20 cm. 531

Gengler, J. Vogelwanderungen. *Natur u. Offenb.* Münster 55 1909 (616-621). 532

Gengler, J. Ornithologisches vom Vierwaldstätter See und von der Gotthardstrasse. *Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein* 20 1909 (24-46). 533

Gengler, J. und Kawelin, Eugen. Die Vögel von Koselsk und Umgebung. *Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein* 20 1909 (165-191). 534

Gengler, J. *vide* Parrot, C.

Gengler, J. *vide* Taschenberg, Otto.

[Gerasimov, D.] Герасимовъ, Д. О выводкѣ домашней птицы желаемого пола. [Ueber die Aufzucht von Hausgeflügel von bestimmtem Geschlecht.] *Selisk. chozjain* St. Peterburg 24 1909 (145-146). 535

Germain, R. et Oustalet, E. Catalogue des oiseaux de la Basse-Cochinchine. Paris *Bul. soc. nat. acclim.* 52 1905 (169-184); 54 1907 (43-51 83-86 148-154). 536

G. H. La Grue du Roi sur les bords du Léman. *Feuille jeunes natural.* Paris 39 1909 (232). 537

Ghidini, A. Il passo dei Crocieri nel Canton Ticino. *Crocieri nell' Italia meridionale.* *Avicula Siena* 12 1909 (96 97). 538

Ghidini, A. Saggio di una Bibliografia Ornitologica Ticinese (1905 incluso). *Boll. Soc. Ticinese Sci. Nat.* 3 1906 (92-101). 539

Ghigi, A. Recherche di sistematica sperimentale sul genere *Gennaeus* Wagler. *Bologna Mem. Acc. Sc.* 6 1909 (133-174) map and 2 pls. 540

Ghigi, Alessandro. Sul processo di mutazione nel *Gennaeus Swinhooi*. *Monitore zool. ital.* Firenze 20 1909. (95-96). 541

Giannelli, Luigi. Contributo allo studio dello sviluppo del pancreas negli Uccelli. *Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol.* Firenze 7 1909 (533-577) 5 tav. 542

Giannelli, Luigi. Ricerche sullo sviluppo della milza nel pollo. *Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol.* Firenze 8 1909 (4-13). 543

Gibson, C. G. Birds observed between Kalgoorlie and Eucla, W.A. *Emu Melbourne* 9 1909 (71-77). 544

Gibson, R. E. The cotton teal (*Nettapus coromandelianus*) in Sind. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (263-264). 545

Gifford, E. W. The Mourning Dove (*Zenaidura carolinensis*) in captivity. *Condor Hollywood Cal.* 11 1909 (84-85). 546

Giglioli, H. H. An ornithological coincidence. *Nature London* 80 1909 (188). 547

- Giles, G. W. Common Snipe (*Gallinago coelestis*) in Travancore in April. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (749-750). 548
- Gill, H. Albino snipe. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (525). 549
- Gilman, M. F. Among the Thrashers in Arizona. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (49-54). 550
- Gilman, M. F. Some Owls along the Gila river in Arizona. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (145-150) 5 figs. 551
- Gilman, M. F. Nesting notes on the Lucy Warbler. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (166-168). 552
- Gilroy, N. Number of eggs laid by Terns. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (129-130 222-223). 553
- Gilroy, N. Notes on the nesting of the Goosander. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (400-405). 554
- Gladstone, H. S. Red Grouse and Black Grouse hybrids. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (425). 555
- Gladstone, H. S. The Woodcock. Dumfries Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. 20 1909 (35-49) pl. 556
- Glascock, L. C. Colour variety of India: house crow. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (522). 557
- Godman, F. du C. A monograph of the Petrels. (Order Tubinares.) Part IV 1909 (233-296) pls. lxxvii-lxxxiv London 4to. 558
- Goebel, H. Die Eier von *Sterna fluviatilis* und *Sterna macrura* Naum. Zs. Oologie Berlin 18 1908 (139-144). 559
- Goebel, H. Ueber Schwarzdrosselcier. Zs. Oologie Berlin 18 1909 (195-196). 560
- Goebel, H. Bestimmungstabelle für Eier von *Chelidonaria urbana* und *Cotyle riparia*, resp. *Lanius excubitor* und *Lanius minor*. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (1-4 19-21). 561
- Goebel, H. *Sterna fluviatilis* und *macrura*. [Eier.] Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (23-24). 562
- Goebel, H. Vergleichende Mass- und Gewichtstabelle für Eier von *Astur palumbarius* und *Aquila pennata* s. *minuta*. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (36-41). 563
- Goebel, H. Ueber Eier von *Anas boschas* und *Anas acuta*. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (83-87). 584
- Goebel, H. Ueber *Milvus milvus* und *M. korschun-eier*. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (113-114). 585
- Goeldi, E. A. *Galbalcyrrhynchus purusianus* and *Pipra caelesti-pileata*, a question of priority little to my taste. Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 (77-84 Portuguese 85-91 English). 586
- Goeldi, E. A. *Microtrogon*, new generic name proposed for *Trogon ramonianus* Des Murs. Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 (92-93 Portuguese 94-95 English). 587
- Goldschmidt, N. *vide* Werber, E. T.
- Goodale, H. D. Sex and its relation to the barring factor in poultry. Science New York N.Y. 29 1909 (1004-1005). 588
- Gorka, Sándor. A madarak légzsákjainak élettani feladata. [Über die physiologische Aufgabe der Luftsäcke der Vögel.] Term. Közl. Budapest 41 1909 (364-365). 569
- Gould, F. H. C., Evans, W. and others. The irruption of Crossbills. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (123-125). 570
- Gounelle, E. Contribution à l'étude de la distribution géographique des Trochilidés dans le Brésil central et oriental. Ornith. London 13 1909 (173-183). 571
- Gounelle, E. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de la famille des Trochilidae. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (17). 572
- Grabham, O. Oystercatcher nesting at Spurn. Naturalist London 1909 (307-308) 2 figs. 573
- Grabham, O. The colony of Little Terns at Spurn Point, Yorkshire. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (317-321) pl. vii and 4 photographs. 574
- Grandidier, G. Description d'un Oiseau nouveau (*Monias Benschi* E. O. et G. G.) de Madagascar. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 1909 (1090-1092). 575
- Grant *vide* Ogilvie-Grant.
- Green, E. E. Mr. Driberg's note on crows (ibid. p. 68). Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 5 pt. 18 1908 (103). 576



- Green, E. E. Pugnacity of the drongo. *Spolia Zeylan.* Colombo 6 pt. 23 1909 (130-131). 577
- Gregory, Mrs. A Stanley Crane. *Avicult. Mag.* Brighton 7 1909 (83-85). 578
- Greppin, L. Versuch eines Beitrages zur Kenntnis der geistigen Fähigkeiten unserer einheimischen Vögel und Notizen über deren Verbreitung in der Umgebung Solothurns. Solothurn Mitt. Natf. Ges. 3 1906 (3-206). 579
- Greppin, L. Versuch eines Beitrages zur Kenntnis der geistigen Fähigkeiten unserer einheimischen Vögel. *Ornith. Beob.* Bern 6 1908 (6-8 33-55 49-52 65-69 81-86 97-100 113-116 126-132 145-148 161-164). 580
- Greschik, Jenő. Új adatok az erdei pinty táplálkozásához. [Neue Daten zur Nahrung des Buchfinken.] *Aquila Budapest* 15 1908 (310). 581
- Greschik, E. Das massenhafte Erschein der Kreuzschnäbel in Ungarn im Sommer 1909. *Aquila Budapest* 16 1909 (299-305). 582
- Greschik, E. Ornithologisches aus der „Szepeseg“. *Aquila Budapest* 16 1909 (305-306). 583
- Grieg, James A. Storfuglens nuverende udbredelse i Søndre Bergenhus amt. [Jetzige Verbreitung der Waldhühner in S. Bergenhus Amt, Norwegen.] *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* 1909 No. 12 (12). 584
- G[rieg] J. A. Rustanden. [*Cusarca casarca* im Norwegischen.] *Kristiania Norsk Jægerf. Tidssk.* 38 1909 (171-173). 585
- Grimaldi, A. Crocieri in Calabria. *Avicula Siena* 12 1909 (97). 586
- Grinnell, Joseph. The birds [Alexander expedition to Alaska]. *Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool.* 5 1909 (181-244). 587
- Grinnell, Joseph. Three new song sparrows from California. *Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool.* 5 1909 (265-269). 588
- Grinnell, Joseph. A new cowbird of the genus *Molothrus*, with a note on the probable genetic relationship of the North American forms. *Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool.* 5 1909 (275-281). 589
- Grinnell, J. The Little Brown Crane in California. *Condor Hollywood Cal.* 11 1909 (128-129). 590
- Grinnell, J. A collection of birds from Forty-mile, Yukon territory, Canada. *Condor Hollywood Cal.* 11 1909 (202-207). 591
- Grinnell, J. A bibliography of California Ornithology. *Pacific Coast Avifauna* No. 5 Santa Clara Cal. 1909 (166) 8vo. 592
- Gröbbels, Fr. Ueber Flug und Gesang von *Alauda arvensis* und *Anthus trivialis*. *Ornith. Monatsber.* Berlin 17 1909 (114-117). 593
- Grober, J. Ueber Massenverhältnisse am Vogelherzen. *Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn* 125 1908 (507-521). 594
- Grobler. [Kreuzung von Raben- u. Nebel-Krähe.] *Wild u. Hund Berlin* 15 1909 (501). 595
- Gromier. Le Loriot (*Oriolus oriolus*). *Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn.* 1 1909 (66-72). 596
- Gross vide Grützner.
- Grosser, O. und Tandler, J. Normentafel zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kiebitzes (*Vanellus cristatus* Meyer). (Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltiere. Hrsg. v. F. Keibel. H. 9.) Jena (G. Fischer) 1909 (vi + 58) 3 Taf. 36 cm. 597
- Grossmann. Weitere biologische Beobachtungen über den Sommerhabicht (*Astur brevipes* Sev.) aus der Bocche di Cattaro. *Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein* 20 1909 (218-223). 598
- Grote, Georg August. Zuchtwahl und Eiproduktion. *Zs. Oologie Berlin* 19 1909 (49-51 65-68). 599
- Grote, Herrmann. Briefliche Berichte aus Ostafrika. *Ornith. Monatsber.* Berlin 17 1909 (21-24). 600
- Grote, Hermann. Briefliches aus Ostafrika. II. *Ornith. Monatsber.* Berlin 17 1909 (103-106). 601
- Grote Hermann. Ornithologische Skizzen vom unteren Rovuma. *Ornith. Monatsber.* Berlin 17 1909 (147-149). 602
- Grote, Hermann. Oologische Notizen aus Ostafrika. *Zs. Oologie Berlin* 19 1909 (70-71). 603

- Grützner, H.** Der Specht im Schilfwalde. Ornith. Monatsber. Magdeburg 34 1909 (246-247).—Bemerkung dazu v Gross, t.c. (306). 604
- Gunning, J. W. B.** Description of two new species of birds in the Transvaal Museum. Ann. Transvaal Mus. Pretoria 1 1909 (173-174). 605
- Gunning, J. W. B.** On a new species of *Cossypha* from West Pondoland. Ann. Transvaal Mus. Pretoria 1 1909 (174). 606
- Gurney, G. H.** Notes on a collection of birds made in British East Africa. Ibis London 1909 (484-532). 607
- Gurney, G. H.** Natural History experiences in British East Africa. Norwich Trans. Nat. Soc. 8 1909 (696-726). 608
- Gurney, G. H.** Some short notes on *Centropus superciliosus* in captivity. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (119-122) 1 text-fig. 609
- Gurney, G. H. and Butler, A. G.** The Blackwinged Hangnest (*Icterus giraudi*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (196). 610
- Gurney, J. H.** Ornithological Report for Norfolk (1908). Zoologist London 13 1909 (121-138) pl. ii. 611
- Gurney, J. H. and Southwell, T.** Fauna and Flora of Norfolk. Additions to Part XI. Birds. (Fifth List). Norwich Trans. Nat. Soc. 8 1909 (847-851). 612
- Guyer, Michael F.** The spermatogenesis of the domestic guinea-fowl. (*Numida meleagris dom.*) Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (502-513) 2 Taf. 613
- Guyer, Michael F.** The spermatogenesis of the domestic chicken (*Gallus gallus dom.*). Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (573-580) 2 Taf. 614
- Guyer, Michael F.** Sur le sexe des hybrides dans la famille des *Phasianidae*. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 (642-644). 615
- Guyer, F.** La livrée du plumage chez les hybrides de pintade et de poule. Bul. muséum Paris 1909 (3-6). 616
- Haag, Ferd.** Ueber die Elfenbeinmöve (*Pagophila eburnea*). Zs. Oologie Berlin 18 1909 (137-139 163-164). 617
- Haag, Ferd.** Ei-Missbildungen. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 19 1909 (43-44). 618
- Haag, F.** Plattschnäbliger Wasserreter (*Phalaropus fulicarius* L.). Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (102-104). 619
- Haagner, A.** A note on the black-faced love-bird (*Agapornis nigrigenis*). Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 5 1909 (16-18) pl. i. 620
- Haagner, A.** Miscellaneous notes. Pretoria J. S. Afric. ornith. Union 5 1909 (87-90). 621
- Haagner, A.** Descriptions of two new species of Flycatchers from Portuguese South-east Africa. Ann. Transvaal Mus. Pretoria 1 1909 (179-180). 622
- Haagner, A.** Description of a new Warbler of the genus *Cisticola*. Ann. Transvaal Mus. Pretoria 1 1909 (197). 623
- Haagner, A. K.** A revision of the South African species of *Cisticola* (Grass Warblers). Ann. Transvaal Mus. Pretoria 1 1909 (227-232). 624
- Haagner, A.** Descriptions of two new species of birds from the Boror District of Portuguese East Africa. Ann. Transvaal Mus. Pretoria 1 1909 (233-234). 625
- Haas, Fritz.** Die Vogelfauna des Talküstensees (Württ.). Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a.M. 50 1909 (24-25). 626
- Haase, O.** Besøg hos stortrapperne. [A visit to *Otis tarda*.] Kjöbenhavn Ornith. Tids. 3 1909 (55-60). 627
- Hadley, P. B.** Notes on the behavior of the Domestic Fowl. Amer. Nat. Boston Mass. 43 1909 (669-676) 1 fig. 628
- Hadley, P. B.** Studies in Avian coccidiosis. I. White diarrhea of chicks. II. Roup of fowls. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena Abt. 1 50 1909 (348-353). 629
- Hadley, P. B.** Regarding the value of the Van Gieson and the Romanowsky malarial stains for the detection of Coccidia. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena Abt. 1 52 1909 (147-150). 630
- Hagen, Werner.** Die Brandgans als Brutvogel des lübeckischen Gebietes. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (109-110). 631

**Hagen, Werner.** Von der „Versenkungsbefähigung“ der Schwimmvögel. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (110-111). 632

**Hagen, W.** Die Nachtschwalbe (*Caprimulgus europaeus*) in der Umgeb. von Lübeck. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (194-196). 633

**Hagen, Werner.** *Erethacus cyaneculus* (Wolf) in Lübecks Umgebung. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (432-434). 634

**Hagen, W.** Die bei Lübeck beobachteten Anthus-Arten. Güstrov Arch. Ver. Natg. 63 1909 (112-116). 635

**Hagendefeldt, M.** Zum Vogelzug auf der Insel Sylt. [1906.] Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (161-165). 636

**Hagendefeldt, M.** Seltene Beobachtungen von Sylt. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (459). 637

**Hahn, Hermann.** Experimentelle Studien über die Entstehung des Blutes und der ersten Gefäße beim Hühnchen. I. Teil. Intraembryonale Gefäße. Arch. EntwMech. Leipzig 27 1909 (337-433) 3 Taf. 638

**Hahn, W. L.** Bird Notes. Amer. Midl. Nat. Notre Dame Ind. 1 1909 (118-120). 639

**Hall, H.** *vide* Kempsey.

**Hall, R.** Notes on the migration of *Apus (Micropus) pacificus*, Lath. Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (148-149) pl. xiii. 640

**Hall, R.** Notes on the Magpie (*Gymnorhina leuconota*). Emu Melbourne 9 1909 (16-21). 641

**Hall, R.** Variation in *Trichoglossus*, Vig. and Hors. Emu Melbourne 9 1909 73-74). 642

**Hall, R.** Notes on Ducks. Emu Melbourne 9 1909 (77-79). 643

**Hallgren, C. A.** Om kornsparfven. [On the corn-bunting.] Fauna och Flora Uppsala 3 1908 (40-42). 644

**Hamilton, A.** Handlist of the birds inhabiting New Zealand and those birds from other countries that have been observed in New Zealand as occasional visitors. Wellington Dominion Museum (Govt. Printer) 1909 8vo. (19). 645

**Hamilton, J. S.** Observations on migratory birds at Komatipoort. Pretoria J. S. Afric. ornith. Union 5 1909 (19-22). 646

**Hamilton, J. S.** Notes upon some South African birds observed during a journey through Portuguese Nyassaland. Pretoria J. S. Afric. ornith. Union 5 1909 (72-80). 647

**Hammling, Julius.** Nachtigall und Sprosser. Ornithologische Beobachtungen aus der Umgegend von Posen. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (129-138). 648

**Hanitsch, R.** Guide to the Zoological Collections of the Raffles Museum, Singapore. With 21 plates. Singapore 1908 (1-112) [Birds pp. 15-35 pls. ix-xiii]. 649

**Hankó, Béla.** Keresztesőrű hamvas varjú. [Kreuzschnabelige Nebelkrähe.] Pótf. Term. Közl. Budapest 41 1909 (75-76). 650

**Hankó, Béla.** Adatok a madarak Fabricius-féle mirigyének alak- és élet-tanához. [Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Bursa Fabricii der Vögel.] Allatt. Közl. Budapest 8 1909 (74-82 111-119). 651

**Hanna, W. C.** The White-throated Swifts on Slover Mountain [California]; with one photo. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (77-81). 652

**Hantzsch, B.** Masse und Gewichte von Jagdfalkeneiern aus Island. Falco Halle 5 1909 (4-5). 653

**Hardy, John H., jun.** Capture of the European Widgeon (*Mareca penelope*) in New Hampshire. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (304). 654

**Hardy, John H., jun.** *vide* Townsend, Charles W.

**Harlow, R. C.** The Little Blue Heron in New Jersey. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (189-190). 655

**Harlow, R. C.** The Yellow Rail at Salem, New Jersey. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (190). 656

**Harlow, Richard C.** Breeding of the Louisiana Water-Thrush (*Seiurus motacilla*) in Philadelphia. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (195-196). 657



- Harlow, Richard C.** Wilson's Snipe (*Gallinago delicata*) wintering in Pennsylvania. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (305). 658
- Harlow, Richard C.** The Lesser Yellow-legs (*Totanus flavipes*) in Center county, Pennsylvania. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (305). 659
- Härms, H.** *Motacilla flava raddei* subsp. nov. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (2). 660
- Härms, M.** *Emberiza schoeniclus zarudnyi* subsp. nov. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (1-2). 661
- Härms, M. vide** Buturlin, S. A.
- Harper, E. W.** The Verditer Flycatcher. (*Stoparola melanops*.) Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (277-279) coloured plate. 662
- Harrington, H. H.** The birds of Burma. Rangoon (Gazette Press) 1909 8vo (viii + 134) [cf. Ibis 1909 p. 703]. 663
- Harrington, H. H.** A list of the birds of the Bhamo district, Upper Burma. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (107-128 299-313). 664
- Harrington, H. H.** Some Rangoon Birds. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (358-366). 665
- Harris, J. A.** A note of the Prairie-dog Owl, which resembles the rattle snake's rattle. Amer. Nat. Boston Mass. 43 1909 (754-755). 666
- Hartert, Ernst.** Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna. Systematische Uebersicht der in Europa, Nord-Asien und der Mittelmeerregion vorkommenden Vögel. H. 5. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.) 1909 (513-640). 25 cm. 667
- Hartert, Ernst.** Über eine neue Form von *Pteroclorus exustus*. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (183). 668
- Hartert, Ernst.** Einige Steinschmätzerformen. Falco Halle 5 1909 (33-36). 669
- Hartert, E.** On some recently discovered African birds. Nov. Zool. Tring 16 1909 (333-335) pls. 14 15. 670
- Hartert, E.** [The resident British race of the Song-Thrush.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (54-55); also Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (340-342). 671
- Hartert, E.** [Descriptions of new birds.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (9-10). 672
- Hartert, E.** [*Apus andecolus dinellii*, a correction.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (16). 673
- Hartert, E.** *Tarsiger indicus formosanus* subsp. nov. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (32-33). 674
- Hartert, E. and Venturi, S.** Notes sur les oiseaux de la République Argentine. Nov. Zool. Tring 16 1909 (159-267) pls. 2 3. 675
- Hartley, E. A. H.** Peculiar coloration in a Lovebird. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (175). 676
- Haughton, W. H.** [Migration of Swallows, etc., in the Red Sea.] Ibis London 1909 (189-190). 677
- Hautefeuille.** Entérite vermineuse épidémique des Pigeons. Amiens Bul. soc. linn. 19 1908-9 (429-431). 678
- Headley, F. W.** The meaning of birds' songs. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (221). 679
- Heathcote, W. H. vide** Charnley, J. R.
- Hedin, N.** Fra Anholt. [From Anholt Island.] Kjöbenhavn Ornith. Tids. 4 1909 (21-23). 680
- Hegyfoky, J.** Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1908. Aquila Budapest 16 1909 (129-138). 681
- Heilmann, G.** Darwin som ornitolog. [Darwin as an ornithologist.] Kjöbenhavn Ornith. Tids. 3 1909 (61-67). 682
- Heinroth, M.** Ein Zuchtversuch mit dem Heuschreckensänger, *Locustella naevia* (Bodd.). Gefied. Welt Magdeburg 38 1909 (313-315 321-322 329-330 337-338). 683
- Heinroth, O.** Beobachtungen bei der Zucht des Ziegenmelkers (*Caprimulgus europaeus* L.). J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (56-83) 4 Taf. 684
- Heinroth, O.** Ein lateral hermaphroditisch gefärbter Gimpel. (*Pyrrhula pyrrhula europaea* Vieill.) Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1909 (328-330). 685

**Held, H.** Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau des Ohrlabyrinthes der Wirbeltiere. ii. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Cortischen Organs und der Macula acustica bei Säugetieren und Vögeln. Leipzig Abh. Ges. Wiss. 31 1909 (193-204) Taf. 1-18. 686

**Hellmayr, C. E.** Aves für 1906. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg. Berlin 73 Bd 2 H. 1 1907 [1909] II (1-144). 687

**Hellmayr, C. E.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Calospiza*. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (49-50). 688

**Hellmayr, C. E.** Notes sur quelques oiseaux de l'Amérique tropicale. i. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Fourmilier. [*Formicivora iheringi*]. ii. Sur une nouvelle espèce de Picule [*Hylexetastes uniformis*]. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (98-101). 689

**Hellmayr, C. E.** [Three new species and subspecies.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (65-67). 690

**Hellmayr, C. E.** [*Bucco noanamae* sp. nov.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (21-22). 691

**Hellmayr, C. E.** vide Lorenz, L. v.

**Helm, F.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen in und bei Chemnitz. Chemnitz Ber. natw. Ges. 17 (1907-09) 1909 (108-123). 692

**Helms, O.** Et Træk af Fuglelivet i København. [Migration of *Larus ridibundus* at Copenhagen.] København Ornith. Tids. 3 1909 (141-144). 693

**Helms, O.** Alexander Kielland og fuglene. [Alexander Kielland and the birds.] Kjöbenhavn Ornith. Tids. 4 1909 (16-20). 694

**Henderson, J.** An annotated list of the birds of Boulder country, Colorado. Boulder Univ. Colo. Stud. 6 1909 (219-242). 695

**Henderson, J. T.** Brambling in West Sutherland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (47-48). 696

**Hennemann, W.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Sauerlande im Jahre 1907. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 20 1909 (46-53). 697

**Hennemann, W.** Ornithologisches von Föhr 1908. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (74-77). 698

**Hennemann, W.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Sauerlande im Jahre 1907. [Aus: Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein.] Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 (1908-09) 1909 (41-50). 699

**Hennemann, W.** Eine späte Brut der Gartengrasmücke (*Sylvia simplex* Lath.). Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (441). 700

**Hennemann, W. und Lindner, Fr.** [Auffallend frühe Ankunft der Turmsiegler 1909.] Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (277). 701

**Hennicke, Carl R.** Ueber die Raubseeschwalbe, *Sterna tschegrava* Lepech, Ein Naturdenkmal auf der Insel Sylt. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (198-199) 2 Taf. 702

**Hennicke, Carl R.** Der Wasserstar. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (271-272) 1 Taf. 703

**Hennicke, Carl R.** Der Kormoran. Natur u. Haus Stuttgart 17 1909 (119-123). 704

**Henninger, W. F.** The American Golden Plover (*Charadrius dominicus*) in Ohio in autumn. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (77). 705

**Henninger, W. F.** Another Ohio record for *Oidemia deglandi*. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (189). 706

**Henninger, W. F.** Spring migration in middle western Ohio. Wilson Bull. Oberlin Ohio 21 1909 (99-102). 707

**Henninger, W. F.** Abnormal coloration of the Scaup Duck. Wilson Bull. Oberlin Ohio 21 1909 (102). 708

**Henninger, W. F.** Bird notes from middle western Ohio. Wilson Bull. Oberlin Ohio 21 1909 (219-221). 709

**Henninger, W. F. and Jones, L.** The Falcones of North America. Wilson Bulletin Oberlin Ohio 21 1909 (77-94 205-218). 710

**Henry, G.** Notes sur des poussins de trois espèces d'astrilds nés en captivité. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (13-15). 711

**Henry, G.** Note sur la caille naine de Chine (*Excalfactoria chinensis*). Priorité en faveur de la France de sa reproduction en captivité. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (43-45). 712

- Herlofson, N. B.** Fasaner og rovfuglfangst. [Fasanen im Drontheimschen Norwegen.] Kristiania Norsk Jagerf. Tidssk. 38 1909 (42-46). 713
- Herman, O.** Eine Skizze der Tätigkeit der königlich Ungarischen Ornithologischen Centrale. Aquila Budapest 16 1909 (i-xlvii) Tab. A-D. 714
- Herman, O.** In Memoriam. The correspondence between Alfred Newton and Otto Herman. Aquila Budapest 16 1909 (xlviii-xxviii). 715
- Herman, O. and Owen, J. A.** Birds useful and birds harmful. Illustrated by T. Coörcy. Manchester (University Press) (viii + 388) many illustr. 1909 8vo. 716
- Herrick, Harold.** Late flight of Woodcock (*Philohela minor*) on Long Island, N.Y. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (77). 717
- Hersey, L. T. and Rockwell, R. B.** An annotated list of the birds of the Barr Lake district, Adams county, Colorado. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (109-122) 6 figs. 718
- Hesse, E.** Beobachtungen und Aufzeichnungen in der Umgegend von Leipzig während des Jahres 1907. J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (1-32). 719
- Hesse, Erich.** Beobachtungen und Aufzeichnungen in der Umgegend von Leipzig während des Jahres 1908. J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (322-365). 720
- Hewitt, C. G.** An inquiry into the feeding habits of British Birds. London Rep. Brit. Ass. 1908 1909 (734-735). 721
- Heyder, R.** Sommerbeobachtungen an den Teichen von Wernsdorf, Kgr. Sachsen. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (281-287). 722
- Heyder, Richard.** Weitere ornithologische Beobachtungen an den Teichen bei Wernsdorf: Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (424-428). 723
- Heyder, Rich. vide Zimmermann, Rud.**
- Hilgert, Carl.** Avifauna von Ingelheim a. Rhein. (Forts.) Falco Halle 5 1909 (46-48 49-53). 724
- Hill, G. F.** Birds of Inverloch (Vic.). Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (221-223). 725
- Hocke, H. Dr. Karl August Bolle.** Zs. Oologie Berlin 18 1909 (196). 726
- H[ocke], H. M. Kuschel.** Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (17-18). 727
- Hocke, H.** Ueber Saatkrähen in Brandenburg. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (26-29 41-42). 728
- Hocke, H.** Über Trappen, *Otis tarda* L. in Brandenburg. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (104-107 119-120). 729
- Hocke, H.** Der Abendfalke *Cerchneis vespertina* (L.). D. Jägerztg. Neudamm 53 1909 (827-830 844-845); Bemerkung dazu v. O. Bauer. t.c. 54 1909 (56-57). 730
- Hocke, H.** Ueber die Wanderungen unserer Wildtauben. Natur u. Haus Stuttgart 17 1909\* (378-380). 731
- Hocke, H.** Ueber die Drosseln Brandenburgs. Gefied. Welt Magdeburg 38 1909 (196-197 204-205). 732
- Hocke, H.** Ueber den Heuschreckensänger, *Locustella naevia* (Bodd.). Gefied. Welt Magdeburg 38 1909 (265-266). 733
- Hoffmann, Kurt Otto.** Ornithologische Reiseerinnerungen aus den baltischen Provinzen Russlands. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (331-335). 734
- Hofstetter, Chr.** Der Herbstzug der Vögel im bernischen Emmental im Jahr 1906. Ornith. Beob. Bern 6 1908 (138-142). 735
- Holden, R. A.** Nesting of the Spotted-backed Weaver. (*Hyphantornis sphenotus*.) Avicult. Mag. Brighton 1 1909 (33-35). 736
- Home, W. M. L.** Pintail (*Dafila acuta*) in Baltistan in July. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (750). 737
- Hope, L. E.** Roller in Cumberland. Zoologist London 13 1909 (156). 738
- Hope, L. E. and Thorpe, D. L.** The Bean Goose on the Solway. Zoologist London 13 1909 (350-352). 739
- Hope, L. E. vide Thorpe.**
- Hopl.** Etwas vom Anpassungsvermögen von Specht und Würger. Aus d. Natur Stuttgart 4 1909 (765-766). 740
- Höpner, M. vide Seeger.**



- Hopwood, J. C.** Occurrence of the Spoonbill (*Platalea leucordia*) in Lower Burma. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (261). 741
- Horn, A.** *vide* Sassi, Moriz.
- Hornaday, W. T.** Camp-fires on desert and lava. With 72 illustrations, etc., by Godfrey Sykes. [Chapter on birds of north-west Sonora, Mexico, pp. 316-328.] London (Laurie) (xx+366) [1908] 8vo. 742
- Horsbrugh, B. R.** Birds of a Bloemfontein Garden. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (244-246). 743
- Horsbrugh, B. R.** Levallant's Barbet (*Trachyphonus cafer*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (337-338) coloured plate. 744
- Horsbrugh, C. B.** A journey to British New Guinea in search of Birds-of-Paradise. Ibis London 1909 (197-213). 745
- Horsfall, Bruce.** European Starling nesting at Princeton, New Jersey. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (430). 746
- Horwood, A. R.** Variation in birds' eggs. Selbourne Mag. London 20 1909 (102-105 113-115 133-138 153-157). 747
- Horwood, A. R.** Moral superiority among Birds. Nature London 80 1909 (40). 748
- Horwood, A. R.** Variation in birds' eggs. Selbourne Mag. London 20 1909 (102-105 113-115 133-138 153-157). 749
- Howard, H. E.** The British Warblers. A history with problems of their lives. Parts 3 4 [separate paging to each species and many plates and photo-gravures] London large 8vo 1909. 750
- Howarth, E.** Sale of Great Auk's Egg. London Mus. J. 8 1909 (293). 751
- Howe, F. E.** Among the birds of north-western Victoria. Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (130-138). 752
- Howe, F. E.** The Pilot bird (*Pycnopus floccosus*). Emu Melbourne 9 1909 (41-43). 753
- Howe, Reginald Heber, jun.** A curious influx of southern herons to New Jersey. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (76). 754
- Howell, Arthur H.** *Agelaius phoeniceus fortis* in Louisiana. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (192). 755
- Howell, Arthur H.** Notes on the summer birds of northern Georgia. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (129-137). 756
- Höyberg, H. M.** Untersuchungen über die Immunität der Vögel gegen die Muskeltrichinose. Zs. Thiermed. Jena 12 1908 (26-33). 757
- Hugues, A.** Nidification du Roitelet huppé dans le Gard. Nimes Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat. 34 1907 (19-20). 758
- Hugues, A.** Le jeune chez le Martinet. Nimes Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat. 35 1908 (74-75). 759
- Hugues, A.** Couleur des yeux d'Oiseaux Albinos. Nimes Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat. 35 1908 (75-76). 760
- Hunter, W.** The Lapwing. Duffries Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. 20 1909 (185-199). 761
- Hvivensalo, K. J.** Krähe aus Vogelwarte Rositten, in Finland getötet. (Fin.) Luonnon Ystävä Helsingfors 11 1907 (136). 762
- Ibarth, Serinus serinus** bei Danzig. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (4-5). 763
- Ibarth.** Ornithologisches vom Gestade der Danziger Bucht. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (43). 764
- [Ильинский, П.] Ильинский, П.** О пролёте садики. [Ueber den Durchzug des Steppenuhns.] Ochothn gaz. St. Peterburg 35 1909 (359). 765
- Imparati, E.** Uccelli del Ravennate. Avicula Siena 12 1909 (49-60 73-87 105-115). 766
- Ingersoll, A. M.** The only known breeding ground of *Circus coturniculus*. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (123-127) 2 figs. 767
- Inglis, Chas. M.** Note on the slaty-blue flycatcher (*Cyornis leucome-lanurus*) and the common ruby-throat (*Calliope camtschatkensis* in Tirhut. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (259). 768
- Inglis, Chas. M.** Occurrence of the peewit (*Vanellus vulgaris*) in Tirhut. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (262). 769

- Inglis, Chas. M. On the occurrence of certain birds in the Darbhanga district, Tirhut. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (522). 770
- Inglis, C. M. *vide* Ogilvie-Grant, W. R.
- Ingram, C. The birds of Manchuria. Ibis London 1909 (422-469) pl. viii (map). 771
- Ingram, C. Supplementary list of the birds of the Alexandra District, Northern Territory, S. Australia. Ibis London 1909 (613-618). 772
- Ingram, C. [On a new species of Hemipode.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (65). 773
- Ingram, C. [On a new subspecies of *Phoenopygia*.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (96-97). 774
- Ingram, C. My Japanese Rose-Finches (*Uragus sanguinolentus*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (241-243). 775
- Ingram, C. Red variety (*P. montana*) of the Common Partridge. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (311-312). 776
- Israël, Wilhelm. Der Specht im Schilfwalde. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (28-30) 1 Taf. 777
- Iverson, W. Mönchsgasmücken überwintern zuweilen im südlichen Norwegen. Gefied. Welt Magdeburg 38 1909 (7). 778
- J[acob], J. R. Notes on birds of the neighbourhood [of Clifton] from Sept., 1908-Sept. 1909. Clifton Coll. Rep. Sci. Soc. 1 1909 (22-23). 779
- Jacobi, A. Ein Vorkommen des Bergrebhuhns *Perdix perdix* var. *montana* Briss. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (50-52). 780
- Jackson, S. W. In the Barron river valley, North Queensland. Field observations in the Tinaroo and Atherton scrubs with photographs by the author. Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (233-283) pls. xx-xl. 781
- Jackson, S. W. Descriptions of nests and eggs of five species of birds found in the Atherton district, North Queensland. Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (283-285). 782
- Jackson, S. W. Description of the nest and eggs of the White-bellied (N-11091 g)
- Thickhead (*Pachycephala lanioides*). Emu Melbourne 9 1909 (106) pl. vii. 783
- Jardine, E. R. Occurrence of the pink-headed duck (*Rhodonessa caryophyllacea*) in Burma. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (264). 784
- Jewett, Stanley G. Some birds of Baker county, Oregon. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (5-9). 785
- [Johansen, G. E.] Иоганзенъ, Г. Э. Птицы Семиречья и Туркестана. [Die Vögel des Semiretschje und des Turkestans.] Tomsk Izv. Univ. 22 1909 (1-36) 2 Taf. 786
- Johansen, Herm. Vollständiger Albino von *Scolopax gallinago* Linn. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (138). 787
- Johansen, Herm. Eine albinotische Krickente. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (139). 788
- Johansen, Herm. Partieller Albinismus bei *Pyrrhula*. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (140). 789
- Johns, C. A. British Birds in their haunts. Edited, revised and annotated by J. A. Owen. Illustrated with 64 coloured plates (256 figures) by W. Foster. (xxv + 326) London 1909 8vo. 790
- Johnson, W. The Wood-cock. Selbourne Mag. London 20 1909 (13-16). 791
- Johnston, J. H. New genus (*Clelandia*) of bird-cestodes. Sydney N.S.W. J. R. Soc. 43 1909 (139-147) figs. 792
- Johnston, T. H. *vide* Cleland, J. B.
- Jolly, J. Sur une disposition spéciale de la structure de ganglions lymphatiques chez les oiseaux. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (499-502). 793
- Jolly, J. Sur le développement des ganglions lymphatiques du canard. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (684-686). 794
- Jolly, J. Sur le tissu lymphoïde des oiseaux. C. R. ass. anat. Paris 10 Marseille 1908 Paris 1908 (176-182). 795
- Jones, F. W. The fauna of the Cocos-Keeling Atoll, collected by F. Wood Jones. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (132-160). 796

Jones, H. On the eclipse plumage of the female New Zealand Sheldrake. (*Casarca variegata*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 1 1909 (61). 797

Jones, K. H. Notes on some birds observed on the Trans-Siberian Railway Line. Ibis London 1909 (406-413), 798

Jones, L. June with the birds of the Washington Coast. Wilson Bull. Oberlin Ohio 21 1909 (1-15) 11 illustr. 799

Jones, L. The birds of Cedar Point and vicinity. Wilson Bull. Oberlin Ohio 21 1909 (55-76 115-131 187-204) 2 maps 9 figs. 800

Jones, L. New records for middle northern Ohio. Wilson Bull. Oberlin Ohio 21 1909 (158-160). 801

Jones, L. *vide* Henninger, W. F.

Jordans, Ad. von. [Aberant gefärbte Rauchschwalbe.] Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (5). 802

Jourdain, F. C. R. The eggs of European Birds. Pt. 3 (161-240) 13 plates. London 1909 8vo. 803

Jourdain, F. C. R. [Eggs of *Larus audouini*.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1903 (39-40). 804

Jourdain, F. C. R. Death of Dr. E. Rey. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (202-203). 805

Jourdain, F. C. R. Rough notes on Derbyshire Natural History. Zoologist London 13 1909 (106-112). 806

Jourdain, F. C. R. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eier von *Larus audouini* Payraud. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 20 1909 (139-143). 807

Jourdain, F. C. R. and Read, R. H. [Birds' eggs from Corsica.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (22-23). 808

Judd, Sylvester D. Birds of a Maryland farm; a local study of economic ornithology. Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Surv. No. 17 1902 (1-116) pl. 809

Judd, Sylvester D. The bobwhite and other quails of the United States in their economic relations. Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agric. Biol. Surv. Bull. No. 21 1905 (1-66) pl. 810

Judd, Sylvester D. The grouse and wild turkeys of the United States

and their economic value. Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agric. Biol. Surv. Bull. No. 24 1905 (1-55) pl. 811

Jukes, J. E. C. On the existing "close time" for birds and animals in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 (216-219). 812

Julius, V. A. Habits of babblers (*Crateropus striatus*). Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 6 pt. xxiii 1909 (131-132). 813

[Jurinskij, T.] Юринский, Т. Обзор весенних фенологических явлений природы в Восточной Сибири в 1905 и 1906 годах. [Uebersicht der phänologischen Frühjahrserscheinungen in Ostsibirien in den Jahren 1905 u. 1906.] Irkutsk Izv. Vost.-Sib. otd. russ. geogr. Obšč. 38 1907 [1909] (32-63). 814

[Karamsin, A. N.] Карамзин, А. Н. Добавление къ статьѣ „Птицы Бугуруславскаго, опредѣльныхъ съ нимъ частей Бугульминскаго, Бузулукскаго уѣздовъ, Самарской губерніи, и Белебейскаго уѣзда, Уфимской губерніи.“ [Ergänzung zum Aufsatz „Die Vögel des Kreises Buguruslaup-Bugulimin, Busuluk (Gouv. Samara) und Belebei (Gouv. Ufa).] Mater. faun. flor. Ross. Moskva 9 1909 (274-284). 815

[Karëjev, S. A.] Карѣевъ, С. А. О причинѣ налетанія птицъ на проволоку. [Ueber die Ursache des Auffliegens der Vögel auf Draht.] Semja ochotn. Moskva 1909 (109-111). 816

Karrig, O. Vom weissschwänzigen Secadler (*Haliaetus albicilla*). Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (168-170). 817

Kawelin, Eugen *vide* Gengler, J.

[Kaygorodoff, D. N. von.] Кайгородовъ, Д. Н. Орнитофауна парка Лѣснаго Института. (За десятилѣтіе 1897-1907 гг.) [Die Ornithofauna im Park des Forstinstituts bei St. Petersburg im Dezzennium 1897-1907.] St. Petersburg Izv. lësn. Inst. 18 1908 (69-84, deutsch. Rés. 84) 1 Tab. 818

Kayser, C. Mathias Rausch. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (123-133). 819

Kelham, H. R. Field-Notes on Vultures and Eagles. Ibis London 1909 (413-418). 820



- Kelso, J. E. H.** Bird notes from the Tyrol. Zoologist London 13 1909 (78-80). 821
- Kempsey, E., Nelson, T. H., Hall, H. and Whitaker, J.** Glossy Ibises in Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire and Devonshire. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (229-230). 822
- Kéraudel, J.** Sur quelques hématozoaires observés au Congo [chez les oiseaux]. Paris Bul. Soc. Path. exot. 2 1909 (204-209). 823
- Kinnear, N. B.** The Indian three-toed kingfisher (*Ceyx tridactyla*) at Matheran. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (749). 824
- Kirchner, A.** Remarques sur la migration des hirondelles de fenêtre (*Chelidon urbica* L.). Besançon Mem. soc. d'ém. Doubs 8th ser. 3 1909 (432-440). 825
- Kirkman, F. B.** The meaning of birds' songs. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (121-184). 826
- Kleinschmidt, O.** *Corvus nuciifraga*. Berajah Halle 1909 (1) Taf. 827
- Kl[einschmidt], O.** Aberration von *Erithacus domesticus*. Falco Halle 5 1909 (5-6). 828
- Kl[einschmidt], O.** Die Unterscheidung von Zug- und Standvögeln bei der Schwarzamsel (*Turdus vernus*). Falco Halle 5 1909 (12-13). 829
- Kleinschmidt, O.** *Fringilla caelebs gengleri* form. nov. Falco Halle 5 1909 (13). 830
- Kleinschmidt, O.** Der Formenkreis des Adlerbussards. Falco Halle 5 1909 (14). 831
- Kleinschmidt, O.** *Fringilla montifringilla subuncolata* form. nov. Falco Halle 5 1909 (14). 832
- Kl[einschmidt], O.** Ist die Löffelente (*Anas clypeata*) in Deutschland fast so gut wie ausgestorben? Falco Halle 5 1909 (14-15). 833
- Kl[einschmidt], O.** Flugbreite des Seeadlers. Falco Halle 5 1909 (15). 834
- Kl[einschmidt], O.** Ueber Misteldrosseln. Falco Halle 5 1909 (15-16). 835
- Kleinschmidt, O.** Beschreibung neuer Formen. Falco Halle 5 1909 (19-22). 836
- (N-11091 g)
- Kl[einschmidt], O.** Flückigers Sammelreisen in Algerien. [iv. *Alauda cristata*.] Falco Halle 5 1909 (24-27). 837
- Kl[einschmidt], O.** Laubvogelzug im Mansfelder Seekreis. Falco Halle 5 1909 (44-46). 838
- Klinge, M.** Kunstig redeplads for Træløberen (*Certhia familiaris*). [Artificial preservation.] Kjöbenhavn Ornith. Tids. 3 (149-151). 839
- Klugh, A. B.** A remarkable migration of Yellow-bellied Sapsuckers. Ottawa Nat. 23 1909 (115-116). 840
- Knappe, Ernst.** Ueber die Entwicklung der Hornhaut des Hühnchens. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (417-424). 841
- Knauer, Friedrich.** Vogelzugfragen. Jagd u. Wild Wien 1 1909 (145-149 164-168 178-182). 842
- Knowlton, F. H.** Birds of the World; a popular account; with a chapter on the anatomy of birds by F. A. Lucas, the whole edited by R. Ridgway. New York (Holt) (xiv + 874) 16 col. pls. and 236 illustr. 1909 8vo. 843
- Koch, Rudolf.** Ornithologische Notizen. Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 (1908-09) 1909 (61-62). 844
- Koch, Wilhelm.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen im nördlichen Teile der Lüneburger Heide i. J. 1908. Gefied. Welt Magdeburg 38 1909 (284-285 291-293 300-302 307-308). 845
- Kollibay, Paul.** Nachträge zur Vogelfauna Preussisch-Schlesiens. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 20 1909 (192-202). 846
- Kollibay, Paul.** Ist *Lanius meridionalis* Temm. in Deutschland vorgekommen? Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (278-279). 847
- Kollibay, Paul.** Eine vergleichende Besprechung der rheinischen und schlesischen Vogelfauna. J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (223-226). 848
- Königl. Ung. Ornith. Centr.** Zugdaten aus Holland. III. Bericht. Aquila Budapest 16 1909 (230-237). 849
- Koningsberger, J. C.** De vogels van Java en hunne economische beteekenis. ii. [Die Vögel von Java und ihre ökonomische Bedeutung. ii.] Buitene 12-2

zorg Meded. Dep. Landb. 7 1909 (1-87)  
52 Taf. 850

Koorders, S. H. Kleine bijdrage tot de kennis der endozoische zadenverspreiding door vogels op Java, op grond van een door den Heer Barthels op den Pangerango en bij Batavia bijeengebrachte collectie. i. [A brief contribution to the knowledge of endozoic seed distribution by birds in Java, based on a collection made by Mr. Barthels on the Pangerango and near Batavia. i.] Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. 18 1909 (40-49) (Dutch); Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. 12 1909 (108-116) (English). 851

Kolthoff, Gustaf. En för Sveriges fauna ny fågel. [*Fuligula nyroca*, new for the Swedish fauna.] Fauna och Flora Uppsala 3 1908 (52). 852

[Kovalevskij, S.] Ковалевский, С. Объ органѣ дыхания птицъ. [Ueber das Atmungsorgan der Vögel.] Arch. veterin. nauk St. Petersburg 39 1909 (665-694). 853

Krause, G. Oologia universalis palaearectica. Lief 48-49. Stuttgart (Fritz Lehmann) 4 p. 4 pls. [1909] 4to. 854

Krabbe, T. N. Saarede fugle som Budbringere. [Wounded birds as message bearers.] Kjöbenhavn Ornith. Tids. 3 1909 (49-55). 855

Krohn, H. Die Gebirgsbachstelze, *Motacilla bairulus* L., als neuer Brutvogel in Schleswig-Holstein. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (301-303). 856

Krohn, H. Ueber das Ei und das Brüten von *Spheniscus demersus* (L.). Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (229-232). 857

Künckel d'Herculais, J. Le déplacement de l'homme dans l'espace comparé avec celui des Oiseaux et des Insectes. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. 37 (Clermont-Ferrand) 1908 [1909] (622-625). 858

Kunze, Fritz. Einige Notizen über die Säugetier- und Vogelfauna von Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Gesammelt 1906-1907. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (11-20). 859

Kuroda, N[aganori]. Amerika hidori. [*Anas americana*.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 21 1909 (145-146). 860

Laguesse, E. Preuve expérimentale du balancement dans les îlots endocrines du Pigeon. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 87 1909 (94-96). 861

Lamb, C. Nesting of the Xantus Murrelet as observed on Los Coronados Islands, Lower California. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (8-9). 862

Lampe, Ed. Katalog der Vogelsammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Wiesbaden Tl IV: Gaviae, Tubinares, Plataleae, Herodiones, Steganopodes, Pygopodes, Alcae et Impennes. Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 62 1909 (68-102). 863

Langtry, R. L. A summer Fieldfare in Co. Down. Irish Nat. Dublin 18 1909 (207). 864

Lapicque, Louis. Le poids de l'encéphale dans les différents groupes d'Oiseaux. Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 (408-412). 865

Lapicque, Louis et Lapicque, Mme Marcelle. Consommations alimentaires d'oiseaux de grandeurs diverses en fonction de la température extérieure. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (289-292). 866

Lapicque, Louis et Lapicque, Mme Marcelle. Consommation alimentaire des petits Oiseaux aux températures élevées. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (337-339). 867

Lapicque, L. et Petetin, J. Fer du foie chez quelques oiseaux, particulièrement chez le canard. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (844-845). 868

La Riboisière, J. de. Le rapport du poids du foie au poids du corps chez les oiseaux. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 1909 (1794-1796). 869

La Touche, J. D. D. The collection of birds in the Shanghai Museum. Shanghai J. China R. As. Soc. 40 1909 (69-107). 870

Laubmann, Alfred. Ueber Farbvarietäten bei *Picus viridis* L. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (112-113). 871

Laubmann, Alfred. Über Schnabelmissbildung bei *Corvus frugilegus* L. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (168-169). 872

- Laveran, A. et Pettit, A. Sur un hémamibe de *Melopelia leucoptera*. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (952-954). 873
- [Lavrov, S.] Лавровъ, С. Систематическій Каталогъ позвоночныхъ животныхъ Зоологическаго Музея Имп. Казанскаго Университета. Часть II. Птицы (Aves). Дополнение. [Systematischer Katalog der Wirbeltiere des Zoologischen Museums des Kais-Universität Kazan. II. Teil. Aves. Nachtrag.] Kazanī Zap. Univ. 76 1909 12 (1-35). 874
- [Lavrov, S.] Лавровъ, С. Впечатлѣнія и научные результаты лѣтняго путешествія по Енисейской тундрѣ. [Eindrücke und wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse eines Sommerreise in die Jenissei-Tundra.] Kazanī Trd. Obšč. jest. 41 1909 4 (1-31). 875
- Lawson, H. [Wood-chat's nest in Oxfordshire.] Oxford Rep. Ashmol. Nat. Hist. Soc. for 1908, 1909 (51). 876
- Lécaillon, A. Sur la segmentation parthénogénétique de l'œuf des oiseaux. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 1909 (52-53). 877
- Lécaillon, A. Sur la présence de sphères attractives et de centrosomes dans les cellules issues de la segmentation parthénogénétique de l'œuf de la poule et sur les caractères de ces formations. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 1909 (64-66). 878
- Lécaillon, A. Sur la segmentation de l'œuf non fécondé du paon (*Pavo cristatus* L.). Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (143-145). 879
- Lécaillon, A. La segmentation parthénogénétique chez la Poule qui ne s'est jamais accouplée. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (966-968 1053-1055). 880
- Leege, Otto. Sturmmöve und Eidergans, neue Brutvögel der südlichen Nordseeeinseln. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (69-74). 881
- Leege, Otto. Der Memmert, eine neue Vogelfreistätte in der Nordsee. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (105-123). 882
- Leege, Otto. Albinismus bei *Bernicla*. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (202). 883
- Leege, O. Fichtenkreuzschnabel-Invasion 1909. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (369-370). 884
- Leege, O. *Phylloscopus trochilus evermanni* (Bp.). Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (371-372). 885
- Leege, Otto. Die Vogelkolonie auf Langeoog. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (449-454). 886
- Léger, M. et Mathis, C. *Leucocytozoon* de la Perdrix du Tonkin. Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris 23 1909 (740-743) pl. xix. 887
- Léger, M. vide Mathis, C.
- Leigh, A. G. vide Ticehurst.
- Leiper, R. T. Description of *Filaria mavis* n. sp. from the Thrush. Zoologist London 13 1909 (337-339). 888
- Lelièvre, A. et Retterer, E. Structure des muscles lisses des oiseaux. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (449-452). 889
- L[enny], F. Thomas Southwell, F.Z.S., M.B.O.V. in memoriam. London Mus. J. 9 1909 (189-191). 890
- Leone, Nicola de. Notizie ornitologiche:—Mostruosità osservate nel becco di alcuni uccelli. Ipocromatismo ed ipercromatismo. Catture interessanti. Roma. Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 1909 (126-128). 891
- Leone, Nicola de. Nidificazione del Lodolaio (*Falco subbuteo*) nell'Abruzzo. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 1909 (129-131). 892
- Leone, Nicola de. Il *Falco feldeggii* (Schleg.) nell'Abruzzo. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 1909 (132-141) 1 fig. 893
- Le Roi. Bemerkungen über einige neuere westdeutsche Lokalfaunen. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (65-70). 894
- le Roi, O. Ornithologische Notizen. [Ob Spechte od. Meisen Schilfstengel anschlagen. *Urinator arcticus*, *Fuligula stelleri* in Deutschland ?]. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (368-369). 895
- Le Souëf, D. Description of a new Shrike Robin. Emu Melbourne 9 1909 (70-71) pl. 3. 896
- Le Souëf, D. The White Oological collection. Emu Melbourne 9 1909 (90-91) pls. 4-5. 897



Letacq, A.-L. Note sur un falcinelle éclatant (*Falcinellus igneus* Gray) tué à Saint-Ouen-de-la-Cour (Orne) et sur une Buse pattue (*Buteo lagopus* Brünn) tuée dans la forêt de Percéigne (Sarthe). Rouen Bul. soc. amis sci. nat. 42 1907 (8-10). 898

Letacq, A.-L. Concernant trois Oiseaux observés dans l'Orne. Rouen Bul. soc. amis sci. nat. 44 1909 (243). 899

Levander, K. M. Tierphänologische Beobachtungen in Finland, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1896. Bidr. F. Vet. Soc. Helsingfors 64 1907 (173-193 319-336 337-360 361-381 383-425). 900

Levander, K. M. [*Pastor roseus* in Finnland.] Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (5-6). 901

Lie-Pettersen, O. J. Rodstruben (*Erethacus rubecula* L.). Bergen Naturen 33 1909 (114-123). 902

Lie-Pettersen, O. J. Bastardnattergalen (*Hypolaïs hypolaïs*). Bergen Naturen 33 1909 (147-154). 903

Lindner, Adolf. Die Nachtigall im Freien und als Stubenvogel. Gefied. Welt Magdeburg 38 1909 (6-7 12-13 21-22 29-30 36-37). 904

Lindner, Adolf. Meine ornithologischen Beobachtungen in den Jahren 1908 u. 1909. [Breslau.] Vortrag. . . Gefied. Welt Magdeburg 38 1909 (316-318 325-327). 905

Lindner, Fr. Eine für Deutschland wohl neue Anpassung von *Columba oenas* L. Ornith. Monatsber. Magdeburg 34 1909 (320-322). 906

Lindner, Fr. Eine neue interessante Anpassung: Die Hohltaube nistet in Erdhölen und Felsenspalten. Uns. Welt Godesberg 1 1909 (469-472). 907

Lindner, Fr. vide Hennemann.

Lintia, Dénes. Adatok Délmagyarország avifaunájához. [Beiträge zur Avifauna von Südungarn.] Délmagy. Term. Fü. Temesvár 33 1909 (196-199). 908

Lintia, Dénes. Fogoly mimiery. [Rebhuimmimie.] Aquila Budapest 15 1908 (306). 909

Lintia, D. Meine ornithologische Studien-exkursion in die Dobrudscha. Aquila Budapest 16 1909 (156-178). 910

Linton, C. B. Further notes from San Clemente Island. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1905 (193-194). 911

Lodge, R. B. Bird hunting through Wild Europe. With 124 illustrations, from photographs by the author. London (Culley) (333) 124 illustr. [1908] 8vo. 912

Loeffel, C. Allerlei vom Storch. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (12-13). 913

Löer. Die normale Körperwärme, Atem- und Pulszahl der Vögel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung unseres Hausgellügl. Berlin (R. Schoetiz) 1909 (26) 4 Taf. 23 cm. 1 M. 914

Löer. Ueber den Einfluss des Alters auf die Körperwärme bei Gänsen und Enten. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn 128 1909 (555-559). 915

Löer. Körpertemperatur beim Geflügel. D. tierärztl. Wochenschr. Hannover 17 1909 (698-700). 916

Löer. Die Bluttemperaturen der Vögel. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (417-420). 917

Lönnberg, Einar. \*Notes on birds collected by Mr. Otto Bamberg in Southern Transbaicalia and Northern Mongolia. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 5 No. 9 1909 (1-42) figs. 918

Lönnberg, Einar. Några fynd af subfossila vertebrater. [Some finds of subfossil vertebrates.] Ark. Zool. Stockholm 6 No. 3 1909 (1-28) 11 Text figs. English summary 26-28; also Fauna och Flora Uppsala 4 1909 (254-270) figs. 919

[Lönnberg], E. Några ord om Sandwichsöarnes fågelvärld. [Birds of the Sandwich-islands.] Fauna och Flora Uppsala 3 1908 (43-48). 920

Löns, Edmund. Die Sinne der Vögel. Weidmann Braunschweig 40 1909 (824-825). 921

Löns, Hermann. Die Erhaltung unserer Tierwelt. (Dürer-Bund. 45. Flugschrift zur ästhetischen Kultur.) München (Druck v. Kastner & Callwey) 1909 (11). 24 cm. 922

Löns, Hermann. Die Veränderung unserer Vogelwelt. Natur u. Erziehg Stuttgart 1901-10 (78-82). 923

Loos, Kurt. Erfreuliches und Un- erfreuliches über den Uhu in Böhmen.

- Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 20 1909 (152-153). 924
- Loos, Curt. Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Ernährung des Walddkauzes. [*Synnum aluco*]. Ornith. Beob. Bern 6 1908 (72-78). 925
- Lorenz, L. v. und Hellmayr, C. E. Ein Beitrag zur Ornith. Südarabiens. Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. 71 1 halbband 1907 (103-121) 1 pl. 926
- Lorenz, Th. *Phasianus shawi* (Ell.) subsp. nova *chrysoloides*. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (171-172). 927
- Lortet et Gaillard. La faune momifiée de l'ancienne Egypte et recherches anthropologiques (3e, 4e et 5e séries). [Oiseaux, pp. 95-99, 145-158]. Arch. Muséum hist. nat. Lyon 10 1909. 928
- Loudon-Lisden, Baron Harald. Vorläufiges Verzeichnis der Vögel der russischen Ostseeprovinzen Estland, Livland und Kurland. St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 1909 (192-222). 929
- Loudon, Harald von. Isolierte Auerhühner. N. Balt. Weidm.-bltr Riga 5 1909 (302). 930
- Lowe, P. R. Notes on some Birds collected during a cruise in the Caribbean Sea. Ibis London 1909 (304-347). 931
- Lowe, P. R. Winter habits of the Blackcap and mating for life. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (79-81). 932
- Lowe, P. R. The meaning of birds' songs. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (183-184). 933
- Lowieser, E. *Merops apiaster* L.-Kolonie am Plateau in Titel. Aquila Budapest 16 1909 (307-308). 934
- [Lucanus, Friedrich von. Vogelzugbeobachtungen in Rositten.] J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (226-229). 935
- Lucas, F. A. vide Knowlton, F. H.
- Lüderwaldt, H. Beitrag zur Ornithologie des Campo Itatiaya. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Syst. 27 1909 (329-360). 936
- Lühe. Vogelzugsversuche. Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 49 (1908) 1909 (385-386). 937
- Lühe, M. Albinismus bei Säugetieren und Vögeln Ostpreussens. Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 1909 (48-54). 938
- Lühe, M. Eine Saatkrähenkolonie im Weichbilde der Stadtkönigsberg. Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 1909 (174-177) 1 Taf. 939
- Lynes, H. Observations on the migration of birds in the Mediterranean. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (36-51 69-77 99-104 133-150). 940
- Macdonald, K. The white-winged Wood-duck (*Asarcornis scutulata*) in Tenasserim. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (263). 941
- Macfarlane, R. Notes on the Mammals and Birds of Northern Canada in "Charles Mair's Through the Mackenzie Basin." (287-448). Toronto (William Briggs) 1908 8vo. 942
- Macgregor, A. The Cuckoo. Perth Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci 5 1909 (30-34). 943
- Mack, A. E. A bush calendar. With forty-two illustrations from Nature. Sydney (Angus and Robertson) 1909 8vo (vi + 110). 944
- Mackie, T. T. Notes on the birds of West Renfrewshire (Caldwell district) 1908. Zoologist London 13 1909 (228-231). 945
- Mackie, A. C. Birdnotes at Wells-next-the-sea. Nature Notes London 20 1909 (20-22). 946
- Macoun, J. and Macoun, J. M. Catalogue of Canadian birds. Canada Department of Mines Geological Survey Branch (1-761) [2nd ed.] Ottawa 1909 8vo. 947
- Macpherson, A. H. Notes on London Birds in 1908. Selbourne Mag. London 20 1909 (42-43). 948
- Macpherson, H. B. The home-life of a Golden Eagle, photographed and described. London (Witherby) 1909 8vo (46) 32 pls. 949
- Madarász, Julius von. Contribution to the Mongolian Ornith. with description of some new species. Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. Budapest 7 1909 (175-178) pl. iv. 950
- Madarász, Julius. Adatok a vadludak természetrajzához. [Zur Naturgeschichte der Wildgänse.] Ann. Hist.

Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. Budapest 7  
1909 (302-306) Taf. v. 951

Madarasz, J. Ueber einen neuen  
Dickfuss *Oedienemus csongor*. Budap.  
Arch. zool. 1 1909 (11-12) figs. 1-3. 952

Magaud d'Aubusson. Excursions  
ornithologiques aux îles d'Yeu et  
d'Oléron. Naturaliste Paris 31 1909  
(101-103). 953

Magrath, H. A. F. Bird notes from  
Murree and the Galis. Bombay J. Nat.  
Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (142-155). 954

Magrath, H. A. F. The jungle crow  
(*Corvus macrorhynchus*). Bombay J.  
Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (256-258). 955

Magrath, H. A. F. Bird Notes from  
Dunga Gali. Bombay J. Nat. Hist.  
Soc. 19 1909 (753-755). 956

Magrath, H. A. F. *vide* Whitehead.

Mailliard, J. Nest of the Dusky  
Poor-will (*Phalaenoptilus nuttalli cali-  
formicus*). Condor Hollywood Cal.  
11 1909 (45-47). 957

Mailliard, J. Nest of the California  
bi-colored blackbird. Condor Holly-  
wood Cal. 11 1909 (127-128). 958

[Malychin, N.] Малыхинъ, Н.  
Полетъ и высылки дупелей. [Der  
Zug und das plötzliche Auftreten  
der Doppelschnepfen.] Ochothn. věstn.  
Moskva 9 1909 (279-281). 959

Manders, N. The Colombo crow  
(*Corvus splendens*); a case of the sur-  
vival of the fittest. Spolia Zeylan.  
Colombo 6 1909 (130). 960

Mäntyvaara, Einari. Eräiden muut-  
tolintujen tulo- ja lähtöajat Suojär-  
vellä v. 1909. [Ankunft- und Abzug-  
daten einiger Zugvögel in Suojärvi,  
Finland, 1909.] Luonnon Ystävä Hel-  
singfors 13 1909 (216-217). 961

Marble, Richard Merrill. Notes  
from Crawford Notch, N. H. Auk  
Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (437). 962

Marquand, E. D. Report of the  
Ornithological Section. Guernsey  
Rep. and Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci. 1908  
1909 (437-440). 963

Marquand, E. D. The Guernsey  
dialect names of birds, fishes, insects,  
etc. Guernsey Rep. and Trans. Soc.  
Nat. Sci. 1909 (512-531). 964

Marriner, G. R. The Kca: a New  
Zealand Problem, including a full  
description of this very interesting  
bird, its habitat and ways, together  
with a discussion of the theories ad-  
vanced to explain its sheep-killing  
propensities (1-152). Christchurch  
N.Z. 1908 8vo. 965

Marriott, C. H. The study of Bird  
life. Its difficulties. Dumfries Trans.  
Nat. Hist. Soc. 20 1909 (145-157). 966

Marshall, G. A. K. Birds as a factor  
in the production of mimetic resem-  
blances among butterflies. London  
Trans. Ent. Soc. 1909 (329-383). 967

Masefield, J. R. B. Nesting of the  
Nightingale (*Daulias luscini*) in Staf-  
fordshire. Zoologist London 13 1909  
(75). 968

Masefield. Aves. Stafford Rep.  
Trans. N.S. F. Cl. 43 1909 (70-75). 969

Masse, F. L'instinct chez la Foulque  
[*Fulica atra*]. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn.  
1 1909 (10-12). 970

Masse, F. L'utilitarisme et ses  
exceptions chez l'oiseau. Paris Rev.  
Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (116-119). 971

Mathews, G. M. [Nomenclature of  
Australian Parrots.] London Bull.  
Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (24). 972

Mathews, G. M. [Description of  
2 spp. nov.] London Bull. Brit.  
Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (24). 973

Mathews, G. M. [Description of  
*Amytornis whitei* and additions and  
corrections to the "Hand-list to the  
Birds of Australasia." London Bull.  
Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (34). 974

Mathews, G. M. *Malurus dulcis*  
(Lavender-flanked Wren). sp. nov.  
Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (113-114) pl. B 975

Mathews, G. M. On the birds of  
North-West Australia. With field  
notes by the Collector J. P. Rogers.  
Emu Melbourne 9 (1-16 53-65) 976

Mathews, G. M. Black tailed Godwit.  
Emu Melbourne 9 1909 (28). 977

Mathews, G. M. The birds of the  
Alexandra District, Northern Terri-  
tory. Emu Melbourne 9 1909 (65-69). 978



- Mathews, G. M. Additions to the "Handlist of the Birds of Australasia." *Emu Melbourne* 9 1909 (92). 979
- Mathews, R. O. Nesting of the Snipe in Wiltshire. *British Birds London* 3 1909 (28-29). 980
- Mathis, C. et Léger, M. Microfilaire de la Poule. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 67 1909 (407-409). 981
- Mathis, C. et Léger, M. Trypanosome de la Poule. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 67 1909 (452-454). 982
- Mathis, C. et Léger, M. *Leucocytozoon* de la Poule. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 67 1909 (470-472). 983
- Mathis, C. et Léger, M. Recherches sur le *Leucocytozoon* de la Poule. Périodicité des formes sexuées dans le sang. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 67 1909 (688-690). 984
- Mattingley, A. H. E. In the heart of the Mallee. *Vict. Nat. Melbourne* 26 1909 (64-77). 985
- Mattingley, A. H. E. Thermometer-bird or Mallee-fowl (*Lipoa ocellata*). Part ii. *Emu Melbourne* 8 1909 (114-121) pl. xi. 986
- Matys, W. Entwicklung und Topographie der Muskulatur der Orbita bei Vögeln. Tl 1. *Arch. Anat. Physiol. Leipzig Anat. Abt.* 1908 (321-351) 3 Taf. 987
- McAtee, W. L. The horned larks and their relation to agriculture. Washington D.C. U.S. Dept. Agric. *Biol. Surv. Bull. No.* 23 1905 (1-37) pl. text fig. 988
- McClymont, J. R. The geographical distribution of the land-birds of the Banda Islands. (Cont.) *Zoologist London* 13 1909 (330-336). 989
- McGregor, R. C. A manual of Philippine Birds. Part I. Galliformes to Eurylaemiformes. Manila P.I. (Bureau of printing) 1909 8vo (x + 412). 990
- McGregor, R. C. A collection of birds from Northern Mindanao. *Philippine J. Sci. Manila P.I.* 4 1909 (67-77). 991
- McGregor, R. C. Philippine ornithological literature, II. *Philippine J. Sci. Manila P.I.* 4 1909 (79-86). 992
- McKeechnie, F. B. *Dendroica discolor* and *Dendroica vigorsii* in eastern Massachusetts in winter. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (195). 993
- McKeechnie, F. B. Massachusetts bird notes. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (199-200). 994
- Mearns, E. A. Additions to the list of Philippine birds, with descriptions of new and rare species. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 1909 (435-447). 995
- Mearns, E. A. A list of birds collected by Dr. Paul Bartsch in the Philippine Islands, Borneo, Guam and Midway Island, with descriptions of three new species. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 1909 (463-478). 996
- Medlicott, W. S. Curious nesting site of a Wood-warbler. *Brit. Birds London* 2 1909 (380-381). 997
- [Medvědev, A.] Медвѣдевъ, А. Орнитологическая находка. [Ein ornithologischer Fund.] *Naša ochota St. Petersburg* 3 1909 7 (46). 998
- Meerwarth, H. Lebensbilder aus der Tierwelt. 2<sup>te</sup> Folge. Vogel. Leipzig [1909] 8vo (viii + 596). 999
- Menegaux, A. American Egrets as victims to fashion. *Zoologist London* 13 1909 (245-252). 1000
- Ménégaux, A. Sur le nid des fourmiers (*Furnarius*, Vieill.). *Bul. muséum Paris* 1909 (6-12). 1001
- Ménégaux, A. Collections d'oiseaux de Cuba, acquise par le laboratoire d'ornithologie du Muséum. *Bul. Muséum Paris* 1909 (237-239) et *Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn.* 1 1909 (21-32). 1002
- Ménégaux, A. Le nid du fourmier. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 66 1909 (141-143). 1003
- Ménégaux, A. Description, mensuration et étiquetage des spécimens en ornithologie. *Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim.* 55 1908 (401-417). 1004
- Ménégaux, A. La vie des cormorans dans l'Antarctique. *Naturaliste Paris* 31 1909 (65-66). 1005
- Ménégaux, A. Questions de morphologie et de psychologie chez les oiseaux. *Bul. inst. psych. internat. Paris* 7 1907 (427-440). 1006

Ménégaux, A. Sur la présence d'un *Dendrocygna arcuata* à Aigues-Mortes (Gard). Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (57). 1007

Ménégaux, A. Étude d'une collection d'oiseaux provenant de la Bolivie et du Pérou méridional. Paris Bul. soc. philom. ser. 10 1 1909 (205-229). 1008

Menzel, F. Die Vogelwelt von Helmsstedt (Herzogtum Braunschweig) und Umgebung. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 20 1909 (85-117). 1009

Menzel, F. Das Brüten des Tannenhebers im Harze. Berajah Halle 1909 (4-6) Taf. 1010

Meschinelli, Luigi. Contribuzione all' Avifauna italiana. Cattura di un esemplare di *Oedicnemus senegalensis* Sw. nel Vicentino. Venezia Atti Ist. ven. 68 1908-09 (65-68). 1011

Mesdag, T. M. Bijdrage tot de ontwikkelingsgeschiedenis van de structuur der hersenen bij het kipembryo. [Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hirnstruktur beim Embryo des Hühnchens.] Groningen (M. de Waal) 1909 (153) 11 Taf. 25 cm. 1012

Meves, Friedr. Ueber Neubildung quergestreifter Muskelfasern nach Beobachtungen am Hühnerembryo. (Vorl. Mitt.) Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (161-165). 1013

Meyer, Otto. Das Leben der Vögel im Urwald Neu-Pommerns. Natur u. Offenb. Münster 55 1909 (464-475). 1014

Meyer, W. Zur Vogel-Fauna des Bismarek-Archipels. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (33-38). 1015

Meyrick, H. The Lesser Redpole (*Linot. rufescens*) at Hampstead. Zoologist London 13 1909 (270). 1016

Mezincescu, D. *Leucocytozoon zie-manni* et trypanosomes chez l'Epervier (*Falco nisus*). Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (328-329). 1017

Mezincescu, D. Évolution des Ookinètes d'*Haemoproteus* dans l'intestin des Moustiques. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (329-330) fig. 1018

Mezincescu, D. et Calinescu, J. Spirillose des poules et *Argas persicus* en Roumanie. Paris Bul. Soc. Path. exot. 2 1909 (292-293). 1019

[Michalovskij, S. O.] Михаловский, И. О. О строении и гистогенетическомъ развитіи железистаго желудка у птицъ. [Ueber den Bau und die histogenetische Entwicklung des Drüsenmagens bei den Vögeln.] Moskva Dnevn. XII. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač. 1909-1910g. [Prot.] 1910 (181). 1020

Michalovsky, J. Zur Frage über funktionelle Aenderungen in den Zellen des Drüsenmagens bei Vögeln. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (257-275). 1021

Mierzejewski, L. Beitrag zur Entwicklung des Lymphgefäßsystems der Vögel (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Kraków Bull. Intern. Acad. 1909 No. 7 (472-481) 4 figs. 1022

Millais, J. G. The natural history of British Game Birds. London 1909 (1-142) 18 pls folio. 1023

Millais, J. G. [Hybrid Grouse.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (51-52); also Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (384-387) with plate. 1024

Millais, J. G. [Erythrism in the Red Grouse and an example of a female Black Grouse assuming male plumage.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (40-41). 1025

Miller, C. W. An experiment in the colonization of the House Martin. Worthington Soc. Study Bird Life Bull. No. 1 1909 (12) 4 pls. [cf. Auk 26 p. 446]. 1026

Miller, Loyo Holmes. *Pavo californicus*, a fossil peacock from the Quaternary asphalt beds of Rancho La Brea. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 5 1909 (285-289) pl. xxv. 1027

Miller, Loyo Holmes. *Teratornis* a new avian genus from Rancho La Brea. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 5 1909 (305-317) figs. 1-11. 1028

Miller, Richard F. *Actodromas fuscicollis* in Philadelphia county, Pa. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (427-428). 1029

Miller, W. De W. The races of the Parula Warbler (*Compsothlypis americana*). Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (309-310). 1030

Miller, W. De W. The rank of certain groups of birds. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (313). 1031

- Moffat, C. B. The use of domed nests. Irish Nat. 18 1909 (161-166). 1032
- Momber, C. A. Morals and Birds. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 1 1909 (47-50). 1033
- Monahan, G. J. Occurrence of the Baikal or clucking teal (*Nettion formosum*) in north Behar. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (526). 1034
- Monck, E. F. B. Redstart in Sussex. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (56). 1035
- Montagu, E. [Sabine's Gull and hybrid *Fuligula ferina* × *F. nyroca*.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (103-104). 1036
- Montell, Justus. Hårfåglar på Lapplandsbesök. [*Upupa epops* in Lappland.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 2 1907 (346). 1037
- Montell, Justus. Ung smådopping (*Podiceps fluvialis* [Tunst.] = *Podiceps minor* [Gmel.]) från norra Enontekis. [*Podiceps fluvialis* [Tunst.] = *Podiceps minor* [Gmel.]) aus dem nördlichen Teil des Kirchspiels Enontekis.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 3 1908 (142-143). 1038
- Montell, J. I Muonio öfvervintrande kråkor och råka. [In Muonio, Lappland, övervintrande Exemplare von *Corvus cornix* und *C. frugilegus*.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 3 1908 (193). 1039
- Montell, Justus. Några under sommaren 1908 i västra Lappland observerade sällsyntare fåglar. [Einige im Sommer 1908 im westlichen Lappland beobachtete seltene Vögel.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 3 1908 (404). 1040
- Montell, Justus. Den tilltänkta nationalpark in kring Pallastunturi och dess fågelfauna. [Der um den Pallastunturi geplante Nationalpark und dessen Vogelfauna.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 4 1909 (10-17). 1041
- Morley, J. Ornithological notes from Scarborough. Zoologist London 13 1909 (78). 1042
- Morris, Robert O. Rare birds near Springfield, Mass. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (34). 1043
- Morris, Robert O. The Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) near Springfield, Mass. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (306-307). 1044
- Mortensen, H. Chr. C. Teal (*Anas crecca* L.) in Winter. København Nath. Medd. 1908 1909 (127-139). 1045
- Mortensen, H. C. C. Fangst af staere til maerkning. [Capture of starlings for marking.] Kjöbenhavn Ornith. Tid. 3 1909 (85-100) fig. 1-10. 1046
- Mortensen, Th. Fuglelivet paa de dansk-vestindiske Oer. [Bird life on the Danish West Indian islands.] København Ornith. Tids. 3 1909 (151-161). 1047
- Mourgue, Marcel. Une nouvelle espèce d'alouette pour la France. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 39 1909 (87). 1048
- Mourgue, M. Oiseaux intéressants du département de Vaucluse. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 39 1909 (92-95). 1049
- Mullens, W. H. Some early British Ornithologists and their works. vi. Thomas Pennant (1726-1798). vii. John Ray (1627-1705) and Francis Willoughby (1635-1672). viii. Thomas Berwick (1753-1828) and George Montagu (1751-1815). ix. William Macgillivray (1796-1852) and William Yarrell (1784-1853). British Birds London 2 1909 (259-266 290-300 351-361 389-399) with portraits. 1050
- Müller, Fr. *Motacilla boarula*. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (143). 1051
- Munsterhjelm, Carl. "Sorgtjädern" i norra Finland. [*Tetrao urogallus lugens* in Nord-Finland.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 3 1908 (257-268). 1052
- Myers, H. W. Notes on the habits of *Phainopepla nitens*. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (22-23). 1053
- Myers, H. W. Nesting habits of the Rufous-crowned Sparrow. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (131-134). 1054
- Nagy, Jenö. Sziklafalon fészkelő hórfecskék. [An der Felsenwand brütende Hausschwalben.] Aquila Budapest 15 1908 (311). 1055
- Nagy, Jenö. *Corvus frugilegus* L. és *Colaeus monedula* (L.) mint időjósok. [*Corvus frugilegus* L. und *Coloeus*



*monedula* (L.) als Witterungsanzeiger.]  
Aquila Budapest 15 1908 (315). 1056

Natorp, Otto. Die Vogelwelt in der  
Umgebung von Roschkowitz. (Eine  
Lokal-Ornis aus dem Osten Schlesi-  
ens.) Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg  
34 1909 (86-92 133-141 145-159 177-  
183 218-232 249-266) Taf. 1057

Neave, S. A. On some new species  
of birds from Katanga, Congo Free  
State. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London  
(8) 4 1909 (129-130). 1058

Neave, S. A. [Description of gen.  
et spp. n.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith.  
Cl. 25 1909 (24-25). 1059

Nehrkorn, A. Ei von *Phonygama*  
*jamesi* Shp. Ornith. Monatsber.  
Berlin 17 1909 (44-45). 1060

Nelson, E. W. A new thrush from  
Mexico. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol.  
Soc. 22 1909 (49-50). 1061

Nelson, T. H. *vide* Kempsey.

[Nesteroff, P. V.] Нестеровъ, П. В.  
Материалы для орнитологической  
фауны Минусинскаго края и Урян-  
хайской Земли. [Zur Kenntnis der  
ornithologischen Fauna der Minussinsk-  
Gegend und des Urjanchai-Landes.]  
St. Petersburg Trav. Soc. nat. Sect. zool.  
40 2 1909 (97-187, deutsch. Rés. 188-  
190) 1 Karte. 1062

Neubaur, Rudolf. Ueber Nistgele-  
genheit der Rauchschnalze (*Hirundo*  
*rustica*). Ornith. Monatschr. Magde-  
burg 34 1909 (172-173). 1063

Neumann, O. Die geographischen  
Formen des Hagedasch-Ibis. Ornis,  
London 13 1909 (190-196). 1064

Neumann, [O.] [New subsp. of  
Shrike.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith.  
Cl. 23 1909 (53-54). 1065

Neumann, Oscar. Neue Formen von  
*Pterocles*. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin  
17 1909 (152-155). 1066

Newman, T. H. Bartlett's Bleeding-  
Heart Pigeon (*Phlogoenas crinigera*).  
Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (225-  
234) 4 pls. 1067

Newstead, A. Black Grouse ♂  
(*Tetrao tetrix*). Zoologist London 13  
1909 (77). 1068

Newstead, A. Ornithological records  
for Chester and North Wales since  
January, 1908. Zoologist London 13  
1909 (78). 1069

Newstead, R. The food of some  
British Birds. J. Board Agric. London  
Suppl. 15 No. 9 1908 (viii + 87);  
Review Brit. Birds 2 1909 (315-316). 1070

Nicholson, F. Geographical distribu-  
tion of Birds. (Genus *Macronyx*  
Swainson.) Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil.  
Soc. 53 1909 No. 24 (1-11). 1071

Nicoll, M. J. Contributions to the  
Ornithology of Egypt. No. ii. Birds  
of the Province of Giza. Ibis London  
1909 (285-302 471-484 623-649) pl. iv. 1072

Nicoll, M. J. [*Muscicapa semitorquata*  
in Egypt.] Ibis London 1909 (714);  
also London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25  
1909 (28). 1073

Nicoll, M. J. Some notes on the  
Pipits (*Anthus*) which occur in the  
Hastings district. Hastings and E.  
Sussex Nat. 1 1909 (181-185). 1074

Nicoll, M. J. [White collared Fly-  
catcher in Egypt.] London Bull.  
Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (93). 1075

Nicoll, M. J. [*Alseonax latirostris*  
and *Hirundo rufula*.] London Bull.  
Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (93). 1076

Nicoll, M. J. On rare or little-known  
Egyptian birds. London Bull. Brit.  
Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (99-100). 1077

Nicoll, M. J. The Brown Flycatcher  
(*Muscicapa latirostris*. Raffles) in Kent.  
A new British Bird. Brit. Birds  
London 3 1909 (112-113) photograph. 1078

Nicoll, M. J. The Red-rumped  
Swallow in Kent. Brit. Birds London  
3 1909 (122-123). 1079

Nicoll, M. J. Additions to the list  
of wild birds which have visited the  
Giza Zoological Gardens. Cairo Scient.  
Journ. 3 1909 (247-250). 1080

Nicoll, M. J. and Bonhote, J. L.  
On two new subspecies, *Galerida cris-  
tata moeritica* and *Passer domesticus*  
*niloticus* from Egypt and note on the  
first record of *Locustella luscinioides*  
*fusca* from the same place. London  
Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (101-102). 1081

Nicoll, M. J. and Ticehurst, N. F.  
The first British example of the Red-  
throated Pipit. Brit. Birds London  
2 1909 (278-279). 1082

- Nietsch, Viktor. Ueber den Vogelflug. *Graz Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm.* 42 (1905) 1906 (82-98) 2 Taf. 1083
- Nilsson, R. Über *Milvus milvus*-eier. *Zs. Oologie Berlin* 19 1909 (141). 1084
- Noble, H. Common Terns on Holyhead Skerries. *Brit. Birds London* 3 1909 (90-91). 1085
- Noc *vide* Simond.
- Noggler, Jos. *vide* Schaffer, Alexander.
- Noorduyn, C. L. W. De wilde kanarie en zijn kleurverandering. [Der wilde Kanarienvogel und seine Farbenänderung.] *Album der Natuur Haarlem* 1909 (240-242). 1086
- North, A. J. Nests and eggs of birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. *Australian Museum Special Catalogue No. 1 vol. 2 part 3 (235-380) pls. A13 Bxii Bxiii Sydney* 1909 4to. 1087
- North, Alfred J. Notes on the nesting site of *Gerygone personata* Gould. *Sydney N.S.W. Rec. Austr. Mus.* 6 1909 (184-188) pl. lvii. 1088
- North, Alfred J. Description of the female with nest and eggs of the cinnamon-chested ground thrush (*Cinclosoma marginatum*, Sharpe). *Sydney N.S.W. Rec. Austr. Mus.* 6 1909 (322-324) pl. xcii. 1089
- North, A. J. Notes on Newton's Bower-bird, *Prionodura newtoniana* de Vis, and the Tooth-billed Bower-bird, *Scenopoeetes dentiostrius* Ramsay. *Vic. Nat. Melbourne* 25 1909 (160-168) pls. vii viii. 1090
- North, A. J. Note on some living examples of *Psephotus dissimilis*. *Vic. Nat. Melbourne* 25 1909 (175-176). 1091
- North, A. J. Description of a new species of *Acanthiza* from Western Australia. *Vic. Nat. Melbourne* 26 1909 (55-56). 1092
- Norton, Arthur H. The Lesser Snow Goose (*Chen hyperborca nivalis*) in Gorham, Maine. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (304). 1093
- Norton, Arthur H. The present status of the Meadowlark (*Sturnella magna*) near Portland, Maine. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (307-308). 1094
- Norton, Arthur H. Another Hairy Redpoll (*Acanthis hornemanni exilipes*) at Westbrook, Maine. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (308). 1095
- Norton, Arthur H. Bicknell's Thrush (*Hylocichla aliciae bicknelli*) in Cumberland county, Maine. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (312). 1096
- Norton, Arthur H. The food of several Maine Water-birds. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (438-440). 1097
- Norton, E. S. On the decrease in weight of Birds' eggs during incubation. *Ibis London* 1909 (137-140). 1098
- Oates, Eugene W. Note on the Chinese crimson horned pheasant (*Traquapian temmincki*). *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (260-261). 1099
- Oberbeck, H. Zur Fleckenfarbe der Vögeleier. *Zs. Oologie Berlin* 18 1909 (169-172 185-188). 1100
- Oberholser, Harry C. A revision of the kingfisher genus *Ramphalcyon* (*Pelargopsis*). *Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus.* 35 1909 (657-680). 1101
- Oberholser, H. C. A new Great Horned Owl from Venezuela, with notes on the names of the American forms. *Brooklyn N.Y. Mus. Inst. Arts Sci. Bull.* 1 1908 (371-374). 1102
- O'Brien, E. Nidification of the Sarus crane (*Grus antigone*). *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (524). 1103
- Ogilvie, F. M. [Golden-eye killed in Suffolk, probably *Clangula islandica*.] *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* 23 1909 (63-65). 1104
- Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. On a collection of Birds from Western Australia. With field-notes by Mr. G. C. Shortridge. *Ibis London* 1909 (650-689) pl. ix. 1105
- Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [Hybrid Grouse.] *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* 23 1909 (58-59). 1106
- Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [On a new species of Nuthatch from Quelpart Isle, S. Corea.] *London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* 23 1909 (59). 1107
- Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [On a new species of *Crocopus*.] *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* 23 1909 (67-68). 1108

- Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [Descriptions of spp. nov.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (72-73). 1109
- Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [Sp. nov.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (73-74). 1110
- Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [Spp. nov. from the Ruwenzori Expedition.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (94). 1111
- Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [Spp. nov. from Peak of Cameroon.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (12-13). 1112
- Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [The external sexual and juvenal characters of the Woodcock.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (34-38). 1113
- Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. The Northern Marsh-Titmouse in England. A new British Bird. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (277-278). 1114
- Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. and Inglis, C. M. On a new species of bush-quail (*Microperdix*) from Goalpara, Assam. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (1-3) 1 pl. 1115
- Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [Edited by] Report on the immigrations of summer residents in the spring of 1908: also notes on the migratory movements and records received from lighthouses and light-vessels during the autumn of 1907. By the committee appointed by the British Ornithologists' Club. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 24 1909 (1-235). 1116
- [Ognev, S.] Огневъ, С. Описокъ птицъ изъ Области Войска Донскаго. [Verzeichnis der Vögel aus dem Gebiet der Donschen Kosaken.] Moskva Trd. Kruž. izsl. russ. prir. 4 1909 (148-149). 1117
- [Ognev, S. I.] Огневъ, С. И. Матеріалы къ орнитофаунѣ Смоленской губерніи. [Beiträge zur Ornithofauna des Gouvernements Smolensk.] Mater. faun. flor. Ross. Moskva 9 1909 (285-352). 1118
- Ohler, C. W. Der Einfluss des Geschlechtslebens der Tiere, insbesondere der Vögel auf die Epidermoidalgebilde der Haut. Bern Vet.-med. Diss. 1904-05 (35) 8vo. 1119
- Oldham, C. Early nesting of the Great Crested Grebe. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (30-31). 1120
- Olivier, Ernest. La Perdrix de montagne. Rev. sci. Bourbon Moulins 21 1908 (56-59) fig. 1121
- Ollivier, François-Marie. Invasion de becscroisés en 1909. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 1909 (250-251). 1122
- Olshausen, A. Kritik der Exner'schen Theorie des Zitter- oder Schwirrfuges. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn 123 1908 (433-453). 1123
- Oort, E. D. van. Birds from south western and southern New Guinea. Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée. Vol. ix. Zoologie. Livr. 1 (51-107) pl. iii Leide 1909 4to. 1124
- Oort, E. D. van. On New-Guinea birds. ii. Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 30 1909 (225-244). 1125
- Oort, E. D. van. On *Gerygone* and *Eurylaimus* species from Java and from Sumatra. Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 1909 (207-210). 1126
- Oort, E. D. van. Report on birds from the Netherlands received from 1 September 1908 till 1 September 1909. Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 1909 (211-220) 1 pl. 1127
- Oort, E. D. van. Ueber *Xanthomelus ardens*. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (72). 1128
- Orfeuille, d'. Les Cailles de la Bible. Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. 56 1909 (257-264). 1129
- Ormezzano, Q. Nidification de la bécasse en Saône-et-Loire. Autun Bul. soc. hist. nat. 19 1906 (Proc. verb. 119-120). 1130
- Osburn, P. I. Notes on the birds of Los Coronados Islands, Lower California. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (134-138) 1 fig. 1131
- Osburn, P. I. The nesting of the Heermann Gull. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (151-154). 1132
- Osgood, Wilfred H. Biological investigations in Alaska and Yukon territory. Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Biol. Surv. N. Amer. Fauna No. 30 1909 (1-96) pls. i-iv. 1133
- Osmaston, B. B. Strange behaviour of certain birds when in possession of



- strong smelling insects. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (752-753). 1134
- Osmaston, B. B. The supply of water to young birds in the nest. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (753). 1135
- Otto, Benno. Oologische Notizen. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (3-4). 1136
- Otto, Hugo. Sind die Schwarzm-seln (*Turdus merula*) nützlich oder schädlich? Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (110-112). 1137
- Otto, Hugo. Zunahme und Abnahme der Vögel [Reg.-Bez. Düsseldorf.] Zs. Ornith. Stettin 33 1909 (54-56). 1138
- Oustalet, E. *vide* Germain.
- Owen, D. E. and Vaughan, A. G. [Kite protection in Wales.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (88-93). 1139
- Owen, J. A. *vide* Herman, O.
- Owen, J. A. *vide* Johns.
- [Pačoskij, I. K.] Пачоскій, І. К. Матеріали по вопросу о сельско-хозяйственном значении птицъ. [Beiträge zur Frage über die Bedeutung der Vögel für die Landwirtschaft.] Cherson [Landschaft des Gouv. Cherson] 1909 (1 + 59). 27 cm. 1140
- Paessler, R. Beiträge zur Verbreitung der Seevögel. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (99-103). 1141
- P[almén], J. A. Tysk breddufva fångad i Finland. [In Finland gefangene deutsche Brieftaube.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 2 1907 (83) · and Luonnon Ystava Helsingfors 11 1907 (69). 1142
- P[almén], J. A. Märkt finsk-tysk kråka. [Mit Marke versehene, finnische deutsche Krähe.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 3 1908 (228). 1143
- Palmer, T. S. The Black Rail [*Cre-ciscus jamaicensis*] in the District of Columbia. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (190). 1144
- Palmer, T. S. The Black Rail in Maryland. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (427). 1145
- Palmer, William. Instinctive stillness in birds. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (23-36). 1146
- Pangburn, Clifford H. The Carolina Wren (*Thryothorus ludovicianus*) at New Haven, Conn. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (195). 1147
- Pangburn, Clifford H. Unusual dates for some birds at New Haven, Conn. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (198). 1148
- Papin, A. De la protection des petits oiseaux. Angers Bul. soc. étud. sci. 37 1908 (1-18). 1149
- Paris, Paul. Sur le martinet noir (*Apus apus*) en captivité. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 33 1908 [1909] (147). 1150
- Paris, Paul. Note sur le nid du rouge-gorge (*Erythacus rubicola*). Paris Bul. soc. zool. 33 1908 [1909] (148). 1151
- Paris, P. Les dates d'arrivée et de départ des hirondelles (*Hirundo rustica* Linné) dans le Département de la Côte-d'Or. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (12-13). 1152
- Paris, P. Notes pour servir à l'ornithologie du Département de la Côte-d'Or. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (36-40). 1153
- Paris, P. Un curieux nid de Chéridon. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (77-78) 1 fig. 1154
- Paris, P. Anomalies observées chez quelques oiseaux de la Côte-d'Or. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (102-105). 1155
- Parkin, T. [British example of *Turdus atrigularis*.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (57-58). 1156
- Parkin, T. Black-throated Thrush in Kent. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (378-380) photograph. 1157
- Parkin, T. Among the nesting boxes at Westfield Place, Sussex, May 30th, 1908. Hastings and E. Sussex Nat. 1 1909 (178-180). 1158
- Parrot, C. Materialien zur bayerischen Ornithologie vi. Sechster Beobachtungsbericht aus den Jahren 1907 und 1908 nebst einer Zusammenstellung württembergischer Vogelzugsdaten aus dem Jahre 1908. Unter Mitwirkung von C. Bertram, J. Gengler, W. Gallenkamp [u. A.]... München Verh. ornith. Ges. 9 (1908) 1909 (68-227) 3 Tab. 1159

- Parrot, C.** Der Zwergfliegenschnäpper in Südbayern. [In: C. Parrot, Materialien zur bayerischen Ornithologie vi.] München Verh. ornith. Ges. 9 (1908) 1909 (226-227). 1160
- Parrot, C.** Bericht über eine von Dr. E. Zugmayer in Chinesisch-Turkestan, Westtibet und Kaschmir zusammengebrachte Vogelsammlung. München Verh. ornith. Ges. 9 (1908) 1909 (228-266). 1161
- Paschtschenko, S.** Vogelzugsbeobachtungen aus Jaroslav. *Aquila* Budapest 16 1909 (313-315). 1162
- Passig, Hans.** Ornithologisches Allerlei. 1909. [Wittenberge.] Gefied. Welt Magdeburg 38 1909 (394-395 402-403 411). 1163
- Paterson, D. R.** *vide* Proger.
- Paterson, J.** Report on Scottish Ornithology for 1908. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh* 1909 (193-214). 1164
- Paterson, J.** Notes on the Eagles of Ayrshire. *Glasgow Nat.* 1 1909 (28-32). 1165
- Paterson, J.** Burns on Trees and Birds. *Glasgow Nat.* 1 1909 (38-49). 1166
- Paterson, J.** The return of summer birds to the "Clyde" Area in 1908 and 1909. *Glasgow Nat.* 1 (70-73). 1167
- Patrizi-Montoro, Filippo.** Materiali per una Avifauna della provincia di Roma. Con note del Dott. Giuseppe Lepri. *Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital.* 10 1909 (3-103). 1168
- Patten, C. J.** The migratory movements of certain shore birds as observed on the Dublin coast. *Naturalist London* 1909 (49-52 83-86); also *London Rep. Brit. Ass.* 1908 1909 (731-732). 1169
- Patten, C. J.** Dimorphism in the eggs of *Turdus musicus*. *Naturalist London* 1909 (275-277) 1 fig. 1170
- Patten, C. J.** The ornithology of Skerries, Co. Dublin. *Irish Nat. Dublin* 18 1909 (185-202). 1171
- Patterson, A. H.** Some mud-flat bird-notes. *Zoologist London* 13 1909 (208-212). 1172
- Patterson, A. H.** Some migration notes from Yarmouth. *Zoologist London* 13 1909 (469-470). 1173
- Patterson, A. H.** *Natural History notes from Yarmouth.* *Norwich Trans. Nat. Soc.* 8 1909 (755-762). 1174
- Patterson, J. T.** Gastrulation in the Pigeon's egg—a morphological and experimental study. *J. Morph. Philadelphia Pa.* 20 1909 (65-124) 10 pls. 21 figs. 1175
- [Pavlov, S.] Павловъ, С.** Набивка чучель и собиране орнитологическихъ Коллекцій. [Das Ausstopfen und das Sammeln von Vögeln.] *Semja ochotn. Moskva* 1909 (25-29 61-66). 1176
- [Pavlov, S.] Павловъ, С.** Набивка чучель и собиране орнитологическихъ Коллекцій. Оконч. [Das Ausstopfen und das Sammeln von Vögeln.] *Semja ochotn. Moskva* 4 1909 (83-87 169-172 201-205). 1177
- [Pavlov, S. T.] Павловъ, С. Т.** Бѣлыя галки. [Weisse Dohlen.] *Semja ochotn. Moskva* 1909 (182). 1178
- Pearl, R. and Pearl, M. D.** Data on variation in the comb of the domestic fowl. *Biometrika Cambridge* 6 1909 (420-432). 1179
- Pearl, Raymond und Surface, Frank M.** Is there a cumulative effect of selection? Data from the study of fecundity in the domestic fowl. *Zs. indukt. Abstammungslehre Berlin* 2 1909 (257-275). 1180
- Pearson, Leonard S.** Breeding of the Least Bittern (*Ardetta exilis*) in Chester co., Pa. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (426-427). 1181
- Penard, F. P. and Penard, A. P.** De vogels van Guyana (Suriname, Cayenne en Demarara). Paramaribo (Wed. F. P. Penard) n.d. (xliii + 587). 25 cm. 1182
- Péneveyre, F.** Protection des oiseaux insectivores. *Chron. Agric. Lausanne* 18 1905 (134-137). 1183
- Pennock, C. J.** Early nesting of the Barn Owl (*Aluco pratincola*) in Delaware. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (305-306). 1184
- Pennock, C. J.** Late records for Siskins (*Spinus pinus*) in Chester county, Pa. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (308). 1185

- Perreau, G. A. My Indian Aviary. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (88-92 122-129) 1 plate 2 text-figs. 1186
- Perreau, G. A. The Cinnamon Tree-sparrow (*Passer cinnamomeus*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (201-205). 1187
- Pershouse, Stanley. On the habits of birds when danger—supposed or otherwise—threatens their nests. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (528-530). 1188
- Petersen, O. G. Fra Notitsbogen. Smaa ornithologiske meddelelser. [From my note-book. Ornithological jottings.] Kjöbenhavn Ornith. Tids. 3 1909 (127-140). 1189
- Petetin, J. vide Lapicque, L.
- Petit, L. Cas d'albinisme et variétés de coloration chez les écoureux et différents oiseaux. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 1909 (32-35). 1190
- Petry, W. C. vide Dennis.
- Pettit, A. vide Laveran, A.
- Phillippi, F. Dos aves nuevas de Chile [*Pelecanus landbecki* and *Sylviorthorhynchus fasciolatus*]. Santiago de Chile Bol. Mus. Nac. 1 1909 (63-65) fig. 1191
- Phillipps, R. The Coach-whip Bird. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (85-88). 1192
- Phillipps, R. Further notes on the Black-checked Lovebird (*Agapornis nigrigenis*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (148-156). 1193
- Phillipps, R. The Ruby-throated Bulbul. (*Rubigula dispar*), with reference to some kindred species. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (215-219 236-240). 1194
- Phillipps, R. The Pied Rock-Thrush (*Monticola saxatilis*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (279-286 311-319). 1195
- Phillipps, R. Breeding of the Blue-breasted Waxbill (*Estrilda angolensis*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (339-350). 1196
- Phillipps, R. Breeding of the Quail Finch (*Oryzospiza polyzona*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton 1 1909 (37-47). 1197
- Phillott, D. C. The Bāz-Nāma-yi Nāsiri. A Persian Treatise on Falconry translated. London (Quaritch), (N-11091 g)
- (xxiv + 195) 1908 8vo [cf. Ibis 1909 p. 707]. 1198
- Phillott, D. C. Note on the Drum in Falconry. Eastern hoods for Hawks. Calcutta J. As. Soc. Beng. 4 1908 (159-166) pls. 9-14. 1199
- Phillott, D. C. Note on the Peregrine Falcon [*Falco peregrinus*]. Calcutta J. As. Soc. Beng. 4 1908 (259-265). 1200
- Phillott, D. C. and Bonnerjee, Gobin Lal. Hindustani-English Vocabulary of Indian Birds. Calcutta J. As. Soc. Beng. 4 1908 (55-79). 1201
- Picchi, C. La *Loxia curvirostra*, Linn. avvertita per la prima volta all' Isola di Capri e qualche nota sull'invasione di questo uccello in alcune provincie italiane nel 1909. Avicula Siena 12 1909 (103-105). 1202
- Picquenard, C. A. A propos de la présence du *Tichodroma muraria* en Ille-et-Vilaine. Rennes Bul. soc. sci. méd. 18 1909 (104-105). 1203
- Plimmer, H. G. Report on deaths which occurred in the Zoological Gardens during 1908. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (125-129). 1204
- Pocock, R. I. The display of the cock Ostrich. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (286-291) 2 photographs. 1205
- [Pogorželskij, V. A.] Порогжельский, В. А. Наши редкости. 3. Галка-Альбинос. [Unsere Seltenheiten. 3. Dohlen-Albinos.] Moskva Dnev. zool. Sada 3 1909 (181-183). 1206
- Pohlman, A. G. The circulation of mixed blood in the embryo Mammal and Bird, etc. Indianapolis Ind. Proc. Acad. Sci. 1908 1909 (201-208). 1207
- Polatzek, Johann. Die Vögel der Canaren. (Fortsetzung u. Schluss.) Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 20 1909 (1-24 117-134). 1208
- Polatzek, Johann. Die Vögel der Canaren. (Nachträge und Schlussbemerkungen.) Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 20 1909 (202-210). 1209
- [Poljakov, G. I.] Поляковъ, Г. И. Къ орнитологической фаунѣ Московской губ. *Colymbus arcticus* L. [Zur Ornithofauna des Gouv. Moskau. *Colymbus arcticus* L.] Mater. faun. flor. Ross. Moskva 9 1909 (258-273). 1210



[Поляков, Г. И.] Поляковъ, Г. И. Къ орнитологической фаунѣ Московской губернии. Помѣсь между краснотелымъ и бѣлоглазымъ нырками. *Aythya ferina* Linn. × *Nyroca nyroca* G. L. [Zur Ornithofauna des Gouv. Moskau. Ein Bastard zwischen *Aythya ferina* L. u. *Nyroca nyroca* G. L.] Semja ochotn. Moskva 4 1909 (262-264). 1211

Poljakoff, G. J. Zur ornithologischen Fauna des Moskauer Gouvernements. Neues über die Vögel der Gruppe (Ordo) Palmipedes. J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (573-587). 1212

[Pomerancev, D. V.] Померанцевъ, Д. В. Исследования по вопросу о пище насекомоядныхъ птицъ. [Untersuchungen über die Nahrung der insektenfressenden Vögel.] Moskva Dnev. xii. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač. 1909-1910g. [Prot.] 1910 (278). 1213

Ponebšek, Janko. Das Steppenhuhn in Krain. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 20 1909 (214-217). 1214

Ponebšek, Janko. Weitere Beiträge zum Vorkommen des Hausrotschwanzchens in Krain. Falco Halle 5 1909 (37-42). 1215

Poole, M. The development of the subdivisions of the pleuro-peritoneal cavity in birds. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (210-235). 1216

Portier, P. Détermination de la pression osmotique du sang et des liquides internes des Vertébrés des contrées polaires arctiques. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 62 1907 (627-630). 1217

Pousar, Volter. Masse und Gewicht der Eier von *Buteo buteo* (L.). Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (5-6). 1218

Pousar, Volter. Masse und Gewichte der Eier von *Turdus merula*, *T. pilaris* und *T. iliacus* L. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (132-136). 1219

Preble, E. A. A biological investigation of the Athabaska-Mackenzie Region. Washington D.C. U.S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Biol. Surv. N. Amer. Fauna No. 27 1908 (574, birds 251-500) 25 pls. 1220

Proger, T. W. and Paterson, D. R. Ornithological Notes. Cardiff Trans. Nat. Soc. 41 1909 (51-53). 1221

Purtscher, Alfred. Ein Vogel-Mohikaner. Der Bartgeier. Schweiz.

Bl. Ornithol. Zürich 28 1904 (459-460 471-472 483-484 495-496). 1222

Pycraft, W. P. A book of Birds. London 1908 8vo (viii + 155). 30 pls. 1223

Pycraft, W. P. On a fossil bird from the Lower Pliocene. [*Anthus bosniaskii*.] London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (368-370) text-fig. 47. 1224

Pycraft, W. P. On the tail-feathers of the Black-throated Diver. Ibis London 1909 (469-471) text-fig. 10. 1225

Pycraft, W. P. [Skull of *Palaeocorax moriorum*, and remarks on the tail feathers in *Podiceps fluvialis*.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (95-96). 1226

Pycraft, W. P. On the Pterylosis of the Black-throated Diver. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (93-98). 1227

Pycraft, W. P. The colour of the mouth of the nestling Waxwing. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (121-122). 1228

Pym, F. A. O. A list of the birds of the Kaffrarian Frontier. Pretoria J. S. Afric. ornith. Union 5 1909 (91-113). 1229

Quinet. A propos du travail de M. Otto Herman. Bruxelles Ann. Soc. roy. malac. 43 1908 (63-103). 1230

Radcliffe, H. Delmé. Intelligence in birds. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (526-527). 1231

Ralfe, P. G. Manx ornithological notes. 1905-1908. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (215-218). 1232

Ransom, B. H. The Taenoid Cestodes of North American birds. Washington D.C. Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Bull. No. 19 (141) 1909. 1233

Rao Khengarji. The lesser flamingo (*Phoenicoptera minor*) in Cutch. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (262). 1234

Raspail, Xavier. Sur l'enlèvement des œufs d'oiseaux par la pie. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 33 1908 [1909] (149-151). fig. 1235

Raspail, X. Le corbeau freux au point de vue de son utilité. Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (2-9). 1236

Raspail, X. Sur deux cas d'apoplexie chez les oiseaux. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (72-75). 1237

**Rawlings, F. C.** Sooty Tern near Barmouth. Zoologist London 13 1909 (438). 1238

**Ray, M. S.** Birds of the Big Basin; with three photographs by O. J. Heinemann. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (18-22). 1239

**Read, R. H.** *vide* Jourdain.

**Reboussin, R.** Nidification du Grèbe huppé (*Podiceps cristatus* Lin.) sur l'étang de Boisvinet (Loir-et-Cher). Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (60-63). 1240

**Reboussin, R.** Retour de l'hirondelle de fenêtre à sa nidification primitive. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (119-120). 1241

**Rechenberger, Arthur.** Ornithologisches aus Annabergs Umgebung. Annaberg Ber. Ver. Natk. 12 (1904-1909) 1909 (67-80). 1242

**Reed, C. A.** Bird Guide. Part 2. Land birds east of the Rockies, from Parrots to Bluebirds. Worcester Mass. (C. K. Reed) 1909 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (223). 1243

**Reed, H. D. and Wright, A. H.** The Vertebrates of the Cayuga Lake basin, N.Y. Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 48 1909 (370-459, Aves 409-453) pls. xvii-xx maps. 1244

**Reichenow, Anton.** Die jagdbaren Vögel [D.-Ostafrikas]. (Die Fauna der deutschen Kolonien, hrsg. vom Zool. Museum Berlin. Reihe III. Heft 1.) Berlin (R. Friedländer & S. in Komm.) 1909 (iv + 109). 23 cm. 1245

**Reichenow, Ant.** Aves, Vögel. [In: Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, hrsg. v. Brauer. H. 1.] Jena (G. Fischer) 1909 (15-63). 1246

**Reichenow, Anton.** Neue Formen. J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (108). 1247

[**Reichenow, Anton.** Berichtigungen zum Katalog der Sammlung v. Erlanger.] J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (233-236). 1248

[**Reichenow, Anton.** *Pyromelana leuconota* sp. n.] J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (504). 1249

**Reichenow.** *Cryptolopha minulla* (Rehw.). Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (24). 1250

(N-11091 g)

**Reichenow.** Neue Vogelarten. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (41-42). 1251

**R[e]i[ch]e[n]o[w].** *Pyromelana leuconota* n. sp. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (72). 1252

**Reichenow.** Neue Arten. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (87-88). 1253

**Reichenow.** Neue Arten von Kamerun. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (140). 1254

**Reid, Mrs.** Breeding of the African Grey Parrot in captivity in Madeira. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (129-130). 1255

**Reinecke, O.** Notes on the American Woodcock. Buffalo N.Y. Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9 1909 (136-148) 11 figs. 1256

**Réthi, L.** Untersuchungen über die Stimme der Vögel. Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. Abt. III 117 1908 (93-109). 1257

**Retterer, E.** *vide* Lelièvre, A.

**Retzius, Gustaf.** Die Spermien der Vögel. [In: Retzius, Biolog. Untersuchungen, N.F., XIV.] Jena (G. Fischer) 1909 (89-122) 9 Taf. 1258

**Reuter, Enzo.** [Albinotisk färgvarietet af *Fringilla coelebs*.] [Albinotische Farbenvarietät von *Fringilla coelebs*.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 35 1909 (193, deutsch. Ref. 329). 1259

**Reuter, F.** *Sterna fluviatilis* oder *Sterna macrura*? Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (9-10). 1260

**Révész, Géza.** Újabb kísérletek a madarak színérzéséről. [Neuere Experimente über die Farbenempfindung der Vögel.] Pötf. Term. Közl. Budapest 41 1909 (70-73). 1261

**Rey, E.** Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung des wirtschaftlichen Wertes der Insekten fressenden Vögel. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (25-26). 1262

**Rey, E.** Wird das Vogelei mit dem stumpfen oder mit dem spitzen Ende voran gelegt? Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (237-239). 1263

**Richards, G.** Cliff climbing for Prairie Falcon eggs. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (164-166) 2 figs. 1264

Richards, T. W. Notes on Albatrosses and other pelagic birds in Australian waters. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (1-8). 1265

Richards, T. W. Nesting of *Diomedea nigripes* and *D. immutabilis* on Midway Islands, Hawaiian Islands. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (122-123). 1266

Richardson, N. M. Report on the first appearances of Birds, etc., in Dorset during 1908. Dorchester Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. C. 30 1909 (238-249). 1267

Richet, C. Des rapports entre la surface de l'aile et le poids du corps chez les oiseaux (Pigeons). Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (902-903). 1268

Richet, Charles et Richet, Ch. (fils). Rapport entre la surface des ailes, la surface du corps et le poids chez les Oiseaux. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (443-444). 1269

Richmond, Charles W. A reprint of the ornithological writings of C. S. Rafinesque. Parts 1 and 2. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (37-55 248-262). 1270

Ridgway, Robert. New genera, species and subspecies of *Formicariidae*, *Furnariidae* and *Dendrocolaptidae*. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (69-74). 1271

Ridgway, Robert. Hybridism and generic characters in the *Trochilidae*. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (440-442). 1272

Ridgway, R. *vide* Knowlton, F. H.

Riley, J. H. On the name of the Antillean killdeer. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (88). 1273

Rintoul, L. J. and Baxter, E. V. Black Redstart in the Tay Area. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 49). 1274

Rintoul, L. J. and Baxter, E. V. Nesting of the Gadwall in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (184). 1275

Roberts, N. *Pyromelana oryx* and its nesting parasites. Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 5 1909 (16-18); also Nature London 80 1909 (295). 1276

Roberts, Thos. S. The Prairie Falcon (*Falco mexicanus*) in western

Minnesota. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (191-192). 1277

Roberts, Thomas S. A study of a breeding colony of Yellow-headed Blackbirds; including an account of the destruction of the entire progeny of the colony by some unknown natural agency. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (371-389) pls. v-xvi. 1278

Robinson, H. C. On a new species of *Cyornis* from the mountains of the Malay Peninsula. J. Fed. Malay Mus. Kuala Lumpur 2 1909 (163-164). 1279

Robinson, H. C. The birds at present known from the mountains of the Malay Peninsula. J. Fed. Malay Mus. Kuala Lumpur 2 1909 (164-222). 1280

Robinson, H. C. Notes on birds new to, or rare in, the Malay Peninsula. J. Fed. Malay Mus. Kuala Lumpur 4 1909 (129-133). 1281

Robinson, H. W. The occurrence of the Bean Goose in Cumberland [and the] Nesting of the Wigeon in Cumberland. Zoologist London 13 1909 (270-272). 1282

Robinson, H. W. Note on the moulting of the Great Northern Divers. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (50-51). 1283

Robinson, H. W. Fork-tailed Petrels in Orkney. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (118). 1284

Robinson, H. W. Leach's Fork-tailed Petrels in Cumberland and Lancashire. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (282). 1285

Robinson, H. W. Food of the Red-breasted Merganser. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (311). 1286

Robinson, H. W. The food of the Common Eider. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (344). 1287

Robinson, H. W. Notes on the breeding of the Common and Sandwich Terns. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (169-171). 1288

Rockwell, R. B. The history of Colorado Ornithology; with two maps. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (24-32). 1289

Rockwell, R. B. The use of Magpies' nests by other birds. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (90-92) 1 fig. 1290



- Rockwell, R. B. *vide* Hersey, L. J.
- Rodriguez, J. J. Catálogo de las Aves de Guatemala. An. Mus. San Salvador 4 1909 (3-9 71-81). 1291
- Röhne, Marius. Støren. [The harmfulness of *Sturnus vulgaris*.] (Danish) København Haven 9 1909 (133-134). 1292
- Rorig, G. Magen- und Gewölluntersuchungen heimischer Raubvögel. Berlin Arb. biol. Anst. 7 1909 (473-520). 1293
- Rose, G. Birds of Ayrshire. Kilmarnock Ann. Ramb. Soc. 5 1907 (85-80) 2 pls. 1294
- Rosenkrantz, H. *Turdus varius* Pall. Guldrossel, ny for Danmarks Fauna. [*T. varius* new to the Danish fauna.] København Ornith. Tids. 3 1909 (113-114) 1 pl. 1295
- Ross, E. D. A polyglot list of birds in Turki, Manchu and Chinese. Calcutta Mem. As. Soc. Beng. 2 1909 (253-340). 1296
- Rössler, E. Ornithologische Beobachtungen aus der Umgegend von Zagreb während des Jahres 1907. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (59-66 159-163). 1297
- Rössler, E. Ornithologische Beobachtungen aus der Umgegend von Zagreb während des Jahres 1908. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (420-424). 1298
- Rothe, H. H. Vom Turmseglar. (*Apus apus*.) Sanct Hubertus Cöthen 27 1909 (250-251). 1299
- Rothschild, W. Description of a new Bird from Africa. Ibis London 1909 (690-691) pl. x. 1300
- Rothschild, W. [New species and subspecies.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (102-103). 1301
- Rothschild, W. [New species of *Arboricola* and egg of *Megalapteryx huttoni*.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (7-9). 1302
- Rothschild, W. [*Aethopyga seheriae oustoni* subsp. n.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 1909 (32). 1303
- Rothschild, L. W. Unusual birds in Hertfordshire. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (309). 1304
- Rothschild, L. W. Note sur le Gypaète et les Aigles criards. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (105-106). 1305
- Russ, Karl. Der Graupapagei. Seine Naturgeschichte, Pflege, Abzucht und Züchtung. 2. gänzl. neu bearb. u. verm. Aufl. Magdeburg (Creutz) 1909 (vii + 108) 1 Taf. 20 cm. 1306
- Ryan, James. The purple-rumped sunbird. Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 5 1908 (110-111). 1307
- Ryan, James. Further notes on the birds of Dimbula. Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 5 1908 (109-110). 1308
- Sage, Jno. H. The Black Gyrfalcon in Connecticut. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (429-430). 1309
- Sajovic, G. Ornithologika für das Jahr 1908. Laibach Carniola 2 1909 (50-53). 1310
- Salvadori, T. Uccelli in Il Ruwenzori. Parte Scientifica. S.A.R. il Principe Luigi Amedeo di Savoia duca degli Abruzzi. Vol. i. Zoologia (155-163). Milano 1909 8vo. 1311
- Salvadori, T. Piccola collezione di uccelli del Congo. Genova Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat. ser 3 4 1909 (320-326). 1312
- Salvadori, T. Nota intorno al *Garrulus melanocephalus* Gené. Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. 24 No. 607 1909 (1-2). 1313
- Salvadori, T. Note on *Corvus neglectus* of Schlegel. Ibis London 1909 (134-137). 1314
- Salzmann, E. Ornithologisches aus der Umgebung Gothas, 1907. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (192-194). 1315
- Salzmann, E. Winterbeobachtungen am Steinsperling und Anderes. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (357-367 406-414). 1316
- Sandberg, A. The fauna of the Barotse valley (cont.). Bulawayo Proc. Rhod. Sci. Ass. 8 1908 (94-98). 1317
- Sandland, P. T. More new fosterparents. Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (150-151). 1318
- Sandman, J. A. [*Phalaropus hyperboreus* L. i Finska viken.] [*Phalaropus hyperboreus* L. im Finnischen Meer-

- busen.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 35 1909 (167; Deut. Ref. 329). 1319
- Sapsworth, A. D. The Peregrine Falcon on the Yorkshire cliffs. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (52-55 127-128) 2 photographs. 1320
- Sarudny, N. Berichtigung. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 16 1908 (163). 1321
- Sarudny, N. *Cinclus tenuirostris korrejewi* subsp. nov. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (19-20). 1322
- Sarudny, N. *Budytes citreoloides iranica* subsp. nov. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (20-21). 1323
- Sarudny, N. Ueber einen interessanten Pieper aus Turkestan. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (38-41 72). 1324
- Sarudny, N. *Anthus pratensis enigmaticus* subsp. nov. aus dem russischen Turkestan. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (56). 1325
- Sarudny, N. Mitteilung über eine neue Form des syrischen Spechts (*Dendrocopus syriacus milleri* subsp. nov.). Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (81-82). 1326
- Sarudny, N. Kann man den Turkestanischen *Myiophonus temmincki* (Vigors) als typische Form ansehen? Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (166-168). 1327
- Sarudny, H. [wohl statt N.] *Cinclus leucogaster triznae* subsp. nov. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (180-181). 1328
- Sarudny, N. *vide etiam* Zarudny.
- Sass, Baron F. Allerlei aus der diesjährigen Horstsaison. N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. Riga 4 1908 (386-387). 1329
- Sassi, Moritz. Bemerkungen zu einigen von Herrn Nissl in Abessinien gesammelten Vogelspezies. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (84-85). 1330
- Sassi, Moriz. Liste der von A. Horn (Wien) in Zentralafrika gesammelten Vogelbälge. Mit Bemerkungen von A. Horn. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (106-109). 1331
- Sassi, Moriz. Bemerkungen zu den von E. Weiske in Britisch-Neu-Guinea und Nord-Queensland gesammelten Vogelbälgen. J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (365-383). 1332
- [Satunin, K. A.] Сатунинъ, К. А. Турачъ. [Das Frankolin.] Ochothn. věstn. Moskva 9 1909 1 (9-10) 2 (10-12). 1333
- [Satunin, K. A.] Сатунинъ, К. А. Очерки природы Кавказа. VII. Экскурси на вершину Анихъ-дагъ въ хребтѣ Агридагъ. [Skizzen zur Naturbeschreibung des Kaukasus. VII. Eine Exeursion auf den Gipfel des Aschich-dasch im Gebirgszuge Agridag.] Jestestr. i geogr. Moskva 14 1909 7 (1-17). 1334
- Saunders, A. A. The nesting of the Broad-tailed Hummingbird. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (197). 1335
- Saunders, H. A list of British Birds revised to July 1907. London (Gurney & Jackson) 1907 8vo (32). 1336
- Saunders, W. E. Winter birds at Point Pelee. Ottawa Nat. 23 1909 (46-50). 1337
- Saunders, W. E. The rapid extermination of the Bald Eagle. Ottawa Nat. 23 1909 (116-117). 1338
- Saunders, W. E. Notes on the birds of Durham, Ont. Ottawa Nat. 23 1909 (132-133). 1339
- Saunders, W. E. The Sharp-shinned Hawk migration. Ottawa Nat. 23 1909 (156-160). 1340
- Saunders, W. E. Rare birds at Point Pelee. Ottawa Nat. 23 1909 (160-162). 1341
- Saunders, W. E. The third specimen of the summer Tanager (*Piranga rubra*) for Canada. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (308-309). 1342
- Saunders, W. E. The Acadian Flycatcher in Ontario. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (430). 1343
- Saunders, W. E. Summer birds of the southern edge of western Ontario. Wilson Bull. Oberlin Ohio 21 1909 (152-155). 1344
- Savile, L. H. The black-capped king-fisher (*Halcyon pileolata*) in the Thana Eistriet. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (260). 1345
- Sawyer, E. J. A special bird-blind. Bird-Lore Harrisburg Pa. 11 1909 (71-73) 1 fig. 1346

- Saxtorph, Sylvester.** Træk af Hejrens Liv. [Life history of *Ardea cinerea*.] København Ornith. Tids. 3 1909 (144-149). 1347
- Schäfer, E. A.** Trækfuglenes vandringer. [Übersetzung.] [Der Vogelzug Übersetzung.] Bergen Naturen 33 1909 (106-114). 1348
- Schaffer, Alexander P.** Ornithologisches aus Mariahof vom Jahre 1907. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 20 1909 (63-71). 1349
- Schaffer, Alex. und Noggler, Jos.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen in Mariahof 1908. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 20 1909 (210-214). 1350
- [Schalow, Hermann. Vorkommen von *Lanius meridionalis* im Harz ?] J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (229-230 236). 1351
- [Scharleman, E. W.] Шарлеманъ, Э. В. Синицы птицъ окрестностей Кіева. [Die Vögel der Umgebung von Kiev.] Kiev Zap. Obsč. jest. 21 1909 1 (183-207 + deutsch. Rés. 208-211) [N.B. Die Separata dieser Arbeit tragen den Autornamen Charlemagne.] 1352
- Schenk, Jakob.** Függlék „Az urali bagoly tömeges megjelenése Magyarországon 1906-07 telén“ című körleményemhez. [Anhang zu meinem Artikel „Das massenhafte Erscheinen der Uraleule in Ungarn im Winter 1906-1907.“] Aquila Budapest 15 1908 (323-325). 1353
- Schenk, Jakob.** A pásztormadár megjelenése hazánkban. [Das Erscheinen des Rosenstares in Ungarn.] Pótf. Term. Közl. Budapest 41 1909 (111-114). 1354
- Schenk, Jakob.** Az urali bagoly téli megjelenése hazánkban. [Die Wintererscheinung der Uraler Eule in Ungarn.] Term. Közl. Budapest 41 1909 (117-119). 1355
- Schenk, Jakob.** A madárvonulás kísérleti vizsgálatá és eredményei. [Experimentelle Untersuchung und Ergebnisse des Vogelzuges.] Term. Közl. Budapest 41 1909 (311-322 353-364). 1356
- Schenk.** Der Vogelzug in Ungarn im Frühjahr 1908. Aquila Budapest 16 1909 (1-128). 1357
- Schenk.** Bericht über die Vogelmarkierungen im Jahre 1909. Aquila Budapest 16 1909 (245-276). 1358
- Schenk, J.** Das Erscheinen und Brüten des Rosenstares in Ungarn im Jahre 1909. Aquila Budapest 16 1909 (294-299). 1359
- Schenk, J.** Gezeichneter weisser Storch in Italien. Aquila Budapest 16 1909 (310-311). 1360
- Schenk, Jakob.** Der Frühjahrszug des weissen Storches in Ungarn. Vortrag. . . J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (89-98) 1 Karte. 1361
- Schlosser, Max.** Die Bären- oder Tischerhöhle im Kaisertal bei Kufstein. Unter Mitwirkung von F. Birkner und H. Obermaier. München Abh. Ak. Wiss. math.-phys. Kl. 24 1909 (385-506) 5 Taf. [Vogel pp. 436-437]. 1362
- Schlüter, Willy.** Ein weisser Jagdfalke als Gast auf der Insel Sylt. Falco Halle 5 1909 (17-19) 1 Taf. 1363
- Schmidt, R.** Die Einweihung des Museum Heineanum in Halberstadt am 23. Sept. 1909. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (121-123). 1364
- Schmitz, Ernst P.** Letzte Tagebuch-Notizen aus Madeira. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 20 1909 (58-63). 1365
- Schmitz, Ernst.** Von Jerusalem nach Latrun. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (7-9). 1366
- Schmitz, Ernst.** Oologische Tagebuchnotizen aus Palästina 1909. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909-10 (97-99 114-117 129-132 145-148). 1367
- Schmitz, E. P.** Albinismus und Melanismus in der Vogelwelt Madeiras. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (49-50). 1368
- Schmitz, Ernst.** Oologische Tagebuchnotizen aus Madeira. Zs. Oologie Berlin 18 1909 (181-182 188-189). 1369
- Schmitz, Ernst.** Brüten der Madeirataube (*Columba trocaz* Hein.) in Gefangenschaft. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (22-23). 1370
- Schmitz, Ernst.** Vorläufiger Sammelbericht aus Palästina. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (68-70). 1371
- Schnee, A. G.** vide Schummer, A. A.
- Schnorr v. Carolsfeld, Ed.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Frühjahr



908. München Verh. ornith. Ges. 9  
(1908) 1909 (45-52). 1372

Schulz, G. E. F. Natur-Urkunden.  
Biologisch erläuterte photographische  
Aufnahmen frei lebender Tiere und  
Pflanzen. Heft 1. Vögel. Berlin  
(Paul Parey) 1908 l. 8vo (1-20) Taf. i-  
xx. 1373

[Schulze, M. u. Andere. Zum Vor-  
kommen der Löffelente in Deutschland.]  
D. Jägerztg. Neudamm 53 1909 (779-  
780). 1374

[Schummer, A. A. and Schnee, A. G.]  
Шуммеръ, А. А. и Шнее, А. Г.  
Краткий перечень птиц окрестностей  
г. Киева. [Short list of birds of the  
vicinity of Kiev.] Herausg. v. d. Ges.  
d. Naturfr. in Kiev. Kiev 1909 (43  
Russ. and Engl.). 23 cm. 1375

Schüpbach, P. Beiträge zur Ana-  
tomie und Physiologie der Ganglien-  
zellen im Zentralnervensystem der  
Tauben. Bern Med. Diss. 1905-06  
(38) 1 Taf. 2 fig. 8vo. 1376

Schuster, Ludwig. Die Verbeitung  
der Turteltaube (*Turtur turtur*) im  
Vogelsberg. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a.  
M. 50 1909 (181-182). 1377

Schuster, Wilhelm. Unsere ein-  
heimischen Vögel. Nach ihrem wirt-  
schaftlichen Wert (Nutzen und Schä-  
den) beurteilt u. beschrieben. Mit  
einer Einleitung v. Paul Wemer.  
Anschliessend das neue deutsche  
Reichsvogelschutzgesetz vom 30. Mai  
1908 mit Erklärungen u. Erläuterungen.  
Gera-Reuss (Heimatverl.) [1909] (xii+  
116) 32 Taf. 21 cm. 1378

Schuster, Wilhelm. Die Vögel des  
Offenbacher Museums. Offenbach Ber.  
Ver. Natk. 43-50 (1901-1909) 1909  
(1-55). 1379

Schuster, Wilhelm. Die Feststellung  
der Zugperioden des sibirischen Tannen-  
häfers und Simroths Pendulations-  
theorie. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 33 1909  
(833-836). 1380

Schuster, Wilhelm. Schwalbenster-  
ben 1909. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 35 1909  
(93-95). 1381

Schuster, Wilhelm. Der conserva-  
tive Art-Eigensinn der Vögel. Uns.  
Welt Godesberg 1 1909 (132-142). 1382

Slater, P. L. Increased fertility of  
the domestic fowl. Ibis London 1909  
(192-193). 1383

Slater, P. L. Remarks on the prac-  
tice of attaching "Authorities" to  
the scientific names of animals. Ibis  
London 1909 (347-350). 1384

Slater, P. L. [Obituary, Mr. W. H.  
Hudleston.] Ibis London 1909 (350-  
355). 1385

Slater, P. L. [More marked Storks  
captured on migration.] Ibis London  
1909 (567). 1386

Slater, P. L. A short history of the  
British Ornithologists' Union. Ibis  
London Jubilee Supplement Vol. 1909  
(19-64). 1387

Slater, P. L. [*Agapornis nigri-  
genis*.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.  
25 1909 (11). 1388

Slater, P. L. [Commoner birds in  
Jamaica.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith.  
Cl. 23 1909 (70-71). 1389

Slater, P. L. Picariae fam. *Coliidae*  
in Wytzman's Genera Avium. 6th  
part. Brussels 1906 4to. (6) 1 pl.  
1390

Slater, P. L. Picariae fam. *Gal-  
bulidae* in Wytzman's Genera Avium.  
10th part. Brussels 1909 4to. (7) 1 pl.  
1391

Scott, H. H. Memoir on the Wedge-  
tailed Eagle, *Uroaetus audax* (Latham).  
A study in Avian Osteology. Victoria  
Museum Launceston Tasmania 8vo  
(1-16) 2 pls. 1392

Scovell, R. H. Mortality of Birds  
during migration. Irish Nat. Dublin  
18 1909 (78-79). 1393

Seabra, A. F. de. Aves da exploração  
de Fr. Newton em Angola, subsídios  
para o conhecimento da distribuição  
geographica das aves d'Africa Occi-  
dental. Porto Ann. Sci. nat. 9 1905  
(153-159). 1394

Seabra, A. F. de. Vertebrados en-  
viados da Zambesia (Africa Oriental)  
pelo missionario Rev. Luiz Lopes.  
Aves. Broteria Lisboa 8 1909 (92-98).  
1395

Seabra, A. F. de. Mammifères et  
Oiseaux capturés par le Dr. Pereira  
do Nascimento dans l'Afrique Occi-  
dentale. Lisbonne Bull. Soc. Port.  
Sc. Nat. 2 1908 (41-44). 1396

Seeger, Joh. Hch. Willy, Höpfner,  
M. und Bieber, C. [*Eudyles septen-  
trionalis* in Mitteldeutschland.] Or-  
nith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909  
(203-205). 1397

- Selous, E. An observational diary on the nuptial habits of the Blackcock (*Tetrao tetrix*) in Scandinavia and England. *Zoologist London* 13 1909 (401-413). 1398
- Semon, E. Notes critiques sur les trochilidés. i. Sur les *Lampornis hendersoni* Cory et *prevosti* Lesson. *Rev. Fr. d'Orn.* 1 1909 (9-10) pl.; ii. Sur le *Thalurania coelina* Bourcier et le *Sapphirina luminosa* Lawrence. *t.c.* (65-65). 1399
- Serle, W. Early appearance of the Swift. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh* 1909 (183). 1400
- Service, R. Bird notes. *Dumfries Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 20 1909 (125-131). 1401
- Seth-Smith, D. Foreign birds at the London Cage-bird Association's Show. *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (103-112). 1402
- Seth-Smith, D. Notes on my visit to Australia. *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (133-140 161-165 209-214 256-260) and 3rd. ser. 1 1909 (24-28). 1403
- Seth-Smith, D. Notes on the Crystal Palace Bird Show. *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (167-172). 1404
- Seth-Smith, D. The Rainbow Bunting. *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (220-221). 1405
- Seton, E. T. The birds of Manitoba. [in] A handbook to Winnipeg and the Province of Manitoba prepared for the 79th annual meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science 1909. Winnipeg (Publ. by the Local Executive Committee) 1909 sm. 8vo (birds pp. 191-227). 1406
- Sharpe, R. B. A Handlist of the Genera and Species of Birds. Vol. v. London (Printed by order of the Trustees) [of the British Museum] 1909 (xx + 694) 8vo. 1407
- Sharpe, R. B. A note on *Molpastes magrathi* Whitehead. *Ibis London* 1909 (302-304) pls. v vi. 1408
- Sharpe, R. B. [*Himantornis white-sidedi* sp. nov.] *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* 25 1909 (19).. 1409
- Sharpe, R. B. and Chubb, C. Notes on a collection of Birds from Sandakan, N.E. Borneo. *Ornis London* 13 1909 (137-161). 1410
- Shaw, W. A. The Birds of Northamptonshire and neighbourhood. Report for 1907. *Northampton J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 14 1908 (178-181). 1411
- Shaw, W. A. The birds of Northamptonshire and neighbourhood: Report for 1908. *Northampton J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 15 1909 (19-21). 1412
- Sheldon, Charles. List of birds observed on the upper Toklat river near Mt. McKinley, Alaska, 1907-1908. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (66-70). 1413
- Sheldon, H. H. Notes on some birds of Kern county. *Condor Hollywood Cal.* 11 1909 (168-172). 1414
- Sheppard, T. A. A list of, and notes on, birds collected and observed in the district of Beira, Portuguese S.E. Africa. *Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union* 5 1909 (24-49). 1415
- Shipley, A. E. The ectoparasites of the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*). *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1909 (309-334) pls. xxxv-xlvii. 1416
- Shipley, A. E. Internal parasites of birds allied to the Grouse. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1909 (363-368). 1417
- Shipley, A. E. The Tape-Worms (Cestoda) of the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*). With a note by Wm. Bygrave, M.A. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1909 (351-363) pls. lvi-lx. 1418
- Shipley, A. E. The Thread-Worms (Nematoda) of the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*). *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1909 (335-350) pls. xlviii-lv. 1419
- Shortridge, G. C. *vide* Ogilvie-Grant.
- Shufeldt, R. W. Osteology of Birds. [Accipitres (5-168) pls. 1-16; Gallinae (169-248) pls. 1-8; Anseres (249-344) pls. 1-2; *Coccytes glandarius* (345-357).] *Albany Univ. N.Y. St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Bull. No.* 130 1909 (381). 1420
- Shufeldt, R. W. On the comparative osteology of the Passerine bird *Arch-nothera magna*. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1909 (527-544) pl. lxxviii. 1421
- Sich, H. L. Notes on a hybrid Grassfinch (*Aidemosyne modesta* × *Peophila personata*). *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (166-167). 1422
- Siddall, C. K. Notes on the breeding of the Great Tit. *Brit. Birds London* 3 1909 (186-187). 1423

- Sikes, F. H.** Ornithological eccentricities. *Rochester Nat.* 4 1909 (49-59). 1424
- Silver, A.** Dartford Warblers. *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 1 1909 (30-32). 1425
- Šimek [Miloš] und Fritsch, Ant.** Ornithologische Notizen aus der Umgebung von Riva und Arco (Süd-Tirol). *Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein* 20 1909 (143-148). 1426
- Simond, Aubert et Noc.** Sur l'existence de la Spirilliose des poules a la Martinique. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 66 (714-716). 1427
- Simons, Aug.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Jahre 1908. [Phänologisch, Westphalen.] *Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss.* 37 (1908-09) 1909 (50-51). 1428
- Smalley, F. W.** Iceland Falcon in Scotland. *Brit. Birds London* 2 1909 (310-311). 1429
- Smalley, F. W.** Diseases in young Black-headed Gulls and Common Terns. *Brit. Birds London* 3 1909 (201-202). 1430
- Smalley, F. W.** Notes on the seasonal change in the plumage of the Great Northern Diver (*Colymbus glacialis*). *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh* 1909 (139-144) pl. iii. 1431
- Smalley, F. W.** White-throated Sparrow (*Zonotrichia albicollis*) at the Flannan Isles, Scotland. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh* 1909 (246-247). 1432
- Smallcombe, W. A.** Downy Woodpecker (*Dendrocopus pubescens*) in Gloucestershire. *Brit. Birds London* 2 1909 (382). 1433
- Smith, A. P.** Observations on some birds found in southern Mexico. *Condor Hollywood Cal.* 11 1909 (57-64). 1434
- Smith, C. B.** The display of the Monal Pheasant. *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (160). 1435
- Smith, C. B.** Notes on Willow-Grouse (*Lagopus lagopus*). *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (252-256). 1436
- Smith, C. B.** Sundhani [i.e., Red-necked Phalarope]. *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (309-311) 1 photograph. 1437
- Smith, C. B.** The turning of the Turnstone. *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 1 1909 (58-60). 1438
- Smith, G.** A naturalist in Tasmania. *Oxford* 1909 (1-152) 8vo. 1439
- Smith, J. Lindsay.** Occurrence of the Baikal or Clucking Teal (*Nettion formosum*) in the Punjab. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (525). 1440
- Smith, Middleton.** Habits and northern range of the resident birds of Point Barrow. Report of the Eighth International Geographic Congress Washington D.C. 1904 1905 (641-646). 1441
- Smith, W. W.** On the nesting habits of *Rhipidura flabellifera*. *Wellington Trans. N. Zcal. Inst.* 41 1909 (1-4). 1442
- Snethlage, E.** Sobre uma collecção de Aves do Rio Purús. *Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para* 5 1909 (43-76) map. 1443
- Snethlage, E.** Novas especies de Aves amazonicas das collecções do Museu Goeldi. *Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para* 5 1909 (437-448). 1444
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, R. C. E. G. J. Baron.** Avifauna neerlandica, lijst der tot dusverre in Nederland in wilden staat waargenomen vogelsoorten. [Avifauna neerlandica, Liste der bis jetzt in den Niederlanden im wilden Zustande beobachteten Vogelarten.] Leeuwarden (Meijer & Schaafsma) 1908 (160) 12 Taf. 25 cm. 1445
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, R. Baron.** Eenige aanvullingen van mijne avifauna neerlandica. [Einige Ergänzungen zu meiner Avifauna neerlandica.] Amsterdam Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver. 6 1909 (64-69). 1446
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, R. Baron.** Over een paar kleine zendingen van IJsland. [Ueber ein Paar kleiner Vogelsendungen von Island.] Amsterdam Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver. 6 1909 (56-64). 1447
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, R. Baron.** Ornithologie van Nederland, waarnemingen van 1 Mei 1908 tot en met 30 April 1909. [Ornithologie der Niederlande, Beobachtungen vom 1 Mai 1908 bis incl. 30 April 1909.] Helder Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. Ser. 2 11 1909 (126-137); Amsterdam Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver. 6 1909 (15-26). 1448



- Snouckaert van Schauburg, Baron R.** Ornithologische Notizen aus Holland. 1. Mai 1907-30. April 1908. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (17-19). 1449
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, Baron R.** Ornithologische Notizen aus Holland für den Zeitraum 1. Mai 1908-30. April 1909. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (177-180). 1450
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, R. vide** Werner, W.
- S[outhwell], T.** Wild Bird Protection on the Norfolk Coast. Norwich Trans. Nat. Soc. 8 1909 (852-855). 1451
- Southwell, T. vide** Gurney.
- Speiser, P.** Ektoparasiten des Fregattvogels (*Fregata aquila*). [In: Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903, Bd 10, H. 4.] Berlin (G. Reimer) 1909 (529-532). 35 cm. 1452
- Speiser, P.** Ektoparasiten der Vögel. J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (100-104). 1453
- Spruce, R.** Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes. Edited by A. R. Wallace. [Migration of the Wood-Ibis (*Tantalus loculator*) pp. 373-376.] 2 vols. London (Macmillan) 1908 8vo [cf. Ibis 1910 p. 212]. 1454
- St. Quintin, W. H.** The reported Great Bustard in Yorkshire. Zoologist London 13 1909 (113). 1455
- St. Quintin, W. H.** The Waxwing. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (115-119) 2 pls. 1456
- St. Quintin, W. H.** Nesting notes from Scampston for 1908. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (147-148). 1457
- St. Quintin, W. H.** The Gargeny breeding in East Yorkshire. Naturalist London 1909 (38). 1458
- Stansell, S. S. S.** Birds of Stony Plain, Alberta. Ottawa Nat. 23 1909 (125-127). 1459
- Stansell, Sidney S. S.** Birds of central Alberta. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (390-400). 1460
- Stappers, L.** Oiseaux [dans—Duc D'Orléans. La revanche de la Banquise. Un été de dérive dans la mer de Kara Juin-Septembre 1907]. Paris (Plon) 1909 4to (Oiseaux pp. 260-262). 1461
- Stevenson, R. vide** Walker, H.
- Stéphan, P.** Les divisions de maturation dans les organes génitaux des Hybrides. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. 36 (Reims 1907) 2<sup>e</sup> partie 1908 (687-690). 1462
- Stephens, F.** Notes on the California Black Rail. [*Creciscus coturniculus*.] Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (47-49). 1463
- Stephenson, T.** The Crossbill migration. Naturalist London 1909 (398). 1464
- Stephenson, T.** Glossy Ibis at Whitby. Naturalist London 1909 (441-442). 1465
- Stoll, F. E.** Grosstrappen in Kurland. N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. Riga 4 1908 (466). 1466
- Stoll, F. E.** Die Küstenornis der Insel Oesel. Riga Korrr.-blt. Naturf. Ver. 52 1909 (101-130). 1467
- Stone, Witmer.** A review of the genus *Piaya* Lesson. Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 60 (1908) 1909 (492-501). 1468
- Stone, W.** The birds of New Jersey [in] Annual Report of the New Jersey State Museum 1908 1909 (11-347 409-419) pls. 84. 1469
- Stonham, C.** The birds of the British Islands. With illustrations by Lilian M. Medland. In twenty parts. Pts. 13-15. London (Grant Richards) 1909 (515-650) pls. 198-250. 33 cm. 1470
- Stonham, C.** On the foot-pads of the young of the Green Woodpecker. Ibis London 1909 (619) text-fig. 11. 1471
- Stout, G.** Yellow-browed Warbler in Dumfriesshire in Spring. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1909 (182-183). 1472
- Stubbs, F. J.** The Use of Wind by Migrating Birds. Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. 53 1909 No. 15 (1-9). 1473
- Stubbs, F. J.** Red Grouse, Heather and Crowberry. British Birds London 3 1909 (86-88). 1474
- Stubbs, F. J.** The meaning of bird's songs. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (155-156). 1475
- Stubbs, F. J.** Magpie marriages. Lancs. Nat. n.s. 2 (14-15). 1476

Stubbs, F. J. The song of the Red-wing. *Lancs. Nat. n.s.* 2 (39-41). 1477

Stubbs, F. J. The Dotterel near Oldham. *Lancs. Nat. n.s.* 2 (76). 1478

Stubbs, F. J. Birds on the Lancashire Coast. *Lancs. Nat. n.s.* 2 (83). 1479

Stubbs, F. J. The Dunlin near Oldham. *Lancs. Nat. n.s.* 2 (243-248). 1480

Studer, Th. *vide* Fatio, V.

Sude, M. Storchnestergeschichten aus der Wetterau. *Gefied. Welt Magdeburg* 38 1909 (71). 1481

Sude, M. Ornithologische Notizen aus der Wetterau. *Gefied. Welt Magdeburg* 38 1909 (166-167). 1482

Sundvik, Ernst Edv. Fosforsyra i frukterna hos *Arctostaphylus uva ursi*. [Phosphorsäure in den Früchten von *Arctostaphylus uva ursi*.] *Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.* 35 1909 (89-90, deutsch. Ref. 328 346). 1483

Suolahti, Hugo. Die deutschen Vogelnamen. Eine wortgeschichtliche Untersuchung. *Strassburg (K. J. Trübner)* 1909 (xxxiii + 540). 24 cm. 1484

Suomalainen, E. W. Englantilainen kirjekyllkynen tavattee Suomessa. [Englische Brieftaube in Finland gefunden.] *Luonnon Ystävä Helsingfors* 13 1909 (48-49). 1485

Suomalainen, E. W. Kaksi eläintieteellistä tiedonantoa. [Zwei zoologische Notizen.] *Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.* 35 1909 (87-88, deutsches Ref. 328). 1486

Suomalainen, E. W. [*Syrnium lapponicum* Sparrm. Etetä-Suomessa.] [*Syrnium lapponicum* Sparrm. in Süd-Finland.] *Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.* 35 1909 (4, deutsches Ref. 329). 1487

Surface, F. M. *vide* Pearl, R.

[Suschkin, P. P.] Сущкинъ, П. П. Два направлення варіації окраски у хищнихъ птицъ. [Zwei Richtungen im Variieren der Färbung bei den Raubvögeln.] *Moskva Dnevny. XII. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač.* 1909-1910g. [Prot.] 1910 (283). 1488

Swarth, H. S. Distribution and molt of the Mearns Quail, with frontispiece, map and three photos. *Condor Hollywood Cal.* 11 1909 (39-43). 1489

Symons, Heugh S. Sarus crane (*Grus antigone*) in Salsette. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (261). 1490

Symons, Heugh S. Occurrence of the lesser florican or likh (*Sypheotis aurita*) in the Konkan, Western India. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (261). 1491

Tandler, Julius *vide* Grosser, Oskar.

[Tarnani, I. K.] Тарнани, И. К. О перелетѣ перепеловъ. [Über den Zug der Wachteln.] *Ochotn. věstn. Moskva* 9 1909 (354-355). 1492

Taschenberg, O. Historische Notizen über das Vorkommen einiger Vögel in Deutschland. *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* 34 1909 (335-340); Berichtigung v. [Joseph] Gengler, t.c. (372). 1493

Taverner, P. A. Two Michigan records. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (83). 1494

Taylor, E. L. Notes from Cape Colony. *Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union* 5 1909 (81-87). 1495

Taylor, Thorne C., Woods, Hubbard and Fisher, Walter T. Capture of a Bald Eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) near Chicago, Ill. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (191). 1496

Taylor, Walter P. An instance of hybridization in humming-birds, with remarks on the weight of generic characters in the *Trochilidae*. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (291-293). 1497

Tenison, W. P. C. The stiff-tailed duck (*Erismatura leucocephala*) near Nowshera. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (264). 1498

Tenison, W. P. C. Flamingos in the N.W. Frontier Province. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (525). 1499

Ternier, L. Rapport sur le congrès international de la chasse de Paris 1907. *Ornis London* 13 1909 (183-190). 1500

Ternier, L. Les canards sauvages, blancs, bariolés et métis. *Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn.* 1 1909 (18-20 34-36 50-53). 1501

- Teschemaker, W. E.** The nesting of the Cinnamon Tree-Sparrow.. *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (205-208). 1502
- Teschemaker, W. E.** Nesting of Pelzeln's Saffron Finch (*Sycalis pelzelni*). *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (298-299). 1503
- Teschemaker, W. E.** Nesting of the Rufous-backed Mannikin (*Spermestes nigriceps*). *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (321-323). 1504
- Teschemaker, W. E.** Nesting of Jerdon's Accentor (*Tharrhaleus jerdoni*). *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (359-362). 1505
- Teschemaker, W. E.** Nesting of the Blue Grosbeak. *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 1 1909 (64-65). 1506
- Thanner, Rudolf von.** *Falco barbarus* auf Tenerife. *Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein* 20 1909 (148-150). 1507
- Thayer, G. H.** Concealing-coloration in the animal kingdom. An exposition of the laws of disguise through color and pattern: being a summary of Abbott H. Thayer's discoveries. New York (Macmillan Co.) 1909 4to (xix+260) 73 pls. col. text illustr. 1508
- Thayer, John E.** Eskimo Curlew (*Numenius borealis*) taken at Newburyport, Mass. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (77). 1509
- Thayer, John E.** Capture of the Ruff (*Pavoncella pugnax*) at Seabrook, N.H. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (77). 1510
- Thayer, J. E.** Some rare birds and sets of eggs from the Cape region of Lower California. *Condor Hollywood Cal.* 11.1909 (10-11). 1511
- Thayer, J. E.** *Limonites ruficollis* [first record] in Alaska. *Condor Hollywood Cal.* 11 1909 (173). 1512
- Thayer, John E. and Bangs, Outram.** Descriptions of new birds from central China. *Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 52 1909 (137-141). 1513
- Thayer, John E. and Bangs, Outram.** Description of a new subspecies of the Snowy Heron. *Cambridge Mass. Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl.* 4 1909 (39 41). 1514
- Thielemann, R.** Wanderfalkenzug im Golf von Mexiko. *Falco Halle* 5 1909 (1-3). 1515
- Thienemann, Gustav.** Weisses Bussarde als Wintergäste. *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* 34 1909 (340-342). 1516
- Thienemann, J.** viii. Jahresbericht (1908) der Vogelwarte Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft. *J. Ornith. Leipzig* 57 1909 (384-502 mit 3 Kart.). 1517
- Thienemann, I.** Vogelwarte Rossitten. *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* 17 1909 (24-25 70-71). 1518
- Thienemann, J.** Vogelwarte Rossitten. *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* 17 1909 (117-118). 1519
- Thienemann, J.** Vogelwarte Rossitten. *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* 17 1909 (150-152 181-182). 1520
- Thienemann, J.** Bericht über eine in der Nacht vom 16. zum 17. Oktober 1908 über Ostpreussen hinweggegangene aussergewöhnlich starke Zugwelle von Waldschnepfen (*Scolopaa rusticola*). *D. Jägerztg Neudamm* 54 1909 (73-75 92-94 107-108 124-125 140-142 156-157). 1521
- Thienemann.** Ueber die Resultate, welche von der Vogelwarte Rossitten mit markierten Nebelkrähen und Lachmöven bisher erzielt wurden. *Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges.* 49 (1908) 1909 (402-408). 1522
- Thienemann.** [Marked Stork killed in S. Africa.] *Ibis London* 1909 (387). 1523
- Thijssse, Jac. P.** Octoberdagen en -nachten op Terschelling. [Oktoberstage und -Nächte auf Terschelling, Beobachtungen über das Vogelleben.] *Levende Natuur Amsterdam* 13 1908 (148-151 161-164 182-185). 1524
- Thompson, H. C.** Tasmanian notes. *Emu Melbourne* 8 1909 (153-154). 1525
- Thomson, A. L.** Marking birds: notes on the work at the Rossitten Station. *Brit. Birds London* 2 1909 (302-307). 1526
- Thorpe, D. L. and Hope, L. E.** Natural History record bureau (1908); the Museum, Carlisle. *Zoologist London* 13 1909 (187-194). 1527



- Thorpe, D. L. *Oedicnemus scolopax* n Cumberland. Zoologist London 13 1909 (197-198). 1528
- Ticehurst, C. B. The Greenland Wheatear (*Saxicola oenanthe leucorrhoa* (Gmelin)). Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (271-273). 1529
- Ticehurst, C. B. The Wood-pigeon "Diphtheria." The results of the second "British Birds" enquiry. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (151-154). 1530
- Ticehurst, C. B. and Leigh, A. G. On the down-plumage and mouth-coloration of nestling birds. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (151-154). 1531
- Ticehurst, N. F. A history of the birds of Kent. London 1909 (lvi+558) 24 pls. map. 8vo. 1532
- Ticehurst, N. F. Crossbills in Scotland and England. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (82-83). 1533
- Ticehurst, N. F. Starlings' nesting sites. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (118-120). 1534
- Ticehurst, N. F. *vide* Nicoll.
- Ticehurst, N. F. *vide* Witherby.
- Tinker, A. D. The Carolina Wren in Washtenaw county, Michigan. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (434). 1535
- Tippetts, K. B. A Heath Hen quest [*Tympanuchus cupido*]. Bird-Lore Harrisburg Pa. 11 (244-248). 1536
- Tischler, F. Der Girlitz in Ostpreussen. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (82-83). 1537
- Tischler, F. *Branta ruficollis* (Pall). in Ostpreussen erlegt. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (113). 1538
- Tischler, F. Der Würgfalk (*Falco sacer* Gm.) in Ostpreussen. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (279-280). 1539
- Tischler, F. Zur Vogelwelt des Kniekeimer Sees. i. Nachtrag. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (239-241). 1540
- Tischler, F. Neue Brutplätze von *Parus borealis* in Ostpreussen. Falco Halle 5 1909 (22-23). 1541
- Tischler. Die Verbreitung einiger Vogelarten in Ostpreussen. Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 1909 (313-320). 1542
- Todd, W. A. Bird notes from a London suburb. Selbourne Mag. 20 1909 (214-218). 1543
- Todd, W. A. Some ornithological notes from north-east Surrey. Zoologist London 13 1909 (231-233). 1544
- Todd, W. E. Clyde. A new warbler from the Bahama islands. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (171-172). 1545
- Toepel, A. Nutzen des Neuntöters. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (306-307). 1546
- Toepel, A. [Frühe Ankunft der Schwalben 1909.] Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (276). 1547
- Tower, C. J. H. Osprey in Essex. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (383). 1548
- Townsend, Charles W. Some habits of the English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*). Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (13-19). 1549
- Townsend, Charles W. The position of birds' feet in flight. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (109-116). 1550
- Townsend, Charles W. Labrador notes. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (201). 1551
- Townsend, Charles W. The use of the wings and feet by diving birds. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (234-248). 1552
- Townsend, Charles W. A Carolina Wren (*Thryothorus ludovicianus*) invasion of New England. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (263-269). 1553
- Townsend, Charles Wendell. The birds. In: Grenfell, W. T. and others. Labrador: The country and the people. New York (Macmillan) 1909 (374-390). 1554
- Townsend, Charles W[endell] and Allen, Glover M. List of the birds of Labrador. With brief annotations. In: Grenfell, W. T. and others. Labrador: The country and the people. New York (Macmillan) 1909 (469-479). 1555
- Townsend, Charles W. and Hardy, John H., jun. A note on the English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*). Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (78-79). 1556

- Trevor-Battye, A.** Some Great Bustards. *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (184-192). 1557
- Trevor-Battye, A.** The Water Rail in Hampshire. *Avicult. Mag. Brighton* 7 1909 (196-198). 1553
- Trotter, Spencer.** The geological and geographical relations of the land-bird fauna of north-eastern America. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (221-233). 1559
- Trotter, Spencer.** An inquiry into the history of the current English names of North American land birds. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* 26 1909 (346-363). 1530
- Trumbull, J.** Ringed Plover 700 miles from land. *Irish Nat. Dublin* 18 1909 (27). 1531
- Tryon, H.** The Spine-tailed Swift (*Chaetura caudacuta*) and its food. *Queensl. Nat. Brisbane* 1 1908 (38-39). 1532
- Tryon, H.** On birds observed during the excursion to Sankey's scrub, 8th August, 1908. *Queensl. Nat. Brisbane* 1 1908 (56-58). 1533
- Tryon, H. vide Weatherill, W. E.**
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von.** Der Zug des Steppenhuhnes, *Syrrhaptes paradoxus*, nach dem Westen 1908; mit Berücksichtigung der früheren Züge. *Hermanstadt Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw.* 53 1909 (1-41). 1534
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von.** Ueber palaearktische Formen. xiv. *Carduelis carduelis rumaenica* subsp. nov. *Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein* 20 1909 (76-77). 1535
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von.** Bibliographia ornithologica salisburgensis. (Die ornithologische Literatur Salzburgs.) *Salzburg Mitt. Ges. Salzb. LdKdc.* 49 1909 (179-194). 1536
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von.** Über den heurigen Massenzug des Kreuzschnabels. *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* 17 1909 (169-171). 1537
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von.** Vorläufiges über den heurigen Steppenhühnerzug. *Nachtrag* 1-3. *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* 34 1909 (53-59 199-202 434-440). 1538
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von.** Ankunfts- und Abzugsdaten bei Hallein (1908). V. *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* 34 1909 (272-276). 1539
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von.** Grosser Kreuzschnabelzug. *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* 34 1909 (441). 1570
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von.** Von meinem Mauerseglerpaar (*Apus apus* L.) 1909. *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* 34 1909 (441-442). 1571
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von.** Ornithologische Kollektaneen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn. (Aus Jagdzeitungen und Tagesblättern. XVIII. 1908.) *Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M.* 50 1909 (199-207 233-242). 1572
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von.** Leben und Treiben des Tannenhähners. Skizze aus den Alpenländern Oesterreichs. *Berajah Halle* 1909 (1-3). 1573
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von.** Der Zug des Rosenstars, *Pastor roseus* (L.) im Jahre 1908. *Falco Halle* 5 1909 (8-12). 1574
- [**Tugarinov, A.**] Тугариновъ, А. О некоторых новых и редких птицах Енисейской губернии. [Ueber einige neue und seltene Vögel des Gouv. Jenisscisk.] *Naša ochota St. Petersburg* 3 1909 11 (95-99). 1575
- Tulloch, J. S.** Long-eared Owls near Lerwick, Shetland. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh* 1909 (115). 1576
- Tur, Jan.** Doświadczenia nad wpływem promieni radu na rozwój kaczki (*Anas dom*). [Expériences sur l'influence exercée par les rayons du radium sur les embryons du canard (*Anas dom*).] *Warszawa Spra. Tow. Nauk.* 2 1909 (95-116). 1577
- Turner, E. L.** Ruffs in Norfolk. *Brit. Birds London* 3 1909 (29-30). 1578
- Turner, E. L.** A remarkable incident in the life-history of the Water-Rail. *Brit. Birds London* 3 1909 (65-68) plates 3-10. 1579
- Turner, E. L. vide Crouch.**

- Turner, H. J. *Aves* [in] *A survey and record of Woolwich and West Kent*, edited by C. H. Grinling, T. A. Ingram, M.A., LL.D., and B. C. Polkinghorne, B.Sc. F.C.S. Woolwich (Labour Representation Printing Co.) 1909 8vo (birds pp. 237-255). 1580
- Tusch, P. Interessante Beobachtungen. N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. Riga 5 1909 (396). 1581
- Tyler, J. G. Some notes from Fresno county, California. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (81-84). 1582
- [Ušakov, V. E.] Ушаковъ, В. Е. Бѣлыя куропатки. [Die weissen Rebhühner.] *Naša ochota* St. Petersburg 1909 1 (90-100). 1583
- [Ušakov, V. E.] Ушаковъ, В. Е. Малый Кроншнепъ (*Numenius tenuirostris* Viell.). [Numenius tenuirostris Viell. [im Gouv. Tobolsk].] *Naša ochota* St. Petersburg 1909 2 (92-95). 1584
- [Ušakov, V.] Ушаковъ, В. Турпанъ и охота на него. [Ueber *Fuligula fusca* und deren Jagd.] *Naša ochota* St. Petersburg 3 1909 12 (67-71). 1585
- [Ušakov, V.] Ушаковъ, В. Еще о бекасовидномъ веретенникѣ. [Weiteres über den bekassinenartigen Wasserläufer.] *Semja ochotn. Moskva* 1909 (160-161). 1586
- Ussher, R. J. A list of Irish birds, showing the species contained in the National Collection. National Museum of Science and Art Dublin 1908 8vo (54). 1587
- Ussher, R. J. Birds seen from the "Helga" off the south-west coast. Irish Nat. Dublin 18 1909 (80). 1588
- Ussher, R. J. Some unrecorded birds of prey. Irish Nat. Dublin 18 1909 (100). 1589
- Ussher, R. J. Nests of land-birds in holes on marine islands. Irish Nat. Dublin 18 1909 (159). 1590
- Ussher, R. J. and Dewar, D. The use of domed nests. Irish Nat. Dublin 18 1909 (223-224). 1591
- Vallon, G. Escursioni ornitologiche nel Friuli. *Avicula* Siena 12 1909 (4-19 25-34). 1592
- Vasse, G. Trois années de chasse au Mozambique. Ouvrage illustré de 55 gravures tirées hors texte et d'une carte. Paris 8vo. (1-192) 1593
- Vaucher, M. A. Note sur le *Circæus gallicus* (Gmelin). Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (84-86). 1594
- Vaughan, A. G. *vide* Owen.
- [Velizhanin, A.] Велижанинъ, А. Новое о бекасовидномъ веретенникѣ. [Neues über den bekassinenartigen Wasserläufer.] *Naša ochota* St. Petersburg 1909 3 (115-121). 1595
- Venables, E. P. The Burrowing Owl (*Cunicularia hypogaea*). Ottawa Nat. 22 1909 (261). 1596
- Venturi, S. *vide* Hartert.
- Verner, W. My life among the wild birds in Spain. London (John Bale Sons & Danielsson Lmt.) 1909 8vo. (xvi + 468) 23 cm. 1597
- Verrill, A. E. and Verrill, A. Hyatt. Notes on the birds of San Domingo, with a list of the species, including a new hawk. Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 61 1909 (352-366). 1598
- Victor, F. M. Ornithophænologische Tagebuch-Notizen aus Latrun. Aquila Budapest 16 1909 (238-244). 1599
- [Viktorov, Konstantin.] Викторовъ, Константинъ. Охлаждающее дѣйствіе воздухоносныхъ полостей у птицъ. [Ueber die abkühlende Wirkung der Luftsäcke bei den Vögeln.] *Kazani Zap. veterin. Inst.* 26 1909 (454-475). 1600
- Visher, Stephen Sargent. A list of the birds of western South Dakota. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (144-153). 1601
- Visher, S. S. The capture of the Red-eyed Cowbird (*Tangavius aeneus involucratus*) in Arizona. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (307). 1602
- Vitali, Giovanni. L'articolazione mandibolare negli Anfibi, nei Rettili e negli Uccelli. Note anatomoembriologiche. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (207-224). 1603
- Viton, L. De la destruction des petits oiseaux dans le sud-ouest [de France]. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 1909 (86-87). 1604
- Voigt, A. Dr. Eugène Rey, Nachruf. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (454-459). 1605



- Voigt, A.** Excursionsbuch zum Studium der Vogelstimmen. Praktische Anleitung zum Bestimmen der Vögel nach ihrem Gesänge. 5. verm. u. verb. Aufl. Leipzig (Quelle & Meyer) [1909] (326). 19 cm. **1606**
- Voigt, W.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen vom Mittelmeer. Wien Mitt. Oest. RehsBd. Vogelk. **9** 1909 (91-93). **1607**
- Volz, Walter.** Über die Ornithologie der Sandwich-Inseln. Ornith. Beob. Bern **4** 1905 (98-102). **1608**
- Volz, Walter.** Ueber die Lalangano (*Collocalia fuciphaga* Thunb.). Ornith. Beob. Bern **4** 1905 (145-153). **1609**
- Volz, Walter.** Ornithologische Reise-skizzen aus Sierra Leone. Ornith. Beob. Bern **6** 1908 (36-40 53-56 69-72 86-89 100-103 116-118). **1610**
- Vries, T. G. de.** Aves Frisicae. Lijst van Friesche vogelnamen. [Aves Frisicae, Liste der friesischen Vogelnamen.] Amsterdam Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver. **6** 1909 (28-56). **1611**
- Waase, Karl.** Systematische Uebersicht der Vogelwelt des Kreises Ruppin. (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Heimatkunde.) Zs. Oologie Berlin **18** 1909 (155-160 173-177 190-194). **1612**
- Wade, E. W. and Clarke, W. J.** The Peregrine Falcon on the Yorkshire cliffs. Brit. Birds London **3** 1909 (85-86). **1613**
- Wade, E. W.** On the status of the Stone Curlew in Yorkshire. Naturalist London **1909** (11-16). **1614**
- Wadén, D. J.** Meddelande från Lill-Hütis jaktvårdsområde för år 1906. [Mitteilung über das Jagdrevier Lill-Hütis im Jahre 1906.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors **2** 1907 (246-248). **1615**
- Wadén, D. J.** Meddelande från Lill-Hütis jaktvårdsområde för år 1907. [Mitteilung über das Jagdrevier Lill-Hütis im Jahre 1907.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors **3** 1907 (43-47). **1616**
- Wadén, D. J.** Meddelande från Lill-Hütis jaktvårdsområde för 1908. [Mitteilung über das Jagdrevier Lill-Hütis im Jahre 1908.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors **4** 1909 (83-86 102-105). **1617**
- Waite, E. R.** [Aves, pp. 551-584 in] The subarctic islands of New Zealand. Reports on Zoology etc. . . of the (N-11091 g) islands lying to the south of New Zealand based mainly on observations and collections made during an expedition in the Government Steamer Hinemoa (Capt. J. Bollous) in November 1907. Wellington N.Z. (Pub. by the Philosophical Institute of Canterbury) 2 vols 1909 sm. 4to. **1618**
- Walker, H., Carter, C. S., Steavenson, R. and Fortune, R.** The Crossbill migration. Naturalist London **1909** (344). **1619**
- Walpole-Bond, J.** Notes from Sussex. Brit. Birds London **2** 1909 (376-377). **1620**
- Walpole-Bond, J.** Pochard nesting in North Kent. Brit. Birds London **2** 1909 (383-384). **1621**
- Walpole-Bond, J.** The Lesser Redpoll in Sussex. Brit. Birds London **3** 1909 (20-25). **1622**
- Walpole-Bond, J.** The Redstart in Sussex. Brit. Birds London **3** 1909 (26). **1623**
- Waniczkówna, Helena.** Przyczynek do histologii worków powietrznych u ptaków. [Contribution à l'histologie des sacs aériens chez les oiseaux.] Kosmos Lwów **34** 1909 (1-38). **1624**
- Warren, Edward R.** Concerning *Thryomanes bewicki cryptus* in Colorado. Auk Cambridge Mass. **26** 1909 (311-312). **1625**
- Warren, E. R.** Notes on the birds of south-western Montrose county, Colorado. With one map. Condor Hollywood Cal. **11** 1909 (11-17). **1626**
- Warren, R.** Some bird-notes from Ballina. Zoologist London **13** 1909 (227-228). **1627**
- Wasmuth, P.** Aufzählung aller bisher für Estland festgestellten Vogelarten nebst neuen Beiträgen zur Kenntnis der ornithologischen Fauna Estlands. Riga Korrr.-blt. Naturf. Ver. **52** 1909 (29-72). **1628**
- Watt, H. B.** Bibliography of London Birds. Zoologist London **13** 1909 (15-16). **1629**
- Weatherill, W. E.** Description of a new *Pseudogerygone* from south-east Queensland. Queensl. Nat. Brisbane **1** 1908 (74-75); also Emu Melbourne **9** 1909 (26-28). **1630**

- W[ea]therill, W. E. and Tryon, H.** Ornithology [of an] excursion to Bulwer, Moreton Island, 12th-14th September, 1908. Queensl. Nat. Brisbane 1 1908 (67-69). 1631
- Weber, J. A.** The Virginia and Sora Rails nesting in New York City. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (19-22). 1632
- Weber, J. A.** Capture of the Short-billed Marsh Wren (*Cistothorus stellaris*) on Long Island, N.Y. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (82). 1633
- Weber, J. A.** Blue-gray Gnatcatcher (*Polioptila cerulea*) in Washington county, N.Y. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (82-83). 1634
- W[ecksell], J. A.** Variksen albinosmuto. [Albinos-Form von *Corvus cornix*.] Luonnon Ystävä Helsingfors 13 1909 (47-48). 1635
- Wehrmann, Sarah.** Sur l'action pathogène des Helminthes d'oiseaux. Arch. parasit. Paris 13 1909 (204-238). 1636
- Weibull, V.** Hvor mange Unger faar Musvaagen (*Buteo vulgaris*) flyvende. [Researches on the number of fully developed young in *Buteo vulgaris*.] København Ornith. Tids. 3 1909 (161-162). 1637
- Weigold.** Eine *Saxicola stapazina* auf Helgoland erlegt! Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (113). 1638
- Weigold.** Kreuzschnäbel-Invasion auf Helgoland. D. Jägerztg Neudamm 53 1909 (603-604); Bemerkungen dazu v. Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen u. Otto Hesse, *l.c.* (665-666). 1639
- Weigold, H.** Zur diesjährigen Kreuzschnabelinvasion. D. Jägerztg Neudamm 54 1909 (345-347). 1640
- Weinland, D. F.** Einige Tatsachen zum Vogelschutz. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (287-291). 1641
- Wells, C. H.** Little Owl breeding in Derbyshire. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (84). 1642
- Wemer, Paul.** Frühzeitige Ankunft der Turmschwalben (*Apus apus* (L.)). Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (370-371). 1643
- Wemer.** Tabelle über Ankunft einiger west[älischer] Brutvögel. Vogelfreund Münster 5 1909 (51). 1644
- Wemer, Paul.** Ueber Gelege und Nester des grünfüssigen Teichhuhns, *Gallinula chloropus* L. Vogelwelt Münster 5 1909 (86-87). 1645
- Wenninger, F. J.** The economic value of birds. Notre Dame Ind. Amer. Midl. Nat. 1 1909 (105-109). 1646
- Wenzel, Karl.** Bernhard Christian Otto, Pommerns frühester Ornithologe. Zs. Ornith. Stettin 33 1909 (17-20 33-36 50-54). 1646a
- Werber, E. J. und Goldschmidt, W.** Regeneration des Schnabels bei der Hausgans (*Anser cinereus*) und bei der Hausente (*Anas boschas*). Arch. EntwMech. Leipzig 28 1909 (661-677) 1 Taf. 1647
- Werner, Otto.** Der Urubu (*Cathartes urubu* Vieill.) Wien Mitt. Oest. RechsBd. Vogelk. 9 1909 (27-28 36-38). 1648
- Werner, Otto.** Die im Staata Santa Catharina lebenden Drosseln. Wien Mitt. Oest. RechsBd. Vogelk. 9 1909 (113-116 122-124). 1649
- Werner, W.** Ueber Blaukehlchen und Goldhähnchen. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (45-46 56-59). 1650
- Werner, W.** Der Waldlaubsänger, *Phylloscopus sibilatrix* (Bechstn.). Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (87-90); Bemerkung dazu v. R. Snouckaert van Schauburg, *l.c.* (109-110). 1651
- Wessner, P.** Gebirgssstelze bei Jena. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (277-278). 1652
- Wetmore, A.** Fall notes from Eastern Kansas. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (154-164). 1653
- Weyher, Ch.** Oiseaux et Aéroplanes. Rev. gén. sci. Paris 19 1908 (974-978). 1654
- Wharton, William P.** The Clapper Rail in Essex county, Mass. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (76-77). 1655
- Whitaker, J. vide Kempsey.**
- White, H. L.** [Nesting habits of *Corcorax*.] Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (150). 1656
- White, S. A.** Narrative of the Expedition promoted by the Australian Ornithologists' Union to the Islands of Bass Strait. Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (195-207) pls. 15-17. 1657

- Whitehead, C. H. T.** On the birds of Kohat and Kurram, Northern India. With an introduction by Major H. A. F. Magrath. Ibis London 1909 (90-134 214-286) pl. iii map. 1658
- Whitehead, C. H. T.** Additions and Corrections to the "Birds of Kohat." Ibis London 1909 (620-623). 1659
- Whitlock, F. L.** Notes on birds observed on the Pilbarra Goldfield, North-Western Australia. Emu Melbourne 8 1909 (173-194). 1660
- Whymper, C.** Egyptian Birds: for the most part seen in the Nile valley. London (A. & C. Black) 1909 (x + 221) 51 col. plates. 22 cm. 1661
- Wichtrich, Paul.** Zum Tode Dr. Eugène Rey's. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 1909 (145-147). 1662
- Widmann, O.** A second record for the Fulvous Tree-duck (*Dendrocygna fulva*) taken in Missouri. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (304). 1663
- Widmann, O.** Summer birds of Shaw's Garden. St. Louis Mo. Rep. Missouri Botan. Garden 20 1909 (41-80) pl. 1. 1664
- Wiemeyer, B.** Ornithologische Notizen aus Warstein in Westfalen. Bonn SitzBer. Ges. Natk. 1908 1909 Bot.-zool. Ver. (47-50). 1665
- Wiemeyer, B.** Botanische und Zoologische Notizen aus Lembeck, Kreis Recklinghausen. Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 (1908-09) 1909 (51-53). 1666
- Wigand, Paul.** Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung und Charakteristik der Spechte. Bern Phil. Diss. 1905-06 (30) 8vo. 1667
- Willard, F. C.** Nesting of the Arizona Junco. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (129-131). 1668
- Willard, F. C.** The Flammulated Screech Owl. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (199-202). 1669
- Willet, G.** Bird notes from the coast of San Luis Obispo county. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (185-187). 1670
- Williams, A.** The White Wagtail (*Motacilla alba*) in County Dublin. Irish Nat. Dublin 18 1909 (121-122). 1671
- Williams, E. M.** Vergleichend anatomische Studien über den Bau und die Bedeutung der Oliva inferior der Säugetiere und Vögel. Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien Leipzig 17 1908 (118-149). 1672
- Wilson, D. W.** Bird-life in early Scottish literature. Edinburgh Trans. F. Nat. Soc. 6 1909 (141-149). 1673
- Wilson, R. S. and H. W.** The Stock-Dove (*Columba oenas* Linn.) in the Clyde area. Glasgow Nat. 1 1909 (101-110). 1674
- Wilson, W.** Albino Carrion Crow in Yorkshire. Naturalist London 1909 (131). 1675
- Winge, Herluf.** Fuglene ved de danske Fyr i 1907; 25 Aarsberetning om danske Fugle. [The birds at the Danish lighthouses in 1907, 25th annual report.] København Nath. Medd. 1908 1909 (45-121) 1 Chart. 1676
- Witherby, H. F.** [Birds from Egypt.] London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 (97). 1677
- Witherby, H. F.** Irish birds. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (276). 1678
- Witherby, H. F.** Bulwer's Petrel in Sussex. Brit. Birds 2 1909 (282-283) with photo. 1679
- Witherby, H. F.** Two Norfolk Levantine Shearwaters. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (313). 1680
- Witherby, H. F.** Marking birds. The "British Birds" scheme. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (4-6). 1681
- [Witherby, H. F.] The irruption of Crossbills. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (162-163 190-194 226-228) pl. 13 map. 1682
- Witherby, H. F.** Marking birds. Progress of the "British Birds" scheme. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (179-182 219-220). 1683
- Witherby, H. F.** Sequences of plumages in British Birds. i. Introductory. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (209-212). 1684
- Witherby, H. F. and Ticehurst, N. F.** On the more important additions to our knowledge of British Birds since 1899. Brit. Birds 2 1909 (267-270 305-308 327-334 368-375 406-421). 1685
- Witherby, H. F. vide Borrer.**



Witherington, G. Snipe perching. Brit. Birds London 3 1909 (59). 1686

Wolcott, R. H. An analysis of Nebraska's fauna. Proc. Nebraska Ornith. Union 4 1909 (25-55) 6 pls. (cf. Auk 26 p. 447). 1687

Woltg. Einiges über die Vogel-fauna Ostafrikas. Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 1909 (55-56). 1688

Wood, J. Claire. Pine Siskins and winter Bobolinks. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (192-193). 1689

Wood, J. Claire. First appearance of the Sanderling in the vicinity of Detroit. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (427). 1690

Wood, Norman A. Notes on the occurrence of the Yellow Rail in Michigan. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (1-5). 1691

Woodruff, F. M.\* The birds of the Chicago Area. Chicago Bull. Acad. Sci. No. 6 1907 (222) 12 pls. 1692

Woods, Hubbard *vide* Taylor, Thorne C.

Wormald, H. The Californian Quail. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (145-147) pl. 1693

Wormald, H. Colour of Redpolls in confinement. Avicult. Mag. Brighton 7 1909 (359). 1694

Wormald, H. A tame Snipe and its habits. Brit. Birds London 2 1909 (249-258) 8 figs. 1695

Workman, W. H. Bird notes from the Tyrol. Zoologist London 13 1909 (30-32). 1696

Wright, A. H. *vide* Reed, H. D.

Wright, H. W. Birds of the Boston Public Garden. A study in migration, With an Introduction by Bradford Torrey and illustrations. Boston and New York (Houghton Mifflin) 1909 12mo (xx + 238). 1697

Wright, Horace W. A nesting of the Blue-winged Warbler in Massachusetts. Auk Cambridge Mass. 26 1909 (337-345). 1698

Wright, H. W. An ornithological trip to Los Coronados islands, Mexico. Condor Hollywood Cal. 11 1909 (96-100) 3 figs. 1699

Wurm, W. Kritische Naturgeschichte des Auerwildes. Ein Vermächtnis an die Naturforschung und an das veredelte Weidwerk. Berlin (P. Parey) 1909 (95). 20 cm. 2,50 M. 1700

Wurm. Zur Wasseramselfrage. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (304-305). 1701

Wymetal, Friedrich. Die Elster (*Pica pica* L.) in den Akazienwäldchen von Bratelsbrunn in Südmähren. Brünn Ber. Lehrerkubs f. Naturkde. 9 1907 u. 1908 1909 (51-55). 1702

Yngve-Sjöstedt. Von der schwedischen zoologischen Kilimandscharo-Expedition. Die Vogelwelt der Steppen-seen. D. KolZtg Berlin 26 1909 (432-433). 1703

[Zarudny, N.] Зарудный, Н. Орнитологическія замѣтки. [Ornithologische Notizen.] Naša ochota St. Petersburg 3 1909 12 (122-123). 1704

[Zarudny, N.] Зарудный, Н. Замѣтка о дупелѣ (*Gallinago major* Gm.) изъ Туркестана. [Notiz über die Doppelschnepfe (*Gallinago major* Gm.) aus Turkestan.] Semja ochotn. Moskva 1909 (12-13). 1705

[Zarudny, N.] Зарудный, Н. Предварительная замѣтка о нѣкоторыхъ фазанахъ изъ бассейна Аму-Дарьи. [Vorläufige Mittheilung über einige Fasanen aus dem Gebiet des Amu-Darja.] Semja ochotn. Moskva 1909 (127-129). 1706

[Zarudny, N.] Зарудный, Н. Замѣтка о новомъ видѣ фазана. [Notiz über eine neue Fasanenart.] Semja ochotn. Moskva 1909 (141-143). 1707

[Zarudny, N.] Зарудный, Н. Замѣтка объ фазанахъ изъ Ферганы. [Bemerkung über Fasanen aus Fergana.] Semja ochotn. Moskva 3 1909 (352-353). 1708

Zarudny, H. *vide etiam* Sarudny.

Zdobnitsky, Franz. Das Winterleben unserer Corviden (insbesondere von *Corvus frugilegus* L.) in der weiteren Umgebung Brünns. Brünn Zs. Mähr. LdMus. 7 1907 (98-124). 1709

Zdobnitsky, Franz. Beitrag zu einer Ornith. der Brünnr Umgebung. II. Teil. Brünn Zs. Mähr. LdMus. 9 1909 (176-276). 1710

**Zdobnitzky, Franz.** Beitrag zu einer Ornith. der Brünner Umgebung. I. Teil. Gesammelte Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1900–1908. Brünn Mitt. Komm. naturw. Durchf. Mährens. Zool. Abt. 1908 Nr. 14 (60). 1711

**Zedlitz, O. Graf.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen aus Tunesien, speziell dem Chott-Gebiet. J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (121–211 241–322) 1 Karte. 1712

**Zelizko, J. V.** Diluvialni fauna od Volyně v jižních Čechách. (Aves p. 12). Prag Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos. Trida 2 18 1909 art. No. 9 (1–15); Diluviale Fauna von Wolin in Südböhmen [Aves pp. 158–159]. Prag. Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos. 14 1909 (147–162). 1713

**Zimmermann, Rud.** Einige Beobachtungen über die gefiederten Feinde der Lärchenminiermotte. Ornith. Monatsschr. Magdeburg 34 1909 (352–357). 1714

**Zimmermann, Rud.** Ornithologische Wandertage in der Lewitz. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 5 1909 (142–149 167–175). 1715

**Zimmermann, Rud.** Ein Beitrag zur wirtschaftlichen Bedeutung des Hühnerhabichts. Zs. Ornith. Stettin 33 1909 (66–68). 1716

**Zimmermann, Rud.** Ein Beitrag zur Bewertung des Hühnerhabichts. Bayr. Forstztg Nürnberg 16 1909 Nr. 28 (1–3). 1717

**Zimmermann, Rud. & Heyder, Rich.** Notizen zur Rochlitzer Ornith. 1908. Zs. Oologie Berlin 19 1909 (10–12 24–26). 1718

**Zimmermann, Th.** Ueber die Vogelwelt der Halbinsel Hela. Vortrag. . . J. Ornith. Leipzig 57 1909 (98–100). 1719

**Zollikofer, Ernst.** Über einen interessanten Brutort des Gänsesägers (*Mergus merganser* L.) in der Schweiz. St. Gallen Jahrb. Natw. Ges. 1904 1905 (219–238). 1722

**Zwiesele, H.** Die Eulen Württembergs. Ornith. Beob. Bern 5 1906 (5–8). 1721

## II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—For full Reference vide Titles.

### COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL. 5803

#### History.

A short history of the British Ornithologists' Union; **Sclater, 1387.**

Die Forschungsergebnisse und Fortschritte der paläarktischen Ornithologie im Jahre 1908; **Floericke, 493.**

Notes on Danish birds by a naturalist, Peder Syv, from the 17th century. (Danish.); **Dahl, 368.**

Identification de quelques Oiseaux représentés sur les monuments pharaoniques; **Boussac, 167.**

A reprint of the ornithological writings of C. S. Rafinesque; **Richmond, 1270.**

The history of Colorado Ornithology; **Rockwell, 1289.**

Bird-life in early Scottish Literature; **Wilson, 1673.**

Old doves in Scotland; **Campbell, 271.**

Burns on trees and birds; **Paterson, 1166.**

#### Biography.

Biographical notices of the Original Members of the British Ornithologists' Union, of the principal Contributors to the first series of "The Ibis" and of the Officials; **Evans, 450.**

Some early British Ornithologists and their works, viz.—Thomas Pennant, John Ray, Francis Willoughby, Thomas Bewick, George Montagu, William Macgillivray, and William Yarrell; **Mullens, 1050.**

E. H. Aitken, obituary notice; **B[ ] 50.**

Audubon correspondence.—A letter from Audubon to Harlan, describing a supposed new species afterwards named *Polyborus cheriwayi*; **Burns, 237.**

Barbosa du Bocage, obituary and bibliography of his works; **França, 512.**

Dr. Karl August Bolle; **Hocke, 726.**

Dr. Otto Ottosson; **Bamberg, 67.**

Darwin as an ornithologist; **Heilmann**, 682.

Dr. Gustav Hartlaub; **Focke**, 425.

Hudleston, W. H. Obituary Notice; **Sciater**, 1385.

Alexander Kielland and the birds; **Helms**, 694.

M. Kuschel; **Hocke**, 727.

Alfred Newton and his correspondence with Otto Herman; **Herman**, 715.

Bernhard Christian Otto, Pommerns frühester Ornithologie; **Wenzel**, 1646a.

Mathias Rausch; **Kayser**, 819.

Dr. Eugène Rey, Todes-anzeige; **Wichtrich**, 1662.

Dr. Eugène Rey, Nachruf; **Voigt**, 1605.

Death of Dr. E. Rey; **Jourdain**, 808.

Dott. Eugenio Ray—Ornithologi defunti; **Bonomi**, 159.

Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe; **Anonymous**, 25.

William G. Smith (1841–1900)—an early Colorado ornithologist; **Burnett**, 225.

Memoir of Thomas Southwell; **Cocks**, 332.

Thomas Southwell, obituary; **Distant**, 400.

Thomas Southwell, F.Z.S., M.B.O.V., in memoriam; **Lenny**, 890.

Alexander Wilson, biographical notice; **Burns**, 236.

### General Treatises.

Handlist of the genera and species of Birds. Vol. V, completing the work and containing Families xxiii–xlviii (Zosteropidae–Streperidae) of the Passeres; **Sharpe**, 1407.

A Book of Birds; **Pycraft**, 1223.

Birds of the world—a popular account; **Knowlton**, 843.

### Bibliography.

Aves for 1906, Jahresbericht; **Hellmayr**, 687.

A bibliography of London birds; **Watt**, 1629.

Bibliographia ornithologica salisburgensis; **Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen**, 1566.

A bibliography of the Ornithology of Canton Ticino, Switzerland; **Ghini**, 539.

A bibliography of California Ornithology; **Grinnell**, 592.

Philippine ornithological literature; **McGregor**, 992.

### Institutions and Collections.

Katalog der Vogelsammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Wiesbaden. Tl. IV: Gaviac, Tubinares, Plataleae, Herodiones, Steganopodes, Pygopodes, Alcae et Impennes; **Lampe**, 863.

Die Vögel des Offenbacher Museums; **Schuster**, 1379.

Die Einweihung des Museum Heineanum in Halberstadt am 23. Sept. 1909; **Schmidt**, 1364.

Berichtungen zum Katalog der Sammlung v. Erlanger; **Reichenow**, 1248.

Katalog der im Museum der Univ. Kazan befindlichen Vögel (Russ.); **Lavrov**, 874.

The habitat groups of North American birds in the American museum of natural history; **Allen**, 11.

Guide to the Zoological Collections of the Raffles Museum, Singapore, [Birds, pp. 15–35]; **Hanitsch**, 649.

The collection of birds in the Shanghai Museum; **La Touche**, 870.

Eine Skizze der Tätigkeit der königlich Ungarischen Ornithologischen Centrale; **Herman**, 714.

### Technique.

Description, mensuration et étiquetage des spécimens en ornithologie; **Ménégaux**, 1004.

Sammeln und Ausstopfen der Vögel. (Russ.); **Pavlov**, 1176, 1177.

Anweisung zum Sammeln der Vögel, ihrer Eier und ihrer Nester (Russ.); **Bianchi**, 131.

A method of mounting Birds' Eggs; **Bennett**, 112.



A special form of bird-blind described; **Sawyer, 1346.**

A bird photographer's outfit; **Bent, 114.**

### Economics.

Unsere einheimischen Vögel. Nach ihrem wirtschaftlichen Wert (Nutzen und Schaden) beurteilt u. beschrieben; **Schuster, 1378.**

Birds useful and birds harmful; **Herman & Owen, 716.**

Economic Value of Birds; **Weninger, 1646.**

The food of some British Birds; **Newstead, 1070.**

Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung des wirtschaftlichen Wertes der Insekten fressenden Vögel; **Rey, 1262.**

Einige Beobachtungen über die gefiederten Feinde der Lärchenminiermotte; **Zimmermann, 1714.**

Untersuchungsergebnisse von Magen-inhalten sächsischer Vögel; **Baer, 52.**

Nutzen und Schaden der Vögel in landwirtschaftlicher Hinsicht. (Russ.); **Pačoskij, 1140.**

Vögel als Vertilger von Insekten (Russ.); **Pomerancev, 1213.**

Vögel von Java und ihre ökonomische Bedeutung. (Holländisch); **Königsberger, 850.**

Ein Beitrag zur wirtschaftlichen Bedeutung des Hühnerhabichts; **Zimmermann, 1716, 1717.**

Sind die Schwarzamseln (*Turdus merula*) nützlich oder schädlich?; **Otto, 1137.**

Birds known to eat the boll weevil; **Bailey, 59.**

Birds of a Maryland farm; a local study of economic ornithology; **Judd, 809.**

The bobwhite and other quails of the United States in their economic relations; **Judd, 810.**

The grouse and wild turkeys of the United States and their economic value; **Judd, 811.**

The horned larks and their relation to agriculture; **McAtee, 988.**

The American Crow a menace to Poultry raising; **Cole, 337.**

Minor notices.—**Boas, 151; Raspail, 1236; Röhne, 1292; Toepel, 1546.**

### Bird-Protection.

Report of the International Congress of Sport held at Paris in 1907 with the resolution passed regarding bird protection; **Ternier, 1500.**

Report from the select committee of the House of Lords on the importation of plumage prohibition bill; **Anonymous, 26.**

Reports on Wild Bird protection on the Norfolk Coast; **Southwell, 1451.**

Account of efforts made to protect the kite in Wales; **Owen & Vaughan, 1139.**

De la protection des petits oiseaux; **Papin, 1149.**

Protection des oiseaux insectivores; **Péneveyre, 1183.**

Die Erhaltung unserer Tierwelt; **Löns, 922.**

Jahresnotizen der Versuchs- und Musterstation für Vogelschutz auf Schlossgut Seebach, Kreis Langensalza; **Berlepsch, 120.**

Der Memmert, eine neue Vogelfreistätte in der Nordsee; **Leege, 882.**

Einige Tatsachen zum Vogelschutz; **Weinland, 1641.**

Die Frage des Vogelschutzes in Australien; **Froggatt, 518.**

Der praktische Vogelschutz in Ungarn in den Jahren 1908–1909; **Csörgey, 359.**

Ornithological miscellany from Audubon wardens; showing the results of bird protection on the coasts of the United States; **Bowdish, 170.**

American Egrets as victims to fashion; **Menegaux, 1000.**

On the existing "close time" for birds and animals in the Bombay Presidency; **Jukes, 812.**

### Aviculture and Acclimatisation (including Falconry).

Foreign Birds for cage and aviary. Part i. The smaller foreign birds; **Butler, 242.**

Foreign Birds exhibited at the London Cage-bird Association's Show; **Seth-Smith, 1402.**

Notes on the Crystal Palace Bird Show; **Seth-Smith, 1404.**

British birds for cages, aviaries and exhibition; **Birchley, 138.**

Aviculture at the London Zoological Gardens; **Finn, 477.**

The value of failures in Aviculture; **Brook, 214.**

Notes sur des poussins de trois espèces d'astrilds nés en captivité; **Henry, 711.**

Fortpflanzung des Kolkrahen (*Corvus corax* L.), der Habichtseule (*Syrnium uralense* (Pall.)) und des Uhus (*Bubo bubo* (L.)) in der Gefangenschaft; **Behm, 105.**

The Giza Zoological Gardens near Cairo; **Bonhote, 157.**

The domesticated ostrich in South Africa; **Duerden, 421.**

Breeding of the African Grey Parrot in captivity in Madeira; **Reid, 1255.**

Plans and description of an Indian Aviary; **Perreau, 1186.**

Rare birds in the New York zoological park; **Beebe, 102.**

Notes on my visit to Australia with accounts of the Australian Zoological Gardens and of birds observed; **Seth-Smith, 1403.**

Akklimatisation von Fasanen im Drontheimischen, Norwegen (Norweg.); **Herlofson, 713.**

The Bāz-Nāma-yi Nāsiri. A Persian treatise on Falconry, translated; **Phillott, 1198.**

Falconry in the east, on the use of the drum and on hoods for hawks; notes on the Peregrine; **Phillott, 1199, 1200.**

Minor notices.—**Astley, 37-44; Blaauw, 140; Brook, 215; Cockell, 331; Eldred, 440; Pasey, 449; Finn, 478; Gifford, 546; Gregory, 578; Gurney, 609-10; Harper, 662; Henry, 712; Holden, 736; Horsbrugh, 744; Ingram, 775; Newman, 1067; Paris, 1150; Perreau, 1187; Phillips, 1192-1197; Russ, 1308; Seth-Smith, 1405; Smith, 1436-7; St. Quintin, 1456-7;**

**Teschemaker, 1502-6; Trevor-Battye, 1557; Wormald, 1693-5.**

## Nomenclature.

Fifteenth supplement to the American ornithologists' union check-list of North American birds; **American Ornithologists' Union Committee, 15.**

Proposed changes in the rank in classification among North American birds; **Miller, 1031.**

The popular names of birds in the United States; **Dwight, 428.**

An inquiry into the history of the current English names of North American land birds; **Trotter, 1560.**

Die lateinischen Namen unserer deutschen Vögel III; **B[oe]ttg[e]r, 152.**

Die deutschen Vogelnamen. Eine wortgeschichtliche Untersuchung; **Suolahti, 1484.**

The Guernsey dialect names of birds; **Marquand, 964.**

Liste der friesischen Vogelnamen. (Holländisch); **Vries, 1611.**

Vocabulary of bird names used in Brescia, Italy; **Carini, 275.**

A polyglot list of birds in Turki, Manchu and Chinese; **Ross, 1296.**

A Hindustani-English Vocabulary of Indian birds; **Phillott & Bonnerjee, 1201.**

Réflexions sur l'espèce en ornithologie; **Dubois, 418.**

Remarks on the Practice of attaching "Authorities" to the Scientific Names of Animals; **Sclater, 1384.**

On the name of the Antillean killdeer; **Riley, 1273.**

Minor notices.—**Bianchi, 134; Dresser, 412; Goeldi, 566; Mathews, 972.**

## STRUCTURE. 5807

### External Characters.

On the down-plumage and mouth-coloration of nestling birds; **Ticehurst & Leigh, 1521.**

Sequences of plumages in British Birds; **Witherby, 1684.**

The Pterylosis of the Black-throated Diver; **Pycraft, 1227.**

On the Tail-feathers of the Dabchick (*Podiceps fluviatilis*); **Pycraft, 1225, 1226.**

The Foot-pads of the Young of the Green Woodpecker; **Stonham, 1471.**

### Nervous System and Sense Organs.

Le poids de l'encéphale dans les différents groupes d'Oiseaux; **Lapicque 865.**

Die kleinhirnbahnen der Taube; **Frenkel, 515.**

Anatomic und Physiologie der Ganglienzellen im Zentral-nervensystem der Taube; **Schüpbach, 1376.**

Vergleichend anatomische Studien über den Bau und die Bedeutung der Oliva inferior der Säugetiere und Vögel; **Williams, 1672.**

Fasern und Endplatten von Nerven zweiter Art an den gestreiften Muskeln der Vögel; **Botezat, 166.**

Die sensiblen Nervenendapparate in den Hornpapillen der Vögel im Zusammenhang mit Studien zur vergleichenden Morphologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane; **Botezat, 165.**

Sur le développement des Ganglions lymphatiques du Canard; **Jolly, 794.**

Sur une disposition spéciale de la structure de ganglions lymphatiques chez les Oiseaux; **Jolly, 793.**

Das Vogelaugen; **Franz, 513, 514.**

Ueber die Entwicklung der Hornhaut des Hühnchens; **Knape, 841.**

Les ganglions terminaux du nerf acoustique des oiseaux; **Cajal, 266.**

Glandole del condotto uditivo esterno degli Uccelli; **Colo, 338.**

### Myology.

Entwicklung und Topographie der Muskulatur der Orbita bei Vögeln; **Matys, 987.**

Structure des muscles lisses des oiseaux; **Lelievre et Retterer, 889.**

Ueber Chondriosomen und ihre Verwendung zu Myofibrillen beim Hühnerembryo; **Duesberg, 422.**

### Osteology.

Osteology of the Accipitres, Gallinae and Anseres; **Shufeldt, 1420.**

The comparative osteology of the Passerine bird *Arachnothera magna*; **Shufeldt, 1421.**

Osteology of the Wedge-tailed Eagle (*Uroaëtus audax*); **Scott, 1392.**

L'articolazione mandibolare negli Anfibi, nei Rettili e negli Uccelli; **Vitali, 1603.**

### Alimentary, Circulatory, and Respiratory Systems, Blood.

Cheratoalinea nell'epitelio del gozzo di *Columba*; **Arcangeli, 29.**

Zur Frage über funktionelle Aenderungen in den Zellen des Drüsenmagens bei Vögeln; **Michalovsky, 1021.**

Histologisches Bau der Drüsenmagenzellen (Russ.); **Michalovskij, 1020.**

Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Bursa Fabricii der Vögel. (Ungarisch); **Hankó, 651.**

Ueber Massenverhältnisse am Vogelherzen; **Grober, 594.**

Bau des Atmungsorgans der Vögel. (Russ.); **Kovalevskij, 853.**

Anatomic der Luftsäcke. (Russ.); **Viktorov, 1600.**

Contribution à l'histologie des sacs aériens chez les oiseaux (Polish); **Waniczkówna, 1624.**

The embryology and adult anatomy of the septal subdivisions of the pleuro-peritoneal cavity in birds; **Poole, 1216.**

Über die Entwicklung des Knochenmarks bei den Vögeln und über dessen Veränderungen bei Blutentziehungen und Ernährungsstörungen; **Dantschakoff, 374.**

Sur le tissu lymphoïde des Oiseaux; **Jolly, 795.**

### PHYSIOLOGY.

5811

Détermination de la pression osmotique du sang et des liquides internes des Vertébrés des contrées polaires arctiques; **Portier, 1217.**



The osmotic pressures of the blood and eggs of Birds; **Atkins, 45.**

Des rapports entre la surface de l'aile et le poids du corps, chez les oiseaux (Pigeons); **Richet, 1268; Richet et Richet, 1269.**

Oiseaux et Aéroplanes; **Weyher, 1654.**

Le déplacement de l'homme dans l'espace comparé avec celui des Oiseaux et des Insectes; **Künckel d'Herculais, 858.**

Kritik der Exner'schen Theorie des Zitter-oder Schwirfluges; **Olshausen, 1123.**

Preuve expérimentale du balancement dans les flots endocrines du Pigeon; **Laguesse, 861.**

Consommations alimentaires d'oiseaux de grandeurs diverses en fonction de la température extérieure; **Lapicque et Lapicque, 866.**

Consommation alimentaire des petits Oiseaux aux températures élevées; **Lapicque et Lapicque, 867.**

Die normale Körperwärme, Atem- und Pulszahl der Vögel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung unseres Hausgeflügels; **Löer, 914.**

Ueber den Einfluss des Alters auf die Körperwärme bei Gänsen und Enten; **Löer, 915.**

Körpertemperatur beim Geflügel; **Löer, 916.**

Die Bluttemperaturen der Vögel; **Löer, 917.**

Fer du foie chez quelques oiseaux, particulièrement chez le canard; **Lapicque et Petetin, 868.**

Le rapport du poids du foie au poids du corps chez les oiseaux; **La Riboisière, 869.**

Atmungsmechanismus der Vögel (Russ.); **Kovalevskij, 853.**

Die Luftsäcke als Abkühler der Körpertemperatur (Russ.); **Viktorov, 1600.**

Über die physiologische Aufgabe der Luftsäcke der Vögel. (Ungarisch); **Gorka, 539.**

Das Augenschwingen der Vögel; **Ewald, 455.**

Etwas über Schusswunden bei Vögeln; **Donner, 405.**

Beeinflussung des Geschlechts durch das Alter der Eltern beim Huhn. (Russ.); **Gerasimov, 535.**

Einfluss des Geschlechtslebens der Tiere auf die Epidermoidalgebilde der Haut; **Ohler, 1119.**

The cholesterol contents of eggs and chicks; **Ellis & Gardner, 443.**

Weight of eggs, decrease during incubation; **Norton, 1098.**

Regeneration des Schnabels bei der Hausgans (*Anser cinereus*) und bei der Hausente (*Anas boschas*); **Werber und Goldschmidt, 1647.**

## DEVELOPMENT. 5815

Normentafel zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kiebitzes (*Vanellus cristatus* Meyer.); **Grossel und Tandler, 597.**

Spermatogenesis in the domestic guinea-fowl (*Numidia meleagris dom.*); **Guyer, 613.**

Spermatogenesis of the domestic chicken (*Gallus gallus dom.*); **Guyer, 614.**

Die Spermien der Vögel; **Retzius, 1258.**

The early development of the Pigeon's egg, with especial reference to polyspermy and the origin of the periblast nuclei; **Blount, 150.**

Gastrulation in the pigeon's egg—a morphological and experimental study; **Patterson, 1175.**

Sur la segmentation parthénogénétique de l'œuf des oiseaux; **Lécaillon, 877.**

Sur la présence de sphères attractives et de centrosomes dans les cellules issues de la segmentation parthénogénétique de l'œuf de la poule et sur les caractères de ces formations; **Lécaillon, 878.**

Sur la segmentation de l'œuf non fécondé du paon (*Pavo cristatus* L.); **Lécaillon, 879.**

La segmentation parthénogénétique chez la Poule qui ne s'est jamais accouplée; **Lécaillon, 880.**

Les divisions de maturation dans les organes génitaux des Hybrides; **Stéphan, 1462.**

Expériences sur l'influence exercée par les rayons du radium sur les embryons du canard (*Anas dom.*). (Polish); **Tur, 1577.**

Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hirn-structur beim Embryo des Hühnchens. (Holländisch); **Mesdag, 1012.**

Zur Entwicklung der kopfnerven der Vögel; **Belogolowy, 109.**

Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Cortischen Organs und der Macula acoustica bei Säugetieren und Vögeln; **Held, 686.**

Ueber die Entwicklung der Hornhaut des Hühnchens; **Knape, 841.**

Sviluppo del pancreas negli Uccelli; **Giannelli, 542.**

Sviluppo della milza in *Gallus domesticus*; **Giannelli, 543.**

Trasformazioni dell' ovario destro del *Gallus domesticus* durante la vita embrionaria; **Ganfini, 526.**

Die Mundrachenwand der Vögel und Säuger; **Aulmann, 47.**

Embryonale Entwicklung und Funktion der Drüsenmagenzellen (Russ.); **Michalovskij, 1020.**

Experimentelle Studien über die Entstehung des Blutes und der ersten Gefäße beim Hühnchen. I. Teil. Intra-embryonale Gefäße; **Hahn, 638.**

The earliest blood-vessels in the anterior limb buds of birds and their relation to the primary subclavian artery; **Evans, 451.**

Entwicklung und Topographie der Muskulatur der Orbita bei Vögeln; **Matys, 987.**

Ueber Neubildung quergestreifter Muskelfasern nach Beobachtungen am Hühnerembryo; **Meves, 1013.**

Beitrag zur Entwicklung des Lymphgefäßsystems der Vögel; **Mierzejewski, 1022.**

Der Prothorax der Vögel und Säuger; **Funccius, 520.**

The embryology and adult anatomy of the septal subdivisions of the pleuro-peritoneal cavity in birds; **Poole, 1216.**

The circulation of mixed blood in the embryo Mammal and Bird, etc.; **Pohlman, 1207.**

Decrease in weight of eggs during incubation; **Norton, 1098.**

Sur une inclusion dans un œuf de poule; **Beauchamp, 90.**

Wachstum junger Gänse (Russ.); **Bëliajev, 108.**

## ETHOLOGY.

5819

## General.

Camps and cruises of an ornithologist chiefly in North America; **Chapman, 295.**

Lebensbilder aus der Tierwelt. Vogel; **Meerwarth, 999.**

Jottings from my note-book; **Berry, 122.**

Ornithological jottings from my note-book; **Peterson, 1189.**

Ornithological eccentricities; **Sikes, 1424.**

Notices scientifiques; **Dybowski, 429.**

Bird hunting through Wild Europe; **Lodge, 912.**

Lebensgewohnheiten der Vögel auf der Insel Oesel; **Stoll, 1467.**

Biologisches über die Vogelwelt auf Terschelling im Oktober, über den Einfluss des Leuchtturmlichtes auf die Vögel u.s.w. (Holländisch); **Thijssse, 1524.**

Beobachtungen und Aufzeichnungen in der Umgegend von Leipzig während des Jahres 1908; **Hesse, 719, 720.**

Life among the wild birds in Spain; **Verner, 1597.**

Vogelleben in der Jenissei—Tundra (Russ.); **Lavrov, 875.**

Ornithophænologische Tagebuch-Notizen aus Latrun, Palästine; **Victor, 1599.**

Notes, chiefly on the habits, of Indian Birds; **Finn, 479.**

American birds, studied and photographed from life; **Finley, 474.**

The Habitat Groups of North American birds in the American Museum of Natural History; **Chapman, 297.**

Habits and northern range of the resident birds of Point Barrow; **Smith, 1441.**

A bush calendar; migration and nesting notes from the district round Sydney, Australia; **Mack, 944.**

Notes and photographs of Antarctic Birds; **Bruce, 223.**

La vie des cormorans dans l'Antarctique; **Ménégaux, 1005.**

The British Warblers. A history with problems of their lives; **Howard, 750.**

*Corvus frugilegus* L. und *Colaeus monedula* (L.) als Witterungsanzeiger. (Ungarisch u. Deutsch); **Nagy, 1056.**

Das Winterleben unserer Corviden (insbesondere von *Corvus frugilegus* L.) in der weiteren Umgebung Brünns; **Zdobnitzky, 1709.**

A study of a breeding colony of Yellow-headed Blackbirds [*Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*]; including an account of the destruction of the entire progeny of the colony by some unknown natural agency; **Roberts, 1278.**

Etwas vom Anpassungsvermögen von Specht und Würger; **Hopf, 740.**

Ob Spechte oder Meisen Schilfstengel anschlagen; **le Roi, 895.**

Field-notes on Vultures and Eagles; **Kelham, 820.**

Contributions to the life history of *Ardea cinerea* (Danish); **Saxtorph, 1347.**

Habits of "mudflat" birds; **Patterson, 1172.**

Die vertikale Verbreitung der Nistvögel im schweizerischen Jura. (380–1500 Meter über dem Meere); **Burg, 232.**

The longevity of birds; **Duehess of Bedford, 99.**

Birds as protectors of big game; **Chapman, 294.**

Birds as a factor in the production of mimetic resemblances among Butterflies; **Marshall, 967.**

Bird-life in a spring snowstorm; **Ellison, 444.**

Von der „Versenkungsbefähigung“ der Schwimmvögel; **Hagen, 632.**

The study of bird life and its difficulties; **Marriott, 966.**

Wounded birds as message bringers; **Krabbe, 855.**

The use of the wings and feet by diving birds. [With bibliography]; **Townsend, 1552.**

### Food-habits.

An inquiry into the feeding habits of British Birds; **Hewitt, 721.**

The food of some British Birds; **Newstead, 1070.**

Positive Daten über die Nahrung unserer Vögel; **Csiki, 358.**

Magen- und Gewölluntersuchungen heimischer Raubvögel; **Rorig, 1293.**

Untersuchungsergebnisse von Magen-inhalten sächsischer Vögel; **Baer, 52.**

Beiträge zur Nahrungsfrage unserer carnivoren Vogelwelt; **Chernelhaza, 302.**

List of birds known to capture and devour butterflies; **Marshall, 967.**

Schmetterlingsfeinde aus der Klasse der Vögel; **Daehne, 366.**

*Arctostaphylus uva-ursi* food of *Tetrao*; **Sundvik, 1483.**

Nahrung der Vögel aus der Klasse der Insekten (Russ.); **Pomerancev, 1213.**

On seeds found in the stomachs of Javanese birds and their influence on distribution; **Kooders, 851.**

The food of several Maine Water-birds; **Norton, 1097.**

Minor notices.—**Barthos, 78; Cerva, 288; Dewar, 394; Evans, 453; Greschik, 581; Loos, 925; Robinson, 1286–1287.**

### Migration (General).

Les migrations des Oiseaux; **Chapel, 292, 293**

Einiges vom Vogelzug; **Besserer, 125.**

Über die Entstehung des Vogelzuges; **Eckardt, 430, 431.**

Vogelwanderungen; **Gengler, 532.**

Vogelzugfragen; **Knauer, 842.**

Vogelzugsversuche; **Lühe, 937**

An American's views on bird migration; **Allen, 11.**



Experimentelle Untersuchung und Ergebnisse des Vogelzuges (Ungarisch); **Schenk, 1356.**

Discussion on criticism of Otto Herman's work and views on migration; **Quinet, 1230.**

#### Migration (Regional Observations).

Report on the immigration of summer residents in the spring of 1908: also notes on the migratory movements and records received from lighthouses and light-vessels during the autumn of 1907. By the committee appointed by the British Ornithologists' Club; **Osilvie-Grant, 1116.**

Migration in Norfolk in 1908; **Gurney, 611.**

Migration notes from Yarmouth; **Patterson, 1173, 1174.**

Report on Scottish Ornithology and Migrations for 1908; **Paterson, 1164.**

Migration notes and dates in Scotland; **Clarke, 318; Clyne, 329.**

Return of summer birds to the Clyde area in 1908 and 1909; **Paterson, 1167.**

Bird movements and migration in Dumfriesshire; **Service, 1401.**

Migration notes from the Isle of May, Firth of Forth, Scotland, for 1908; **Baxter, 89.**

Observations on migrants at Fair Isle, between Orkney and Shetland; **Clarke, 319.**

Migratory movements of certain shore-birds as observed on the Dublin coast; **Patten, 1169.**

Migration notes at Ballina, Ireland; **Warren, 1627.**

Observations sur l'arrivée de plusieurs oiseaux faites à la Baumette, près Angers, de 1874 à 1908; **Cheux, 305.**

Eine Zusammenstellung württembergischer Vogelzugsdaten aus dem Jahre 1908; **Parrot, 1159.**

Tabelle über Ankunft einiger westfälischer Brutvögel; **Wemer, 1644.**

Zum Vogelzug auf der Insel Sylt, 1906; **Hagendelfeldt, 636.**

Ankunfts- und Abzugsdaten bei Hallein (1908); **Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, 1569.**

Der Vogelzug in Ungarn in Frühjahr 1908; **Schenk, 1357.**

Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1908 in Ungarn; **Hegyföky, 681.**

Ornithologisches aus Mariahof in Stiermark vom Jahre 1907; **Schaffer, 1349; Schaffer u. Noggler, 1350.**

Zug der Vögel durch die Schweiz; **Burg, 233.**

Herbstzug in Bern 1905. Segler u. Schwalben; **Dant, 372.**

Herbstzug der Vögel im bernischen Emmental 1906; **Hofstetter, 735.**

Migration Notes from North Holland; **Bonhote, 155.**

Zugsdaten aus Holland; **Königl. Ung. Ornith. Centr. 849.**

The birds at the Danish lighthouses in 1907, 25th annual report. (Danish); **Winge, 1676.**

Der Vogelzug (Norweg.); **Schäfer, 1348.**

Vogelzug in Braila, Rumänien; **Batschi, 85.**

Observations on the migration of birds in the Mediterranean; **Lynes, 940.**

Die Zugvögel in Finland. (Schwedisch); **Brander, 180.**

Tierphänologische Beobachtungen in Finland 1903-1906 and 1896; **Levander, 900.**

Ankunft- und Abzugsdaten einiger Zugvögel in Suojärvi, Finland, 1909 (Finnisch); **Mäntyvaara, 961.**

Zwei zoologische Notizen. (Finnisch); **Suomalainen, 1486.**

Phänologische Beobachtungen an Vögeln der Umgebung von St. Petersburg (Russ.); **Kaygorodoff, 818.**

Vogelzugbeobachtungen aus Jaroslavl; **Paschtschenko, 1162.**

Ankunft einiger Vögel, Nisten und Ausflug der Jungen in Ostsibirien (Russ.); **Jurinskij, 814.**

Observations on migratory birds at Komatipoort; **Hamilton, 646.**

Irregular migration and abnormal breeding times of birds in the Punjab; **Currie, 365.**

Birds of the Boston Public Garden. A study in Migration; **Wright**, 1697.

Unusual dates for some birds at New Haven, Conn.; **Pangburn**, 1148.

Migration of birds in St. Joseph country, Ind., U.S.A., from March 1 to May 30, 1909; **Alphonsus**, 14.

Spring migration in middle western Ohio; **Henninger**, 707.

Migration observations on Sable Isle, Nova Scotia; **Bouteillier**, 169.

Autumn migration of the Sharp-shinned Hawk and other birds at Point Pelee, Ont. Canada; **Saunders**, 1340.

### Migration of Single Species.

Der Zug des Steppenhuhnes, *Syrnhaptes paradoxus* nach dem Westen 1908; **Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen**, 1564, 1568.

Wanderung von *Syrnhaptes paradoxus*; **Buturlin**, 261.

Ueber die Wanderungen unserer Wildtauben; **Hooke**, 731.

Englische Brieftaube in Finland gefunden. (Finnisch); **Suomalainen**, 1485.

Migration of *Larus ridibundus* during the winter at Copenhagen (Danish); **Helms**, 693.

Zug der Doppelschnepfen in Russland (Russ.); **Malychin**, 959.

Der Frühjahrszug des weissen Storchs in Ungarn; **Schenk**, 1361.

A remarkable migration of Yellow-bellied Sapsuckers at Kingston, Ont. on April 17th; **Klugh**, 840.

The Migration of Flycatchers [Tyrannidae]; of Vireos; of North American Sparrows; **Cooke**, 345, 346, 347.

Migration of Swallows etc. across the Red Sea; **Haughton**, 677.

La migration de hirondelles de fenêtre (*Chelidon urbica*); **Kirchner**, 825.

Migratory movements of *Petroeca phoenicea* in Australia; **Campbell**, 267.

The Crossbill irruption in England; **Witherby**, 1682.

Invasion de becs-croisés en 1909; **Ollivier**, 1122.

Kreuzschnäbel-Invasion; **Weigold**, 1639, 1640.

Grosser Kreuzschnabelzug; **Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen**, 1537, 1570.

Fichtenkreuzschnabel-Invasion 1909; **Leege**, 884.

Der Zug des Rosenstars, *Pastor roseus* (L.), im Jahre 1908; **Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen**, 1574.

Die Feststellungen der Zugperioden des sibirischen Tannenhähers und Simroths Pendulationstheorie; **Schuster**, 1380.

### Bird Marking.

VIII. Jahresbericht (1908) der Vogelwarte Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft; **Thienemann**, 1517.

Ueber die Resultate, welche von der Vogelwarte Rossitten mit markierten Nebelkrähen und Lachmöven bisher erzielt wurden; **Thienemann**, 1522.

Vogelwarte Rossitten; gezeichnete Schwalben u. Störche; **Thienemann**, 1520.

On the work at Rossitten Station in marking birds; **Thomson**, 1526.

Vogelzugbeobachtungen in Rossitten; **Lucanus**, 935.

A Stork (*Ciconia alba*) killed on the Blue Nile with a Rossitten Vogelwarte ring on its leg; **Butler**, 252; others killed in the Kalahari, S. Africa and Syria **Thienemann**, 1518, 1519, 1523; others in Natal and Palestine; **Sclater**, 1386.

Marked White Stork taken in Italy; **Schenk**, 1360.

Bericht über die Vogelmarkierungen im Jahre 1909; **Schenk**, 1358.

Mit Marke versehenes *Lagopus*-Exemplar. (Schwedisch); **Brander**, 187.

Mit Marke versehene Krähe. (Schwedisch); **Brander**, 181.

Mit Marke versehene, finnisch-deutsche Krähe. (Schwedisch); **Palmén**, 1143.

Starlings captured for marking in Denmark; **Mortensen**, 1046.

On marking live birds for recording migratory movements; **Witherby**, 1681; progress of the scheme; **Witherby**, 1683.

The tagging of wild birds as a means of studying their movements; **Cole**, 336.

### Migration (Miscellaneous),

An early work on bird-migration issued anonymously in 1703; **Butterfield**, 254.

On a plan of mapping migratory birds in their nesting areas; **Alexander**, 7.

Zug der Vögel gegen den Wind (Russ.); **Alpheraki**, 13.

The use of wind by migrating birds; **Stubbs**, 1473.

A tragedy of migration in the Florida keys; **Bennett**, 111.

Wandern unserer Standvögel; **Caster**, 283.

Minor notices. — **Alexandrov**, 3; **Damiani**, 370; **Dant**, 371; **Gould**, 570; **Greschik**, 582; **Henneman**, 701; **Hvivensals**, 762; **Ilijinskij**, 765; **Paris**, 1152; **Stephenson**, 1484; **Tarnani**, 1492; **Toepel**, 1547; **Tschusi**, 1567; **Walker**, 1619

### Flight.

Ueber den Vogelflug; **Nietsch**, 1083.

Warum fliegen gewisse Vögel in regelmässig geordneten Haufen (Schwedisch); **Brander**, 186.

Höhe der Fluges, Abhängigkeit von der Windrichtung (Russ.); **Buturlin**, 258.

Aufliegen des Vögel auf Draht (Russ.); **Karëjev**, 816.

The position of birds' feet in flight; **Townsend**, 1559.

### Parental Relations.

The supply of water to young birds in the nest; **Osmaston**, 1135.

Tragen der Jungen beim Flug durch Waldschneepfen; **Tusch**, 1581.

Observations sur la conservation et l'élevage de quelques oiseaux d'Asie; **Delaurier**, 384.

Instance of parental sagacity in the Paradise-Duck (*Casarca variegata*) of New Zealand; **Fulton**, 519.

Instance of sagacity in defence of her nest of the New Zealand Dotterel (*Charadrius bicinctus*); **Fulton**, 519.

Minor notice.—**Cottam**, 352.

### Sexual Relations.

An observational diary on the nuptial habits of the Blackcock in Scandinavia and England; **Selous**, 1398.

The sexual display of the Monal Pheasant; **Smith**, 1435.

Die Ueberkreuzregel in der Vogelwelt; **Detmers**, 388.

Zuchtwahl und Eiproduktion; **Grote**, 599.

Beobachtungen bei der Zucht des Ziegenmelkers (*Caprimulgus europaeus* L.); **Heinroth**, 684.

Zeit der Balzens einiger Vögel in Ostsibirien (Russ.); **Jurinskij**, 814.

Paedogenesis of *Motacilla citreoloides* in Kohat; **Whitehead**, 1658.

### Nidification.

Photographs of nests and eggs; **Schulz**, 1373.

The use of domed nests; **Moffat**, 1032; **Ussher and Dewar**, 1591.

Aviculture and nesting notes at Scampston Hall, Yorkshire; **St. Quintin**, 1457.

Among the nesting boxes at Westfield Place, Sussex; **Parkin**, 1158.

Nesting results at Woburn, chiefly cranes; **Duchess of Bedford**, 97

Ins Gouv. Kiev nistende Vögel; **Scharleman**, 1352.

Nests and eggs of birds in the Bhamo district, Upper Burma; **Harrington**, 664.

Illustrated monograph of Australian birds, nests, and eggs; **North**, 1087.

Notes on birds breeding near Mackay, N. Queensland; **Cornwall**, 349.

Descriptions of nests and eggs of five species of birds found in the Atherton district, N. Queensland; **Jackson**, 782.

Nests and eggs of Argentine birds; eggs of many species figured; **Harteit & Venturi**, 675.



Nests and eggs of the birds of Illinois and Wisconsin; **Cory, 351.**

Notes of occurrence and nesting of certain species additional to the 'Birds of Colorado.' [By W. W. Cooke, 1897]; **Dille, 398.**

The nests and eggs of the birds of Washington State, U.S.A.; **Dawson & Bowles, 377.**

Eggs and nest of the Mallee-fowl (*Lipoa ocellata*); **Maltingley, 986.**

The Virginia and Sora Rails nesting in New York City; **Weber, 1632.**

Ueber das Ei und das Brüten von *Spheniscus demersus* (L.); **Krohn, 857.**

Nest und ei von *Numenius tenuirostris* (Russ.); **Ušakov, 1584.**

Nidification of the Sarus crane (*Grus antigone*) in Gujerat; **O'Brien, 1103.**

Peculiar nesting site of the Mallard; **Barber-Starkey, 73.**

Nest von *Fuligula fusca* (Russ.); **Ušakov, 1585.**

The nesting of the bar-headed goose (*Anser indicus*) in Tibet; **Bailey, 55.**

Wanderfalk [*Falco peregrinus*] und Waldkauz [*Syrrium aluco*] in einem Horste brütend; **Ganske, 527.**

*Chalcococcyx lucidus* reverts to nest building; **Fulton, 519.**

Sur le nid des fourniers (*Furnarius*, Vieill.); **Ménégaux, 1001, 1003.**

Nest and eggs of *Cinclosoma marginatum*; **North, 1689.**

Association of nest of *Gerygone personata* with wasp's nest; **North, 1088**

Nest und Eier von *Phylloscopus viridanus*; **Artobolewski, 36.**

Nesting of the Bohemian Waxwing (*Bombycilla garrulus*); **Anderson, 19.**

Neue Brutplätze von *Parus borealis* in Ostpreussen; **Tischler, 1541.**

Nesting parasites of *Pyromelana oryx*; **Roberts, 1276.**

Nesting habits of the Baya (*Ploceus baya*) in India; **Dewar, 393.**

The use of Magpies' nests by other birds in Colorado; **Rockwell, 1290.**

Minor notices.—**Begs, 106**; **Besserer, 124**; **Betham, 127**; **Brewster, 209**; **Bunyard, 230**; **Crouch, 357**; **Dresser, 414**; **Elliott, 442**; **Etoc, 448**; **Gilroy, 554**; **Goebel, 559, 560, 562-565**; **Howarth, 751**; **Jackson, 783**; **Kelham, 820**; **Lindner, 1906-7**; **Medlicott, 997**; **Myers, 1054**; **Neubaur, 1063**; **Nilsson, 1084**; **Oldham, 1120**; **Paris, 1151, 1154**; **Pousar, 1219**; **Richards, 1266**; **Robinson, 1288**; **Smith, 1442**; **Stubbs, 1476**; **Sude, 1481**; **Ticehurst, 1534**; **Ussher, 1590**; **Weibull, 1637**; **Werner, 1645**; **White, 1656.**

## Oology (see also under Nidification),

Variation in birds' eggs; **Horwood, 747, 749.**

Zur Fleckenfarbe der Vogeleier; **Oberbeck, 1100.**

Wird das Vogelei mit dem stumpfen oder mit dem spitzen Ende voran gelegt?; **Rey, 1263.**

Observations on the weight of birds' eggs; **Foster, 508.**

Ei-Missbildungen; **Haag, 618.**

Oologia universalis palaeartica. Lief. 48-49; **Krause, 854.**

Eggs of the Birds of Europe. Parts 13-18 1908-1909; **Dresser, 410.**

Eggs of European birds; **Jourdain, 803.**

Oologische Notizen; **Otto, 1136.**

Oologische Tagebuchnotizen aus Madeira; **Schmitz, 1369.**

Exhibition of a collection of birds' eggs from Corsica; **Jourdain & Read, 808.**

Zeit der Eiablage einiger Vögel in Ostsibirien (Russ.); **Jurinskij, 814.**

Aus der ostasiatischen Mongolei. [Oologisches]; **Bamberg, 66.**

Oologische Tagebuchnotizen aus Palästina 1909; **Schmitz, 1367.**

The White Collection of Australian eggs; **Le Souëf, 897.**

Nest and eggs of Argentine birds, with two plates of eggs; **Hartert & Venturi, 675.**

Some sets of eggs from the Cape Region of Lower California; **Thayer, 1511.**

Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eier von *Larus audouini* Payraud; Jourdain, 804, 807.

Number of eggs laid by Terns; Gilroy, 553; Banyard, 232.

Beschreibung und Abbildung der Eier von *Astur nisus* und *Aquila clanga*; Sass, 1329.

Masse und Gewicht der Eier von *Buteo buteo* (L.); Pousar, 1218.

Bestimmungstabelle für Eier von *Chelidonaria urbica* und *Cotyle riparia*, res. *Lanius excubitor* und *Lanius minor*; Goebel, 531.

Ei von *Phonygama jamesi* Shp; Nehr Korn, 1060.

Dimorphism in the eggs of *Turdus musicus*; Patten, 1170.

### Voice.

Excursionsbuch zum Studium der Vogelstimmen; Voigt, 1606.

Untersuchungen über die Stimme der Vögel; Réthi, 1257.

Vom Gesänge der Vögel. Eine Entgegnung auf die Arbeit des Dr. Plascek; Braun, 197.

The meaning of birds' songs; Kirkman, 826; Stubbs, 1475; Lowe, 933; Headley, 679.

The notes of birds in the Murree hills, N. India; Magrath, 254.

The songs of New Zealand birds; Andersen, 17.

Minor notices.—Grobbs, 593; Stubbs, 1477.

### Psychology (see also under General).

The injury-feigning habit of parent birds; Begbie, 104.

Selbsthilfe bei Vögeln. (Schwedisch); Brander, 189.

Morality in bird-life; Butler, 247, 249; Momber, 1033.

The voices of Pigeons regarded as a means of social control; Craig, 354.

Geistige Fähigkeiten der in der Schweiz einheimischen Vögel; Greppin, 579, 530.

Notes on the intelligent behaviour of a domestic fowl; Hadley, 628.

(N-11091 g)

Moral superiority among birds; Horwood, 748.

Die Sinne der Vögel; Löns, 921.

L'utilitarisme et ses exceptions chez l'oiseau; Masse, 971.

Questions de morphologie et de psychologie chez les oiseaux; Ménégiaux, 1006.

Actions of birds when presented with strong smelling insects; Osmaston, 1134.

Instinctive stillness in birds; Palmer, 1146.

On the habits of birds when danger—supposed or otherwise—threatens their nests; Pershouse, 1188.

Intelligence in the black-rumped Magpie (*Pica bottanensis*); Radcliffe, 1231.

Neuere Experimente über die Farbensympfindung der Vögel (Ungarisch); Révész, 1261.

Der konservative Art-Eigensinn der Vögel; Schuster, 1382.

### Colour and Moults (including Mimicry).

Cas d'albinisme et variétés de coloration chez les écureuils et différents oiseaux; Petit, 1190.

Albinismus, vollständiger und partieller; Johansen, 787, 788, 789.

Albinismus bei Vögeln Ostpreussens; Lühe, 938.

Albinismus und Melanismus in der Vogelwelt Madeiras; Schmitz, 1368.

Couleur des yeux d'Oiseaux Albinos; Hugues, 760.

Albino snipe; Gill, 549.

Albinismus beim Star; Etzel, 449.

Totaler und partieller Albinismus *Corvus monedula* (Russ.); Pogorzeliskij, 1206.

Melanism of *Coereba saccharina* and *C. laurae* discussed; Lowe, 931.

Erythrism in the Red Grouse; Millais, 1025.

Ipcromatismo ed ipercromatismo; Leone, 891.

Color variation among domesticated animals; Castle, 284.

Farbenänderung des wilden Kanarienvogels (Holländisch); Noorduyn, 1086.

Peculiar coloration in a Lovebird (*Agapornis cana*); Hartley, 676.

Colour variety of Indian house crow; Glascock, 557.

Conspicuous colouration of the inside of the mouth of *Parmoptila woodhousii*; Bates, 81.

Moulting of the Great Northern Diver; Robinson, 1283.

Seasonal change in the plumage of the Great Northern Diver (*Colymbus glacialis*); Smalley, 1431.

The supposed "colour-change" and spring moult of the Black-headed Gull; Bahr, 54.

Concealing-coloration among birds; Thayer, 1508.

Rebhuhn mimicry; Lintia, 909.

Minor notice.—Swarth, 1489.

#### Parasites (including Pathology and Mortality).

Ektoparasiten der Vögel; Speiser, 1453.

Ektoparasiten des Fregattvogels (*Fregata aquila*). [Diptera, Mallophaga]; Speiser, 1452.

The ecto- and endoparasites of the Red Grouse and its allies; Shipley, 1416-1419.

A new genus (*Clelandia*) of bird-cestodes; Johnston, 792.

The Taenioid Cestodes of North American birds; Ransom, 1233.

*Cotylorhynchus furnarii* (del. Pont.). Nouveau genre de Téniaïdes chez le Fournier (*Furnarius rufus*); Blanchard, 146.

A new nematode (*Filaria mavis*) from the Thrush described; Leiper, 888.

Sur l'action pathogène des Helminthes d'oiseaux; Wehrmann, 1636.

Die Echinostomiden der Vögel; Dietz, 396.

Spirillose des poules et *Argas persicus* en Roumanie; Mezincescu et Calinescu, 1019.

Sur l'existence de la Spirillose des poules à la Martinique; Simond, Aubert et Noc, 1427.

Sur une nouvelle spirochétose des Poules du Sénégal produite par *Spirochaeta neuveuxi* n. sp.; Brumpt, 224.

Existence d'une spirochétose des Poules à *Spirochaeta gallinarum* R. Bl., dans le Sud-Oranais. Transmission de cette maladie par *Argas persicus*; Brumpt et Foley, 226.

Existence d'une spirochétose des Poules à *Spirochaeta gallinarum* dans le pays Somali; Brumpt, 225.

Études sur la spirochétose des poules produite par *Sp. gallinarum* (virus somali); Blaizot, 144.

*Leucocytozoon mesnili*, un hématozoaire dans le sang de la perdrix du Tonkin (*Francolinus sinensis*); Léger et Mathis, 887.

*Leucocytozoon* de la Poule; Mathis et Léger, 983.

Recherches sur le *Leucocytozoon* de la Poule. Périodicité des formes sexuées dans le sang; Mathis et Léger, 984.

*Leucocytozoon ziemanni* et trypanosomes chez l'Epervier (*Falco nisus*); Mezincescu, 1017.

Sur quelques hématozoaires observés au Congo chez les oiseaux; Kéraudel, 823.

Descriptions of new Haemoprotozoa from birds in New South Wales; Cleland & Johnston, 327.

Observations sur les microfilaires, trypanosomes et hématozoaires chez les Oiseaux en Grèce; Cardamatis, 273.

Microfilaire de la Poule; Mathis et Léger, 981.

Trypanosome de la Poule; Mathis et Léger, 982.

Évolution des Ookinètes d'*Haemoproteus* dans l'intestin des Moustiques; Mezincescu, 1018.

Sur un hémamibe de *Melopelia leucoptera*; Laveran et Pettit, 873.

Le paludisme des oiseaux en Grèce. Étude biologique et histologique du parasite de Danilewsky; Cardamatis, 274.



On the value of the Van Gieson and the Romanowsky malarial stains for the detection of *Coccidia* in birds; **Hadley, 630.**

Studies in avian coccidiosis. I. White diarrhea of chicks. II. Roup of fowls; **Hadley, 629.**

Report on deaths in the Zoological Gardens in London in 1908; **Plimmer, 1204.**

Diphtheria in Wood-Pigeons; **Gurney, 611; Ticehurst, 1530.**

Entérite vermineuse épidémique des Pigeons; **Hautefeuille, 678.**

Sur deux cas d'apoplexie chez les oiseaux; **Raspail, 1237.**

Untersuchungen über die Immunität der Vögel gegen die Muskeltrichinose; **Höyberg, 757.**

Diseases in young Black-headed Gulls and Common Terns; **Smalley, 1430.**

Some bird accidents; **Finley, 475.**

The Passenger Pigeon (*Ectopistes migratorius*) nearing extinction; **Deane, 381.**

Danger of extinction of *Chrysotis guildingi*, *Myiadestes sibilans*, and *Coereba saccharina* in St. Vincent, W.I.; **Lowe, 931.**

Ist die Löffelente (*Anas clypeata*) in Deutschland fast so gut wie ausgestorben; **Kleinschmidt, 833.**

The destruction of birds at Niagara Falls; **Cole, 334.**

Destruction of Whistling Swans at Niagara Falls; **D'Evelyn, 389.**

Mortality of birds during migration at lighthouses; **Scovell, 1393.**

De la destruction des petits oiseaux dans le sud-ouest de France; **Viton, 1604.**

#### VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

5823

**Variation** (see also section Colour and Moulting).

Une variation brusque. Les poules à cou nu; **Conte, 341.**

Data on variation in the comb of the domestic fowl; **Pearl & Pearl, 1179.**

(N-11091 g)

Note on partial leucosis in a hen; **Finch, 473.**

Sul processo di mutazione nel *Gennaues swinhoii*; **Ghigi, 511.**

Variationen der Kanarienvögel; **Fassbender, 460.**

Livrea dell' *Anas boscas*: variazioni sessuali e evolutive; **Chigi, 308.**

Hellere Färbung verursacht durch trockenes Klima (Russ. + deutsch. Rés.); **Nesteroff, 1062.**

Varieren der Färbung in verschiedenen Altersstadien (Russ.); **Suschkin, 1488.**

Minor notices.—**Chlebovsky, 311; Laubmann, 871; Leege, 883; Reuter, 1259; Thienemann, 1516; Wecksell, 1635.**

#### Teratology.

Description et figuration de deux Mammifères et d'un Oiseau monstrueux (Agneau synote, Chèvreau opodyme et Goëland polydactyle); **Gadeau de Kerville, 521.**

Note sur un œuf double de poule domestique; **Gadeau de Kerville, 522.**

Notes sur les radiographies de Faisandau pelvadelphe, Poussin déradelphe, Poulet pelvadelphe et Canetons métopage et derodyme; **Gadeau de Kerville, 523.**

Mostruosità osservate nel becco di alcuni uccelli; **Leone, 891.**

Anomalies observées chez quelques oiseaux de la Cote-d'Or; **Paris, 1155.**

Über Schnabelmissbildung bei *Corvus frugilegus*; **Laubmann, 872.**

Ein lateraler hermaphroditisch gefärbter Gimpel, (*Pyrrhula pyrrhula europaea* Vieill.); **Heinroth, 625.**

#### Hybrids.

Les divisions de maturation dans les organes génitaux des Hybrides; **Stéphan, 1462.**

Sur le sexe des hybrides dans la famille des *Phasianidae*; **Guyer, 615.**

Hybridism in the genus *Gennacus*; **Ghigi, 540.**

La livrée du plumage chez les hybrides de pintade et de poule; **Guyer, 616.**

Exhibition and remarks on hybrids between the Red and Black Grouse; Millais, 1024; Ogilvie-Grant, 1106; Gladstone, 555.

Das Rackelwild [*Tetrao medius* Mey i.e. *T. urogallus* × *T. tetrix*] in der Schweiz; Fischer-Sigwart, 482.

Note sur une femelle de Tétraz hybride; Daguin, 367.

Exhibition and note on hybrid Ducks; Bonhote, 156; Montagu, 1036.

Kreuzungsprodukt von *Aythya ferina* u. *Nyroca nyroca* (Russ.); Poliakov, 1211.

An instance of hybridization in humming-birds, with remarks on the weight of generic characters in the *Trochilidae*; Taylor, 1497.

Hybridism and generic characters in the *Trochilidae*; Ridgway, 1272.

*Molpastes intermedius* × *M. leucogenys*; note on natural hybrids in Kohat N.W. India; Sharpe, 1408; Whitehead, 1658.

Hybrid *Neochmia phaeton* × *Bathilda ruficauda* noticed; Astley, 40.

Notes on a hybrid Grass-finch—*Aidemosyne modesta* × *Poephila personata*; Sich, 1422.

Kreuzung von Raben- u. Nebel-Krähe; Grobler, 525.

### Heredity.

Canary breeding; a partial analysis of records from 1891–1909; Galloway, 525.

Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern. Mitt. 2: Der Einfluss des Vaters; Barfurth, 74.

Sex and its relation to the barring factor in poultry; Goodale, 538.

Inheritance in pedigree breeding of poultry; Davenport, 375.

Albino robins (*Merula migratoria*) traced through several generations; Bergtold, 118.

### Evolution.

Zuchtwahl und Eiproduktion; Grote, 599.

Is there a cumulative effect of selection? Data from the study of fecundity in the domestic fowl; Pearl & Surface, 1180.

Increased fertility of the domestic fowl through careful selection; Selater, 1383.

### Extinct Birds.

The remains of birds found in the "Bären- or Tischeferhöhle," near Kufstein in Bavaria; Schlosser, 1362.

Diluvial bird-fauna of Volyn in Bohemia; Zelizko, 1713.

*Teratornis* a new avian genus from Rancho La Brea, Cal. U.S.A.; Miller, 1028.

Description of a fossil raven from Chatham Isle, New Zealand, *Palaeocorax moriorum*; Pycraft, 1224, 1226.

## GEOGRAPHY. 5827

### General.

Beiträge zur Verbreitung der Seevögel; Paessler, 1141.

## PALAEARCTIC REGION.

### General.

Ueber die natürliche Begrenzung der palaearktischen Ornithis; Boxberger, 175.

Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna. Systematische Uebersicht der in Europa, Nord-Asien und der Mittelmeerregion vorkommenden Vögel; Hartert, 667.

Eggs of the Birds of Europe. Parts 13–18. 1908–1909; Dresser, 410.

Europe, eggs of European birds; Jourdain, 803.

### Great Britain.

A list of British Birds revised to July 1907; Saunders, 1336.

Great Britain. The Birds of the British Islands; Stotham, 1470.

British Birds in their haunts; Johns, 790.

British Game Birds, natural history of; Millais, 1023.

Great Britain, a history of the Warblers; Howard, 750.

British Isles, on the more important additions to our knowledge of British Birds since 1899; **Witherby & Ticehurst, 1685.**

Great Britain, an addition to the fauna in the occurrence of *Phylloscopus borealis* at Fair Isle; **Clarke, 319, 321.**

Great Britain, a new bird—*Locus-tella certhiola*; **Barrington, 76.**

Kent, history of the birds; **Ticehurst, 1532.**

Woolwich and West Kent, a list of the birds; **Turner, 1580.**

Sussex stray notes; **Walpole-Bond, 1620.**

Eastbourne, Sussex, bird notes from the Crumbles; **Arnold, 31.**

Hastings district, Sussex, annual notes on rare birds; **Bloomfield, 149.**

North-east Surrey, ornithological notes; **Todd, 1544.**

Putney, Surrey, bird notes; **Todd, 1543.**

London, bird notes in 1908; **Macpherson, 948.**

Hertfordshire, notes on birds observed during the year 1907; **Bickerton, 137.**

Hertfordshire, unusual birds observed; **Rothschild, 1304.**

Oxfordshire, ornithological notes, 1908; **Aplin, 27.**

Isle of Wight, list of birds; **Fox, 511.**

Dorsetshire, report on first appearances of birds and of rare species in 1908; **Richardson, 1267.**

Bath, Somerset, list of birds observed in 1907; **Castellain, 282.**

Clifton, Gloucestershire, bird notes 1908-1909; **Jacob, 779.**

North Devon, ornithological notes; **Cummings, 361.**

Lundy Island, notes on the fauna; **Cummings, 362.**

Stour valley, Worcestershire, on the birds; **Beeston, 103.**

Stone and district, Staffordshire, bird notes (1907-8); **Bladen, 143.**

Stafford district, report on birds 1908-9; **Masefield, 969.**

Northamptonshire, report on birds for 1907, 1908; **Shaw, 1411, 1412.**

Norfolk, additions to the list of birds; **Gurney, 612.**

Norfolk, ornithological report for 1908; **Gurney, 611.**

Norfolk meres, bird life; **Clarke, 325.**

Wells-next-the-sea, Norfolk, bird notes; **Mackie, 946.**

Yarmouth, Norfolk, bird notes; **Patterson, 1174.**

Nottinghamshire, bird notes; **Carr, 276.**

Derbyshire, rough notes on birds; **Jourdain, 806.**

Lancashire coast, bird life; **Stubbs, 1479.**

Ribble Estuary, Lancashire, bird-life; **Charnley & Heathcote, 298.**

Scarborough, Yorks., ornithological notes; **Morley, 1042.**

Cumberland, ornithological notes for 1908; **Thorpe & Hope, 1527, 1528.**

Chester and North Wales, ornithological records in 1908; **Newstead, 1069.**

Cardiff and South Wales, ornithological notes; **Proger & Paterson, 1221.**

Pembrokeshire, notes on rare birds; **Congreve, 340.**

Isle of Man, bird notes 1905-1908; **Ralfe, 1232.**

Guernsey, report on the birds for 1908; **Marquand, 963.**

Scotland, report on bird movements and special occurrences; **Paterson, 1164.**

Ayrshire, list of birds; **Rose, 1294.**

Lendalfoot, Ayrshire, list of birds observed; **Berry, 121.**

West Renfrewshire, notes on birds in 1908; **Mackie, 945.**

Clyde area Scotland, return of summer birds in 1908 and 1909; **Patterson, 1167.**

Isle of May, Firth of Forth, Scotland, bird notes; **Baxter, 89.**

Tree Island, West Scotland, bird notes; **Anderson, 18.**



Outer Hebrides, autumn bird notes; *Duchess of Bedford*, 96.

Fair Isle, between Orkney and Shetland, observations made in 1908; *Clarke*, 317, 319.

Ireland, a list of Irish birds showing those contained in the National Museum at Dublin; *Ussher*, 1537.

Ireland, two new birds *Emberiza pusilla* and *Acrocephalus streperus*; *Barrington*, 76.

Ireland, some unrecorded birds of prey; *Ussher*, 1539.

Ireland, rare birds in; *Witherby*, 1678.

Skerries, Co. Dublin, notes on ornithology; *Patten*, 1171.

Cork and Kerry coasts, Ireland, bird notes; *Ussher*, 1538.

Ballina, Co. Mayo, bird notes; *Warren*, 1627.

Minor notices.—General—*Ogilvie Grant*, 1114; *Parkin*, 1156; *Wilson*, 1675; *Kent, Alexander*, 6; *Farmborough*, 457; *Nicoll*, 1078-1079; *Parkin*, 1157; *Walpole-Bond*, 1621; *Sussex, Fielden*, 464; *Nicoll*, 1074; *Walpole-Bond*, 1622-3; *Monck*, 1035; *Witherby*, 1679; *Middlesex, Meyrick*, 1016; *Essex, Tower*, 1548; *Oxfordshire, Aplin*, 28; *Fowler*, 510; *Lawson*, 876; *Hants, Trevor-Battye*, 1558; *Wilts, Mathews*, 980; *Gloucestershire, Smallcombe*, 1433; *Devon, Barber-Starkey*, 72; *Worcester, Coburn*, 330; *Shropshire, Forrest*, 501, 504; *Stafford, Duncalfe*, 424-425; *Suffolk, Ogilvie*, 1104; *Norfolk, Borrer*, 163-4; *Turner*, 1578; *Witherby*, 1680; *Lincoln, Blathwayt*, 148; *Derby, Wells*, 1642; *Cheshire, Newstead*, 1068; *Lancashire, Stubbs*, 1478, 1480; *Yorkshire, Booth*, 161-2; *Butterfield*, 255; *Corbett*, 348; *Grabbam*, 573-4; *Kempsey*, 822; *St. Quintin*, 1455, 1458; *Sapsworth*, 1320; *Stephenson*, 1465; *Wade*, 1613-14; *Durham, Fawcett*, 461; *Cumberland, Hope*, 738-9; *Robinson*, 1282, 1285; *Wales, Cave*, 286; *Forrest*, 502-3; *Noble*, 1085; *Rawlings*, 1238; *Scotland, Berry*, 123; *Bonar*, 154; *Clarke*, 320, 322, 323; *Cowan*, 353; *Henderson*, 696; *Paterson*, 1165; *Rintoul*, 1274; *Robinson*, 1284; *Smalley*, 1429, 1432; *Stout*, 1472; *Tulloch*, 1576; *Wilson*,

1674; *Ireland, Barrington*, 77; *Campbell*, 272; *Carter*, 278; *Langtry*, 864; *Williams*, 1671.

## France.

France, classification des Oiseaux de France; *Évry*, 451.

France, les oiseaux, leurs œufs et leur nids; *Étoc*, 448.

L'Orne, sur plusieurs Oiseaux observés; *Letacq*, 898, 899.

Iles d'Yeu et d'Oléron, excursions ornithologiques; *Magaud d'Aubusson*, 953.

Puy-de-Dôme, prodrome d'une faune (Oiseaux); *Charvilhat*, 301.

Côte-d'Or, notes pour servir à l'ornithologie; *Paris*, 1153.

Département de l'Ain, nesting colonies of aquatic birds; *Fatio*, 462.

Département de Vaucluse, oiseaux intéressants; *Mourgue*, 1049.

Minor notices.—*Bezier*, 129; *Chaignon*, 289-290; *Cheux*, 305; *Hugues*, 758; *Menegaux*, 1007; *Mourgue*, 1048; *Ormezzano*, 1130; *Picquénard*, 1203; *Rebousin*, 1240.

## Germany.

Deutschland, die Süßwasserfauna; *Aves; Reichenow*, 1246.

West Deutschland, Bemerkungen über einige neuere Lokal-faunen; *le Roi*, 894.

Deutschland, historische Notizen über das Vorkommen einiger Vögel; *Taschenberg*, 1493.

Eine vergleichende Besprechung der rheinischen und schlesischen Vogel-fauna; *Kollibay*, 848.

Luxemburg, Ornithological notes for 1908; *Feltgen*, 470.

Lingen a. d. Ems, Hannover, aus der Brut-saison 1908; *Detmers*, 387.

Lüneburger Heide i. J., Ornithologische Beobachtungen im nördlichen Teile 1908; *Koch*, 845.

Helmstedt (Herzogtum Braunschweig) und Umgebung, die Vogelwelt; *Menzel*, 1009.

Westphalen, ornithologische Beobachtungen im Jahre 1908; *Simons*, 1428

Lembeck, Kries Recklinghausen, Westfalen, botanische und zoologische Notizen; **Wiemeyer**, 1666.

Warstein in Westfalen, ornithologische Notizen; **Wiemeyer**, 1665.

Sauerland, Westfalen, ornithologische Beobachtungen im Jahre 1907; **Hennemann**, 697, 699.

Bielefeld und Umgegend, Westfalen, Vogelfauna; **Behrens**, 107.

Münster, Westfalen, ornithologische Notizen; **Koch**, 844.

Reg.-Bez. Düsseldorf, Zunahme und Abnahme der Vögel; **Otto**, 1138.

Kreuznach, Rheinland, Wirbeltierfauna unter Berücksichtigung des ganzen Nahgebietes; **Geisenheyner**, 531.

Oberpfalz, Ornithologisches; **Fischer**, 481.

Württemberg, eine Zusammenstellung württembergischer Vogelzugsdaten aus dem Jahre 1908; **Parrot**, 1153.

Württemberg, die Eulen; **Zwiesele**, 1721.

Talküstensees (Württ.) die Vogelfauna; **Haas**, 626.

Württemberg, die Veränderung unserer Vogelwelt; **Löns**, 923.

München, ornithologische Beobachtungen im Frühjahr 1908; **Schnorr v. Carolsfeld**, 1372.

Marburg a. L. Brutnotizen aus dem Jahre 1908; **Boxberger**, 174.

Marburg a. L. Frühlingsbeobachtungen. [Phänologisch.]; **Boxberger**, 173.

Ingelheim a. Rhein, Avifauna (Forts.); **Hilgert**, 724.

Der Wetterau, Hessen, ornithologische Notizen; **Sude**, 1482.

Gotha, Ornithologisches aus der Umgebung 1907; **Salzmann**, 1315.

Leipzig und Umgegend. Beobachtungen und Aufzeichnungen während des Jahres 1907 1908; **Hesse**, 719, 720.

Chemnitz, Ornithologische Beobachtungen; **Helm**, 692.

Rochlitz, Kgr. Sachsen, Notizen zur Ornithologie 1908; **Zimmermann & Heyder**, 1718.

Wernsdorf, Kgr. Sachsen, Sommerbeobachtungen an den Teichen; **Heyder**, 722, 723.

Die Mark, Ornithologische Streifereien; **Garling**, 528.

Kreis Ruppin, Brandenburg, systematische Uebersicht der Vogelwelt; **Waase**, 1612.

Wittenberge, Brandenburg, ornithologisches Allerlei; **Passig**, 1163.

Mecklenburg und Lubeck, 6 ornithologischer Bericht für das Jahr 1908; **Clodius**, 328.

Die Lewitz, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, ornithologische Wandertage; **Zimmermann**, 1715.

Lubeck, on the pipits (*Anthus*) of the neighbourhood; **Hagen**, 635.

Halbinsel Hela, Westpreussen, über die Vogelwelt; **Zimmerman**, 1719.

Marienburg, Westpreussen, die Ornithologie; **Braun**, 198.

Ornithologisches vom Gestade der Danziger Bucht; **Ibarth**, 764.

Ostpreussen, die Verbreitung einiger Vogelarten; **Tischler**, 1542, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1541.

Kinkimer Sees, Ost-Preussen, zur Vogelwelt; **Tischler**, 1540.

Rossitten, Ost-Preussen, VII. Jahresbericht (1908) der Vogelwarte der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft; **Thienemann**, 1517.

Preussisch-Schlesien, Nachträge zur Vogelfauna; **Kollibay**, 846.

Roschkowitz, Ost-Schlesien, Vogelwelt; **Natorp**, 1057.

Breslau, meine ornithologischen Beobachtungen in den Jahren 1908 u. 1909. Vortrag...; **Lindner**, 905.

Riesengebirge, Schlesien, die Vogelfauna; **Friedrich**, 516, 517.

Annaberg und Umgegend, ornithologisches; **Rechenberger**, 1242.

Der Memmert, eine neue Vogelfreistätte in der Nordsee; **Leege**, 882.

Langeoog, Ost-Friesische Inseln, die Vogelkolonie; **Leege**, 886.

Neuwerk, hamburgische Nordsee insel, beobachtete Vögel mit Berücksichtigung der Witterungsverhältnisse; Gechter, 530.

Föhr insel, Nordsee, ornithologisches 1908; Hennemann, 698.

Sylt, Nord-Friesische Inseln, seltene Beobachtungen; Hagendefeldt, 637.

Sylt, Nord-Friesische Inseln, zum Vogelzug 1906; Hagendefeldt, 636.

Minor notices.—Baer, 53; Besserer, 124; Boettger, 152; Buchner, 228; Dobbrick, 402; Grutzner, 604; Hagen, 631, 633, 634; Hammling, 648; Hennicke, 702; Hocke, 728-9, 732-3; Israel, 777; Karrig, 817; Kollibay, 847; Krohn, 856; Leege, 881; Luhe, 939; Menzel, 1010; Schalow, 1351; Schulze, 1374; Schuster, 1377; Seeger, 1397; Weigold, 1638-9; Wessner, 1652.

### Austria-Hungary.

Oesterreich-Ungarn, ornithologische Kollektaneen; Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, 1572.

The Tyrol, bird notes; Workman, 1696, and Kelso, 821.

Vorarlberg, Tirol, neue Beobachtungen seltener Vogelarten; Bau, 86.

Riva und Arco (Süd-Tirol), ornithologische Notizen aus der Umgebung; Šimek und Fritsch, 1426.

Brünn, Mahren, Beitrag zu einer Ornithologie der Umgebung; Zdobnitzky, 1710, 1711.

Mariahof in Obersteiermark, ornithologische Beobachtungen, 1907; Schaffer, 1349; 1908: Schaffer u. Noggler, 1350.

Laibach, Croatia, ornithologica für das Jahr 1908; Sajovic, 1310.

Zagreb und Umgegend, Kroatien, ornithologische Beobachtungen während des Jahres 1907-1908; Rössler, 1297, 1298.

Wolin, Southern Bohemia, birds of the diluvial fauna; Zelizko, 1713.

Südungarn, Beiträge zur Avifauna, (Ungarisch); Lintia, 908.

Minor notices.—Grossman, 598; Nagy, 1055; Ponebsek, 1214-1215; Schenk, 1353-5; Wymetal, 1702.

### Switzerland.

Switzerland; annotated catalogue of the Birds. 5th Livr. *Regulidae* and *Sylviidae* pt.; 6th Livr. *Sylviidae*; Fatio & Studer, 463.

Switzerland, ornithological notes; Benson, 113.

Switzerland, nesting places of some rare birds; Fischer-Sigwart, 491.

High Alps region, the birds and their habits; Ammann, 16.

Jura-Gebirge, Schweiz, die vertikale Verbreitung der Nestvögel; Burg, 232.

Solothurn, Verbreitung unserer einheimischen Vögel; Greppin, 579, 530.

Vierwaldstätter See und Gothardstrasse, Ornithologisches; Gengler, 533.

Zofingue, some ornithological rarities from the neighbourhood; Fischer-Sigwart, 484.

Minor notices.—Burg, 234; Dant, 371-373; Fischer-Sigwart, 483, 485-490; Fatio, 499-500; Fowler, 509; G.H., 537; Ghidini, 538; Purtscher, 1222; Zollikofer, 1720.

### Holland.

Liste der bis jetzt in den Niederlanden im wilden Zustande beobachtungen Vogelarten; Snouckaert van Schauburg, 1445, 1446.

Holland, ornithologische Notizen. i. Mai 1907-30 April 1908 und 1. Mai 1908-30 April 1909; Snouckaert van Schauburg, 1448, 1449, 1450.

Netherlands, report on birds observed Sept. 1st 1908 to Sept. 1st 1909; Oort, 1127.

Terschelling, Octobertage und Nächte; Thijsse, 1524.

### Denmark, Norway and Sweden.

Denmark, the birds at Danish light-houses in 1907. 25th annual report; Winge, 1676.

Anholt Island, Denmark, bird-notes; Hedin, 680.

Stevens, Denmark, observations on the bird-life during the years 1884-1909; Arctander, 30.

Bird's bones from Norwegian kitchen-middens; Brogger, 213.



Täkern-lake, Sweden, bird-life; Eng-holm, 447.

Minor notices.—Denmark, Christian-sen, 313; Rosenkrantz, 1295; Norway, Grieg, 584-5; Iverson, 778; Lie-Pettersen, 902-3; Sweden, Ekman, 439; Kolthoff, 852; Lönnberg, 919.

#### Finland and Russia.

Finland; tierphanologische Beobachtungen 1903-1906 and 1896; Le-vander, 900

Finland, die Zugvögel [Schwedisch]; Brander, 180, 193.

Finland, Rückblick auf das Jagd-jahr 1908-1909; Brander, 194.

Helsingfors, seltene Vögel [Schwe-disch]; Brander, 192.

Pallastunturi National Park, Finland, the bird-fauna; Montell, 1041.

Finland, Mitteilung über das Jagd-revier Lill-Hutis im Jahre 1906, 1907, 1908; Waden, 1615-1617.

West Lapland, birds observed in the summer of 1908; Montell, 1040.

Gouv. St. Petersburg, Aves (Russ.); Bianchi, 115.

Umgebung von St. Petersburg, Ornithofauna (Russ.); Kaygorodoff, 818.

Baltischen Provinzen, Russlands, ornithologische Reiseerinnerungen; Hoffman, 734.

Ostsee Provinzen, Estland, Livland und Kurland, Vogelfauna, (Russ.); Loudon-Lisden, 929.

Estland, Ornithofauna; Wasmuth, 1628.

Insel Dagden, Estland, isolierte Auer-hühner; Loudon, 930.

Insel Oesel, Baltisches Meer, Vogel-welt; Stoll, 1467.

Moskaue Gouvernement, zur ornitho-logischen Fauna; Poljakoff, 1212.

Gouv. Smolensk, Russl., Vögel; Ognev, 1118.

Gouv. Podolien, Raubvögel; Sass, 1329.

Gouv. Kiev, Ornithofauna; Scharle-man, 1252.

Kiev, Aves (Russ.); Schummer and Schnee, 1375.

Koselsk und Umgebung, Russland, die Vögel; Gengler u. Kawelin, 534.

Ustsylsolk, gouv. Vologda, Russia, contributions to the avifauna; Andreev & Bianci, 22.

Gouv. Samara und Ufa, Russl., zur Ornithofauna; Karanisin, 815.

Donischen Kosaken, Ornithofauna (Russ.); Ognev, 1117.

Caucasus, birdnotes; Saturnin, 1334.

Nova Zembla, stray bird notes; Bénard, 110.

Kara sea, bird notes; Stappers, 1461.

Minor notices.—Finland, Levanier, 901; Montell, 1037-9; Munsterhjelm, 1052; Sandman, 1319; Suomalainen, 1487; Russia, Artololenski, 35-6; Averin, 48-49; Buturlin, 256-257, 259; Poliakov, 1210; Stoll, 1466.

#### Spain, Italy, the Balkan Peninsula and Mediterranean Islands.

Spain, life among the wild birds; Verner, 1537.

Southern Spain, bird notes; Buxton, 265.

Gibraltar; field notes on Eagles and Vultures; Kelham, 820.

Roma, materiali per una Avifauna della provincia; Patrizi-Montoro, 1168.

Friuli, Italy, ornithological excursions; Vallon, 1532.

Ravenna, Italy, uccelli del Raven-nate; Imparati, 766.

Dobrudscha, meine ornithologische Studien-exkursion; Lintia, 910.

Rumelische und bithynische Hal-binseln, Beiträge zur Ornithologie; Braun, 125.

Konstantinopels, Bemerkungen zur Ornithologie; Braun, 196.

Corsica, account of birds eggs taken; Jourdain and Read, 803.

Sardinia, stray bird notes; Bonomi, 160.

Cyprus, the ornithology; Bucknill, 229.

Mittelmeer, ornithologische Beobach-tungen; Voigt, 1607.

Minor notices.—Italy, Andreucci, 23; Arrigoni, 33–34; Cavassa, 285; Chigi, 306; Falconeri, 456; Grimaldi, 586; Leone, 892–3; Meschinelli, 1011; Picchi, 1202.

### Western Asia.

Palästina, oologische Tagebuchnotizen; Schmitz, 1367.

Palästina, von Jerusalem nach La-trun; Schmitz, 1366.

Palästina, vorläufiger Sammelbericht; Schmitz, 1371.

### North Africa.

Tunis, ornithologische Beobachtungen, speziell aus dem Chott-Gebiete; Zedlitz, 1712.

Egyptian Birds painted and described; Whympers, 1661.

Agypten, ornithologische Beobachtungen; Besserer, 126.

Egypt, on birds collected by Commd. Lynes, R.N.; Witherby, 1877.

Province of Giza, Egypt; annotated list of the birds; Nicoll, 1072.

Giza, Zoological Gardens near Cairo, additional list of wild birds visiting; Nicoll, 1080.

Egypt, the bird fauna of ancient Egypt as shown by mummies and wall paintings; Lortet et Gaillard, 928.

Egypt, Identification de quelques oiseaux représentés dans les monuments pharaoniques; Boussac, 167.

The identity of certain large birds on Egyptian Vases; Forbes, 496.

Minor notices.—Nicoll, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1081.

### Central and Northern Asia.

Semiretschje und Turkestan, Vogel-fauna; Johansen, 786.

Chinesisch-Turkestan, Westtibet und Kaschmir, Bericht über eine von Dr. E. Zugmayer zusammengebrachte Vogelsammlung; Parrot, 1161.

Siberia; birds observed along the Trans-Siberian Railway; Jones, 798.

Vogelarten, welche sowohl in West-Sibirien als in Afrika beobachtet wurden; Finsch, 480.

Westsibirien, Verbreitung von *Ereunetes taczanowskii* (Russ.); Ušakov, 1536.

Ob-Mündung, Avifauna (Russ.); Bianchi, 136.

Gouv. Jenisseisk Ost-Sibirien, bemerkenswerte Vögel; Tugarinov, 1575.

Jenissei-Tundra, Ornithofauna (Russ.); Lavrov, 875.

Minussinsk, Ost-Sibirien, Ornithofauna (Russ. + deutsch. Rés.); Nes-teroff, 1062.

Kamtschatka, Avifauna, Vorl. Ber. (Russ.); Bianchi, 132.

Comandor - Islands, Avifauna (Russ.); Bianchi, 133.

Southern Transbaicalia and Northern Mongolia Avifauna; Lönnberg, 918.

Mongolia, contributions to the Ornis, with descriptions of new species; Madarasz, 950.

Mongolei; Oologisches; Bamberg, 66.

Urjanchai (N.-W. Mongolei), Ornithofauna (Russ. + deutsch. Rés.); Nes-teroff, 1062.

Manchuria, Annotated list of birds; Ingram, 771.

China, on the collection of birds in the Shanghai Museum; La Touche, 870.

Minor notices.—Turkestan, Sarudny, 1324–5, 1327; Zarudny, 1705, 1706, 1708; Baltistan, Home, 737; Tibet, Bailey, 56; Siberia, Buturlin, 262–3; Dresser, 411, 413–414; China, Thayer, 1513; Japan, Kuroda, 860.

### Atlantic Islands.

Madeira, letzte Tagebuch-Notizen; Schmitz, 1365.

Madeira, oologische Tagebuchnotizen; Schmitz, 1369.

Canarische Inseln, Vogelfauna; Polatzek, 1208, 1209.

Die Kanarischen Inseln und ihre Vogelwelt; Floericke, 494.

Insel, Ueber Vogel von Insel; Snouckaert van Schauburg, 1447.

## ETHIOPIAN REGION.

Vogelarten, welche sowohl in West-Siberien als in Afrika beobachtet wurden; **Finsch**, 480.

On some recently discovered African birds; **Hartert**, 670.

Africa, geographical distribution of the Genus *Macronyx*; **Nicholson**, 1071.

In Afrikas Wildkammern als Forscher und Jäger; **Berger**, 115.

Sierra Leone, ornithologische Reise-skizzen; **Volz**, 1610.

Southern Kamerun, field-notes; **Bates**, 80.

Congo-land, piccola Collezione di Uccelli; **Salvadori**, 1312.

Katanga, Congoland, descriptions of new birds; **Neave**, 1053.

Angola, birds collected by Fr. Newton; **Seabra**, 1394.

Angola, birds collected by Dr. P. do Nascimento; **Seabra**, 1396.

Süd-arabiens, ein Beitrag zur Ornithologie; **Lorentz & Hellmayr**, 926.

Red Sea Coast of the Soudan; list of birds observed; **Butler**, 251.

Bahr-el-Ghazal, Soudan, list of birds; **Butler**, 250.

Abessinien, Bemerkungen zu einigen von Herrn Nissel gesammelten Vogel-species; **Sassi**, 1330.

British East Africa, Catalogue of a Collection of birds made by C. E. Akeley for the Field Museum, Chicago; **Dearborn**, 383.

British East Africa; notes on a collection of birds; **Gurney**, 607, 608.

British East Africa, studies in bird life; **Chapman**, 294.

Ruwenzori, birds of the Duke of Abruzzi's expedition; **Salvadori**, 1311.

Deutsch-Ostafrika, die jagdbaren Vögel; **Reichenow**, 1245.

Deutsch-Ostafrika, Liste der von A. Horn gesammelten Vogelbälge; **Sassi**, 1331.

Ostafrikas, Einiges über die Vogel-fauna; **Woltag**, 1688.

Ostafrika, oologische Notizen; **Grote**, 603.

Ostafrika, briefliche Berichte; **Grote**, 600, 601.

Deutsch-Südostafrika, nesting notes; **Boxberger**, 176.

Deutsch-Ostafrika, die Vogelwelt der Steppenseen; **Yngve-Sjöstedt**, 1703.

Rovuma-fluss, Deutsch-Ostafrika, ornithologisches Skizzen; **Grote**, 602.

Mozambique, hunting-notes; **Vasse**, 533.

Portuguese Nyassaland, notes on birds observed; **Hamilton**, 647.

Beira district, Portuguese S.E. Africa, annotated list of birds; **Sheppard**, 1415.

Zumbo, Portuguese East Africa, list of birds; **Seabra**, 1395.

Barotse valley, Rhodesia, bird-fauna; **Sandberg**, 1317.

Rhodesia, on birds collected between Bulawayo and the Tegnani river; **Chubb**, 316.

Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia; annotated list; **Chubb**, 315.

Deutsch-Südwestafrika, einige Notizen über die Vogelfauna; **Kunze**, 859.

Bloemfontein, S. Africa; birds observed in a garden; **Horsbrugh**, 743.

Cape Colony, notes on some birds; **Taylor**, 1495.

Kafrarian Frontier, Cape Colony, annotated list; **Pym**, 1229.

Minor notices.—General, **Ogilvie-Grant**, 1111, 1112; **Reichenow**, 1247, 1249-1254; German East Africa, **Boxberger**, 177; South Africa, **Gunning**, 605-606; **Haagner**, 620-625; **Hamilton**, 646.

## INDIAN REGION.

India, account of its birds; **Dewar**, 391.

India, the Ducks and their allies; **Baker**, 60.

India, the Water Fowl; **Finn**, 476.

India, familiar Indian birds; **Dalgliesh**, 369.

Northern India, nesting of vultures and eagles; **Kelham**, 820.

Kohet and Kurram, N. India, list of birds; **Whitehead**, 1658, 1659.



Murree hills and Hazara distr., N. India, bird notes; **Magrath**, 254, 255.

Darbhanga district, Tirhut, on certain birds of rare occurrence; **Inglis**, 768, 769, 770.

Dimbula, Ceylon, further notes on birds; **Ryan**, 1308.

Burma, handbook of the avifauna; **Harrington**, 663.

Rangoon, notes on some birds; **Harrington**, 665.

Bhamo district, Upper Burma, a list of the birds; **Harrington**, 664.

Basse-Cochinchine, catalogue des oiseaux; **Germain & Oustalet**, 536.

China, on the collection of birds in the Shanghai Museum; **La Touche**, 870.

Malay Peninsula, notes on new or rare birds from; **Robinson**, 1279, 1281.

Mountains of the Malay Peninsula, list of birds at present known; **Robinson**, 1280.

Malay Peninsula, guide to the bird collection of the Raffles Museum at Singapore; **Hanitch**, 649.

Sumatra, zwei Vogelsammlungen (Holländisch); **Beaufort**, 91.

Cocos-keeling Atoll, bird fauna; **Jones**, 796.

Java, Vögel von, und ihre ökonomische Bedeutung (Holländisch); **Koningsberger**, 252.

Sandakan, N.E. Borneo; notes on a collection of Birds; **Sharpe and Chubb**, 1410.

Philippine Islands. A manual of Philippine Birds; **McGregor**, 990.

Philippine Islands, additions to the avifauna and descriptions of new species; **Mearns**, 925.

Northern Mindanao, Philippine Islds, on a collection of birds; **McGregor**, 991.

Philippine Islands, Borneo, Guam and Midway Island, list of birds collected by Dr. Paul Bartsch with descriptions of new forms; **Mearns**, 996.

Minor notices.—India, **Bacon**, 51; **Bailey**, 55; **Currie**, 363-5; **Gibson**, 545; **Giles**, 548; **Kinnear**, 824; **Monaahan**, 1034; **Ogilvie-Grant**, 1115; **Rao Khengarji**, 1234; **Savile**, 1345; **Smith**,

1440; **Symonds**, 1490-1; **Tenison**, 1498-9; **Burma**, **Hopwood**, 741; **Jardine**, 784; **Macdonald**, 941.

#### AUSTRALIAN REGION.

Banda islands, geographical distribution of land-birds; **McClymont**, 229.

Dutch New Guinea, list of birds collected by the Arthur Wichmann expedition; **Beaufort**, 92.

New Guinea, notes on birds; **Oort**, 1125.

New Guinea, birds of southern and south-western districts collected by Koch and Lorentz; **Oort**, 1124.

New Guinea; a journey in search of Birds-of-Paradise; **Horsburgh**, 745.

Britisch-Neu-Guinea und Nord-Queensland, Bemerkungen zu dem von E. Weiske gesammelten Vogelbälgen; **Sassi**, 1332.

Neu-Pommern, das Leben der Vögel im Urwald; **Meyer**, 1014.

Bismarck-Archipel, zur Vögel-Fauna; **Meyer**, 1015.

Australia, Additions to the "Hand-list of the Birds of Australasia"; **Mathews**, 974, 979.

Australia, nests and eggs of birds found breeding; **North**, 1087.

Australia, account of a visit to the Commonwealth and of birds observed there both feral and in captivity; **Seth-Smith**, 1403.

Australian waters, notes on albatrosses and other pelagic birds; **Richards**, 1265.

Western Australia; on a collection of birds, with field-notes by Mr. G. C. Shortridge; **Ogilvie-Grant**, 1165.

Kalgoorlie and Eucla, W. Australia, annotated list of birds observed between these two points; **Gibson**, 544.

Cumminin Station, W. Australia; list of birds seen; **Crossman**, 255.

Strelley river, N.W. Australia, notes on birds observed; **Cleland**, 326.

Wyndham, N.W. Australia, on a collection of birds with field-notes; **Mathews**, 976.

Pilbarra Goldfield N.W. Australia, annotated list of birds observed; **Whitlock, 1660.**

Alexandra district, Northern Territory, supplementary list of birds; **Ingram, 772.**

Alexandra distr. Northern Territory, list of birds; **Mathews, 978.**

Barron river valley, N. Queensland, field observations illustrated by 40 plates; **Jackson, 781.**

Mackay, N. Queensland, notes on breeding birds; **Cornwall, 349.**

Dunk Island, Queensland, bird notes; **Banfield, 69.**

Bulwer, Moreton Island, Queensland, bird-notes; **Weatherill & Tryon, 1631.**

Sankeys scrub, Brisbane, notes on birds observed; **Tryon, 1533.**

Sydney, nesting and migration dates; **Mack, 944.**

Victoria, bird-life in the "Mallee" district; **Mattingley, 925.**

North-western Victoria, annotated list of birds observed; **Howe, 752.**

Yackandandah, Victoria, observations on the birds; **Ford, 498.**

Inverloch, Victoria, list of birds noted; **Hill, 725.**

Islands of Bass Strait, account of birds observed on the Austr. O.U's expedition; **White, 1657.**

Tasmania, a few stray notes on birds; **Smith, 1439.**

Tasmania, bird-notes; **Thompson, 1525.**

Cleveland, Tasmania, bird-notes; **Fletcher, 492.**

West Devonport, Tasmania, bird-notes; **Dove, 409.**

New Zealand, handlist of the birds; **Hamilton, 645.**

New Zealand, songs of native birds; **Andersen, 17.**

Kapiti Island, New Zealand, account of native birds; **Drummond, 415.**

Subarctic islands of New Zealand, avifauna; **Waite, 1618.**

Sandwich-islands, the avifauna; **Lönnberg, 920.**

Sandwich-Inseln, über die Ornithologie; **Volz, 1608.**

Molokai, Hawaiian Islands, bird notes; **Bryan, 227.**

Minor notices.—**Campbell, 267, 270; Chandler, 291; Christian, 312; Cook, 342; Hall, 640-643; Marriner, 965; Mathews, 972-979; North, 1090-1092; Ogilvie-Grant, 1109-1110; Weatherill, 1630.**

#### NEOTROPICAL REGION.

Argentine Republic, critical and field notes on nidification; **Hartert & Venturi, 675.**

Bolivia and southern Peru, on a collection of birds brought back by the Créqui-Montfort mission; **Menegaux, 1008.**

Brazil, descriptions of 16 new species and subspecies; **Snethlage, 1444.**

Central and eastern Brazil; geographical distribution of the Humming birds; **Gounelle, 571.**

Staate Santa Catharina, Südbrazilien, die lebenden Drosseln; **Werner, 1649.**

Rio Purús, Brazil, on collections of birds; **Snethlage, 1443.**

Campo Itatiaya, Staat Rio de Janeiro; Beitrag zur Ornithologie; **Ludermalt, 936.**

Guiana, a handbook on the birds of the English, French and Dutch colonies [Dutch]; **Penard, 1182.**

North-east Venezuela, an ornithological reconnaissance and list of birds observed; **Beebe, 101.**

Darien and Ecuador, diary of a naturalist; **Festa, 472.**

Costa Rica, notes on some rare or not well-known birds; **Bangs, 70.**

Guatemala, list of birds; **Rodriguez, 1291.**

Mexico, a naturalist's travels; **Gadow, 524.**

Morelos, southern Mexico, bird observations; **Smith, 1434.**

Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada, Los Testigos, Cariaco Peninsula, Los Hermanos, Blanquilla, Swan Isles, Grand Cayman Isle, all in the Caribbean Sea; notes on birds observed; **Lowe, 931.**

Leeward Islands, Caribbean Sea, a list of the birds; **Cory**, 550.

Danish West Indies, bird life; **Mortensen**, 1047.

Jamaica, remarks on the commoner birds; **Slater**, 1389.

San Domingo W.I., notes on the birds, with a list of species; **Verrill** & **Verrill**, 1598.

Cuba, collections d'oiseaux, acquise par le laboratoire d'ornithologie du Muséum; **Ménégaux**, 1002.

Minor notices.—**Cherrie**, 304; **Hellmayr**, 688-691; **Nelson**, 1061; **Oberholser**, 1102; **Philippi**, 1191; **Spruce**, 1454; **Todd**, 1545.

#### NEARCTIC REGION.

##### General.

North America, Bird Guide. Part 2. Land birds east of the Rockies, from Parrots to Blue birds; **Reed**, 1243.

North-eastern America, the geological and geographical relations of the land-bird fauna; **Trotter**, 1559.

North America, the Falcones; **Henninger** & **Jones**, 710.

North America, camps and cruises of an ornithologist; **Chapman**, 225.

##### Alaska.

East central Alaska and Yukon Territory, bird fauna; **Osgood**, 1133.

South-eastern Alaska, birds of the 1907 Alexander expedition; **Grinnell**, 587.

Point Barrow, Alaska, habits and northern range of the resident birds; **Smith**, 1441.

Upper Toklat river, Alaska; list of birds observed; **Sheldon**, 1413.

Minor notice.—**Thayer**, 1512.

##### Canada.

Canada, catalogue of Canadian birds; **Macoun**, 947.

Northern Canada, notes on birds; **Macfarlane**, 942.

Yukon territory, bird-fauna; **Osgood**, 1133.

Forty-mile, Yukon Territory, on a collection of birds; **Grinnell**, 591.

Athabasca-Mackenzie region, a biological investigation with a list of the birds; **Preble**, 1220.

British Columbia, three new records; **Brooks**, 217.

Okanagan, British Columbia, notes on avifauna; **Brooks**, 216.

Central Alberta, avifaunal list; **Stansell**, 1460.

Stony Plain, Alberta, list of birds observed; **Stansell**, 1459.

Manitoba, list of the birds; **Seton**, 1406.

Point Pelee, Ontario, winter birds observed; **Saunders**, 1337.

Point Pelee, Ontario, notes on rare birds observed; **Saunders**, 1341.

Durham, Ontario, notes on birds observed; **Saunders**, 1339.

South-west Ontario, summer bird notes; **Saunders**, 1344.

New Ontario, notes on winter birds; **Eifrig**, 425.

Ottawa, Ontario, winter birds observed; **Eifrig**, 433.

Quebec, migration notes, autumn 1909; **Dionne**, 399.

Labrador, list of the birds; **Townsend**, 1554; bird notes; **Townsend**, 1551; annotated list; **Townsend** and **Allen**, 1555.

Minor notices.—**Mackenzie**, **Anderson**, 21; Ontario, **Eifrig**, 434, 436, 437; **Sanders**, 1342-3; Quebec, **Dwight**, 426; Nova Scotia, **Bouteillier**, 169; **Brewster**, 205.

##### United States: General.

United States, American birds studied and photographed from life; **Finley**, 474.

Western United States, Handbook of the birds; **Bailey**, 57.

New England, List of the Aves; **Allen**, 10.

##### Eastern United States.

Crawford Notch, N.H., bird-notes; **Marble**, 962.



Massachusetts, bird notes; **McKech-nie, 994.**

Massachusetts, unusual records; **Blake, 145.**

Boston, Mass., birds of the Public Garden; **Wright, 1697.**

Springfield, Mass., rare birds re-corded; **Morris, 1043, 1044.**

Long Island, N.Y. Notes concerning certain rare birds; **Braislin, 179.**

Cayuga Lake basin, N.Y., account of the Vertebrates (*Aves* pp. 409-453); **Reed & Wright, 1244.**

New Jersey, list of the birds of the State; **Stone, 1469.**

Maryland, birds of a Maryland farm; a local study of economic ornithology; **Judd, 809.**

Alleghany and Garrett cos., Maryland, additions to the list of birds; **Elfrig, 438.**

West Virginia, list of birds found in the State; **Brooks, 218;** notes on rare birds; **Brooks, 219.**

North Carolina, bird-notes; **Brimley, 210.**

Northern Georgia, notes on the summer birds; **Howell, 753.**

Minor notices.—**Me., Brewer, 199;** **Brewster, 207;** **Eckstorm, 432;** **Norton, 1093-1097;** **N.H., Brown, 221;** **Deane, 382;** **Hardy, 654;** **Thayer, 1510;** **Mass., Allen, 9;** **Brewster, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208;** **Brown, 220;** **McKech-nie, 993;** **Thayer, 1509;** **Wharton, 1655;** **Wright, 1698;** **R.I., Brewster, 203;** **Cole, 335;** **Conn., Pangburn, 1147;** **Sage, 1309;** **N.Y., Abbott, 1;** **Cherrie, 305;** **Davis, 376;** **Herrick, 717;** **Weber, 1632;** **N.J., Harlow, 655-6;** **Horsfall, 746;** **Howe, 754;** **Pa., Harlow, 657-9;** **Miller, 1029;** **Pennock, 1185;** **Pearson, 1181;** **Del., Pennock, 1184;** **Md., Palmer, 1145;** **D.C., Palmer, 1144;** **S.C., Brown, 222;** **Fla., Garrens, 529.**

#### Middle United States.

Cedar Point, Erie co., Ohio, account of the birds; **Jones, 800.**

Middle northern Ohio, new records; **Jones, 801.**

Middle western Ohio, bird notes; **Henninger, 709.**

Iron county, Michigan, annotated list of summer birds; **Blackwelder, 141.**

Indiana, bird-notes; **Hahn, 639.**

St. Joseph Co., Ind., migration of birds from March 1 to May 30, 1909; **Alphonsus, 14.**

Illinois and Wisconsin, avifauna with keys, descriptions of plumages, nests and eggs and many illustrations; **Cory, 351.**

Chicago area, account of the birds; **Woodruff, 1692.**

Western South Dakota, a list of the birds; **Visher, 1601.**

Nebraska, an analysis of the bird fauna; **Wolcott, 1687.**

Eastern Kansas, fall notes; **Wetmore, 1653.**

St. Louis, Mo. Summer birds of Shaw's Garden; **Widmann, 1664.**

Minor notices.—**Ohio, Bales, 63;** **Henninger, 705-6;** **Mich. Taverner, 1494;** **Tinker, 1535;** **Wood, 1689-91;** **Ind., Butler, 253;** **Ill., Deane, 379-80;** **De Vine, 390;** **Felger, 466;** **Taylor, 1496;** **Minn., Roberts, 1277;** **Mo., Betts, 128;** **Widman, 1663;** **La., Howell, 755.**

#### Western United States.

Colorado, third supplement to the "Birds of Colorado" with bibliography; **Cooke, 344.**

Colorado, four new birds for the State; **Cooke, 343.**

Colorado, notes of occurrence and nesting of certain species additional to the "Birds of Colorado"; **Dille, 398.**

Colorado, new records and important range extensions for the State; **Cary, 280, 281.**

Colorado, records of rare birds; **Felger, 467.**

Boulder co. Colorado, annotated list of the birds; **Henderson, 665.**

Weld, Morgan and Adams counties, Colo., annotated list of the water birds; **Felger, 469.**

Barr Lake district, Colorado, annotated list of birds; Hersey & Rockwell, 718.

South-west Montrose county, Colorado, notes on the birds; Warren, 1626.

Gila river, Arizona, notes on the owls; Gilman, 551.

Washington State, complete scientific and popular account of 372 species of birds found in the State; Dawson & Bowles, 377.

Washington State, three new records; Bowles, 171.

Carroll Islet, Washington State, a visit in June; Jones, 799.

Big Basin, California, bird notes; Ray, 1239.

Oregon, a new state record; Bowles, 171.

Baker county, Oregon, list of birds; Jewett, 785.

Fresno co., California, avifaunal notes; Tyler, 1532.

San Luis Obispo co., California, bird notes; Willett, 1670.

Kern co., California, bird notes; Sheldon, 1414.

San Clemente Island, Cal., further notes on avifauna; Linton, 911.

Minor notices.—Colo., Bergtold, 117; Felger, 468; Warren, 1625; N.M., Bergtold, 116; Ariz., Gilman, 550; Visher, 1602; Wa., Bowles, 172; Cal., Grinnell, 588, 590; Hanna, 652; Ingersoll, 767; Mailliard, 957, 958; Myers, 1053-4; Osburn, 1132; Stephens, 1463.

## Mexico.

Cape region, Lower California, note on some rare birds and sets of eggs; Thayer, 1511.

Los Coronados Islands, Lower California, an ornithological trip; Wright, 1699.

Los Coronados Islands, Lower California; notes on the birds; Osburn, 1131.

North-west Sonora, Mexico, bird notes; Hornaday, 742.

## ANTARCTICA.

Antarctic regions, bird notes and photographs; Bruce, 223.

## III.—SYSTEMATIC.

The arrangement of Sharpe's "Handlist of birds" is here used; where generic names differ, the name in the Handlist is prefixed in square brackets.

### ORDER STRUTHIONIFORMES.

*Struthio australis*, domestication in South Africa, DUERDEN J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 5 p. 5.—*S. molybdophanes*, display of cock in breeding season, POCOCK Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 286 2 photographs.

### ORDER CASUARIIFORMES.

*Dromaeus peroni* Roths. must stand as *D. parvulus* Gould, MATHEWS Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 34.—*D. novae-hollandiae*, note on structure and habits, BEZIER Rennes Bul. soc. sci. méd. 17 pp. 91-94.

### ORDER DINORNITHIFORMES.

† *Megalapteryx huttoni*, only complete egg in England exhibited, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 8.

### ORDER TINAMIFORMES.

*Nothoprocta cinerascens*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 265.

*Ncthura salvadorii* sp.n. Salta, Argentine, et *N. darwini*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 266.

### ORDER GALLIFORMES.

The Natural History of British Game Birds, with 18 coloured and 17 photographic plates, by J. G. Millais, F.Z.S. London 1909 folio.

The grouse and wild turkeys of the United States and their economic value, JUND Washington U.S. Dept. Agric. Biol. Surv. Bull. No. 24 1905 pp. 1-55 pl.

The bobwhite and other quails of the United States in their economic relations, JUDD Washington U.S. Dept. Agric. Biol. Surv. Bull. No. 21 1905 pp. 1-66 pl.

Sur le sexe des hybrides dans la famille des *Phasianidae*, GUYER Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 pp. 642-644.

*Lipoa ocellata*, nesting and other habits, MATTINGLEY Emu 8 pp. 114-121 pl. 11.

*Lagopus scoticus*, the ecto- and entoparasites, SHIPLEY Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 pp. 309-363 pls. 35-60; an example showing erythrism, MILLAIS Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 25 p. 40; its occurrence on heather-less moors, STUBBS Brit. Birds 3 1909 p. 86.—*L. scoticus* × *Lyrurus tetriz*, exhibition of hybrids with remarks, MILLAIS Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 23 p. 51; OGILVIE-GRANT *ibid.* p. 58; also Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 384; GLADSTONE *ibid.* p. 425.—*L. lagopus*, habits in captivity, SMITH Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 252.—*L. l. major*, Biologisches (Russ.), UŠAKOV Naša ochota 1909 1 pp. 90-100.—*Lagopus alexandrae* pp. 204-207, *L. dizoni* pp. 207-209, spp. n., Alaska, GRINNELL Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 5.

*Lyrurus tetriz*, female assuming male plumage, MILLAIS Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 41; eine grüdelnde Henne, BAUER Ornith. Jahrb. 20 pp. 217-218.

*Tetrao tetriz*, nuptial habits in Scandinavia and England, SELOUS Zoologist 13 pp. 401-413; occurs in Cheshire, NEWSTEAD Zoologist 13 p. 77.—*T. tetriz* × *T. urogallus*, on a hybrid, DAGUIN Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 76.—*T. medius* i.e. *T. urogallus* × *T. tetriz*, in der Schweiz, FISCHER-SIGWART Ornith. Jahrb. 20 pp. 223-228.—*Tetrao urogallus*, auf Insel Dagden, LOUDON Balt. Weidm.-blt. 5 p. 302; jetzige Verbreitung der Waldhühner in S. Bergentius Amt (Norweg.), GRIEG Bergens Mus. Aarb. 1909 No. 12; ein Vermächtnis an die Naturforschung und an das veredelte Weidwerk, WURM 1909 pp. 1-95.—*T. urogallus lugens*, in Nord-Finland, MUNSTER-HJELM F. Jakttidn. 3 p. 257.

*Canachites canadensis canace*, in the White mountains of New Hampshire, BROWN Auk 26 p. 428.

(N-11091 g)

*Tympanuchus cupido*, a visit to Martha's Vineyard, Mass., to see the Heath Hen, TIPPETTS Bird-Lore 11 p. 244.

*Tetrastes orientalis* sp. n. Mongolia, MADARÁSZ Ann. Mus. Hung. 7 p. 178.

*Caccabis rufa*, on the var. "Perdrix à plastron," CHAIGNON Autun Bul. soc. hist. nat. 20 pp. 35-37 (of Proc.-verb.).

*Ammoperdix heyi heyi*, nomenclature and habits in Egypt, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 640.

[*Francolinus*] *Attagen francolinus* Lebensweise und Verbreitung in Transkaukasien, SATUNIN Ochoth. véstn. 13 1 pp. 9-10 and 2 pp. 10-11.—*F. sinensis*, un hématozoaire (*Leucocytozoon*) dans le sang, LEGER et MATHIS Ann. Inst. Pasteur 23 pp. 740-743.—*F. squamatus* and *F. lathamii*, nesting and eggs in S. Kamerun, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 10.—*F. camerunensis*, sp. n. Peak of Cameroon, OGILVIE-GRANT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 12.

*Pternistes harterti* sp. n. Tanganyika, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 41.—*Pternistes cranchii intercedens* subsp. n., Rukwa-See D.-O.-Afrika, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 88.

*Perdix perdix*, ein Vorkommen des "var. *montana* Briss.," JACOBI Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 50; mimicry, LINTIA Aquila 15 1908 p. 306.—*P. cinerea*, note on Pyrenean form, CHAIGNON Autun Bul. soc. hist. nat. 19 pp. 42-45; chocolate coloured variety in Norfolk, GURNEY Zoologist 13 p. 138; the red variety in Salop, INGRAM Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 311; FORREST *ibid.* p. 345.—*Sterna cinerea*, sur la Perdrix de montagne, OLIVIER Rev. sci. Bourbon. 21 pp. 56-59.

*Pardicula asiatica*, notes on breeding in captivity, COCKELL Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 234.

*Microperdix inglesi*, sp. n., Goalpara, Assam, OGILVIE-GRANT Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 1; field notes, INGLIS *l.c.* pp. 2-3.

*Arboricola rollei*, sp. n. N.W. Sumatra, ROTHSCILD Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 7.



*Coturnix communis*, Art des Zuges in Südrussland, TARNANI Ochotn. věstn. 9 pp. 354-355; les caillies de la Bible, ORFÈUILLE Bul. soc. nat. acclimat. 56 pp. 257-264; habits, BALTZ Zs. Jagdschutzver. 14 pp. 357-359 367-368.

*Excalfactoria chinensis*, first record of breeding in captivity, HENRY Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 43.

*Tragopan temmincki*, at Sadone, Burma, first record for British India, OATES Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 260.

*Lophophorus impeyanus*, sexual display, SMITH Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 160.

*Lophura nobilis*, note on nomenclature, SHARPE & CHUBB Ornith. London 13 p. 138.

*Gennaeus*, revision of the genus, account of hybrids and geographical distribution, GHIGI Bologna Mem. Acc. sci. ser. 6 6 pp. 133-174 2 pls.—*G. swinhoii*, processo di mutazione, GHIGI Monitore zool. ital. 20 pp. 95-96.

*Phasianus*, acclimatisation in Norway (Norweg.), HERLOFSON Kristiania Norsk Jægerf. Tidssk. 38 pp. 42-46; Arten der Ferghanau, *Ph. mongolicus triznae* subsp. n. aus Namangau, ZARUDNY Semja ochotn. 3 pp. 352-353.—*Ph. tshardjuensis* But. = *gordius* Alph. et Bianchi p. 127, *jabae* Amu-Darja p. 128, *michailovskii* Pamirgebiet p. 129 spp. n., ZARUDNY Semja ochotn. 1909.—*Ph. non-ultimus* sp. n., Afghanistan, ZARUDNY Semja ochotn. 1909 pp. 141-143.—*Ph. shawi chrysoloides* subsp. n., Ost-Turkestan, China, LORENZ Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 171.

*Syrnaticus reevesi*, cenno illustrativo, CARRUCCIO Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 pp. 274-277.

*Gallus domesticus*, MESDAG Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hirnstruktur beim Embryo des Hühnchens 1909 pp. 153 11 Taf.—*G. bankiva*, Trypanosome et Leucocytozoon de la Poule, MATHIS et LEGER Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 pp. 452-454 470-472 688-690.

*Rheinardti*, remarks on the species, ELLIOT Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) 4 p. 242.

†*Pavo californicus* sp. n. California, Quaternary, MILLER Berkeley Univ.

Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 5 pp. 285-289 pl. xxv.

*Meleagris gallopavo*, last examples taken in Illinois in 1905, FELGER Auk 26 p. 78; near Denver, Colo in 1868, FELGER t.c. p. 191.

*Lophortyx californicus*, habits in captivity and plate of black and white studies, WORMALD Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 145.

*Cyrtonyx montezumae mearnsi*, its distribution and molt, SWARTH Condor 11 pp. 39-43.

#### ORDER TURNICIFORMES.

*Turnix horsbrughii* sp. n. Yule Isle, British New Guinea, INGRAM Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 65.

#### ORDER PTEROCLIDIFORMES.

*Syrnhaptes paradoxus*, der Zug nach dem Westen 1908, TSCHUSI zu SCHMIDHOFFEN Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 58 pp. 1-41; Vorläufiges über den heurigen Steppenhuherzug, TSCHUSI zu SCHMIDHOFFEN Ornith. Monatschr. 34 pp. 53-59 199-202 434-440; in Krain, Österreich, PONEBSEK, Ornith. Jahrb. 20 pp. 214-217; incurSIONe nell' Europa orientale nell' anno 1908, CHIGI Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 pp. 154-156; Auftreten in Russland 1908, BUTURLIN N. Balt. Weidm. bl. Riga 4 1908 pp. 300-301; in der Krim, ILJINSKY Ochotn. gaz. St. Petersburg 35 p. 359.

[*Pteroclidurus*] *Pteroclorus exustus olivascens* subsp. n. Massai-Land, HARTERT Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 183.—*P. exustus langeri* subsp. n. Arabia NEUMANN t.c. p. 154.

*Pterocles lichtensteini arabicus* & *P. l. sukenis*, subsp. n., Arabia & Ost-Afrika resp., NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. 17 pp. 152-153.

#### ORDER COLUMBIFORMES.

Ueber die Wanderungen unserer Wildtauben, HOOKE Natur u. Haus, 17 pp. 378-380.

Le Pigeon dans l'ancienne Egypte, BOUSSAC Nature Paris 37 pp. 264-268.

*Crocopus annamensis*, sp. n. Annam, OGILVIE-GRANT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 67.

[*Phabotreron*] *Phapitreron samarensis* sp. nov. Lamar, Philippine I., MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 436.

[*Carpophaga*] *Muscadivores palmasensis* sp. n. Palmas, Philippine Is., MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 436.

*Columba punicea* & *C. grisea* in the Malay Peninsula, ROBINSON J. Fed. Malay Mus. 4 pp. 129-130.—*C. rupes- tris turkestanica*, Berichtigung, SARUDNY, Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 16 p. 163.—*C. livia* English carrier-pigeons found in Finland [Finnish], SUOMALAINEN Luonnon Ystävä 13 p. 48; German carrier-pigeons in Finland, PALMER F. Jakttidn. 2 p. 83; on old doves in Scotland, CAMPBELL Edinburgh Trans. F. Nat. Soc. 6 p. 96 pls. 6-7; mit Marke versehene Brief- taube [Schwedisch], BRANDER F. Jakttidn. 3 p. 335.—*C. aenas*, nesting habits, LINDNER Uns. Welt 1 pp. 469-472; eine für Deutschland wohl neue Anpassung, LINDNER Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 320; occurrence in the Clyde area, WILSON BROS. Glasgow Nat. 1 p. 101.—*C. picazuro venturiana*, subsp. nov. Mocovi, Argentine, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 260.—*C. trocaz*, Bruten in Gefangenschaft, SCHMITZ Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 22-23.—*C. palumbus*, enquiry into Wood pigeon "diphtheria," Ticehurst Brit. Birds London 3 p. 213.—*C. plumbea pallescens*, subsp. nov., Rio Purús, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi 5 1909 p. 68.

*Reinwardtoenas vleyi* sp. n., Bis- marck-Archipel, MEYER Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 36.

*Ectopictes migratorius*, nearing ex- tinction, only one pair left, DEANE Auk 26 p. 429.

*Zenaidura carolinensis*, in captivity, GIFFORD Condor 11 p. 84.

*Melopelia leucoptera*, un hémamibe de, LAVERAN et PETTIT Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 pp. 952-954 fig.

*Turtur turtur*, Verbreitung im Vogels- berg, SCHUSTER Zool. Beob. 50 pp. 181-182.

[*Streptopelia*] *Turtur semitorquatus*, nesting habits and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 9.

[*Spilopelia*] *Turtur tigrinus*, nesting on the ground, ALLAN Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 523.

(x-11091 g)

*Geopelia shortridgei* sp. n., Carnarvon, Western Australia, OGILVIE-GRANT, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 73.

*Lophophaps leucogaster* Gould, must be added to the Australian list, MATHEWS Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 34.

*Aplopelia tessmanni* sp. n., Bebai, Cameroons, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 87.

*Phlogoenas crinigera*, description, his- tory and breeding habits in captivity, NEWMAN Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 225 4 pls.

#### ORDER OPISTHOCOMIFORMES.

*Ophthocomus cristatus*, ecology, BEE- BEE Zoologica New York 1 pp. 45-66 figs. 11-19.

#### ORDER RALLIFORMES.

*Rallus longirostris crepitans*, taken in Essex county, Mass., WHARTON Auk 26 p. 76.—*R. virginianus*, nesting in New York City, WEBER Auk 26 pp. 19-22.—*R. antarcticus*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 257.—*R. aquaticus*, remarkable incident in the life-history with series of photographs, TURNER Brit. Birds 3 p. 65; occurrence in Kent, FARMBOROUGH Avicult. Mag. 7 pp. 112, 306; habits and occurrence in Hants, TREVOR-BATTYE t.c. p. 196.

*Himantorms whitesidei*, sp. n. Upper Congo, SHARPE Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 19.

[*Zapornia*] *Porzana parva*, first record from Egypt, NICOLL Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 100.

*Porzana carolina*, nesting in New York City, WEBER Auk 26 pp. 19-22.

[*Ortygops*] *Porzana noveboracensis*, at Salem New Jersey, HARLOW Auk 26 p. 190; *Coturnicops noveboracensis*, occurrence in Michigan, WOOD Auk 26 pp. 1-5.

*Creciscus jamaicensis*, in the District of Columbia, PALMER Auk 26 p. 190; *Porzana jamaicensis*, in Maryland, PALMER Auk 26 p. 427.—*C. coturniculus* habits and occurrence in S. California, STEPHENS Condor 11 p. 47; nesting near San Diego Cal. INGERSOLL t.c. pp. 123-127.—*C. melanophaius*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 258.

*Microtribonyx ventralis*, habits and movements, CHRISTIAN Emu 9 p. 95.

*Monias benschiei*, from Madagascar, additional description and information, GRANDIDIER Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 p. 1090.

*Gallinula chloropus*, Gelege und Nest, WEMER Vogelwelt 5 pp. 86-87.

[*Porphyriola*] *Ionornis martinica*, 3rd record in Illinois, DEANE Auk 26 p. 305.

*Fulica atra*, habits and instincts, MASSE Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 10.

*Podica jacobii*, habits in S. Kamerun, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 8.

#### ORDER PODICIPEDIFORMES.

*Podiceps fluviatilis*, on the arrangement of the tail feathers, PYCRAFT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 95, also Ibis 1909 p. 469; aus dem nördlichen Teil des Kirchspiels Enontekis, Lapland, MONTELL F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 3 1908 p. 142; *Colymbus fluviatilis*, neu für die Canaren, POLATZEK Ornith. Jahrb. 20 pp. 202-210.

[*Lophathya*] *Podiceps cristatus*, early nesting and habits, OLDHAM Brit. Birds 3 1909 p. 30; large clutches of eggs, CROUCH & TURNER t.c. p. 60; nidification sur l'étang de Boisvinet (Loir-et-Cher), REBOUSSIN Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 pp. 60-63.

#### ORDER COLYMBIFORMES.

[*Colymbus*] *Urinator Lacépède*, kritische Uebersicht der Synonymie, BIANCHI St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 pp. 136-139.—*Eudytes septentrionalis*, in Mitteldeutschland, SEEGER HOPFNER & BIEBER Ornith. Monatsehr. 34 p. 203; bei Cöthen, BUCHNER t.c. p. 142.—*C. arcticus*, its pterylosis, PYCRAFT Brit. Birds 3 1909 p. 93; Nest, Eier, Gefieder, Brutpflege, Wanderung, POLIAKOV Mater. faun. flor. Ross. 9 pp. 258-273; *Urinator arcticus*, im Rheinlande, LE ROI Ornith. Monatsehr. 34 p. 368.—*C. glacialis*, seasonal change of plumage, SMALLEY Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 pp. 139-144; moulting habits, ROBINSON Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 60; colour of mandibles, Duchess of BEDFORD Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 387.

#### ORDER SPHENISCIFORMES.

*Aptenodytes forsteri*, photographs and notes, BRUCE Scientific results Voy. Scotia Zool. pl. ix figs. 25-27.

*Pygostelis adeliae*, *P. papua* and *P. antarctica*, photographs and notes, BRUCE Scientific Results Voy. Scotia Zool., figs. 22 24 53 54 55 56 57 100, 101.

*Spheniscus demursus*, Ei und Brüten, KROHN Zool. Beob. 50 pp. 229-232.

#### ORDER PROCELLARIIFORMES.

A monograph of the Petrels (Order Tubinares) by F. du Cane GODMAN. Part IV. London 1909 4to.—The following species are figured—*Oestrelata heraldica*, *Oe. gularis*, *Oe. leucoptera*, *Oe. defilippiana*, *Oe. cooki*, *Oe. axillaris*, *Pagodroma nivea*, *Bulweria bulweri*, *B. macgillivrayi*, *Macronectes giganteus*, *Fulmarus glacialis*, *F. glupischka*, *F. rodgersi*, *Daption capensis*, *Halobaena caerulea*, *Prion vittatus*, *P. banksi*, *P. desolatus*.

[*Oceanodroma*] *Procellaria leucorrhoea*, occurs in Orkney, ROBINSON Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 118; in great numbers on the Cumberland and N. Lancashire coasts, ROBINSON Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 282.

*Puffinus yelkouan*, on an old Norfolk record, WITHERBY Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 313.—*P. fuliginosus*, taken on the coast of la Vendée, France, ANFRIE Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 116.—*P. tenuirostris*, "egging" on Philip Island, Bass Straits, Campbell Emu 8 p. 207 pl. xviii.

*Oestrelata sandwichensis*, a breeding colony on Molokai H.I., BRYAN Occ. Paps. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 4 p. 43.

*Bulweria bulweri*, in Sussex, WITHERBY Brit. Birds 2 p. 282.

*Ossifraga gigantea*, photographs and notes, BRUCE Scientific Results Voy. Scotia Zool. figs. 94-97.

*Diomedea nigripes* and *D. immutabilis*, breeding on Midway Island, Hawaiian Islands, RICHARDS Condor 11 1909 p. 122.

*Thalassogeron cautus*, a rookery photographed, WHITE Emu 8 pl. 16; *Dio-*



*medea cauta*, description of a S. African example, HAAGNER J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 5 p. 87.

#### ORDER ALCIFORMES.

*Plautus impennis*, sale of an egg, HOWARTH Mus. Journ. 8 p. 293.

*Uria lomvia*, occurrence in the Firth of Forth, Scotland, CLARKE Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 75.

[*Micruria*] *Brachyramphus hypoleucus*, nesting on Los Coronados Islands, Lower California, LAMB Condor 11 p. 8.

#### ORDER LARIFORMES.

[*Hydroprogne*] *Sterna tschegrava*, auf der Insel Sylt, HENNICKE Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 198 2 Taf.

*Sterna*, number of eggs laid by Terns, GILROY Brit. Birds London 3 pp. 129, 222; BUNYARD t.c. pp. 198, 223.—*S. fluviatilis*, nesting on the Holyhead skerries, NOBLE Brit. Birds London 3 p. 90.—*S. fluviatilis* & *S. cantiana*, notes on breeding, ROBINSON Brit. Birds London 3 p. 169.—*S. fluviatilis* und *S. macrura*, die Eier, GOEBEL Zs. Oologie Berlin 18 pp. 130–144 19 pp. 22–24; Hauptbrutplätze in Norddeutschland, DOMERER Zs. Oologie 18 p. 164; REUTER Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 9–10.—*S. fuliginosa*, occurrence near Barmouth, RAWLINGS Zoologist 13 1909 p. 438.—*S. minuta*, the colony at Spurn Point, Yorkshire, GRABHAM Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 317 pl. 7.

*Gygis candida*, nesting habits on Cocos-keeling Atoll with photographs, Jones Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 p. 137.

*Xema sabini*, first recorded British adult male, MONTAGU Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 103.

*Larus minutus*, occurrence in Co. Meath, BARRINGTON, Irish Nat. 18 1909 pp. 99 183.—*L. ridibundus*, the supposed "colour-change" and spring moult, BAHR Brit. Birds 3 1909 p. 105; gulleries in Lincolnshire, BLATHEWAYT Zoologist 13 1909 pp. 133–144; ueber die Resultate, welche von der Vogelwarte Rossitten, bisher erzielt wurden, THIENEMANN Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 49 p. 402; the gulls on the Lake of Geneva and their census, FOREL

Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève 24 p. 511 et Lausanne Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat. 41 pp. 17–21; migrating to Copenhagen in winter, HELMS Köbenhavn Ornith. Tids. 3 p. 141.—*L. heermanni*, nesting off Jalisco State, Mexico, OSBURN Condor 11 p. 151.—*L. marinus*, parasitic habits, BLACKWOOD & BROCK Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 117.—*L. audouini*, note on eggs and nesting place, JOURDAIN Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 39 also Ornith. Jahrb. 20 pp. 139–143; new nesting colony in Corsica, JOURDAIN & READ Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 23.—*L. canus*, Brutvögel der südlichen Nordseeinseln, LEEGE Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 69.

*Pagophila eburnea*, in the arctic regions, HAAG Zs. Oologie 18 pp. 137 163.

#### ORDER CHARADRIIFORMES.

*Streptilas interpres*, habits in captivity, SMITH Avicult. Mag. 1 1909 p. 58.

*Haematopus ostralegus*, nesting at Spurn, Yorks. GRABHAM Naturalist 1909 p. 307 2 figs.

[*Defilippia*] *Hemiparra hybrida* sp. n., Ost-Afrika, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 p. 42.

*Vanellus vanellus*, habits in Dumfries-shire, HUNTER Dumfries Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. 20 1909 p. 185; *V. cristatus*, Normentafel zur Entwicklungsgeschichte, GROSSER & TANDLER pp. vi + 58 3 Taf. Jena 1909; *V. vulgaris*, occurrence in Tirhut, INGLIS Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 262; amputation of toes by means of wool, ELTON Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 281.

*Charadrius dominicus*, in Ohio in autumn, HENNINGER Auk 26 p. 77.

[*Ochthodromus*] *Charadrius bicinctus*, instance of extraordinary sagacity in defence of her nest, FULTON Ibis 1909 p. 384.

*Eudromias morinellus*, occurrence near Oldham, STUBBS Lancs. Nat. 2 p. 76.

*Oxyechus vociferus rubidus* nom. n. for *Charadrius torquatus* Linné 1766, not *torquatus* Pontoppidan 1763, RILEY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 88.

*Aegialitis hiaticula*, taken 700 miles from land, TRUMBULL Irish Nat. 18 p. 27.

*Ibidorhynchus struthersi*, Pullus Beschreibung, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. 22 pp. 34-35 pl. ii.

*Numenius arquatus*, Nisten, Gewohnheiten, Wanderung, BALABIN Semja ochotn. 1909 pp. 180-182; a breeding bird in Switzerland, FISCHER-SIGWART Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges. 92 1909 pp. 233-239.—*N. tenuirostris* & *N. arquatus lineatus*, on eggs taken in Siberia, DRESSER Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 38.—*N. tenuirostris*, im Gouv. Tobolsk, Nest, Ei, UŠAKOV Naša ochota 1909 2 pp. 92-95.—*N. phaeopus*, off the coast of Nova Scotia, BREWSTER Auk 26 p. 190.—*N. borealis*, taken at Newburyport, Mass., THAYER Auk 26 p. 77.

*Limosa melanuroides* Gould, correct name for Australian Godwit, MATHEWS Emu 9 p. 28.

[*Macrorhampus*] *Pseudosclopax taczanowskii*, occurrence in W. Siberia, DRESSER Ibis 1909 pp. 418-421 pl. vii, text-fig. 6; exhibition and remarks on skins and eggs, DRESSER Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 1909 p. 60; Verbreitung in Sibirien, BUTURLIN Naša ochota 3 12 pp. 121-122; Dimensionen, Flug, VELIZANIN Naša ochota 1909 3 pp. 115-121; am Irtysh, BUTURLIN Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 3; *Ereunetes taczanowski*, Verbreitung in Sibirien, UŠAKOV Semja ochotn. 1909 pp. 160-161.

*Totanus flavipes*, in Pennsylvania, HARLOW Auk 26 p. 305.

*Pavoncella pugnax*, taken at Seabrook, N.H., THAYER Auk 26 p. 77; *Machetes pugnax*, in Norfolk, TURNER Brit. Birds 3 p. 29.

*Calidris arenaria*, note on the chicks with coloured plate, CLARKE Brit. Birds 3 1909 p. 33; near Detroit, U.S.A., WOOD Auk 26 p. 427.

*Limonites ruficollis*, first record in Alaska, THAYER Condor 11 p. 173.

[*Heteropygia*] *Tringa bairdi*, new to Norfolk, GURNEY Zoologist 13 p. 124.—*Actodromas fuscicollis*, in Philadelphia county, Pa., MILLER Auk 26 p. 427.

*Tringa canutus*, first record for Egypt, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 646.

*Pelidna alpina*, occurrence near Oldham, STUBBS Lanes. Nat. 2 pp. 243-248; *Tringa alpina*, feeding habits, DEWAR Zoologist 13 pp. 1-14.

*Gallinago megala*, in the Malay Peninsula, ROBINSON J. Fed. Malay Mus. 4 p. 130.—*G. major*, Zug in Russland, MALYOHIN Ochotn. věstn. Moskva 9 pp. 279-281; Zug und plötzliches Auftreten (Russ.), ALEKSANDROV Ochotn. věstn. 9 pp. 355-356.—*G. major orientalis* subsp. n. Russisches Turkestan, ZARUDNY Semja ochotn. 1909 1 pp. 12-13.—*Scolopax gallinago*, vollständiger Albino, JOHANSEN Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 138; *G. coelestis*, albino var. in Sind, GILL Bombay J. Nat. Soc. 19 p. 525; nesting in Wilts, MATHEWS Brit. Birds 3 p. 28; habits of a tame Snipe, WORMALD Brit. Birds 2 p. 249; perching on hurdles, WITHERINGTON Brit. Birds 3 p. 59; in Travancore in April, GILES Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 749; average weight, BIRD Brit. Birds 2 p. 312.—*G. delicata*, wintering in Pennsylvania, HARLOW Auk 26 p. 305.

*Limnocyptes gallinula*, average weight, BIRD Brit. Birds 2 p. 312.

*Scolopax rusticula*, the external sexual and juvenal distinguishing characters, OGILVIE-GRANT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 pp. 34-38; habits and history, JOHNSON Selborne Mag. 20 p. 13; habits in Dumfriesshire, GLADSTONE Dumfries Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. 20 p. 35; history and ecology, JOHNSON Selborne Mag. 20 p. 13; nidification en Saône-et-Loire, ORMEZZANO Autun Bul. soc. hist. nat. 19 1906 pp. 119-120; moeurs, DIJUSSIEN t.c. pp. 258-260; Bericht über eine in der Nacht vom 16. zum 17. Oktober 1908 über Ostpreussen hinweggegangene aussergewöhnlich starke Zugwelle von Waldschnepfen; THIENEMANN D. Jägerztg 54 pp. 73-75 92-94 107-108 124-125 140-142 156-157; Tragen der Jungen beim Flug, TUSCH N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. 5 p. 396.

*Philohela minor*, habits near Buffalo, REINECKE Buffalo Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9 pp. 136-148 11 figs.; a late light on Long Island, N.Y., HERRICK Auk 26 p. 77.

*Rostratula capensis*, im Ussuri-Gebiet, BUTURLIN Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 155; *Rhynchaea capensis*, im Amur-Gebiet, MEDVEDEV Naša ochota 3 7 p. 46; Beschreibung, BUTURLIN Naša ochota 3 8 pp. 59–63.

[*Crymophilus*] *Phalaropus fulicarius*, Lebensweise, HAAZ Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 102–104.

*Phalaropus hyperboreus* captured alive in Iceland, SMITH Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 309; im Finnischen Meerbusen (Schwedisch), SANDMAN Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 35 pp. 167–329.

*Cursorius gallicus*, catturato nelle spiagge romane, FALCONIERI DI CARPEGNA Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 pp. 236–238.

*Oedicnemus oedicnemus*, its status in Yorkshire, WADE Naturalist London 1909 p. 11; *O. scolopax*, first record from Cumberland, THORPE Zoologist 13 p. 137.—*O. senegalensis*, discussa sua comparsa nel Vicentino, ARRIGONI DEGLI UDDI Roma Boll. Soc. zool. italiana 10 pp. 203–206 e MESCHINELLI Venezia Atti Inst. ven. 68 1908–9 pp. 65–68.—*O. csongor* sp. n. Schirati, German-East-Africa, MADARASZ Arch. zool. 1 p. 11.

*Burhinus grallarius*, photograph of, in the Melbourne zool. Gardens, SETH-SMITH Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 137; "planting" on shingle, BURRELL Emu 8 p. 150 pl. 14.

*Otis tarda*, habits in captivity and attempts at domestication, ELDRED Norwich Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 p. 727; habits in captivity, TREVOR-BATTYE Avicult. Mag. 7 pp. 184–192; its reported occurrence in Yorkshire untrue, ST. QUINTIN Zoologist 13 p. 113; a visit to Prussia to see, HAASE Ornith. Tids. 3 p. 55; in Brandenburg, HOCKE Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 104–107 119–120; in Kurland, STOLL N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. 4 1908 p. 466.

*Sypheotis aurita*, in the Konkan, Western India, SYMONS Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 261.

#### ORDER GRUIFORMES.

*Grus cinerea*, killed near Chalon, BLANC Chalon-sur-Saône Bul. soc. sci. nat. 35 p. 4.—*G. canadensis*, status in California, GRINNELL Condor 11 p. 128.

[*Antigone*] *Grus antigone*, occurrence in Salsette, Bombay, SYMONS Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 261; nesting in Gujerat, O'BRIEN t.c. p. 524.

*Tetrapteryx paradisea*, habits in captivity, GREGORY Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 83.

[*Anthropoides*] *Grus virgo* in Krasnojarsk, TUGARINOV Naša ochota 3 11 p. 25.

*Balearica pavonina*, sur les bords du Léman, GR Feuille jeunes natural. 39 1909 p. 232.

*Rhinocetus jubatus*, wing display in captivity, DENMAN Avicult. Mag. 1 1909 p. 51 with photograph.

*Psophodes crepitans*, habits in captivity, with text-fig., PHILLIPS Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 85.

#### ORDER ARDEIFORMES.

*Hagedashia hagedash*, the geographical races and their differentiation, NEUMANN Ornith. London 13 p. 190; *H. hagedash erlangeri* subsp. n. Somaliland, *H. h. nilotica* subsp. n. Abyssinia, *H. h. guineensis*, subsp. n. Nigeria, NEUMANN Ornith. London 13 pp. 193–194.

*Plegadis falcinellus*, at Doncaster, CORBETT Naturalist 1909 p. 441; at Whitby STEPHENSON t.c. p. 441; in Yorks. Notts. & Devon, KEMPSEY and others, Brit. Birds 3 p. 229; in Cos. Donegal and Derry, CAMPBELL Irish Nat. 13 p. 256; *Falcinellus igneus*, tué à Saint-Ouen-de-la-Cour (Orne), LETACQ Rouen Bul. soc. amis sci. nat. 43 1907 p. 8.

*Platalea leucordia*, in Lower Burma, HOPWOOD Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 261.

*Tantalus loculator*, migrations in S. America, SPRUCE Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes pp. 373–376. London 1908 8vo.

*Ciconia alba*, example killed on the Blue Nile with a "Rossitten Vogelwarte" ring on its leg, BUTLER Ibis 1909 p. 386; another killed in the Kalahari, S. Africa, THIENEMANN t.c. p. 387; other marked Storks killed in Natal and Palestine, SCLATER, t.c. p. 567; Vogelwarte Rossitten gezeichnete Störche in Afrika und Syrien



erbeutet, THIENEMANN Ornith. Monatsber. 17 pp. 24 70 117-118 15C-152 181-182; Frühjahrzug in Ungarn, SCHENK J. Ornith. 57 p. 89; Allerlei vom Storch, LOEFFEL Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 12-13; aus der Wetterau, SUDE Gefied. Welt 38 p. 71; Fränker der Jungen Cerva Aquila 15 pp. 311-312.

*Xenorhynchus asiaticus*, breeding notes with plate of young birds on nest, CORNWALL Emu 8 p. 140 pl. xii.

*Ardea cinerea*, preening and powder-down habits, DEWAR Brit. Birds 2 p. 285; on a heronry near Schötz, Canton Lucerne, Switzerland, FISCHER-SIGWART Verh. Schweiz Naturf. Ges. 92 1909 pp. 229-232; contributions to life history, SAXTORPH København Ornith. Tids. 3 p. 144.

*Herodias alba*, in the Malay Peninsula, ROBINSON J. Fed. Malay Mus. 4 p. 131; im Ussuri-Gebiet, BUTURLIN, Naša ochota 3 11 p. 85.

[Florida] *Ardea coerulea*, influx in New Jersey, U.S.A., HOWE Auk 26 p. 76; HARLOW t.c. p. 189; in Michigan, TAVERNER t.c. p. 83.

[Leucophoræ] *Egretta candidissima* occurrence in New Mexico U.S.A., BERGTOLD Auk 26 p. 76; *E. candidissima brewsteri* subsp. n. Mexico, THAYER & BANGS Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 4 pp. 39-41.

*Tigrisoma marmorata*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 247.

*Ardetta minuta*, occurring in Oxfordshire, APLIN Zoologist 13 p. 468; in Orkney, COWAN, Brit. Birds 3 p. 58.—*A. pulchra* Hume, a resident tropical race in the Malay Peninsula district from *A. sinensis*, ROBINSON J. Fed. Malay Mus. 4 p. 131.—*A. exilis*, breeding in Chester co., Pa. PEARSON Auk 26 p. 426.—*A. involucris*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 247.

#### ORDER PHOENICOPTERIFORMES.

*Phoenicopterus*, identified on Egyptian vases, FORBES Nature 82 p. 38.—*P. roseus*, on the Cabul river, N.W. Frontier Province, India, TENISON J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 525.—*P. minor*, occurrence in Cutch, RAO KHENGARJI Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 262.

#### ORDER ANSERIFORMES.

The Indian Ducks and their allies by E. C. Stuart Baker; with 30 plates. London and Bombay 292 pp. 1908 8vo.

The Waterfowl of India and Asia, by FRANK FINN. Calcutta 1909 8vo.

The brown stain occasionally seen on the feathers of wild ducks, BALES Wilson Bull. 21 p. 221.

Notes on some Australian ducks, HALL Emu 9 pp. 77-79.

Zur Naturgeschichte der Wildgänse, MADARÁSZ Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 7 pp. 302-306 Taf. v.

*Cygnus cygnus*, its history in Scandinavia, EKMAN Fauna och Flora Uppsala 3 p. 292.—*C. columbianus*, destruction of large numbers at Niagara Falls, D'EVELYN Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 92.—*C. olor*, pugnacity in defence of nest, COTTAM Lancs. Nat. 2 p. 71.

*Plectropterus gambensis* & *P. niger*, their intergradations, HAAQNER J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 5 p. 88.

*Asarcornis scutulata*, in Tenasserim, MACDONALD Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 263.

*Rhodonessa caryophyllacea* occurrence in Burma, JARDINE Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 264.

*Nettapus coromandelianus*, in Sind, GIBSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 263; in the Konkan, Western India, BACON t.c. p. 264.

*Chen hyperborea nivalis*, in Gorham, Maine, NORTON Auk 26 p. 304.—*Chen* sp. ? in Massachusetts, BREWSTER Auk 26 p. 188.

*Anser cinereus*, Regeneration des Schnabels, WERBER & GOLDSCHMIDT Arch. EntwMech. 23 pp. 661-677 1 Taf.; *A. domesticus* Wirkung des Futters auf das Wachstum, BELIAJEV Pticevodn. choz. 11 pp. 242-244.—*A. neglectus*, Färbung des Schnabels, MADARÁSZ Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 7 pp. 302-306 Taf. v; *Anser* sp. (*neglectus* ?) subfossil in boulder-clay, Sweden, LÖNNBERG Ark. Zool. 6 No. 3 p. 17.—*A. albifrons*, on its occurrence in Italy, ARRIGONI DEGLI ODDI Ibis 1909 p. 562.—*A. brachyrhynchus*, in Italien, BEAUX Ornith. Monatsber. 17 pp. 53 85; *Melanonyx brachyrhynchus*,

colto nella provincia di Roma, CHIGI Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 pp. 157-163.

*Melanonyx*, genus not separable from *Anser*, CHIGI Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 pp. 450-453.

[*Eulabia*] *Anser indicus*, nesting in Tibet, BAILEY Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 367.

*Branta bernicla*, Albinismus, LEEGE Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 202.—*B. ruficollis*, in Ostpreussen erlegt, TISCHLER Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 113.

*Dendrocygna fulva*, second record in Missouri, WIDMAN Auk 26 p. 304.—*D. arcuata*, a Aigues-Mortes, (Gard), MENEGAUX Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 57.

*Tadorna tadorna*, als Brutvogel des lubeckischen Gebietes, HAGEN Ornith. Monatsber. 17 pp. 109-110; *T. cornuta* Lebensgewohnheiten, Brutpflege etc. BALABIN Semja ochotn. 1909 pp. 194-196.

*Casarca casarca* in Norwegen, GRIEG Kristiania Norsk Jægerf. Tidssk. 38 pp. 171-173; *C. rutila*, nesting habits in Chinese Turkestan, BETHAM Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 751; *Tadorna casarca*, occurrence at Sule Skerry, Orkney, CLARKE Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 247.—*C. variegata*, parental sagacity, FULTON Ibis 1909 p. 384; on the eclipse plumage, JONES Avicult. Mag. 1 1909 p. 61.

*Anas boschas*, nesting in a tree, in England with figure, BARBER-STARKEY Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 243; les variétés blanches, bariolés et métis, TERNIER Rev. Fr. Orn. 1 pp. 18-20 34-36 50-53; in der Schweiz, FISCHER-SIGWART Schweiz. Bl. Ornith. 32 pp. 425-426 439-441; Eier, GOEBEL Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 83-87; Regeneration des Schnabels, WEBER & GOLDSCHMIDT Arch. EntwMeeh. 28 pp. 661-677 1 Taf.; variationi sessuali e evolutive, CHIGI Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 2 10 pp. 223-232; *A. boschas*, *A. poecilorhyncha*, *A. superciliosa* and *Dafla acuta*, note on a hybrid containing blood of these species, BONHOTE Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 96; also Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 p. 598.—*A. rubripes* Brewster, and *A. rubripes tristis* ncm. n. will in future be the correct names for the Red-legged Black Duck and the Black Duck of North America, BREWSTER

Auk 26 pp. 175-179; *A. rubripes*, question of the distinction of the two northern races of the Black Duck, DWIGHT Auk 26 pp. 422-426.—*A. cristata alticola* subsp. n. Lake Poopo, Bolivia, MENEGAUX Bul. soc. philom. 10th ser. 1 p. 224.

*Chaulelasmus streperus*, in Fifeshire Scotland, BERRY Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 pp. 49 116; *Anas streperus*, second Scottish nesting record, RINTOUL and BAXTER Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 184.

*Mareca penelope*, occurrence in Rhode Island, BREWSTER Auk 26 p. 186; in Illinois, Deane t.c. p. 304; in New Hampshire, Hardy t.c. p. 304.—*Anas americana*, in Japan, KURODA Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 21 p. 145.—*M. sibilatrix*, killed near Péronne, France, BEAUVESNE Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 75.

*Nettion formosum*, occurring in north Behar, MONAHAN Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 526; in Lyallpur distr. Punjab, SMITH t.c. p. 525; *Anas glocitans*, in Krosnojarsk, TUGARINOV Naša ochota 3 11 pp. 95-96.—*N. crecca*, albino, JOHANSEN Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 139; *Anas crecca*, in winter in Denmark, MORTENSEN København Nath. Medd. 1908 p. 127.

*Dafla acuta*, in Baltistan in July, HOME Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 750; *Anas acuta*, Eier, GOEBEL Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 82-87.

*Querquedula circia*, breeding in east Yorkshire, ST. QUINTIN Naturalist London 1909 p. 38.

[*Spatula*] *Anas clypeata*, ist es in Deutschland fast so gut wie ausgestorben? KLEINSCHMIDT Falco 5 pp. 14-15; zum Vorkommen in Deutschland SCHULZE D. Jägerztg 53 pp. 779-780.

[*Netta*] *Fuligula rufina*, unrecorded but not uncommon in Egypt, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 638.

[*Aythya*] *Fuligula ferina*, nesting in North Kent, WALPOLE-BOND Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 383; *F. ferina* × *F. nyroca*, exhibition of this hybrid, MONTAGU Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 104.—*F. nyroca*, new for Sweden, KOLTHOFF Fauna och Flora 3 1908 p. 52; *N. nyroca* × *A. ferina*, in Gouv. Moskau, Beschreibung, POLIAKOV Semja ochotn. 1909 pp. 262-264.

[*Fuligula*] *Marila marila*, abnormal coloration, HENNINGER Wilson Bull. 21 p. 102.

*Clangula glancion*, breeding in captivity, BLAAUW Ibis 1909 p. 188.—*C. islandica*, remarks on an example probably referable to this species, killed in Suffolk, OGILVIE Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 63; in Massachusetts, compared with *C. clangula americana*, Brewster Auk 26 pp. 153–164.

*Harelda hiemalis*, albinos, [Schwedisch], BRANDER F. Jakttidn. 2 p. 195.

*Eidemianigra*, at Doncaster, CORBETT Naturalist 1909 p. 441.—*E. fusca*, in Shropshire, FORREST Brit. Birds 2 p. 345; *Fuligula fusca*, Aufenthalt und Nisten im Gouv. Tomsk, UŠAKOV Naša ochota 3 12 pp. 67–71.—*E. deglandi*, another Ohio record, HENNINGER Auk 26 p. 189.

[*Heniconetta*] *Fuligula stelleri*, vom Maine bei Frankfurt, LE ROI Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 369.

*Somateria dresseri*, taken at Chicago, DE VINE Auk 26 p. 426.—*S. molissima*, food habits, ROBINSON Brit. Birds 2 p. 344; EVANS t.c. 3 p. 165; Brutvogel der südlichen Nordsee Inseln, LEEGE Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 69.

*Nomonyx dominicus*, example reported from Georgia, found to be a Lesser Scaup, ARNOW Auk 26 p. 189.

*Erismatura leucocephala*, occurrence near Nowshera, Bombay, TENISON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 204.

*Merganetta berlepschi* sp. r. Tucuman, Argentine, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 244.

*Mergus albellus*, first record for Montgomeryshire, FORREST Brit. Birds 2 p. 311; first record for Egypt, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 638.

[*Merganser*] *Mergus merganser*, an interesting breeding ground in Switzerland, ZOLLIKOFER St. Gallen Jahrb. Natw. Ges. 1904 1905 pp. 219–238; nesting habits in Sutherlandshire, GILROY Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 400.—*M. serrator*, crabs in crop and gizzard ROBINSON Brit. Birds London 2 p. 311.

#### ORDER PELICANIFORMES.

*Phalacrocorax*, la vie dans l'Antarctique, MENEGAUX Naturaliste Paris 31

p. 65.—*P. carbo*, zwei Exemplare aus Sud-Finland, [Schwedisch], BRANDER F. Jakttidn. 2 p. 291; t.c. 3 pp. 22–28 2 Fig.; geschossenes Exemplar in Finland, BROBERG t.c. p. 29; Lebensweise, HENNICOKE, Natur u. Haus 17 pp. 119–123.—*P. atriceps*, photographs and notes, BRUCE Scientific Results Voy. Scotia Zool. figs. 17 20 22 52.

*Sula serrator*, a rookery photographed on Cat Isle, Bass Straits, WHITE Emu 8 pl. 17.—*S. capensis*, habits near Cape Town, TAYLOR J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 5 p. 84.—*S. cyanops*, *S. sula* & *S. piscator*, colours of soft parts and breeding habits on Los Hermanos Isles, Caribbean Sea, LOWE Ibis 1909 pp. 324–5.

*Fregata aquila*, observations on breeding habits and colouration, LOWE Ibis 1909 pp. 326 333; Ektoparasiten, SPEISER D. Südpolar Exped. Bd. 10 H. 4 pp. 529–532.

*Pelecanus*, review of the family, DUBOIS in Wytsman's Genera Avium pt. 7 pp. 1–4 1 plate.—*P. crispus*, in Kreis Krasnojarsk, TUGARINOV Naša ochota 3 11 p. 96.—*P. fuscus*, auf dem Indian-River in Florida, GARVENS-GARVENSBURG Aus d. Natur 5 pp. 413–416.—*P. erythrorhynchus*, recent occurrence in Massachusetts, BREWSTER Auk 26 p. 185.—*P. landbecki* sp. nov. Chile, PHILIPPI Santiago de Chile Bol. Mus. Nac. 1 p. 63.

#### ORDER CATHARTIDIFORMES.

[*Catharistes*] *Cathartes urubu*, Lebensweise, WERNER Wien Mitt. Oest. Rchsbd. Vogelk. 9 pp. 27–28 36–38.

*Cathartes aura*, notes and photographs of the development, DENNIS & PETRY Indianapolis Proc. Acad. Sci. 1905 p. 61 illustr.

#### ORDER ACCIPITRIFORMES.

The Falcones of North America, HENNINGER & JONES Wilson Bull. 21 pp. 77–94.

Magen- und Gewölluntersuchungen heimischer Raubvögel, RÖRIG Berlin Arb. biol. Anst. 7 p. 473–520.

Ontogenetische und spaltende Variation bei Raptatores, SUSOUKIN Moskva Dnevn. XII. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač. 1909–1910 g. [Prot.] 1910 p. 283.



*Gyp: fulvus*, first record from Corsica, JOURDAIN & READ Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 23.

*Otogyys calvus*, nesting in the Himalayas, KELHAM Ibis 1909 p. 417.

*Neophron perenopterus*, nesting near Gibraltar, KELHAM Ibis 1909 p. 413.

*Milvago chimachima*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 237.

*Circus melanoleucus*, Unterschiede von *C. cyaneus*, BUTURLIN Naša ochota 3 11 p. 85-86.

*Astur palumbarius*, killed near Chalon-sur-Saône, BLANC Chalon-sur-Saône Bul. soc. sci. nat. 35 1909 p. 3; wirtschaftliche Bewertung, ZIMMERMANN Bayr. Forstztg. Nürnberg 16 1909 nr. 28 pp. 1-3 and Zs. Ornith. 33 p. 66; Mass- und Gewichtstabelle für Eier, GOEBEL Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 36-41.—*A. brevipes*, Lebensweise aus der Bocche di Cattaro, GROSSMANN Ornith. Jahrb. 20 pp. 218-223; *Accipiter brevipes*, first occurrence in Egypt, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 629.

*Accipiter nisus*, nesting notes, ELLIOTT Zoologist 13 1909 p. 467; *Astur nisus*, Eier, SASS N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. 4 p. 387; *Falco nisus*, *Leucocytozoon ziemanni* et trypanosomes chez l'Épervier, MEZINGESCU Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 pp. 328-329.—*A. velox* autumn migration at Point Pelee, Ont. SAUNDERS Ottawa Nat. 23 1909 pp. 156-160.

*Buteo hemilasius* u. *B. ferox*, Formenkreis, KLEINSCHMIDT Falco 5 p. 14.—*B. buteo*, als Wintergäste, THIENEMANN Ornith. Monatschr. 34 pp. 340-342; Vorkommen u. Lebensweise auf den Canaren, POLATZEK Ornith. Jahrb. 20 pp. 202-210; Masse und Gewicht der Eier, POUSAR Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 5-8; *B. vulgaris*, on the number of full-developed young, WEIBULL København Ornith. Tids. 3 p. 161; food, BARTHOIS Aquila 15 1908 pp. 307-308; Biologie und Verbreitung in der Schweiz, FISCHER-SIGWART Tierwelt Arau 18 1908 pp. 15 26 39 67 etc.—*B. swainsoni*, in Michigan, TAVERNER Auk 26 p. 83.—*Buteo borealis alascensis* subsp. n., Alaska, GRINNELL Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 5 pp. 211-212.—*Buteo tropicalis* sp. n., San Domingo, VERRILL

Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 61 pp. 357-358.

*Gypaëtus barbatus*, utile ou nuisible? ROTHSCHILD Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 105; Lebensweise, PURTSCHER Schweiz. Bl. Ornithol. Zurich 23 1904 pp. 459-460 471-472 483-484 495-496; nesting and other habits in the Himalayas, KELHAM Ibis 1909 p. 415.

*Uroaëtus audax*, memoir on the osteology, SCOTT Launceston Tasmania pp. 1-16 8vo.

*Aquila verreauxi*, habits in the Cape district, Cape Colony, TAYLOR J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 5 p. 81.—*A. chrysaëtus*, home-life in Scotland photographed and described, MACPHERSON London 1909 sm.4to; past and present occurrence in Ayrshire, PATERSON Glasgow Nat. 1 pp. 28-32.—*A. clanga*, Eier, SASS N. Balt. Weidm.-Bl. 4 1908 p. 386.

*Archibuteo lagopus*, occurrence in Egypt, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 628; als Wintergäste, THIENEMANN Ornith. Monatschr. 34 pp. 340-342; *Buteo lagopus*, tuée dans la forêt de Perceigne (Sarthe), LETACQ Rouen Bul. soc. amis sci. nat. 42 1907 p. 8.—*A. hemiptilopus*, on a nest from Tibet, BAILEY Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 523.

[*Eutolmaëtus*] *Nisaëtus fasciatus*, nesting near Gibraltar, KELHAM Ibis 1909 p. 413.—*Aquila pennata*, Mass- und Gewichtstabelle für Eier, Goebel, Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 36-41; Verbreitung in der Schweiz, FISCHER-SIGWART Schweiz Bl. Ornithol. Zurich 32 pp. 68 81 93 106; *A. minuta*, Flugbewegungen, Junge, FENENKO Mater. faun. flor. Ross. 9 pp. 251-257 f. 1-2.

*Circæus gallicus*, Verbreitung in der Schweiz, FISCHER-SIGWART Schweiz Bl. Ornithol. Zurich 32 pp. 68 81 93 106; the question of its breeding in Côte-d'Or., France, VAUCHER Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 pp. 84-86; Brutvogel Westpreussens, DOBBRICK Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 208.

*Spizaëtus nepalensis*, extends to Malay Peninsula, ROBINSON J. Fed. Malay Mus. 4 p. 133.

*Haliaëtus albicilla*, past and present distribution in Ayrshire, PATERSON Glasgow Nat. 1 pp. 28-32; Vorkommen in Mecklenburg, KARRIG Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 168; Flugbreite,

KLEINSCHMIDT *Falco* 5 p. 15.—*H. leucocephalus*, its rapid extermination in Ontario, SAUNDERS Ottawa Nat. 23 1909 pp. 110–117; captured near Chicago, Ill., TAYLOR WOODS & FISHER Auk 26 p. 191.—*H. leucocephalus alascanus*, life history and nesting habits, DIXON Condor 11 p. 187.

*Milvus milvus*, Eier, NILSSON Zs. Oologie 19 p. 141; *M. iclinus*, efforts at protection in Wales, OWEN & VAUGHAN Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 pp. 82–93; *M. milvus* & *M. korschun*, Eier, GOEBEL Zs. Oologie 19 p. 113.—*M. aegyptius*, migration movements in S. Kamerun, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 11.

*Falco peregrinus*, nesting in Yorkshire cliffs, SAPSWORTH Brit. Birds 3 1909 pp. 52 127; WADE & CLARKE t.c. p. 85; use in falconry in India, PHILLOTT J. As. Soc. Beng. 4 pp. 259–265; als Gast auf der Insel Sylt, SCHLÜTER *Falco* 5 pp. 17–19 1 Taf.; Masse und Gewichte von eiern aus Island, HANTZCH t.c. pp. 4–5; Zug im Golf von Mexico, THIELEMANN t.c. pp. 1–3; *F. peregrinus* und *Syrnium aluco* in einem Horste brutend, GANSKE Zs. Oologie 19 p. 73.—*F. peregrinus rudolphi* subsp. r., Japan, KLEINSCHMIDT *Falco* 5 p. 19.—*F. barbarus*, auf Tenerife, THANNER Ornith. Jahrb. 20 pp. 148–150.—*F. feldeggii*, in Abruzzo, LEONE Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 10 pp. 132–141 1 fig.—*F. subbuteo*, sua modificazione nell' Abruzzo, LEONE t.c. pp. 129–131 1 fig.

[*Hierofalco*] *Falco islandicus*, killed in Scotland, SMALLEY Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 310.—*F. rusticolus obsoletus*, in Connecticut, SAGE Auk 26 p. 429.—*F. sacer*, ein deutscher Wurfalke, BAER Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 196; in Ostpreussen, TISCHLER Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 279.—*F. mexicanus*, nesting near Littleton, Colo., RICHARDS Condor 11 p. 164 2 figs.; in western Minnesota, ROBERTS Auk 26 p. 191.

*Cerchneis cenchris*, appearance at Szepesseg, Hungary, GRESCHIK Aquila 16 p. 305.

[*Erythropus*] *Cerchneis vespertina*, lebensweise, HOCHE D. Jägerztg 53 pp. 827–830 842–845.

*Pandion haliaetus*, in Essex, TOWER Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 383.

†*Teratornis* gen. n. (*Teratornithidae* fam. r.), *merriami* sp. n. California, Quaternary, MILLER Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 5 1909 pp. 205–317.

## ORDER STRIGIFORMES.

Some Owls along the Gila river Ariz. U.S.A., GILMAN Condor 11 p. 145.

*Asio otus*, occurs near Lerwick, Shetland in February, TULLOCH Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 115.—*A. wilsonianus*, in Shelburne, N.H., DEANE Auk 26 p. 78.

*Bubo bubo*, in Gefangenschaft, BEHM zool. Beob. 50 p. 225; in Böhmen, Loos Ornith. Jahrb. 20 pp. 152–153.—*B. virginianus scotinus* subsp. r., Caracas, Venezuela, and notes on the names of the American forms, OBERHOLSER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 371.—*B. ascalaphus desertorum*, occurrence near Cairo, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 625.

[*Scops*] *Pisorhina scops bascanica* subsp. n., Semiretschje, Turkestan, JOHANSEN Toms Izv. Univ. 22 p. 25.—*Otus steeri* sr. r., Tumindao isle, Philippines, MEARN Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 437.

[*Psilosops*] *Otus flammeola* nesting in Huachuca mts. Ariz., WILLARD Condor 11 p. 199 4 figs.

*Syrnium aluco*, Ernährung in der Schweiz, Loos Ornith. Beob. Bern 6 1908 pp. 72–78.—*S. uralense*, in Gefangenschaft, BEHM Zool. Beob. 50 p. 225; Wintererscheinung in Ungarn, SCHENK Term. Közl. 41 pp. 117–119; Massenhaft in Ungarn, SCHENK Aquila 15 1908 pp. 323–325.—*Strix occidentalis caurium*, record for Brit. Columbia, BROOKS Auk 26 p. 313.

[*Scotiaptex*] *Syrnium lapponicum*, in Süd-Finland (Finnisch), SUOMALAINEN Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 35 p. 4; Deutsches Ref. p. 329.

*Athene noctua*, in Oxfordshire, FOWLER Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 280; first record of breeding in Derbyshire, WELLS Brit. Birds London 3 1909 p. 84.—*A. noctua spilogaster*, first one seen in the Sudan, BUTLER Ibis 1909 p. 401.—*Strix athene saharae* subsp. n., Sahara, KLEINSCHMIDT *Falco* 5 p. 19.

*Speotyto hypogaea*, has a note resembling the rattlesnake's rattle, HARRIS Amer. Nat. 43 p. 754; *Cunicularia hypogaea*, habits in British Columbia, VENABLES Ottawa Nat. 22 1909 p. 261.

*Glaucidium sjöstedti*, nesting and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 13.

*Strix pratincola*, status in Pickaway co. Ohio, BALES Wilson Bull. 21 p. 35; *Aluco pratincola*, early nesting in Delaware, PENNOCK Auk 26 p. 305; in British Columbia, BROOKS t.c. p. 313.

#### ORDER PSITTACIFORMES.

*Nestor notabilis*, its habitat, habits and its sheep-killing propensities, MARRINER, The Kca, a New Zealand problem. Christchurch N.Z. 1908.

*Chalcopsittacus ater*, breeding in captivity, BROOK Avicult. Mag. 1 1909 p. 28.

*Lorius cyananchen viridicrissalis* subsp. n. Humbolt Bay, New Guinea, BEAUFORT Nova Guinea 5 p. 403.

*Trichoglossus*, specific variation, HALL Emu 9 p. 83.

*Cyclopsitta desmarestii intermedia* subsp. n., New Guinea, OORT Notes Leiden Mus. 30 p. 220.

*Licmetis nasica* Temm., should be *L. tenuirostris* Kuhl, MATHEW Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 24.

*Conurus aeruginosus tortugensis* subsp. n. Tortuga Isle, p. 220, and *C. neoscenus* sp. n. Margarita Island, p. 243 West Indies, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1 1909.

[*Amazona*] *Chrysotis guildingi*, danger of extinction in St. Vincent W.I., LOWE Ibis 1909 p. 308.—*C. rothchildi*, comparisons and criticisms, LOWE Ibis 1909 p. 330.—*A. hagenbecki*, a hitherto unrecognized species of Russ recalled, BUTLER Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 198.

*Psittacus erythracus*, breeding in captivity in Madeira, REID Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 129; Naturgeschichte, Pflege, Abrichtung und Züchtung, RUSS 1909 pp. vii + 108 1 Taf.—*P. princeps*, sp. n., Princes Isle, West Africa, ALEXANDER Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 74.

*Prioniturus malindangensis* sp. n. Mindanao, Philippine I., MEARNS Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 437.

*Agapornis cana*, peculiar coloration assumed in captivity, HARTLEY Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 175.—*A. taranta*, in captivity, ASTLEY Avicult. Mag. 1 1909 p. 23 coloured plate.—*A. nigrigenis*, breeding and other habits in captivity, PHILLIPS Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 148; exhibition and remarks, SCLATER Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 11; note on, HAAGNER J. S. Afric. Orn. Union 5 p. 16 pl. 1.

*Platycercus flaviventris* Temm., should be *P. browni* Kuhl, and *P. browni* Temm., should be *P. venustus* Kuhl, MATHEW Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 24.

*Porphyrocephalus spurius*, nesting in captivity, ASTLEY Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 291.

*Psephotus cucullatus*, sp. n., Pine Creek, N. Australia, doubtfully distinct from *P. dissimilis*, NORTH Vict. Nat. 25 pp. 175-3.

*Neophema venusta*, Temm., should be *N. chrysostomus* Kuhl, MATHEW Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 24; nesting in captivity, FASEY Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 357.

*Nymphicus cornutus* & *N. uvacensis*, avicultural notes, BUTLER Avicult. Mag. 1 1909 p. 62.

#### ORDER CORACIFORMES.

##### Sub-Order Coraciæ.

*Coracias garrulus*, occurrence in Cumberland, HOPE Zoologist 13 p. 156; im Kirchspiel Pihtipudas, Finland, BRANDER F. Jakttidn. 2 p. 196.

##### Sub-Order Halcyones.

[*Pelargopsis*] *Ramphalcyon* Reichenbach, proper name for *Pelargopsis* Gloger nom. nud. p. 659, *R. capensis* (Linnaeus), proper name for *Pelargopsis fraseri* Sharpe, pp. 663-664, *R. c. isoptera* subsp. n., Sumatra, pp. 671-673, *R. c. nesoea* subsp. n., Sumatra, pp. 674-675, *R. c. cyanopteryx* subsp. n., Sumatra, pp. 676-677, *R. c. hydrophila* subsp. n., Singapore I., pp. 677-678, Oberholser Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 35 pp. 657-680.—*R. capensis smithi* subsp.



*n.* Masbate Isle, Luzon, Philippines, MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 466.

*Ceryle rudis*, Fortpflanzung, BOXBERGER Zs. Oologie 19 p. 51.

*Alcedo semitorquata*, Brutplatz und Eier in Ostafrika, BOXBERGER Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 21–22.

*Oeyx tridactyla*, at Matheran, W. India, KINNEAR Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 749.

*Glycycopteryx rex imperator*, subsp. n., southern Dutch New Guinea, OORT Nova Guinea 9 p. 79 Leide 1909.

*Halcyon badius*, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 23.—*H. pileata*, in the Thana district, Bombay, SAVILE Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 260.—*H. albiventris orientalis*, Brutplatz und Eier in Ostafrika, BOXBERGER Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 21–22.—*H. torii* sp. n., Bismarck-Archipel, MEYER Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 34.

#### Sub-Order Bucerotes.

[*Bycanistes*] *Buceros sharpii*, sur le type, DUBOIS Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 p. 129–133.

#### Sub-Order Upupae.

*Upupa epops*, in Merioneth, FORREST Brit. Birds 2 p. 343; in Lappland, [Schwedisch], MONTELL F. Jakttidn. 2 p. 346.—*U. epops major*, rediscovery of this subspecies in Egypt, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 483 and Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 100.—*U. epops saturata* subsp. n., Transbaicalia, LÖNNBERG Ark. zool. 5 No. 9 p. 29; also BAMBERG Zs. Oologie 19 p. 137.

#### Sub-Order Meropes.

*Melittophagus gularis australis*, egg described, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 24.

*Merops apiaster*, colony near Titel, S. Hungary, LOWIESER Aquila 16 p. 307.—*M. albicollis*, habits in Kamerun, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 24.

#### Sub-Order Caprimulgi.

*Chordeiles virginianus minor*, habits in Jamaica, ATTEWELL Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 96.

*Hydropsalis furcifer*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 224.

*Eleothreptus anomalus*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 225.

*Phalaenoptilus nuttalli californicus* eggs and nesting site, MAILLARD Condor 11 p. 45 fig.

*Caprimulgus parvulus*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 225.—*Antrostomus carolinensis*, breeding north of James river Va., BAILEY Auk 26 p. 306.—*C. europaeus*, Zucht, HEINROTH J. Ornith. 57 pp. 56–83 4 Taf.; in der Umgeb. von Lübeck, HAGEN Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 194.—*C. batesi*, habits, eggs and coloured plate, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 25 pl. i.—*C. ruwenzorii*, sp. n. Ruwenzori, C. Africa, OGILVIE-GRANT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 94.

#### Sub-Order Cypseli.

*Collocalia fuciphaga*, auf Java, VOLZ Ornith. Beob. Bern 4 1905 pp. 145–153.—*C. fuciphaga capnitis* subsp. n. China and *C. inopina* sp. n. China, THAYER and BANGS Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 52 pp. 139–140.—*C. francica*, eggs and nesting habits in N. Queensland, CAMPBELL Emu 8 p. 146.—*C. bartschi* sp. n. Guam, Pacific Ocean, MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 476.

*Chaetura caudacuta*, in Bezirk Jenisseisk, TUGARINOV Naša ochota 3 11 pp. 97–98; its food in Queensland, TRYON Queensl. Nat. 1 p. 38.

*Aeronantes melanolenus*, nesting on Slover mountain, California, HANNA Condor 11 p. 77.

*Cypselus melba*, occurring in Pembroke-shire, CAVE British Birds 2 1909 p. 381; neuere Berichte über die Berner Kolonie, DANT Ornith. Beob. Bern 5 1906 pp. 1–5 17–22 33–39.—*C. apus*, early appearance in Scotland, Serle Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 183; young living away from nest, HUGUES Nîmes Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat. 35 p. 74; curious death, FORTUNE Naturalist London 1909 p. 111; auffallend frühe Ankunft in 1909, HENNEMANN & LINDNER, Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 277; *Apus apus*, en captivité, PARIS Paris Bul. soc. zool. 33 1909 p. 147; frühzeitige Ankunft, WEMER Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 370; von meinem

Mauerseglerpaar, TSCHUSI ZU SCHMID-HOFFEN Ornith. Monatschr. 34 pp. 441-442; Lebensweise, ROTHE Sanet Hubertus 27 pp. 250-251.—*A. pacificus*, migration movements in Siberia, HALL Emu 8 p. 148 pl. 13.—*C. affinis*, Verbreitung im Kaukasus, SATUNIN Jestv. i geogr. 14 7 pp. 6-7.—*A. andecolus dinellii*, correction in original description, HARTERT Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 25 p. 16.

### Sub-Order Trochili.

Geographical distribution of the Humming-birds in central and eastern Brazil, GOUNELLE Ornith. London 13 1909 pp. 172-183.

An instance of hybridization in humming-birds, with remarks on the weight of generic characters in the *Trochilidae*, TAYLOR Auk 26 pp. 291-293.

Hybridism and generic characters in the *Trochilidae*. [With reference to an article by Walter P. Taylor.], RIDGWAY Auk 26 pp. 440-442.

L'oiseau-mouche dans son habitat, FORBIN Nature Paris 37 2° sem. pp. 311-315 fig.

*Phaethornis gounelli*, habits, GOUNELLE Ornith. London 13 1909 p. 181.

*Campylopterus largipennis*, habits and distribution, GOUNELLE Ornith. London 13 1909 p. 181.

[*Agyrtia*] *Polyerata cyaneotincta* sp. n., Columbia, GOUNELLE Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 17.

[*Lepidopygia*] *Sapphironia luminosa* Lawr. probably a synonym of *Thaluranina coelina* Bourcier, SIMON Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 pp. 65-66.

*Thaluranina glaucopsis*, *T. watertoni* and *T. eriphyle*, distribution in Brazil, GOUNELLE Ornith. London 13 1909 p. 181.—*T. fuscata intermedia*, subsp. n. Rio Tocantins, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 p. 438.

*Lampornis hendersoni* and *L. prevesti*, critical notes, SIMON Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 9.

*Chrysolampis mosquitos*, distribution in Brazil, GOUNELLE Ornith. London 13 1909 p. 181.

*Augastes superbus* et *A. lumachellus* habits and distribution in Brazil, GOUNELLE Ornith. London 13 1909 p. 182.

*Heliactin cornutus*, habits in Brazil, GOUNELLE Ornith. London 13 1909 p. 181.

*Selasphorus platycercus*, nesting in Montana, SAUNDERS Condor 11 p. 197.

*Stephanoxis delalandei*, distribution in Brazil, GOUNELLE Ornith. London 13 1909 p. 183.

### Sub-Order Colii.

Review of the family *Coliidae*, SOLATER in Wytsman's Genera Avium pt. 6 pp. 1-6 1 plate.

*Colius nigricollis nigriscapalis*, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 21.—*C. macrurus*, coloration of "soft parts", BUTLER Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 94.

### ORDER TROGONES.

*Prionotetus temnurus*, exhibited at the London Cage-bird Association's Show and figured, SETH-SMITH Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 111.

*Trogon melanocephalus illaetabilis* subsp. n. Bolson, Costa Rica, BANGS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 30.

*Microtrogon* gen. n., proposed for *Trogon ramonianus* Des Murs, GOELDI Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 pp. 92-95.

### ORDER COCCYGES.

#### Sub-Order Musophagi.

Review of the family *Muscophagidae*, DUBOIS in Wytsman's Genera Avium pt. 8 pp. 1-9 2 plates.

*Turacus zenkeri*, nesting and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 13.

#### Sub-Order Cuculi.

*Cuculus canorus*, habits of a fully fledged young bird, MACGREGOR Perth Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5 1909 p. 30; note on eggs, COLTHRUP Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 424; observations sur les mœurs et la reproduction, CEPPI Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. 55 1908 pp. 497-505; young one reared in window of a country house near Budapest, CSÖRGEY Aquila 16 p. 277; Farbenvarietät aus dem Ussuri-Gebiet, BUTURLIN Nasa ochota 3 11 pp. 88-89.—*C. gabonensis*, habits and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 15.

*Chalcococcyx basalis* a parasite on *Acanthiza uropygialis*, SANDLAND Emu 8 p. 150; habits and occurrence in Tasmania, DOVE Selbourne Mag. 20 1909 p. 127.—*C. lucidus*, reverting to nest building, FULTON Ibis 1909 p. 384.

*Centropus monarchus*, habits, nesting and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 13.—*C. senegalensis*, in South Africa, CHURCH Ibis 1909 p. 153.—*C. superciliosus*, notes on habits in captivity with a fig., GURNEY Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 119.

*Piaya*, review of the genus, *P. cayana caucae* subsp. n. Rio Cauca, Columbia pp. 499–500, *P. cayana boliviana*, subsp. n. Yungas, Bolivia p. 501, STONE Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 60 pp. 492–501.—*P. cayana obscura* subsp. n. Rio Purús, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi 5 1909 p. 65.

## ORDER SCANSORES.

### Sub-Order Indicatores.

*Indicator stictithorax* and *I. conirostris*, habits, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 15.

*Melignomon robustus*, sp. n. Cameroon, BATES Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 26.

### Sub-Order Capitones.

*Gymnobucco peli*, specific characters, habits and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 17.

[*Heliobucco*] *Gymnobucco bonapartei*, specific characters, habits and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 17.

*Barbatula leucolaema* and *B. subsulphurea*, habits and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 18.

*Trachyphonus cafer*, habits in captivity with coloured plate, HORSBRUGH, Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 337.

### Sub-Order Rhamphastides.

*Pteroglossus reichenowi* sp. n. Monte Alegre, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 p. 439.

## ORDER PICIFORMES.

### Sub-Order Galbulae.

Review of the family *Galbulidae*, SOLATER in WYTSMAN's Genera Avium pt. 10 pp. 1–7 1 plate.

*Galbalcyrhynchus purusianus* v. *G. innotatus*, question of priority, GOELDI Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 p. 85.

### Sub-Order Buccones.

*Bucco nanamae*, sp. n. Western Columbia, HELLMAYR Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 21.

### Sub-Order Pici.

*Colaptes auratus luteus*, eggs in an odd place, BREWSTER Bird-Lore 11 p. 73.

*Gecinys viridis*, on foot pads present in the young bird, STONHAM Ibis 1909 p. 619 text-fig. 11; *Picus viridis*, Farbenvarietäten, LAUBMANN Ornith. Monatsber. 17 pp. 112–113.

*Chloronerpes paraensis* sp. n. near Belem, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 p. 440.

[*Campothera*] *Dendromus efulensis*, figure of nest and description of eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 20.

*Sphyrapicus varius*, a remarkable migration at Kingston, Ont. on April 17th, KLUGH Ottawa Nat. 23 1909 p. 115.

*Dendrocopos major mongolus* subsp. n. N. Mongolia, LÖNNBERG Ark. zool. 5 No. 9 p. 24 f. 9.—*D. syriacus milleri* subsp. n. Beludschistan, SARUDNY Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 81.—*Dryobates villosus terrae-novae* subsp. n., Newfoundland, BATCHELDER Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl. 4 pp. 37–38.—*Dendrocopus pubescens*, shot in Gloucestershire, SMALL-OMRE Brit. Birds London 2 1909 p. 382.—*D. minor*, breeding in Merioneth, FORREST Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 343.—*D. minor* and *D. leuconotus*, notes on subspecies occurring in Manchuria, INGRAM Ibis 1909 pp. 450 451.—*D. minor* and *D. major*, nesting in Staffordshire, DUNCALFE Zoologist 13 1909 p. 29.

*Picoides americanus fumipectus* subsp. n., Alaska, GRINNELL Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 5 pp. 217–218.

*Yungipicus siasiensis* sp. n. Siasi isle, Philippines, MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 438.

*Picus martius*, im Schilfwalde, ISRAËL Ornith. Monatschr. 34 pp. 28–30 1 Taf.; GRUTZNER t.c. pp. 246–247; GROSS t.c. p. 306.



*Picumnus cirrhatus tucumanus* subsp. n. Tucuman, Argentine, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 229.—*P. olivaceus harterti* subsp. n. Ecuador, HELLMAYR Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 67.

*Verreauxia africana*, habits and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 19.

*Iynx torquilla mauretanica*, subsp. n. Algeria, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 103.

## ORDER PASSERIFORMES.

### EURYLAEMIDAE.

*Eurylaimus javanicus harterti* subsp. n. Sumatra, OORT Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 p. 209.

### MENURIDAE.

*Menura superba*, nesting habits at Poowong, Vict., COOK Emu 8 p. 220.

### FORMICARIIDAE.

*Thamnophilus gilvaster dinelli*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 221.—*Dysithamnus capitalis squamosus*, subsp. n. Rio Tocantins, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 p. 442.—*T. huberi* sp. n. Rio Tapajós, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 p. 441.

*Megastictus* gen. n., type *Myrmeciza margaritata* Sclater, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 69.

*Myrmopagis* gen. n., type *Myrmothera axillaris* Vieillot, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 69.

*Formicivora iheringi* sp. n. Bahia State, Brazil, HELLMAYR Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 98.—*F. cano-fumosus* sp. n. Las Barrancas, Venezuela, CHERRIE Bull. Mus. Brooklyn 1 1909 p. 387.—*F. melanogastra bahiae* subsp. n. State of Bahia, Brazil, HELLMAYR Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 65.

*Myrmorchilus* gen. n., type *Myiothera strigilata* Maximilian, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 69.

*Gymnopathys purusianus* sp. nov. ? Rio Purús, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi 5 1909 p. 59.—*Anoplops berlepschi* sp. n., Rio Tapajós, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 p. 443.—*A. rufigula pallidus* (N-11091 g)

subsp. n. Caura river, Venezuela, CHERRIE Bull. Mus. Brooklyn 1 1909 p. 390.

*Myrmelastes goeldii*, sp. n. Rio Purús, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi 5 1909 p. 57.—*Myrmeciza zeledoni*, Guayabo, Costa Rica, *M. berlepschi* Chimbo, western Ecuador, spp. n. RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 74.

*Myrmoderus* gen. n., type *Myiothera loricata* Lichtenstein, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 70.

*Hylophylax* gen. n., type *Conopophaga naevioides* Lafresnaye, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 70.

*Phaenostictus* gen. n., type *Phlegopsis macleani* Lawrence, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 70.

*Grallaria macularia berlepschi* subsp. n. Rio Guama, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 p. 443.

*Oropczus* gen. n., type *Grallaria rufula* Lafresnaye, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 70.

*Hylopezus* gen. n., type *Grallaria perspicillata* Lawrence, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 71.

### DENDROCOLAPTIDAE.

*Furnarius rufus rufus*, on the nest, MÉNÉGAUX C. R. soc. biol. 66 pp. 141-143; et Bul. muséum Paris 1909 pp. 6-12 fig.

*Sylviothorhynchus fasciolatus*, sp. n. Victoria, Chile, PHILIPPI Santiago de Chile Bol. Mus. Nac. 1 p. 65.

*Leptasthenura aegithaloides berlepschi* subsp. n., Jujuy, Argentine, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 210.

*Synallaxis albescens hypoleuca* subsp. n. Natá Coclé, Panama, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 73.

*Rhoporchilus* gen. n., type *Formicivora speciosa* Salvin, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 69.

*Schoeniophylax* gen. n., type *Sylvia phryganophila* Vieillot, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 71.

*Siptornis steinbachii* sp. n. Prov. Salta, Argentine, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 213.

*Acrorchilus* gen. n., type *Synallaxis erythrops* Sclater, RIDGWAY Washington e 17

*Proc. Biol. Soc.* 22 p. 71. *A. erythropus griseigularis* subsp. n., San Antonio, Rio Cali, Columbia, RIDGWAY *t.c.* p. 72.

*Phaceloscenus* gen. n., type *Anumbius striaticollis* D'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, RIDGWAY Washington *Proc. Biol. Soc.* 22 p. 71.

*Drioclistes* gen. n., type *Thripophaga sclateri* Berlepsch, RIDGWAY Washington *Proc. Biol. Soc.* 22 p. 71.

*Automolus cervinigularis hypophaeus* subsp. n. Guayabo, Costa Rica (Rio Reventazon), RIDGWAY Washington *Proc. Biol. Soc.* 22 p. 72.

*Rhopocites* gen. n., type *Philydor rufo-brunneus* Lawrence, RIDGWAY Washington *Proc. Biol. Soc.* 22 p. 72.

*Hylocistes* gen. n., type *Philydor virgatus* Lawrence, RIDGWAY Washington *Proc. Biol. Soc.* 22 p. 72.

*Premnornis* gen. n., type *Margarornis guttata* Lawrence, RIDGWAY Washington *Proc. Biol. Soc.* 22 p. 71.

*Hylexetastes uniformis* sp. n. Madeira river, Brazil, HELLMAYER Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 100.

*Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus berlepschi* subsp. n. Rio Purús, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi 5 1909 p. 54.

*Picolaptes affinis neglectus* subsp. n., Coliblanco, Costa Rica, RIDGWAY Washington *Proc. Biol. Soc.* 22 p. 73.

*Xiphorhynchus flavigaster yucatanensis* subsp. n. Temax, Yucatan; *X. punctigula insolitus* subsp. n. Cascajal, Cocle, Panama; *X. lacrymosus rostratus* subsp. n. Rio Dagua N.W. Columbia, RIDGWAY Washington *Proc. Biol. Soc.* 22 p. 73.—*X. multostriatus* sp. n. Rio Tocantins, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 p. 444.

*Campylorhamphus chapmani* sp. n., locality unknown, RIDGWAY Washington *Proc. Biol. Soc.* 22 p. 74.

*Dendrocolaptes validus costaricensis*, subsp. n. Laguardia, Santa Maria de Dota, Costa Rica, RIDGWAY Washington *Proc. Biol. Soc.* 22 p. 73.—*D. hoffmannsi*, sp. n. Rio Madeira, Brazil, HELLMAYER Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 66.

# TYRANNIDAE.

The Migration of Flycatchers, COOKE *Bird-Lore* 11 pp. 12-14.

*Taenioptera cinerea* & *T. coronatus*, eggs figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 189.

*Knipolegus cabanisi*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 192.

*Euscarthmus iohannis* sp. n. Rio Purús, *E. zosterops minor* subsp. n. Rio Tocantins, *E. griseipectus* sp. n. Rio Tocantins, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 pp. 145-146.

*Snethlagea* gen. n. für *Euscarthmus zosterops minor* Snethl., BERLEPSCH J. Ornith. 57 pp. 104.

*Hapalocercus flaviventris* & *H. sclateri*, eggs figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 196.

*Serpophaga munda*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 197.—*Serpophaga pallida* sp. n. Rio Tocantins, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 p. 446.

*Mionectes rufiventris*, new to the Argentine, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 200.

*Inezia* gen. n. for *Capsiempis caudata* Salvin, CHERRIE Bull. Mus. Brooklyn 1 1909 p. 390.

*Phyllomyias sclateri*, new to the Argentine, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 200.

*Myiobius erythrurus hellmayri* subsp. n. Para, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 p. 444.

*Empidonax virescens*, in Ontario, SAUNDERS Auk 26 p. 430.

# PIPRIDAE.

*Pipra caelesti-pileata* v. *P. exquisita*, question of priority, GOELDI Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 p. 85.—*P. fasciicauda purusiana* subsp. n. Rio Purús, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 p. 447.

# COTINGIDAE.

*Pachyrhamphus polychropterus polychropterus*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 205.—*P. marcidus* sp. n. Las Barrancas, Vene-

zuela, CHERRIE Bull. Mus. Brooklyn 1 1909 p. 389.

*Cephalopterus ornatus*, first importation alive to England, FINN Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 362.

#### PHYTOTOMIDAE.

*Phytotoma rutila* & *P. rara*, eggs figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 206.

#### PITTIDAE.

*Pitta schneideri* sp. n. N.W. Sumatra, HARTERT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 9.

#### HIRUNDINIDAE.

*Chelidonaria urbica*, nesting habits, NAGY Aquila 15 1908 p. 311; *Chelidon urbica*, migrations, KIRCHNER Besançon Mem. soc. d'ém. Doubs 8th ser. 3 pp. 432-440; un curieux nid, PARIS Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 77; das Leben der Stadtschwalbe aus einen Manuscript, FISCHER-SIGWART Aaran Mitt. Natf. Ges. 10 pp. 1-54; *Hirundo urbica*, nesting in natural cliffs in the north of France, REBOUSSIN Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 119; *C. urbica* und *Cotyle riparia*, Bestimmungstabelle für Eier, GOEBEL Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 1-4, 19-21.

*Hirundo rustica*, marked Swallows at Rossitten, THIENEMANN Ornith. Monatsber. 17 pp. 150-152 181-182; critical remarks on subspecies occurring in Manchuria, INGRAM Ibis 1909 p. 437; dates d'arrivée et de départ dans le Département de la Côte-d'Or., PARIS Paris Rev. Fr. d'Ornith. 1 p. 12; ueber Nistgelegenheit, NEUBAUER Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 172; frühe Ankunft 1909, TOEPEL t.c. p. 276; aberrant gefärbte, JORDANS Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 5; Schwalbensterben 1909, SCHUSTER Zool. Anz. 35 pp. 93-95.—*H. rufula*, second recorded British example killed in Kent, NICOLL Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 93 and Brit. Birds 3 p. 122.—*H. gordonii* & *H. nigrita*, habits in Kamerun, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 27.—*Hirundo* sp. ? migration across Red Sea, HAUGHTON Ibis 1909 p. 189.

*Progne subis*, an experiment in the colonization, MILLER Worthington Soc. Study Bird Life Bull. No. 1 1909 pp. 1-12 4 pls.

(N-11091 g)

*Petrochelidon ariel*, nests photographed, BARNARD Emu 9 p. 92 pl. 6.

*Psolidoprocne nitens*, nesting habits and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 28.

#### MUSCIPALIDAE.

*Alseonax latirostris*, first recorded British example killed in Kent, NICOLL Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 93; also Brit. Birds 3 p. 112.

*Bradornis sylvia* sp. n., Rio Campo, Kamerun, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 p. 42.

*Muscipala somaliensis* sp. n., N. Somaliland, BANNERMAN Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 20.

*Poedilorchynchus stuhlmanni camerunensis*, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 30.—*P. brevirostris*, sp. n. Cameroon, BATES Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 28.

[*Hydymela*] *Muscipala atricapilla semitorquata*, first record from Egypt, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 473; correction of mistake, Bull. B.O.C. 25 p. 28 and Ibis 1909 p. 714.—*M. collaris*, first record from Egypt, NICOLL Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 93.

[*Siphia*] *Muscipala parva*, occurrence at Butt of Lewis, Scotland, CLYNE Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 48; Beitrag zur Verbreitung, EMMRICH Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 307; in Südbayern, PARROT München Verh. ornith. Ges. 9 p. 226; Brutgeschäft, BAU Zs. Oologie 18 pp. 153-154; DOEBBRICK t.c. p. 163; first record from Egypt, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 473.

*Cyornis tickelliae glaucicomans* subsp. n., China, THAYER and BANGS Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 52 p. 140.—*C. peninsularis* sp. n. Perak, Malay Peninsula, ROBINSON J. Fed. Malay. Mus. 2 p. 163.

[*Digenea*] *Cyornis leucomelanurus*, in Tirhut, INGLIS Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 259.

*Niltava lychnis* sp. n., China, THAYER and BANGS Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 52 p. 141.

*Petroeca phoenicea* habits and migratory movement, CAMPBELL Emu 8 pp. 122-130.

*Poliomyias*, Gattungsmerkmale, BUTURLIN Naša ochota 3 11 pp. 87-88.

e 17-2



*Gerygone modiglianii jacobsoni* subsp. n., Java, OORT Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 31 p. 209.

[*Pseudogerygone*] *Gerygone personata* nest associated with that of a wasp, NORTH REC. Austr. Mus. 6 p. 186.—*P. cantator* sp. n. Moreton Bay, Queensland, WEATHERILL Queensl. Nat. 1 1908 p. 74; also Emu 9 p. 26.

*Cyanoptila cumatilis* sp. n., China, THAYER and BANGS Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 52 p. 141.

*Liopitilus rufocinctus*, figured, HARTERT Nov. Zool. 16 p. 334 pl. 15 fig. 3.

*Poliopitila coerulea*, in Washington Co. N.Y., WEBER Auk 26 pp. 82-83.—*P. dumicola*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 163.

*Parisona holospodi*, sp. n., Cameroon, BATES Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 25.

*Batis sheppardi*, sp. n. Portuguese S.E. Africa, HAAGNER Ann. Transvaal Mus. 1 1909 p. 179.

*Diaphorophya graueri*, figured, HARTERT Nov. Zool. 16 p. 334 pl. 15 figs. 1-2.

*Smithornis camerunensis* and *S. zenkeri*, habits, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 31.

*Trochocercus vivax* sp. n. Katanga, Congoland, NEAVE Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) 4 1909 p. 129.

*Rhipidura flabellifera*, nesting habits, SMITH Trans. N. Zool. Inst. 41 pp. 1-4.—*R. albolimbata lorentzi* subsp. n., Hellwig Mts. New Guinea, OORT Nova Guinea IX. p. 85 Leide 1909.—*R. tricolor*, occurrence in Melbourne Botanical Gardens, SETH SMITH Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 214.

*Terpsiphone paradisi*, general habits, DEWAR Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 260.—*Tchitrea viridis* & *T. rufo-cinerea*, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 pp. 32-33.

*Elminia longicauda*, eggs in Kamerun, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 32.

*Rhinomyias ruficauda mindanensis* subsp. n. Pantar, Mindanao, Philippines, MEARN'S Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 439.

*Myiagra* sp. ind. an *M. nitida* Gould, description of ♀, OORT Nova Guinea ix p. 86 Leide 1909.

*Machaerirhynchus nigripectus harterti* subsp. n. New Guinea, OORT Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 30 p. 235.

*Cryptolopha minulla* (Rehw.), a correction, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 24.—*C. camerunensis*, sp. n., Peak of Cameroon, OGILVIE-GRANT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 13.—*C. malindangensis*, sp. n. Malindang mt., Mindanao, Philippines, MEARN'S Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 440.

*Arses telescopthalmus harterti*, subsp. n., southern New Guinea, OORT Nova Guinea ix p. 86 Leide 1909.

*Stoparola melanops*, habits in the Himalayas with coloured plate, HARPER Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 277.

*Sheppardia* gen. n. formed for *Sheppardia gunningi* sp. n. nr. Beira, Portuguese S.E. Africa, HAAGNER Ann. Transvaal Mus. 1 1909 p. 180.

*Pseudocalyptomena* gen. n. of uncertain affinities, probably an aberrant Flycatcher (*Muscicapidae*) but with resemblances to *Calyptolema* (*Eurylaimidae*) formed for reception of the single new species—*P. graueri*, from near Russisi, north of Lake Tanganyika, ROTHSCCHILD Ibis 1909 p. 590 pl. x.

#### CAMPOPHAGIDAE.

*Grancalus melanops*, feeding habits near Melbourne, COLE Emu 8 p. 154.

*Lobotus oriolinus*, sp. n., Cameroons BATES Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 14.

#### PYCNOTOTIDAE.

*Chloropsis flavipennis*, in Mindanao P.I. MCGREGOR Philippine J. Sci. 4 p. 74.

*Criniger sylvicultor* sp. n., Katanga, Congoland, NEAVE Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) 4 1909 p. 130.

[*Bleda*] *Phyllostrephus clamans*, *P. viridescens*, *P. simplex*, *P. flavigula* & *P. orientalis*, systematic position, habits, nests and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 55.

[*Eurillas*] *Andropadus virens* and *A. efulensis*, habits, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 58.

*Molpastes intermedius* & *M. leucogenys*, supposed hybrids in Kohat, WHITEHEAD Ibis 1909 p. 111.—*M. magrathi*, *M. intermedius*, and *M. inter-*

*medius* × *leucogenys*, hybrids discussed and figured, SHARPE Ibis 1909 p. 302.

*Pycnonotus goiavier sulucensis* subsp. n. Sulu Isle, Philippines, MEARNS Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 470.—*P. gabonensis*, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 60.

*Rubigula dispar*, from Java, habits in captivity, PHILLIPPS Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 215.

#### TIMELIIDAE.

*Orthonyx temminckii victoriana* subsp. n. New Guinea, OORT Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 30 p. 234.

*Cinclosoma marginatum*, female, nest and eggs, NORTH Sydney Rec. Austr. Mus. 6 p. 322 fig.

*Pycnoptilus floccosus*, its domestic economy, HOWE Emu 9 p. 41.

[*Trochalopteryx*] *Ianthocincla affinis oustalei*, subsp. n. Yunnan, *I. rufogularis assamensis*, subsp. n. Assam, *I. r. occidentalis*, subsp. n. N.W. Himalaya, *I. lineatum griscentior*, subsp. n. N.W. Himalaya, *I. l. gilgit*, subsp. n. Gilgit, Kaschmir, HARTERT Vögel paläarkt. Fauna H 5 pp. 633–636.

[*Argya*] *Crateropus caudatus alirostris* subsp. n., Fao, Persian Gulf, HARTERT Vögel paläarkt. Fauna H 5 p. 623.

*Crateropus striatus*, habits in Ceylon, JULIUS Spolia Zeylan. Columbo 6 p. 131.

*Calamanthus hovei*, subsp. n., Victoria, Australia, MATHEWS Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 24.

*Pseudotharrhaleus malindangensis* sp. n. Malindang mt., Mindanao, Philippines, MEARNS Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 441.

*Graueria vittata*, figured with note on structural characters and systematic position, HARTERT Nov. Zool. 16 p. 334 pl. 14 fig. 2.

*Alcippe harringtoniae* sp. n. Upper Burma, HARTERT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 10.

*Myiophoneus temminckii*, kann man den Turkestanischen als typische Form ansehen, SARUDNY Ornith. Monatsber. 17 pp. 166–168.

*Brachypteryx malindangensis* sp. n. Malindang mt., Mindanao, Philippines, MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 441.

#### TROGLODYTIDAE.

*Thryothorus ludovicianus*, in Rhode Island, COLE Auk 26 p. 81; at Falmouth Me., BREWER t.c. p. 82; at New Haven, Conn., PANGBURN t.c. p. 195; invasion of New England, TOWNSEND t.c. pp. 263–269; in Washington co. Mich. TINKER t.c. p. 434.

*Thryomanes bewickii cryptus*, probably not in Colorado, WARREN Auk 26 p. 311; CARY t.c. p. 312.

*Cistothorus stellaris*, captured on Long Island, N.Y., WEBER Auk 26 p. 82; new record for Colorado CARY t.c. p. 184.—*C. platensis tucumanus* subsp. n., Tucuman, Argent. Repub. HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 163.—*C. platensis platensis*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 163.

*Troglodytes cobbi* sp. n., Falkland Isles, CHUBB Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 15.

[*Anorthura*] *Troglodytes parvulus*, breeding habits in Cyprus and discussion of subspecific differentiation, BUCKNILL Ibis 1909 p. 605.—*T. talyshensis* But. = *T. parvulus hyrcanus* Zar. et Lond., SARUDNY Naša ochota 3 12 p. 122.

*Catherpes mexicanus conspersus*, record for Brit. Columbia, BROOKS Auk 26 p. 314.

*Microcerculus philomela*, *M. daulias*, and *M. lusciniæ*, probably indistinguishable, BANGS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 34.

*Pnoëpyga albiventris formosana*, subsp. n., Central Formosa, INGRAM Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 96.

#### CINCLIDAE.

*Cinclus aquaticus*, zur Wasseramsel-frage, HENNICKE Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 271 Taf.; WURM t.c. p. 304.—*C. melanogaster* note on occurrence and sub-specific differentiation in Cyprus BUCKNILL Ibis 1909 p. 586.—*C. leucogaster triznae* subsp. n., Turkestan, SARUDNY Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 180.—*C. tenuirostris korrejewi*

subsp. n. Semiretschje-Gebiets, Turkestan, SARUDNY Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 19.—*C. biedermanni* sp. n., Altai, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 41.

## MIMIDAE.

*Mimus polyglottos*, breeding near Boston, ALLEN Auk 26 p. 433.

*Toxostoma palmeri*, *T. bendirei*, *T. lecontei* and *T. crissale*, habits in Arizona, GILMAN Condor 11 pp. 49-54.

## TURDIDAE.

Verzeichnis der südbrasilianischen Arten, WERNER Wien Mitt. Oest. RchsBd. Vogelk. 9 pp. 113-116 122-124.

Ueber die Drosseln Brandenburgs, HOCKE Gefied. Welt 38 pp. 196-197 204-208.

*Platycichla venezuelensis atra*, subsp. n. Margarita Island, Venezuela, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1 p. 251.

*Myiadestes sibilans*, danger of extinction in St. Vincent W.I., LOWE Ibis 1909 p. 308.—*M. townsendi*, habits in captivity, ASTLEY Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 319.

*Phaenornis erithra* sp. n. Molokai, Hawaiian Islands, BRYAN Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 4 p. 43.

[*Merula*] *Turdus merula*, mating with *T. musicus*, BERRY Glasgow Nat. 1 p. 35; sind sie nützlich oder schädlich? OTTO Zool. Beob. 50 pp. 110-112; Eier, GOEBEL Zs. Oologie 18 pp. 195-196; Masse und Gewichte der Eier, POUSSAR Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 132-136; vier Bruten, BEGS Zs. Oologie 19 p. 94; Unterscheidung von Zug- und Standvögeln, KLEINSCHMIDT Falco 5 pp. 12-13.—*T. vernus* [i.e., *merula*] *hispaniae* subsp. n., Malaga, KLEINSCHMIDT t.c. p. 22.—*Planesticus fumigatus aquilonalis* subsp. n. Aripo, Trinidad, CHERRIE Bul. Mus. Brooklyn 1 1909 p. 387.—*Turdus cardis lateus* subsp. n., China, THAYER and BANGS Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 52 p. 140.—*T. pelios saturatus*, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 73.

[*Semimerula*] *Turdus fuscater amoenus*, eggs figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 162.

*Geocichla wardi*, at Dimbula, Ceylon, RYAN Spol. Zevlan. 5 p. 109.

[*Oreocichla*] *Turdus varius*, new to the Danish fauna, ROSENKRANTZ, København Ornith. Tids. 3 p. 113.

*Turdus viscivorus*, on the subspecific races, KLEINSCHMIDT Falco 5 pp. 15-16; *T. arboreus pseudohodgsoni* subsp. n. Taschkent, KLEINSCHMIDT t.c. p. 20.—*Turdus pilaris*, occurrence in Co. Down in summer, LANGTRY Irish Nat. 18 p. 207; ueber das Brüten in Bayern, BESSERER D. Jäger München 31 p. 298; Masse und Gewichte der Eier, POUSSAR Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 132-136; Wintermassenflug im Gouv. Charkov, AVERIN Sborn. stud. Kruz. ljub. pris. Chark. Univ. 1 pp. 74-76.—*T. atrigularis*, 3rd record for Great Britain, PARKIN Brit. Birds London 2 p. 378; example killed in Kent exhibited, PARKIN Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 57.—*Merula fuscata* and *M. naumanni*, their specific distinctions, DUBOIS Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 33.—*T. alpestris*, first noted from Cyprus, BUCKNILL Ibis 1909 p. 584.—*T. migratorius*, habits in captivity and in a wild state, ASTLEY Avicult. Mag. 7 pp. 99-108; *Merula migratoria*, a continuous series of albinos observed through several years, BERGTOLD Auk 26 pp. 196-198.—*Planesticus migratorius caurinus* subsp. n. Alaska, Grinnell Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 5 pp. 241-243.

*Hylotichia aliciae bicknelli*, in Cumberland co. Me. NORTON Auk 26 p. 312; a spring record on Long Island, N.Y., CHERRIE t.c. p. 196.—*H. guttata pallasi*, a colony on Long Island, N.Y., DAVIS Auk 26 p. 435.—*Turdus pallasi*, *T. fuscescens*, and *T. mustelinus*, habits in captivity and in a wild state, ASTLEY Avicult. Mag. 7 pp. 99-108 177-183 pl.—*T. iliacus*, song, STUBBS Lancs. Nat. 2 p. 39; Masse und Gewichte der Eier, POUSSAR Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 132-136; paucity in the West Riding of Yorkshire, BOOTH Naturalist London 1909 p. 78; first noted from Cyprus, BUCKNILL Ibis 1909 p. 584; first record from Egypt, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 286.—*T. musicus*, dimorphism in the eggs, PATTEN Naturalist London 1909 p. 275.—*T. philomelos clarkei* subsp. n. England, for the resident British race of the Song-Thrush, HARTERT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 54.



*Monticola saxatilis*, breeding habits and moult in captivity, PHILLIPPS *Avicult. Mag.* 7 pp. 279–286 311–319.

*Accentor collaris*, first Scottish example taken on Fair Isle, CLARKE *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* 1909 p. 73.—*A. rufilatus*, nest and eggs in N.W. India, WHITEHEAD *Ibis* 1909 p. 224.

*Tharrhaleus jerdoni*, nesting in captivity, TESCHENAKER *Avicult. Mag.* 7 p. 359.—*T. tetricus* sp. n. Mongolia, MADARÁSZ *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 7 pp. 175–176 Plate iv fig. 1.

[*Phoenicurus*] *Ruticilla phoenicurus*, a rare breeder in Sussex, WALPOLE-BOND *Brit. Birds* 3 p. 26; MONCK *t.c.* p. 56.—*R. titys*, in the Tay Area, Scotland, RINTOUL and BAXTER *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* 1909 p. 49; weitere Beiträge zum Vorkommen in Krain, PONERSER *Falco* 5 pp. 37–42.

*Cyanecula suecica leucozyanaea*, critical note on this subspecies, DRESSER *Ibis* 1909 p. 561.—*Erithacus cyaneculus*, in Lübecks Umgebung, HAGEN *Ornith. Monatschr.* 34 pp. 432–434; *E. cyaneculus* and *E. suecicus* in Brandenburg, WERNER *Zs. Oologie* 19 pp. 45 56.

*Aëdon lusciniæ*, im Freien und als Stubenvogel, LINDNER *Gefied. Welt* 38 pp. 6 12 21 29 36; *Daulias lusciniæ*, nesting on the borders of Staffordshire and Shropshire, DUNCALFE *Zoologist* 13 p. 28; FORREST *t.c.* p. 74; MASEFIELD *t.c.* p. 75.—*Erithacus lusciniæ* u. *philomela*, ornithologische Beobachtungen aus der Umgegend von Posen, HAMMLING *Ornith. Monatsber.* 17 pp. 129–138.

*Erithacus rubecula* ethology, LIE-PETTERSEN *Bergen Naturen* 33 pp. 114–123; note sur le nid, PARIS *Paris Bul. soc. zool.* 33 1909 p. 148; Aberration, KLEINSCHMIDT *Falco* 5 pp. 5–6.

*Calliope camtschatskensis*, in Tirhut, INGLIS *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 p. 259.

[*Ianthia*] *Tarsiger indicus formosanus* subsp. n. Central Formosa, HARTERT *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* 25 p. 32.

*Xenocopsychus ansorgei*, figured with note on its systematic position and generic characters, HARTERT *Nov. Zool.* 16 p. 333 pl. 14 fig. 1.

*Cossypha heuglini occidentalis* subsp. n. Tanganjika, REICHENOW *J. Ornith.*

57 p. 108.—*C. haagneri* sp. n. Pondoland, S. Africa, GUNNING *Ann. Transvaal Mus.* 1 p. 174.

*Alethe akeleyae* sp. n. Mt. Kenya, British East Africa, DEARBORN *Field Mus. Publ. Ornith.* 1 p. 170.

[*Cercomela*] *Myrmecocichla melanura*, first record from Egypt, NICOLL *Ibis* 1909 p. 290.

*Saxicola oenanthe*, nesting in burrows on a stack off the west coast of Ireland, USSHER *Irish Nat.* 18 p. 159.—*S. oenanthe argentea* subsp. n. Bura, Transbaicalia, LÖNNBERG *Ark. Zool.* 5 No. 9 p. 22 u. BAMBERG *Zs. Oologie* 19 p. 101.—*S. leucorhoa*, first record in Italy, GIGLIOLI *Nature* 80 p. 188: its migratory movements through the British Isles, TICEHURST *Brit. Birds* 2 p. 271.—*S. aurita* and *melanoleuca*, in Südtungarn, LINTIA *Délmagy. Termt. Füz.* 33 pp. 196–198.—*S. capistrata*, nest and eggs in the Kurram valley, WHITEHEAD *Ibis* 1909 p. 217.—*S. monticola*, colour-phases and notes on breeding, BUTLER *Avicult. Mag.* 7 p. 131.—*S. halophila*, first record from Egypt, NICOLI *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* 23 p. 100.—*S. leucurus riggenbachi* subsp. n. Rio de Oro, Nord-Africa, HARTERT *Falco* 5 p. 36.—*S. deserti*, first example from Norfolk, GURNEY & SOUTHWELL *Norwich Trans. Nat. Soc.* 8 p. 847.—*S. melanoleuca* and *S. leucopygia*, notes on near Port Sudan, BUTLER *Ibis* 1909 p. 398.—*S. stapazina*, auf Helgoland erlegt! WEIGOLD *Ornith. Monatsber.* 17 p. 113.

*Catharus mexicanus smithi* subsp. n. Tamaulipas, Mexico, NELSON *Washington Proc. Biol. Soc.* 22 pp. 49–50.

*Sialia sialis*, occurring at Tadousac, Quebec, DWIGHT *Auk* 26 p. 83.

#### SYLVIIDAE.

List of species in Switzerland, FATIO et Studer, *Cat. Ois. de la Suisse, Genève*, pts. 5 6.

[*Agrobates*] *Aëdon familiaris*, nest and eggs at Kohat, WHITEHEAD *Ibis* 1909 p. 117.—*Aë. familiaris transcaspica* nom. nov. pro *Aë. familiaris deserticola*, BUTURLIN *Naša ochota* 1909 2 p. 58.

*Locustella luscinioides*, first Scottish example taken on Fair Isle, CLARKE

Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 73.—*L. luscinioides fusca*, first record from Egypt, NICOLL & BONHOTE Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 102.—*L. certhiola*, new to British Avifauna, picked up dead at Rockabill Light-house, Ireland, BARRINGTON Dublin Sei. Proc. R. Soc. 12 p. 18; notes on plumage of Man-churian examples, INGRAM Ibis 1909 p. 430.—*L. naevia*, Zuchtversuch, HEINROTH Gefied. Welt 38 pp. 313 321 329 337; HOOKE t.c. pp. 265-266.

*Acrocephalus palustris*, breeding in Worcestershire, COBURN Brit. Birds 3 p. 157; in Kent, ALEXANDER t.c. p. 159.—*A. streperus*, new to Ireland's fauna, killed at Rockabill Lighthouse, BARRINGTON Dublin Sei. Proc. R. Soc. 12 p. 19.

*Helicolais kirbyi*, sp. n. BOROR, Portuguese E. Africa, HAAGNER Ann. Transvaal Mus. 1 p. 233.

*Cisticola*, revision of the South African species, HAAGNER Ann. Transvaal Mus. 1 1909 p. 227; *C. pretoriae*, sp. n. Pretoria, HAAGNER t.c. p. 230.—*C. erythrops*, habits, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 67.—*Hemipteryx minuta*, sp. n. Zoutspansberg, Transvaal, GUNNING Ann. Transvaal Mus. 1 p. 174.—*C. cinnamomeiceps*, sp. nov. S. Africa, HAAGNER Ann. Transvaal Mus. 1 1909 p. 197.—*C. carruthersi* sp. n., Ruwenzori, C. Africa, OGILVIE-GRANT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 94.—*C. zedlitzii* sp. n., Erythraea, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 p. 42.

*Laticilla burnesi*, nesting in the Punjab, CURRIE Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 258.

*Bradypterus camerunensis* sp. n., Peak of Cameroon, ALEXANDER Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 19.—*B. msiri* sp. n., Katanga, Congoland, NEAVE Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 25.—*B. pondoensis* sp. n. Pondoland, S. Afric., HAAGNER J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 5 p. 90.

*Calamonastes katangae* sp. n., Katanga, Congoland, NEAVE Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) 4 p. 130.

*Hypolaïs hypolaïs*, ethology LIE-PETERSEN Bergen Naturen 33 pp. 147-154.

*Sylvia cinerea*, life history with coloured plate and photogravures,

HOWARD British Warblers pt. 4 1909; in South Africa, CHUBB Ibis 1909 p. 158.—*S. simplex*, eine späte Brut, HENNEMANN Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 441.—*S. hortensis*, *S. atricapilla* and *S. nisoria*, abundance during migration near Port Sudan, BUTLER Ibis 1909 pp. 396-397; *S. curruca*, life history with coloured plate and photogravure, HOWARD British Warblers pt. 4 1909.—*S. atricapilla*, life history with coloured plate and photogravures, HOWARD British Warblers pt. 3 1909; winter habits and mating for life, LOWE Brit. Birds 3 p. 79; im winter zuweilen im südlichen Norwegen, IVERSON Gefied. Welt 38 p. 7.—*S. subalpina*, second British example occurs in Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 72.

*Melizophilus undatus*, avicultural notes, SILVER Avicult. Mag. 1 p. 30; *Sylvia undata toni* subsp. n., Biskra, Algeria, HARTERT Vögel palaarkt. Fauna H. 5 p. 602.—*S. undata dartfordiensis*, Latham's name revived for the British and north-western French subspecies, HARTERT Vögel palaarkt. Fauna H. 5 p. 601.

[Herbivocula] *Luscinola schwarzi*, life history and coloured plate, HOWARD British Warblers pt. 3 1909; in Kreis Krasnajarsk, TUGARINOV Nasa ochota 3 11 p. 97.

*Phylloscopus sibilatrix*, wintering in Cornwall, FARN Zoologist 13 p. 28; curious nesting site, MEDLICOTT Brit. Birds 2 p. 380; Lebensweise, WERNER Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 87-90.—*P. sibilatrix erlangeri*, nom. nov. for *P. s. flavescens*, HARTERT Vögel palaarkt. Fauna H. 5 p. 516.—*P. fitis*, Zug im Mansfelder Seekreis, KLEINSCHMIDT Faleo 5 pp. 44-46.—*P. trochilus eversmanni*, occurs regularly on migration in Norfolk, BORRER Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 58; also BORRER & WITHERBY Brit. Birds 2 p. 342; Vorkommen, LEEGE Ornith. Monatschr. 34 pp. 371-372.—*P. bonelli*, habits in Switzerland, FOWLER Zoologist 13 p. 241.—*P. tristis*, life history with coloured plate, HOWARD British Warblers pt. 4 1909.

[Reguloides] *Phylloscopus proregulus*, life history with coloured plate, HOWARD British Warblers pt. 3 1909.—*P. subviridis*, nest and eggs in

Kohat, India, WHITEHEAD Ibis 1909 p. 124.—*P. superciliosus*, in Dumfries-shire, in spring, STOUT Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 182.

[*Acanthopneuste*] *Phylloscopus borealis*, occurrence at Fair Isle, an addition to the British Fauna, CLARKE Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 pp. 1, 114; also Brit. Birds 2 1909 p. 310.—*P. viridanus*, life history and coloured plate, HOWARD British Warblers pt. 4 1909: im Govv. Kiev, Nestbau, Eier, Gefieder, ARTOBOLWSKI Kiev Zap. Obsč. jest. 21 pp. 213–223 + deutsch. Res. pp. 224–227; im Krasnojarsk, TUGARINOV, Naša ochota 3 11 p. 96.

*Acanthiza australis* North, must be recognized as valid, MATHEWS Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 34.—*A. leighi* sp. n., Lithgow, New South Wales, OGILVIE-GRANT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 73.—*A. whitlocki* sp. n., Lake Way, W. Australia, NORTH Vict. Nat. 25 p. 55.

*Sericornis arfakiana nouhuysi* subsp. n. New Guinea, OORT Nova Guinea pt. 9 p. 90 Leide 1909.—*S. balstoni* sp. n. Bernier Isle, Western Australia, OGILVIE-GRANT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 72; figured, Ibis 1909 p. 677 pl. 9 fig. 1.

*Dryodromas pearsoni* sp. n., Kattanga, Congoland, NEAVE Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) 4 p. 130.

*Sylvia batesi*, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 72.

*Parmoptila woodhousii*, nest and eggs, coloured plate, colour of inside of mouth, BATES Ibis 1909 pp. 67 383 pl. 2.

*Scotocerca inquieta*, note on nomenclature and coloured plate, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 296 pl. 4.

[*Neornis*] *Horeites flavolivacea intricatus* subsp. n., China, HARTERT Vögel palaarkt. Fauna H. 5 p. 533.

[*Burnesia*] *Prinia bairdi*, habits, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 69.—*P. gracilis yemenensis* subsp. n., Aden, HARTERT Vögel palaarkt. Fauna H. 5 p. 609.

*Malurus cyaneus*, nesting in Ivy, BURRELL Emu 9 p. 34 pl. 2.—*M. dulcis* sp. n. South Alligator River, N. Australia, MATHEWS Emu 8 p. 113 pl. B.—*M. bernieri*, sp. n. Bernier Isle,

Western Australia, OGILVIE-GRANT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 72; figured Ibis 1909 p. 676 pl. 9 fig. 2.—*M. lorentzi* sp. n., New Guinea, OORT Nova Guinea pt. 9 p. 91 Leide 1909.

*Amytornis striatus whitei* subsp. n., N.W. Australia, MATHEWS Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 34.—*Amytis varia* Carter, perhaps identical with *A. macrura*, CARTER Vict. Nat. 26 p. 95.

#### VIREONIDAE.

The migration of Vireos, COOKE Bird-Lore 11 pp. 78–82 118–120.

*Pachysylvia musicapina griseifrons* subsp. n., Rio Tapajoz, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 p. 447.

*Cyclorhis viridis viridis*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 167.

#### AMPELIDAE.

*Ampelis garrulus*, general notes on habits with coloured plates of birds and egg, ST. QUINTIN Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 115; colour of the nestling's mouth, PYCRAFT Brit. Birds 3 p. 121; Südzug im winter 1903–1904, DANT Ornith. Beob. Berne 3 1904 pp. 36–38; occurrence at Bannu N.W. India, most southern record, WHITEHEAD Ibis 1909 p. 133; *Bombycilla garrulus*, nest and eggs on the Slave river, Canada, ANDERSON Auk 26 pp. 10–12.

*Phainopepla nitens*, habits in California, MYERS Condor 11 p. 22.

#### ARTAMIDAE.

*Artamus superciliosus*, a honey-eater, CHISHOLM Emu 8 p. 219, 9 p. 23.—*A. sordidus*, mustering for migration in Tasmania, DOVE Nature Notes 20 p. 127.—*A. tenebrsus*, clustering at the roosting place, DOVE Emu 9 p. 30.

#### PRIONOPIDAE.

*Grallina picata*, note on habits near Melbourne, SETH-SMITH Avicult. Mag. 7 pp. 161 213 fig.

*Fraseria ocreata*, habits and song, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 29.

[*Rhectes*] *Pitohui aruensis nigripectus*, subsp. n. et *P. incertus* sp. n. New Guinea, OORT Nova Guinea pt. 9 pp. 93–4 Leide 1909.



## LANIIDAE.

*Gymnorhina leuconota*, nesting and other habits in S.E. Australia, HALL Emu 9 pp. 16-21.—*G. longirostris*, description of eggs, CAMPBELL Emu 8 p. 143.

*Strepera graculina*, eggs and nesting habits, CAMPBELL Emu 8 p. 145.

*Lanius excubitor* und *L. minor*, Bestimmungstabelle für Eier, GOEBEL Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 1-4 19-21.—*L. meridionalis*, Vorkommen in Harz, SCHALOW J. Ornith. 57 pp. 229 236; in Deutschland, KOLLIBAY Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 278.

*Phoneus pomeranus*, nest in Oxfordshire, LAWSON Oxford Rep. Ashmol. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1908 p. 51.

[*Fiscus*] *Lanius collaris*, Variabilität in Russisch-Asien, BUTURLIN Naša ochota 1909 2 pp. 60-64.

[*Enneoctonus*] *Lanius collurio*, nutzen, TOEPFEL Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 306.—*L. collurio velizhanini* subsp. n. Semipalatinsk, BUTURLIN Naša ochota 1909 2 p. 64.

[*Chlorophoneus*] *Laniarius graueri* and *L. rubiginosus rudolfi*, sexes alike in plumage, HARTERT Nov. Zool. 16 p. 335.

*Nicator chloris*, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 34.—*N. chloris laemocyclus* subsp. n. Beni, W. Africa, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 57 p. 108.

*Pomatorhynchus australis frater*, habits, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 33.—*Harpolestes australis ansorgei* subsp. n., North Angola, NEUMANN Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 53.

*Pachycephalus lanioides*, nesting and other habits in N.W. Australia, CAMPBELL Emu 8 p. 143; nest and eggs, JACKSON Emu 9 p. 106 pl. 7.

*Hyloterpe apoensis basilanica* subsp. n. Basilan, Philippines, MEARNES Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 442.

*Eopsaltria jacksoni* sp. n. Herberton range N.S.W., LE SOUEF Emu 9 p. 70 pl. 3.

## PARIDAE.

[*Poecile*] *Parus borealis*, a new British bird, OGILVIE-GRANT Brit. Birds 2 p. 277; Brutplätze in Ostpreussen, TISCHLER Falco 5 pp. 22-23.

—*P. rufescens*, nesting and other habits, in Washington State, BOWLES Condor 11 p. 55.—*P. tunkanensis* sp. n. Mongolia, MADARÁSZ Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 7 p. 177.

[*Periparus*] *Parus britannicus*, breeding in the Wilsden district, Yorkshire, BUTTERFIELD Zoologist 13 p. 75.

*Parus*, enumeration of species occurring in Switzerland, BURG Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges. 90 p. 72.—*P. major*, breeding habits, SIDDALL Brit. Birds 3 p. 186.—*P. major artatus* subsp. n. China, THAYER and BANGS Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 52 p. 140.

[*Pentheres*] *Parus fasciiventer tanganyicae* subsp. n. Tanganjika, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 p. 42.

*Cyanistes pleskei*, Nistvogel in Südrussland, ARTOBOLLEWSKI Ornith. Jahrb. 20 pp. 77-78.

*Aegithaliscus leucogenys*, nest and eggs in the Kurram valley, WHITEHEAD Ibis 1909 p. 107.

*Aegithalus caudatus*, its changing distribution in the West Riding of Yorkshire, BOOTH Naturalist London 1909 p. 55.

*Anthoscopus saposhnikowi* sp. n. Balchasch, Central Asien, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. 22 pp. 10-12 pl. i.—*A. robertsi*, sp. n. Boror, Portuguese E. Africa, HAAGNER Ann. Transvaal Mus. 1 p. 233.

## REGULIDAE.

List of the species in Switzerland, FATIO et STUDER, Cat. Ois. de la Suisse. Genève, pt. 5.

*Regulus cristatus*, nidification dans le Gard, S. France, HUGUES Nimes Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat. 34 1907 p. 19.—*R. regulus* und *R. ignicapillus*, in Brandenburg, WERNER Zs. Oologie 19 p. 57.

## SITTIDAE.

*Sitta bedfordi*, sp. nov. Quelpart Isle, S. Corea, OGILVIE-GRANT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 59.

## CERTHIIDAE.

*Certhia familiaris*, artificial preservation in Denmark, KLINGE Ornith. Tids. 3 p. 149.—*C. familiaris americana*,

nesting near St. Louis, BETTS Auk 26 p. 434.—*C. talysheensis* But.=*C. familiaris persica* Zar. et Lond., ZARUDNY Naša ochota 3 12 p. 123.

*Salpornis riggenbachi* sp. n. Kamerun, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 140.

*Tichodroma muraria*, taken in Illet-Vilaine, France, BEZIER Rennes Bul. soc. sci. méd. 17 p. 86; PROQUE-NARD *op. cit.* 18 p. 104; in Abruzzo, LEONE Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 2 10 p. 128.

*Climacteris erythrops*, a resident in S.E. Victoria, CHANDLER Emu 9 p. 94.—*Climacteris wellsii* sp. n., Clifton Downs, West Australia, OGILVIE-GRANT Ibis 1909 p. 664.

#### ZOSTEROPIDAE.

*Zosterops arabs*, from south Arabia, figured, LORENZ & HELLMAYR Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. 71 p. 111 fig. 2.—*Z. goodfellowi malindangensis* subsp. n. Lebo mt., Mindanao, Philippines, MEARNS Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 443.—*Z. shortridgei* and *Z. balstoni* spp. n. Rabbit Isle, Albany, and Carnarvon, W. Australia, OGILVIE-GRANT Ibis 1909 p. 663.—*Z. usambarae* sp. n. Usambara, Ostafrika, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 17 p. 42.

#### DIOCEIDAE.

*Pardalotus*, the species and their nesting habits, CAMPBELL Emu 9 pp. 22-23.—*P. pallida* sp. n. De Grey river dist. N.W. Australia, CAMPBELL Emu 8 p. 142.

#### NECTARINIIDAE.

[*Hedydipna*] *Nectarinia muelleri*, from south Arabia, figured, LORENZ & HELLMAYR Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. 71 p. 111 figs. 3 4.

*Aethopyga seheriae owstoni* subsp. n., Nauchau Isle, S. China, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 32.

[*Leptocoma*] *Arachnechthra zeylonica*, habits, RYAN Spolia Zeylan. Columbo 5 p. 110.

[*Hermotimia*] *Cinnyris aspasia* subsp. n. ? New Guinea, BEAUFORT Nova Guinea Leide 5 p. 419.

*Cinnyris chloropygius*, habits, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 64.

[*Cyanomitra*] *Chalcomitra obscura*, habits, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 61.

*Cyrtostomus jugularis mindanensis* and *C. j. woodi* subsp. n. Zamboanga, Mindanao and "Three Islands," Sibutu Isle, Philippines, MEARNS Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 36 pp. 443-444.

*Arachnothera magna*, comparative osteology, SHUFFELDT Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 p. 527.

*Anthreptes reichenowi*, sp. n., Portuguese East Africa, GUNNING Ann. Transvaal Mus. 1 p. 173.

#### MELIPHAGIDAE.

*Melithreptus chloropsis whitlocki* subsp. n., Western Australia, MATHEWS Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 24.

*Certhionyx occidentalis* sp. n., Carnarvon, West Australia, OGILVIE-GRANT Ibis 1909 p. 658.

*Ptilotis carteri*, discussion of specific distinction, OGILVIE-GRANT Ibis 1909 p. 655.

[*Ptiloprora*] *Ptilotis erythropleura lorentzi*, subsp. n. New Guinea, OORT Nova Guinea pt. 9 p. 95 Leide 1909.

*Entomiza cyanotis griseigularis* subsp. n., New Guinea, OORT Nova Guinea pt. 9 p. 95 Leide 1909.

#### MNIOTILTIDAE.

*Helmitherus vermivorus*, nidification, BURNS Wilson Bull. 21 p. 104.

*Pronotaria citrea*, on the coast of Maine, BREWSTER Auk 26 p. 309.

*Vermivora pinus*, nesting in Massachusetts, WRIGHT Auk 26 pp. 337-345.—*V. luciae*, nesting notes in Arizona, GILMAN Condor 11 p. 166.

[*Parula*] *Compsothlypis americana usneae*, in Delaware, MILLER Auk 26 p. 309.

*Dendroica ruficapilla obscura* subsp. n., Los Roques, West Indies, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1 p. 217.—*D. virens*, a nesting species on Long Island, N.Y., ABBOTT Auk 26 pp. 80-81.—*D. striata*, breeding at Great Slave Lake, ANDERSON Auk 26 p. 80.—*D. discolor*, occurring in northern Ontario, EIFRIG Ottawa Nat. 23 1909 p. 113; also Auk 26 p. 432.—*D. discolor* and *D. vigorsi*, in eastern Massachusetts in

winter, McKECHNIE Auk 26 p. 195.—*D. flavescens*, sp. n. Bahamas, TODD Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 171.

*Seiurus motacilla*, breeding in Berkshire co. Mass., BREWSTER Auk 26 p. 310; breeding in Philadelphia, HARLOW t.c. p. 195.

*Basileuterus bivittatus bivittatus*, new to the Argentine, HARTERT and VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 167.

#### DREPANIDIDAE.

*Drepanorhamphus funereus*, status and efforts to obtain on Molokai (Hawaiian Islands), BRYAN Occ. Papers Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 4 1908 p. 43.

#### MOTACILLIDAE.

*Motacilla alba*, migratory movements in Co. Dublin, WILLIAMS Irish Nat. 18 pp. 121-122.—*M. boarula*, als neuer Brutvogel in Schleswig-Holstein, KROHN Ornith. Monatschr. 34 pp. 301-303; auch MÜLLER t.c. p. 143.—*M. sulfurea*, bei Jona, WESSNER Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 277.—*M. citreola*, first record from Egypt, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 300.—*M. citreoloides*, breeding in immature plumage, WHITEHEAD Ibis 1909 pp. 241, 621.—*Budytes citreoloides iranica* subsp. n., Persia, SARUDNY Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 20.—*M. flava*, note on the various subspecies on the Red Sea Coast, BUTLER Ibis 1909 p. 391.—*M. flava raddei* subsp. n., Transcaspiä, HÄRMS Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 2.

*Anthus*, on the species found near Lubeck, N. Germany, HAGEN Güstrow Arch. Ver. Natg. 63 p. 112; records of the rarer species occurring near Hastings, Sussex, NICOLL Hastings and E. Sussex Nat. 1 1909 p. 181.—*A. trivialis*, eggs and their variation, BUNYARD Brit. Birds 2 p. 335; Flug und Gesang, GROBBELS Ornith. Monatsber. 17 pp. 114-117.—*A. pratensis*, im Untermaingebiet, BOETTGER Zool. Beob. 50 p. 311.—*A. pratensis enigmatica* subsp. n. russischen Turkestan, SARUDNY Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 56.—*A. cervinus*, the first undoubted British example, NICOLL & TICEHURST Brit. Birds 2 p. 278; from Fair Isle, not previously recorded from Scotland, CLARKE Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 72.—*A. bertheloti*, in Italy, GIGLIOLI Nature 80 p. 188.—*A. spinoletta blakis-*

*toni*, first record from Egypt, WITHERBY Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 97.—*A. japonicus härmisi* subsp. n. Taschkent, *A. maculatus berezowskii* subsp. n. S.W. Gansu, SARUDNY Ornith. Monatsber. 17 pp. 40-41 72.—*A. hellmayri* nom. nov. for *A. chii* auct., Tucuman, Argentine Repub., HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 165.—*A. correndera*, *A. lutescens lutescens* and *A. furcatus furcatus*, eggs figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 pp. 164-5.—*A. camerunensis*, sp. n. Peak of Cameroon, OGILVIE-GRANT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 12.—†*A. bosniaskii*, sp. n. Lower Pliocene beds of Gabbro nr. Leghorn, PYCRAFT Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 p. 368 text-fig. 47.

*Macronyx*, geographical distribution of the species of the genus, NICHOLSON Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester 53 No. 24 pp. 1-11.

#### ALAUDIDÆ.

*Otocorys alpestris*, its relations to agriculture, MOATEE Bull. Biol. Surv. Washington No. 23 pp. 1-37 plate.

*Alauda arvensis*, Flug und Gesang, GRÖBBELS Ornith. Monatsber. 17 pp. 114-117.—*A. arvensis cantarella*, first record from Egypt, WITHERBY Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 97.

[*Alaudula*] *Calandrella minor minor*, occurrence near the Giza pyramids, Egypt, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 480.—*C. minor heinei*, first record from Egypt, WITHERBY Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 97.—*C. minor nicolli* subsp. n., Nile delta, HARTERT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 9.

*Galerida cristata*, in Algerien, KLEIN-SCHMIDT Falco 5 pp. 24-27.—*Galerida cristata moeritica*, subsp. n., Fayum, Egypt, NICOLL & BONHOTE Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 101.—*Alauda isabellina*, new to avifauna of France, MOURGUE Feuille jeunes natural. 39 p. 87.

[*Lullula*] *Alauda arborea*, nesting habits observed in N. Devon, BARBER-STARKEY Brit. Birds 3 p. 7 pl. 1.

#### FRINGILLIDAE.

The migration of North American Sparrows, COOKE Bird-Lore 11 pp. 254-260.



*Hesperiphona vespertina*, again in Massachusetts, BREWSTER Auk 26 p. 194.

*Coccothraustes vulgaris*, occurrence in East Lothian, Scotland, BONAR Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 48; *C. vulgaris vulgaris*, occurring in Egypt, WITHERBY Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 98.

[*Cyanocompsa*] *Guiraca cyanea*, nesting in captivity, TESCHEMAKER Avicult. Mag. 1 1909 p. 64.—*G. cyanea argentina* and *G. glaucocerulea*, eggs figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 174.

*Sporophila leucoptera aequatorialis* subsp. n., Mexiana, Brazil, SNETHLAGE Bol. Mus. Goeldi Para 5 1909 p. 448.—*Spermophila ruficollis*, *S. hypoxantha*, *S. melanocephala melanocephala*, eggs figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 175.

*Cardinalis cardinalis*, at Ipswich, Mass., BROWN Auk 26 p. 194.

*Sallator similis*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 173.

*Fringilla coelebs*, breeding in winter, FORREST Brit. Birds 2 pp. 381, 424; albinotische Farbenvarietät (Schwedisch), REUTER Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 35 pp. 193 329; food, GRESCHIK Aquila 15 1908 p. 310; occurrence at Kohat, first record for India, WHITEHEAD Ibis 1909 p. 231.—*F. coelebs gengleri* subsp. n., England, KLEINSCHMIDT Falco 5 p. 13.—*F. montifringilla*, occurrence in West Sutherland, Scotland, HENDERSON Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 47; breeding in Denmark, CHRISTIANSEN Ornith. Tids. 3 p. 60.—*F. montifringilla subcuneolata* subsp. n. Kobe, Japan, KLEINSCHMIDT Falco 5 p. 14.

*Carduelis carduelis rumæniæ* subsp. n. Rumæniën, TSCHUSI zu SCHMIDHOFFEN Ornith. Jahrb. 20 pp. 76–77.

[*Spinus*] *Chrysomitris spinus*, first record for Egypt, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 474.—*S. pinus*, near Detroit in winter, WOOD Auk 26 p. 192; late records in Chester co. Pa., PENNOCK t.c. p. 308; in South Carolina, BROWN t.c. p. 432.

*Astragalinus psaltria mexicanus*, in Colorado, BERGTOLD Auk 26 p. 79.

*Linaria linaria*, retaining their rose colour in confinement, WORMALD Avi-

cult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 359.—*Linota rufescens*, a resident in Sussex, WALPOLE-BOND Brit. Birds 3 p. 20; ALEXANDER t.c. p. 56; breeding at Hampstead, Middlesex, MEYRICK Zoologist 13 p. 270.—*Acanthis hornemanni exilipes*, at Westbrook, Me., NORTON Auk 26 p. 308.

[*Montifringilla*] *Leucosticte brunneinucha*, in Krasnajaarsk, TURGARINOV Naša ochota 3 11 pp. 98–99.—*M. cognata* sp. n. Mongolia, MADARÁSZ Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 7 p. 176 Plate iv figs. 2–3.

[*Erythropsiza*] *Pyrrhula githaginea*, neu für Vorarlberg, BAU Ornith. Jahrb. 20 pp. 150–151.

*Petronia petronia*, Winterbeobachtungen, SALTZMAN Ornith. Monatschr. 34 pp. 357–367 400–414.

*Passer domesticus*, cream coloured variety, CORBETT Naturalist London 1909 p. 441; habits in Boston U.S.A., TOWNSEND Auk 26 pp. 13–19; variations in specimens from England and from New England, TOWNSEND & HARDY Auk 26 pp. 78–79; its adaptation to new conditions in Manitoba, CRIDDLE Ottawa Nat. 22 1909 p. 23.—*P. domesticus niloticus* subsp. n., Nile valley, NICOLL & BONHOTE Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 101.—*P. pyrrhonorotus*, nesting in the Punjab, CURRIE Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 259.—*P. cinnamomeus*, habits in the Himalayas, FERREAU Avicult. Mag. 7 1909 p. 201; nesting in captivity TESCHEMAKER t.c. p. 205.—*P. griseus*, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 54.

*Serinus serinus*, bei Danzig, IBATH Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 4; in Ostpreussen, TISCHLER t.c. pp. 82–83.—*Serinus canarius*, Farbenänderung, NOORDUYN Album der Natuur 1909 pp. 240–242.

*Sycalis pelzelni*, nesting in captivity, TESCHEMAKER Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 298.

*Loxia curvirostra*, the irruption of 1909, GOULD & EVANS, Brit. Birds 3 p. 123; WITHERBY t.c. pp. 162 194 226 pl. 13 map; occurrences in Great Britain in 1909, TICEHURST Brit. Birds 3 p. 82; in Durham, FAWCETT Naturalist 1909 p. 441; in Whitby district, STEPHENSON t.c. p. 398; its migrations, WALKER and others t.c. p. 344; at Louth, CARTER t.c. p. 280; the

recent visitation in Scotland, CLARKE Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 215; invasion in 1909, OLLIVIER Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 pp. 250-251; Invasion auf Helgoland, WEIGOLD D. Jägerztg. 53 p. 603; über den heurigen Massenzug, TCHUSI ZU SCHMIDHOFFEN Ornith. Monatsber. 17 pp. 169-171; grosser Kreuzschnabelzug, TCHUSI ZU SCHMIDHOFFEN Ornith. Monatschr. 34 p. 441; Invasion 1909, LEEGE Ornith. Monatschr. 34 pp. 369-370; zur dies-jähriger Kreuzschnabelinvasion, WEIGOLD D. Jägerztg. 54 pp. 345-347; the invasion of Crossbills in Switzerland in 1909, FISCHER-SIGWART Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges. 92 pt. 1 pp. 495-496; movements and appearance in Hungary in summer 1909, GRESCHIK Aquila 16 pp. 299-305; in Südungarn, LINTIA Délmagy. Termt. Füz. 33 p. 199; the Italian invasion, BONOMI Avicula 12 pp. 35-37; the invasion in Elba, DAMIANI t.c. pp. 60-62; in the Swiss canton Ticino and in S. Italy, GHIDINI t.c. pp. 96-97; in Calabria, GRIMALDI t.c. p. 97; in Capri, PICCHI, t.c. p. 103; incursione e nidificazione nell' Emilia, CAVAZZA Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. Scr. 2 10 pp. 462-470; in South Carolina, U.S.A., BROWN Auk 26 p. 432.—*L. curvirostra sitkensis* subsp. n., Alaska, Grinnell Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 5 pp. 223-225.—*L. rubrifasciata* = *L. curvirostra*, ONEV Mater. faun. flor. Ross. 9 pp. 333-335.—*L. bifasciata*, in Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 71.

*Pyrrhula europaea*, partieller Albinismus, JOHANSEN Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 140; ein lateral hermaphroditisch gefärbter Gimpel, HEINROTH Berlin S. B. Ges. nat. Fr. 1909 pp. 328-330.—*P. steeri* sp. n. Bliss mt., Mindanao, Philippines, MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 445.

*Uragus sanguinolentus*, obtained alive in Japan and taken to England, INGRAM Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 241.

*Emberiza schoeniclus zarudnyi* subsp. n., Kuldsha, Chinese Turkestan, HÄRMS Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 1.—*E. pusilla*, new to Norfolk, GURNEY Zoologist 13 p. 124; at Sule Skerry, Orkney Isles, CLARKE Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 48; new to Ireland's fauna, killed at Rockabill Light-house,

BARRINGTON Dublin Sci. Proc. R. Soc. 12 p. 18.—*E. rustica*, occurs in Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 71.

[*Miliaria*] *Emberiza miliaria*, in Sweden, HALLGREN Fauna och Flora 3 1908 pp. 40-42.—*M. calandra caucasica* nom. n. fur *M. c. minor* praeocc., BUTURLIN Naša ochota 3 11 p. 90.—*E. calandra buturlini* subsp. n. flum. Kastek, Turkestan, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv Univ. 22 p. 20.

*Fringillaria arabica*, from south Arabia figured, LORENZ & HELLMAYR Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. 71 p. 109 fig. 1.

*Spiza townsendii* original MSS. field notes of John K. Townsend, DEANE Auk 26 pp. 269-272.

[*Coturniculus*] *Ammodramus savannarum australis*, at Ottawa, EIFRIG Auk 26 p. 432.—*A. savannarum intricatus*, notes on habits and occurrence in San Domingo, VERRILL Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 61 pp. 362-363.

*Ammodramus lecontei*, ranging north to Great Slave Lake, ANDERSON Auk 26 p. 80.

[*Haemophila*] *Aimophila rufescens hypaethrus*, subsp. n. Cerro, Sta. Maria, Costa Rica, BANGS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 p. 37.—*A. ruficeps*, nesting habits at Los Angeles, Cal., MYERS Condor 11 pp. 131-134 2 figs.

*Poospiza torquata*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 178.

*Junco phaeonotus palliatus*, nesting in the Huachuca mts., Ariz., WILLARD Condor 11 p. 129 1 fig.

*Zonotrichia querula*, an addition to the birds of Indiana, BUTLER Proc. Acad. Sci. Indiana 1908 p. 49.—*Z. albicollis*, occurrence at the Flannan Isles, Scotland, SMALLEY Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1909 p. 246.

*Brachypiza canicapilla*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 177.

*Melospiza melodia maxillaris* subsp. n., California, pp. 265-267, *M. melodia gouldii* subsp. n., California, pp. 267-268, *M. melodia saltonis* subsp. n., California, pp. 268-269, GRINNELL Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 5 1909.

[*Passerina*] *Cyanospiza leclancheri*, from Mexico as a cage bird, SETH-SMITH Avicult. Mag. 7 pp. 220-221.

*Embernagra platensis*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 179.

[*Coryphospiza*] *Donacospiza albifrons*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 180.

*Pseudochloris olivascens berlepschi* subsp. n. Pulacayo [Bolivia?], MENE-GAUX Bul. soc. philom. 10th ser. 1 p. 212.

*Phrygilus alaudinus venturii* subsp. n. Tucuman, Argentine, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 180.

[*Charitospiza*] *Tiaris tortugensis* sp. n. Tortuga Island, West Indies, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1 p. 221.

*Paroaria capitata*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 182.

*Arremon flaviviridis polionotus*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 172.

*Buarremon citrinellus*, eggs figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 172.

#### COEREBIDAE.

*Coereba saccharina*, danger of extinction and melanism of this form, LOWE Ibis 1909 p. 309.—*C. laurae*, melanism, LOWE t.c. p. 320.—*C. lowii* sp. n., Los Roques Isand, p. 217, and *C. ferryi* sp. n., Tortuga Island, p. 221, in the West Indies, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1 1909.

#### TANAGRIDAE.

*Calospiza palmeri* sp. n. Choco, Columbia, HELLMAYR Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 p. 49.

*Spindalis multicolor*, habits, occurrence, etc., in San Domingo, VERRILL Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 61 p. 363.

*Piranga rubra*, third record for Canada, SANDERS Auk 26 p. 308.

*Chlorospingus fulvularis*, new to the Argentine, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 172.

*Cissopis leveriana*, nesting in captivity ASTLEY Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 323.

#### PLOCEIDAE.

[*Coliostruthus*] *Coliuspasser albonotatus*, description of hitherto unknown female, HAAGNER J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 5 p. 89.

*Pyromelana flammiceps*, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 49.—*P. oryx*, its nesting parasites, ROBERTS J. S. Afric. Union 5 p. 16.—*P. leuconota* sp. n., Kiwu-See. Deutsch Ostafrika, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 72; und J. Ornith 57 p. 504.

[*Lepidopygia*] *Spermestes nigriceps*, nesting in captivity, TESCHEMAKER Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 321.

*Paludipasser* gen. nov. allied to *Spermestes* formed for type *Paludipasser locustella* sp. n., Lake Bangweolo, NEAVE Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 25.

*Ortygospiza polyzona*, breeding in captivity, PHILLIPS Avicult. Mag. 1 1909 p. 37.

*Lagonosticta graueri* sp. n., Lake Tanganyika, Congoland, ROTHSCILD Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 102.

*Sporaeginthus amandava*, occurs in August in the Giza Zoological Gardens, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 475; breeding in Egypt, NICOLL Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 99.

*Munia spectabilis*, new to New Guinea, BEAUFORT Nova Guinea 5 p. 420.

*Aidemosyne modesta*, note on hybrid with *Peophila personata*, SICH Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 166.

*Poëphila mirabilis*, a plumage variation of *Chloebia gouldiae*, CHARNUAUD Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 pp. 106-110 120-124.

*Erythrura prasina*, avicultural notes, BUTLER Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 296.—*E. psittacea*, breeding in captivity, CHARNUAUD Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 pp. 58-60.

*Neochmia phaeton*, hybrid with *Bathilda ruficauda*, ASTLEY Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 199.

*Estrildz angolensis*, breeding in captivity, PHILLIPS Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 339.—*E. atricapilla*, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 52.



*Malimbus cassini*, *M. coronatus* and *M. malimbicus*, structure, habits and nest, BATES Ibis 1909 pp. 39-42.—*M. gracilirostris* sp. n. Awakubi, W. Africa, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 57 p. 108.

[*Sycobrotus*] *Ploceus bicolor*, habits, nests and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 42.

[*Phormoplectes*] *Ploceus dorsomaculatus*, habits, nests and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 43.

*Othyphantes batesi*, description of hitherto unknown male, BATES Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 25 p. 41.

[*Heterhyphantes*] *Ploceus nigricollis*, habits, nests and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 43.

*Melanopteryx nigerima*, habits, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 46.

[*Hyphantornis*] *Ploceus cucullatus*, habits nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 44.—*H. spilonotus*, nesting in captivity, HOLDEN Avicult. Mag. 1 1909 p. 33.

*Ploceus baya*, nesting habits, DEWAR Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 pp. 627-634.

*Amblyospiza saturata*, nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 48.

#### ICTERIDAE.

*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*, near Detroit in winter, WOOD Auk 26 p. 192.

*Tangavius aeneus involucratus*, first record in Arizona, VISHNER Auk 26 p. 307.

*Molothrus ater artemisiae* subsp. n., Nevada, and the genetic relationships of the North American forms of the genus, GRINNELL Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 5 pp. 275-281 figs. 1-6.

*Agelaius phoeniceus fortis*, in Louisiana, HOWELL Auk 26 p. 192.—*A. gubernator californicus*, nesting in California, MAILLIARD Condor 11 p. 127.

*Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*, a study of a breeding colony, and an account of their destruction by an unknown natural agency, ROBERTS Auk 26 pp. 371-389 pls. 5-16.

*Sturnella magna*, status near Portland, Me., NORTON Auk 26 p. 307;

breeding in Maine, ECKSTORM t.c. p. 430.

*Icterus gairaudi*, introduction as a cage bird, GURNEY and BUTLER Avicult. Mag 7 p. 196.

*Holoquiscalus orquillensis* sp. n. Orquilla, West Indies, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1 p. 227.

#### STURNIDAE.

*Sturnus vulgaris*, unusual nesting sites, TICEHURST Brit. Birds 3 p. 118 2 text figures; its utility and harmfulness, BOAS Kjöbenhavn Haven 9 p. 89; RÖHNE t.c. p. 133; Albinismus, ETZEL Zool. Beob. 50 p. 25; near Springfield, Mass., MORRIS Auk 26 p. 306; nesting at Princeton N.J., HORSFALL t.c. p. 430.—*S. vulgaris purpurascens*, first occurrence in Egypt, NICOLL Ibis 1909 p. 480.—*S. balcanicus* sp. n., Walachei, BUTURLIN & HÄRMS Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 56.

*Pastor roseus*, breeding in Hungary, SCHENK Aquila 16 p. 294 and Potf. Termt. Közl. 41 pp. 111-114; in Sudungarn, LINTIA Délmagy. Termt. Fuz. 33 pp. 198-199; Zug im Jahre 1908, TSCHUSI ZU SCHMIDHOFFEN Falco 5 pp. 8-12; neu für Vorarlberg, BAU, Ornith. Jahrb. 20 pp. 150-151; in Finnland, LEVANDER Ornith. Monatsber. 17 pp. 5-6; in Finland, BRANDER F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 3 pp. 337 374; im Gouv. Charkov, AVERIN Shorn. stud. Kruž. Iub. prir. Chark. Univ. 1 pp. 70-71.

#### EULABETIDAE.

*Lamprocolius splendidus glaucovirens* and *L. purpureiceps*, habits nest and eggs, BATES Ibis 1909 p. 38.

*Spreo torquatus* sp. n., Kamerun, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 140.

#### ORIOIIDAE.

*Oriolus oriolus*, life history in France, GROMIER Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 pp. 66-72; *O. galbula*, habits in France, DUFFAUT Toulouse Bul. soc. hist. nat. 41 1908 p. 68.

#### DICRURIDAE.

*Dicrurus balicassius mindorensis* subsp. n., Halcon mt., Mindoro, Philip-

pines, MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 447.—*D. sharpii* nest and eggs BATES Ibis 1909 p. 37.

[*Dicruropsis*] *Chibia cagayanensis* sp. n., Cagayan, Sulu Isle, Philippines, MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 36 p. 447.

*Buchanga leucopygidis*, pugnacious habits, GREEN Spolia Zeylan. 6 p. 130.

#### PARADISEIDAE.

A journey to New Guinea in search of live Birds of Paradise, HORSBRUGH Ibis 1909 pp. 197–213.

The birds of Paradise, EVANS Plymouth Ann. Rep. Trans. Inst. 14 p. 269.

*Phonygama jamesi*, EI, NEHRKORN Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 44.

*Manucodia ater*, trachea figured, OORT Nova Guinea 9 p. 104.

*Amblyornis subalaris* and *A. inornata*, hardihood and other habits in captivity, ASTLEY Avicult. Mag. 7 p. 156.

*Xanthomelus ardens*, figured and redescribed, OORT Nova Guinea 9 p. 100 pl. iii; note on specific characters, OORT Ornith. Monatsber. 17 p. 72.

#### PTILONORHYNCHIDAE.

*Prionodura newtoniana*, habits, nest and eggs, NORTH Vict. Nat. 25 pp. 160–168 pl. 7.

*Scenopoetes dextirostris*, birds, young in nest, playground, figured, JACKSON Emu 8 pls. 21–23; habits, nest and eggs, NORTH Vict. Nat. 25 pp. 160–168 pl. 8.

#### CORVIDAE.

*Trypanocorax frugilegus*, habits in Yorkshire, BURTON Naturalist London 1909 p. 146; *Corvus frugilegus*, au point de vue de son utilité, RASPAIL Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 1 pp. 2–9; Witterungsanzeiger, NAGY Aquila 15 p. 315; DORNING t.c. p. 316; a nesting colony in Königsberg, LÜHE Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 p. 174; in Brandenburg, HOCKE Zs. Oologie 19 pp. 26–29 41–42; Aberration, CHLEBOVSKÝ Ornith. Jahrb. 20 p. 154; Schnabelmissbildung, LAUBMANN Ornith. Monatsber. 17 pp. 168–169; Winterleben, ZDOB-NITZKY Brünn Zs. Mähr. Ld. Mus.

(N-11091 g)

7 pp. 98–124; wintering in Muonio, Lapland, [Swedish], MONTELL F. Jakttidn. 3 p. 193.

*Corvus corax*, ancient inland breeding places in Sussex, FEILDEN Brit. Birds 2 p. 279 and 3 p. 27; as scavengers, FEILDEN t.c. p. 57; nesting in Scotland, ADAM Edinburgh Trans. F. Nat. Soc. 6 p. 152; in der Gefangenschaft, BEHM Zool. Beob. 50 p. 225.—*C. corax* × *C. cornix*, Kreuzung, GROBLER Wild u. Hund 15 p. 501.—*C. macrorhynchus*, movements and partial migrations in northern India, MAGRATH Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 pp. 256–258.—*C. cornix*, ueber die Resultate, welche von der Vogelwarte Rositten, bisher erzielt wurden, THIENEMANN Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 49 p. 402; Kreuzsehnabel, HANKÓ Pótf. Term. Közl. 41 pp. 75–76; Albinos-Form (Finnisch), WICKSALL Luonnon Ystävä 13 p. 47; wintering in Muonio, Lapland, [Swedish], MONTELL F. Jakttidn. 3 p. 193.—*C. corone*, albino in Yorkshire, WILSON Naturalist London 1909 p. 131; aus Vogelwarte Rositten, in Finland, getötet, HVIEN-SALO Luonnon Ystävä Helsingfors 11 p. 136.—*C. splendens*, colour variation, GLASCOCK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 522; note on food habits in Ceylon, GREEN Spolia Zeylan. 5 p. 103; a case of the survival of the fittest, MANDERS t.c. p. 130.—*C. americanus*, feud with the Barred Owl, CHAPMAN Bird-Lore 11 p. 4; a menace to Poultry raising, COLE Ann. Rep. Rhode Isl. Agric. Exper. Station 21 p. 312.

†*Palaeocorax moriorum*, a fossil Raven from Chatham Isle, New Zealand, PYCRAFT Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 95.

*Colaeus monedula*, Witterungsanzeiger, NAGY Aquila 15 1908 p. 315; *Lycos monedula*, nuovo habitat toscano, ANDREUCCI Avicula 13 p. 1; *C. monedula*, totaler u. partieller Albinismus, POGORZELSKIJ Moskva Dnev. zool. sada 3 pp. 181–183; *C. monedula*, Albinos, PAVLOV Semja oohotn. 1909 p. 182.—*Corvus neglectus*, synonymy and discrimination, SALVADORI Ibis 1909 pp. 134–7.

*Nucifraga caryocatactes*, die Feststellung der Zugperioden und Simroths Pendulationstheorie, SCHUSTER Zool.

Anz. 33 pp. 833-836; Lebensweise in der Alpenländern Oesterreichs und das Brüten im Harze, KLEINSCHMIDT TSCHUSI ZU SCHMIDHOFFEN u. MENZEL Berajah 1909 pp. 1-6 2 Taf.—*N. hemispila macella* subsp. n., China, THAYER & BANGS Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 52 p. 140.

*Pica pica*, pairing habits, STUBBS Lancs. Nat. 2 p. 14; Lebensweise in den Akdzienwäldchen von Südmähren, WYMETAL Brunn Ber. Lehresklubs. f. Naturkde 9 pp. 51-55; Weisesegeflügelte Form ein Altersmerkmal, BUTURLIN Naša ochota 1909 2 p. 57; *P. rustica*, sur l'enlèvement des œufs d'oiseaux par la pie, RASPAIL Paris Bul. soc. zool. 33 p. 149 fig.; in Kohat, India, WHITEHEAD Ibis 1909 p. 105.—*P. sericea*, new to Burma and nesting habits, HARRINGTON Bombay J. Nat.

Hist. Soc. 19 p. 108.—*P. bottanensis*, great intelligence, RADCLIFFE Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 p. 526.

*Garrulus glandarius bambergi* subsp. n. Ibizik, N. Mongolia, LÖNNBERG Ark. Zool. 5 No. 9 p. 12.—*G. brandti*, critical remarks on examples from Manchuria, INGRAM Ibis 1909 p. 446.—*G. brandti ussuriensis* subsp. n. Ussuri-Gebiet, BUTURLIN Naša ochota 3 pp. 86-87.—*G. melanocephalus* Gené, note on the type locality, SALVADORI Torino Boll. Mus. zool. anat. 24 No. 607 pp. 1-2.

*Cyanocorax cyanomelas*, egg figured, HARTERT & VENTURI Nov. Zool. 16 p. 188.

*Corcorax melanorhamphus*, two females lay in one nest, WHITE Emu 8 p. 150.



# XVIII. MAMMALIA

ARRANGED BY

R. LYDEKKER

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES .. .. .	5
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
Comprehensive and General = 6003 :—	
Treatises, Text-books .. .. .	43
Institutions, Collections .. .. .	43
Economics .. .. .	43
Structure = 6007 :—	
General and Comparative .. .. .	44
Histology .. .. .	44
Tegument .. .. .	44
Nervous system and sense-organs .. .. .	45
Myology .. .. .	45
Osteology .. .. .	46
Dentition .. .. .	47
Alimentary system .. .. .	47
Circulatory and respiratory system .. .. .	47
Excretory organs. Special glands .. .. .	48
Organs of reproduction .. .. .	48
Physiology = 6011 :—	
General and miscellaneous .. .. .	49
Regeneration .. .. .	50
(N-11091 f)	9 19

	PAGE
Development = 6015 :—	
Ovum, oogenesis, spermatogenesis .. .. .	50
Embryology .. .. .	50
Post-embryonal .. .. .	51
Ethology = 6019 :—	
General .. .. .	51
Habits .. .. .	51
Habits (of species) .. .. .	51
Sexual relations .. .. .	52
Psychology .. .. .	52
Colour, Utility .. .. .	52
Variation and Aetiology = 6023 :—	
Variation .. .. .	52
Teratology .. .. .	52
Evolution .. .. .	53
Heredity .. .. .	53
Crosses and Hybrids .. .. .	53
Geography = 6027 :—	
General .. .. .	53
Europe = <i>d</i> and <i>da</i> to <i>dm</i> .. .. .	53
Scandinavia, etc. <i>da</i> .. .. .	53
Russia in Europe <i>db</i> .. .. .	53
German empire <i>dc</i> .. .. .	53
Holland, Belgium <i>dd</i> .. .. .	54
British Islands <i>de</i> .. .. .	54
France <i>df</i> .. .. .	54
Spain and Portugal <i>dg</i> .. .. .	54
Switzerland <i>di</i> .. .. .	54
Balkan Peninsula <i>dj</i> .. .. .	54
Greece <i>dl</i> .. .. .	54
Mediterranean islands <i>dm</i> .. .. .	54
Asia = <i>e</i> .. .. .	54
Asiatic Russia <i>ea</i> .. .. .	54
China, etc. <i>eb</i> .. .. .	54
Japan, etc. <i>ec</i> .. .. .	55
Cochin China, etc. <i>ed</i> .. .. .	55
British India <i>ef</i> .. .. .	55
Malaya, etc. <i>eg</i> .. .. .	55
Persia <i>eh</i> .. .. .	55
Arabia, Asiatic Turkey <i>ei</i> .. .. .	55
Africa and Madagascar = <i>f</i> .. .. .	55
North America = <i>g</i> .. .. .	56
Central and South America, Antilles = <i>h</i> .. .. .	56
Australasia and Southern Ocean = <i>i</i> .. .. .	56

## III. SYSTEMATIC = 6031 :—

Primates .. .. .	57
A. Anthropoidea .. .. .	57
Hominidae .. .. .	57
Simiidae .. .. .	57
Cercopithecidae .. .. .	57
Cebidae and Hapalidae .. .. .	58
B. Lemuroidea .. .. .	58
Chiroptera .. .. .	58
Pteropodidae .. .. .	59
Rhinolophidae .. .. .	59
Nycteridae .. .. .	59
Vespertilionidae .. .. .	59
Emballonuridae .. .. .	59
Phyllostomatidae .. .. .	59
Insectivora .. .. .	59
Galeopithecidae .. .. .	60
Macroscelididae, Tupaiidae .. .. .	60
Talpidae .. .. .	60
Soricidae .. .. .	60
Erinaceidae .. .. .	60
Chrysochloridae .. .. .	60
Extinct families .. .. .	60
“Proglires” .. .. .	61
Carnivora .. .. .	61
A. Carnassidentia .. .. .	61
Felidae .. .. .	61
Viverridae .. .. .	61
Hyænidae .. .. .	61
Canidae .. .. .	61
Ursidae .. .. .	62
Mustelidae .. .. .	62
Procyonidae .. .. .	63
B. Pinnipedia .. .. .	63
C. Creodontia .. .. .	63
Rodentia .. .. .	64
Sciuridae .. .. .	64
Castoridae, Gliridae .. .. .	65
Jaculidae .. .. .	65
Muridae .. .. .	65
Spalacidae .. .. .	67
Bathyergidae, Geomyidae .. .. .	67
Octodontidae .. .. .	67
Caviidae .. .. .	67
Leporidae, Ochotonidae .. .. .	67



	PAGE
Ungulata .. .. .	68
A. Artiodactyla .. .. .	68
Bovidae .. .. .	68
Antilocapridae, Giraffidae .. .. .	70
Cervidae .. .. .	70
Tragulidae .. .. .	71
Camelidae .. .. .	71
Merycoidodontidae .. .. .	71
Suidae, Anthracotheriidae, Entelodontidae.. .. .	71
B. Perissodactyla .. .. .	71
Equidae .. .. .	71
Rhinocerotidae, Tapiridae .. .. .	72
C. Hyracoidea, Typotheria .. .. .	72
D. Proboscidea .. .. .	73
Sirenia .. .. .	73
Cetacea .. .. .	73
Edentata .. .. .	74
Marsupialia .. .. .	74
Monotremata .. .. .	75

## I.—TITLES.

- †Abel, O. Cetaceenstudien. i. Mitteilung: Das Skelett von *Eurhiodelphis cocheteuxi* aus dem Obermiozän von Antwerpen. Wien Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss. 98 1909 (241–253) Taf. 1
- †Abel, O. Cetaceenstudien. ii. Mitteilung: Der Schädel von *Saurodelphis argentinus* aus dem Pliozän Argentinas. Wien Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss 98 1909 (256–277) Taf. 2
- Abel, O. Bau und Geschichte der Erde. Wien u. Leipzig 1909 (viii + 220). 3
- Abney, George. The Balance of Nature, and Modern Conditions of Cultivation: a Practical Manual of Animal Foes and Friends. London 1909 (xlv + 278). 4
- Adams, Lionel E. Some notes on the breeding-habits of the Common Mole. Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. 54 1909 No. 2 (1–9). 5
- Addison, W. H. F. *vide* Loeb, Leo.
- Agar, W. E. On an embryonic appendage of the claws of the Amniota. Anat. Anz. Jena 35 1909 (373–380). 6
- Albrecht, Michael. Eigentümlichkeiten im Geschlechtsleben der Hunde. Wochenschr. Tierheilk. München 52 1908 (561 etc.). 7
- Alezais. Les faiseaux d'origine du fléchisseur perforant des doigts. Bibliogr. anat. Nancy 18 1908 (162–165). 7a
- Allen, Glover M. and Barbour, Thomas. A new Marsupial from Netherlands New Guinea. Cambridge Mass. Proc. New England Zool. Club 4 1909 (43–46) pl. iii. 8
- Allen, J. A. Osgood's revision of the Mice of the genus *Peromyscus*. Amer. Nat. Lankester Pa. 43 1909 (633–639). 9
- Allen, J. A. Mammals from British East Africa, collected by the Tjäder Expedition of 1906. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 28 1909 (147–175). 10
- Allen, J. A. The White Bear of South-western British Columbia. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 1909 (233–238). 11
- Allen, J. A. Further notes on Mammals from the Island of Hainan, China. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 1909 (239–242). 12
- Allen, J. A. Mammals from Shen-si Province, China. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 1909 (425–430). 13
- †Ameghino, Florentino. Le *Diprotodonto platensis*, un précurseur de l'Homme du Pliocène Inférieure de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires An. Mus. Nac. 19 1909 (107–209). 14
- Ameghino, F. L'avant-première dentition dans le Tapir. Buenos Aires An. Mus. Nac. 20 1909 (1–30) pls. i–iv. 15
- Ameghino, F. Una nueva especie de Tapir (*Tapirus spegazzinii*, n. sp.). [A new species of Tapir, etc.] Buenos Aires An. Mus. Nac. 20 1909 (31–38) pls. v–viii. 16
- Ancel, P. et Bouin, P. Rut et corps jaune chez la Chienne. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 (365–367). 17
- Ancel, P. et Bouin, P. Sur la fonction du corps jaune. Méthodes préliminaires. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (454–456). 18

Ancel, P. et Bouin, P. Sur la fonction du corps jaune. Action du corps jaune vrai sur la glande mammaire. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (605-607). 19

Andersen, Knud. Note on the genus *Acerodon*, with a synopsis of its species and sub-species, and descriptions of four new forms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (20-29). 20

Andersen, K. On the characters and affinities of "*Desmalopex*" and *Pteralopex*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (213-222). 21

Andersen, K. A new species of *Pteropus* from the Loyalty Islands. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (233). 22

Andersen, K. Two new Bats from the Solomon Islands. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (266-270). 23

Andersen, K. On the Fruit-bats of the genus *Dobsonia*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (528-533). 24

Anderson, Malcolm P. Description of a new Japanese Vole. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (317-318). 25

Andersson, Lars Gabriel. Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der äusseren Genitalorgane und des Afters bei den Nagetieren. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 5 No. 4 1909 (1-230). 26

Andrews, C. W. On the fauna of Christmas Island. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (101-103). 27

†Andrews, C. W. Mandible of a new species of *Tetrabelodon*. Geol. Mag. London decade 5 6 1909 (347-350). 28

Andrews, Roy C. Observations on the habits of the Finback and Humpback Whales of the Eastern North Pacific. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 1909 (213-226). 29

Andrews, R. C. Further notes on *Eubalaena glacialis*. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 1909 (273-275) pls. xlv-l. 30

[Anikiev, Ars. P.] Аникіевъ, Арс. П. Матеріалы къ вопросу объ одраиваніи *Venae anonomae* sin. и развитіе *Gl. Thymus* у Крота и у Кошки. [Bei-

träge zur Frage über die Bildung der *Venae anonomae* sin. und die Entwicklung der *Gl. thymus* bei dem Maulwurf und der Katze.] St. Peterburg Izv. voen.-med. Akad. 19 1909 (3-15). 31

Anon. Къ вопросу объ акклиматизаціи горныхъ породъ крупнаго рога-таго скота въ мѣстностяхъ низменнаго характера. [Zur Frage über die Akklimation von Gebirgsrassen des Hornviehs in Niederungen.] Kiev Izv. Univ. 49 1909 10 (iii + 79). 32

Anthony, R. Le *Mesoplodon* de la Hongrie (2 novembre 1908). Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 149 1909 (461-462); et Bul. Muséum Paris 1909 (405-407). 33

Anthony, R. A propos du *Mesoplodon* échoué au Havre en 1825. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (536-537). 34

Anthony, R. A propos des caractères de l'*Hemibradypus* (*Scæopus*) *torquatus*, Ill. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 33 1908 (162-167). 35

Anthony, R. Recherches anatomiques sur les *Bradypus* arboricoles; le squelette du *Parasseux* à collier; ses rapports morphologiques avec celui des autres *Bradypes*. Paris Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. ser. 9 9 1909 (157-285) pls. i-vi. 36

†Aranzadi, Telesforo de. Los últimos descubrimientos del Hombre fósil en Europa. [The latest discoveries of fossil Man in Europe.] Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 9 1909 (316-324) pl. iv. 37

Arcangeli, A. Einige histologische Beobachtungen über das Deckepithel des Oesophagus beim Meerschweinchen. (Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Keratohyalins.) Uebers. v. C. Müller. Monatshefte Derm. Hamburg 47 1908 (297-316). 38

†Arcelin, F. Découverte de Mam-mifères Quaternaires à Solutré. Lyon Ann. Soc. Linn. 55 1909 (151-153). 39

Argaud. Sur quelques particularités structurales de la glande azygos chez le Bœuf. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. 37 (Clermont-Ferrand) 1908 (561-562) 1909. 39a

†Arlid, Th. Fossile Pferde Nord-amerikas. Natw. Rdsch. Braun-schweig 24 1909 (457-458). 40



- Aschoff, L.** Ueber den Glykogengehalt des Reizleitungssystems des Säugetierherzens. Nach Untersuchungen des Herrn Dr. Nagayo. Verh. D. path. Ges. Jena 12 1908 (150-153) Taf. 41
- Assheton, Richard.** Professor Hubrecht's paper on the early ontogenetic phenomena in Mammals; an appreciation and a criticism. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. London 54 1909 (221-277). 42
- Athias, M.** Les phénomènes de division de l'ovule dans les follicules de De Graaf en voie d'atésie chez le Lérot (*Eliomys quercinus* [L.]). Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (1-23). 43
- Auer, Karl von.** Das Ansprechen des Elch-Geweihs. N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. Riga 4 1908 (77-79). 44
- Aulmann, Georg.** Die Mundrachenvand der Vögel und Säuger. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 39 1909 (34-82) pls. iv-vii. 45
- Äyräpää, Selma.** Hillerin levenemistä Kotkassa ja sen ympäristössä. [Über das Vorkommen von *Foetorius putorius* in der Gegend von Kotka, Finland.] Luonnon Ystävä Helsingfors 13 1909 (114). 46
- †Bach, Franz.** Zur Kenntnis obermiocäner Rhinocerotiden. Wien Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst. 53 1909 (761-776) Taf. 47
- †Bach, F.** Die tertiären Landsäugetiere der Steiermark. Graz Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm. 45 1909 (60-127). 48
- Bagshawe, L. V.** Tigers and their prey. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (253). 49
- Bailey, F. M.** Note on a young Tibetan Gazelle. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (521-522). 50
- Balducci, Enrico.** Di una nuova specie de *Hylochoerus*, l'*Hylochoerus gliholii*. Firenze Pubbl. R. Ist. Stud. Super. 1909 (1-15) pl. 51
- Ballowitz, E.** Zur Kenntnis der Spermien der frugivoren Chiropteren und der Prosimier mit Einschluss von *Chiromys madagascariensis*, Desm. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (275-286). 52
- Bán, Jenő.** Fejlődési rendellenesség szarvasmarha hüvelynyílásán. [Entwicklungsabnormalität an der Scheide-
- öffnung des Rindes.] Allatorv. L. Budapest 32 1909 (352-353). 53
- Bangs, Outram.** List of the Mammals of Labrador. In Grenfell's Labrador: The Country and the People. New York 1909 (458-468). 54
- Barbier, Camille le.** Esquisse sur la pêche dans le province de Tuléar. Ann. Mus. Col. Marseille sér. 2 6 1908 (1-33). 55
- Barbour, Thomas** vide Allen, Glover M.
- Bardleben, Karl von.** Ueber bilaterale Asymmetrie beim Menschen und bei höheren Tieren. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 ErgH. 1909 (2-72). 56
- Barnabb, Valentino.** Sulla riproduzione delle cellule interstiziali del testicolo. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. ser. 2 10 1909 (459-461). 57
- Barrier et Lecaplain.** Les articulations à "ressort" des Equidés. C. R. Assoc. Anat. 9 Nancy 1907 (66-72). 57a
- Barski, Kazimierz.** Wiedza miednicy u konia. [Les ligaments du bassin du Cheval.] Przegl. wet. Lwów 1909 (206-215). 57b
- Bassal, L.** vide Cluzet, J.
- †Bate, Miss Dorothea M. A.** A new Artiodactyle from Majorca. Geol. Mag. London decade 5 6 1909 (385-388). 58
- Baudouin, C.** Das Lernen des Hundes nach Versuchen mit der Pawlowschen Speichelmethode. Berlin 1909 (1-48). 59
- Bauer, Ernst.** Formen und Farben des Edelhirschgeweihs. Verh. pomm. Forstver. Stettin 1909 (85-94) 1910. 60
- Bauer, Julius.** Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchung der hinteren Rückenmarkswurzeln der Säugetiere nebst Bemerkungen zur tabischen Hinterstrangserkrankung. Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien Leipzig 17 1908 (98-117). 61
- †Baume, Wolfgang La.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der fossilen und subfossilen Boviden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der im Westpreussischen Provinzial-Museum zu Danzig befindlichen Reste. Danzig Schrift. Nat. Ges. ser. 2 12 1909 (45-80) Taf. i-vii. 62
- Baumgart, Martin.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über *Mus rattus* und

*Mus decumanus* und über die Ursachen der Verdrängung der Hausratte durch die Wanderratte. Dresden 1904 (1-96) 2 Taf. 63

Beccari, Nello. Le ghiandole suborbitali nella *Gazella dorcas*. Monit. zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (1-10). 64

Beccari, N. Sullo sviluppo delle ghiandole sudoripare e sebacee nella Pecora. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol. Firenze 8 1909 (271-291) 2 tav. 65

Beddard, Frank E. Contributions to the anatomy of certain Ungulata, including *Tapirus*, *Hyrax* and *Antilocapra*. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (160-197). 66

Beddard, F. E. On some points in the structure of *Galidia elegans*, and on the postcaval veins in Carnivores. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (477-496). 67

Beddard, F. E. On the postcaval vein and its branches in certain Mammals. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (496-526). 68

Beddard, F. E. On some points in the structure of the Lesser Anteater (*Tamandua tetradactyla*), with notes on the cerebral arteries of *Myrmecophaga* and on the postcaval of *Orycteropus*. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (683-703). 69

Beddard, F. E. Notes upon the anatomy of Monkeys of the genus *Pithecia*. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (928-943). 70

Bell, E. T. (1) On the occurrence of fat in the epithelium, cartilage, and muscle fibres of the Ox. (2) On the histogenesis of the adipose tissue of the Ox. Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia Pa. 9 1909 (401-438) 2 pls. 71

Bell-Marley, H. W. Hunting the Hump-back Whale (*Megaptera longimana*) in Natal waters. Zoologist London ser. 4 12 1909 (54-63). 72

Belz, Erich. Physiologische und klinische Beobachtungen über die Rumination. Giessen 1909 (1-93). 73

Bemmelen, J. F. Van. Ueber den Unterschied zwischen Hasen- und Kaninchenschaedelen. Leiden Onderzoek. Zool. Lab. Rijksuniversit. Groningen 1 1909 (1-139). 74

Bender, Otto. Die Halsorgane von *Orycteropus afer* (Pallas) und *Tamandua tetradactyla*, L.: Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Schlund- und Kehlkopfes der Säugetiere. Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 15 1909 (373-400). 75

Bennett. Notes on Monotremes. Queensland Nat. Brisbane 1 1909 (105). 75a

Berezowski, Andrzej. Przyczynki do badań nad różnicami rasowymi w budowie jajnika świni domowej. [Les différences dans la structure de l'ovaire chez les différentes races suines.] Wszechświat Warszawa 28 1909 (109-111). 76

Berger, A. In Afrikas Wildkammern als Forscher und Jäger. Berlin 1909 (xvi + 431) 40 Taf. 77

Bernhardt, Ludwig. Feststellung der Zahl der Samenfäden im Sperma des Hengstes. Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr. 1908 (793 794). 78

Berstein, Berthe. A propos d'un cas d'utérus bicornis septus chez *Macacus rhesus*. Genève Thèse méd. 1908 (1-33). 79

Bertelli, Dante. I condotti ed i formini della mandibola nei Mammiferi. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol. Firenze 8 (155-229) 4 tav. 1909. 80

Bezold, Friedrich. Gehörorgan des erwachsenen Wales. In Bezold, Ueber die funktionelle Prüfung des menschl. Gehörorgans, 3. Wiesbaden 1909 (66-69). 81

Biach, Paul. Zur Tierähnlichkeit im menschlichen Rückenmarke. Neurol. Centralbl. Leipzig 27 1908 (507-511). 82

[Bianchi, V.] Біанки, В. Замѣтки о млекопитающихъ, водящихся въ береговой полосѣ Петергофскаго уѣзда между деревнями Лебяжьи и Черная Лахта. [Apres sur les Mammifères qui se trouvent aux environs des villages Lébiajié et Tschernaja Lakhte, distr. Péterhof du gouv. de St. Pétersbourg.] St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. 14 1909 (107-118). 83

Billard, G. Immunité naturelle du Lérôt commun (*Eliomys nitela*, Wagner) contre le venin de la Vipère. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1907 (90 91). 84

**Birkner, F.** *vide* Schlosser, Max.

†[Bjälynicki-Birula, Th. A.] Бялыницкій-Бируля, О. А. Гистологическія и микрохимическія наблюденія надъ тканями Березовскаго мамонта. [Histologische und mikrochemische Beobachtungen an den Geweben des Mammuts von der Beresovka.] Wiss. Erg. ein. v. d. K. Ak. d. Wiss. zur Ausgrab. d. i. J. 1901 a. d. Beresovka gefund. Mammutkadavers ausgerüst. Exped. Bd. 2. St. Petersburg 1909 (1-20) Taf. 85

**Blanford, N. R.** Wild Pigs' lairs in the rains. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19 1909 (254). 86

**Bley, Fritz.** Das Erstlingsgeweih des Elches. *N. Balt. Weidm.-blt.* Riga 5 1909 (169-173). 87

**Bluntschli, H.** Versuch einer Phylogense der Granulationes arachnoideales (Pacchioni) bei den Primaten. *Verh. Ges. D. Natf. Leipzig* 80 ii 1909 (363 364). 88

**Boas, J. E. V.** Der Fuss der Carnivoren. *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* 34 1909 (524-538). 89

**Boas, J. E. V.** Nogle Bemærkninger om Rovdyrenes Fod. [Some remarks on the foot of Carnivora.] *Kjobenhavn Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.* 1909 (181-194). 90

**Boas, J. E. V.** Egern-Skialning. Injury to the bark of fir and pine trees caused by *Sciurus vulgaris*. *Köbenhavn Tids. Skov.* 21 1909 (101-103) 3 pl. 91

**Boeke, J.** De menschelijke anatomie in hare verhouding tot vergelijkende anatomie en ontwikkelingsgeschiedenis. [Die menschliche Anatomie in ihrem Verhältnis zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte.] *Leiden* 1909 (1-41). 92

**Boettger, O.** *vide* Zimmermann, Rud.

[Bogomolez, A. M.] Богомолецъ, А. М. Къ физиологii надпочечныхъ железъ. Супраренотоксинъ [Zur Physiologie der Glandulae suprarenales. Die Suprarenotoxine.] *Russ. vrac̃ St. Petersburg* 8 1909 (872-878). 93

[Boldyrev, F. N.] Болдыревъ, Ф. Н. Новый способъ изслѣдованія отравленій пищеварительнаго прибора и результаты, достигнутые съ его помощью. [Eine neue Methode zur

Untersuchung der Funktionen des Verdauungsapparatus und die vermittelt derselben erzielten Resultate.] *Russ. vrac̃ St. Petersburg* 8 1909 (1337-1341). 94

**Bolk, L.** Over de ligging en verschuiving van het foramen magnum bij de Primaten. [On the position and displacement of the foramen magnum in the Primates.] *Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.* 18 1909 (62-78); *Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.* 12 1909 (362-377). 95

**Bolk, L.** Over de helling van het foramen magnum bij de Primaten (2<sup>e</sup> mededeeling over de vergelijkende craniologie der Primaten). [On the slope of the foramen magnum in Primates (2nd Paper on the comparative craniology of Primates).] *Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.* 18 1909 (551-560); *Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.* 12 1909 (525-534). 96

**Bonhote, J. Lewis.** On a small collection of Mammals from Egypt. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1909 (788-798). 97

**Bonne, C.** *vide* Soulié, A.

†[Borissjak, A. A.] Борисякъ, А. А. О новыхъ находкахъ млекопитающихъ въ Сарматскихъ отложенияхъ Севастополя. [Ueber neue Säugetierfunde in der sarmatischen Schicht von Sevastopol.] *Moskva Dnevn. xii. Sjězda russ. jest. vrac̃.* 1909-1910 (264-265). 98

**Bouin, P. et Ancel, P.** Sur le follicule de de Graaf mûr et la formation du corps jaune chez la Chienne. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 65 1908 (314-316). 99

**Bouin, P. et Ancel, P.** Sur la fonction du corps jaune. Action du corps jaune vrai sur l'utérus. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 66 1909 (505-507). 100

**Bouin, P. et Ancel, P.** Sur la fonction du corps jaune (4<sup>e</sup> Note préliminaire). Démonstration expérimentale de l'action du corps jaune sur l'utérus de la glande mammaire. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 66 1909 (689-690). 100a

**Bouin, P.** *vide* Ancel, P.

**Branca, A.** Sur le développement du vestibule des fosses nasales. *C. R. ass. anat. Paris* 10 Nancy 1908 (187-192). 100b



- Brander, V.** Älgstatistik för år 1907. [Elchstatistik für das Jahr 1907.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 3 1908 (102-104). 101
- Brander, V.** Om harens läten. [Über die Lauten des Hasen.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 3 1908 (182-185). 102
- Brander, V.** Fjällräfvar i södra Finland. [*Canis lagopus* in Süd-Finland.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 4 1909 (36 94). 103
- Brander, V.** Älgstatistik för år 1908. [Elchstatistik für das Jahr 1908.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 4 1909 (134-136). 104
- Brander, V.** Rådjuren å Karelska näset. [*Cervus capreolus* auf dem Isthmus Karelicus.] F. Jakttidn. Helsingfors 4 1909 (275 303). 105
- Brandes-Halle, G.** Zur Anatomie von *Lemur catta*. Verh. Ges. D. Natf. Leipzig 80 2 1909 (196 197). 106
- Brasil, L.** Les Cétacés du Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen. Caen Bul. soc. linn. sér. 6 1 1909 (157-261). 107
- Brasil, L.** Sur le *Mesoplodon bidens* échoué au Havre en 1825. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (479 480). 108
- Brasil, L.** Un dernier mot sur le *Mesoplodon* échoué au Havre en 1825: réponse à M. Anthony. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (656 657). 109
- Brasil, L. et Pennetier, G.** Le Zèbre du Musée d'histoire naturelle de Rouen (*Equus burchelli pococki*). Caen Mem. Soc. Linn. Normand. 23 1909 (97-117) pls. vi vii. 110
- Brass, Arnold.** Das Affen-Problem. Professor E. Haeckel's Darstellungs- und Kampfesweise sachlich dargelegt nebst Bemerkungen über Atmungsorgane und Körperform der Wirbeltier-Embryonen. Leipzig 1909 2. Aufl. 1909 (1-88). 111
- Brauer.** Die Susswasserfauna Deutschlands, Berlin, 1909. Mammalia von P. Matschie (1-14). 112
- Braun, Max.** Das Skelett eines Weisswales (*Delphinapterus leucas* Pall.). Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 49 1908 (409-412) 1909. 113
- †**Braun, M.** Eine riesige Elchschau-fel. Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 51 1908 (412 413) 1909. 114
- Brewster, William.** The Otter in eastern Massachusetts. Science New York N.Y. ser. 2 29 1909 (551-555). 115
- Brinkmann, August.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Hautdrüsenorganen bei den anthropomorphen Affen. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (513-520). 116
- [**British Museum.**] Guide to the Whales, Porpoises and Dolphins (Order Cetacea) in the Department of Zoology. British Museum (R. Lydekker) London 1909 (1-47). 117
- Brockman, Drake, R. E.** vide Drake-Brockman, R. E.
- Brodmann, K.** Beiträge zur histologischen Lokalisation der Grosshirnrinde. vii. Mitt.: Die cytoarchitektonische Cortexgliederung der Halbaffen (Lemuriden). J. Psychol. Leipzig 10 ErgH. 1908 (287-334) 9 Taf. 118
- Broek, A. J. P. van den.** Beschouwingen over den descensus testiculorum. [Betrachtungen über den Descensus testiculorum.] Amsterdam Werk. Gen. Nat. Genccs. Heek. ser. 2 6 2 1909 (89-91). 119
- Broman, Ivar.** Untersuchungen über die Embryonal-Entwicklung der Pinnipedia. In Deutsche Südpolar-Exped. 11 Zool. Berlin 1909 (245-268) Taf. xxviii-xxxii. 119a
- Broom, R.** On the organ of Jacobson in *Orycteropus*. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (680-683). 120
- †**Broom, R.** On a large extinct species of *Bubalis*. London Ann. S. African Mus. 7 1909 (279 280). 121
- †**Broom, R.** On evidence of a large Horse recently extinct in South Africa. London Ann. S. African Mus. 7 1909 (281 282). 122
- Broom, R.** On the milk-dentition of *Orycteropus*. London Ann. S. African Mus. 5 1909 (381-384). 123
- Broom, R.** Observations on the development of the Marsupial skull. Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales 34 1909 (195-219) pls. x-xvi. 124
- Broom, R.** Some observations on the dentition of *Chrysochloris*, and on the tritubercular theory. Ann. Natal. Gov. Mus. London 2 1909 (129-139) pl. ii. 125

- X<sup>✓</sup> **Broom, R.** On the homology of the Mammalian alisphenoid bone. Rep. S. African Assoc. Ad. Sci. Cape Town 1907 (114 115) 1908. 123
- Brown, Arthur Erwin.** The tuberculin test: with notes on the temperature of Mammals. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (81-90). 127
- Bruce, William S.** Report on the scientific results of the voyage of S. Y. "Scotia." Edinburgh 4 *Cetacea* 1909. 128
- Bruntz, L. vide** Spillmann, L.
- Burki, E.** Die Synovialgruben des Rindes. Schweiz. Arch. Thierheilk Zurich 47 1905 (263-265). 129
- Burne, R. H.** Notes on the viscera of a Walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*). London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (732-738). 130
- Burne, R. H.** A gland upon the ear-couch of *Dasyppus maugei*. J. Anat. Physiol. London 43 1909 (312 313). 130a
- Burton, R. G.** The fear of Man in Wild Animals. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (276-279). 131
- Cabrera, A.** Un nuevo *Rhinolophus* filipino. [A new Philippine *Rhinolophus*.] Madrid Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. 9 1909 (304-306). 132
- †**Calvin, Samuel.** Aftonian Mammalian fauna. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. New York N.Y. 20 1909 (341-356) pls. xvi-xxvii. 133
- Camerano, Lorenzo.** Ricerche intorno al *Colobus occidentalis* Rochebr. e ad altre specie affini. Spedizione al Ruwenzori di S. A. R. il Principe L. Amedeo di Savoia. Parte scientifica 1 Milano 1909 (1-66). 134
- Camerano, L.** Osservazioni intorno al *Felis pardus* subsp. *ruwenzorii* Camer. Spedizione al Ruwenzori di S. A. R. il Principe L. Amedeo di Savoia. Parte scientifica 1 Milano 1909 (89-110). 134a
- Camerano, L.** Osservazioni intorno al *Buffelus caffer* subsp. *radcliffei*, Oldf. Thomas. Spedizione al Ruwenzori di S. A. R. il Principe L. Amedeo di Savoia. Parte scientifica 1 Milano 1909 (139-144). 135
- Camerano, L.** Osservazioni intorno all'*Equus quagga* subsp. *granti*, Winton. Spedizione al Ruwenzori di S. A. R. il Principe L. Amedeo di Savoia. Parte Scientifica 1 Milano 1909 (145-154). 136
- Cancarte, René.** La placentophagie. Paris Bul. soc. nat. acclim. 55 1908 (460-470). 137
- Carlsson, Fräulein Albertina.** Die *Macroscelididae* und ihre Beziehungen zu den übrigen Insectivoren. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Syst. Jena 28 1909 (349 400). 138
- Carraro, Arturo.** Ueber Hypophysiverpflanzung. Arch. Entw. Mech. Leipzig 28 1909 (169-180) Taf. 139
- Carrau, A. vide** Jolly, J.
- Carruccio, Antonio.** Sullo Stambecco dei Pirenei e sulla memoria del Prof. L. Camerano intorno agli Stambecchi delle Alpi. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. ser. 2 10 1909 (184-201). 140
- Carruccio, A.** Sovra una fra le più pregiate specie del gen. *Pteromys*. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. ser. 2 10 1909 (267-273). 141
- Carruthers, Douglas.** The Arabian Oryx. Field London 114 1909 (422). 142
- Carruthers, D.** Severtzoff's sheep from Russian Turkestan. Field London 114 1909 (623). 143
- Carruthers, D.** The Big Game of Syria, Palestine, and Sinai. Field London 114 1909 (1435). 144
- Castle, W. E.** Colour-variation among Domesticated Animals. Amer. Breeders' Assoc. Rep. Washington D.C. 4 1908 (172-180). 145
- Castle, W. E. and Little, C. C.** The peculiar inheritance of pink eyes among Coloured Mice. Science New York N.Y. ser. 2 30 1909 (313-314). 146
- Cavazza, Filippo.** Studien über die in Italien vorkommenden Wieselarten der Untergattung *Arctogale*. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (582-603). 147
- Cavazza, F.** Sulle Donnole e sull'Ermellino in Italia. Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. ser. 2 10 1909 (256-264). 148
- Cavriani, Carlo.** Le razze Gonzaghesche di Cavalli nel Mantovano e la loro influenza sul puro inglese. Rassegna Contemporanea Roma 2 fasc. 3 1909 (117-132). 149

**Cesa-Bianchi, Domenico.** Di alcune particolarità di struttura e dei fenomeni di secrezione del corpo luteo. Intern. Monatschr. Anat. Leipzig 25 1908 (1-43) 1 Taf. 150

**Cesaresco, Countess Evelyn Martinengo.** The Place of Animals in Human Thought. London 1909 (1-377) pls. 151

**Chappellier, A.** Follicules pluriovulaires et dégénérescence ovulaire chez la Souris blanche. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (543-545). 152

**Chapin, James** vide Miller, W. DeW.

**Charbonnier, H. J.** vide Rudge, C. K.

**Chubb, E. C.** On Mammals from the Upper Zambesi River. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (33-36). 153

**Chubb, E. C.** The Mammals of Matabeleland. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (113-125). 154

**Chubb, E. C.** A new Elephant-Shrew from Johannesburg. Ann. Transvaal Mus. Pretoria 1 1909 (181). 155

**Chubb, E. C.** List of Vertebrates collected by Messrs. F. P. Mennell and E. C. Chubb in the Matopo Hills, Matabeleland. Bulawayo Proc. Rhodes. Sci. Assoc. 8 1908 (60-63). 156

**Cleland, J. Burton.** Diurnal variations in the temperatures of Camels. Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales 34 1909 (268-271). 157

**Cluzet, J. et Bassal, L.** De l'action des rayons X sur l'évolution de la mamelle pendant la grossesse. J. anat. physiol. Paris 44 1908 (453-469) 2 pls. 158

†**Cockerell, T. D. A.** A fossil Ground-Sloth in Colorado. Colorado Univ. Stud. 6 1909 (309-312) pl. 159

**Collett, R.** Hjorte i Norge (*Cervus elaphus atlanticus*), nogle biologiske Meddelelser. [Norwegian Deer, biological notes.] Bergens Mus. Aarbog 1909 No. 6 (1-31) 2 pls. 160

**Collett, R.** A few notes on the Whale *Balaena glacialis* and its capture in recent years in the North Atlantic by Norwegian whalers. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (91-98) pls. xxv-xxvii. 161

**Collett, R.** *Sicista subtilis* found in Norway in 1907 and 1908. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (379-381). 162

**Collett, R.** *Sicista subtilis* in Norway. Christiania Vid. Selsk. Forh. 1909 No. 11 (1-10). 163

**Collin, Rémy.** Les variations de structure à l'état normal du noyau de la cellule nerveuse tomatochrome chez le Cobaye. C. R. ass. anat. Paris 10 Nancy 1908 (21-29). 163a

†**Commont.** Contribution à la fauna quaternaire du Nord de la France. Amiens Bull. Soc. Linn. Nord. France 19 1909 (432-436). 164

**Conwentz, H.** The care of Natural Monuments, with special reference to Great Britain and Germany. Cambridge 1909 (xi + 185). 165

**Cooch Behar, Maharaja of.** Thirty-seven years of Big Game Shooting in Cooch Behar, the Duars, and Assam. London and Bombay 1908 (xxviii + 468). 166

†**Cook, Harold James.** Notice of a new Camel from the Lower Miocene of Nebraska. Amer. Nat. Lankester Pa. 43 1909 (188 189). 167

†**Cook, H. J.** A new Proboscidean from the Lower Miocene of Nebraska. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. ser. 4 28 1909 (183 184). 168

**Cook, H. J.** vide Matthew, W. D.

†**Cossmann.** Rectifications de nomenclature. Rev. crit. paléozool. Paris 11 1907 (64-268). 169

**Coulter, Calvin B.** The early development of the aortic arches of the Cat, with especial reference to the presence of the fifth arch. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia Pa. 3 1909 (578-592). 170

†**Courty, G. et Hamelin, L.** Géologie du Bassin de Paris. Paris C. R. Ass. franç. Avanc. Sci. 1908 livraison apart (1-65). 171

× **Coyle, Ray E.** The development of the auditory ossicles in the Horse, with a note on their possible homologues in the Lower Vertebrates. Edinburgh Proc. R. Soc. 29 1909 (582-600) 6 pls. 172

[**Čugunov, V. N.**] Чу́гуновъ, В. И. Аномалія мочевого пузыря у коровы. [Eine Anomalie der Harnblase bei



- einer Kuh.] Mess. med. vet. soc. St. Petersburg 21 1909 (358). 173
- Cunningham, D. J., Waterston, David, Thomson, R. B., Hepburn, David and Brown, R. N. Rudmore. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of S.Y. "Scotia." Edinburgh 4 *Otariidae* and *Phocidae* 1909. 173a
- Cutore, N. Di una particolare formazione prepinale nel *Bos taurus*. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol. Firenze 8 1909 (230-236) 1 tav. 174
- Davies, H. S. Malayan variety of the Sambhur (*Cervus unicolor*). Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (253-254). 175
- Decoppet, M. Importance forestière de l'Ecureuil. Chron. Agric. Lausanne 18 1905 (359-361 431-434). 176
- Dederer, Miss Pauline H. Comparison of *Cenolestes* with Polyprotodonta and Diprotodonta. Amer. Nat. Lancaster P. A. 43 1909 (616-618). 177
- Dénarié. Observations nouvelles sur quelques Animaux de la Savoie disparus ou en voie de disparition. Chambéry Bul. soc. hist. nat. sér. 2 11 1906 (121-134). 178
- †Deniker, J. Nouvelle trouvaille de Mammouth en Sibérie. Nature Paris 37 1909 (284). 179
- †Depéret, Charles. The Transformations of the Animal World (a translation of "Les Transformations du Monde Animal." London (Internat. Scient. Ser.) 1909 (xvi + 360). 180
- †Depéret, C. L'évolution des Mammifères tertiaires; importance des migrations. Epoque pliocène. Paris C. R. Acad. Sci. 148 1909 (140-143). 181
- De Vis, C. W. On a new species of Wombat. Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 5 1900 (14). 182
- Dezrolle, Étienne. Les Paresseux. Naturaliste Paris 31 1909 (105-106). 183
- †Dietrich, W. Neue Riesenhirschrreste aus dem schwäbischen Diluvium. Stuttgart Jahreshette Ver. Natk. 65 1909 (132-161) 3 Taf. 184
- Dilg, Carl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und postembryonalen Entwicklung des Schädels bei *Manatus inunguis*, Natt. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 39 1909 (83-145) pls. viii-xiii. 185
- Dinnik, N. Kaukasische Steinböcke oder Turc. N. Balt. Weiden-bl. Riga 4 1908 (2-8 25-28 50-54 73-77 105-109 121-125). [Translation of No. 187.] 186
- [Dinnik, N. Ja.] Динникъ, Н. Я. Кавказские каменные козлы или туры. [Die kaukasischen Steinböcke oder Turc.] Mater. faun. flor. Ross. Moskva 9 1909 (1-47). 187
- [Dinnik, N.] Динникъ, Н. Уничтожение крупной дичи и пушного зверя въ горахъ Кубанской области. [Ueber die Vernichtung des Hochwildes und des Rauchwildes in den Bergen des Kuban-Gebietes.] Semja ochotn. Moskva 1909 (219-223 241-244). 188
- Dixon, Joseph. A new Harvest-Mouse from Petaluma, California. Berkeley Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 5 1909 (271-273). 189
- [Dizderew, P.] Диздеревъ, П. Къ вопросу о гистологическомъ строении надпочечниковъ у домашнихъ млекопитающихъ. [Zur Frage über den histologischen Bau der Nebennieren bei den Haustieren.] Jurjev Zs. wiss. u. prakt. Veterin. med. 3 1 1909 (1-137) 1 Taf. 190
- Dollman, Guy. On Mammals collected by Mr. S. A. Neave in Katanga, Congo Free State. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (350-354). 191
- Dollman, G. Six new species of *Aotus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (199-204). 192
- Dollman, G. A new species of *Presbytis*, allied to *P. rubicundus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (204-205). 193
- Dollman, G. A new species of Fossa from Central Madagascar. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (306-307). 194
- Dollman, G. Two new species of *Colobus* from Central Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (474-476). 195
- Dollman, G. New Mammals from British East Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (549-543). 196
- †Dollo, L. The fossil Vertebrata of Belgium. New York Rep. Ann. Acad. Sci. 19 1909 (99-119) pls. vii-x. 196a

†Doss, Bruno. Ueber einige neolithische Funde bei Sezlock in Livland. Riga Korrr.-blt. Naturf. Ver. 52 1909 (83-90). 197

Dräseke, J. Zur Kenntnis des Hyraciden-Gehirns. [In: Reise in Ostafrika v. A. Voeltzkow. Bd 4.] Stuttgart 1909 (267-277). 198

Drake-Brockman, R. E. The [Big-Game] Fauna of Abyssinia. Journ. Soc. Preserv. Wild Fauna London 5 1909 (110-113). 199

Drake-Brockman, R. E. On a new species and a new subspecies of the genus *Madoqua* and a new subspecies of the genus *Rhynchotragus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (48-51). 200

Dubois, Eug. vide Scienka, M.

Dubreuil, G. et Regaud, Cl. Action du mâle sur le rut et l'ovulation chez la Lapine. iii. Accélération du rut par la cohabitation avec le mâle. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (139-141). 201

Dubreuil, G. et Regaud, Cl. Sur les relations fonctionnelles des corps jaunes avec l'utérus non gravide. iii. Etats successifs de l'utérus, chez le même sujet, aux diverses phases de la période prégravidique. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (413-415). 202

Dubreuil, G. et Regaud, Cl. Sur les follicules ovariciens hémorragiques et sur le mécanisme de la déhiscence des follicules. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (828-830). 202a

Dubreuil, G. vide Regaud, Cl.

Duesberg, J. Note complémentaire sur la spermatogenèse du Rat. Arch. Zellforschg Leipzig 3 1909 (553-562). 203

Durand, S. vide Jammes, L.

Dybowski, B. O zębach anormalnych w uzębieniu zwierząt ssących. [Pri la dentoj malnormalaj en dento-statoj de l'sucbestoj.] Kosmos Lwów 34 1909 (39-57). 204

Dybowski, B. O palcach nadliczbowych u zwierząt ssących. [Pri la fingroj supernombraj de l'sucbestoj.] Kosmos Lwów 34 1909 (58-71). 205

[Džavachov, G. A.] Джаваховъ, Г. А. Сагиттальный разрезъ черепа разнѣнныхъ обезьянъ (по сравненію съ лему-

ридами и человѣкомъ. [Coupe sagittale du crâne de différents Singes, en comparaison avec les Lémurides et les Races Humaines.] St. Petersburg Bull. Ac. Sc. sér. 6 1909 (687-711). 206

E. B. C. Gibt es Leporiden? Schweiz. Bl. Ornithol. Zürich 32 1908 (356-358 373 374). 207

Ebner, V. Ueber scheinbare und wirkliche Radiärfasern des Zahnbeines. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (289-309). — Entgegnung darauf v. K. v. Korff. Ebenda 35 1909 (257-280). 208

Eckstein, Karl. Wintervorräte der Erdmaus, *Arvicola agrestis*. Nach Beobachtungen von E. Förster. Natw. Zs. Landw. Stuttgart 7 1909 (586-588). 209

Edinger, L. Ueber die dem Oral sinne dienenden Apparate am Gehirn der Säuger. D. Zs. Nervenheilk. Leipzig 36 1908 (151-160). 210

Eiffe, O. Edm. Kreuzung von Polarhund und Dingo. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (312 313). 211

Ekman, Sven. Über die Artselbstständigkeit des *Lemmus lemmus* (Linné) gegenüber *Lemmus obensis* (Brants). Naturwissenschaftl. Untersuch. des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland geleitet von Dr. Axel Hamberg 4 Lief 2 Stockholm 1908 (125-132). 212

†Elbert. Ueber seine Urmensch-Expedition auf Java. Bonn SitzBer. Ges. Natk. 1908 1909 med. natw. Ges. Münster (51-53). 213

Elliot, D. G. Descriptions of apparently new species and subspecies of *Cebus*, with remarks on the nomenclature of Linnæus's *Simia apella* and *Simia capucina*. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 1909 (227-231). 214

Elliot, D. G. Descriptions of apparently new species and subspecies of Monkeys of the genus *Callicebus*, *Lagothrix*, *Papio*, *Pithecius*, *Cercopithecus*, *Erythrocebus*, and *Presbytis*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (244-274). 215

Elliot, D. G. Descriptions of new species of Monkeys of the genera *Cercopithecus* and *Papio*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (304-306). 216

- Elliot, D. G. On *Simia sphinx*, Linnæus. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (417-418). 217
- Elze, Curt. Zu den „Bemerkungen über den Haeckel-Maurer'sehen Bären-embryo mit Stachelanlagen“ von K. Toldt jun. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (568-572). 218
- [Emeljanov, I. V.] Емельяновъ, И. В. Сусликъ, его вредоносная дѣятельность и приемы борьбы съ нимъ. [Der Ziesel, seine schädliche Tätigkeit und die Mittel ihn zu bekämpfen.] Južn.-russ. selisk.-choz. gazeta Čari-kov 11 1909 (7-8). 219
- Evans, G. H. Do animals die a natural death? Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (273-276). 220
- Ewart, J. C. The possible ancestors of the Horses living under domestication. London Proc. R. Soc. ser. B. 81 1909 (392-397). 221
- Faber, F. C. Die Krankheiten und Parasiten des Kakabaumes. Berlin Arb. biol. Anst. 7 1909 (193-343). 222
- Fambach. Geweihe und Gehörn: ein kritisches Referat. Zs. natw. Stuttgart 81 1909 (225-264). 223
- Favaro, Giuseppe. Contributi allo studio dell'istologia comparata e dell'istogenesi delle pleure. Intern. Monatsh. Anat. Leipzig 26 1909 (301-409) 3 Taf. 224
- Fenton, L. The Kathiawar Lion. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (4-15). 225
- Fernandez, Miguel. Beiträge zur Embryologie der Gürteltiere. I. Zur Keimblätterinversion und spezifischen Polyembryonie der Mulita (*Tatusia hybrida*, Desm.) Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 39 1909 (302-333) 4 Taf. 226
- Festa, E. Chirotteri e Insettivori. Spedizione al Ruwenzori di S. A. R. il Principe L. Amedeo di Savoia. Parte scientifica 1 Milano 1909 (75-88). 227
- Festa, E. Rosicanti. Spedizione al Ruwenzori di S. A. R. il Principe L. Amedeo di Savoia. Parte scientifica 1 Milano 1909 (111-138). 228
- †Fiedler, Hermann. Ueber Säugetierreste aus Braunschweigischen Torfmooren nebst einem Beitrag zur Kenntnis der osteologischen Geschlechtscharaktere des Rindschädels. Berlin 1907 (v + 61) Taf. 229
- Fischer, Emil. Zwölf schwarze Wildkaninchen. Gera Jahresber. Ges. Natw. 51-52 1908-09 (115) 1910. 230
- Fischer, H. Über funktionelle Anpassung am Fledermausmagen. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn 129 1909 (113-137). 231
- Fisher, A. K. The economic value of Predaceous Birds and Mammals. Washington D.C. Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric. 1908 (187-194) pls. i-iii 1909. 232
- Forgeot, E. Sur quelques dispositions des ganglions hémolympatiques des Ruminants. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. 37 1908 (560-561) 1909. 233
- Forrest, H. E. The origin of British Wild Cattle. Shrewsbury Trans. Caradoc F. Cl. 4 1909 (1a-10a) pls. iiii-iva. 233a
- Forsius, R. Dubbel-embryo af *Sus scrofa domestica*. [Doppel-Embryo von *Sus scrofa domestica*.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 35 1909 (137-138). 234
- Fortier, E. Note sur des Veaux monstrueux. Rouen Bul. soc. amis sci. nat. 42 1907 (23-24). 235
- Franz, V. Das Auge von *Orycteropus afer* (Pallas). Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 15 1909 (401-415) 2 Taf. 236
- Frets, G. P. Ueber die Entwicklung der Wirbelsäule von *Echidna hystrix*. TI 2. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 39 1909 (335-365). 237
- Frets, G. P. Ueber den Plexus lumbo-sacralis, sein Verbreitungsgebiet und die Beziehungen zwischen Plexus und Wirbelsäule bei den Monotremen nebst vergleichend-myologischen Bemerkungen. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 40 1909 (1-104). 238
- Frets, G. P. Ueber die Varietäten der Wirbelsäule und ihre Erblichkeit. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 ErgH. 1909 (105-120). 239
- Freudenberg, Franz. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Tierpsycho. Hund. Psych. Stud. Leipzig 38 1909 (434-435). 240
- Friedenthal, Hans. Haarparasiten und Haarbau als Hinweise auf Blutsverwandtschaft. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Naturfor. Fr. 1909 (379-383). 241



Fritz, F. Über einen Sinnesapparat am Unterarm der Katze nebst Bemerkungen über den Bau der Sinus vagus. Zeits. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 92 1909 (291-305). 242

Fritze, Ad. Nachtrag zum Katalog der Säugetiersammlung des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover. Hannover Jahrb. ProvMus. 1908-1909 (87-94). 243

†Fritze, A. Die Montierung des Riesenhirsch-Skeletts im Provinzial-Museum zu Hannover. Hannover Jahrb. ProvMus. 1908-1909 (95). 244

Fuchs, H. Ueber die Entwicklung einiger Deckknochen (Vomer, Pterygoid, Maxillare) bei Säugetieren (und ihr Verhältnis zum Knorpelskelette). Anat. Anz. Jena 34 ErgH. 1909 (85-104) Taf. 245

Funcius, Theodor. Der Prothorax der Vögel und Säuger. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 39 1909 (370-445) 3 Taf. 246

Fuschlberger, Hans. Der „Brunftschrei“ des Rehboekes. Wild u. Hund Berlin 15 1909 (517-519). 247

Gadeau de Kerville, Henri. Nouvelles expériences sur les Lapins domestiques privés d'une conque auriculaire. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 1909 (57-59). 248

Gadeau de Kerville, H. Description et figuration de deux Mammifères monstrueux (Agneau synote, Chevreau apodyme). Rouen Bul. soc. amis sci. nat. 42 1907 (295-297). 249

Gaillard, C. vide Lortet, E.

Gates, R. R. A litter of hybrid Dogs. Science New York N.Y. ser. 2 29 1909 (744-747). 250

Gerhardt, Ulrich. Ueber das Vorkommen eines Penis- und Clitoris-knochens bei Hylobatiden. Anat. Anz. Jena 35 1909 (353-358). 251

Gerhardt, U. Das Kaninehen; zugleich eine Einführung in die Organisation der Säugetiere. Mit e. Vorwort v. H. E. Ziegler. (Monographien einheimischer Tiere. Hrsg. v. H. E. Ziegler u. R. Woltereck, 2.) Leipzig 1909 (vi + 307) Taf. 252

Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. Frei-herr vide Roi, O. le.

Ghidini, Angelo. I Myoxidi ticinesi. Locarno Boll. Soc. tic. Sc. Nat. 2 1905 (50-56). 253

Ghidini, A. Ein Steinboeck aus den rhätischen Alpen. Diana Genève 1909 (68). 254

Giard, A. Conflit d'instincts chez une Musaraigne. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 38 1908 (163). 255

†Gidley, James Williams. Notes on the fossil Mammalian genus *Ptilodus*. Washington D.C. Smithsonian. Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 1909 (611-626) pl. lxx. 256

†Gilbert, J. Z. Ancestors of our Whales. [Description of fossils found at Los Angeles, Cal.] Los Angeles Bull. Soc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 7 1908 (20-22) pl. 257

Girard, Pierre. Influence de la domestication sur le poids de l'encéphale. Bul. inst. psych. internat. Paris 8 1908 (340-344). 258

†Girardot, Albert. La faune préhistorique de la Franche-Comté. Besançon Mém. Soc. Ém. Doubs. ser. 8 1 1906 (263-329) 1907. 259

†Girtanner. Riesenhirsch und Riesenälk. St. Gallen Jahrb. Natw. Ges. 1906 (32-35) 1907. 260

Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V. Die Entdeckungen Florentino Ameghinos und der Ursprung des Menschen. Globus Braunschweig 94 1908 (21-26). 261

†Glaupert, Ludwig. A new species of *Sthenurus*. London Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. 65 1909 (462) abstr. 262

Göppert, E. Ueber die Entwicklung von Varietäten im Arteriensystem. Untersuchungen an der Vordergliedmasse der weissen Maus. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 40 1909 (268-410) 7 Taf. 263

Goldman, E. A. Five new Woodrats of the genus *Neotoma* from Mexico. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (139-140). 264

Goldman, E. A. vide Nelson, E. W.

Goldschmidt, Waldemar. Ueber das Fehlen der Pleurahöhle beim afrikanischen Elefanten. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 40 1909 (265-267). 265

- Gorjanović-Kranberger.** Der vorlere Unterkieferabschnitt des altdiluvialen Menschen in seinem genetischen Verhältniss zum Unterkiefer des rezenten Menschen und dem der Anthropoiden. Zs. indukt. Abstammungslehre Berlin 1 1909 (411-439). 266
- Gourdon, Maurice.** Sur le capture d'un *Neomys milleri* dans les Montagnes de Bagnières-de-Luchon. Nantes Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. sér. 2 9 1909 (155-156). 267
- †Granger, Walter.** Faunal horizons of the Washakie formation of southern Wyoming. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 25 1909 (13-23) pls. ii-vi. 267a
- Grevé, Karl.** Einige Gedanken in Anlass des Artikels „Ueber das Aussterben und Zurückweichen mitteleuropäischer Wildarten“ von E. Freiherr von Kapherr. N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. Riga 4 1908 (433-437). 268
- Grevé, K.** Der Wisent (*Bison bonasus*). N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. Riga 5 1909 (361-363). 269
- Grevé, K.** Säugetiere Kur-Liv-Estlands. Ein Beitrag zur Heimatskunde. Riga 1909 (1-183) 1 Taf. 270
- Grevé, K.** Wale an der livländischen Küste. N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. Riga 5 1909 (375-420). 271
- Grevé, K.** Was bleibt übrig? N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. Riga 5 1909 (409-413). 272
- Grevé, K.** Russische und schwedische Bären. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (328-333). 273
- Grevé, K.** Bilden unsere Ostseeprovinzen ein besonderes Faunengebiet? Riga Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver. 52 1909 (197-206). 274
- Grieg, J. A.** Birkemusens, ny for Norges fauna. [*Sicista subtilis*, neu für Norwegen.] Bergen Naturen 33 1909 (254-255). 275
- Grieg, J. A.** Hjortens udbredelse i Norge i forhistorisk tid. [Die Verbreitung des Hirsches in Norwegen in vorgeschichtlicher Zeit.] Bergen Naturen 33 1909 (65-78). 276
- Grinnell, Joseph and others.** Birds and Mammals of the 1907 Alexander expedition to South-eastern Alaska. (N-11091 f)
- Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 5 1909 (171-264) pl. xxv. 277
- Grote, Hermann.** Aufzuchtversuche und Aufzuchten ostafrikanischer Säuger. I. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (138-142 262-265). 278
- Gudernatsch, I. F.** Zur Anatomie und Histologie des Verdauungstraktes der Sirenia: ii. Die Zunge von *Manatus latirostris*, Harl. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 40 1909 (184-194) Taf. 279
- Guieysse-Pelissier, A.** Etude d'un ovocyte de *Vesperugo abramus* devenu polynuéelé par immigration de noyaux étrangers. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (692-694). 280
- Guldberg, Gustav.** Eine Missbildung bei den Cetaceen. Kristiania Skr. Vid. Selsk. 1908 No. 12 (1-7) Taf. 281
- Gunn, Lieut.-Col. W. D.** Cattle of Southern India. Madras Bull. Dept. Agric. 3 No. 60 1909 (1-65). 282
- [Gurvî, Aleksandr.] Гурвичъ, Александръ.** Атласъ и очеркъ эмбриологии позвоночныхъ и человѣка. Дополн. перев. съ примеч. [Atlas und Grundriss der Embryologie der Wirbelthiere und des Menschen. Vervollst. Uebers. a. d. deutsch. des gleichen Autors.] St. Petersburg 1909 (2 + 340). 283
- Haberfeld, Walther.** Zur Histologie des Hinterlappens der Hypophyse. Anat. Anz. Jena 35 1909 (98-104). 284
- Hachet-Souplet, P.** Les Chiens sauveteurs et la zoopédie. Bul. inst. psych. internat. Paris 7 1907 (451-460). 285
- [Haeckel, Ernst.] Геккель, Э.** Происхождение человека. Докладъ прочт. на 4. междунар. Конгр. зоол. въ Кембриджъ. Перев. съ 10-го изд. Л. Г. Анкинази. [Ueber unsere gegenwärtigen Kenntnisse vom Ursprung des Menschen. Vortr., geh. auf d. 4-ten intern. Zoologenkongress zu Cambridge.] St. Petersburg 1909 (1-80). 286
- Hafner, Bruno.** Die Entwicklung der Lage und Anordnung des Schweine- und Wiederkäuerdarmes. Arch. Entw. Mech. Leipzig 28 1909 (49-103) 2 Taf. 287
- Hagedoorn, Arend L.** Inheritance of yellow colour in Rodents. Berkeley

- Cal. Univ. Cal. Pub. Physiol. 3 1909  
(95-99). 287a
- Hagenbeck, C.** Beasts and Men, being Carl Hagenbeck's Experiences for Half a Century among Wild Animals. [Translation of work quoted in Record for 1908, No. 332]. London 1909 (xiii + 299). 288
- †**Hagmann, Gottfried.** Ueber diluviale Murmeltiere aus dem Rheingebiet und ihre Beziehungen zu den lebenden Murmeltieren Europas. Strassburg Mitt. geol. Landesanst. 6 1909 (369-394) 2 Taf. 289
- Halász, Ármin.** Hermaphroditismus esikóban. [Hermaphroditismus bei einem Füllen.] Allatorv. L. Budapest 32 1909 (102-103). 290
- Haldane, R. C.** Whaling in Scotland for 1908. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 70 1909 (65-69). 291
- Haller, B.** Die phyletische Stellung der Grosshirnrinde der Insektivoren. Jena Jenaische Zs. 45 1909 (279-297) pl. xxvi. 292
- Haller, B.** Die phyletische Entfaltung der Sinnesorgane der Säugetierzunge. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn 74 1909 (368-467) 3 Taf. 293
- Haller, B.** Über die Hypophyse niedriger Placentalier und den Saccus vasculosus der urodelen Amphibien. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn 74 1909 (812-843) 2 Taf. 294
- Hamann, Otto.** Die Abstammung des Menschen. Eine Darstellung der neueren Ergebnisse der Anthropologie. Godesberg-Bonn 1909 (1-64) 4 Taf. 295
- Hamelin, L. vide Courty, G.**
- Hári, Paul.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der chemischen Wärmeregulation der Säugetiere. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn 130 1909 (90-111). 296
- Hári, P.** Der respiratorische Gaswechsel der winterschlafenden Fledermaus. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn 130 1909 (112-133). 297
- †**Harle, Edouard et Stehlin, H. G.** Une nouvelle fauna de Mammifères des Phosphorites du Quercy. Paris Bull. soc. géol. France sér. 4 9 1909 (39-52). 298
- Hartig, Rolf.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Lippen- und Backendrüsen der Haussäugetiere und des Affen. Leipzig 1907 (iv + 79). 299
- Harvier, P. et Morel, L.** Topographie du tissu parathyroïdien chez le Chat. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (837-839). 300
- Hase, P. und E. von.** Was erzwingt den dauernd aufrechten Gang der Menschen? Prometheus Berlin 21 1909 (145-150). 301
- Hasse, C.** Fragen und Probleme auf dem Gebiete der Anatomie und Physiologie der Lymphwege. Arch. Anat. Physiol. Leipzig Anat. Abt. 1909 (327-330). 301a
- †**Hasse, Georges.** Un Marsupial dans l'argile de Boom. Bruxelles Ann. Soc. Zool. et Malac. Belgique 44 1909 (77 78). 302
- †**Haupt, O.** *Elephas primigenius*, Bl., aus den Diluvial-Schottern von Mainflingen a. M. Darmstadt Notizbl. Ver. Erd. K. ser. 4 29 1908 (95-104) pl. iv. 303
- †**Hay, Oliver P.** The geological and geographical distribution of some Pleistocene Mammals. Science New York N.Y. ser. 2 30 1909 (890-893). 303a
- Heck, L.** Über die erste Echidna-Züchtung im Berliner Zoologischen Garten. Verh. Ges. D. Natf. Leipzig 80 2 1909 (197 198). 304
- Heck, L.** Lebende Bildner aus dem Reiche der Tiere: Augenblicksaufnahmen nach dem lebenden Tierbestande des Berliner Zoologischen Gartens. Leipzig 1909 (1-200). 305
- Heilborn, Edwin.** Fuchs, Schakal und Wolf. Vergleichende Morphologie des Schädels. Bern 1905 (1-46) 3 Taf. 306
- Heinrich, G.** Die Entwicklung des Zahnbeins bei Säugetieren. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn 74 1909 (781-811) 2 Taf. 307
- Held, Hans.** Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der Ohrlabirynthes der Wirbeltiere. Leipzig Abh. Ges. Wiss. 31 1909 (193-294) 18 Taf. 308
- Heller, Edmund.** A new Rodent of the genus *Georychus*. Washington D.C. Smithson. Miscell. Coll. 52 1909 (469 470) pl. iv. 309



- Heller, E. Two new Rodents from British East Africa. Washington D.C. Smithsonian. Miscell. Coll. 52 1909 (471-472) pl. lvi. 310
- Heller, E. Mammals of the 1907 Alexander Expedition to South-eastern Alaska. Berkeley Calif. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 5 1909 (245-264). 311
- Heller, O. Die neusten Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Hundswut. Bern. Mitt. Natf. Ges. 1905 (xxvii-xxxvi). 312
- Henneberg, Bruno. Ueber die Bedeutung der Ohrmuschel. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 ErgH. 1909 (121-122) und Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden Abt. 1 40 1909 (95-147) 2 Taf. 313
- Hennings, Curt. Die Säugetiere Deutschlands, ihr Bau, ihre Lebensweise und ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Leipzig 1909 (1-174). 314
- Hennings, C. Mammalia für 1904. Arch. Natg. Berlin 71 2. Hft. 1 1909 (1-132). 315
- Hepburn, David. Scottish Antarctic Expedition; Observations on the anatomy of the Weddell Seal (*Leptonychotes weddelli*). Edinburgh Tr. R. Soc. 47 1909 (57-63) pl. 316
- †Hermann, Rudolf. Die Reihgehörne der geologisch-paläontologischen Sammlung des Westpreussischen Provinzial-Museums in Danzig; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung hyperplastischer und abnormer Bildungen. Danzig Schrift. Nat. Ges. ser. 2 12 1909 (81-101) pl. viii. 317
- †Hescheler, Karl. Der Riesenhirsch. Neujahrsbl. Nat. Ges. Zürich 1909 3 (1-41) 2 Taf. 318
- Hescheler, K. Vorfahrenreihe des Pferdes. St. Gallen Jahrb. Natw. Ges. 1906 1907 (29-32). 319
- Heuer, George. The development of the lymphatics in the small intestine of the Pig. Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia Pa. 9 1909 (95-118). 320
- Heyne, Hugo. Beiträge zur Anatomie des Ciliarmuskels bei Katze, Hund und Kaninchen. Jena 1908 (1-40). 321
- Hilzheimer, Max. Neigen inselbewohnende Säugetiere zu einer Abnahme der Körpergrösse? Arch. Rass. u. Gesell. Biol. Leipzig 3 1909 (305-321). 322
- †Hilzheimer, M. Wisent und Ur im K. Naturalienkabinett zu Stuttgart. Mitt. k. Natkab. Stuttgart 1909 (243-269) pls. vi-vii. 323
- Hilzheimer, M. Was ist *Equus equiferus* Pallas? Natw. Wochenschr. Jena 24 1909 (810-812). 324
- †Hilzheimer, M. Wie hat das Mammut ausgesehen? Aus d. Natur Stuttgart 5 1909 (455-463). 325
- †Hinton, Martin A. C. On the fossil Hare of the ossiferous fissures of Ightham, Kent, and on the recent Hares of the *variabilis* group. Dublin Sci. Proc. R. Soc. ser. 2 12 1909 (225-265) pl. xv. 326
- Höcke, M. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Histologie des Pankreas der wichtigsten Haussäugetiere (Hund, Katze, Schwein, Schaf, Ziege, Rind, Pferd) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des „Ausführenden Apparates“ und der Pankreasinseln. Zürich 1907 (1-126). 327
- †Hoffmann, A. Säugetierreste aus einigen Braunkohlenablagerungen Bosniens und der Herzewina. Sarajevo Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Hereeg. 11 1909 (558-571). 327a
- Holding, R. E. The Horns of the St. Kilda Four-horned Sheep. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (98-100). 328
- Holl, M. Ueber Furehen und Windungen der Scheitel-Hinterhauptgegend an den Gehirnen der Affen der neuen Welt. Wien Sitzber. Ak. Wiss. Abt. 3 117 1908 (9-90) 6 Taf. 329
- Holl, M. Über bisher unbekannte Bildungen im hintersten Inselgebiet des Menschen- und Affenhirns. Wien Sitzber. Ak. Wiss. Abt. 3 118 1909 (129-178) 4 pls. 330
- Holl, M. Die Entwicklung der Bogenwindung an der hinteren Insel des Menschen- und Affenhirns. Wien Sitzber. Ak. Wiss. Abt. 3 1909 (265-371) 2 Taf. 331
- Hollister, N. Two new Bats from the South-western United States. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (43-44). 332
- Honda, Yugo. Gehörorgan des Hundes. Erlangen 1909 (1-20). 332a
- Hooper, David. Fat of the Himalayan Bear, *Ursus torquatus*, Wagner. 332b

- Calcutta J. & P. As. Soc. Beng. 4 1908 (33-34). 332b
- Hornaday, W. T.** Fortpflanzung der Schneeziege (*Capra montana*) im Zoologischen Garten zu New York. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 59 1909 (20-22). 333
- Howell, Arthur H.** Description of a new Bat from Nickajack Cave, Tennessee. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (45-48). 334
- Howell, A. H.** Notes on the distribution of certain Mammals in the South-eastern United States. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (55-68). 335
- Huber, Friedrich.** Der Ductus thoracicus von Pferd, Rind, Hund und Schwein. Dresden 1909 (1-66) 4 Taf. 23 cm. 336
- Hubrecht, A. A. W.** Die Säugetierontogenese in ihrer Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere. Jena 1909 (v + 247). 337
- Inouye, Michio.** Ueber die Harnkanälchen des Rindes und des Tümmlers. In: Untersuchungen über Bau und Entwicklung der Niere, hrsg. von K. Peter. Jena 1909 I (361-448) 1 Taf. 338
- Ivanov, Jordan.** Contribution à l'étude les glandules parathyroïdes chez les Rongeurs (Cobaye et Mulot). Genève 1905 (1-30) pl. 339
- Jääskeläinen, Viljo.** Lisiä naalittoihin Karjalasta. [Funde von *Canis lagopus* in Karelen.] Luonnon Ystävä Helsingfors 13 1909 (118). 340
- †**Jackson, J. Wilfrid.** Notes on the bone caves of Grange and district. Lancashire Nat. Darwen ser. 2 2 1909 (45-46 85-90). 341
- †**Jackson, J. W.** On the discovery of the remains of Lemmings in Dog Holes, Warton Crag. Lancashire Nat. Darwen ser. 2 2 1909 (227-229). 342
- Jaeger, Alfred.** Ueber die Umwandlung von Leberzellbalken in selbständige Gallencapillaren. Arch. Entw. Mech. Leipzig 28 1909 (35-42). 343
- Jaekel, O.** Entgegnung an Herrn G. Steinmann. [Betr. Abstammung der Säuger.] Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart 1909 (706-709). 344
- [**Jakimov, V. I. und Kohl, Nina.**] Якимовъ, В. И. и Коля, Нина. Къ вопросу о составѣ крови лошадей различныхъ породъ. [Zur Frage über die Zusammensetzung des Blutes bei Pferden verschiedener Rassen.] Archiv. veterin. nauk St. Peterburg 37 1907 (563-589); Monatshefte Tierheilk. Stuttgart 21 1909 (116-146). 345
- †**Jameson, H. Lyster.** On a subfossil Hare from a cave-deposit at Godwan River. Pretoria Ann. Transvaal Mus. 1 1909 (195-196). 346
- Jameson, H. L.** On a collection of Mammals from South Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (455-474). 347
- Jammes, L. et Durand, S.** Sur les modifications des cavités séreuses chez quelques Mammifères (Eléphant d'Asie et Dauphin commun). Toulouse Bul. soc. hist. nat. 41 1908 (xviii-xx). 348
- Jensen, Adolf S.** Okapien og Guden Set. The Ocapi and the deity Set. [The head of the ancient Egyptian deity Set is not that of *Ocapi* but of *Camelopardalis*.] København Maanedsmagasinet 1909 (825-830). 349
- Jentink, F. A.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna von Süd-Afrika; Ergebnisse einer Reise von Prof. Max Weber im Jahre 1894; Mammalia.-Zool. Jahrb.-Systemat. Jena 28 1909 (239-262). 350
- †**Jochelson, Waldemar.** Some notes on the traditions of the natives of North-eastern Siberia about the Mammoth. Amer. Nat. Lancaster Pa. 43 1909 (48-50). 351
- Johnson, H. Lindsay.** Ein Versuch zur Klassifizierung der Säugetiere, Reptilien und Amphibien in Familien und Ordnungen nach den ophthalmoskopischen Erscheinungen des Augenhintergrundes und dem während des Lebens auftretenden Grade der Exophorie. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Naturf. Fr. 1909 (249-265). 352
- Jolly, J.** Variations de l'hémoglobine, du nombre des globules rouges et de la valeur globulaire aux différentes périodes de la vie chez le Rat blanc. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (136-139). 353
- Jolly, J.** Sur quelques points de la morphologie du sang étudiés par l'observation de la circulation dans

- l'aile de la Chauve-sour's. Arch. anat. microsc. Paris **11** 1907 (94-109). **254**
- Jolly, J. et Carrau, A.** Sur le développement des ganglions lymphatiques des Mammifères. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **67** 1909 (640-643). **255**
- Jordan, H. E.** The shape of the red blood-corpuscles. Anat. Anz. Jena **34** 1909 (406-412). **253**
- Joris, H.** De l'existence d'une glande infundibulifère chez les Mammifères. Bibliogr. anat. Nancy **17** 1908 (282-288). **253a**
- Joseph, H.** Histologische Beobachtungen am Anthropoidenovarium. Wien Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ. **18** 1909 (83-112) Taf. **257**
- Jubin, Léon.** La fourbure du pied du Cheval. Lyon **1908** (1-68). **353**
- Julitz, Curt.** Osteologie und Myologie der Extremitäten und des Wickschwanzes vom Wickelbären, *Cercoleptes caudivolvulus*, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anpassungserscheinungen an das Baumleben. Arch. Natg. Berlin **75** 1909 Bd I (143-188) 6 Taf. **359**
- [Jurinskij, T.]** Юринский, Т. Обзор весенних фенологических явлений природы в Восточной Сибири в 1905 и 1906 годах. [Uebersicht der phenologischen Frühjahrerscheinungen in Ostsibirien in den Jahren 1905 u. 1906.] Irkutsk Izv. Vost.-Sib. otd. russ. geogr. Obsč. **38** 1907 (32-63) 1909. **360**
- Käppeli, J.** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Ovarien von wildlebenden und gezähmten Wiederkäuern und Schweinen. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz. Bern. **22** 1908 (53-129) 6 Taf. **361**
- [Kaliuš, A. I.]** Калюшъ, А. И. Массовое переселение блохъ. [Eine Massenwanderung von Eichhörnchen.] Naša ochota St. Peterburg **3** 1909 11 (114). **362**
- [Kaščenko, N. Th.]** Кащенко, Н. О. Списокъ летучихъ мышей, собранныхъ В. И. Бианки въ Петербургской и Тверской губерніяхъ. [Liste des Chauve-souris trouvées par V. L. Bianchi dans les gouv. de St. Pétersbourg et de Tver.] St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. **14** 1909 (vi vii). **363**
- Kazzander, Julius.** Zur Biologie der *Talpa europaea*. Anat. Anz. Jena **34** 1909 (394-399). **364**
- Keen, J. H.** Caribou in the Queen Charlotte Islands. Ottawa Nat. **22** 1909 (260). **365**
- †Keller, C.** Die ausgestorbene Fauna von Kreta und ihre Beziehungen zur Minotaurus-Sage. Zürich Vierteljahrsche Nat. Ges. **54** 1909 (424-435). **366**
- Keller, C.** Ein Haustierrelikt auf den Balearen. Aus der Natur Leipzig **4** 1909 (524-531). **367**
- Keller, C.** Gibt es einen Hund? Wissen und Leben Zürich **1** 1907 (33-40). **368**
- Keller, Otto.** Die Antike Thierwelt. Leipzig **1909** (xii + 434) 3 pls. **369**
- [Kercelli, Sargēi.]** Керцелли, С. Материалы для наученія оленеводства въ Большеземельской тундрѣ Архангельской губерніи. [Beiträge zum Studium der Renttierzucht in der Tundra Bolschaja Zemlja, Gouv. Archangelsk.] Vorl. Mitt. Arch. veterin. nauk St. Peterburg **39** 1909 (817-935). **370**
- Kermauner, F.** Pseudohermaphroditismus masculinus beim Schwein. Monatschr. Geburtsh. Berlin **27** 1908 (375-377). **371**
- Kershaw, J. A.** Notes on the Hairy-nosed Wombat, *Phascolomys latifrons*, Owen. Melbourne Victorian Nat. **26** 1909 (118-119). **372**
- Kinnear, N. B.** Measurements of some of the horns in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **19** 1909 (184-209). **373**
- Kirchner, A.** Die vordere Epiphyse und der untere Tuberositaskern der Tibia beim Menschen und in der Säugetierreihe. Die Tuberositas tibiae des Menschen. Arch. Anat. Physiol. Leipzig Anat. Abt. **1908** (237-320). **374**
- Kirkham, W. B.** Maturation of the egg of the White Mouse. New Haven Conn. Trans. Acad. Arts Sci. **13** 1909 (65-87). **374a**
- Klaatsch, Hermann.** Die neuesten Ergebnisse der Paläontologie des Menschen und ihre Bedeutung für



das Abstammungsproblem. Zs. Ethn. Berlin 41 1909 (537-584 683) 4 Taf. 375

Klinkhardt, Werner. Das Kaninchen: Zeigleichen eine Einführung in die Organisation der Säugetiere. 2 Leipzig 1909 (vi + 307). 376

Kloss, C. Boden. The Primates, Carnivores, and Ungulates of the Peninsular Region. Singapore J. Straits Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1909 No. 33 (1-47). 377

†Knotek. Die Reste des Rot- und Damwilles in Griechenland und den anderen Balkanländern. Wild u. Hund Berlin 15 1909 (581-584). 378

Knottnerus-Meyer, Theodor. Geburt eines Zwillingspaares von *Hamadryas arabicus*, Thos. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. Naturf. Fr. 1909 (84). 379

Knottnerus-Meyer, T. Mammalia für 1906. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg. Berlin 73 2 1907 (1-166) 1909. 380

Koch, J. v. Ueber die Fortpflanzung des Alpen-Murmeltieres. Jagd u. Wild Wien 1 1909 (113 114). 381

König, Clemens. Das gemeine Schnabeltier, *Ornithorhynchus anatinus*. D. Jägerztg Neudamm 54 1909 (11-14 28-30 43-45 60-62 78-79 90-92 108-110 125-128). 382

König, C. Die Ausrüstung des Schnabeltieres. Aus d. Natur Stuttgart 4 1909 (689-696). 383

Kohl, Nina vide Jakimov, V. L.

[Koiranskij, M.] Коїранскій, М. Гермафродитизмъ у козы. [Hermaphroditismus bei einer Ziege.] Veterin. žizni Moskva 1909 (277). 384

Kolbe, H. Die Südpolarcontinenttheorie nebst Bemerkungen über tiergeographische Verhältnisse auf der Südhemisphäre. Naturwis. Wochenschr. ser. 2 8 1909 (449-454). 385

Kolster, Rud. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Embryotrophe. IV. Zur Kenntnis des Chorionepithels. Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden Abt. 1 40 1909 (149-178) 4 Taf. 386

Korff, K. vide Ebner, V.

[Kovalevskij, S. N.] Ковалевскій, С. Н. Проблема половъ на основаніи опытовъ произвольнаго вліяння на полъ зародка млекопитающихъ. Предварительное сообщеніе. [Das

Sexualitätsproblem auf Grund von Versuchen willkürlicher Einwirkung auf den Geschlecht des Embryos bei Säugetieren. Vorl. Mitt.] Charikov C.-r. Inst. vétérin 9 2 1909 (1-45). 387

†Kowarzik, R. Der Mosehussochls im Diluvium Europas und Asiens. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 33 1908 (857-861). 388

†Kowarzik, R. Der Mosehussochls im Diluvium von Europa und Asia. Brünn Verh. nat. Ver. 47 1908 (44-59). 389

Kowarzik, R. Resultate einer zusammenfassenden Bearbeitung der Monotremen. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 35 1909 (213-215). 390

[Kozevnikov, G.] Кожевниковъ, Г. Черный заяцъ. [Ein schwarzer Hase.] Ochothn. věst. Moskva 9 1909 (134). 391

[Kracht-Palčev, P. N.] Крахтъ-Палчевъ, П. Н. Матеріали къ учению о передней брызечной артерин (Arteria mesenterica anterior s. superior hom.) у домашнихъ, млекопитающихъ животныхъ. [Beiträge zur Lehre von der vorderen Mesenterialarterie (Arteria mesenterica anterior s. superior Hom.) bei den Haus-Säugetieren.] Aus dem anat. Kabinet des Veterinär. Inst. in Charkow. Charikov 1908 (1-44) 4 Taf. und Charikov C.-r. Inst. vétér. 9 3 1909 (1-44) 4 Taf. 392

✓ Kraemer, H. Die Gründe der Entstehung rassencharakteristischer Massunterschiede an Knochen besonders am Metacarpus des Pferdes. Bern Mitt. Natf. Ges. 1906 (vii-xi). 393

[Kryžanovskij.] Крыжановскій, В. Весьма рѣдкое уродство у теленка. [Eine sehr seltene Misbildung des Kalbes.] Mess. med. vet. soe. St. Petersburg 21 1909 (463-464). 394

Kükenthal, W. Untersuchungen an Walen. Jena Jenaisch. Zeits. 45 1909 (545-588) pls. xlii-xlix. 395

Kürchhoff, D. Mitteilungen über die Rassen der wichtigsten Haustiere in Afrika. I. Das Pferd. II. Das Rind. Tropenpflanzer Berlin 11 1907 (550-559 630-636); 12 1908 (129-135 328-335 524-531). 396

Kürchhoff, D. Mitteilungen über die Rassen der wichtigsten Haustiere in Afrika: 3 Schafe, Ziegen, Esel.

- Tropenpflanzer Berlin 13 1909 (222-228). 397
- [Kuličickij, N. K.] Кульчицкий, Н. К. Glandula lacrimalis praeparotidea у некоторых грызуновъ. [Ueber die Glandula lacrimalis praeparotidea bei einigen Nagern.] Moskva Dnevni. xii. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač. 1909-1910 (179-181). 398
- Kunze, Fritz. Einige Notizen über die Säugetier- und Vogelfauna von Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Gesammelt 1906-1907. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (11-20). 399
- Kwietniewski, Casimir. Zur Entwicklung der Wolfischen und Müllerischen Gänge bei den Nagetieren. Anat. Anz. Jena 35 1909 (240-256). 400
- La Baume, Wolfgang *vide* Baume, Wolfgang La.
- †Lalanne, G. Glouton gravé sur bois de Renne. Bordeaux Actes Soc. Linn. 62 1908 (381-382). 401
- Lane, H. H. Some observations on the habits and placentation of *Tatu novemcinctum*. Norman Ok. Univ. Oklahoma Research Bull. 1909 (1-18). 402
- Lane, H. H. A suggested classification of Edentates. Norman Ok. Univ. Oklahoma Research Bull. 1909 (21-27). 403
- Lantz, David E. Coyotes in their economic relations. Washington D.C. Dept. Agric. Biol. Surv. Bull. No. 20 1905 (1-23). 404
- Lantz, D. E. The Brown Rat in the United States. Washington D.C. Dep. Agric. Biol. Surv. Bull. No. 33 1909 (1-55). 405
- Lantz, D. E. Use of poisons for destroying noxious species. Washington D.C. Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric. 1908 (421-432) 1909. 406
- Laville, A. *Mustela vison* dans la Manche. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 39 1909 (250). 407
- Leboucq, Georges. Contribution à l'étude de l'histogenèse de la rétine chez les Mammifères. Arch. anat. microsc. Paris 10 1909 (555-605) pls. xvii-xix. 408
- Lécaillon, A. Sur la structure qu'acquiert le canalicule séminifère de la Taupe commune (*Talpa europaea*) après la période de reproduction. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 148 1909 (664-666). 409
- Lécaillon, A. Sur les cellules interstitielles du testicule de la Taupe (*Talpa europaea*, L.) considéré en dehors de la période de reproduction. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. 66 1909 (599-601). 410
- Lecaplain *vide* Barrier.
- Leche, Wilhelm. Zur Frage nach der stammesgeschichtlichen Bedeutung des Milchgebisses bei den Säugetieren: i. Mitteilung. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Syst. Jena 28 1909 (449-456) pl. ix. 411
- Le Hello, P. Actions musculaires locomotrices. J. anat. physiol. Paris 44 1908 (65-80). 412
- Lelièvre, A. et Retterer, E. Structure des hématics des Mammifères adultes. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (67-71). 413
- Lelièvre, A. et Retterer, E. Structure du myocarde chez les Mammifères. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (811-814). 414
- Lelièvre, A. *vide* Retterer, E.
- Le Souëf, W. H. Dudley *vide* Lucas, A. H. S.
- Letacq, A. L. Note sur un Vison tué a Boissy-Maugis (Orne). Rouen Bul. Soc. Amis. Sci. Nat. 44 1909 (242-243). 415
- Levi, Giuseppe. Contributi alla conoscenza del condrocranio cerebrale dei Mammiferi. Monit. zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (159-174) tav. 416
- Levi, G. Studi anatomici ed embriologici sull'osso occipitale. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol. Firenze 7 1908 (615-696) 7 tav. 1909. 417
- [Lialin, A. N.] Лялинъ, А. Н. О пропорціи органовъ медвѣдъ. [Ueber die Proportionen der Organe beim Bärenf.] Ochotn. gazeta Moskva 37 1909 (42). 418
- Lier, Eduard Henri Benjamin van. Over de interfibrillaire stof in de lederhuid bij zoogdieren. [Ueber die interfibrilläre Substanz in der Lederhaut bei Säugetieren.] Utrecht 1909 (1-86). 419
- Little, C. C. *vide* Castle, W. E.

[Liubeneckij, G. A.] Любенецкий, Г. А. Къ вопросу о связи между предсердиями и желудочками сердца млекопитающихъ. [Zur Frage über den Zusammenhang zwischen den Vorhöfen und den Kammern des Säugetierherzens.] Kazan' Zap. Univ. 76 1909 (1-131) 6 Taf. 420

[Liubeneckij, G. A.] Любенецкий, Г. А. Къ вопросу о связи между предсердиями и желудочками сердца млекопитающихъ. Изъ физиологической лаборат. II. Казанскаго Унив. [Zur Frage über den Zusammenhang zwischen den Vorhöfen und den Kammern des Säugetierherzens. Aus dem physiologischen Laboratorium der Kais. Universität Kazan.] Kazan' Med. žurn. 1908 (1-14) 2 Taf. 421

Lloyd, R. E. The races of Indian Rats. Calcutta Rec. Ind. Mus. 3 1909 (1-100) pls. i-vi. 422

Lloyd, R. E. The relation between fertility and normality in Rats. Calcutta Rec. Ind. Mus. 3 1909 (261-265). 423

Loeb, Leo und Addison, W. H. F. Beiträge zur Analyse des Gewebewachstums. II. Transplantation der Haut des Meerschweinchens in Tiere verschiedener Species. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Leipzig 27 1909 (73-88). 424

Lönnberg, Einar. A study of the variation of European Beavers. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 5 No. 6 1909 (1-16). 425

Lönnberg, E. Contribution to the knowledge of the anatomy of the Ruminants. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 5 No. 10 1909 (1-23). 426

†Lönnberg, E. Några fynd af subfossila Vertebrater. [Discoveries of subfossil Vertebrates.] Ark. Zool. Stockholm 6 No. 3 1909 (1-28). 427

Lönnberg, E. Taxonomic notes about Palearctic Reindeer. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 6 No. 4 1909 (1-18). 428

Lönnberg, E. Om Renarne och deras Lefnadsvanor. [On Reindeer and their mode of life.] Forhandlingarna inför Skiljedomstolen af 1909 i Renbetesfrågan. Afdelning I Svensk Inläga No. 3 Uppsala 1909 (1-197). 429

Loewenthal, N. Nouvelles recherches sur la glande sous-orbitaire. Bibliogr. anat. Nancy 18 1909 (257-269). 430

Loisel, Gustave. Rapport sur une mission scientifique dans les jardins et établissements zoologiques publics et privés des États-Unis et du Canada. et conclusions générales sur les jardins zoologiques. Nouv. Arch. Miss. Sci. Paris 16 1908 (217-406) pl. i-v. 431

Loisel, G. Influence du sexe mâle dans l'hérédité du pelage chez le Lapin. Paris C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. 36 (Reims 1907) 2<sup>e</sup> partie 1908 (683-687). 432

Lorenz, v. L. Ueber die als „Schakale“ bezeichneten Wildhunde. Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 59 1909 (82-84). 433

Lortet, E. et Gaillard, C. La Faune momifiée de l'Ancienne Egypte: Canidés. Lyon Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. 10 1909 (259-294). 434

Lucas, A. H. S. and Le Souëf, W. H. Dudley. The Animals of Australia; Mammals, Birds, Reptiles. Melbourne 1909 (xi + 327). 425

Lühe, M. Albinismus bei Säugetieren und Vögeln Ostpreussens. Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 50 1909 (48-54). 436

†Lull, Richard S. The evolution of the Elephant. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Rep. 1908 (641-675) pls. i, ii 1909. 437

Lydekker, R. On a new race of Deer from Sze-chuen. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (588-590) pl. lxi. 438

Lydekker, R. On a Stag from Sikhim. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (599-600). 439

Lydekker, R. On the skull-characters of the Southern Sea Elephant. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (600-606). 440

Lydekker, R. On the skull of a Black Bear from Eastern Tibet, with a note on the Formosan Bear. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (607-610). 441

Lydekker, R. On a spotted Tsaine from Siam. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (668-669). 442

Lydekker, R. Note on the Cetacean *Sotalia borneensis*. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (883). 443

Lydekker, R. Indian Buffaloes. Country Life London 26 1909 (679-681). 444



- Lydekker, R.** The Big Sheep of the Thian Shan. Field London 113 1909 (117). 445
- Lydekker, R.** The Wild Sheep of Asia Minor. Field London 113 1909 (242). 446
- Lydekker, R.** A spotted Tsainc. Field London 113 1909 (329). 447
- Lydekker, R.** The Wild Goats of the Caucasus. Field London 113 1909 (376). 448
- Lydekker, R.** The Tana Giraffe. Field London 113 1909 (814). 449
- Lydekker, R.** Holmwood's Rhinoceros. Field London 114 1909 (193). 450
- Lydekker, R.** Variation in White-bearded Gnu. Field London 114 1909 (586). 451
- Lydekker, R.** Severtzoff's Wild Sheep. Field London 114 1909 (663). 452
- Lydekker, R.** The Sea-Elephant of the Falklands. Field London 114 1909 (1172 1173). 453
- Lydekker, R.** *vide* British Museum.
- Lyon, Marcus Ward.** Remarks on the Insectivores of the genus *Gymnura*. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 1909 (449-456) pls. xxxiv-xxxvii. 454
- Lyon, M. W.** Additional notes on Mammals of the Rhiolinga Archipelago, with descriptions of new species and a revised list. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 1909 (479-491) pl. xxxix. 455
- Lyon, M. W.** A new Squirrel from Direction Island, South China Sea. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36 1909 (509-510). 453
- Lyon, M. W.** The authority for the name *Nycticebus menagensis*. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (89). 457
- Lyon, M. W. and Osgood, Wilfred Hudson.** Catalogue of the type-specimens of Mammals in the United States National Museum, including the Biological Survey Collection. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nat. Mus. Bull. 62 1909 (x + 325). 453
- McNeill, Major Malcolm.** [Big game of] Western China and Eastern Tibet. Journ. Soc. Preserv. Wild Fauna London 5 1909 (106-109). 452
- †**Maillieux, Eug.** Note sur la faune des cavernes à ossements des environs de Couvin. Bruxelles Bull. Soc. géol. 22 1908 (48-51). 460
- [**Makarevskij, A. N. und Petrushevskij, V. D.**] Макаревский, А. Н. и Петрушевский, В. Д. Озверный олень домашнее животное полярных стран. Опыт изучения его. Прилож. к Вестнику Общественной Ветеринарии 1909 г. [Das Rentier als Haustier der Polarländer. (Versuch eines Studiums desselben.) Beilage zum Messager de médecine vétérinaire sociale 1909.] St. Peterburg 1909 (viii + 76) 9 Taf. 461
- Malesani, Amelio.** Contributo allo studio della rigenerazione della mucosa gastrica. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol. Firenze 8 (359-374) tav. 1909. 462
- Malsburg, Karol.** Histologiczny problemat hodowlany. [Das histologische Problem der Züchtung.] Roczn. roln. Kraków 4 1909 (1-115). 463
- Marcaillou-d'Ayméric, H.** Note sur le Desman des Pyrénées. Autun Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. 20 1907 C. R. (112-114). 464
- Margier, E.** Note sur le Desman des Pyrénées. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 39 1909 (70). 465
- Marinesco, M. G.** *vide* Sala, Guido.
- Marquardt, Hans.** Untersuchungen über Altersveränderungen an der Drüsen Schleimhaut des Pferdemaßens. Bockenem 1909 (1-35) 8 Taf. 466
- †**Martelli, Alessandro.** Note geologiche e paleontologiche sul travertino di Ascoli Piceno. Riv. ital. paleont. Perugia 14 1908 (97-102). 467
- Martensen, Max.** Ein Fall von heterogener Doppelbildung bei einem Hunde. Borna-Leipzig 1909 (1-84). 4 Taf. 468
- †**Martin, Henri.** La faune Moustérienne de la Quina. Paris C. R. Ass. franç. Avanc. Sci. 37 1908 (727-730) 1909. 469
- †**Martin, K.** *Rangifer tarandus* aus Niederland. Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. 18 1909 (422-432) Taf. 470

- Martin, Paul.** Die Areolae auf der Uterusschleimhaut des Schweines. *Anat. Anz. Jena* 34 ErgH. 1909 (183-184). 471
- Martin, P.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schweine- und Wiederkäuerdarmes. *Anat. Anz. Jena* 34 ErgH. 1909 (73-77). 472
- [**Martynov, V. Th.**] Мартыновъ, В. О. Къ вопросу о размноженіи клетокъ въ амниотическомъ эпителии млекопитающихъ. [Zur Frage über die Fortpflanzung der Zellen im Amnion-epithel der Säugetiere.] *St. Petersburg Trav. Soc. nat.* 40 1 1909 (87-136) Taf. 473
- Matschie, Paul.** Eine Art der Gattung *Pteropus* von der Insel Pomba. *Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Nat. Freunde* 1909 (482-486). 474
- Matschie, P.** Mammalia, Säugetiere. In: Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands. *Jena* 1909 (1-14). 475
- Matschie, P.** Allerlei aus der Geschichte der Einhufer. *Monatshefte natw. Unterr. Leipzig* 2 1909 (296-310). 476
- Matschie, P.** *vide* Brauer.
- †**Matthew, W. D.** The Carnivora and Insectivora of the Bridger Basin, Middle Eocene. *New York N.Y. Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 9 1909 (291-567) pls. xlii-li. 477
- †**Matthew, W. D.** Observations upon the genus *Ancodon*. *New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 26 1909 (1-7). 478
- †**Matthew, W. D.** Patagonia and the Pampas Cenozoic of South America; a critical review of the correlations of Santiago Roth, 1908. *New York N.Y. Ann. Acad. Sci.* 19 1909 (149-160). 478a
- †**Matthew, W. D. and Cook, Harold J.** A Pliocene fauna from Western Nebraska. *New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 26 1909 (361-414). 479
- Matthew, W. D.** *vide* Osborn, H. F.
- Mauss, Theodor.** Die faserarchitektonische Gliederung der Grosshirnrinde bei den niederen Affen. *J. Psychol. Leipzig* 13 1908 (263-325) 5 Taf. 480
- Mayer, André et Rathery, F. R.** Recherches sur l'histo-physiologie de la sécrétion urinaire chez les Mammifères. *Arch. anat. microsc. Paris* 11 1909 (134-166) pl. v. 481
- †**Mayet, Lucien.** Les Mammifères Miocènes du centre de la France. *Paris C. R. Ass. franç. Avanc. Sci.* 37 1908 (626-633) 1909. [The n. spp. quoted are *nomina nuda*; they are described elsewhere.] 482
- †**Mayet, L.** Étude sommaire des Mammifères fossiles des Faluns de la Touraine, proprement dite. *Ann. Univ. Lyon ser. 2 Sci. Méd.* 26 1909 (1-72): 483
- Mead, C. S.** The chondrocranium of an embryo Pig. *Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia Pa.* 9 1909 (107-210) 4 pls. 484
- Mearns, E. A.** *vide* Osgood, W. H.
- Meissner, M. E.** Mammalia für 1905. *Arch. Natg. Berlin* 71 2 1 1909 (1-120) zweite Zählung. 484a
- Ménégaux, A.** La nourriture des Paresseux. *Paris Bul. soc. zool.* 33 1909 (159-161). 485
- Ménégaux, A.** La nourriture des Paresseux d'après les observations de M. et Mme. Geay, voyageurs du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. *Bul. Muséum Paris* 1908 (337-340). 486
- Ménégaux, A.** A propos d'*Hemibradypus mareyi*, Anth. = *Bradypus (Scaopus) torquatus* (Ill.). *Paris Bull. soc. zool.* 34 1909 (27-32). 487
- Ménégaux, A.** Squelette du membre postérieur de *Bradypus (Scaopus) torquatus* Ill. *Paris C. R. Acad. sci.* 148 1909 (797-799). 488
- Ménégaux, A.** Contribution à l'étude des Edentés actuels, famille des Bradypodidés. *Paris Arch. Zool. Exper. ser. 5* 1 1909 (277-344) pls. iii-vi. 489
- Ménégaux, A.** Quelques faits nouveaux de la biologie des Paresseux. *Rev. sci. Paris sér. 5* 11 1909 (523-527). 490
- Ménégaux, A.** Sur le peu d'importance systematique du caractère tiré de la présence ou de l'absence du foramen sus-épicondylien. *Paris Bull. Soc. Philom. ser. 10* 1 No. 3 1909 (1-8). 491

- †Merriam, John C. The occurrence of Strepsicerine Antelopes in the Tertiary of North-western Nevada. Berkeley Calif. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Zool. 5 1909 (319-330). 492
- †Merriam, J. C. The skull and dentition of an extinct Cat closely allied to *Felis atrox*, Leidy. Berkeley Calif. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dep. Geol. 5 1909 (291-304) pl. xxiv. 493
- Metzorer, B. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie einiger Entwicklungsstadien der Speicheldrüsen der carnivoren Haustiere, vornehmlich der Katze. Basel Verh. Natf. Ges. 20 1909 (38-54). 494
- Michaelis, Ad. Alf. Stammt der Mensch vom Affen ab? Gemeinverständliche Descendenz - Theoric. Langensalza 1909 (xiv + 203) 2 Taf. 495
- Millán, Francisco Aranda. Nota sobre seis casos de monstruos dobles. [Notes on six cases of double monsters.] Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 9 1909 (206-211). 496
- Miller, Gerrit S. The Mouse-Deer of the Rhio-Linga Archipelago: a study of specific differentiation under uniform environments. Washington D.C. Smithson. Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. 37 1909 (1-9) pls. 1-3. 497
- Miller, G. S. A new Carnivore from British East Africa. Washington D.C. Smithson. Miscell. Coll. 52 1909 (485-487). 498
- Miller, G. S. The generic name *Nycteris*. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (90). 499
- Miller, G. S. Note on the *Vespertilio oxygnathus* of Monticelli. Napoli Ann. Mus. Zool. ser. 2 3 No. 3 1909 (1 2). 500
- Miller, W. De W. and Chapin, James. The Allegheny Cave Rat at Newfoundland, N. J. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (88). 501
- [Milutin, W.] Милютинъ, В. Изслѣдованіе костной ткани въ поляризованномъ свѣтѣ. [Untersuchung des Knochengewebes im polarisirten Lichte.] St. Petersburg Trav. Soc. nat. C. R. séances 38 1 1907 (187-190). 502
- Mintzlaß, Max. Leber, Milz, Magen und Pankreas des Hundes. Dresden 1909 (1-103) 2 Taf. 503
- [Mislavskij, A. N.] Миславскій, А. Н. Матеріалы къ гистологіи сложныхъ трубчатыхъ (мерокриносовыхъ) железъ кожи млекопитающихъ. Железистый аппаратъ кожи подбородка кролика. [Beiträge zur Histologie der zusammengesetzten tubulösen Drüsen (Merokrindrüsen) in der Haut der Säugetiere. Der Drüsenapparat in der Kinnhaut des Kaninchens.] Kazan' Zap. Univ. 76 1909 (1-78) 3 Taf. 504
- Mitchell, P. Chalmers. The ears of an Elephant from British East Africa. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (667, 668). 505
- Mitchell, P. C. Note on the Mishmi Takin. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (741). 506
- Mitchell, P. C. Notes on a young Walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) recently living in the Society's Gardens. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (730-732) pl. lxxvi. 507
- Möckel, Oskar. Die Venen des Kopfes des Pferdes und ihre Variationen. Dresden 1909 (1-85). 508
- Mösch, Oskar. Sur la domestication du Loup. Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève ser. 4 22 1906-07 (371-372); Verh. Schweiz. Natw. Ges. 89 1906-07 (72-73). 509
- Moll, J. M. Die puerperale Involution des Uterus vom Maulwurf (*Talpa europaea* L.). Wiesbaden 1909 (1-107) 15 Taf. 510
- Morel, L. vide Harvier, P.
- Morgan, Camillo. Der Hund: Seine Abstammung und Geschichte, seine gegenwärtigen Rassen, seine Züchtung . . . (Monographien unserer Haustiere, hrsg. v. Kosmos, Bd 3.) Stuttgart 1909 (1-39). 511
- Morgan, T. H. Breeding experiments with Rats. Amer. Nat. Lancaster Pa. 43 1909 (182-185). 512
- Moscati, Ermanno. Sulla presenza, sulla costituzione e sulla probabile funzione delle ghiandole a gomito annesse alla pelle del Cane. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol. Firenze 7 1909 (519-532). 513



**Mouchet, Aimé.** Vaisseaux lymphatiques du cœur chez l'Homme et les Mammifères. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (254 255). 514

**Mourgue, M.** Note sur le Hérisson d'Europe. Feuille jeunes natural. Paris 38 1908 (87). 515

†**Mourlon, M.** Découverte d'ossements de Mammouth dans le limon de Freeren, près de Tongres. Bruxelles, Bull. Soc. géol. 22 1908 (5-9). 516

†**Mourlon, M.** Sur la découverte de l'*Elephas antiquus* au Kattepoel, à Schaerbeek-les-Bruxelles, dans un dépôt rapporté au Quaternaire moséen. Bruxelles Bull. Soc. géol. 22 1908 (327-333). 517

†**Mühlberg, F.** Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte der Umgebung von Aarau. Aarau Mitt. Natf. Ges. 11 1909 (1-86). 518

**Mulon, P.** Sur les corps gras des cellules rénales. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (434-435 458-459). 519

**Namiye, Motokichi.** Okinawa oyobi Amami-Oshima no sho-jurui ni tsuite. [On small mammals of Okinawa and Amami-Oshima Islands.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 21 1909 (452-457) pl. 520

[**Nassonov, N. V.**] Насоновъ, Н. В. Предварительное сообщеніе о новомъ видѣ барана *Ovis laristanica* изъ южной Персіи. [Note préliminaire sur une nouvelle espèce du Mouton sauvage, *Ovis laristanica*, de la Perse méridionale.] St. Peterburg Bull. Ac. sc. 3 1909 (1179-1180). 521

**Nelson, E. W.** The Rabbits of North America. Washington D.C. Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Surv. N. Amer. Fauna No. 29 1909 (1-314) pls. i-xii. 522

**Nelson, E. W. and Goldman, E. A.** Eleven new Mammals from Lower California. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (23-28). 523

**Neuville, Henri** vide Rothschild, Maurice de.

**Nevermann, Ludwig** vide Frosch, Paul.

†**Newton, E. T.** Hamster remains from the Norfolk Forest Bed. Geol. Mag. London decade 5 6 1909 (110-113). 524

**Noack, Th.** Haustiere der Altai-Kalmücken. I. Hunde und Katzen.

II. Schafe und Rinder. III. Pferde. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (683-695 750-760 783-787). 525

[**Novikov, M. M.**] Новиковъ, М. М. Къ вопросу о значеніи amitotического діеленія. [Zur Frage über die Bedeutung der amitotischen Teilung.] Moskva Dnev. XII. Sjšzda russ. jest. vrač. 1909-1910 (157 158). 526

**Novikov, M. M.** Untersuchungen über die Structur des Knochens. Zeits. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 92 1909 (1-50). 527

**Obermaier, H.** vide Schlosser, Max.

**Ohm, Johannes.** Die Lehre vom Zahnalter [der Pferde]. Zs. Veterinärk. Berlin 20 1908 (356-365). 528

†**Olcott, Theodore F.** A new species of *Teleoceras* from the Miocene of Nebraska. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. ser. 4 28 1909 (403 404). 529

†**Olivier, Ernest.** La mâchoire du Rhinocéros de Billy. Moulins Rev. Sci. Bourb. 22 1909 (126-129) pl. 530

**Olivier, E.** *Rhinopoma microphylum* en Tunisie. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 1909 (148). 531

**Olivier, E.** Variation de la couleur chez quelques animaux sauvages. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 1909 (60-63). 532

**Orléans, S. A. R. le Duc d'.** Croisière Océanographique dans le mer du Grönland. Bruxelles 1907 (567 + v). 533

**Orléans, S. A. R. le Duc d'.** A travers la Banquise. Paris 1907 (iv + 349). 534

**Ormezzano.** Rat fauve ou Alexandrin. Autun Bul. soc. hist. nat. 19 1906 Proc. verb. (119 120). 535

†**Osborn, Henry Fairfield.** Cenozoic Mammal Horizons of Western North America, with faunal lists of the Tertiary Mammalia of the West by William Diller Matthew. Washington D. C. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 361 1909 (1-138). 536

†**Osborn, H. F.** New Carnivorous Mammals from the Fayum Oligocene, Egypt. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 1909 (415-424). 537

†**Osborn, H. F.** Coincident evolution through retrogradations and fluc-

- tuations (3rd paper). Science New York N.Y. ser. 2 27 1908 (749-752). 538
- †Osborn, H. F. The feeding-habits and affinities of *Moeritherium* and *Palaeomastodon*. Nature London 81 1909 (139-140). 539
- Osgood, Wilfred H. The status of *Sorex merriami* with description of an allied new species from Utah. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 1909 (51-53). 540
- Osgood, W. H. Revision of the Mice of the American genus *Peromyscus*. Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Surv. N. Amer. Fauna No. 28 1909 (1-285) 8 pls. Reviewed by E. A. Mearns. Science New York N.Y. ser. 2 30 1909 (119-121). 541
- Osgood, W. H. Biological Investigations in Alaska and Yukon Territory. Washington D.C. Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Surv. N. Amer. Fauna No. 30 1909 (1-96) 5 pls. 542
- Osgood, W. H. The Big Game of Alaska. Nat. Geog. Mag. Washington D.C. 20 1909 (624-636) pls. 543
- Osgood, W. H. A peculiar Bear from Alaska. Chicago Field Mus. Publ. Zool. 10 1909 (1-3). 544
- Osgood, W. H. *vide* Lyon, M. W.
- [Osipov, A.] Осиповъ, Алексѣй. Разведение кроликовъ. [Die Kaninchenzucht zu industriellen und wirtschaftlichen Zwecken.] Derevnia St. Petersburg 13 1909 (163-168 211-215 266-270 322-323 370-373 415-418 474-479 520-522). 545
- [Osipov, A.] Осиповъ, А. Разведение кроликовъ etc. [Die Kaninchenzucht zu industriellen und wirtschaftlichen Zwecken.] Schluss. Derevnia St. Petersburg 13 1909 (570-584). 546
- Osten-Sacken, M. Eine gehörnte säugende Riecke. N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. Riga 5 1909 (419). 547
- Oswald, Felix. The degeneration of armour in animals. Science Progress London 1909 (122-134). 548
- Otto, Hugo. Beobachtungen an verwilderten Hunden. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 59 1909 (176-178). 549
- Ourcel, P. *vide* Bouin, P.
- Paoli, Angelo. Caso di anomalia nella sesta e settima vertebra cervicale di un Cavallo. Moni. zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (237-242). 550
- Papin, Louis. Sur le mode de disparition du réseau veineux "cardino-rénal" chez les Mammifères. Arch. zool. Paris sér. 5 1 1909 Notes et Revues (xiii-xviii). 551
- Pardi, Francesco. Musculi tensores fasciae cruris. Pisa Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat. Proc. verb. 18 1908-09 (38-48). 552
- Pardi, F. Ancora sopra il significato delle cellule vasofornative di Ranvier. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol. Firenze 8 1909 (98-115) tav. 553
- Paris, Paul. Un cas de reproduction du Ouistiti (*Hapale jacchus*). Paris Bul. soc. zool. 33 1909 (147). 554
- †[Pavlova, M. V.] Павлова, М. В. О третичныхъ млекопитающихъ Бессарабин, Херсонской и др. губ. [Ueber die tertiären Säugetiere Bessarabiens und des Gouv. Cherson u. a. m.] Moskva Dnev. xii. Sžezda russ. jest. vrač. 1909-1910 (265). 555
- Pearless, S. H. Birth of a Loris. Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 6 1909 (134). 553
- Pennetier, G. *vide* Brasil, L.
- Pensa, Antonio. Osservazioni sulla morfologia dei vasi linfatici degli arti nei Mammiferi. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (379-394). 557
- Penttinen, Juho. Tammihüri Karjalassa. [*Elomys quercinus* in Karelen.] Luonnon Ystävä Helsingfors 13 1909 (152). 558
- Peter, Karl. Die Nierenkanälchen des Menschen und einiger Säugetiere. In: Untersuchungen über Bau und Entwicklung der Niere, hrsg. von K. Peter. Jena 1909 H. 1 (3-358) 7 Taf. 559
- Peters, J. Ueber Blutlinien und Verwandtschaftszuchten nach Erhebungen der ostpreussischen holländer Herdbuchgesellschaft. Arb. D. Ges. Züchtgsk. Hannover H. 3 1909 (1-13) Taf. 560
- †Peterson, O. A. A revision of the *Entelodontidae*. Pittsburgh Pa. Mem. Carnegie Mus. 4 1909 (41-156) pls. liy lxii. 561

- †Peterson, O. A. A new genus of Carnivores from the Miocene of Western Nebraska. Science New York N.Y. ser. 2 29 1909 (620-621). 562
- Petit, L. Cas d'albinisme et variétés de coloration chez les Ecureuils et différents Oiseaux. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 34 1909 (32-35). 583
- Petruševskij, V. D. *vide* Makarevskij, A. W.
- †Piaz, G. Dal. Sui Vertebrati delle arenarie mioceniche di Belluno. Padova Atti Acc. Ven.-trent. ser. 2 5 1909 (106-120). 584
- Piper, Stanley E. The Nevada Mouse Plague of 1907-08. Washington D.C. Dep. Agric. Fauna Bull. No. 352 1909. 565
- Piper, S. E. Mouse-plagues, their control and prevention. Washington D.C. Yearbook Agric. Dept. 1908 (301-310) pls. xxi-xxv. 536
- †Pira, Adolf. Studien zur Geschichte der Schweinerassen insbesondere derjenigen Schwedens. Zool. Jahrb. Jena 1909 Suppl. 10 (233-426). 587
- Poche, Franz. *Macrorhinus* oder *Mirounga*? Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (319). 538
- Pocock, R. I. On the skulls of Leopards. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (204-209). 569
- Pocock, R. I. Description of a new form of Ratel (*Mellivora*) from Sierra Leone, with notes upon the described African forms of this genus. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (394-398). 570
- Pocock, R. I. Photographs of Burchell's and Wahlberg's Quaggas. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (415-419). 571
- Pocock, R. I. On a new Monkey. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (545-546). 572
- Pocock, R. I. On the colours of Horses, Zebras, and Tapirs. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (404-415). 573
- Pocock, R. I. On the agriotype of Domestic Asses. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (523-527). 574
- Pocock, R. I. Ward's Zebra. Field London 114 1909 (889). 575
- [Pogorzeliskij, V. A.] Погоржелский, В. А. Нами редкости. Черный волк. [Unsere Seltenheiten. Der schwarze Wolf.] Moskva Věst. zool. sada 2 1909 (112-114). 576
- Pohl, Lothar. Ueber das Os penis der *Mustelidae*. Jenaische Zs. 45 1909 (379-394). 577
- †Pohlig, Hans. Ueber zwei neue altplistocäne Formen von *Cervus*. Berlin Monatsber. D. geol. Ges. 1909 (250-253). 578
- Pohlman, A. J. The circulation of mixed blood in the embryo Mammal and Bird, and in the adult Reptile, Amphibian, and Fish. Indianapolis Ind. Proc. Acad. Sci. 1908 (201-208) 1909. 578a
- Policard, A. Notes histophysiologiques sur la cellule hépatique: sur certaines formations colorables par l'hématoxyline ferrique dans la cellule hépatique des Mammifères. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (465-469). 579
- Police, Gesualdo. Il *Globicephalus melas*, Traill, del Museo Zoologico della R. Univ. di Napoli. Napoli Ann. Mus. Zool. ser. 2 3 No. 8 1909 (1-8). 580
- Poliński, W. Przyczynę do asymetrii czaszki walenii (Cetacea). [Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Asymmetrie des Walschädels.] Kosmos Lwów 34 1909 (1124-1138). 580a
- [Polumordvinov, D.] Полумордвиновъ, Д. О роли нервныхъ клетокъ сердца. [Ueber die Rolle der Nervenzellen des Herzens.] Kazani Zap. Univ. 76 1909 (1-13). 581
- †Pontier, G. La faune quaternaire de la vallée de l'Aa. Lille Ann. Soc. géol. 36 1907 (347-355). 582
- †Pontier, G. Note à propos d'un *Elephas antiquus* de Tilloux. Lille Ann. Soc. géol. 36 1907 (356-360). 583
- [Попов, Д. Д.] Поповъ, Д. Д. Сравнительно-анатомическое исследование матокъ обезьянъ (неантропоморфныхъ), человека и животныхъ. [Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung des Uterus der nichtanthropomorphen Affen, des Menschen und der Tiere.] Russ. vrač St. Peterburg 8 1909 (809-814 851-855). 584



- [Poručikov, D.] Поручиковъ, Д. Материалы къ учению о гемолимфатическихъ железахъ крупнаго рогатаго скота и овецъ. [Beiträge zur Lehre von den haemolymphatischen Drüsen der Rinder und Schafe.] Charikov C.-r. Inst. vétérin. 9 2 1909 (47-68). 535
- Pöyhönen, Mayu. Miten hilleri saapui Haminaan. [*Toetorius putorius* in Fredrikshamn, Finland.] Luonnon Ystävä Helsingfors 13 1909 (109-111). 536
- Priemel, Kurt. Geburt einer Kegelrobbe, *Halichoerus grypus*, Nilss. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (213-214). 537
- Prince, E. E. The Pronghorn Antelope. Ottawa Nat. 23 1909 (41-46). 538
- Protheroe, E. The Handy Natural History: Mammals. London 1909. 539
- Punnett, R. C. On the alleged influence of lecithin upon the determination of sex in Rabbits. Cambridge Proc. Phil. Soc. 15 1909 (92-93). 530
- †Quackenbush, L. S. Notes on Alaskan Mammoth-expeditions of 1907 and 1908. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 1909 (87-130) pls. xvii-xxv. 531
- Quix, F. H. Over het gehoororgaan der Japansche Dansmuis. [Über das Hörorgan der japanischen Tanzmaus.] Amsterdam Werk Gen. Nat. Genees. Heelk. ser. 2 6 2 1909 (83-84). 532
- Rabl, Hans vide Schaffer, Josef.
- [Rasevig, V. A.] Разевигъ, В. А. Малоизслѣдованные звѣри Россіи. XI. Кавказскій бугристорогій туръ Динника. (*Capra dinniki*, Sat.) [Wenig bekannte Säugetiere Russlands. XI. *Capra dinniki*, Sat.] Semja ochotn. Moskva 1909 (39-42). 533
- [Rasevig, V. A.] Разевигъ, В. А. Малоизслѣдованные и рѣдкіе звѣри Россіи. XIII. Олень бухарскій. [Wenig bekannte und seltene Säugetiere Russlands. XIII. *Cervus bactrianus*.] Semja ochotn. Moskva 4 1909 (209-211). 534
- [Rasevig, V. A.] Разевигъ, В. А. Асимметрия формы роговъ козули. [Eine Asymmetrie des Geweihes beim Reh.] Semja ochotn. Moskva 1909 (143). 535
- [Rasevig, V. A.] Разевигъ, В. А. Козуля ферганская, *Capreolus pygargus*, var. ? [Das Reh der Ferghana, *Capreolus pygargus*, var. ?] Semja ochotn. Moskva 1909 (160). 536
- Rathery, F. R. vide Mayer, André.
- Raudnitz, R. W. Kurze Zusammenstellung der chemischen Zusammensetzung und der Eigenschaften der verschiedenen Milcharten. [In: Handbuch der Milchkunde. Hrsg. von Paul Sommerfeld.] Wiesbaden 1909 (833-835). 537
- Rauther, Max. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Urogenitalsystems der Säugetiere. Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 15 1909 (417-466) 3 Taf. 538
- Rawitz, Bernhard. Das Zentralnervensystem der Cetaceen. II. Die Medulla oblongata von *Phocaena communis* (Cuv.) Less. und *Balaenoptera rostrata* Fahr. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Morphologie der Oblongata der Säuger. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn 73 1909 (306-389) Taf. 539
- Reagan, Albert B. Animals of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington. Indianapolis, Ind. Proc. Acad. Sci. 1908 (193-199) 1909. 600
- Regaud, Cl. et Dubreuil, G. Action du mâle sur le rut et l'ovulation chez la Lapine. I: Le voisinage prolongé, sans accouplement, est insuffisant pour provoquer l'ovulation. II: Observations sur le rythme génital. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 1908 (501-503 661-673). 601
- Regaud, Cl. et Dubreuil, G. Observation d'œufs de Lapin à deux germes, contenus dans une enveloppe commune sécrétée par l'oviducte. Paris C. R. acad. sci. 148 1909 (1279-1281). 602
- †Reinhardt, Ludwig. Die weitaaus ältesten bisher gefundenen Menschenreste. Natwis. Wochenschr. Jena ser. 2 8 1908 (323-329). 603
- Retterer, Ed. et Lelièvre, A. Structure du muscle utérin du Cobaye à quelques stades fonctionnels. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (282-285). 604
- Retterer, E. et Lelièvre, A. Mitose et amitose lors de la rénovation de l'utérus après le part. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (602-605). 605

- Retterer, E. et Lelièvre, A. Origine et transformations des cellules qui, après le part, contribuent à la rénovation de la muqueuse utérine. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 67 1909 (631-633). 606
- Retterer, E. et Lelièvre, A. Variations de structure des muscles squelettiques selon le genre de travail (statique ou dynamique) qu'ils fournissent. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 66 1909 (1002-1005). 607
- Retzius, Gustaf. Die Spermien der Säugetiere: Marsupialia, Edentata, Insectivora, Rodentia, Ungulata, Cetacea, Carnivora, Primates. Biolog. Untersuchungen Jena N. F. 14 1909 (123-230). 608
- Retzius, G. Om spermiernas form hos de antropoida aporna. [Über die Form der Spermien bei den Anthropoiden Affen.] Ark. Zool. Stockholm 6 No. 8 1909 (1-6). 609
- Retzius, G. Till kännedom om byggnaden och utvecklingen af förbindningsstycket hos däggdjursspermier. [The knowledge of the structure and development of the connecting part of the mammalian spermatozoa.] Hygiea Stockholm Festband 1908 1 No. 2 (1-21) pls. 1909. 610
- †Reynolds, Sidney H. A monograph of the British Pleistocene Mammalia. 2, pt. 3. The Canidae. London Pal. Soc. 1909 (1-28) pls. i-vi. 611
- [Riabušinskij, S.] Рябушинский, С. Песецъ въ Тверской губернии. [Der Eisfuchs im Gouv. Tver.] Ochotn. gaz. Moskva 37 1909 (396). 612
- Richter, Oswin Clemens. Ueber den Bau und die Funktion der Fussenen den der Perissodactyla unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bewegungsvorgänge am Hufe des Pferdes. Dresden 1905 (1-187). 613
- Ridgeway, William. Contributions to the study of the *Equidae*; i. the differentiation of the three species of Zebra. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (547-563). 614
- Ridgeway, W. Contributions to the study of the *Equidae*; ii. on hitherto unrecorded specimens of *Equus quagga*. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (563-586). 615
- †Ridgeway, W. Contributions to a study of the *Equidae*; iii. On a portion of a fossil jaw of one of the *Equidae*. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (586-588). 616
- Ridgeway, W. Note on Ward's Zebra. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (798 799). 617
- Robinson, H. The colour of some Wild Animals. Knowledge & Scient. Mus. London 6 1909 (11-14). 618
- Robinson, H. W. The weight and length of Otters. Field London 113 1909 (1126); Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 71 1909 (134-139). 619
- Rodriguez, Juan J. Catálogo de los animales que se encuentran en Guatemala; primera clase, Mammalia. [Catalogue of the Animals found in Guatemala; class i. Mammalia.] San Salvador An. Mus. Nac. 3 1909 (361-368). 620
- Rörig, A. Fortbewegungsarten und Wanderungen der Cerviden. D. Jäger. München 31 1909 (126 127 140). 621
- Rörig, G. Die nördliche Wühlratte, *Arvicola ralticeps*, Keys et Blas., in Deutschland und ihre Verwandtschaft mit den russischen Arvicoliden. Berlin Arb. biol. Anst. 7 1909 (429-479) pls. iv-vi. 622
- Roger, J. Au sujet de l'appareil sudoripare carpien du Porc et des châtaignes des Solipèdes. Rennes Bull. Soc. Sci. Méd. Ouest. 18 1909 (122-125). 623
- Roi, O. le und Geyr von Schweppen burg, H. Freiherr. Vorläufiges Verzeichnis der Säugetiere der mittleren Westdeutschlands. Bonn Verh. Nat. Ver. preus. Rheinl. u. Westfal. 65 1909 (214-220). 624
- †Roman, F. Sur un crâne de Rhinocéros conservé au Musée de Nérac (Lot-et Garonne), *Rhinoceros (Ceratorhinus) sansaniensis*, Lartet. Lyon Ann. Soc. Linn. 56 1909 (1-12) pl. 1. 625
- Roscher, Paul. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Histologie der Glandula parotis und des Ductus parotideus bei den Haussäugetieren. Zs. Tiermed. Jena 12 1908 (252-268). 626
- Roscher, P. Ueber den Vorderdarm von *Cricetus frumentarius*; ein Bei-

trag zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Histologie. Dresden 1909 (1-107) 6 Taf.

627

Rostafinski, Jan. Porównaweze badania nad przemianą materii u przeżuwacza wobec naturalnej paszy lub sucharów. [Études comparatives sur le métabolisme chez les Ruminants dans le cas d'une alimentation soit naturelle soit composée de biscuits.] Roczn. roln. Kraków 4 1909 (355-416).

627a

Rothschild, Baron Maurice de et Neuville, Henri. Remarques sur l'Okapi. Paris C. R. acad. sci. 149 1909 (693-695).

628

Rothschild, Hon. Walter. *Nasua vittata* Tsch. Nov. Zool. Tring 16 1909 (333) pl. i.

629

[Rubaschkin, W. J.] Рубашкинъ, В. Я. О происхождении половых клетокъ у млекопитающихъ. [Ueber die Herkunft der Geschlechtszellen bei den Säugetieren.] St. Peterburg Trd. Obšč. vrač. 76 1909 (442-444).

630

Rubaschkin, W. Ueber die Ur-geschlechtszellen bei Säugetieren. Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden Abt. 1 39 1909 (603-652) 4 [2] Taf.

631

Rudge, C. King and Charbonnier, H. J. The Mammals of the Bristol district. Bristol Proc. Nat. Soc. ser. 4 2 1909 (55-60).

632

Russo, Achille. Azione di alcuni agenti chimici sulle cellule del tubo seminfero del Coniglio. Monit. zool. ital. Firenze 20 1909 (64-67).

633

Russo, A. Sulla cromolisi delle cellule della granulosa durante il digiuno e sul suo significato nella differenziazione sessuale delle ova dei Mammiferi. Catania Atti Acc. Gioen. 86 Mem-12 & 13 1909 4 pls.

634

†Rutten, L. M. R. Die diluvialen Säugetiere des Niederlande. Utrecht und Berlin 1909 (1-116) 2 Taf. und 2 Karten.

635

Rynberk, G. van. Die neueren Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Kleinhirns der Säuger. Folia Neuro-Biologica Leipzig 1 1907 (46-62) 1908 (403-419).

636

†Rzehak, A. *Oncophora*-Schichten bei Brünn. Wien Verh. Geol. Reichs-Anst. 1908 (336-337).

637

Sabanejew, L. L. vide Shitkow, B. M. (N-11091 f)

Sabbath, Wolfgang. Zur Histologie der vorderen Wurzeln des Rückenmarks der Säuger. Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien Leipzig 17 1908 (175-189).

638

Sacerdotti. Les plaquettes des Mammifères et le sérum antiplaquetique. Arch. ital. Biol. Pisa 52 1909 (153-179).

639

Sachs, Ernest. Eine vergleichende anatomische Studie des Thalamus opticus der Säugetiere. Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien Leipzig 17 1908 (280-306).

640

Sagadinas, Franz. Anatomische und histologische Untersuchungen über das Ovarium von *Lepus timidus*. Bern 1908 (1-20).

641

Sala, Guido. Ueber die Regenerationserscheinungen im zentralen Nervensystem. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (193-199) Taf.

642

†[Salensky, V. V.] Заленский, В. В. Микроскопическія изслѣдованія въ которыхъ органовъ мамонта, найденнаго на р. Березовкѣ. [Mikroskopische Untersuchungen einiger Organe des an der Beresovka gefundenen Mammuts.] Wiss. Erg. ein. v. d. K. Akad. d. Wiss. zur Ausgrab. d. i. J. 1901 a. d. Beresovka gefund. Mammutkadavers ausgerüst. Exped. Bd. 2. St. Peterburg 1909 (21-35) Taf. ii-vi.

643

†[Salensky, V. V.] Заленский, В. В. Видовые зоологическіе признаки мамонта. [Ueber die zoologischen Speciesmerkmale des Mammuts.] Wiss. Erg. ein. v. d. K. Akad. d. Wiss. zur Ausgrab. d. i. J. 1901 a. d. Beresovka gefund. Mammutkadavers ausgerüst. Exped. Bd. 2 St. Peterburg 1909 (36-40) Taf. vii.

644

Sand, G. Et Bidrag til Belysning af Børslyngningens ætiologi og patogenese. (On the ætiology and pathogenesis of the "torsio uteri.") [Observations on the position of the uterus in the Cow before and during pregnancy.] København Mdskf. Dyrk. 21 1909 (49-68).

645

Sarasin, Fritz. Über die Geschichte der Tierwelt von Ceylon. Act. Soc. Helv. Sci. Nat. Lausanne 1909 1 (117-138).

646

Sarasin, Paul. Schutz den Walen. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 35 1909 (216-217).

647



[Satunin, K. A.] Сатуниинъ, К. А. Материалы къ познанію млекопитающихъ Кавказскаго края и Закаспійской Области. XI. О желтомъ сусликѣ, или Карбынѣ (*Cynomys fulvus* Licht.) и его положеніи въ системѣ. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Säugetierfauna Kaukasiens und Transkasiens. xi. Ueber die gelbe Zieselmaus (*Cynomys fulvus* Licht.) und ihre Stellung im System.] Tiflis Mitt. Kauk. Mus. 4 1909 (175-193). 648

[Satunin, K. A.] Сатуниинъ, К. А. Материалы къ познанію млекопитающихъ Кавказскаго края и Закаспійской области. XII-XVI. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Säugetierfauna Kaukasiens und Transkasiens. xii-xvi.] Tiflis Mitt. Kauk. Mus. 4 1909 (269-300). 649

[Satunin, K. A.] Сатуниинъ, К. А. Фауна Кавказа. [Die Fauna des Kaukasus.] Forts. Ochothn. gazeta Moskva 37 1909 (4). 650

Satunin, K. A. Ueber einen neuen Ziesel aus Nordpersien (*Cynomys concolor hypoleucos* Satun. subsp. nova). St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. 14 1909 (1-4). 651

[Satunin, K. A.] Сатуниинъ, К. А. Очерки природы Кавказа. VII. Экскурсія на вершину Ашихъ-дашъ въ хребтѣ Агридагъ. [Skizzen zur Naturbeschreibung des Kaukasus. VII. Eine Excursion auf dem Gipfel des Aschich-dasch im Gebirgszuge Agridag.] Jestestv. i geogr. Moskva 14 1909 7 (1-17). 652

[Satunin, K. A.] Сатуниинъ, К. А. Звѣри Россіи. Дополненіе: Родъ *Capra*—Козлы. [Die jagdbaren Säugetiere Russlands. Ergänzung: Die Gattung *Capra*.] Prir. i ochota Moskva 37 8 1909 Beilage (1-16). 653

[Satunin, K. A.] Сатуниинъ, К. А. Амурскія лѣсной котъ. [Der Amur-Waldkater.] Ochothn. vѣst. Moskva 9 1909 (148-150). 654

Satunin, K. A. Ueber die Verbreitung der Hyänen in Russland. N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. Riga 4 1908 (385-386). 655

[Satunin, K. A.] Сатуниинъ, К. А. Къ систематикѣ семейства Felidae. [Zur Systematik der Familie Felidae.] Tiflis Mitt. Kauk. Mus. 4 1909 (218-256). 653

Satunin, K. A. vide Turkin, N. V.

Saxlünd, M. A. E. Gjeten og Skogen. [Die Ziege und der Wald.] Kristiania Tidssk. Skogbr. 17 1909 (76-78). 657

Schache, Julius. Vergleichende Histologische Untersuchungen über den Bau der Gallengänge und Beiträge zur vergleichenden Histologie der Leber der Haussäugetiere. Zürich 1908 (1-105). 658

Schachtschabel, Arthur. Der Nervus facialis und trigeminus des Rindes unter vergleichsweiser Berücksichtigung der gleichnamigen Nerven des Menschen und der Haussäugetiere. Leipzig 1908 (1-69) 4 Taf. 659

Schaffer, Josef und Rabl, Hans. Das thyreo-thymische System des Maulwurfs und der Spitzmaus: I. Teil, Morphologie u. Histologie. Wien Sitzber. Ak. Wiss. Abt. iii 117 1908 (551-659) 4 Taf. und 118 1909 (217-269) 2 Taf. 660

Scharff, R. F. On the Irish Horse and its early history. Dublin Proc. R. Irish Ac. 27 ser. B 1909 (81-86). 661

†Scharff, R. F. On the evidences of a former land-bridge between Europe and North America. Dublin Proc. R. Irish Ac. 28 ser. B 1909 (1-28). 662

†Scharff, R. F. On an early Tertiary land-connection between North and South America. Amer. Nat. Lankaster Pa. 43 1909 (514-531). 663

Scharff, R. F. On the occurrence of a speckled Otter in Ireland. Irish Nat. Dublin 18 1908 (141 142) pl. ii. 664

Schlater, S. Zur Frage vom Ursprung der Chordaten nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu den frühesten Stadien der Primaten-Embryogenese. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (33-48 65-81). 665

†Schlosser, Max, Birkner, F. und Obermaier, H. Die Bären- oder Bischoferhöhle im Kaisertal bei Kufstein. München Abh. Ak. Wiss. 24 1909 (385-606) 8 Taf. 666

Schmaltz, Reinhold. Atlas der Anatomie des Pferdes. Tl 2, Topographische Myologie. Berlin 1909 (vii + 2) 30 Taf. 667

Schmid, Johannes. I Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Eihäute

- von *Muscardinus avellanarius*. Ansbach 1902 (1-23) 2 Taf. 668
- Schmidt, Bruno. Ueber Vererbungserscheinungen beim Rinde: an der Hand von Untersuchungen in einigen Herden, die der "Herdbuchgesellschaft zur Verbesserung des in Ostpreussen gezüchteten Holländer Rindviehes" angehören. Königsberg 1909 (1-59). 669
- Schmitt, Rudolf. Das Nervensystem von *Trogodytes niger*. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (286-287). 670
- Scholtz, K. Einblicke in das Seelenleben des Pferdes. Karlsruhe Verh. natw. Ver. 21 (1907-08) 1909 SitzBer. (11-13). 671
- Schrauth, Otto. Beiträge zur Entwicklung des Netzbeutels, der Milz und des Pankreas beim Wiederkäuer und beim Schwein. Borna-Leipzig 1909 (1-82) 4 Taf. 672
- Schreitmüller, Wilhelm. Beobachtungen über den Kampf zwischen Kreuzotter und Igel. Bl. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 20 1909 (772-774 789-791). 673
- Schubert, Friedrich. Beiträge zur Anatomie des Herzens der Haussäugetiere. Dresden 1909 (1-95). 674
- Schulte, H. von W. and Tilney, F. A note on the organisation of the venous return with especial reference to the iliac veins. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia Pa. 3 1909 (555-577). 675
- Schumacher, Siegmund von. Die segmentale Innervation des Säugetierschwanzes als Beispiel für das Vorkommen einer „kollateralen Innervation“. Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden Abt. 1 40 1909 (47-94) 2 Taf. 676
- Schumann, Paul. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Histologie des Enddarmes und des Überganges des Mitteldarmes in den Enddarm der Haussäugetiere. Dresden 1907 (iv + 84) 4 Taf. 677
- Schuster, Ludwig. Vom Eichhorn. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (107-108 308). 678
- Schuster, Wilhelm. Die Hauskatze. Abstammungsgeschichte, Lebensweise und Charaktereigenschaften mit einem Blick auf ihre Verwandtschaft mit Wildkatze, Falbkatze u. a. Ihre Beziehung zu Kunst, Dichtung, Philosophie, ihre Rolle im geistigen Leben der Völker. Mit Einleitung v. Edm. Klein. Stuttgart 1909 (1-69). 679
- Schwalbe, G. Ueber die Richtung der Haare bei Säugetieren, speziell beim Menschen. Münchener med. Wochenschr. 56 1909 (315-316). 680
- Schwalbe, G. Ueber die Richtung der Haare bei den Halbaffen. [In: Reise in Ostafrika v. A. Voeltzkow. Bd 4.] Stuttgart 1909 (207-266) 4 Taf. 681
- Schwalbe, G. Kohlbrugge, Die morphologische Abstammung des Menschen. Kritisch besprochen. Globus Braunschweig 93 1908 (341-346). 682
- Schwarz, Ernst. Über zwei mit *Trichosurus vulpecula* verwandte Kusus. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (625-626). 683
- Schweder, G. Altes und Neues vom Moschusochsen. Riga Korrb.-blt. Naturf. Ver. 52 1909 (192-195). 684
- Schweitzer, Georg. Über die Lymphgefäße des Zahnfleisches und der Zähne beim Menschen und bei Säugetieren. iii. Topographie. iv. Feinerer Bau bei Säugetieren, nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntnis der feineren Blutgefäßverteilung in der Zahnpulpa und Zahnwurzelhaut. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn 74 1909 (927-999) Taf. 685
- Schweyer, Paul. Der Schädel des *Inuus speciosus japonensis*, sein Variationskreis und Zahnbau. Anthropologisch - zoologische Untersuchung. München 1909 (1-192). 686
- Schwytter, H. Die Gestaltveränderungen des Pferdefusses infolge Stellung und Gangart. Bern 1906 (viii + 136). 687
- Seabra, A. F. de. Description des types d'albinisme existants dans les collections du Muséum de Lisbonne. Lisbonne Bull. Soc. Port. Sci. Nat. 2 1908 (1-5) 1909 (256-263). 688
- Seabra, A. F. de. Sur quelques variétés de *Herpestes ichneumon*. Lisbonne Bull. Soc. Port. Sci. Nat. 2 1909 (285-287). 689
- Seabra, A. F. de. Note sur quelques Mammifères de l'Afrique occidentale capturés par Fr. Newton en 1905 et appartenant au Muséum d'Histoire

- Naturelle de Porto. Coimbra Ann. Ac. Polytech. Porto 4 1909 (1-3). 690
- Seabra, A. F. de. Vertebrados enviados da Zambesia (Africa Oriental) pelo missionario Rev. Luiz Lopes: Mammiferos. [Vertebrates sent from Zambesia (East Africa) by the Missionary Rev. Luiz Lopes: Mammals.] Broteria Lisboa 8 1909 (91-92). 691
- Seeberger, Adolf. Ueber äussere Körpermasse und deren Beziehungen zu Grösse und Entwicklung von Lunge und Herz bei zwei verschiedenen Schafrassen. Jahrb. wiss. Tierzucht Hannover 4 1909 (lxxiv-cxv). 692
- [Seidalin.] Сейдалинь. Гермафродитизмъ у козы. [Hermaphroditismus einer Ziege.] Mess. med. vet. soc. St. Petersburg 21 1909 (665-666). 693
- Seillière, Gaston. Sur la digestion de la xylane chez les Mammifères. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. 66 1909 (691-693). 694
- †Selenka, M. und Dubois, Eug. Die fossilen Zähne von Trinil. Amsterdam Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen. ser. 2 26 1909 (398-401). 695
- Senft, Max. Myologie der Vorderextremitäten von *Hapale jacchus*, *Cebus macrocephalus* und *Ateles ater*. Bern 1907 (1-42) 21 Taf. 696
- Sergi, Quirino. Contributo allo studio dei solchi e dei giri cerebrali nel Gatto domestico. Roma Ric. Lab. anat. norm. 14 1908-09 (213-241) 1 tav. 697
- Seton, Ernest Thompson. Life Histories of North American Animals; an Account of the Mammals of Manitoba. New York N.Y. 1909 2 vols. 698
- Seton, E. T. The Biography of a Silver Fox. London 1909. 699
- †Sheppard, Thomas. Bison skull at Kelsey. Hull Mus. Publ. No. 60 Quart. Rec. Add. No. 28 1909 (10-11). 700
- Shitkow, B. M. und Sabanejew, L. L. Ueber *Ovis heinsii*, Sewertz., und über den Bau der Hörner der Wildschafe. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. Syst. 28 1909 (457-472). 701
- Shortridge, G. C. An account of the geographical distribution of the Marsupials and Monotremes of South-west Australia, having special reference to the specimens collected during the Balston Expedition of 1904-7. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (803-848). 702
- Shufeldt, R. W. Americanische Hirsche. Natur und Haus Stuttgart 17 1909 (234-236). 703
- Siépi, P. Un Hérisson nouveau pour la France; *Erinaceus algirus vagans*. Feuille jeunes natural Paris 1909 (24-26). 704
- Siffre. Présence sur une mandibule de Gorille d'une quatrième molaire. Paris Bull. mém. soc. anthr. sér. 5 10 1909 (81-82). 705
- †Simoens, G. Découverte d'un Mammouth à Bruges. Bruxelles Bull. Soc. géol. 22 1908 (2-5). 706
- †Sinclair, J. W. Typotheria of the Santa Cruz beds. Princeton N.J. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patagonia 1896-9 6 1909 (1-110) pls. i-xi. 707
- Sinel, J. The Reptilia, Batrachia and Mammalia of the Channel Islands: their origin and modification by isolation. Guernsey Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci. 1908 (466-478) 1909. 708
- [Šišiktorov, L.] Шишикторовъ, Л. Уродливость головы теленка (циклопъ съ хоботообразнымъ придаткомъ). [Mibildung des Kopfes bei einem Kalb (Cyklop mit rüssel förmigem Auswuchs).] Mess. med. vet. soc. St. Petersburg 21 1909 (666). 709
- Sivers, Fr. von. Verträge sich dans Elchwild mit intensiver Forstwirtschaft? N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. Riga 4 1908 (18-21 39-41). 710
- [Skriabin, K. I.] Скрибинъ, К. И. Къ казуистикѣ аномалій вымени у коровъ. [Zur Kasuistik der Mibildungen des Kuheuters.] Mess. med. vet. soc. St. Petersburg 21 1909 (757-759). 711
- [Skriabin, K. I.] Скрибинъ, К. И. Dicephalus et rhachischisis—двойное комбинаціонное уродство теленка. [Dicephalus et rhachischisis—eine doppelte Kombinationsmibildung eines Kalbes.] Mess. med. vet. soc. St. Petersburg 21 1909 (341). 712
- Smith, Miss Helen W. On the development of the superficial veins of the body wall in the Pig. Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia Pa. 9 1909 (439-462). 713



- Snopek, Fr.** Vorkommen von Bibern auf den Herrschaften des Hoch- und Erzstiftes Olmütz. Zschr. deutsch. Ver. Gesch. Mährens & Schlesiens. 13 1909 (219-221). 714
- Sobotta, Johannes.** Zur Entwicklung der Maus (Keimblätter, Allantois, Eihäute etc.). Anat. Anz. Jena 34 ErgH. 1909 (129-133). 715
- Soli, U.** Contribution à la connaissance de la fonction du thymus chez le Poulet et chez quelques Mammifères. Arch. ital. biol. Pisa 5 1909 (353-370). 715
- Sommerfeld, Alfred.** Über die Entwicklung der Magendrüsen. Arch. Anat. Physiol. Leipzig Anat. Abt. 1909 (373-400) 2 Taf. 715
- Sordelli, Ferdinando.** Note su alcuni Vertebrati del Museo civico di Milano: il Quagga (*Equus quagga*, Gmel.). Milano Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. 48 1909 (35-42) 1 tav. 716
- [Sošestvenskij, N. A.]** Сомественскій, Н. А. Поперечно-полосатая мускулатура шневода лошади. Предв. сообщ. [Die quergestreifte Muskulatur des Schlundes beim Pferde. Vorl. Mitt.] Miss. med. vet. soc. St. Petersburg 21 1909 (782-783). 717
- Soulié, A. et Bonne, C.** Contribution à l'étude de l'appareil branchial et des arcs aortiques chez les Mammifères: Les cinq arcs branchiaux et les six arcs aortiques de l'embryon de Taupe. J. anat. physiol. Paris 44 1908 (20-45). 718
- Speyer, Artur.** Zur Lebensgeschichte der Steinbockformen. Waidmannsheil Klagenfurt 29 1909 (335-340 357-362 379-383 404-408). 719
- Spillmann, L. et Bruntz, L.** Les néphrophagocytes des Mammifères. Nancy Bul. Soc. Sci. sér. 3 10 1909 (135-138). 720
- Spillman, W. J.** Color-factors in Mammals. Amer. Breeders' Assoc. Rep. Washington D.C. 4 1908 (357-359). 720a
- Staderini, Rutilio.** Intorno alla eminentia sacularis e al suo significato morfologico. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol. Firenze 8 (116-126) 2 tav. 1909. 721
- Staudinger, Wilhelm.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen am Skelette der quartären und rezenten Wildrinder Europas: ein Beitrag zur Urgeschichte der Hausrinder. Halle a. S. 1909 (1-36). 722
- †Stefanescu, G.** Camila fosila din România es te stramosa Camlelor Dromedari si Camila Salbatica din Africa. [Fossil Camels in Rumania and their relationship to African Camels.] Bucuresti Anal. Ac. Romana 31 No. 4 1909 (1-9) 3 pls. 722a
- Stehlin, H. vide Harlé, E.**
- Steinmann, G.** Zur Abstammung der Säuger. Berlin Zeits. Indust. Abstamm. u. Vererbungslehre 2 1909 (65-90). 723
- †Sternberg, C. H.** The Life of a Fossil Hunter. New York 1909 (xiii p. 286). 724
- Stigand, Capt. C. H.** The Game of British East Africa. London 1909 (xi + 310). 725
- Stone, Witmer.** The Mammals of New Jersey. Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus. Trenton 1907 (33-110) pl. 1908. 725
- Stracker, Oskar.** Die Plica longitudinalis duodeni beim Menschen und bei Tieren. Wien Sitzber. Ak. Wiss. 118 Abt. 3 1909 (375-437) 2 Taf. 727
- Strassberger, Oswald.** Zum Artikel „Lamas als Nutztiere für deutsche Landwirte und Kolonisten.“ Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (22 23). 728
- [Stražesko, N. D.]** Стражеско, Н. Д. О періодических колебаніях кровяного давления, зависящихъ отъ дѣятельности сердца. [Ueber die periodischen Schwankungen des Blutdruckes in Abhängigkeit von der Tätigkeit des Herzens.] Kiev 1908 (1-36). 729
- Strubeli, Alexander.** Die Immunität des Igels gegen echte Toxine, seine Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen banale Gifte. Münchener med. Wochenschr. 53 1909 (2524-2526). 730
- Stubbs, F. J.** Leisler's Bat in Longendale. Lancashire Nat. Darwin ser. 2 2 1909 (152). 731
- †Studer, Th.** Schädel eines Hundes aus einer prähistorischen Wohnstätte der Hallstattzeit bei Karlstein, Amtsgericht Reichenhall. Bern Mitt. Natf. Ges. 1907 (155-168). 732

- Suomalainen, E. W.** Vieläkin naaleja, Rusakkojänis. [Funde von *Canis lagopus* und *Lepus europaeus* in Finland.] Luonnon Ystävä Helsingfors 13 1909 (49-50). 733
- Sweet, Miss Georgina.** The eyes of *Chrysochloris hottentota* and *C. asiatica*. Q. J. Micr. Sci. London 53 1909 (527-537) pl. vi. 734
- [T., A.]** Зоологическія мелочи. [Zoologische Miscellen.] Ochothn. Věst. Moskva 9 1909 (234 235). 725
- Teidoff, Edgar.** Unsere einheimischen Mäusearten und ihre Bekämpfung. N. Balt. Weidm.-blt. Riga 4 1908 (404-407). 736
- Thomas, Oldfield.** A new Rat from Guatemala. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (669 670). 737
- Thomas, O.** Some Mammals from N.E. Kimberley, Northern Australia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (149-152). 738
- Thomas, O.** On Mammals collected in Turkestan by Douglas Carruthers. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (247-266). 739
- Thomas, O.** On the N. Australian Rats referred to the genus *Mesembriomys*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (372-374). 740
- Thomas, O.** New species of *Paradoxurus* of the *P. philippinensis* group, and a new *Paguma*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (374-377). 741
- Thomas, O.** New species of *Ecomys* and *Marmosa* from Amazonia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (378-380). 742
- Thomas, O.** The generic arrangement of the African Squirrels. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (467-475). 743
- Thomas, O.** New African small Mammals in the British Museum. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (98-112). 744
- Thomas, O.** A new Gibbon from Annam. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (112 113). 745
- Thomas, O.** Two new Mammals from N. Australia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (197 198). 746
- Thomas, O.** Notes on some South American Mammals, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (230-242). 747
- Thomas, O.** Four new African Squirrels. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (476-479). 748
- Thomas, O.** A collection of Mammals from northern and central Manchuria. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (500-505). 749
- Thomas, O.** New African Mammals. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (542-549). 750
- Thomas, O. and Wroughton, R. C.** On a collection of Mammals from western Java presented to the National Museum by Mr. W. E. Balston. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (371-392). 751
- Thomas, O. and Wroughton, R. C.** Two new Macaques from W. Java. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (380 381). 752
- Thomas, O. and Wroughton, R. C.** Diagnoses of new Mammals collected by Mr. H. C. Robinson in the Malay Peninsula and Rhio Archipelago. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (439-441). 753
- Thomas, O. and Wroughton, R. C.** Diagnoses of new Mammals collected by Mr. H. C. Robinson in the Islands of the Straits of Malacca. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (534-536). 754
- Thomas, O. and Wroughton, R. C.** Mammals from the Rhio Archipelago collected by Messrs. H. C. Robinson, C. Boden Kloss and E. Seimund, and presented to the National Museum by the Government of the Federated Malay States. Kuala Lumpur J. Fed. Malay States Mus. 4 1909 (99-128). 755
- Thomson, Robert B.** Scottish National Antarctic Expedition: Osteology of Antarctic Seals. Edinburgh Tr. R. Soc. 47 1909 (187-201) pl. 753
- Tilney, F. vide Schulte, H. von W.**
- Tokarski, Julian.** Przyczynek do znajomości organów szczątkowych w języku i podjęzku zwierząt ssących. [Organes rudimentaires dans la langue et l'hyloglossis des Mammifères.] Stanisławów Sprawozd. dyrekcji gimnazjum I 1909 (28). 757

- Toldt, K. Ueber den vermeintlichen Bärenembryo mit Stachelanlagen. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 34 1909 (606-607). 758
- Toldt, K. Studien über das Haarkleid von *Vulpes vulpes* L. nebst Bemerkungen über die Violdrüse und über den Haackel-Maurerschen Bärenembryo mit Stachelanlagen. Wien Ann. Nat.Hist. Hofmus. 22 1909 (197-269) 3 Taf. 759
- Toldt, K. Betrachtungen über das Haarkleid der Säugetiere. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 53 1909 (271-277). 760
- †Toula, Franz. Diluviale Säugetierreste vom Gsprengrberg, Kronstadt in Siebenbürgen. Wien Jahrb. Geol. Rechs. 59 1909 (575-614) pls. xv xvi. 761
- Trautmann, Alfred. Die Muskulatur in den Dünndarmzotten der Haustiere. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (113-125). 762
- Trautmann, A. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Histologie des Dünndarmes der Haussäugetiere. Zürich 1907 (viii + 158) 7 Taf. 763
- Trautmann, A. Die makroskopischen Verhältnisse der Hypophyse einiger Säuger. Arch. Tierheilk. Berlin 35 1909 (615-637). 764
- Tregarthen, J. C. The Life Story of an Otter. London 1909 (1-186). 765
- Trinchieri, Giuseppe. Ricerche intorno alla distribuzione dell'elemento muscolare nell'esofago del Cane. Biologica Torino 2 No. 12 1909 (1-12). 766
- Trouessart, E. L. Le Takin *Budorcas taxicolor* du Tibet. Nature Paris 37 1909 (115-117). 767
- Trouessart, E. L. Les Kangourous grimpeurs ou dendrolagues. Nature Paris 37 1909 (391-392). 768
- Trouessart, E. L. Les grandes chasses dans l'Afrique Equatoriale. Rev. Sci. Paris 47 1909 (227-237). 769
- Trouessart, E. L. Le Rhinocéros blanc du Soudan (*Rhinoceros simus cottoni*). London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (198-200) pls. xxix-xxxii. 770
- Trouessart, E. L. *Neotetracus sinensis*, a new Insectivore of the family *Erinaceidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (389-391). 771
- True, Frederick W. Observations on living White Whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*); with a note on the dentition of *Delphinapterus* and *Stenodelphis*. Washington D.C. Smithsonian. Miscell. Coll. 52 1909 (325-330) pl. xxiii. 772
- †True, F. W. A new genus of fossil Cetaceans from Santa Cruz Territory, Patagonia; and description of a mandible and vertebrae of *Prosqualodon*. Washington D.C. Smithsonian. Miscell. Coll. 52 1909 (441-456) pls. xliii-xlvi. 773
- True, F. W. Occurrence of the Killer Whale (*Orcinus orca*) on the New Jersey coast. Science New York N.Y. ser. 2 29 1909 (790-791). 774
- †True, F. W. A further account of the fossil Sea Lion, *Pontolis magnus*, from the Miocene of Oregon. In W. H. Dall's Miocene of Astoria and Coos Bay, Oregon. Washington D.C. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Papr. 53 1909 (143-148) pls. xxi-xxiii. 775
- [Tshirvinsky, N.] Чирвинский, Н. Развитие костяка у овец при нормальных условиях, при недостаточном питании и после кастрации самок в раннем возрасте. [Le développement du squelette chez les Moutons dans les conditions normales, dans les conditions de nutrition insuffisante et après la castration précoce des mâles.] Kiev Izv. politechn. Inst. 9 1 1909 (1-304) 7 Taf. 776
- Tur, Jan. Observations sur la perversion de l'instinct maternel. Bul. sci. France-Belgique Paris 43 1909 (477-480). 777
- [Turkin, N. V. und Satunin, K. A.] Туркинъ, Н. В. и Сатунинъ, К. А. Звѣри Россіи. [Die jagdbaren Säugethiere Russlands.] Prir. i ochota Moskva Prämie 1907 12 (891-914). 778
- Turner, Sir William. The skeleton of a Sowerby's Whale (*Mesoplodon bidens*) stranded at St. Andrews, and the morphology of the manus in *Mesoplodon*, *Hyperoodon* and the *Delphinidae*. Edinburgh Proc. R. Soc. 29 1909 (687-720). 779
- Turowski, Herbert. Ueber das Verhalten der körperl. Elemente zu einander im normalen Rinderblut. Berlin 1908 (1-40). 780
- Ungár, Adolf. A bivalyok albinizmusáról. [Über den Albinismus der



Büffel.] Állatorv. L. Budapest 32 1909 (638-640). 781

[Valedenskiĭ, V. A.] Валидинскій, В. А. Матеріалы къ вопросу о присутствіи и мѣстонахожденіи нервныхъ узловъ въ желудкахъ сердца нѣкоторыхъ млекопитающихъ. [Beiträge zur Frage über die Anwesenheit und die Lage von Nerven-Knoten in den Herzkammern einiger Säugetiere.] Tomsk Izv. Univ. 34 1909 (1-62) 2 Taf. 782

Váli, Ernő. Adatok a hazai rágcsálók emésztő készülékének ismeretéhez. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Gehörapparates der Nagetiere Ungarns.] M. Orv. Archiv. Budapest 10 1909 (135-160) 6 Taf. 783

Välikangas, Ilmari. Rusakkojäniksen leivenemisestä Etelä-Savossa. [Über das Vorkommen von *Lepus europaeus* in Süd-Savo.] Luonnon Ystäv. Helsingfors 13 1909 (114). 784

Van der Stricht, O. La structure de l'œuf des Mammifères (Chauve-souris) *Vesperugo noctula*. Troisième partie: l'œocyte à la fin du stade d'accroissement, au stade de la maturation, au stade de la fécondation et au début de la segmentation. Bruxelles, Mém. Acad. roy. 4to. sér. 2 1909 (1-176) 7 pls. 785

Van der Stricht, O. La structure de l'œuf de Chienne et la genèse du corps jaune. C. R. Ass. Anat. Paris 10 Naney 1908 (1-9). 785a

Vasse, William. Three Years' Sport in Mozambique; translated from the French by R. & H. M. Lydekker. London 1909 (xiv + 164). 786

Vastarini, Cresi G. Una differenza istologica non ancora rilevata tra il vaso afferente e il vaso efferente del glomerulo renale dei Mammiferi. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 1909 (94-105). 787

Veit, O. Über das Vorkommen von Vornierenrudimenten und ihre Beziehungen zur Urnicre beim Menschen. Marburg SitzBer. Ges. Natw. 1909 (193-223). 788

Vennig, F. E. W. Habitat of the Chinese pangolin (*Manis aurita*). Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1909 (254-256). 789

[Vergilesov S. V.] Вергилесовъ, С. В. Къ морфологін начала груднаго

протока и его расширенія у млекопитающихъ. [Zur Morphologie des Anfanges des Ductus thoracici und seiner Erweiterung bei den Säugetiern.] Tomsk Izv. Univ. 35 1909 (1-32) 3 Taf. 790

Vermeulen, N. A. Die Tuba auditiva beim Pferde und ihre physiologische Bedeutung. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig 40 1909 (411-479) 2 Taf. 791

Virchow, Hans. Über die Wirbelsäule des Schimpansen. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Naturf. Fr. 1909 (265-280). 792

Virchow, H. Die sagittale Flexion am Hinterhauptsgelenk von Säugetieren. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Naturf. Fr. 1909 (418-437). 792a

Virchow, H. Über die Rückenmuskeln eines Schimpanse. Arch. Anat. Physiol. Leipzig Anat Abt. 1909 (137-174). 793

Virchow, H. Bezahlungspräparate nach Form, erläutert an einem solchen des Rehbockes. Arch. Anat. Physiol. Leipzig Anat. Abt. 1909 (281-293). 794

Voit, Max. Ueber einige neuere Ergebnisse am Primordialecranium der Säugetiere. Anat. Anz. Jena 34 ErgH. 1909 (139-147). 795

[Voitichov, V.] Войтиховъ, В. Соболѣ въ неволѣ. (Попытка ихъ разведенія. [Die Zobel in der Gefangenschaft. Ein Versuch dieselben zu züchten.] Naturfreund St. Petersburg 4 1909 (108-116). 796

[Vollosov, K. A.] Волосовичъ, К. А. Раскопки Санга-жураскаго мамонта въ 1908 г. [Excavation du Mammoth de Sanga-jurach en 1908.] St. Petersburg Bull. Ae. sc. ser. 2 1909 (437-458). 797

Vosseler, J. Der Silbergraue Erdwühler (*Georchus cinereo-argentatus*), in der Gefangenschaft. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (33-35). 798

Wadén, D. J. Sentida kamp mellan älgjtjurar. [Später Kampf zwischen männlichen Elchen.] F. JaktLdn. Helsingfors 3 1907 (61). 799

Wagner, Richard. Histologische und anatomische Untersuchungen über die männlichen Geschlechtsorgane, insbesondere den Penis von *Felis domestica*. Dresden 1909 (1-55) 2 Taf. 800

- Wahlund, Aarni. Hvita ekorrar. [Weisse Exemplare von *Sciurus vulgaris*.] F. Jaktlidn. Helsingfors 3 1908 (404). 801
- Walther, Ad. Zwei Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Pferdeblutes. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bonn 123 1908 (233-248). 802
- Walter, Curt. Die Sehnenscheiden und Schleimbeutel der Gliedmassen des Hundes. Dresden 1908 (1-71) 3 Taf. 803
- †Wanderer, K. Der erste Fund eines Moschusochsen im Diluvium des Königreiches Sachsen. Dresden Sitz-Ber. Isis 1909 (79-85) pl. iii 1910. 804
- Ward, Henry L. The American Elk in southern Wisconsin. Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 6 1908 (145-146). 805
- Warren, Edward R. Further notes on the Mammals of Colorado. Colorado Coll. Publ. Engineer. ser. 1 1908 (59-90). 806
- Warren, E. R. A new Chipmunk from Colorado. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 22 (105-106). 807
- Warren, E. R. Additional records of the Alleghenian Least Weasel in Wisconsin. Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 1909 (11-12). 807a
- Watson, John B. Some experiments bearing upon color vision in Monkeys. Journ. Comp. Neurol. & Psychol. Philadelphia Pa. 19 1909 (1-28). 808
- Weber, A. L'origine de l'appareil pulmonaire chez les Mammifères. Bibliogr. anat. Nancy 17 1908 (16-21). 808a
- Wegner, Richard N. Überzählige Incisiven bei Affen. Zeits. Morph. Anthropol. Stuttgart 12 1909 (352-358). 809
- Welch, F. D. A comparative examination of three living specimens of *Felis tigris sondaica*, with notes on an old Javan male. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (892-893). 810
- Welch, F. D. On change of colour in a specimen of *Mellivora ratel* living in the Society's Gardens. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 (889-891). 811
- Westell, W. P. The Animals and their story. London 1909 (1-322). 812
- Whitaker, Arthur. Notes on Bats. Naturalist London 1909 (71-77) pls. ii-iii. 813
- Widakowich, Victor. Ueber die erste Bildung der Körperform bei Entypie des Keimes; Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Ratte. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 94 1909 (240-298) 3 Taf. 814
- Wiemeyer, B. Das Vorkommen der Schläfer (*Myoxidae*) in der Gegend von Warstein. Münster Jahrb. ProvVer. Wiss. 37 1909 (54-58). 815
- Williams, E. M. Vergleichend anatomische Studien über den Bau und die Bedeutung der Oliva inferior der Säugetiere und Vögel. Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien Leipzig 17 1908 (113-149). 816
- Williams, S. R. On hibernation in the Raccoon. Ohio Nat. Columbus Ohio 9 1909 (495-496). 816a
- Wilson, James A. The origin of the Dexter-Kerry breed of Cattle. Dublin Sci. Proc. R. Soc. 12 1909 (1-17) 4 pls. 817
- Wilson, J. A. The colours of Highland Cattle. Dublin Sci. Proc. R. Soc. ser. 2 12 1909 (66-76). 818
- Wilson, J. A. The Scandinavian origin of the Hornless Cattle of the British Isles. Dublin Sci. Proc. R. Soc. 12 1909 (145-164). 819
- Wimmer, J. Griechische Säugetiere in geschichtlichen Zeiten. Natur u. Kultur München 6 1909 (705-710 744-748). 820
- †Winge, Herluf. Om *Plesiocetus* og *Squalodon* fra Danmark. [On *Plesiocetus* and *Squalodon* from Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn Nath. Medd. 1909. (1-37) pls. i-iii. 821
- Wolff, F. Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen über die Schwanzmuskulatur von *Hapale jacchus*, *Cebus macrocephalus* und *Ateles ater*. Hannover & London 1908 (1-31) 6 Taf. 822
- Wolfrum, M. Untersuchungen über die Macula lutea der höheren Säugetiere. Ber. ophthalm. Ges. Wiesbaden 35 1908 (206-212) 1909. 823
- †Woodward, B. H. Extinct Marsupials of Western Australia. Geol. Mag. London decade 5 6 1909 (210-211). 824

Wright, W. H. The Grizzly Bear, the narrative of a hunter naturalist, historical, scientific and adventurous. London 1909 (x + 274). 825

Wroughton, R. C. New species of *Dendromus* and *Tatera*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (246-247). 826

Wroughton, R. C. Four new African Mammals. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 3 1909 (514-517). 827

Wroughton, R. C. East African forms of *Arvicanthis abyssinicus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (536-539). 828

Wroughton, R. C. New *Muridae* from British East Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London ser. 8 4 1909 (539-542). 829

Wroughton, R. C. *vide* Thomas, O.

[Wrublevskij, K.] Врублевский, К. И. Письмо изъ Бѣловѣжской Пущи. [Brief aus dem Wald von Bělověž.] Mess. med. vet. soc. St. Petersburg 21 1909 (286-288 364-369 383-386). 830

†Würtenberger, O. Fossilien aus der Thurgauer Molasse. Frauenfeld Mitt. Thurg. Natf. Ges. 18 1908 (61 62). 831

†Wüst, E. Eine neue Säugetiergattung (*Pracovibos*, W. Staudinger). Zs. natw. Stuttgart 80 1909 (176-178). 832

Yakimoff, W. L. und Kohl, Nina, *vide* Jakimov, V. L. und Kohl, Nina.

Yermoloff, A. The Bisons of the Caucasus. [Translated from La Nature, Paris.] Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Rep. 1906 1907 (345-353) pl. 833

[Zaletajev, A.] Залетаевъ, А. Случай уродливости у коровы. [Eine Missbildung bei einer Kuh.] Mess. med. vet. soc. St. Petersburg 21 1909 (486). 834

Zarnik, B. Über den feineren Bau der Niere von *Echidna*. Würzburg SitzBer. physik. Ges. 1909 (44). 835

[Zarudny, N.] Зарудный, Н. Замѣтка о гиспахъ. [Bemerkung über die Hyänen.] Semja ochotn. Moskva 1909 (115-117). 836

†Zdarsky, A. Die miocäne Säugetierfauna von Leoben. Wien Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst. 59 1909 (245-288) 3 Taf. 837

Zell, Th. Ist der Hund von Hause aus ein Tagtier-oder Nachttier? Wild u. Hund Berlin 15 1909 (241-244). 838

Ziehen, Th. Zur Kenntnis des Faserverlaufs im Gehirn von *Orycteropus*. Jena Denschr. med. Ges. 15 1909 (477-510). 839

Zimmermann, Á. Az Ehrlich-féle durva szemecskés, ú. n. hízósejtek előfordulása tengeri malacz (*Cavia cobaya*) szerveiben. [Über das Vorkommen der Ehrlich'schen grobkörnigen, sogenannten Mastzellen in den Organen des Meerschweinchens (*Cavia cobaya*).] Közlem. az összeh. élet-és kórt. kör. Budapest 8 1909 (i-ii). 840

Zimmermann, Á. A kutya ujjainak idegágairól. [Über die Nervenweige der Zehen des Hundes.] Közlem. az összeh. élet-és kórt. kör. Budapest 8 1909 (65-78). 841

Zimmermann, Á. Adatok a szarvasmasha tejmirigyének szövettanához, különös tekintettel a magoszlási alakokra. [Beiträge zur Histologie der Milchdrüse des Rindes, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Kernteilungsfiguren.] Közlem. az összeh. élet-és kórt. kör. Budapest 8 1909 (131-148). 842

Zimmermann, Á. A ló csüdizületének szalagai. [Über die Bänder des Fesselgelenkes beim Pferde.] Állatorv. L. Budapest 32 1909 (321-327). 843

Zimmermann, Rud. Weiteres über das Vorkommen des Siebenschläfers (*Myoxus glis*) im Königreich Sachsen. Zool. Beob. Frankfurt a. M. 50 1909 (108-110 281); Bemerkung dazu v. O. Boettger. *l.c.* (309). 844

[Žitkov, B. M.] Житковъ, Б. М. Оѣверный олень, какъ домашнiе животное. [Das Renttier als Haustier.] Selisk. choz. i lěsov. St. Petersburg 69 1909 (211-283). 845

Zuckermandl, E. Zur Morphologie des Musculus ischiocaudalis (iii. Beitrag). Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. Abt. iii 117 1908 (125-130) Taf. 846



Zuckerhandl, E. Ueber den Jacobson'schen Knorpel und die Ossifikation des Pflugscharbeines. *Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. Abt. iii* 117 1908 (493-547) 2 Taf. 847

Zungwitz, M. Knochengerüst (Skelet) des Pferdes, circa  $\frac{1}{2}$  natürliche Grösse. *Hannover* 1909 4 Taf. 848

## II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

6003 to 6027

*N.B.—For full References go to Titles.*

### COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL. 6003

#### Treatises, Text-Books, etc.

Text-book; Protheroe, 589.

School text-book; Abel, 3.

Popular text-book; Westell, 812.

Animal biographies, American; Seton, 698.

Record, 1904; Hennings, 315; 1905, Meissner, 484; 1906, Knottnerus-Meyer, 380.

#### Institutions, Collections.

Antike Thierwelt; Keller, 369.

Catalogue, type-specimens; Lyon, and Osgood, 453.

Saugetiersammlung, Provinzial-Museum, Hannover; Fritze, 242.

Horn-measurements; Kinnear, 373.

Lebende Bilder aus des Berliner Zoologischen Gartens; Heck, 305.

Menagerie animals and their capture; Hagenbeek, 288.

Menageries, American; Loisel, 431.

Whaling; Bell-Marley, 72; Collett, 161; Haldane, 291.

Schutz den Walen; Sarasin, 647.

Fossil-hunting; Sternberg, 724.

Museum Guide, *Cetacea*; British Museum, 117.

#### Economics.

Animals and Man; Cesaresco, 151.

Animals and agriculture; Abney, 4.

Economic value, predaceous Mammals; Fisher, 232.

Coyotes, economic relations; Lantz, 404.

Rats and Cocoa-plantations; Faber, 222.

Rats and plague; Lloyd, 423.

Damage by Rats in U.S.A.; Lantz, 405.

Mouse-plague in Nevada; Piper, 535.

Mouse-plagues and their control; Piper, 566.

Damage by Hares in U.S.; Nelson, 522.

Schutz angeblich schädlicher Tiere; Grevé, 268.

Schaden und Bekämpfung der Mäusarten; Teidoff, 736.

Importance forestière de l'Ecureuil; Decoppet, 176.

Injury to trees by Squirrels; Boas, 91.

Ziege und Wald; Saxiünd, 657.

Schaden des Elchwilds; Sivers, 710.

Lamas als Nutztiere; Strassberger, 728.

Poisoning noxious Mammals; Lantz, 405.

Haustiere der Altai - Kalmücken, Hunde und Katzen, Schafe und Rinder, Pferde; Noack, 525.

Rentier als Haustier; Žitkov, 845.

Rentier als Haustier des Polarländer; Makarevskij u. Petrunkev.č, 461.

Rentierzucht, Gouv. Archangelsk; Kercelli, 370.

Kaninchenzucht zu industriellen Zwecken; Osipov, 543.

Zucht von Zabeln; Voitchov, 796.

Jagdbaren Säugetiere im Kubar-Gebiet; Dinnik, 188.

Akklimatisation von Gebirgsvieh in Niederungen; Anon, 32.

Bekämpfung der Ziesel; Emeljanov, 219.

Domestication du Loup; Mösch, 538.

**Miscellaneous.**

Tertiary Mammal horizons, W. America; **Osborn**, 536.

Transformations and migrations; **Dépéret**, 186.

Ausgrabung einer Mammut; **Volosov**, 6, 797.

Protection of animals; **Conwentz**, 165.

Preservation of Big Game *vide* Journ. Soc. Preserv. Wild Fauna, 5, *passim*.

The Minotaur and *Bos primigenius*; **Keller**, 366.

Gibt es einen Hund? **Keller**, 368.

**STRUCTURE. 6007****General and Comparative.**

Körpermasse und deren Beziehungen zu Grösse von Lunge und Herz bei Schafrassen; **Seeberger**, 693.

Bilaterale Asymmetrie beim Menschen und höheren Tieren; **Bardeleben**, 53.

Menschliche Anatomie in Verhältnis zur vergleichenden Anatomie; **Boeke**, 92.

General Anatomy, *Pithecia*; **Beddard**, 70.

Anatomy, *Macroscelididae*; **Carlsson**, 138; *Galidia*; **Beddard**, 67; *Ungulates*; **Beddard**, 66; *Tamandua*; **Beddard**, 69; Rabbit; **Klinkhardt**, 376; Weddell's Seal; **Hepburn**, 316. Horse; **Schmaltz**, 667.

Anatomie, Renntier; **Makarevskij** u. **Petrusevskij**, 461.

Anatomie Kaninchen; **Gerhardt**, 251.

Anatomy Ruminants; **Lönberg**, 426.

Synovialgruben Rindes; **Burki**, 129.

**Histology.**

Cellules interstitielles du testicule, Taupe; **Lécaillon**, 409.

Histologie, glandulae suprarenales; **Bogomolez**, 93.

Histologie der Nebennieren bei Haustieren; **Disderew**, 120.

Amitotische Teilung in Knochen neugeborener Mäuse; **Novikov**, 526.

Histologische Beobachtungen am Anthropoidenovarium; **Joseph**, 157.

Mastzellen in den Organen des Meerschweinchens; **Zimmermann**, 843.

Histologische Untersuchung der weichen Gewebe, *Elephas primigenius*; **Bjälynicki-Birula**, 15.

Fortpflanzung des Zellen im Amnion-epithel; **Martynov**, 473.

Bone-structure; **Nowikov**, 527.

**Tegument.**

Hair-remnants, Dolphins; **Kükenthal**, 394.

Haarkleid, Säugetiere; **Toldt**, 760.

Haarkleid, *Vulpes*; **Toldt**, 759.

Hair resemblances between *Insectivora* and *Marsupialia*; **Friedenthal**, 241.

Haut und Haare, *Elephas primigenius*; **Salensky**, 643.

Richtung der Haare bei Halbaffen; **Schwalbe**, 680.

Hautdrüsenorganen bei Affen; **Brinkmann**, 116.

Hautdrüsen am Kinn des Kaninchens; **Mislavskij**, 504.

Interfibrilläre Substanz in der Lederhaut; **Lier**, 419.

Bärenembryo mit Stachelanlagen; **Toldt**, 157; **Elze**, 218.

Horns and antlers, morphology and homology; **Fambach**, 223.

Armour, degeneration; **Oswald**, 548.

Carpal glands, Swine = chestnuts, Horse; **Roger**, 623.

Ghiandole della patte del Cane; **Moscato**, 513.

Foot-pads, *Carnivora*; **Boas**, 89 & 90.

Neonychial (foetal claw-appendages); **Agar**, 6.

Bau und Funktion der Fussenden der Peristodactyla; **Richter**, 613.

Fourbure du pied, Cheval; **Jubin**, 253.

Gestaltsveränderungen des Pferdefusses; **Schwytter**, 680.

Ausbildungen des Geweihs einiger Hirscharten im Frühjahr in Ostsibirien; **Jurinsky**, 360.

Hörner der Willschafe; **Shitkov** und **Sabanejew**, 702.

Fat in Ox; **Bell**, 71.

Fat of Himalayan Black Bear; **Hooper**, 332a.

### Nervous System and Sense Organs.

Influence de domestication sur le poids de l'encéphale; **Girard**, 253.

Brain, Insectivora; **Haller**, 232.

Hyraciden-Gehirns; **Dräseke**, 198.

Cerebellum; **Ryaberk**, 636.

Entwicklung der Bogenwindung an der hinteren Insel des Menschen- und Affenhirns; **Holl**, 331.

Insula cerebri, Primates; **Holl**, 330.

Gliederung der Grosshirnrinde bei niederen Affen; **Mauss**, 480.

Dura mater, *Elephas primigenius*; **Salensky**, 643.

Oralsinne Apparate am Gehirn; **Edinger**, 210.

Phylogense der Granulationes arachnoideales bei Primaten; **Bluntschli**, 88.

Hypophyse niederer Placentaler; **Haller**, 294.

Verhältnisse der Hypophyse einiger Säuger; **Trautmann**, 764.

Histologie des Hinterlappens der Hypophyse; **Haberfeld**, 284.

Thalamus opticus; **Sachs**, 640.

Oliva inferior; **Williams**, 816.

Cytoarchitektonische Cortexgliederung der Halbaffen; **Brodmann**, 118.

Kleinhirns der Säuger; **Rynberk**, 636.

Solchi e giri cerebrali, *Felis*; **Sergi**, 697.

Variations de structure du noyau de la cellule nerveuse tomatochrome; **Collin**, 163a.

Segmentale Innervation des Säugetierschwanzes; **Schumacher**, 676.

Eminentia sacularis; **Staderini**, 721.

Faserverlaufs im Gehirn von *Orycteropus*; **Ziehen**, 839.

Scheitel-Hinterhauptgegend an den Gehirnen der Affen der neuen Welt; **Holl**, 329.

Rückenmarkswurzeln; **Bauer**, 61; **Sabbath**, 638.

Tierähnlichkeit im menschlichen Rückenmarke; **Biach**, 82.

Zentralnervensystem der Cetaceen; **Rawitz**, 599.

Nervus facialis und trigeminus des Rindes; **Schachtschabel**, 659.

Nervenzweige, Hunde; **Zimmermann**, 842.

Nervenkusten in der Herzkammerwandung; **Valelinskij**, 782.

Innervation der Herzens; **Liubeneckij**, 422.

Entfaltung der Sinnesorgane der Säugetierzunge; **Haller**, 293.

Ophthalmoscopic classification; **Johnson**, 352.

Macula lutea der höheren Säugetiere; **Wolfsum**, 823.

Rétine, histogenèse; **Leboucq**, 408.

Eye, degenerate, *Chrysochloris*; **Sweet**, 734.

Auge von *Orycteropus*; **Franz**, 236.

Gehörapparat, Nagetiere Ungarns; **Váli**, 783.

Gehörorgan des Wales; **Bezold**, 81.

Gehörorgan, Hunde; **Honda**, 332a.

Labyrinth, histology; **Held**, 308.

Tuba auditiva, Pferde; **Vermeulen**, 791.

### Myology.

Muscoli nell'esofago del Cane; **Trinchieri**, 766.

Origine du fléchisseur perforant des doigts; **Alezais**, 7a.

Rückenmuskeln, Schimpanse; **Virchow**, 792a.

Muskulatur in den Dünndarmzotten, Haustiere; **Trautmann**, 762.

Plexus lumbo-sacralis, Monotremen; **Frets**, 241.

Bedeutung der Ohrmuschel; **Henneberg**, 313.

Myocarde; **Lelièvre et Retterer**, 414.



Variations de structure des muscles squelettiques; Retterer et Lelièvre, 607.

Muscle utérin de Cobaye; Retterer et Lelièvre, 604.

Schwanzmuskulatur, *Hapale*, *Cebus* und *Ateles*; Wolff, 822.

Myologie der Vorderextremitäten *Hapale*, *Cebus* und *Ateles*; Senft, 696.

Muskeln der Speiseröhre, Pferde; Sošestvenskij, 717.

Musculi tensores fasciae cruris; Pardi, 552.

Morphologie der Musculus ischio-caudalis; Zuckerkandl, 847.

Muskeln, *Elephas primigenius*; Salensky, 643.

Anatomie des Ciliarmuskels; Heyne, 321.

Sehnenscheiden und Schleimbeutel der Gliedmassen des Hundes; Walter, 803.

Bänder des Fesselgelenkes, Pferde; Zimmermann, 841.

Ligaments du bassin, Cheval; Barski, 57b.

### Osteology.

*Bison* and *Bos*; Hiltzheimer, 323: Antarctic Seals; Thomson, 753: *Pontolis magnus*; True, 775: Okapi; Rothschild et Neuville, 628: American Hares; Nelson, 522: extinct Cetaceans; Abel, 1 & 2: recent, Turner, 779: Sloths; Anthony, 35 & 36; Ménégau, 487 & 488.

Osteologie und Myologie, *Cercoleptes*; Julitz, 359.

Skelet Schafe, Wachstum u. Veränderungen; Tshirvinsky, 776.

Skelette, Wildrinder Europas; Staudinger, 722.

Osteology and dentition, American Eocene Camivora and Insectivora; Matthew, 477: prehistoric Swine; Pira, 537: *Entelodontidae*; Peterson, 531: *Typotheria*; Sinclair, 707.

Schädel, Primates; Džavachov, 206: *Inuus*; Schweyer, 686: Fuchs, Schakal und Wolf; Heilborn, 306.

Primordialcranium; Voit, 795.

Chondrocranium, *Sus*; Mead, 484.

Condrocranio cerebrale; Levi, 416.

Position, displacement and slope of foramen magnum in Primates; Bolk, 95 & 96.

Skull-variation, Leopards; Pocock, 539.

Altersveränderungen am Schädel, *Ursus*; Lialin, 419.

Schädel und Gebiss, *Felidae*; Satunin, 653.

Craniology and dentition, *Macro rhinus*; Lydekker, 440.

Craniology, *Leporidae*; Bemmelen, 74: Tapir; Ameghino, 16: *Cenolestes*; Dederer, 177.

Skull development, Marsupial; Broom, 124: *Manatus*; Dilk, 185.

Asymmetrie des Walschädels; Polinski, 530a.

Oss occipitale; Levi, 417.

Entwicklung Deckknochen (Vomer, Pterygoid, Maxillare) bei Säugetieren; Fuchs, 245.

Zahnbeins, Entwicklung; Heinrich, 307.

Radiärfasern des Zahnbeines; Ebner, 208.

Mandible, Prehistoric Man and Anthropoids; Gorjanovic-Kranberger, 266.

Mandibola; Bertelli, 80.

Alisphenoid of Mammals = part of reptilian cartilaginous pterygoid arch; Broom, 126.

Jacobson'schen Knorpel und die Ossifikation des Pflugscharbeines; Zuckerkandl, 846.

Sagittale Flexion am Hinterhauptsgelenk; Virchow, 793.

Auditory ossicles, development; Coyle, 172.

Vertebral column, Chimpanzee; Virchow, 792.

Entwicklung der Wirbelsäule, *Echidna*; Frets, 237.

Varietäten der Wirbelsäule; Frets, 239.

Foramen entépicondylii; Ménégau, 491.

Tuberositas tibiae; Kirchner, 374.

Articulations à "ressort" des Equidés; Barrier et Lecaplain, 57a.

Penis- und Clitoris-knochens bei Hylobatiden; **Gerhardt**, 259.

Os penis, *Mustelidae*; **Pohl**, 577.

### Dentition.

Entwicklung des Zahnbeins; **Heinrich**, 307.

Lymphgefäße des Zahnfleisches und der Zähne; **Schweitzer**, 685.

Milk-dentition and phylogeny; **Leche**, 411.

Milk-dentition, *Orycteropus*; **Broom**, 123.

Prelacteal dentition, Tapir; **Ameghino**, 15.

La dentoj malnormalaj en dentostatoj de l'suebestoj; **Dybowski**, 204.

Zähne Obermiocäner Rhinocerotiden; **Bach**, 47.

Bezahlungspräparate, Rehbocke; **Virchow**, 794.

Trituberculum; **Broom**, 125; **Matthew**, 477.

Dentition, American Pliocene Mammals; **Matthew & Cook**, 479; *Chrysochloris*; **Broom**, 125; Egyptian Oligocene Carnivora; **Osborn**, 5:5; *Bathyergidae*; **Thomas**, 744.

Dentition and Osteology, Pleistocene *Canidae*; **Reynolds**, 611; *Ptilodus* and *Plagiaulax*; **Gidley**, 253.

Incisors, additional, Primates; **Wegner**, 809.

### Alimentary System.

Lippen- und Backendrüsen der Haussäugetiere und Affen; **Hartig**, 299.

Palate; **Aulmann**, 45.

Funktionelle Anpassung am Fledermausmagen; **Fischer**, 231.

Altersveränderungen an der Drüsen-schleimhaut des Pferdema-gens; **Marquardt**, 466.

Anatomie und Histologie des Verdauungstraktes, Sirenia; **Gudernatsch**, 279.

Organes rudimentaires dans la langue et l'hypoglossis; **Tokarski**, 757.

Halsorgane *Orycteropus* und *Tamandua*; **Bender**, 75.

Deckepithel des Oesophagus beim Meerschweinchen; **Arcangeli**, 38.

Esophago, musculi; **Trinchieri**, 766.

Glandula parotis und Ductus parotidis bei Haussäugetieren; **Roscher**, 626.

Viscera, Walrus; **Burne**, 130: Ruminants; **Lönnberg**, 426.

Entwicklung der Magendrüsen; **Sommerfeld**, 715b.

Magenwand, *Elephas primigenius*; **Salensky**, 643.

Vorderdarm von *Cricetus*; **Roscher**, 627.

Schweine- und Wiederkäuerdarme Entwicklung; **Hafner**, 287; **Martin**, 472.

Histologie des Dünndarmes der Haussäugetiere; **Trautmann**, 674.

Histologie des Enddarmes der Haussäugetiere; **Schumann**, 677.

Plica longitudinalis duodeni; **Stracker**, 727.

Leber, Milz, Magen und Pankreas des Hundes; **Mintzlauff**, 593.

Bau der Gallengänge Vergleichende Histologie der Leber der Haussäugetiere; **Schache**, 653.

Umwandlung von Leberzellbalken in Gallencapillaren; **Jaeger**, 343.

Pankreas der Haussäugetiere; **Hocke**, 327.

### Circulatory and Respiratory Organs.

Pleural cavity absent in *Tapirus*; **Beddard**, 66.

Fehlen der Pleurahöhle beim afrikanischen Elefanten; **Goldschmidt**, 265.

Istologia e istogenesi delle pleure; **Favaro**, 224.

Cavités sereuses chez Eléphant et Dauphin; **Jammes et Durand**, 348.

Anatomie des Herzens, Haussäugetiere; **Schubert**, 674.

Coeur, vaisseaux lymphatiques; **Mouchet**, 594.

Aortic arches, Cat; **Coulter**, 170.

Arteries, Edentata; **Beddard**, 69.

Arteria mesenterica, Haus-Säugtiere; Kracht-Paléjev, 391.

Réseau veineux "cardino-rénal" chez les Mammifères; Papin, 551.

Entwicklung von Varietäten im Arteriensystem; Göppert, 263.

Venen des Kopfes, Pferde; Möckel, 508.

Vasi linfatici degli arti; Pensa, 557.

Vaso afferente e il vaso efferente glomerulo renale; Vastarini, 787.

Veins, development in Pig; Smith, 713.

Venae anonymae, Maulwurf und Katze; Anikiev, 31.

Zusammenhang zwischen Vorhöfen und Herzkammern; Liubeneckij, 421 & 422.

Iliac veins and venous return; Schulte & Tilney, 675.

Postcaval vein; Beddard, 67 & 68.

### Blood, Lymph, etc.

Sang, circulation; Jolly, 353.

Red blood corpuscles, shape; Jordan, 358.

Variations de l'hémoglobine; Jolly, 353.

Hématies; Lelièvre et Retterer, 413.

Verhalten der körperl. Elemente zu einander im normalen Rinderblut; Turowski, 780.

Pferdeblut; Walther, 802.

Beschaffenheit des Blutes von Pferden verschiedener Rassen; Jakimov und Kohl, 345.

Chemische Zusammensetzung des Blutes, *Elephas primigenius*; Salensky, 643.

Lymphatics, intestinal, development Pig; Heuer, 320.

Vaisseaux lymphatiques, coeur; Mouchet, 514.

Anatomie und Physiologie der Lymphwege; Hasse, 301a.

Ganglions hémolymphatiques des Ruminants; Forgeot, 233.

Néphrophagocytes des Mammifères; Spillmann et Bruntz, 720a

### Excretory Organs: Special Glands.

Jacobson's organ, *Orycteropus*; Brocm, 120.

Glande sous-orbitale; Loewenthal, 430a.

Ghiandole suborbitali, *Gazella*; Beccari, 65.

Existence d'une glande infundibulifère; Joris, 253a.

Glande azygos chez le Bœuf; Argaud, 39a.

Ductus thoracicus Pferd, Rind, Hund und Schwein; Huber, 336.

Tissu parathyroïdine, Chat; Harvier et Morel, 300.

Glandules parathyroïdes chez Rongeurs; Ivanov, 339.

Glandula lacrimalis praeparotidea, bei Nagern; Kulickij, 398.

Thyroid-thymus Maulwurf und Spitzmaus; Schaffer und Rabl, 660.

Morphologie, Ductus thoracicus; Vergilesov, 790.

Gl. thymus, Maulwurf und Katze; Anikiev, 31.

Haemolymphatischen Drüsen, *Bos*, *Ovis*; Poručkov, 534.

Milchdrüse, Rindes; Zimmermann, 840.

Cellule hépatique; Policard, 579.

Ganglions lymphatiques; Jolly et Carrau, 355.

Nierenkanälchen; Peter, 553.

Bau der Niere, *Echidna*; Zamik, 835.

Corps gras des cellules rénales; Mulon, 519.

Sécrétion urinaire, histologie; Mayer et Rathery, 481.

Harnkanälchen des Rindes; Inouye, 338.

### Organs of Reproduction.

Urogenitalsystems; Rauther, 598.

Urinogenital organs, Dolphins; Kükenenthal, 394.

Genitalorgane, Rodentia; Andersson, 26.

Geschlechtszellen, deren Herkunft; Rubaschkin, 631.



Männlichen Geschlechtsorgane, *Felis*; **Wagner, 800.**

Wolffschen und Müllerschen Gänge bei Nagetieren; **Kwietniewski, 399.**

Descensus testiculorum; **Broek, 119.**

Testicolo, riproduzione; **Barnabò, 57.**

Testicule, Taupe; **Lécaillon, 409.**

Canalicule séminifère *Talpa*, après reproduction; **Lécaillon, 409.**

Penis, Antelopes; **Lönnberg, 426.**

Uterus, Affen; **Popov, 584.**

Utérus bicornis, *Macacus*; **Berstein, 79.**

Involution des Uterus, Maulwurf; **Moll, 510.**

Ovarium, *Lepus*; **Sagadinas, 641.**

Ovarien von Wiederkäuern und Schweinen; **Käppeli, 361.**

Follicules ovariens hémorragiques; **Dubreuil et Regaud, 202a.**

Œuf de Chienne; **Van der Stricht, 785a.**

Oocyte, *Vesperugo* devenu polynué; **Guieysse-Felissier, 280.**

Follicules pluriovulaires et dégénérescence ovulaire *Mus*; **Chappellier, 152.**

Arcolac auf der Uterusschleimhaut, Schwein; **Martin, 471.**

Ætiology and pathogenesis of "torsio uteri" in the Cow; **Sand, 645.**

Mitose et amitose lors de la rénovation de l'utérus après part; **Retterer et Lelièvre, 605.**

Origine et transformations des cellules qui, après part, contribuent à la rénovation de la muqueuse utérine; **Retterer et Lelièvre, 606.**

Struttura e secrezione del corpo luteo; **Cesa-Bianchi, 150.**

## PHYSIOLOGY. 6011

### General and Miscellaneous.

Do Animals die a natural death? **Evans, 226.**

Upright posture in Man; **Hase, 301.**

Hörorgan der japanischen Tanzaus; **Quix, 592.**

(N-11091 f)

Brechungseigenschaften des Knochengewebes; **Milutin, 502.**

Actions musculaires locomotrices; **Le Hello, 412.**

Chemische Wärmeregulation der Säugetiere; **Hári, 296.**

Temperature-variation in Camels; **Cleland, 157.**

Temperature and tuberlin - test; **Brown, 127.**

Fonction du thymus; **Soli, 715a.**

Fonction du corps jaune; **Bouin et Ancel, 100.**

Relations des corps jaunes avec l'utérus non gravide; **Dubreuil et Regaud, 99.**

Métabolisme chez les Ruminants; **Rostafinski, 627a.**

Funktion der haemolymphatischen Drüsen; **Poručikov, 585.**

Cirkulation im Herzen; **Liubeneckij, 422.**

Sécrétion urinaire, physiologie; **Mayer et Rathery, 481.**

Azione di agenti chimici sulle cellule del tubo seminario del *Cuniculus*; **Russo, 633.**

Chemischen Zusammensetzung und Eigenschaften der verschiedenen Milcharten; **Raudnitz, 597.**

Immunité du Lérot contre le venin de Vipère; **Billard, 84.**

Wirkung galvanischer Reize auf die Nervenzellen des Herzes; **Polumordvinov, 581.**

Wirkung galvanischer Reize auf die nervöse Verbindung zwischen Vorhöfen und Kammern; **Liubeneckij, 422.**

Lecithin influence on sex; **Punnett, 590.**

Action des rayons X sur l'évolution de la mamelle pendant la grossesse; **Cluzet et Bassal, 158.**

Einfluss der Nahrung auf das Skelet; **Tshirvinsky, 776.**

Physiologische Beobachtungen über Rumination; **Belz, 73.**

Chemismus der Verdauung; **Boldyrev, 84.**

Beeinflussung des Geschlechts durch Regulierung der Sauerstoffverbrauch der Mutter; **Kovalevski, 387.**

Cromolisi delle cellule della granulosa durante digiuno; **Russo**, 634.

Digestion de la xylane; **Seillière**, 694.

Blasenförunges Sekretion der Hautdrüsen, Kaninchens; **Mislavskij**, 504.

Bedeutung und Funktion der glandulae suprarenales; **Bogomolez**, 93.

Colour-perception, Monkeys; **Watson**, 808.

Problem der Züchtung; **Malsburg**, 463.

Glykogengehalt des Reizleitungssystems; **Aschoff**, 41.

Plaquettes et sérum antiplaquette; **Sacerdotti**, 639.

Schwankungen im Blutdruck; **Strazsko**, 729.

Foetal circulation; **Pohlman**, 578a.

## Regeneration.

Hypophysisverpflanzung; **Carraro**, 139.

Regenerationserscheinungen im zentralen Nervensystem; **Sala**, 642.

Rigenerazione della mucosa gastrica; **Malesani**, 462.

Transplantation der Haut des Meerschweinchens in Tiere verschiedener Species; **Loeb und Addison**, 424.

## DEVELOPMENT. 6015

### Ovum; Oogenesis; Spermatogenesis.

Spermier; **Retzius**, 609.

Spermatogenèse du Rat; **Duesberg**, 204.

Action du mâle sur le rut et l'ovulation chez la Lapine; **Dubreuil et Regaud**, 201.

Division de l'ovule dans les follicules de de Graaf; **Athias**, 43.

Ova and sex-production; **Russo**, 633.

Ovum, maturation, *Mus*; **Kirkham**, 374a.

Follicule de de Graaf mûr et formation du corps jaune; **Bouin et Ancel**, 89.

Rut et corps jaune; **Ancel et Bouin**, 17.

Action du mâle sur le rut et l'ovulation; **Regaud et Dubreuil**, 601.

Wanderung der Urgeschlechtszellen bis zur Bildung der Geschlechtsdrüsen; **Rubaschkin**, 631.

Spermatozoa; **Retzius**, 608-610.

Spermien der Chiropteren und Prosimier; **Ballowitz**, 52.

Sperma des Hengstes; **Bernhardt**, 78.

Oeuf de Chienne et genèse du corps jaune; **Van der Stricht**, 785a.

Oeuf der Chauve-souris; **Van der Stricht**, 785.

Oeufs de Lapin à deux germes; **Regaud et Dubreuil**, 602.

Histologische Beobachtungen am Anthropoidenovarium; **Joseph**, 357.

Les différences dans la structure de l'ovaire chez les différentes races suines; **Berezowski**, 76.

## Embryology.

Embryologie; **Gurvič**, 283.

Embryogenese, *Primates*; **Schlater**, 665.

Entwicklung der Venae anonymae u. Thymus, Maulwurf und Katze; **Anikiev**, 31.

Entfaltung der Sinnesorgane der Zunge; **Haller**, 292.

Entwicklung von Varietäten im Arteriensystem; **Göppert**, 263.

Origine de l'appareil pulmonaire; **Weber**, 808a.

Développement du vestibule des fosses nasales; **Branca**, 100b.

Entwicklung der Geschlechtsorgane bei Nagetieren; **Andersson**, 25.

Entwicklung der Maus; **Sobotta**, 715.

Development, aortic arches; **Coulter**, 170.

Arcs branchiaux et aortiques de l'embryon de Taupe; **Soulié et Bonne**, 718.

Entwicklung des Netzbeutels, der Milz und des Pankreas beim Wiederkäufer und Schwein; **Schrauth**, 672.

Entwicklungsgeschichte der Eihäute von *Muscardinus*; Schmid, 668.

Development, auditory ossicles, mammalian stapes, *sui generis*, malleus=articular, incus=quadrate; Coyle, 172.

Développement des ganglions lymphatiques; Jolly et Carreau, 355.

Vornierenrudimente und ihre Beziehungen zur Urniere beim Menschen; Veit, 788.

Urgeschlechtszellen bei Säugetieren; Rubaschkin, 631.

Entwicklung der Wolffschen und Müllerschen Gänge bei Nagetieren; Kwietniewski, 400.

Embryologie der Gürteltiere, Keimblätterinversion und Polyembryonic, *Tatusia*; Fernandez, 226: Lane, 402.

Foetal circulation; Pohlman, 578a.

### Post-Embryonal.

Entwicklung der Wirbelsäule von *Echidna*; Frets, 237.

Development, veins, Pig; Smith, 713.

Development, intestinal lymphatics, Pig; Heuer, 320.

Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schweine- und Wiederkäuerdarmes; Martin, 471.

Entwicklung der Lage und Anordnung des Schweine- und Wiederkäuerdarmes; Hafner, 287.

Entwicklung Deckknochen (Vomer, Pterygoid, Maxillare) bei Säugetieren; Fuchs, 244.

Altersveränderungen an Drüsen-schleimhaut des Pferdema-gens; Marquardt, 466.

Development, skull, *Manatus*; Dilg, 185: Marsupial skull; Broom, 124.

Bildung der Körperform bei Entypie des Keimes; Widakowich, 814.

Chorionepithels; Kolster, 386.

Sviluppo delle ghiandole sudorifere sebacee, *Ovis*; Beccari, 64.

Particolare formazione prepinale in *Bos*; Cutore, 174.

Cellule vasoformative, Ranvier; Pardi, 552.

Development, fat, Ox; Bell, 71.

(N-11091 f)

Veränderungen des Geweihs im Alter bei *Alces*; Auer, 44.

Wachstum und Veränderungen des Skelets, Schafe; Tshirvinsky, 776.

### ETHOLOGY. 6019

#### General.

Influence de domestication sur le poids de l'encéphale; Girard, 259.

Nourriture des Paresseux; Ménégau, 486.

Biologie des Paresseux; Ménégau, 490.

Chiens sauveteurs et la zoopédie; Hachet-Souplet, 285.

La placentophagie; Cancarte, 137.

Perversion de l'instinct maternel; Tur, 771.

Verdrängung der Hausratte durch die Wanderratte; Baumgart, 63.

#### Habits; Life-histories.

Lebensweise, Kaukasische Steinböcke; Dinnik, 186.

Lebensgeschichte, Steinbockforme; Speyer, 719.

Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Hundswut; Heller, 369.

Massenwanderung von Eichhörnchen im Perm; Kaliuš, 362.

#### Of Species.

Bau der Höhlen, *Spermophilus*; Emeljanov, 219.

Habits, Desman, Marcaillou-d'Aymérie, 464: *Arvicola raticeps*, Rörig, 622: Reindcer, Lönnberg, 428: Whales, Andrews, 29: Otter; Tregarthen, 765: Indian Rats, Lloyd, 423: Grisly Bear, Wright, 825: Bats, Whitaker, 813: Sloths, Ménégau, 485-490: Monotremes, Bennett, 15a: *Moeritherium* and *Palaeomastodon*; Osborn, 539: Kathiawar Lion; Fenton, 225.

Tigers and their prey; Bagshawe, 149.

Wild Pigs' lairs in the rains; Blandford, 86.

Food, Walrus and Hooded Seal; Orléans, Duc d', 533.



Hibernation, Raccoon; Williams, 801a.

Respiratorische Gaswechsel der winterschlafenden Fledermaus; Hári, 297.

Wintervorräte der *Arvicola agrestis*; Eckstein, 209.

Kampf zwischen Kreuzotter und Igel; Schreitmüller, 673.

### Sexual Relations, etc.

Fertility in Rats; Lloyd, 423.

Breeding-habits, Mole; Adams, 5.

Breeding-habits and recognition-colour in American *Leporidae*; Nelson, 522.

### Psychology.

Tierpsyche, Hund; Freudenberg, 240.

Fear of Man in Wild Animals; Burton, 131.

Conflit d'instincts chez une Musaraigne; Giard, 255.

Lernen des Hundes; Baudouin, 59.

Seelenleben, Pferde; Scholtz, 671.

### Colour, Utility.

Colour of Mammals; Robinson, 618.

Colour-factors in Mammals; Spillman, 720.

Colour-phases, Chevrotains; Miller, 497.

Colour, *Equidae*; Pocock, 573 & 574.

### VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

6023

#### Variation.

Variation de couleur chez Animaux Sauvages; Olivier, 530.

Albinisme et variétés de coloration chez Ecureuils; Petits, 563.

Albinism; Seabra, 688.

Albinistic Mammals, Lisbon Mus.; Seabra, 692.

Albinismus bei Säugetieren, Ostpreussens; Lühe, 436.

Albinismus, Büffel; Ungár, 781.

Colour - variation, Domesticated Animals; Castle, 145.

Colour-change, *Mellivora*; Welch, 811.

Variabilität der Färbung, Luchse; Satunin, 656.

Schwarze *Lepus timidus*; Koževnikov, 391.

Speckled Otter; Scharff, 664.

Zahl der Blutkörperchen bei verschiedenen Rassen, *Equus*; Jakimov und Kohl, 345.

Mandibule de Gorille avec une quatrième molaire; Siffre, 705.

Varietäten der Wirbelsäule; Frets, 239.

Anomalia della vertebra cervicale, Cavallo; Paoli, 550.

Anormales Gewich, Reh; Rasevig, 594.

Additional incisors, Primates; Wegner, 809.

Fingroj supernombraj de l'suebestoj; Dybowski, 204.

### Teratology.

Doppel-Embryo, *Sus*; Forsius, 234.

Heterogene Doppelbildung bei Hunde; Martensen, 468.

Malformed Cetacean foetus; Guldberg, 281.

Double monsters; Millan, 496.

Lapins privés d'une conque auriculaire; Gadeau de Kerville, 248.

Agneau synote & Chevreau opodyme; Gadeau de Kerville, 249.

Veaux monstrueux; Fortier, 235.

Entwicklungsabnormität, Scheideöffnung, Rind; Báu, 53.

Misbildung des Kopfes, Kuh; Zaletajev, 854.

Kalb mit drei Füßen; Kryžanovskij, 394.

Dicephalus und rhachischisis, Kalbe; Skriabin, 711.

Kuhenter ohne Zitzen und mit paarweise verwachsenen Zitzen; Skriabin, 711.

Cyklopie beim Kalb; Šišktorov, 709.

Dreigeteilte Harnblase, Kuh; Čugunov, 173.

Pseudohermaphroditismus masculinus, Schwein; **Kermauner, 371.**

Hermaphroditismus, Ziege; **Koiransky, 384**; **Seidalin, 693**; Füllen; **Halász, 290.**

### Evolution.

Polyphyletic origin of Mammals; **Steinmann, 723.**

Abstammung des Menschen; **Hammann, 295.**

Ursprung des Menschen; **Haeckel, 286**; **Giuffrida-Ruggeri, 262**; **Schwalbe, 682.**

Paläontologie des Menschen und das Abstammungsproblem; **Klaatsch, 375.**

Stammt der Mensch vom Affen ab? **Michaelis, 425.**

Das Affen-Problem; **Brass, 111.**

G. Steinmann, Abstammung der Säuger; **Jaekel, 344.**

Säugetierontogenese in Bedeutung für Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere; **Hubrecht, 337.**

Ontogenetic phenomena; **Assheton, 42.**

Evolution and migrations, Pliocene Mammals; **Depéret, 180.**

Phylogenetische Entwicklung des Primatenschädels; **Džavachov, 206.**

Phylogeny, Carnivora; **Matthew, 477.**

Relations of Creodonts to Marsupials; **Matthew, 477.**

Ancestors, Horse; **Ewart, 221.**

Evolution and migrations, Proboscidea; **Lull, 437.**

Skull-evolution (brachycephalism, etc.) in extinct Perissodactyles; **Osborn, 538.**

### Heredity.

Influence du mâle dans l'hérédité du pelage chez le Lapin; **Loisel, 432.**

Inheritance of yellow in Rodents; **Hagedoorn, 287a.**

Inheritance of pink eyes, Coloured Mice; **Castle and Little, 146.**

Colour-heredity, Rats; **Morgan, 512.**

Vererbungserscheinungen, Rinde; **Schmidt, 669.**

Blutlinien und Verwandtschaftszuchten nach Erhebungen der holländer Herdbuchgesellschaft; **Peters, 580.**

### Crosses and Hybrids.

Kreuzung, Polarhund und Dingo; **Eiffe, 211.**

Hybrid Dogs; **Gates, 250.**

### GEOGRAPHY.

6027

#### General.

Europe and North America formerly connected; **Scharff, 662.**

Island Mammals, bodily size; **Hilzheimer, 322.**

#### Arctic Regions.

List; **Orléans, Duc d', 533 & 534.**

#### Europe.

*d*

#### Scandinavia, etc.

*da*

Finland, new Reindeer; **Lönnberg, 429.**

Denmark. Tertiary *Cetacea*; **Winge, 821.**

#### Russia in Europe.

*db*

St. Petersburg, Säugetiere; **Bianchi, 83.**

Gouv. Tver, *Canis lagopus*; **Ria-bušinskij, 612.**

Russlands jagdbare Säugethiere; **Turkin u. Satunin, 778.**

Russischen Reiches, Feliden; **Satunin, 658.**

Ostseeprovinzen, Mäusearten; **Teidoff, 736.**

Ostseeprovinzen, Säugetiere; **Grevé, 274.**

Kaukasus, Hyänen; **Satunin, 655.**

Livländische Küste, Wale; **Grevé, 271**

Kaukasien, list, *Microtus* n. sp.; **Satunin, 650, 652.**

Südrußland Tertiäre Säugetiere; **Pavlova, 555.**

Sarmatische Schicht von Sevastopol, Säugetiere; **Borissjak, 98.**

#### German Empire.

*dc*

Germany, list; **Hennings, 314**; aquatic do., **Matschie, 475.**

Germany, West Central, list; **Roi und Geyr von Schweppenburg**, 624.

Germany, new Pleistocene *Cervi*; **Pohlig**, 578.

Séebürge, Pleistocene list and n. spp.; **Toula**, 761.

Aarau, Tertiary species; **Mühlberg**, 518.

Kaisertal bei Kufstein, "Bärenhöhle"; **Schlosser**, 666.

Thurgauer, Tertiary list; **Württemberg**, 831.

#### Holland, Belgium. dl

Belgium, cavern-fauna; **Maillieux**, 460: Tertiary list; **Dollo**, 196a.

Niederlande, diluviale Säugetiere; **Rutten**, 635.

#### British Islands. de

Kent, new Pleistocene Hare; **Hinton**, 326.

Norfolk, new fossil *Cricetus*; **Newton**, 524.

Bristol district, list; **Rudge & Charbonnier**, 632.

Lancashire bone-caves, fauna; **Jackson**, 342.

Channel Islands, list; **Sinel**, 768.

#### France. df

Franche-Comté, list; **Girardot**, 259.

Northern France, Pleistocene list; **Commont**, 164.

La Quina, Pleistocene list; **Martin**, 469.

Paris Tertiaries, list; **Courty et Hamelin**, 171.

Salutré, Quaternary list; **Arcelin**, 39.

Querey, Pleistocene fauna; **Harlé et Stehlin**, 298.

Savoie, animaux disparus; **Denarié**, 178.

Touraine, Tertiary list; **Mayet**, 482.

#### Spain and Portugal. dg

Portugal, new Ichneumons; **Seabra**, 729

Switzerland, etc. di

Aa valley, Tertiary list; **Pontier**, 582.

#### Balkans. dj

Leoben, miocäne Säugetierfauna; **Zdarsky**, 837.

*Oncophora*-Schichten bei Brünn, list; **Rzehak**, 637.

Bosnia and Herzegovina, Tertiary list and new sp.; **Hoffmann**, 327a.

Steiermark, Tertiären Landsäugetiere; **Bach**, 48.

#### Greece. dl

Griechische Säugetiere; **Wimmer**, 820.

#### Mediterranean Islands. dm

Crete, exterminated list; **Keller**, 366.

Majorca, extinct Goat; **Bate**, 58.

#### Asia. e

Asia, new Monkeys; **Elliot**, 215.

#### Asiatic Russia.

Turkestan, list and new species; **Thomas**, 739.

Transkaspiens, *Chiroptera*; **Satunin**, 648 & 649.

Ferghana-Gebiet, new *Capreolus*; **Rasevig**, 594.

#### China. eb

Direction I., China Sea, new Squirrel; **Lyon**, 453.

Hainan, list and new spp.; **Allen**, 12, vide etiam **Thomas**, 741.

Sze-chuen and Tibet, Big Game; **McNeill**, 459.

Ostsibirien, Auftreten einiger Säugetiere im Frühjahr; **Jurinskij**, 360.

Manchuria, list and n. subspp.; **Thomas**, 249.

Shen-si, list and n. spp.; **Allen**, 13.

Sze-chuen, new Deer; **Lydekker**, 438: new genus of Insectivore; **Trouessart**, 771.

Tibet, new Bear; **Lydekker**, 441.



**Japan.**

Japan, new Vole; **Anderson, 25.**  
Oshima Is., small Mammals, 1 new;  
**Naurige, 570.**

**Cochin China, etc.**

Anam, new Gibbon; **Thomas, 745.**  
Siam, new Tsaine; **Lydekker, 442:**  
new *Gymnura*; **Lyon, 454.**

**British India.**

Madras, Cattle; **Gunn, 282:** Cooch-  
Behar, Big Game; **Cooch-Bihar, Maha-  
raja of, 166.**  
Ceylon, origin and relations of  
fauna; **Sarasin, 646.**

**Malay Peninsula and Islands.**

South-Eastern Asia, New Bats (*Dob-  
sonia*); **Andersen, 24.**

Malay Peninsula, list; **Kloss, 377.**

Rhiolinga Archipelago, list and new  
spp.; **Lyon, 455.**

Malay Peninsula and Rhio Archi-  
pelago, new spp.; **Thomas & Wrough-  
ton, 796.**

Malaya, Chevrotains; **Miller, 497.**

Java, list and n. spp.; **Thomas &  
Wroughton, 751:** new Macaques;  
**Thomas and Wroughton, 751.**

Lesser Sunda and Talant Ids., new  
Fruit-Bats; **Andersen, 20.**

Borneo, new *Presbytis*; **Dollman,  
193.**

Philippines, etc., new Paradoxures;  
**Thomas, 741.**

Mindanao, new Fruit-Bat; **Ander-  
sen, 20.**

Philippines, new *Rhinolophus*; **Ca-  
brera, 132.**

**Persia.**

Nordpersien, *Cynomys*, subsp. n.;  
**Satunin, 651.**

Persischer Beludschistan, *Otonycteris*  
sp. n.; **Satunin, 654.**

Südpersien, *Ovis* sp. n.; **Nassonow,  
521.**

**Arabia, Asiatic Turkey.**

Syria and Palestine, Big Game;  
**Carruthers, 144.**

**Africa and Madagascar.**

Africa, Big Game; **Trouessart, 769:**  
**Berger, 77:** new Monkeys; **Elliot,  
215 & 216:** new Mammals; **Thomas,  
744 & 750:** new Squirrels; **Thomas,  
743:** new Squirrel genera; **Thomas,  
748:** new Mongoose and Squirrels;  
**Wroughton, 827:** new Zebra; **Brasil  
& Pennetier, 110.**

Egypt, new Oligocene Carnivora;  
**Osborn, 537a:** Dog-mummies; **Lortet  
et Gaillard, 434:** list and new Gerbille;  
**Bonhote, 97.**

Abyssinia, Big Game; **Drake-  
Brockman, 199:** and Somaliland, new  
Dikdiks; **Drake-Brockman, 200.**

Ostafrikanischer Säuger, Aufzucht-  
versuche; **Grote, 278.**

East Africa, Big Game; **Stigand,  
725:** list and new species; **Allen, 10:**  
list; **Seabra, 690:** new *Arvicanthis*;  
**Wroughton, 828.**

Ruwenzori, list; **Camerano, 134-  
136:** **Festa, 227 & 228.**

Tana Valley, new Giraffe; **Lydekker,  
449.**

Brit. E. Africa, new Mammals;  
**Dollman, 196:** new *Muridae*; **Wrough-  
ton, 829:** new *Otocyon*; **Miller, 498:**  
new Rodents; **Heller, 309:** new fossil  
*Equus*; **Ridgeway, 616.**

Pemba. I., new *Pteropus*; **Mat-  
schie, 474.**

S. & E. Africa, new Tree-Mico and  
Gerbil; **Wroughton, 826.**

Transvaal, new Elephant-shrew;  
**Chubb, 155:** new fossil Hare; **Jame-  
son, 346.**

Zambesia, list; **Seabra, 691:** list  
and new *Georychus*; **Chubb, 153.**

Mozambique, Big Game, etc.;  
**Vasse, 786.**

South Africa, list and n. spp.;  
**Jameson, 347:** small Mammals;  
**Jentink, 350:** new Prehistoric Harte-  
beest & Horse; **Broom, 121 & 122.**

Matopo Hills, list; **Chubb, 156.**

Matabililand, list; **Chubb, 154.**

Deutsch-Südwestafrika, Säugetier-fauna; **Kunze, 399.**

Central Africa, new *Colobi*; **Dollman, 195.**

Congo, new *Hylochoerus*; **Balducci, 51.**

Katanga, list; **Dollman, 191.**

Sierra Leone, new *Ratel*; **Pocock, 570.**

Lake Chad, new *Monkey*; **Pocock, 572.**

Madagascar, new *Fossa*; **Dollman, 194.**

### North America.

*g*

North and S. America, early connection; **Scharff, 663.**

North America, Tertiary Mammal horizons of the West, with list; **Osborn, 535**: Distribution of Pleistocene Mammals; **Hay, 303a**: new Eocene Carnivora and Insectivora; **Matthew, 477**: Hares; **Nelson, 522**: new Muskrats; **Hollister, 332.**

Alaska, Big Game; **Osgood, 543**: list and n. sp.; **Osgood, 542**: Alaska, S. E., list and new spp.; **Heller, 311**: **Grinnell, 277.**

Queen Charlotte Is., Caribou; **Keen, 365.**

Labrador, list; **Bangs, 54.**

United States, S.W., new Bats; **Hollister, 332**: S. E.; **Howell, 334.**

Manitoba, life-histories of Mammals; **Seton, 698.**

Kansas (?) new *Tetrabelodon*; **Andrews, 28.**

Nevada, new Pliocene Antelopes; **Merriam, 492.**

Olympic Peninsula, Washington, list; **Reagan, 600.**

New Jersey, list; **Stone, 726.**

Nebraska, new Miocene Carnivore; **Peterson, 532**: new Miocene Camel; **Cook, 167**: new Miocene Proboscidean, 168, new Miocene *Teleoceras*; **Olcott, 529**: new Pliocene species; **Matthew & Cook, 479.**

Iowa, Aftonian Mammal fauna; **Calvin, 133.**

Colorado, list; **Warren, 806.**

Wyoming, faunal horizons of Washakie formation; **Granger, 267a.**

Montana, new *Ptilodus*; **Gidley, 256**

Utah, new Shrew; **Lyon, 458.**

Colorado, list; **Warren, 806**: new Chipmunk, 807: new Ground-Sloth; **Cockerell, 159.**

Tennessee, New Bat; **Howell, 334.**

California, new Mammals; **Nelson and Goldman, 523**: new Mouse; **Dixon, 190**: new extinct *Felis*; **Merriam, 493.**

Mexico, new Woodrats; **Goldman, 264.**

### Central and South America, Antilles.

*h*

South America, notes and n. spp.; **Thomas, 747**: new Monkeys; **Elliot, 215**: new *Douroucolis*; **Dollman, 192.**

Guatemala, list; **Rodriguez, 620**: new Rat; **Thomas, 737.**

Amazonia, new Rat and Opossum; **Thomas, 742.**

Tucuman, new Tapir; **Ameghino, 16.**

Patagonia, Tertiary list and horizons; **Matthew, 478a**: new Tertiary Cetacean, True, 773.

### Australasia and Southern Ocean.

Australia, Mammal-fauna; **Lucas & Le Souef, 435**: new species and genus, Jerboa-Rats; **Thomas, 781.**

N. Australia, list and new spp.; **Thomas, 738**: new Rat and Kangaroo; **Thomas, 746.**

S.W. Australia, distribution of Marsupials and Monotremes; **Shortridge, 702.**

Queensland, new Wombat; **De Vis, 182.**

Murchison district, new Opossum; **Schwarz, 683.**

Christmas I., extermination of fauna; **Andrews, 27.**

Crozet & Macquarie Islands, new Sea-Elephants; **Lydekker, 440.**

Solomon Islands, new Bats; **Ander- sen, 23.**

Loyalty Islands, new *Pteropus*; Andersen, 22. A.—Anthropoidea.

Papua, new Bats (*Dobsonia*); Andersen, 24: new Bandicoot; Allen and Barbour, 8.

Antarctica, former extent and fauna; Kolbe, 385.

### III.—SYSTEMATIC. 6031

#### PRIMATES.

Embryogenese, SCHLATER, Anat. Anz., 34, p. 33; Spermien, BALLOWITZ, t.c., p. 275; Colour-perception in Monkeys, WATSON, Journ. Comp. Neurol. & Psychol. 19, p. 1; *Insula cerebri*, HOLL, Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 118, p. 129; Gliederung der Grosshirnrinde, MAUSS, J. Psychol., 13, 1908, p. 263; origin of upright posture in Man, HASE, Prometheus, 21, p. 145; Paläontologie des Menschen und Abstammungsproblem, KLAATSCH, Zs. Ethn., 41, p. 537; Der vordere Unterkieferabschnitt des altdiluvialen Menschen in Verhältnis zum Unterkiefer des rezenten Menschen und Anthropoiden, GORJANOVIC-KRAMBERGER, Zs. induct. Abstammungslehre, 1, p. 411; Entwicklung der Bogenwindung en der hinteren Insel des Gehirns, HOLL, Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 118, Abt. 3, p. 265; Foramen magnum, BOLK, Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 12, pp. 362, 525, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 18, pp. 62, 551; Phylogeneese der Granulationes arachnoideales, BLUNTSCHLI, Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, 80, p. 363; additional incisors, WEGNER, Zeits. Morph. Anthropol., 12, p. 353; Lippen und Bäckendruse, HARTIG, No. 299; Phylogenetische Entwicklung des Schädels, DŽAVACHOV, St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., 1909, p. 687; Bau und Histologie, Uterus, POPOV, Russ. vrač., St. Petersburg, 8, p. 809; Hautdrüsenorganen bei den anthropomorphen Affen, BRINKMANN, Anat. Anz., 34, p. 513; Spermien bei anthropoiden Affen, RETZIUS, Ark. Zool., 6, No. 8.

#### HOMINIDAE.

†*Diprothomo platensis*, sp. n., (?) Tertiary, Buenos Aires, AMEGHINO, Buenos Aires, An. Mus. Nac., 19, p. 107.

*Homo* (†) *mousteriensis hauseri*, subsp. n. Tertiary, Moustier, Dordogne, KLAATSCH *vide etiam* REINHARDT, Natwis. Wochsenehr., ser. 2, 8, p. 323; (r) *primigenius*, etc., notes, ARANZADI, Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 9, p. 316.

†*Pithecanthropus erectus*, Zähne (?). SELENKA und DUBOIS, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, 26, p. 398; notes, ELBERT, Bonn, Sitzber. Ges. Natk., 1908, 1909, med. natw. Ges., Münster, p. 51.

#### SIMIIDAE.

*Anthropopithecus gorilla*, présence d'une quatrième molaire, SIFFRE, Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., sér. 5, 10, p. 81.

*Hylobates*, Penis- und Clitorisknochens, GERHARDT, Anat. Anz., Jena, 35, p. 353; *gabriellae*, sp. n., ANAM, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 112.

*Simia* und *Hylobates*, Histologie des Ovariums, JOSEPH, Wien, Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ., 18, p. 183.

*Troglodytes niger*, vertebral column, VIRCHOW, Sitzber. Ges. Naturf. Fr. 1909, p. 265; Nerven-system, SCHMITT, Anat. Anz., 34, p. 286; Rückenmuskeln, VIRCHOW, Arch. Anat. Physiol., Anat. Abt., 1909, p. 137.

#### CERCOPITHECIDAE.

*Cercopithecus ascanius whitesidei*, Cent. Congo, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 513; *tantalus alexandri*, Lake Chad, POCOCK, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 545; *insolitus*, N. Nigeria, p. 258, *tantalus griseistictus*, Monbuttu, p. 259, *rubellus*, Fort Hall, p. 261, *sticticeps*, Equatoria, *silaceus*, B. E. A., p. 263, *princeps*, Nepanga Forest, p. 304, ELLIOT, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4; spp. & subsp. n.

*Colobus graueri*, p. 474, *elliotti*, p. 475, spp. n., Central Africa, DOLLMAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

*Erythrocebus formosus*, Uganda, p. 264, *albigenis*, E. Sudan, p. 265, spp. n., ELLIOT, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.



*Hamadryas arabicus*, birth of twins at Hannover, KNOTTNERUS-MEYER, Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Fr., 1909, p. 84.

*Inuus speciosus*, cranial variation, SCHWEYER, No. 686.

*Macaca mordax*, p. 380, *resima*, p. 381, spp. n., W. Java, THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3.

*Macacus rhesus*, Uterus bicornis, BERNSTEIN, No. 79.

*Papio tessellatum*, Uganda, *nigeriae*, N. Nigeria, p. 247, *brockmani*, Somaliland, p. 248, *planirostris*, Fan, p. 305, spp. n., ELLIOT, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

*Pithecus antedates Macacus*, p. 250, *littoralis*, Fokier, p. 250, *brachyurns*, Hainan, p. 251, *validus*, Cochin China, p. 252, *alacer*, Kundur I., p. 253, *karimoni*, Karimon I., p. 254, *laetus*, Tingi I., p. 255, *dollmani*, Changi I., p. 256, *bintangensis*, Bintang I., p. 257, spp. n., ELLIOT, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

*Presbytis cristata pullata*, Rhio Arch., ser. 8, 3, p. 439, *obscura carbo*, Langkawi I., Malacca, 4, p. 564, THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., *ignitus*, N. Borneo, DOLLMAN, ibid. 4, p. 204; *nudifrons*, Borneo, p. 266, *melanura*, Burma, p. 267, *rubigena*, Malacca, p. 268, *dilecta*, Selangor, p. 270, *margarita*, Anam, *crepuscula*, Burma, p. 271, *c. wroughtoni*, Siam, p. 272, *lania*, Chumbi Valley, p. 273, ELLIOT, t.c.; spp. et subsp. n.

*Simia sphinx*, Linn. = Mandrill, & *Papio sphinx*, Auct. = *P. papio*, ELLIOT Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 417.

#### CEBIDAE AND HAPALIDAE.

Brain, HOLL, Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., Abt. iii, 117, p. 9; *Hapale jacchus*, cas de reproduction, PARIS, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 33, p. 147; Myologie der Vorderextremitäten, *Hapale*, *Cebus* und *Ateles*, SENFT, No. 696; Schwanzmuskulatur von *Hapale*, *Cebus* und *Ateles*, WOLFF, No. 822.

*Aotus roberti*, Brazil, p. 199, *nigricaps*, *senex*, Peru, p. 200, *gularis*, Ecuador, p. 201, *lanius*, Colombia, p. 202, *microdon*, Ecuador, p. 203, spp. n.,

DOLLMAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

*Callicebus paenulatus* sp. n. Ecuador, ELLIOT, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 244.

*Cebus capucinus nigripictus*, subsp. n., Colombia, p. 229, *malitiosus*, sp. n., Colombia, p. 230, notes on *Simia capucinus* & *C. apella*, Linn., p. 227; ELLIOT, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26.

*Lagothrix thomasi*, Peru, p. 245, *ubericola*, Amazonia, p. 246, spp. n., ELLIOT, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

*Pithecia*, anatomy, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 928.

#### B.—Lemuroidea.

Cytoarchitektonische Cortexgliederung der Halbaffen, BRODMANN, J. Psychol., 10, ErgH. 1908, p. 287. Richtung der Haare bei den Halbaffen, SCHWALBE, No. 681.

*Galago braccatus albipes*, subsp. n., Elgon distr., DOLLMAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 549.

*Lemur catta*, carpal vibrissae, BRANDES-HALLE Verh. Ges. D. Natf., 80, 2, p. 196.

*Loris*, breeding in captivity, PEARLESS, Spol. Zeylan., 6, p. 134.

*Nycticebus menagensis* (Lydekker) 1893 technical name of Philippine Slow Lemur, LYON, Washington, Proc. Biol. Soc., 22, p. 89.

#### CHIROPTERA.

Notes on British, WHITAKER, Naturalist, 1909, p. 71, of Ruwenzori, FESTA, No. 227; Spermiem, BALLOWITZ, Anat. Anz., 34, p. 275; oeuf, Van der STRICHT, Bruxelles, Mém. Acad. roy. 4to., sér. 2, 2, p. 1; des Kaukasus, SATUNIN, Tiflis, Mitt. Kauk. Mus., 4, p. 279; circulation du sang dans l'aile, JOLLY, Arch. anat. miscrosc. 11, p. 94; Funktionelle Anpassung am Fledermausmagen, FISCHER, No. 231; Gouv. St. Petersburg und Tver, BIANCHI, St. Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool., 14, p. vii.

## PTEROPODIDAE.

*Acerodon mackloti alorensis*, *gilvus*, Lesser Sunda Is., *humilis*, Talant Ids., p. 25, *jubatus mindanensis*, Mindanao, p. 26, spp. et subspp. n., ANDERSEN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3.

*Cynopterus (Niadius) harpax*, sp. n., Selangor, THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 439.

*Desmalopex* = *Pteropus*, ANDERSEN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 233.

*Dobsonia sumbana*, Sumba I., p. 531, *crenulata*, Ternate, *praedatrix*, Duke of York Gp., *inermis*, San Christobal, *nesca*, Solomon Gp., p. 532, spp. n., ANDERSEN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

*Pteralopex*, characters, p. 218, *anceps*, sp. n., Bougainville I., Solomons, p. 266, ANDERSEN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3.

*Pteropus auratus*, Loyalty Is., ANDERSEN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 233; (*Spectrum*) *voeltzkowi*, Pemba I., MATSCHKE, Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 1909, p. 486; *hypomelanus robinsoni*, Rubia I., Malacca, ANDERSEN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 534; spp. et subspp. n.

*Roussettus kempi*, Mt. Elgon, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 543; *shortridgei*, Java, THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Abstr. P. Z. S. 1909, p. 19, and Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 374; spp. n.

## RHINOLOPHIDAE.

*Hipposiderus demissus*, sp. n., E. Solomon Is., ANDERSEN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 3, p. 268.

*Rhinolophus canuti*, Java, THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Abstr. P. Z. S. 1909, p. 18, & Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 378; *anderseni*, Philippines (? Luzon), CABRERA, Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. 9, p. 306, spp. n.; *ferrum-equinum* Merkmale der Kaukasischen Exemplare, SATUNIN, Tiflis, Mitt. Kauk. Mus. 4, pp. 279, 295.

## NYCTERIDAE.

*Nycteris*, Borkhausen, 1797, replaces *Lasiurus*, Gray, 1831. MILLER, Washington, Proc. Biol. Soc., 22, p. 90.

*Otonycteris cinereus*, sp. n., Persian Baluchistan, SATUNIN, Tiflis Mitt. Kauk. Mus., 4, 1909, pp. 281, 297.

*Petalia*, Gray, 1838, replaces *Nycteris*, Geoffroy, 1803, MILLER, Washington, Proc. Biol. Soc., 22, p. 90.

## VESPERTILIONIDAE.

*Chalinolobus rogersi*, sp. n., N. Australia, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 150.

*Miniopterus medius*, Java, THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 382; *breyeri*, Transvaal, JAMESON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 471; spp. n.

*Myotis capitaneus*, *micronyx*, Lower California, NELSON & GODMAN, p. 28, *occultus*, California, HOLLISTER, p. 43, *bayleyi*, New Mexico, HOLLISTER, p. 44, *grisescens*, Tennessee, Howell, p. 46, Washington, P. Biol. Soc., 22, spp. n.

*Pipistrellus leisteri* in Lancashire, STUBBS, Lancashire Nat., ser. 2, 2, p. 152.

*Scotoecus albiquila*, sp. n., Mt. Elgon, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 544.

*Vespertilio oxygnathus*, note, MILLER, Napoli, Ann. Mus. Zool., ser. 2, 3, No. 3, p. 1; *murinus* aus Ciskaukasien, SATUNIN, Tiflis Mitt. Kauk. Mus. 4, pp. 282, 298.

## EMBALLONURIDAE.

*Rhinopoma microphyllum* en Tunisie, OLIVIER, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 34, p. 148.

*Taphozous hildegardae*, sp. n., Mom-basa, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 99.

## PHYLLOSTOMATIDAE.

*Vampyressa nymphaea*, Colombia, p. 230, *thyone*, Ecuador, p. 231, spp. n., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

## INSECTIVORA.

Phylogeny, affinities & American Eocene forms, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 502; of Ruwen-zori, FESTA, No. 227; brain, HALLER, Jenais, Zeits., 45, p. 279.

## GALAEOPITHECIDAE.

*Galeopterus chambolis*, sp. n., Pulo Jombol, Rhiolanga Areh., LYON, U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., 36, p. 486.

## MACROSCOLIDIDAE AND TUPAIIDAE.

Anatomy and relationships, CARLSON, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. Syst., 28, p. 349.

*Elephantulus rupestris jamesoni*, subsp. n., Transvaal, CHUBB, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 1, p. 181.

*Tupaia lucernata*, sp. n., Langkawi I., Malacca, THOMAS and WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 535.

## TALPIDÆ.

*Myogale pyrenaica*, distribution and habits, MARCAILHOU-d'AYMÉRIC, Autun, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat., 20, C. R., p. 112; note, MARGIER, Feuille jeunes natural., 39, p. 70.

†*Myolestes*, g. n., for *M. dasypelix*, sp. n., Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 541.

†*Nyctitherium curtidens*, sp. n., Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 539.

*Talpa europaea*, Biologie, KAZZANDER, Anat. Anz., 34, p. 394; ares branchiaux, SOULIE et BONNE, J. anat. physiol., 44, p. 20; breeding-habits, ADAMS, Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., 54, No. 2; Involution des Uterus, MOLL, No. 510; Entwicklung der Venae anonymae und Thymus, ANIKIEV, St. Petersburg, Izv. voen.-med. Akad., 19, p. 3; thyroid-thymus system, SCHAFFER und RABL, Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 117, Abt. 3, p. 551; canalicule séminifère, LÉCAILLON, Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 148, p. 664; *coeca caucasica*, Verbreitung, SATUNIN, Mitt. Kauk. Mus., 4, pp. 275, 291.

## SORICIDÆ.

*Crociodura nanilla*, Uganda, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 99; *kijabae*, Kijabe, B. E. Africa, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 173; spp. n.

*Neomys milleri* in Nantes, GOURDON, Nantes, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., sér. 2, 9, p. 155.

*Sorex araneus*, thyroid-thymus system, SCHAFFER und RABL, Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 117, Abt. 3, p. 551; *merriami*, note, p. 51, *leucogenys*, sp. n., Utah, p. 52, OSGOOD, Washington, Proc. Biol. Soc., 22; *lagunae*, sp. n., *californicus juncensis*, subsp. n., Low. California, NELSON and GOLDMAN, t.c., p. 27.

## ERINACEIDAE.

*Erinaceus europaeus*, embryo, TOLDT, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., 22, p. 197; notes, RASPAIL, Feuille jeunes natural., 38, p. 106; MORGUE, t.c., p. 87; Kampf zwischen Kreuzotter und Igel, SCHREITMÜLLER, Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart, 20, p. 772; Immunität gegen Toxine, STRUBELL, Münchener med. Wochenschr., 56, p. 2524; *algirus vagans* in France (probably introduced from Balearics), STÉPI, Feuille jeun. nat., 40 p. 24.

*Gymnura gymnura minor*, subsp. n., Siam, TRUE, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 36, p. 453.

*Gymnurinae*, characters, TRUE, t.c., p. 449.

*Neotetracus*, g. n., p. 389, for *N. sinensis*, sp. n., Sze-chuen, p. 390, TROUessant, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

## CHRYSOCHLORIDAE.

Dentition, BROOM, Ann. Natal. Gov. Mus., 2, p. 129; structure of eye, SWEET, Q. J. Micr. Sci., 53, p. 527.

## EXTINCT FAMILIES.

†*Entomolestes* g. n., p. 541, for *E. grangeri*, sp. n., p. 542, Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9.

†*Hyopsodus despiciens*, p. 520, *lepidus*, p. 521, spp. n., Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9.

†*Phenacops*, g. n., for *P. incerta*, sp. n., Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 395.

†*Tragolestes*, g. n., for *T. myodes*, sp. n., Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 547.



†*Uintasorex*, g. n., p. 545, for *U. parvidens*, sp. n., p. 546, Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9.

†"PROGLIRES."

Affinities, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 546.

## CARNIVORA.

### A.—Carnassidentia.

Postcaval veins, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 477; foot-pads, BOAS, Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., 1909, p. 181, Fuss, BOAS, Zool. Anz., 34, p. 524.

#### FELIDAE.

Im Russischen Reiche lebenden Gattungen, SATUNIN, Mitt. Kauk. Mus., 4, p. 218.

*Felis domestica*, general account, SCHUSTER, No. 679; Sinnesapparat am Unterarm, FRITZ, Zs. wiss. Zool., 92, p. 291; männlichen Geschlechtsorgane, WAGNER, No. 800; Entwicklung der Venae anonymae und Thymus, ANIKIEV, St. Petersburg, Izv. voen.-med. Akad., 19, p. 3; solehi e giri cerebri, SERGI, Napoli, Ann. Mus. Zool., ser. 2, 3, No. 8, p. 1; Altai breed derived from *microtis*, NOACK, Zool. Anz., 34, p. 685; *leo gujratensis*, habits, FENTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 19, p. 4; tigers and their prey, BAGSHAW, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 19, p. 253; *tigris sondaica*, notes on, WELCH, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 892; (†) *atrox bebbi*, subsp. n., Pleistocene, California, MERRIAM, Univ. Calif. Publ., Bull. Dep. Geol., 5, p. 291; *pardus*, skull-variation, ПОДКОК, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 204.

*Oncoides euptilura microtis* Beschreibung, SATUNIN, Ochotn. věstn., Moskva, 9, 1909, p. 148.

*Tigris virgata*, Matsch. = *T. septentrionalis*, Sat., SATUNIN, Mitt. Kauk. Mus., 4, 1910, p. 232.

*Trichaelurus*, Sat. = *Otocolobus*, SATUNIN, Mitt. Kauk. Mus., 4, p. 232.

#### VIVERRIDAE.

*Fossa majori*, sp. n., Madagascar, DOLLMAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, 4, p. 306.

*Galidia elegans*, anatomy, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 477.

*Herpestes ichneumon ferrugineo*, i. *dorsalis*, i. *grisea*, subsp. n., Portugal, SEABRA, Bull. Soc. Port. Sci. Nat., 2, p. 286.

*Mungos rubrifrons*, Hainan, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 240; *sanguineus ugandae*, s. *galbus*, Uganda, WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 514; sp. et subsp. n.

*Paguma larvata hainana*, subsp. n. Hainan, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 377 [see *Paradoxurus larvatus*].

*Paradoxurus minax*, Mindanao, *lorvus*, Bangao I., p. 375, *sabanus*, N. Borneo, p. 376, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, spp. n.; (*Paguma*) *larvata hainanus*, Hainan, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 240, subsp. n. [see *Paguma larvata*].

#### HYAENIDAE.

*Hyaena* sp., Beschreibung, ZARNDNY, Semja ochotn., Moskva, 1909, p. 115; Verbreitung im Kaukasus, SATUNIN, N. Balt. Weidm.-blt., Riga, 4, 1908, p. 385.

#### CANIDAE.

British Pleistocene, REYNOLDS, No. 611; Schädel, HEILBORN, No. 306; domestication du Loup, MÖSCH, No. 509; Gibt es einen Hund?, KELLER, No. 368; Verzeichnis der, Schakalarten, LORENZ, Wien, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges., 59, p. 82.

†*Elurodon haydeni validus*, p. 371, *sacrus secundus*, p. 372, subsp. n., Pliocene, Nebraska, MATTHEW & COOK, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26.

†*Amphicyon amnicola*, sp. n., Pliocene Nebraska, MATTHEW & COOK, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 368.

*Canis familiaris*, Ibiza Balearic breed, KELLER, Aus der Natur, 4, p. 524; Der Hund: Seine Abstammung und Geschichte, MORGAN, No. 511; Beobachtungen an verwilderten Hunden, OTTO, Zool. Beob., 50, p. 176; Tagtier oder Nachttier? ZELL, Wild u. Hund, 15, p. 241; Kreuzung,

Polarhund u. Dingo, EIFFE, Zool. Beob., 50, p. 312; Nervenbranche der Zehen, ZIMMERMANN, Közlem. az ősszeh. élet-és kórt. kör., Budapest, 8, p. 65; Chiens sauveteurs et la zoopédie, HACHET-SOUFFLET, Bul. inst. psych. internat., Paris, 7, p. 451; Leber, Milz, Magen und Pankreas, MINTZLAFF, No. 503; Geschlechtsleben, ALBRECHT, Wochenschr. Tierheilk., 52, p. 561; Lernen, BAUDOUIN, No. 59; Altai breed, NOACK, Zool. Anz., 34, p. 685; follicule de de Graaf mûr et formation du corps jaune, BOVIN, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 65, p. 314; rut et corps jaune, ANCEL et BOVIN, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 65, p. 365; Sehnscheiden und Schleimbeutel der Gliedmassen, WALTER, No. 803; Gchörorgan, HONDA, No. 332a; museoli nell'esofago, TRINCHEI, Biologica, Torino, 2, No. 12, p. 1; Schädel aus einer prähistorischen Wohnstätte der Hallstattzeit, STUDER, Bern. Mitt. Natf. Ges., 1907, p. 155; mummified Egyptian breeds, LORTET et GAILLARD, Lyon, Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat., 10, p. 259; *lupaster*, *sacer* et *doederlini*, skulls figured, LORTET et GAILLARD, op. cit., pp. 259 et seq.; *lupus*, black variety, POGORŽELSKIJ, Moskva, Věstn. zool. sada, 2, p. 112; *latrans*, economic relations, LANTZ, U. S. Dept. Agric., Biol. Surv., Bull., No. 20; (†) *kronstadtensis*, sp. n., Pleistocene, Kronstadt, Siebenbüрге, TOULA, Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichs., 59, p. 604; *lagopus*, im Gouv. Tver, RIABUŠINSKIJ, Ochotn. gaz. Moskva, 37, p. 396; in Karelén, JÄÄSKELÄINEN, Luonnon Ystävä, 13, p. 18; Suomalainen, t.c. p. 49; BRANDER, F. Jakt-tiden, Helsingfors, 4, p. 36.

†*Daphanodon*, g. n., for *Amphicyon superbis*, Pet, Miocene, Nebraska, PETERSON, Science, ser. 2, 29, p. 620.

*Otocyon virgatus*, sp. n., Naivasha, Brit. E. Africa, MILLER, Smithsonian. Miscell. Coll., 52, p. 485.

†*Tephrocyon hippophagus*, sp. n., Pliocene, Nebraska, MATTHEW & COOK, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 373.

*Vulpes*, biography, SETON, No. 700; *vulpes*, Haarkleid und Violdrüse, TOLDT, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., 22, p. 197; *macrotis devius*, subsp. n., Low. California, NELSON & GODMAN, Washington, P. Biol. Soc., 22, p. 25.

## URSIDAE.

*Ursus arctos*, Altersveränderungen am Schädel, LIALIN, Ochotn. gazeta, 37, p. 42; Varisieren von Dimensionen und Färbung, GREVÉ, K., N. Balt. Weidm. blt., Riga, 4, p. 433; Embryo mit Stachelanlagen, TOLDT, Zool. Anz., 34, p. 606; ELZE, Anat. Anz., 34, p. 568; russische und schwedische, GREVÉ, Zool. Beob., 50, p. 328; *horribilis*, habits, WRIGHT, No. 875; *americanus*, embryo, TOLDT, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., 22, p. 197; *torquatus*, nature of fat, HOOPER, J. & P. As. Soc. Beng., 4, p. 33; *torquatus macneilli*, subsp. n., Tibet, LYDEKKER, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 609; *emmonsii* (? = *americanus*, subsp.), dark grey phase, OSGOOD, Field Mus. Publ., Zool. 10, p. 1; *kermodei*, notes, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 350; (†) *spelaeus* at Kaisertal, bei Kufstein, SCHLOSSER, München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., 24, p. 385.

## MUSTELIDAE.

*Os penis*, POHL, Jenaische, Zs. 45, p. 379.

*Foetorius putorius*, in Finland, PÖYHÖNEN, Luonnon Ystävä, 13, p. 109; AYRÄPÄÄ, t.c. p. 114.

*Gulo luscus*, engraved on reindeer antler, LALANNE, Bordeaux, Actes Soc. Linn., 62, p. 381.

*Lutra vulgaris*, weight and length, ROBINSON, Field, 1909, 113, p. 1126, & Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 71, p. 134; popular account, TREGARTHEN, No. 765; speckled Irish specimen, SCHARFF, Irish Nat., 18, p. 141; *canadensis* in eastern Massachusetts, BREWSTER, Science, 29, p. 551.

*Lutreola vison nesolestes*, subsp. n. Admiralty I., Alaska, HELLER, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., 5, p. 259.

*Meles taxus*, Trächtigkeitsdauer, T. A., Ochotn. věstn., 9, p. 234.

*Mellivora signata*, sp. n., Sierra Leone, POCCOCK, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 394; *ratel*, colour-change, WELCH, t.c., p. 889.

*Mustela zibellina*, in Gefangenschaft, VAITICHOV, Naturfreund, 4, p. 108; *vison* dans la Manche, LAVILLE, Feuille jeunes natural., 39, p. 250; dans

L'Orne, LETACQ, Rouen, Bul. Soc. Amis. Sci. Nat., 44, p. 242.

*Putorius* (Untergattung *Arctogale*) in Italien, CAVAZZA, Zool. Anz., 34, p. 582; *ermineus* in Italia, CAVAZZA, Bol. Soc. zool. ital., ser. 2. 10, p. 256; *rixosus allegheniensis* in Wisconsin, WARD, Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., 7, p. 11.

#### PROCYONIDAE.

*Bassaricyon medius*, sp. n., Colombia, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 233.

*Bassariscus astutus palmarius*, Low, California, *a. insulicola*, San José I. subsp. n., NELSON & GOLDMAN, Washington, P. Biol. Soc., 22, p. 26; (†) *antiquus*, sp. n., Pliocene, Nebraska, MATTHEW & COOK, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 377.

*Cercoleptes caudivolvulus*, Osteologic und Myologie, JULITZ, Arch. Natg., 75, Bd. 1, p. 143.

*Nasua vittata*, seasonal colour change, head figured, ROTHSCHILD, Nov. Zool., 16, p. 3.

*Procyon lotor*, hibernation, WILLIAMS, Ohio, Nat., 9, p. 95.

#### B.—Pinnipedia.

Anatomy & osteology, Antarctic, HEPBURN, Edinburgh, Tr. R. Soc., 47, p. 57, THOMSON, t.c. p. 187.

*Halichoerus grypus*, young, PRIEMEL, Zool. Beob., 50, p. 213.

*Macrorhinus* oder *Mirounga*?, POCHÉ, Zool. Anz., 34, p. 319.

*Macrorhinus leoninus macquariensis*, Macquarie Is., p. 603, *l. crosetensis*, Crozet Ids., p. 606, subsp. n., LYDEK-KER, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909; *angustirostris* a synonym of *leoninus*, LYDEK-KER, Field, 114, p. 1172.

*Odobenus rosmarus*, young live specimen, MITCHELL, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 730; viscera of do., BURNE, t.c., p. 732; food, ORLÉANS, Duc d., No. 533.

*Phoca hispida* in fresh-water clay, Sweden, LÖNNBERG, Ark. Zool., 6, No. 3.

†*Pontolis magnus*, note, TRUE, in Dall's Miocene of Oregon, Washington,

U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papr., 59, 1909, p. 143.

#### C.—†Creodontia:

Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus., 9, p. 291.

*Hapalodectes*, g. n., for *Dissacus leptognathus*, Osborn, Wasatch Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 498.

*Harpagolestes immanis*, sp. n., Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 497.

*Hyænodon brachycephalus*, sp. n., Oligocene, Egypt, OSBORN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 424.

*Melasinopa*, g. n., for *M. fraasii*, sp. n., Oligocene, Egypt, OSBORN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 423.

*Limnocyon potens*, sp. n., Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 447.

*Machæroides*, g. n., p. 461, for *M. eothen*, sp. n., p. 462, Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9.

*Miacis medius*, sp. n., Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 370.

*Oödetes proximus*, sp. n., Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 378.

*Palæarctonyx*, g. n., p. 399, for *P. meadi*, sp. n., p. 102, Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 9.

*Pterodon leptognathus*, p. 419, *phiomensis*, p. 421, spp. n., Oligocene, Egypt, OSBORN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26.

*Thinocyon cledensis*, p. 460, *mustelinus*, p. 461, spp. n., Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9.

*Uintacyon jugulans*, p. 373, *major*, p. 376, Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9.

*Viverrarus sicarius*, sp. n., Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 360.



*Vulpavus projectus*, p. 382, *ovatus*, p. 391, *completus*, p. 398, spp. n., Bridger Eocene, MATTHEW, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9.

## RODENTIA.

Of Ruwenzori, FESTA, No. 228; glandules parathyroïdes, IVANOW, No. 339; l'action des rayons X sur l'évolution de la mamelle pendant la grossesse, CLUZET et BASSAL, J. anat. physiol., Paris, 44, p. 453; inheritance of yellow, HAGEDOORN, Univ. Cal. Pub. Physiol., 3, p. 95; Entwicklung der Wolffschen und Müllerschen Gänge, KWIETNIEWSKI, Anat. Anz., 35, p. 240; perversion de l'instinct maternel, TUR, Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, 43, p. 477; origine et transformations des cellules qui, après part, contribuent à la rénovation de la muqueuse utérine, RETTERER et LELIÈVRE, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 67, p. 631; relations fonctionnelles des corps jaunes avec l'utérus non gravide, DUBREUIL et REGAUD, C. R. soc. biol., 66, p. 413; Thränendrüse, KULIÖRKIJ, N. K., Moskva, Dnevnik XII. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1909-1910 g., p. 179; Gehörapparat der Nagetiere Ungarns, VÁLI, M. Orv. Arch., Budapest, 10, p. 135; Genitalorgane und Afters, ANDERSSON, Ark. Zool., 5, No. 4.

## SCIURIDAE.

African genera, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 467; Entwicklung der Geschlechtsorgane, ANDERSSON, Ark. Zool., 5, No. 4.

*Amnospermophilus leucurus insularis*, subsp. n. Low, California, NELSON & GOLDMAN, Washington, P. Biol. Soc., 22, p. 24.

*Arctomys*, Murmeltiere aus dem Rheingebiet und ihre Beziehungen zu den lebenden Murmeltieren Europas, HAGMANN, Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 6, p. 369; *marmotta*, Fortpflanzung, KOCH, Jagd u. Wild, 1, p. 113; *littledalei*, Pamirs, *l. flavinus*, E. of Samarkand, p. 259, *centralis*, N. of Kashgar, p. 260, spp. et subsp. n., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3; see also *Marmotta*.

*Cynomys* (olim *Arctomys*) *fulvus*, Beschreibung, Verbreitung, SATUNIN,

Mitt. Kauk. Mus., 4, p. 175; *concolor hypoleucas* Nordpersien, subsp. n., SATUNIN, St. Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool., 14, p. 1.

*Epixerus*, g. n., for *Sciurus wilsoni*, du Chaillu, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 472.

*Eutamias quadrivittatus animosus*, WARREN, Washington, Proc. Biol. Soc., 22, p. 105; *albogularis*, Shen-si, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 429; *merriami meridionalis*, Lower California, NELSON and GOLDMAN, Washington, P. Biol. Soc., 22, p. 23, sp. et subspp. n.

*Euxerus*, g. n., for *Sciurus erythropus*, Geoffr., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 473.

*Funisciurus carruthersi tanganyikæ*, Tanganyika, *mandingo nigrensis*, Low, Nigeria, p. 478, *leucostigma talboti*, S. Nigeria, p. 477, spp. n., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

*Heliosciurus undulatus dolosus*, Mafia I., G. E. A., p. 100, *u. daucinus*, Uganda, p. 101, *multicolor lateris*, Lado, p. 102, *m. elegans*, Mt. Elgon, p. 103, *m. omensis*, Omo Valley, *m. caenosus*, Ubanghi Valley, p. 105, *gambianus senescens*, Senegal, p. 544, subspp. n., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

*Lariscus*, nom. n., for *Iaria*, Gray, nec Scopoli, THOMAS and WROUGHTON, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 389.

*Marmotta vigilis*, sp. n., S. E. Alaska, HILLER, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., 5, p. 248; see also *Arctomys*.

*Myosciurus*, g. n., for *Sciurus minutus*, du Chaillu, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 474.

*Myrsilus*, g. n., for *Macroxus aubinnii*, Gray, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 470.

*Paraxerus cepapi soccatus*, Angoniland, p. 515, *c. quotus*, Katanga dist., p. 516, WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3; *jacksoni capitis*, Nairobi, p. 105, *ochraceus salutans*, G. E. A., *o. electus*, B. E. A., p. 106, THOMAS, op. cit. 4, subspp. n.

*Pteromys alborufus*, note, CARRUCCIO, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., ser. 2, 10, p. 267.

*Ratufa bulana*, sp. n., Pulo Bulau, Rhio Arch., LYON, U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., 36, p. 482.

*Rhinosciurus peracer*, Perak, leo, Singapore, *l. rhionis*, Rhio Arch., spp. et subsp. n., THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3.

*Sciurotamias owstoni*, sp. n., Shen-si, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 429.

*Sciurus vulgaris*, Stimme, SCHUSTER, Zool. Beob., 50, p. 107; importance forestière, DECOFFET, Chron. Agric., Lausanne, 18, p. 359; Weisse Exemplare, WAHLUND, F. Jakttdn, 3, p. 404; Massenwanderung im Perm, KALJUS, Naša ochota, St. Petersburg, 3, p. 114; *vittatus nesiotis*, Rhio Arch., p. 439, *v. subluteus*, Johor, *seimundi*, Rhio Arch., p. 440, THOMAS and WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3; *concolor terutavensis*, Terutan I., Malacca, THOMAS & WROUGHTON, op. cit. 4, p. 435; (*Microsciurus*) *palmeri*, Colombia, p. 234; *ruwenzorii vulcanius*, Vulcan Forest, N. of Lake Kivu, p. 476, THOMAS, t.c.; *director*, sp. n., Direction I., China Sea, LYON, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 36, p. 509; spp. et subsp. n.

*Spermophilus musicus*, Bau der Höhlen, Bekämpfung, EMELEJANOV, Južn.-russ. selisk.-choz. gazeta, 11, p. 7.

#### CASTORIDAE AND GLIRIDAE.

*Castor fiber*, cranial and dental variation, LÖNNBERG, Ark. Zool., 5, No. 6; in Mähren, SNOPEK, Zs. d. Ver. Gesch. Mährens-Schlesiens, 13, p. 219; *canadensis phæus*, subsp. n., S. E. Alaska, HELLER, Univ. Calif. Publ., Zool. 5, p. 250.

†*Dipoides curtus*, sp. n., Pliocene, Nebraska, MATTHEW & COOK, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 381.

Das Vorkommen der Schläfer *Myoxidae* in der Gegend von Warstein, WIEMEYER, Münster, Jahresber. Prov. Ver. Wiss., 37, p. 54.

*Eliomys quercinus*, division de l'ovule dans les follicules de de Graaf, ATHIAS Anat. Anz., Jena, 34, p. 1; in Karelen, PENTTINEN, Luonnon Ystävä, 13, p. 152; *nitella*, immunité contre le venin de la Vipère, BILLARD, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 67, p. 90.

(N-11091 f)

*Muscardinus avellanarius*, Entwicklungsgeschichte der Eihäute, SCHMID, No. 668.

*Myoxus glis*, im Königreich Sachsen, ZIMMERMANN, Zool. Beob., 50, p. 108.

*Myoxidi ticinesi*, GHIDINI, Locarno, Boll. Soc. ticinese Sc. Nat., 2, 1905, p. 50.

#### JACULIDAE.

*Dipus* for Asiatic and *Jaculus* for African Jerboas, SATUNIN, Mitt. Kauk. Mus., 4, pp. 72, 75.

#### MURIDAE.

Rats of India and their races, LLOYD, Rec. Indian Mus., 3, p. 1; Mäusearten, der baltischen Provinzen, TEIDOFF, N. Balt. Weidm.-blt., Riga, 4, p. 404; rats and cocoa-plantations, FABER, Arb. biol. Anst., 7, p. 337; Entwicklung der Geschlechtsorgane, ANDERSSON, Ark. Zool., 5, No. 4.

*Arvicanthis nairobae*, Brit. E. Africa, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 168; *abyssinicus præceps*, *a. rubescens*, p. 538, *a. nubilans*, p. 539, E. Africa, WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4; sp. et subsp. n.

*Arvicola ratticeps* in Deutschland, RÖRIG, Arb. biol. Anst., 7, p. 429; *agrestis*, Wintervorräte, ECKSTEIN, Natw. Zs., Landw., Stuttgart, 7, p. 586.

*Beamys*, g. n., p. 107, for *B. hindei*, sp. n., p. 108, B. E. A., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

*Crasseomys niigatae*, sp. n., Japan, ANDERSON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 317.

*Cricetulus griseus fumatus*, subsp. n., Manchuria, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 502.

*Cricetus frumentarius*, Vorderdarm, ROSCHER, No. 627; *vulgaris* (†) *runtonensis*, subsp. n., Forest-bed, Runton, Norfolk, NEWTON, Geol. Mag. decade 5, 6, p. 113.

*Chiropodomys anna*, sp. n., Java, THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Abstr. P. Z. S., 1909, p. 19, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 390.

*Dendromus whytei*, Nyasa, 3, p. 247, *nyikae*, Nyika, p. 248, *acraus*, Mt. Elgon, 4, p. 541, spp. n., WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8.

*Dipodillus mariae*, sp. n., Mokattam Range, BONHORE, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 792 (1910).

*Ellobius fusciceps*, sp. n., Turkestan, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 265.

*Hydromys chrysogaster caurinus*, subsp. n., N. W. Australia, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 197.

*Laomys*, g. n., for *L. woodwardi*, sp. n., N. Australia, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 373.

*Leggada triton*, *sorella*, subsp. n., Elgon distr., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 548.

*Lemmus lemmus*, selbständige Art gegenüber *L. obensis*, EKMAN, Naturw. Unters. d. Sarekgebirges, 4, 2, p. 125; *lemmus* & *Dicrostonyx torquatus* fossil in Lancashire, JACKSON Lancashire Nat., ser. 2, 2, p. 227.

*Lenoxus*, g. n., for *Oxymycterus apicalis*, ALLEN, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 236.

*Lophuromys zena*, p. 550, *rubecula*, p. 551, spp. n., B. E. Africa, DOLLMAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

*Meriones buechneri*, sp. n., Zungaria, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 262.

*Mesembriomys*, n. nom., for *Amomys*, THOMAS, 1906, nec Rafinesque, *argurus indutus*, subsp. n., N. Australia, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 151.

*Microtus montanus*, swarms in Nevada, PIPER, U. S. Dep. Agric., Farm. Bull. No. 352; *admiraltiae*, Admiralty I., Alaska, HELLER, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 5, p. 256; (*Pitymys*) *carruthersi*, p. 263 (*Alticola*) *argurus*, Turkestan, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3; *gud* Grusinische Heerstrasse, SATUNIN, Mitt. Kauk. Mus., 4, pp. 273, 288; *operarius eudacus*, Yukon, OSGOOD, N. Amer. Fauna, No. 30, p. 23; spp. et subsp. n.

*Microxus*, g. n., for *Oxymycterus minus*, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 237.

*Mus norvegicus*, in U. S. A., LANTZ, U. S. Biol. Surv. Bull., No. 33; *rattus*, variations in fertility, LLOYD, Rec. Ind. Mus., 3, p. 261; variations de l'hémoglobine, JOLLY, Paris, C. R.

soc. biol., 66, 1909, (136-139); colour-heredity, etc., MORGAN, Amer. Nat., 43, p. 182; Rat fauve ou Alexandrin, ORMEZZANO, Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 19, Proc.-verb., p. 119; Bildung der Körperform, WIDAKOWICH, Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, 94, p. 240; *rattus* und *decumanus*, Verdrängung der Hausratte durch die Wanderratte, BAUMGART, No. 63; *rattus rhionis*, subsp. n. Rhio Arch., THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 441; *musculus*, Entwicklung der Keimblätter, Allantois, Eihäute, etc., SOBOTTA, Anat. Anz., 34, ErgH., p. 129; Anisotische Teilung im jungen Knochengewebe, NOVIKOV, Moskva, Dnevnik XII. Sjezda russ. jist. vrač., 1909-1910, p. 157; Hörorgan der japanischen Tanzmaus, QUIX, Amsterdam, Werk. Gen. Nat. Genes. Heelk, ser. 2, 6, 2, 1909, p. 83; *peromyscus*, B. E. Africa, HELLER, Smithsonian Miscell. Coll., 52, p. 572; *albiventer*, p. 240, *illovoensis*, p. 248, Natal, JENTINK, Zool. Jahrb.-systemat., 28; *chombolis*, Pulo Jambot, Rhiolinga Arch., LYON, U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 36, p. 484; *bowersi okinavensis*, Oshima Is., NAMIYE, Itohurs. Z., Tokyo, 21, p. 452; *kijabius*, Kijabe, B. E. Africa, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 169; *chrysophilus tzancensis*, Natal, p. 460, *namaquensis monticularis*, Transvaal, p. 461, JAMESON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4; *wagneri manchu*, Manchuria, THOMAS, t.c. p. 502; *medicatus*, p. 541, *norae*, p. 542, Brit. E. Africa, WROUGHTON, t.c.; *vociferans tersus*, Terutau I., Malacca, THOMAS and WROUGHTON, t.c. p. 535; spp. et subsp. n.

*Myotalpa rufescens*, sp. n., Shen-si, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 428.

*Neotoma intermedia pretiosa*, i. *perpallida*, p. 139, i. *vicina*, abbreviata, p. 140, *ferruginea chamula*, p. 141, sp. et subsp. n., Mexico, GOLDMAN, Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 22; *pennsylvanica* note MILLER and CHAPIN Washington Proc. Biol. Soc., 22, p. 88.

*Ecomys tapajinus*, Up. Tapajos R., Amazonia, 3, p. 378; *catherinae*, S. Brazil, p. 234, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, spp. n.



*Ototylomys guatemalae*, sp. n., Guatemala, THOMAS, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 670.

*Oxymycterus angularis*, p. 237, *judex*, p. 238, spp. n., Brazil, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

*Peromyscus*, revision of species, *maniculatus cremus*, Magdalen Is., Quebec, p. 47, *m. algidus*, Yukon, p. 56, *m. holisteri*, San Juan I., Washington, p. 62, *m. margaritae*, Margarita I., Low. Calif., p. 95, *m. magdalenae*, Magdalena I., L. Calif., p. 101, *potionotus albifrons*, Florida, p. 108, *leucopus aridulus*, Montana, p. 122, *l. ochraceus*, Arizona, p. 124, *truei lagunae*, Low. Calif., p. 172, *megalops melanurus*, Mexico, p. 215, *eremicus insulicola* Espiritu Santa I., L. Calif., p. 240, *c. avius*, L. Calif., p. 247, *polypolius*, L. Calif., p. 248, *taylori analogus*, Michoacan, p. 256, subspp. n., OSGOOD, N. Amer. Fauna, No. 28, Review of this work, Allen, Amer. Nat., 43, p. 633.

*Reithrodontomys halicoetes*, sp. n., California, DIXON, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., 5, p. 271.

*Sicista subtilis*, in Norway, COLLETT, Christiania Vid. Selks. Forh., 1909, No. 11, and Zool. Anz., 34, p. 379; GRIEG, Bergen Naturen, 33, p. 254.

*Tatera smithi*, Unyoro, 3, p. 249, *dundasi*, Mt. Elgon, 4, p. 540, WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, spp. n.

*Thamnomys loringi*, sp. n., B. E. Africa, HELLER, Smithson. Miscell. Coll., 52, p. 471.

*Uranomys*, g. n., p. 551, for *U. ruddi*, sp. n., Mt. Elgon, p. 552, DOLLMAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

*Zyomys*, g. n., for *Mus argurus*, Thos., Australia, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 372.

#### SPALACIDAE.

Verwandschaft mit *Muridae*, KULICICKIJ, N. K., Moskva, Dnernik XII. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1909-1910, p. 179.

*Tachyoryctes ankoliae*, Ankole, *dæmon*, Kilimanjaro, p. 545, *ruddi*, *r. badius*, B. E. A., p. 546, *storeyi* B. E. A. *naivashae*, Naivasha, *spalacinus*, Kenya

distr., p. 547, spp. et subsp. n., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

#### BATHYERGIDAE, GEOMYIDAE.

*Georchus cinereo-argentatus* in Gefangenschaft Zool. Beob., 50, p. 33; *micklei*, Kataba R., Zambesia, CHUBB, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 35; *jorrijseni*, Transvaal, JAMESON, ibid. 4, p. 466; *kapiti*, B. E. Africa, HELLER, Smithson. Miscell. Coll., 52, p. 470, spp. n.

*Heterocephalus dunni*, sp. n., Somaliland, p. 110, dentition of this and allied genera, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4.

*Thomomys magdalenae*, sp. n., Magdalena I., p. 24, *bottae ruseolus*, subsp. n., Low. California, p. 25, NELSON and GOLDMAN, Washington, P. Biol. Soc., 22.

#### OCTODONTIDAE.

*Echimys laticeps*, sp. n., Minas Geraes, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 240.

*Loncheres medius*, sp. n., S. Brazil, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 239.

*Myopotamus coypus*, *Musculus ischio-caudalis*, ZUCKERKANDL, Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., Abt. iii, 117, p. 125.

#### CAVIIDAE.

*Cavia cobaya*, Deckepithel des Oesophagus, ARCANGELI Monatshefte Derm., 47, p. 297; Entwicklung der Geschlechtsorgane, ANDERSSON, Ark. Zool., 5, No. 4; Mastzellen, ZIMMERMANN, Közlem. az összeh. élet-és kört. kör., Budapest, 8, p. 1.

*Dasyprocta aguti*, *Musculus ischio-caudalis*, ZUCKERKANDL, Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., Abt. iii, 117, p. 125.

#### LEPORIDAE AND OCHOTONIDAE.

Hares of N. America, NELSON, North American Fauna, No. 29; skull-structure, BENMELEN, Onderzoek. Zool. Lab. Rijksuniversit. Groningen, 1, p. 1; über die Lauten des Hasen, BRANDER, F. Jakttiden, Helsingfors, 3, p. 182; Leporiden, E. B. C., SCHWEIZ, Bl. Ornithol., 32, p. 356.

*Lepus variabilis*, in place of *timidus*, p. 225, v. (†) *anglicus*, subsp. n., Pleistocene, Kent, p. 261, HINTON, Dublin, Sci. Proc. R. Soc., ser. 2, 12; *timidus*, schwarze Varietät a. d. Gouv. Ufa, KOZEYNIKOV, Ochetn. věstn., 9, p. 134; *swinhoei brevinasus*, subsp. n., Tai-pashiang, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 427; *europæus* in Finland, VALIKANGAS, Luonnon Ystävä, 13, p. 114; SUOMALAINEN, t.c. p. 49; *cuniculus*, general account, KLINKHARDT, No. 376; Anatomie, GERHARDT, No. 252; Zwölf schwarze Wildkaninchen, FISCHER, Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., p. 51; oeufs à deux germes, REGAUD et DUBREUIL, Paris, C. R. acad. sci., 148, p. 1279; rationelle Zucht, OSIPOV, Derevnia, St. Petersburg, 13, pp. 113, 211, 415, 520; influence du sexe mâle dans l'hérédité du pelage, LOISEL, Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 36, 2<sup>e</sup> partie, 1908, p. 683; action du mâle sur le rut et l'ovulation, REGAUD et DUBREUIL, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 65, pp. 501, 661-673; Histologie und Funktion der Kinnhautdrüsen, MISLAVSKIJ, Kazani, Zap. Univ., 76, p. 1.

*Ochetona hyperborea manchurica*, subsp. n., Manchuria, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 504.

*Pronolagus* (*Ronolagus*, errorim)† *intermedius*, sp. n., Prehistoric, Transvaal, LYSTER, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 1, p. 195.

#### UNGULATA.

Anatomy of various, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 160; Haustiere in Afrika, Schafe, Ziegen, Esel, KÜRONHOFF, Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, 13, p. 222; Bau der Gallengänge und Histologie der Haussäugetiere, SCHACHE No. 658; Anatomie der Ovarien von Wiederkäuern und Schweinen, KÄPPEL, Landwirtsch. Jahrbuch Schweiz, 22, p. 53; Lippen und Backendrüsen der Haussäugetiere, HARTIG, No. 299; 3; Histologie des Dünndarmes der Haussäugetiere, TRAUTMANN, No. 763; Histologie des Enddarmes der Haussäugetiere, SCHUMANN, No. 677; Pankreas der Haussäugetiere, HÖCKE, No. 327.

#### A.—Artiodactyla.

Horn-measurements, KINNEAR, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 19, p. 184; Ruminant penis & viscera, LÖNNBERG, Ark. Zool., 5, No. 10; ganglions hémolympatiques des Ruminants, FORGEOT, Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 37, p. 560.

#### BOVIDAE.

*Bison*, European species, p. 243, *caucasicus* a species, p. 252, (†) *primivus*, Pleistocene, Lena Valley, sp. n. p. 254, HILZHEIMER, Mitt. k. Natkab. Stuttgart, 1909; Synovialgruben, BÜRKI, Schweiz. Arch. Thierheilk., 47, p. 263; *bonasus*, einstige und jetsige Verbreitung, GREVÉ, Balt. Weidm.-blt., 5, p. 361; Ursache des Niederganges, VRUBLEVSKIJ, Mess. med. vet. soz. St. Petersburg, 21, p. 286.

*Bonasus europæus* YERMOLOFF, Smithsonian Inst., Rep., 1906, p. 345.

*Bos taurus*, origin, various British breeds, WILSON, Dublin, Sci. Proc. R. Soc., 12, pp. 1, 66, 145; park-breeds, FORREST, Trans. Caradoc F. Cl. 4, p. 1<sup>a</sup>; skeleton, STAUDINGER, No. 722; African breeds (including *indicus*), KÜRCHHOFF, Tropenpflanzer, 11, p. 550, 12, p. 129; mammary glands, ZIMMERMANN, Közlem. az ősszeh. életés kort. kör., Budapest, 8, p. 131; Entwicklungsabnormität der Scheideöffnung, BAN, Allatrov. I., Budapest, 32, p. 352; Dicephalus und rhachischisis eines Kalbes, SKRIABIN, Mess. med. vet. soc., St. Petersburg, 21, p. 341; Anomalien des Kuhenters, SKRIABIN, Mess. med. vet. soc., St. Petersburg, 21, p. 757; Kalb mit drei Füssen, KRYŽANOVSKIJ, Mess. med. vet. soc., St. Petersburg, 21, p. 463; dreigeteilte Harnblase, ČUGUNOV, Mess. med. vet. soc., St. Petersburg, 21, 1909, p. 388; Misbildung beim Kalb. ŠIKTOROV, Mess. med. vet. soc., St. Petersburg, 21, p. 660; Misbildung des Kopfes, ZAJETAJEV, Mess. med. vet. soc., St. Petersburg, 21, p. 986; Akklimatisation von Gebirgsrassen in Niederungen, ANON., Kiev, Izv. Univ., 49, 10, p. 1; fat and its development, BELL, Amer. J. Anat., 9, p. 401; (†) *primigenius*, the Minotaur of Crete, KELLER Zurich, Vierteljahrsh. Nat.

Ges., 54, p. 424; osteology, HILZHEIMER, Mitt. k. Natkab. Stuttgart, 1909, p. 259; (†) *primigenius, priscus* etc., remains in Dantsic Museum, BAUME, Danzig. Schrift. Nat. Ges., ser. 2, 12, p. 45; (†) *priscus*, skull, Kelsey, Yorks, SHEPPARD, Hull Mus. Publ., No. 60, Quart. Rec. Add., No. 28, p. 10; *indicus* and *bubalus*, Madras breeds, GUNN, Madras, Bull. Dept. Agric., 3, No. 60; *sondaicus porteri*, subsp. n., Siam, LYDEKKER, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 669; *bubalis*, Indian breeds, LYDEKKER, Country Life, 26, p. 679.

*Bubalis* (†) *priscus*, sp. n., Prehistoric, Orange River Colony, BROOM, Ann. S. African Mus., 7, p. 280.

*Bubalus buffelus*, Albinismus, UNGAR, Allatorv. L., Budapest, 32, p. 638.

*Budorcas taxicolor whitei*, figure, WHITE, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 668, *taxicolor*, note, MITCHELL, t.c. p. 741; notes, TROUESSART, Nature, Paris, 37, p. 115.

*Capra aegagrus*, Beschreibung, Verbreitung im Kaukasus, SATUNIN, Jestestv. i. geogr., 14, 7, p. 13; *hircus*, Hermaphroditismus, KOIRANSKY, Veterin. zurni, Moskva, 1909, p. 277, SEIDALIN, Mess. med. vet. soc., St. Petersburg, 21, p. 665; und der Wald, SAXLUND, Kristiania Tidssk. Skogbr., 17, p. 76; *ibex*, Verwandte Formen u. ihre Verbreitung, FREYER, Weidmannsheil, Klagenfurt, 29, p. 335; variety, Rhaetian Alps, Ghidini, Diana, 1909, p. 68; *caucasica* and races, LYDEKKER, Field, 113, p. 376; Lebensweise, Verbreitung, Synonymie, *dinniki*, Hörner, RASEVIG, Semja ochotn., 1909, p. 39; *cylindricornis, caucasica, sewerzovi, dinicki*, Verbreitung, Lebensweise, Synonymie, DINNIK, Mat. faun. flor. Ross., Moskva, 9, 1909, p. 1 N. Balt. Weidm.-blt., Riga, 4, p. 2; Synopsis und Verbreitung der Kaukasischen und siberischen Steinböcke, SATUNIN, Priroda i ochota, Moskva, 37, 8, Beilage; Stambecco dei Pirenei, CARRUCCIO, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., ser. 2, 10, p. 184.

*Connochætes taurinus albojubatus*, black phase, B. E. Africa, LYDEKKER, Field, 114, p. 586.

*Gazella dorcas*, ghiandole suborbitali, BECCARI, Monit. zool. ital., 20, p. 1;

*picticauda*, young, BAILEY, Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 19, p. 521.

† *Gidleya* nom. n. pro *Liops*, COSSMANN, Rev. crit. paléozool., 11, p. 64.

*Haploceros montanus*, breeding in New York, HORNADAY, Zool. Beob., 50, p. 20.

† *Ilingoceros*, g. n., for *I. alexandrae*, sp. n., Pliocene, Nevada, MERRIAM, Univ. Calif. Publ., Bull. Dep. Geol., 5, p. 320.

*Madoqua phillipsi*, anatomy, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 188; *p. gubanensis*, Guban, Somaliland, *cordeauxi*, Abyssinia, DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 49; *langi*, Elmenteita, B. E. Africa, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 153; spp. et subsp. n.

† *Myotragus*, g. n., for *M. balearicus*, sp. n., Cavern. Majorca, BATE, Geol. Mag., decade 5, 6, p. 385.

† *Neotragocerus*, g. n., for *N. improvisus*, sp. n., Pliocene, Nebraska, MATTHEW, & COOK, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 413.

*Oryx beatrix*, notes, CARRUTHERS, Field, 114, p. 422.

*Ovibos moschatus*, in Europa und Asien, KOWARZIK, Wien, Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ., 18, p. 83, und Zool. Anz., 33, p. 857; Allgemeiner, Verbreitung, SCHWEDER, Riga, Korrr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., 52, p. 192; *m. (†) mackenzianus* in Diluvium of Saxony, WANDERER, Sitz. Ber. Isis, 1909, p. 79.

*Ovis aries*, 4-horned breeds, HOLDING, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 81; Skelet und dessen Veränderungen und Wachstum, TSHIRVINSKY, Izv. politechn. Inst., 9, 1, p. 1; ghiandole sudorifere, BECCARI, Intorno ital. Anat. Embriol., 8, p. 271; Körpermasse und deren Beziehungen zu Grösse von Lunge und Herz, SEEBERGER, Jahrb. wiss. Tierzucht, 4, 1909, p. lxxiv; *hodgsoni, jubata, sairensis, karelini, littledalei* & *poli*, races of *ammon*, LYDEKKER, Field, 113, p. 117; *orientalis* & races, LYDEKKER, t.c. p. 242; *nigrimontana*, from Bokhara, an Urial, CARRUTHERS, ibid. 114, p. 623, a race of *ammon*, LYDEKKER, t.c. p. 663; *dalli* intergrades with *fannini* and *nelsoni*, OSGOOD, N. Amer. Fauna,



No. 30, p. 51; *heinsii* und den Bau der Hörner der Wildschafe, SHITKOW und SABANEJEV, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. Syst., 28, p. 457; *laristanica*, sp. n., Sudpersien, NASSONOW, St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., 3, 1909, p. 1179.

†*Praeovibos priscus*, note, WÜST, Zs. natw., Stuttgart, 86, p. 176; = *Ovibos fossilis*, Rüt., KOWARZIK, Zool. Anz., 33, p. 857.

*Rhynchotragus guentheri wroughtoni*, subsp. n., Gallaland, DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 51.

†*Sphenophalos*, g. n., for *S. nevadanus*, sp. n., Pliocene, Nevada, MERRIAM, Univ. Calif. Publ., Bull. Dep. Geol., 5, p. 325.

*Tragclaphus tjaderi*, sp. n., Nakuru, B. E. Africa, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 148.

†*Tragoceras* sp., Sarmatische Schicht von Sebastopol, BORISSJAK, Moskva, Dnevnik XII. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1909-1910g., p. 264.

#### ANTILOCAPRIDAE AND GIRAFFIDAE.

*Antilocapra americana*, anatomy, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 172; notes, PRINCE, Ottawa Nat., 23, p. 41.

*Giraffa camelopardalis*, new race, Tana Valley, LYDEKKER, Field, 113, p. 844.

*Okapia johnstoni*, anatomical notes, ROTHSCCHILD at NEUVILLE, Paris, C. R. acad. sci., 149, p. 693; head of the Egyptian deity Set not that of *Okapia*, but of *Camelopardalis*, JENSEN, Köbenhavn, Maanedsmagasinet, 1909, p. 825.

#### CERVIDAE.

American, SHUFELDT, Natur. u. Haus, 17, p. 234; Fortbewegungsarten und Wanderungen, RORIG, D. Jäger, 31, p. 126.

*Alces palmatus*, Altersveränderungen des Geweihes, BLEY, Fr., N. Balt. Weidm.-blt., 5, 1909, p. 169; Schaden in Wäldern, SIVERS, Fr. v., N. Balt. Weidm.-blt., 4, p. 18; Geweih und dessen Veränderungen, AUER, K. von, N. Balt. Weidm.-blt., Riga, 4, p. 77; large antlers from Prussian peat, BRAUN, Königsberg, Schr. Phys.-ökon. Ges., 51, p. 412; Kampf zwischen

mannlichen Elchen, WADEN, *ibid.* 3, p. 61; Elchstatistik für 1907, 8, BRANDER, F. Jaktiddn, Helsingfors, 3, p. 102, 4, p. 134.

†*Blutomerx elegans*, sp. n., Pliocene, Nebraska, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 410.

*Capreolus caprea*, antlers of this and extinct species, HERMANN, Danzig, Schrift, Nat. Ges., ser. 2, 12, p. 81; anormale Geweihe, RASEVIG, Semja ochotn., 1909, p. 143; Brunt Eschrei, FASCHLB, Wild u. Hund, 15, p. 517; Weibliches Reh mit Hörnern, OSTFEN-SACKEN, N. Balt. Weidm.-blt., 5, p. 417; Bezaunungspräparate nach Form, VIRCHOW, Arch. Anat. Physiol., Anat. Abt., 1909, p. 281; auf dem Isthmus Karelicus, BRANDER, F. Jaktiddn, Helsingfors, 4, p. 275; *pygargus firghanicus*, subsp. n., Ferghana-Gebiet, RASEVIG, Semja ochotn., 1909, p. 160.

*Cervus elaphus*, subfossil in Ostseeprovinzen, Doss, Riga, Kor.-blt. Naturf. Ver., 52, p. 88; Geweih, BAUER, Verh. pomm. Forstver., Stettin, 1909, p. 85; Verbreitung in Norwegen, GRIEF, Bergen Naturen, 33, p. 65; *e. atlanticus*, notes & fig., COLLETT, Bergens Mus. Aarbog, 1909, No. 6, *elaphus u. dama*, Reste in Griechenland und Balkanländern, Knotek, Wild u. Hund, 15, p. 581, *canadensis* in Wisconsin, WARD, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., 6, p. 145; *bactrianus*, Geweih, RASEVIG, V., Semja ochotn., Moskva, 1909, p. 209; (†) *giganteus*, Skeletts im Provinzial-Museum, Hannover, FRITZE, Hannover, Jahrb. Prov.-Mus., 1908-1909, p. 95; Riesenhirsch und Riesenalk, Girtanner, St. Gallen, Jahrb. Natw. Ges., 1906, p. 32; (†) (*euryceros*) *messinae*, (*elaphus*) *trugontherii* spp. n., POHLIG, Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., 1909, p. 250; *cashmirianus macneilli*, subsp. n., Szechuen, LYDEKKER, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 590; *affinis*, note & fig., LYDEKKER, t.c. p. 599; (†) *hibernicus* and *elaphus* in Tertiary travertin, Italy, MARTELLI, Riv. ital. paleont., 14, 1908, p. 97; (†) *megaceros*, Neue Reste aus dem schwäbischen Diluvium, DIETRICH, Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 65, p. 132; *unicolor*, Malay form, DAVIES, Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 19, p. 253.

†*Megaceros hibernicus*, general account, HESCHELER, Neujahrsbl. Nat. Ges. Zurich, 1909, 3.

*Rangifer tarandus*, on Queen Charlotte Islands, KEEN, Ottawa Nat., 22, p. 260; Anatomie, Physiologie, etc., MAKAREVSKIJ und PETRUNKEVIČ, No. 461; in Niederland, MARTIN, Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 18, p. 422; subfossil in Sweden, LÖNNBERG, Ark. Zool., 6, No. 3, habits, LÖNNBERG, No. 428; Zucht im Gouv. Archangelsk, KERCELLI, Arch. veterin. nauk, 39, p. 817; als Haustier, ZITKOV, Selisk. clor. i lisov, 69, p. 211; *i. fennicus*, subsp. n., Finland, LÖNNBERG, Ark. Zool., 6, No. 4, p. 10.

#### TRAGULIDAE.

†*Dorcatherium (Hyaemoschus) rogeri*, sp. n., Bosnia, HOFFMAN, Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Herceg., 11, p. 558.

*Tragulus napu*, etc., colour-phases MILLER, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 37, p. 1; *canescens terutus*, subsp. n., Terutau I., Malacca, THOMAS and WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 4, p. 536.

#### CAMELIDAE.

†*Alticamelus procerus*, sp. n., Pliocene, Nebraska, MATTHEW & COOK, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 402.

*Auchenia lama* als Nutztier, STRASSBERGER, Zool. Beob., 50, p. 22.

*Camelus dromedarius*, temperature-variation, CLELAND, Proc. Linn. Soc., N. South Wales, 34, p. 268; †*C. alutensis* and other Tertiary species; STEFĂNESCU Anal. Ac. Romana 31 No. 4.

†*Oxydactylus campestris*, sp. n., Miocene, Nebraska, COOK, Amer. Nat., 43, p. 188.

†*Pliauchenia gigas*, sp. n., Pliocene, Nebraska, MATTHEW & COOK, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 396.

#### †MERYCROIDODONTIDAE.

†*Merychyus relictus*, p. 392, *proiectus*, p. 395, spp. n., Pliocene, Nebraska, MATTHEW & COOK, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26.

†*Merycodus necatus sabulonis*, subsp. n., Pliocene, Nebraska, MATTHEW

& COOK, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 411.

#### ANTHRACOTHERIIDAE AND ENTELODONTIDAE.

†*Ancodon*, notes, MATTHEW, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 1.

†*Entelodontidae*, Osteology, dentition and restoration of *Dinohyus*, PETERSON, Mem. Carnegie Mus., 4, p. 41.

#### SUIDAE.

*Babyrusa affurus*, brain, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 192.

*Hylochoerus giglioli*, sp. n., Up. Congo, BALDUCCI, Firenze, Pubbl. R. Ist. Stud. Super., 1909, p. 1.

*Porcula salvania*, myology, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 170.

*Sus scrofa*, carpal glands, ROGER, Bull. Soc. Sci. Méd. Ouest, 18, p. 122; Zellteilung im Amnionepithel, MARTYNOV, St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., 40, 1, p. 87; development of intestinal lymphatics, HEUER, Amer. J. Anat., 9, p. 95; chondrocranium, MEAD, t.e. p. 107; development of veins, SMITH, t.e. p. 439; prehistoric races of Sweden, PIRA, Zool. Jahrb., 1909, Suppl. 10, p. 233; Areolae auf der Uterusschleimhaut, MARTIN, Anat. Anz., 34, ErgH., p. 183; *cristatus*, in rains, BLANFORD, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 19, p. 254; *andersoni*, sp. n., Rhio. Arch., THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 3, p. 441.

†*Xenchoerus*, g. n., for *X. leobensis*, sp. n., Miocän, Leoben, ZDARSKY, Jahrb. Geol. RehsAnst., 59, p. 264.

#### B.—Perissodactyla.

Evolution in relative skull-length in extinct forms, OSBORN, Science, 28, p. 749; Geschichte der Einhufer, MATSCHIE, Monatshefte natw. Unterr., 2, p. 296.

#### EQUIDAE.

Coloration, POCOCC, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 404; Fossile Pferde Nordamerikas, ARLDT, Natw. Rdseh. Braunschweig, 24, p. 457.

*Equus caballus*, cartilaginous degeneration in lateral metapodials of Argentine Horses, de PAS, Buenos Aires, An.

Mus. Nac., ser. 3, 10, p. 149; development, auditory ossicles, COYLE, Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., 29, p. 582; Anatomie, SCHMALTZ, No. 667; Zahnalter, OHM, Zs. Veterinärk., 20, p. 356; Seelenleben, SCHOLTZ, Karlsruhe, Verh. natw. Ver. 21, Sitzber. p. 11; Venen des Kopfes, MÖCKEL, No. 508; chestnuts = carpal glands of Pig, ROGER, Bull. Soc. Sci. Med. Ouest, 18, p. 122; Entstehung rassencharakteristischer Massunterschiede an Knochen, besonders am Metacarpus, KRAEMER, Bern. Mitt. Natf. Ges. 1906, p. vii; Tuba auditiva, VERMEULEN, Morph. Jahrb., 40, p. 411; ligaments du bassin, BARSKI, Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1909, p. 206; articulations à "ressort," BARRIER et LECAPLAIN, C. R. Assoc. Anat., 9, p. 66; Gestaltsveränderungen des Pferdefusses, SCHWYTER, No. 687, *vide etiam*, RICHTER, No. 613; La fourbure du pied, JUBIN, No. 358; Vorfahrenreihe, HESCHELER, St. Gallen, Jahrb. Natw. Ges., 1907, p. 29; Sperma, BERNHARDT, Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr., 1908, p. 793; Muskulatur der Speiseröhre, SOŠESTVENSKIJ, Moss. med. vet. soc. St. Petersburg, 21, p. 782; influence of Mantuan Gonzaga breed on English Thoroughbred, CAVRIANI, Rassegna Contemporanea, 2, fasc. 3, 1909, p. 117; Irish race, SOHARFF, Proc. R. Irish Ac. 27, sect. B. p. 81; blood, WALTHER, Arch. Ges. Physiol. 123 p. 233; Blut verschiedener Rassen Jakimov u. Kohl Archiv. veterin. nauk. St. Peterburg 37 p. 563; African breeds, KÜRONHOFF, Tropenpflanzer, 11, p. 550, 12, 129; ancestrv. p. 392, *gracilis* (preoccupied by Kaup), nom. n. for *Asinus fossilis*, Ow., p. 395, with races *g. celticus* & *g. libycus*, EWART, Proc. R. Soc., ser. B, 81; Skelet, ZUNGWITZ, No. 847; hermaphroditism, HALÁSZ, Állatorv. L., Budapest, 32, p. 102; Bänder der Fesselgelenkes, ZIMMERMANN, Állatorv. L., Budapest, 32, p. 321; note on *equiferus*, Pallas, HILZHEIMER, Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 24, p. 810; *quagga* del Museo di Milano, SORDELLI, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 48, p. 35; *burchelli pococki*, subsp. n., Africa, BRASIL & PENNETIER, Mem. Soc. Linn. Normand., 23, p. 110; *wardi*, sp. n., for Ward's Zebra of Ewart, RIDGEWAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909 p. 798 (1910); the same animal a menagerie-hybrid, Pocock, Field, 114, pp. 889, 1099,

RIDGEWAY, op. cit., p. 799; *grevyi*, zebra & *quagga* (including *burchelli*), relationship and variation, p. 547, *quagga*, specimens of, p. 563, RIDGEWAY, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909; *quagga burchelli* & *g. wahlbergi*, colouring, etc., Pocock, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909, p. 415; *asinus*, four local races, Pocock, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 4, p. 523; (†) *capensis*, sp. n., Prehistoric Cape Colony, BROOM, Ann. S. African Mus., 7, p. 282; (†) *hollisi*, sp. n., B. E. Africa, RIDGEWAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909, p. 588.

†*Hipparion* sp., Sarmatische Schicht von Sevastopol, BORISSJAK, Moskva, Dnevnik XII. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1909-1910, p. 264.

#### RHINOCEROTIDAE AND TAPIRIDAE.

†*Aceratherium*, sp. Sarmatische Schicht, Sevastopol, BORISSJAK, Moskva, Dnevnik XII. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1909-1910, p. 264.

*Rhinoceros simus cottoni*, fig. & notes, TROUËSSART, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 198; *holmwoodi* = *bicornis*, LYDEKER, Field, 114, p. 193; (†) *pleuroceros*, mandible, Olivier, Rev. Sci. Bourb., 22, p. 126; (†) *kronstadtensis*, sp. n., Pleistocene, Kronstadt, Siebenbüрге, TOULA, Jahrb. Geol. Rhcs. Anst., 59, p. 580; (†) *austriacus*, Peters, ist nicht zu vereinigen mit *simorrensis*, Lart., BACH, Jahrb. Geol. Rhcs. Anst., 58, p. 761; (†) *sansaniensis*, skull & relationship to other *Ceratiorhini*, ROMAN, Lyon, Ann. Soc. Linn., 56, p. 1.

*Tapirus malayanus*, absence of pleural cavity, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 161; *americanus*, pre-lacteal dentition, p. 1, *spagazzinii* sp. n., Tucuman, p. 31, AMEGHINO, Buenos Aires, An. Mus. Nac., 20.

†*Teleoceras minor*, sp. n., Miocene, Nebraska, OLCOTT, Amer. J. Sci., ser. 4, 28, p. 403.

#### C.—Hyracoidea and †Typotheria.

*Hyrax*, brain, etc., BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909, p. 162; Gehirn, DRÄSEKE, No. 198; *ruficeps*, Thomas = *Procavia burtoni* (Gray), BONHOTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909, p. 797.

†*Typotheriidae*, etc., description of Santa Cruz forms, SINCLAIR, Rep. Princeton Exped. Patagonia, 6, p. 1.



## D.—Proboscidea.

Evolution and migrations, LULL, Smithsonian Report, 1908, p. 641.

*Elephas indicus*, cavités sèches, JAMMES et DURAND, Toulouse, Bull. soc. hist. nat., 41, p. xviii; *africanus*, Fehlen der Pleurahöhle, GOLDSCHMIDT, Morph. Jahrb., 40, p. 265; *a. peali*, car, MITCHELL, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1909, p. 667; (†) *primigenius*, traditions of among Siberian natives, JOCHELSON, Amer. Nat. 43, p. 48; Alaskan Mammoth-expeditions of 1907 and 1908, QUACKENBUSH, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26, p. 87; Wie hat das Mammut ausgesehen? HILZHEIMER, Aus d. Natur, 5, p. 455; nouvelle trouvaille en Sibérie, DENIKER, Nature, Paris, 37, p. 284; Ausgrabung einer Kadavers, VOLLOSOVIČ, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. sc., 1909, p. 437; spezifische Merkmale, SALENSKY, No. 644; Geschichte der Funde, Histologie der weichen Gewebe Bjälynicki Birula, No. 85; Histologie der Integuments, Mogens, Gehirns etc., SALENSKY, No. 643; in Belgium, SIMOENS, Bruxelles, Bull. Soc. géol. 22, p. 2, MOURLON, t.c., p. 5; in Darmstadt, HAUPT, Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. ErdK., ser. 4, 29, p. 95; (†) *antiquus*, in Belgium, MOURLON, Bruxelles, Bull. Soc. géol. 22, p. 327, in France, PONTIER, Lille, Ann. Soc. géol., 36, p. 356.

† *Gomphotherium conodon* sp. n., Miocene, Nebraska, COOK, Amer. J. Sci., ser. 4, 28, p. 183.

† *Moeritherium* & *Palæomastodon*, habits & affinities, OSBORN, Nature, 81, p. 139.

† *Tetralodon dinotheroides*, sp. n., (?) Loup Fork Beds, Kansas, ANDREWS, Geol. Mag., decade 5, 6, p. 347.

## SIRENIA.

*Manatus*, Zunge, GUDERNATSCH, Morph. Jahrb., 40, p. 184; *inunguis*, skull-development and distribution, DILG, ibid., 39, p. 83.

† *Trachyplotherium*, g. n., Cretaceous, Parà, DILG, Morph. Jahrb. 39, p. 90.

## CETACEA.

Habits, Finwhales & Humpbacks, ANDREWS, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat.

(N-11091 f)

Hist., 26, p. 213; whaling in Scotland, HALDANE, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 70, p. 65; popular account, vide BRITISH MUSEUM; Gehörorgan, BEZOLD, No. 81; Cetacea of Madagascar, BARBIER, Ann. Mus. Col. Marseille, sér. 2, 6, p. 1; in Caen Museum, Caen, Bull. Soc. Linn., sér. 6, 1, p. 157; Miocene of Belluno, PIAZ, Atti Acc. Ven-trent., ser. 2, 5, p. 106; carpus, TURNER, Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., 29, p. 687; hair-rudiments, KÜENTHAL, Jenaisch. Zeits., 45, p. 546; Asymmetric des Walschädels, POLINSKI, Kosmos, Lwów, 34, p. 1124; Zentralnervensystem, ii. Medulla oblongata von *Phocaena communis* und *Balaenoptera rostrata*, RAWITZ, Arch. mikr. Anat., Born, 73, p. 306; ancestral Whales, GILBERT, Bull. Soc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 7, p. 20; Schutz den Walen, SARASIN, Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 35, p. 216.

*Balæna glacialis*, structure and capture, COLLETT, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 81.

*Delphinapterus leucas*, habits and dentition, TRUE, Smithsonian. Miscell. Coll., 52, p. 325; skelett, BRAUN, Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 49, p. 409.

*Delphinus delphis* & *Tursiops tursio* compared and figured, KÜENTHAL, Jenaisch. Zeits., 45 p. 560, pls. xlv-xlvi.

*Eubalæna glacialis* notes, ANDREWS Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26, p. 273.

† *Eurhinodelphis cohetuxi*, skeleton, ABEL, Wien, Sitzber. k. Akad. Wiss. 29, p. 241.

*Globicephalus melas* del Museo di Napoli, POLICE, Napoli, Ann. Mus. Zool., ser. 2, 3, No. 8 p. 1.

*Megaptera longimana*, hunting in Natal Waters, BELL-MARLEY, Zoologist, ser. 4, 12, p. 54; *boöps*, malformed foetus, GULDBERG, Kristiania, Skr. Vid. Selsk. 1908, No. 12.

*Mesoplodon bidens*, skeleton, TURNER, Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., 29, p. 687; on French coast, ANTHONY, Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 149 p. 461; Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1909, p. 405; *bidens et scychellensis*, BRASIL, C. R. Soc. biol., 67, pp. 479 & 656, ANTHONY, t.c. p. 536.

*Orcinus orca*, on New Jersey coast, TRUE, Science, New York, N. Y., ser. 2, 29, 1909, (790-791).

†*Plesiocetus* and *Squalodon* in Danish Tertiary, WINGE, Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1909, p. 1.

†*Proinia*, g. n., for *P. patagonica*, sp. n., Tertiary, Patagonia, TRUE, Smithsonian. Miscell. Coll. 52, p. 441.

†*Prosqualodon australis*, additional remains, TRUE, Smithsonian. Miscell. Coll., 52, p. 447.

†*Saurodelphis argentinus*, skull, ABEL, Wien, Sitzber. k. Akad. Wiss., 98, p. 256.

*Sotalia borneensis*, colour, LYDEKKER, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 883.

*Tursiops tursio*, an der livländischen Küste, GREVÉ, N. Balt. Weidm.-blt., Riga, 5, p. 375.

†*Ziphiodelphis*, g. n. (no sp. named), Miocene, Belluno, PIAZ, Atti Acc. Ven.-trent., ser. 2, 5, p. 108.

#### EDENTATA.

Classification, LANE, Univ. Oklahoma Research Bull., No. 2.

*Bradypodidae*, nourriture, MÉNÉGAUX, Bull. Muséum, Paris, 1908, p. 337; Paresseux, DEYROLLE, Naturaliste, Paris, 31, p. 105; biologie des Paresseux, MÉNÉGAUX, Rev. sci., Paris, sér. 5, 11, p. 523.

*Bradypus*, osteology & habits, MÉNÉGAUX, Arch. Zool. exper. ser. 5, 1, p. 277; *torquatus*, distinctive characters, ANTHONY, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 33, p. 162, Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool., ser. 9, 9, p. 157; squelette, membre postérieur, MÉNÉGAUX, Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 148, p. 797.

*Hemibradypus mureyi*, Anth., = *Bradypus torquatus* (Ill.), MÉNÉGAUX, Paris, Bul. soc. zool. 34, p. 27.

*Manis aurita*, habitat, VENNING, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 19, p. 254.

†*Mytodon*, sp., Pleistocene, Colorado, COCKERELL, Colorado, Univ. Stud., 6, p. 309.

*Myrmecophaga*, cerebral arteries, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 683.

*Orycteropus*, Auge, FRANZ, Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., 15, p. 401; Gehirn, ZIEHEN, t.c., p. 477; Halsorgane und *Tamandua*, BENDER, Jena, Denk-

schr. med. Ges., 15, p. 373; milk-dentition and affinities, BROOM, Ann. S. African Mus. 5, p. 381; Jacobson's organ, BROOM, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 680, postcaval, BEDDARD, t.c., p. 683.

*Tamandua*, anatomy, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 683.

*Tatu novemcinctum*, placentation and young, LANE, Univ. Oklahoma Research Bull., No. 1.

*Tatusia*, Embryologie Keimblätterinversion und spezifischen Polyembryonie FERNANDEZ, Morph. Jahrb., 39, p. 302.

#### MARSUPIALIA.

Skull-development, BROOM, Proc. Linn. Soc., N. South Wales, 34, p. 195; distribution in S. W. Australia, SHORTRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 803.

†Marsupial in Oligocene of Boom, HASSE, Ann. Soc. Zool. et Malac., Belgique 44, p. 77 [probably *Cynodictis*].

†*Bolodon*, Owen, = *Plagiaulax*, Falc., GIDLEY, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 36, p. 612.

*Ctenolestes*, not Diprotodont, DERER, Amer. Nat., 43, p. 616.

†*Chirox*, Cope = *Ptilodus*, Cope, GIDLEY, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 36, p. 612.

*Dasyurus hallucatus exilis*, subsp. n., N. Australia, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 3, p. 152.

*Dendrolagus*, notes, TROUESSART, Nature, Paris, 37, p. 391.

†*Diprotodon* associated in W. Australia with remains of living Kangaroos, WOODWARD, Geol. Mag., decade 5, 6, p. 210.

*Marmosa emiliae*, sp. n., Para, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 3, p. 379.

*Peradoreas concinna canescens*, subsp. n., N. Australia, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 4, p. 198.

*Phascolomys latifrons* in New South Wales, KERSHAW, Victorian Nat., 26, p. 118; *gillespiei*, sp. n., Queensland, DE VIS, Ann. Queensland Mus., No. 5, 1900, p. 14.

†*Phlodus*, a Marsupial, dentition and osteology, p. 611, *gracilis*, sp. n. Tertiary, Montana, GIDLEY, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 36.

†*Sthenurus*, sp. n., Pleistocene, W. Australia, GLAUERT, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 65, p. 462.

*Suillomeles*, g. n., p. 43, for *S. hispida*, sp. n., Dutch New Guinea, p. 54, ALLEN & BARBOUR, Proc. New England Zool. Club, 4. [The authors accept division of *Perameles* into *Isoodon*, *Perameles* & *Echymipera*.]

*Trichosurus vulpecula ruficollis*, subsp. n., Murchison district, SCHWARZ, Anat. Anz., 34, p. 626; | *v. hypoleucus* (Wayn.), Stirling Range, S. W. Australia, also subsp.

# MONOTREMATA.

Habits, BENNETT, Queensland Nat. J., p. 105; distribution in S. W. Australia, SHORTRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1909, p. 803; Ausrüstung, KÖNIG, Aus d. Natur, 4, p. 689; Plexus lumbosacralis, FRETS, Morph. Jahrb., 40, p. 1. Resultate einer zusammenfassenden Bearbeitung der Monotremen, KOWARZIK, Zool. Anz., 35, p. 213.

*Echidna*, Entwicklung der Wirbelsäule, FRETS, Morph. Jahrb., 39, p. 335; *hystrix*, breeding in Berlin, HECK, Verh. Ges. D. Natf., 80, 2, p. 197; Niere, ZARNIK, Würzburg. Sitz. Ber. physik. Ges., 1909, p. 44.

*Ornithorhynchus anatinus*, notes, KÖNIG, D. Jägerztg. Neudamm, 54, p. 11.





# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS WITH TITLES OF THE JOURNALS.

<i>Aarau, Mitt. Natf. Ges. ...</i>	Mitteilungen der aargauischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Aarau. 8vo.	1 Swi.
<i>Aarsb. Norges Fiskerier, Bergen</i>	Aarsberetning vedkommend Norges Fiskerier, Bergen.	2 Nor.
<i>Aarsb. off. Foranst. Landb., Kristiania</i>	Aarsberetning angaaende de offentlige Foranstaltninger til Landbrugets Fremme.	1 Nor.
<i>Abeille, Paris ...</i>	Abeille (l'). Sec. Bedel, Paris. [irrégul.]	2 Fr.
<i>Abh. geol. Specialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg</i>	Abhandlungen zur geologischen Specialkarte von Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburg. [2-3 H. jährl.]	1 Ger.
<i>Acireale, Rend. Mem. Acc. Zelanti</i>	Rendiconti e Memorie della R. Accademia degli Zelanti, Acireale.	1 It.
<i>Actes Muséum hist. nat., Rouen</i>	Actes du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Rouen (Seine-Inférieure). [irrégul.]	5 Fr.
<i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc.</i>	Memoirs of the Royal Society of South Australia.	3 S. Aus.
<i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Proc. R. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of S. Australia, Adelaide.	5 S. Aus.
<i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of S. Australia, Adelaide.	6 S. Aus.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Agricultural Coll., Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Agricultural College. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Arizona, Tucson, Bull.</i>	University of Arizona. Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experiment Station of California, Berkeley. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Cir.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. California, Berkeley. Circular.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Sacramento, Bull.</i>	University of California Publications, College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station, Sacramento. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Sacramento, Rep.</i>	University of California publications. Report of work of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of California, Sacramento.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Colorado, Fort Collins, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experiment Station of Colorado, Fort Collins. Bulletin.	— U.S.

<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Colorado, Fort Collins, Rep.</i>	Agricultural Experiment Station of Colorado, Fort Collins. Report.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Connecticut, Storrs, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Connecticut, Storrs. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Cornell Univ., Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experiment Station, Cornell University. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Florida, Jacksonville, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Experiment Station of Florida at the State Agricultural College, Jacksonville.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Illinois, Springfield, Bull.</i>	University of Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Springfield. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Illinois, Urbana, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experiment Station of Illinois, Urbana. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Kansas, Manhattan, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Kansas, Manhattan. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Kentucky, Lexington, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Kentucky, Lexington. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Minnesota, St. Anthony Park, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Minnesota, St. Anthony Park. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Montana, Bozeman, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Montana, Bozeman. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Montana, Bozeman, Rep.</i>	Agricultural Experiment Station, Montana, Bozeman. Report.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Nebraska, Lincoln, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Nebraska, Lincoln. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Nevada, Reno, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Nevada, Reno. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., New Hampshire, Durham, Tech. Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. New Hampshire, Durham. Technical Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. New Jersey, New Brunswick. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., New Mexico, Las Cruces, Bull.</i>	New Mexico College of Agriculture and the mechanic Arts. Agricultural Experiment Station, Las Cruces. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, Ithaca, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Ithaca, New York.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Columbus, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbus. Technical Series.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Washington, Pullman, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Pullman, Washington.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., West Virginia, Morgantown, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Morgantown, West Virginia.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Wisconsin, Madison. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W.</i>	Agricultural Gazette, Sydney, N.S.W. ...	1 N.S.W.



<i>Agric. Journ. Ind., Calcutta</i>	The Agricultural Journal of India. Calcutta.	— Ind.
<i>Agric. Led., Calcutta</i> ...	Agricultural Ledger, Calcutta ...	1 Ind.
<i>Akad. Ért., Budapest</i> ...	Akademiai Értésítő, Budapest. [Akademischer Anzeiger, Budapest.]	— Hun.
<i>Akvarium, Moskva</i> ...	Аквариумъ комнатныхъ растений. Сборникъ издаваемый Московскимъ Обществомъ Любителей аквариума и комнатныхъ растений. Москва [L'aquarium et les plantes d'appartement. Recueil édité par la Société des Amateurs d'aquariums et des plantes d'appartement. Moscou].	— Rus.
<i>Alabama, Bull. Geol. Surv., University P.O.</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Alabama, University P.O.	1 U.S.
<i>Albany, N.Y., Trans. Alb. Inst.</i>	Transactions of the Albany Institute, Albany, N.Y.	7 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull.</i>	New York State Education Department. New York State Museum Bulletin, Albany, N.Y.	4 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Mem.</i>	New York State Education Department, New York State Museum Memoirs, Albany, N.Y.	5 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Rep.</i>	New York State Education Department. New York State Museum Annual Report, Albany, N.Y.	6 U.S.
<i>Állatorv. L., Budapest</i> ...	Állatorvosi Lapok, Budapest. [Tierärztliche Blätter, Budapest.]	— Hun.
<i>Állatt. Közlem., Budapest</i> ...	Állattani Közlemények, Budapest. [Zoologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	32 Hun.
<i>Allg. Fischereiztg., München</i>	Allgemeine Fischerei-Zeitung, red. v. Hofer u. Weigelt. München. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	24 Ger.
<i>Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Allgemeine Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung, hrsg. v. Lorey. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.] Nebst Supplement: Jahresbericht über Veröffentlichungen und wichtigere Ereignisse im Gebiete des Forstwesens etc.	25 Ger.
<i>Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm</i>	Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie, hrsg. v. Schroeder u. Lehmann. Neudamm. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	34 Ger.
<i>Alnwick, Proc. Berwicks. Nat. Cl.</i>	History and Proceedings of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Alnwick. Etc., etc., etc.	2 U.K.
<i>Altenburg, Mitt. Osterland</i> ...	Mittheilungen aus dem Osterlande, hrsg. v. d. naturforschenden Gesellschaft des Osterlandes zu Altenburg. Altenburg. [2 jähr.]	38 Ger.
<i>Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	13 U.S.

<i>Amer. J. Anat., Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	The American Journal of Anatomy, published by the Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology. Philadelphia, Pa. [includes Proc. Ass. Amer. Anat.]	14 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass.</i>	American Journal of Physiology, Boston, Mass.	17 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.</i>	American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn.	19 U.S.
<i>Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y.</i>	The American Museum Journal. American Museum of Natural History. New York, N.Y.	554 U.S.
<i>Amer. Nat., New York, N.Y., or Lancaster, Pa. [formerly Boston, Mass.]</i>	The American Naturalist, New York, N.Y., or Lancaster, Pa.	21 U.S.
<i>Amer. Ornith., Worcester, Mass.</i>	American Ornithology. For the Home and School. Worcester, Mass.	570 U.S.
<i>Amiens, Bul. soc. apicult. Somme</i>	Bulletin de la société d'apiculture de Somme.	— Fr.
<i>Amiens, Bul. soc. linn. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société linnéenne du nord de la France. Amiens (Somme). [mensuel.]	28 Fr.
<i>Amiens, Mém. soc. linn. ...</i>	Mémoires de la Société linnéenne. Amiens.	926 Fr.
<i>Amsterdam, Bijdr. Dierk.</i>	Bijdragen tot de dierkunde uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Zoölogisch genootschap Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam, Leiden.	— Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Proceedings of the Sections of Sciences, Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. 8vo.	3 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen.</i>	Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Amsterdam. 8vo.	4 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2<sup>e</sup> Sect.</i>	Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, 2 <sup>e</sup> Sectie (Natuurhistorische Geologische en Medische Wetenschappen), Amsterdam. 8vo.	6 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver.</i>	Verslag en Mededeelingen der ornithologische Vereeniging, Wageningen.	— Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Verslag der Vergaderingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. 8vo.	7 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Werk. Gen. Nat. Genees. Heelk.</i>	Werken van het Genootschap ter bevordering der Natuur-, Genees- en Heelkunde, Amsterdam. 8vo.	68 Hol.
<i>An. cient. Parag., Asuncion</i>	Anales científicos Paraguayas, Asuncion.	— Paraguay.
<i>An. Mus. Chile, Santiago ...</i>	Anales del Museo nacional de Chile. Publicados por orden del Gobierno de Chile. Primera Sección Zoológica. Santiago.	— Chile.

<i>An. Mus. La Plata, Buenos Aires</i>	Anales del Museo de La Plata, Buenos Aires.	— Argent.
<i>An. Mus., Mexico ...</i>	Anales del Museo nacional de México ...	— Mex.
<i>An. Mus., Montevideo ...</i>	Anales del Museo nacional de Montevideo, Montevideo.	— Uruguay.
<i>An. Mus. Nac., Buenos Aires</i>	Anales del Museo nacional de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.	— S. Amer.
<i>An. Mus., San Salvador ...</i>	Anales del Museo nacional, organo oficial del Instituto del mismo nombre, San Salvador.	— Salvador.
<i>Anat. Anz., Jena ...</i>	Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt für die gesammte wissenschaftliche Anatomie, hrsg. v. v. Bardeleben. Jena. [zwanglos.] Nebst Ergänzungsheften.	40 Ger.
<i>Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden ...</i>	Anatomische Hefte, hrsg. v. Merkel u. Bonnet. Wiesbaden. 1. Abth.: Arbeiten aus anatomischen Instituten. [5 H: jährl.] 2. Abth.: Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. [jährl.]	41 Ger.
<i>Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études scientifiques d'Angers (Maine-et-Loire). [annuel.]	33 Fr.
<i>Angl. Forsch., Heidelberg...</i>	Anglistische Forschungen. Hrsg. v. T. Hoops. Heidelberg. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Annaberg, Ber. Ver. Natk.</i>	Bericht des Annaberg-Buchholzer Vereins für Naturkunde. Annaberg. [5 jähr.]	47 Ger.
<i>Ann. ass. nat., Levallois-Perret</i>	Annales de l'association des naturalistes. Levallois-Perret.	— Fr.
<i>Ann. biol. lacustre, Bruxelles</i>	Annales de Biologie Lacustre, Bruxelles.	— Bel.
<i>Ann. Bot., Oxford...</i>	Annals of Botany, Oxford ...	4 U.K.
<i>Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus, Ohio</i>	Annals of the Entomological Society of America. Columbus, Ohio.	— U.S.
<i>Ann. Fac. Sci., Marseille ...</i>	Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille (Bouches du Rhône).	50 Fr.
<i>Ann. géog., Paris ...</i>	Annales de géographie. Dir. Vidal de la Blache, Gallois et de Margerie. Paris. [bimestr.]	52 Fr.
<i>Ann. géol. Balkan., Belgrade</i>	Annales géologiques de la péninsule Balkanique, Belgrade.	— Servia.
<i>Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Aleksandrija</i>	Ежегодникъ по геологій и минералогіи Россіи. Ново-Александрія [Annuaire géologique et minéralogique de la Russie. Novo-Alexandria].	— Rus.
<i>Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest</i>	Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, Budapest.	34 Hun.
<i>Ann. hyg. colon., Paris ...</i>	Annales d'hygiène et de médecine coloniales. Paris. [trimestr.]	56 Fr.
<i>Ann. igiene, Roma...</i>	Annali d'Igiene sperimentale, Roma ...	11 It.



<i>Ann. Inst. ocean., Monaco</i>	Annales de l'Institut océanographique de Monaco. Monaco.	— Monaco.
<i>Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris...</i>	Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Dir. Duclaux, Paris. [mensuel.]	60 Fr.
<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London</i>	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.	7 U.K.
<i>Ann. Mus. Congo, Bruxelles</i>	État indépendant du Congo. Annales du Musée du Congo, publiées par ordre du Secrétaire d'état. Série II. Zoologie. (Bruxelles. 4to.)	— Bel.
<i>Ann. Mus., Marseille ...</i>	Annales du Musée de Marseille, Marseille.	— Fr.
<i>Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., London</i>	Annals of the Natal Government Museum, London.	— S. Afr.
<i>Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig ...</i>	Annalen der Naturphilosophie. Leipzig.	1285 Ger.
<i>Ann. paléont., Paris ...</i>	Annales de Paléontologie publiées sous la direction de Marcellin Boule. Paris.	— Fr.
<i>Ann. Queensland Mus., Brisbane</i>	Annals of the Queensland Museum, Brisbane.	— Qnsl.
<i>Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta</i>	Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.	2 Ind.
<i>Ann. sci. nat. (Zool.), Paris</i>	Annales des sciences naturelles, paraît en deux parties : 1° Zoologie et Paléontologie, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et l'histoire naturelle des animaux. Dir. E. Perrier. Paris. [12 numéros par an.]	77 Fr.
<i>Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh</i>	Annals of Scottish Natural History, Edinburgh and London.	8 U.K.
<i>Ann. Transvaal Mus., Pretoria</i>	Annals of the Transvaal Museum, Pretoria. Printed at the Government Printing and Stationery Office. 24½ cm. × 15½ cm.	— S. Afric.
<i>Ann. Trop. Med., London ...</i>	Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology. Issued by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. London and Liverpool. 8vo.	— U.K.
<i>Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris</i>	Annales de l'Université de Grenoble, publiées par les Facultés de droit, des sciences et des lettres, et par l'école de médecine. Paris. [trois numéros par an.]	81 Fr.
<i>Ann. Univ., Jassy ...</i>	Annales scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy, Jassy.	— Fr.
<i>Ann. Univ., Lyon ...</i>	Annales de l'Université. Lyon (Rhône). [irrégul.]	82 Fr.
<i>Annaberg, Ber. Ver. Natk.</i>	Bericht des Annaberg-Buchholzer Vereins für Naturkunde. Annaberg. [5 jährl.]	47 Ger.

<i>Année biol., Paris ...</i>	Année biologique. Dir. Yves Delage. Paris. [annuel.] [bibliogr.]	84 Fr.
<i>Année psychol., Paris ...</i>	Année psychologique, pub. par A. Binet. Paris. [annuel.]	87 Fr.
<i>Annot. Zool. Jap., Tōkyō ...</i>	Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses. European languages. Tōkyō, Japan.	1 Jap.
<i>Antanan. Ann. ...</i>	Antananarivo Annual and Madagascar Magazine, Antananarivo.	— Madag.
<i>Appalachia, Boston, Mass.</i>	Appalachia, Boston, Mass. ...	25 U.S.
<i>Apunt. Hist. Nat., Buenos Aires</i>	Apuntes de Historia natural. Buenos Aires. 8vo.	— S. Am.
<i>Aquila, Budapest ...</i>	Aquila, Budapest ...	3 Hun.
<i>Arb. D. Ges. Züchtgsk., Hannover</i>	Arbeiten der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Züchtungskunde. Hrsg. v. d. Arbeitsstätte für die Sammlung und Verwertung züchterischer Erfahrungen. Hannover. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Arb. hirnanat. Inst. Zürich, Wiesbaden</i>	Arbeiten aus dem hirnanatomischen Institut in Zürich. Hrsg. v. C. v. Monakow. Wiesbaden. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Arb. Kasp. Exp., St. Petersburg</i>	Труды Каспійской Экспедиції 1904 года. С.-Петербургъ [Arbeiten der Kaspischen Expedition im Jahre 1904. St. Petersburg.]	— Rus.
<i>Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien, Leipzig</i>	Arbeiten aus dem neurologischen Institute (Institut für Anatomie und Physiologie des Centralnervensystems) an der Wiener Universität. Hrsg. v. H. Obersteiner. Leipzig u. Wien. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>Arcachon, Trav. soc. sci. station biol.</i>	Société scientifique et Station biologique d'Arcachon (Gironde). Travaux des Laboratoires, Paris.	— Fr.
<i>Arcachon, Trav. soc. sci. station zool.</i>	Société scientifique et Station zoologique d'Arcachon (Gironde). Travaux des Laboratoires. Paris. [annuel.]	106 Fr.
<i>Arch. anat. microsc., Paris</i>	Archives d'anatomie microscopique. Dir. Ranvier et Henneguy. Paris. [trimestr.]	107 Fr.
<i>Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig</i>	Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, hrsg. v. His und Engelmann. Leipzig. 1. Anatomische Abtheilung u. d. T.: Archiv für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, hrsg. v. His. 2. Physiologische Abtheilung u. d. T.: Archiv für Physiologie, hrsg. v. Engelmann. [jede Abth. 2 monatl.]	52 Ger.
<i>Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig</i>	Archiv für Anthropologie, hrsg. v. Ranke. Braunschweig. [4 jährl.]	53 Ger.
<i>Arch. Anthr. Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel</i>	Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der benachbarten Gebiete, hrsg. v. Mestorf u. Ilaas. Kiel. [1 H. jährl.]	54 Ger.

<i>Arch. Augenheilk., Wiesbaden</i>	Archiv für Augenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Knapp u. Schweigger. Wiesbaden. [8 H. jährl.]	56 Ger.
<i>Arch. Balneother., Halle ...</i>	Archiv der Balneotherapie und Hydrotherapie, hrsg. v. Müller. Halle. [zwanglos.]	57 Ger.
<i>Arch. biol., Paris-Bruxelles</i>	Archives de Biologie. Réd. E. Van Beneden et Ch. Van Bambeke. Paris-Bruxelles. [trimestr.]	109 Fr.
<i>Arch. Biont., Berlin ....</i>	Archiv für Biontologie. Hrsg. v. d. Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde in Berlin. Berlin. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Arch. Dermat. Syph., Wien</i>	Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Red. v. F. J. Pick. Wien und Leipzig. [monatl.]	24 Ger.
<i>Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig...</i>	Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen, hrsg. v. Roux. Leipzig. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	60 Ger.
<i>Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig</i>	Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie, red. v. Naunyn u. Schmiedeberg. Leipzig. [9—12 H. jährl.]	61 Ger.
<i>Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn ...</i>	Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere, hrsg. v. Pflüger. Bonn. [48 H. jährl.]	63 Ger.
<i>Arch. Gesch. Natur., Leipzig</i>	Archiv für die Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik. Hrsg. v. K. V. Buchka, H. Stadler, C. Schaefer, K. Ludloff. Leipzig. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart</i>	Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde. (N. F. der Forschungsberichte a. d. biolog. Station zu Plön.) Hrsg. v. O. Zacharias. Stuttgart. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Arch. Hyg., München ...</i>	Archiv für Hygiene, hrsg. v. Buchner etc. München. [8 H. jährl.]	69 Ger.
<i>Arch. Inst. Pasteur, Tunis</i>	Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. Tunis.	— Fr.
<i>Arch. ital. biol., Torino ...</i>	Archives italiennes de biologie, Torino...	16 It.
<i>Arch. klin. Chir., Berlin ...</i>	Archiv für klinische Chirurgie, hrsg. v. v. Bergmann, Gussenbauer u. Körte. Berlin. [8 H. jährl.]	71 Ger.
<i>Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle</i>	Archiv für Landes- und Volkskunde der Provinz Sachsen, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff. Halle. [jährl.]	73 Ger.
<i>Arch. Laryng., Berlin ...</i>	Archiv für Laryngologie und Rhinologie, hrsg. v. Fränkel. Berlin. [3-4 H. jährl.]	74 Ger.
<i>Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania</i>	Archiv for Mathematikk og Naturvidenskap, Kristiania.	3 Nor.



<i>Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn ...</i>	Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, hrsg. v. Hertwig, la Valette St. George u. Waldeyer. Bonn. [4-8 H. jährl.]	77 Ger.
<i>Arch. miss. sci. litt., Paris</i>	Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires. Paris. [irrégul.]	125 Fr.
<i>Arch. Mus., Rio de Janeiro</i>	Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.	— Braz.
<i>Arch. Muséum hist. nat., Lyon</i>	Archives du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Lyon (Rhône).	126 Fr.
<i>Arch. Natg., Berlin ...</i>	Archiv für Naturgeschichte, hrsg. v. Hilgendorf. Berlin. [6 H. jährl.]	78 Ger.
<i>Arch. Natw. IdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag</i>	Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen. Prag. [zwanglos.]	26 Aus.
<i>Arch. Ohrenheilk., Leipzig</i>	Archiv für Ohrenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Tröltzsch etc. Leipzig. [7 H. jährl.]	79 Ger.
<i>Arch. parasit., Paris ...</i>	Archives de parasitologie. Réd. R. Blanchard. Paris. [trimestr.]	129 Fr.
<i>Arch. path. Anat., Berlin ...</i>	Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin, hrsg. v. Virchow. Berlin. [monatl.]	80 Ger.
<i>Arch. Philos., Berlin ...</i>	Archiv für Philosophie. 1. Abth.: Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. 2. Abth.: Archiv für systematische Philosophie. Berlin. [8 H. jährl.]	82 Ger.
<i>Arch. physik. Ther., Berlin</i>	Archiv für physikalisch-diätetische Therapie in der ärztlichen Praxis, hrsg. v. Ziegelroth. Berlin. [monatl.]	83 Ger.
<i>Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena</i>	Archiv für Protistenkunde, hrsg. v. F. Schaudinn. Jena.	1284 Ger.
<i>Arch. Psychiatrie, Berlin ...</i>	Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten, red. v. Jolly. Berlin. [3-4 H. jährl.]	85 Ger.
<i>Arch. R. Inst. Bact., Lisboa</i>	Archivos do real Instituto bacteriologico Camara Pestana, Lisboa.	— Por.
<i>Arch. Rassenbiol., Leipzig [früher Berlin]</i>	Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschaftsbiologie einschliesslich Rassen- und Gesellschaftshygiene. Hrsg. v. A. Ploetz. Leipzig. [2 monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Arch. sc. biol., St. Petersburg</i>	Архивъ биологическихъ наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Archives des sciences biologiques. St.-Petersbourg].	4 Rus.
<i>Arch. Schiffshyg., Leipzig...</i>	Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropenhygiene, hrsg. v. Mense. Leipzig. [¼ monatl.]	86 Ger.
<i>Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève ...</i>	Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. Genève, Lausanne et Paris. 8vo.	10 Swi.
<i>Arch. Thierheilk., Berlin...</i>	Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Thierheilkunde, hrsg. v. Dammann etc. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	87 Ger.

<i>Arch. veterin. nauk, St. Petersburg</i>	Архивъ ветеринарныхъ наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Archives des sciences vétérinaires. St.-Petersbourg].	5 Rus.
<i>Arch. Zellforsch., Leipzig</i>	Archiv für Zellforschung, hrsg. v. R. Goldschmidt. Leipzig. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Arch. zool., Paris ...</i>	Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale. Fond. H. de Lacaze-Duthiers (avec "Notes et Revue"). Paris. [trimestr.]	136 Fr.
<i>Archives polon. biol. méd., Lwów</i>	Archives polonaises des Sciences biologiques et médicales, red. H. Kadyi, Lwów. 8vo. [irregular.]	61 Pol.
<i>Archivio fisiol., Firenze ...</i>	Archivio di fisiologia, Firenze ...	272 It.
<i>Archivio ital. anat. embriol., Firenze</i>	Archivio italiano d'anatomia e d'embriologia, Firenze.	273 It.
<i>Archivio sc. med., Torino ...</i>	Archivio per le scienze mediche, Torino	22 It.
<i>Archivio zool., Napoli ...</i>	Archivio zoologico, Napoli ...	275 It.
<i>Archiv. Zs., München</i>	Archivalische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. durch das Bayerische Allgemeine Reichsarchiv in München. München. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Ark. Zool., Stockholm ...</i>	Arkiv för zoologie utgifvet af K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien i Stockholm. 8vo.	— Swe.
<i>Aschaffenburg, Mitt. natw. Ver.</i>	Mittheilungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Aschaffenburg. Jena. [zwanglos.]	91 Ger.
<i>Astrachan', Arb. Ichth. Lab.</i>	Труды Ихтиологической Лабораторіи Управления Каспійско-Волжскихъ рыбныхъ и тѣльных промысловъ. Астрахань. [Arbeiten des Ichthyologischen Laboratoriums der Kaspi-Volgaschen Fischerei-Verwaltung in Astrachan]	— Rus.
<i>Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver.</i>	Bericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg, früher naturhistorischen Vereins in Augsburg. Augsburg [mehrjähr.]	96 Ger.
<i>Auk, Cambridge, Mass. ...</i>	The Auk (American Ornithologists' Union), Cambridge, Mass.	29 U.S.
<i>Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart...</i>	Aus der Heimat. Organ des deutschen Lehrer-Vereins für Naturkunde. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage: Schriften des deutschen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde. [jähr.]	100 Ger.
<i>Aus d. Natur, Leipz. [früher Stuttgart]</i>	Aus der Natur. Zeitschrift für alle Naturfreunde. Hrsg. v. W. Schoenichen. Leipzig. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Aus d. Posener Lande, Lissa i. P.</i>	Aus dem Posener Lande. Blätter für Heimatkunde. Hrsg. v. P. Beer. Lissa i. P. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	— Ger.

<i>Aus d. Schwarzw., Stuttgart</i>	Aus dem Schwarzwald. Blätter des württembergischen Schwarzwald-Vereins. Stuttgart. [monatl. 2 H.]	102 Ger.
<i>Austin, Bull. Univ. Tex. ...</i>	Bulletin of the University of Texas. Austin, Texas.	— U.S.
<i>Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex.</i>	Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Texas, Austin.	30 U.S.
<i>Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science, Austin.	32 U.S.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat....</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	149 Fr.
<i>Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. Auxerre (Yonne).	152 Fr.
<i>Avicula, Siena ... ..</i>	Avicula, giornale ornitologico italiano, Siena.	27 It.
<i>Avicult. Mag., Brighton ...</i>	The Avicultural Magazine, being the Journal of the Avicultural Society for the study of foreign and British birds, Brighton.	18 U.K.
<i>Aviculteur, Paris ... ..</i>	Aviculteur (l'). Dir. de Perpigna. Paris. [mensuel.]	156 Fr.
<i>Avignon, Mém. Acad. ...</i>	Mémoires de l'Académie de Vaucluse. Avignon (Vaucluse). [trimestr.]	157 Fr.
<i>Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond</i>	Bulletin de la société Ramond. Bagnères de Bigorre (Hautes-Pyrénées) Toulouse. [trimestr.]	159 Fr.
<i>Balt. Weidm. Blt., Riga ...</i>	Baltische Weidmannsblätter. Riga ...	— Rus.
<i>Balt. Wochenschr., Jurjew</i>	Baltische Wochenschrift. Jurjew ...	12 Rus.
<i>Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir.</i>	Johns Hopkins University Circulars, Baltimore, Md.	36 U.S.
<i>Baltimore, Md., Mem. Biol. Lab., Johns Hopkins Univ.</i>	Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.	37 U.S.
<i>Baltimore, Md., Proc. Ass. Amer. Anat.</i>	Proceedings of the Association of American Anatomists. [Included in Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md.]	556 U.S.
<i>Baltimore, Md., Stud. Biol. Lab., Johns Hopkins Univ.</i>	Studies from the Biological Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.	38 U.S.
<i>Baltimore, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Maryland Academy of Science, Baltimore.	39 U.S.
<i>Bamberg, Ber. natf. Ges. ...</i>	Bericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bamberg. [3 jährl.]	111 Ger.
<i>Barcelona, Bol. R. Ac. Cs.</i>	Boletín de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona. Barcelona.	— Spain
<i>Barcelona, Mem. R. Ac. Cs.</i>	Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona.	— Spain
<i>Barrow, Rep. Nat. F. Cl. ...</i>	Report and Proceedings of the Barrow Naturalists' Field Club, Barrow-in-Furness. 8vo.	21 U.K.



<i>Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges.</i>	Abhandlungen der schweizerischen paläontologischen Gesellschaft. Mémoires de la Société paléontologique suisse. Basel und Genf. 4to.	2 Swi.
<i>Basel, Verh. Natf. Ges. ...</i>	Verhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. Basel. 8vo.	11 Swi.
<i>Bastia, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de la Corse. Bastia (Corse). [mensuel.]	161 Fr.
<i>Batavia, Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.</i>	Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië uitgegeven door de Vereeniging ter bevordering der Geneeskundige Wetenschappen in Nederlandsch-Indië, Batavia. 8vo.	10 Hol.
<i>Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr. ...</i>	Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië uitgegeven door de Koninklijke natuurkundige Vereeniging, Batavia. 8vo.	11 Hol.
<i>Bath, Proc. Nat. Hist. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Bath.	22 U.K.
<i>Bayr. Forstztg, Nürnberg...</i>	Bayerische Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung. Nürnberg. [36 H. jährl.]	118 Ger.
<i>Beitr. Anat. Ohr, Berlin ...</i>	Beiträge zur Anatomie Physiologie, Pathologie u. Therapie des Ohres, der Nase u. des Halses. Hrsg. v. A. Passow u. K. L. Schaffer, Berlin. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig</i>	Beiträge zur chemischen Physiologie und Pathologie. Zeitschrift für die gesamte Biochemie, hrsg. von F. Hofmeister. Braunschweig. [zwanglos.]	1258 Ger.
<i>Beitr. Geophysik, Leipzig ...</i>	Beiträge zur Geophysik, hrsg. v. Gerland Leipzig. [1-2 H. jährl.]	129 Ger.
<i>Beitr. klin. Chir., Tübingen</i>	Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie, red. v. Bruns. Tübingen. [7-8 H. jährl.]	132 Ger.
<i>Beitr. Natk. Preussen, Königsberg</i>	Beiträge zur Naturkunde Preussens, hrsg. v. d. physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. Königsberg. [zwanglos.]	135 Ger.
<i>Beitr. path. Anat., Jena ...</i>	Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur allgemeinen Pathologie, red. v. Ziegler. Jena. [6 H. jährl.]	137 Ger.
<i>Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl. ...</i>	Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Belfast.	24 U.K.
<i>Belfast, Rep. Nat. Hist. Phil. Soc.</i>	Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, Belfast.	26 U.K.
<i>Beograd, Spom. Srpska Ak.</i>	Srpska Kraljevska Akademija. Spomenik. Beograd.	— Servia
<i>Ber. Fischereiver. Ostpr., Königsberg</i>	Berichte des Fischerei-Vereins für die Provinz Ostpreussen. Königsberg. [zwanglos.]	142 Ger.

<i>Ber. ophthalm. Ges., Wiesbaden</i>	Bericht über die Versammlung der ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft. Wiesbaden. [jähr.]	143 Ger.
<i>Berajah, Leipzig [früher Halle]</i>	Berajah, Zoographia infinita. Hrg. v. O. Kleinschmidt. [Leipzig.] [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Bergen, Naturen ...</i>	Naturen, Bergen ...	6 Nor.
<i>Bergen, Norsk Fisket ...</i>	Norsk Fiskeritidende, Bergen ...	7 Nor.
<i>Bergens Mus. Aarb. ...</i>	Bergens Museums Aarbog, Bergen ...	8 Nor.
<i>Bergens Mus. Skr. N. R. ...</i>	Bergens Museums Skrifter. Ny Raekke. Bergen.	— Nor.
<i>Berkeley Univ. Cal. Chron.</i>	The University Chronicle. University of California, Berkeley, Cal.	568 U.S.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol.</i>	University of California Publications. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, Berkeley.	40 U.S.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Physiol.</i>	University of California Publications. Physiology. Berkeley, Cal.	558 U.S.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Tech. Bull. Coll. Agric. Exp. Sta. Ent.</i>	University of California Publications. Technical Bulletins. College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. Entomology. Sacramento.	— U.S.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool.</i>	University of California Publications. Zoology. Berkeley, Cal.	545 U.S.
<i>Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin. [jähr.]	152 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Abh. D. Seefischereiver.</i>	Abhandlungen des deutschen Seefischereivereins. Berlin. [zwanglos.]	153 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Berlin. [2-8 H. jähr.]	154 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Arb. biol. Anst. ...</i>	Arbeiten aus der biologischen Anstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft (vormals biologische Abteilung für Land- und Forstwirtschaft am Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamte). Berlin. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Berlin, Arb. D. Landw. Ges.</i>	Arbeiten der deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Berlin. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	159 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Arb. Gesundheitsamt</i>	Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin.	160 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges. ...</i>	Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	164 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Jahrbuch der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Berlin. [jähr.]	171 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Mitt. biol. Anst. ...</i>	Mitteilungen aus der kaiserlichen biologischen Anstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Berlin. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver.</i>	Mittheilungen des deutschen Seefischereivereins, red. v. Herwig. Berlin. [monatl.]	174 Ger.

<i>Berlin, Mitt. Prüfungsanst. Wasserversorg.</i>	Mittheilungen aus der Kgl. Prüfungsanstalt für Wasserversorgung und Abwässerbeseitigung zu Berlin. Hrsg. v. A. Schmidtman und Carl Günther. Berlin. [zwangl.]	1318 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus. ..</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem zoologischen Sammlung des Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. Berlin. [2 H. jährl.]	179 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges.</i>	Monatsberichte der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin. [wöch.]	182 Ger.
<i>Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	183 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Verh. Ges. Anthr....</i>	Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, red. v. Virchow. Berlin.	1261 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Veröff. Inst. Mecresk.</i>	Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Meereskunde und des geographischen Instituts an der Universität Berlin, hrsg. v. Frdr. v. Richthofen. Berlin.	1307 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges. ...</i>	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	199 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind.</i>	Zeitschrift des Vereins der deutschen Zuckerindustrie, red. v. Alexander Herzfeld. Berlin.	1294 Ger.
<i>Berliner ent. Zs. ... ..</i>	Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. entomologischen Verein zu Berlin. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	208 Ger.
<i>Berliner klin. Wochenschr.</i>	Berliner klinische Wochenschrift, red. v. Ewald u. Posner. Berlin. [wöch.]	209 Ger.
<i>Berliner thierärztl. Wochenschr.</i>	Berliner thierärztliche Wochenschrift, hrsg. v. Dieckerhoff etc. Berlin. [wöch.] Nebst Beilage: Mittheilungen für Veterinärbeamte.	214 Ger.
<i>Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges. ...</i>	Mitteilungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern. Bern. 8vo.	15 Swi.
<i>Besançon, Mém. soc. émul....</i>	Mémoires de la société d'émulation du Doubs. Besançon (Doubs). [annuel.]	167 Fr.
<i>Besançon, Mém. soc. hist. nat.</i>	Mémoires de la société d'histoire naturelle du Doubs. Besançon (Doubs). [annuel.]	168 Fr.
<i>Bessarab. selisk. choz., Kišinev</i>	Бессарабское сельское хозяйство. Кишиневъ [L'économie rurale de Bessarabie. Kishinev].	— Rus.
<i>Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Béziers (Hérault). [irrégul.]	171 Fr.
<i>Bibl. med., Stuttgart ..</i>	Bibliotheca medica, hrsg. v. Born etc. Stuttgart. [jährl. in zwangl. II]	218 Ger.



<i>Bibliogr. anat., Nancy</i> ...	Bibliographie anatomique. Dir. A. Nicolas. Paris-Nancy. [mensuel.]	172 Fr.
<i>Bibliogr. zool., Leipzig</i> ...	Bibliographia zoologica. Leipzig. [Bibliographie, jährl.]	220 Ger.
<i>Biblioth. géolog. russ., St. Peterburg</i>	Русская геологическая библиотека. С.-Петербургъ [Bibliothèque géologique russe. St.-Petersbourg].	13 Rus.
<i>Bidr. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors</i>	Bidrag till kännedom om Finlands Natur och Folk. Utgifna af Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten. Helsingfors. 8vo.	3 Fin.
<i>Bienenwirthsch.-Centralbl., Hannover</i>	Bienenwirthschaftliches Centralblatt, red. v. Lehzen. Hannover. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	223 Ger.
<i>Biochem. Zs., Berlin</i> ...	Biochemische Zeitschrift, red. v. C. Neuberg. Berlin. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>Biol. Bull., Wood's Holl, Mass.</i>	Biological Bulletin Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Holl, Mass.	535 U.S.
<i>Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig [früher Berlin]</i>	Biologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Rosenthal. Leipzig. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	226 Ger.
<i>Biol. Centr.-Amer., London</i>	Biologia Centrali-Americana, London. 4to.	27 U.K.
<i>Biologica, Torino</i> ...	Biologica, Raccolta di Scritti di Biologia, Torino.	— It.
<i>Biometrika, Cambridge</i> ...	Biometrika, Cambridge ...	437 U.K.
<i>Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa.</i>	Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa. ...	48 U.S.
<i>Birmingham, Proc. Nat. Hist. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society, Birmingham.	28 U.K.
<i>Bishop Auckland, Trans. Weardale Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Transactions of the Weardale Naturalists' Field Club, Bishop Auckland.	438 U.K.
<i>Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart [früher Magdeburg]</i>	Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde, hrsg. v. Kurt Poenicke. Organ des Internationalen Bundes der Aquarien- und Terrarienfrenunde. Stuttgart. [wöch.]	227 Ger.
<i>Blackheath, Trans. West Kent Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the West Kent Natural History, Microscopical and Photographic Society, Blackheath.	30 U.K.
<i>Board Agric. Leaf., London</i>	Board of Agriculture Leaflets, London. 4to.	— U.K.
<i>Bol. com. parasit. agric., Mexico</i>	Boletín de la Comisión de parasitología agrícola de México.	— Mex.
<i>Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Pará</i>	Boletín do Museu Goeldi de Historia natural e ethnographia (Museu parense), Pará.	— Braz.
<i>Bol. Mus. Mexico</i> ...	Boletín del Museo nacional de México ...	— Mex.
<i>Boll. Ass. Med. Triest, Triest</i>	Bollettino della Associazione Medica Triestina (Selbstverlag).	— Aus.
<i>Boll. Naturalista, Siena</i> ...	Bollettino del Naturalista, Siena... ..	33 It.
<i>Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc.</i> ...	Memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna.	42 It.

<i>Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Rendiconti dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna.	43 It.
<i>Bombay, J. Asiat. Soc. ...</i>	Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay.	— Ind.
<i>Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.	5 Ind.
<i>Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk. ...</i>	Sitzungsberichte der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn.	1295 Ger.
<i>Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver. ...</i>	Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens u. d. Reg.-Bez. Osnabrück. Nebst Sitzungsberichten der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn. [jähr. in je 2 Hälften.]	238 Ger.
<i>Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn. ...</i>	Actes de la société linnéenne de Bordeaux (Gironde). [trimestr.]	184 Fr.
<i>Bordeaux, Mém. soc. sci. phys. nat.</i>	Mémoires de la société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux (Gironde). [trimestr.]	189 Fr.
<i>Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. soc. linn.</i>	Procès-verbaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux.	— Fr.
<i>Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat.</i>	Procès-verbaux de la société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux (Gironde).	— Fr.
<i>Boston, Mass., Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.</i>	Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mass.	53 U.S.
<i>Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	54 U.S.
<i>Boston, Mass., Occ. Paprs. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	56 U.S.
<i>Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mass.	60 U.S.
<i>Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	61 U.S.
<i>Bot. Centralbl., Beihefte, Dresden</i>	Botanisches Centralblatt. Referirendes Organ, hrsg. v. Uhlworm u. Kohl. [wöch.] Beihefte. Abt. 1: Anatomie, Histologie etc. Abt. 2: Systematik, Pflangengeographie etc. Dresden. [zwanglos.]	241 Ger.
<i>Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill. ...</i>	Botanical Gazette. Chicago, Ill. ...	64 U.S.
<i>Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig ...</i>	Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrsg. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jähr.]	242 Ger.
<i>Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud.</i>	The University of Colorado Studies. Boulder, Colo.	572 U.S.
<i>Boulogne-sur-mer, Bul. Soc. acad.</i>	Bulletin de la société académique. Dir. H. Réveille. Boulogne-sur-mer (Pas de Calais). [trimestr.]	191 Fr.

<i>Bourges, Bul. soc. hist. litt. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la Société historique, littéraire, artistique et scientifique du département du Cher. Bourges (Cher). [irrégul.]	197 Fr.
<i>Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw.</i>	Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig. Braunschweig. [2 jähr.]	250 Ger.
<i>Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver. ...</i>	Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen. Bremen. [1-2 H. jährl.]	253 Ger.
<i>Bremen, Jahrb. Samml. ...</i>	Jahrbuch der bremischen Sammlungen. Red. v. G. Pauli. Bremen. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur</i>	Jahresbericht der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau. [jähr.]	258 Ger.
<i>Breslau, Jahresh. Ver. Insektenk.</i>	Jahresheft des Vereins für schlesische Insektenkunde zu Breslau. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Brighton, Rep. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Report of the Brighton and Hove Natural History and Philosophical Society, Brighton.	37 U.K.
<i>Brisbane, Proc. R. Soc. Queensland</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland, Brisbane.	— Queensland.
<i>Bristol, Proc. or Rep. Nat. Soc.</i>	Proceedings or Report of the Bristol Naturalists' Society, Bristol.	40 U.K.
<i>Brit. Birds, London ...</i>	British Birds, an illustrated magazine devoted to the birds on the British List. [Monthly.] Witherby & Co. London.	— U.K.
<i>Brit. J. Derm., London ...</i>	British Journal of Dermatology, London	43 U.K.
<i>Brit. Med. J., London ...</i>	British Medical Journal, London	44 U.K.
<i>Bromberg, Mitt. Inst. Landw.</i>	Mitteilungen des Kaiser Wilhelms Instituts für Landwirtschaft in Bromberg. Berlin. [4-6 Hefte jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Brooklyn, N.Y., Inst. Arts Sci. Cold Spring Harbor Monog.</i>	Cold Spring Harbor Monographs. Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Brooklyn, N.Y.	573 U.S.
<i>Brooklyn, N.Y., Mus. Inst. Arts Sci. Bul.</i>	The Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Science. Science Bulletin, Brooklyn, N.Y.	— U.S.
<i>Broteria, Lisboa ...</i>	Broteria. Revista de ciencias naturaes do Collegio de S. Fiel. Lisboa.	— Por.
<i>Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver. ...</i>	Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn. Brünn. [jähr.]	61 Aus.
<i>Brünn, Zs. Mähr. Ld-Mus. ...</i>	Zeitschrift des Mährischen Landesmuseums. Herausgegeben von der Mährischen Museums-Gesellschaft. Red. v. A. Rzehak, C. Schirmeisen u. J. Matzura. Brünn. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ jährl.]	63 Aus.
<i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. belge microsc.</i>	Annales de la Société belge de microscopie, Bruxelles.	21 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique</i>	Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique (Bruxelles). Mensuel.	23 Bel.



<i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. roy. malac.</i>	Bulletin des séances de la Société royale zoologique et malacologique de Belgique (Bruxelles). Mensuel. Annales. [Includes Bul. and Mém.]	48 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient.</i>	Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles (Louvain). Trimestriel.	26 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Bul. Acad. roy.</i>	Bulletin de la classe des sciences de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux arts de Belgique Bruxelles. [Mensuel.]	27 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. géol. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie (Bruxelles). [Includes Pr. verb. Mém.]	42 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. géol., paléont., hydr.</i>	Bulletin de la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie (Bruxelles).	42 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. roy. linn.</i>	Bulletin de la Société royale linnéenne de Bruxelles (Bruxelles). Mensuel.	47 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Mém. Acad. roy.</i>	Mémoires de l'Académie royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Bruxelles.	— Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique</i>	Mémoires de la Société entomologique de Belgique (Bruxelles).	52 Bel.
<i>Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr.</i>	Bryn Mawr College Monographs. Bryn Mawr, Pa.	546 U.S.
<i>Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	The Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y....	65 U.S.
<i>Bucharest, Bul. Soc. Sci. ...</i>	Buletinul Societatii de Stiinta din Bucuresti-România. (Bulletin de la Société de Sciences Bucarest-Roumanie), Bucuresti, [Bucharest].	— Rou.
<i>Bucuresci, An. Ac. Romane</i>	Analele Academiei Romane, Bucuresti.	— Rou.
<i>Bucuresci, Publ. Adamachi Ac. Romana</i>	Academia Româna. Publicatiunile fondului Vasile Adamachi, Bucuresti.	— Rou.
<i>Budap. Arch. Zool....</i>	Archivum zoologicum Redactionis curam gerentibus Cs de Pete dr. de Madarasz et E. Csiki a Laboratoris Zoologico Hungarico editum. Budapest.	— Hun.
<i>Budap. Orv. Ujs., Budapest</i>	Budapesti Orvosi Ujság, Budapest. [Budapester Medizinische Zeitung, Budapest.]	— Hun.
<i>Buenos Aires, Act. Ac. Córdoba</i>	Actas de la Academia nacional de Ciencias en Córdoba, Buenos Aires.	— Argent.
<i>Buenos Aires, An. Soc. Cient. Argent.</i>	Anales de la Sociedad científica argentina, Buenos Aires.	— Argent.
<i>Buenos Aires, Bol. Ac. Córdoba</i>	Boletín de la Academia nacional de Ciencias en Córdoba, Buenos Aires	— Argent.
<i>Buffalo, Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, N.Y.	66 U.S.
<i>Buitenzorg, Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes Néerl.</i>	Bulletin du Département de l'Agriculture des Indes Néerlandaises, Buitenzorg. 8vo.	— Hol.

<i>Buitenzorg, Meded. Dep. Landb.</i>	Mededeelingen nitgaande van het Departement van Landbouw, te Buitenzorg.	— Hol.
<i>Bul. carte géol. France, Paris</i>	Bulletin des services de la carte géologique de France et des topographies souterraines. Paris. [irrégul.]	206 Fr.
<i>Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive</i>	Colonie de Madagascar et dépendances. Bulletin économique publié tous les deux mois par les soins du gouvernement général. Tananarive.	867 Fr.
<i>Bul. Inst. Pasteur, Paris ...</i>	Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur, Paris ...	— Fr.
<i>Bul. Inst. psych., internat., Paris</i>	Bulletin de l'Institut psychologique. international. Paris.	224 Fr.
<i>Bul. Murith., Aigle... ..</i>	Bulletin de la Murithienne, Société valaisanne des sciences naturelles. Aigle, Bex, etc. 8vo.	19 Swi.
<i>Bul. Muséum, Paris ...</i>	Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [8 numéros par an.]	237 Fr
<i>Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris</i>	Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Dir. Giard. Paris. [annuel.]	245 Fr.
<i>Bul. Soc. Zool., Genève ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de Genève. 8vo. Genève.	— Swi.
<i>Bulawayo, Proc. Rhod. Sci. Ass.</i>	Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association, Bulawayo.	— S. Afr.
<i>Bull. biol., Jurjev ... ..</i>	Справочный листокъ биолога. Юрьевъ [Bulletin biologique, Jurjev].	— Rus.
<i>Bull. Com. Géol. Finl., Helsingfors</i>	Bulletin de la Commission Géologique de Finlande. Helsingfors. 8vo.	5 Fin.
<i>Bull. Inst. Ocean. Monaco...</i>	Bulletin de l'Institut océanographique de Monaco.	— Mon.
<i>Bull. Mich. Acad. Sci. Agricultural College</i>	Bulletin of the Michigan Academy of Science, Agricultural College, Mich.	— U.S.
<i>Bull. N. Zeal. Dept. Agric., Wellington</i>	Bulletin of the New Zealand Department of Agriculture. Wellington.	— N.Z.
<i>Burton-on-Trent, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archæological Society, Burton-on-Trent.	46 U.K.
<i>Caen, Bul. soc. linn. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados). [trimestr.]	249 Fr.
<i>Caen, Mém. soc. linn. ...</i>	Mémoires de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados). [irrégul.]	252 Fr.
<i>Cagliari, Boll. sc. med. nat.</i>	Bollettino della Società fra i cultori delle scienze mediche e naturali, Cagliari.	277 It.
<i>Cairo, Mém. Inst. Egypt ...</i>	Mémoires de l'Institut Egyptien, Le Caire.	— Egypt.
<i>Cairo, Bul. Inst. Egypt. ...</i>	Bulletin de l'Institut Egyptien, Le Caire.	— Egypt.
<i>Cairo J. Sci. ... ..</i>	Cairo Scientific Journal, Cairo ..	— Egypt.

<i>Cairo, Rec. Eg. Govt. Sch. Med.</i>	Records of the Egyptian Government School of Medicine. Ministry of Public Instruction, Cairo.	— Egypt.
<i>Cairo, Yrbk. Khed. Agric. Soc.</i>	Yearbook of the Khedivial Agricultural Society, Cairo.	— Egypt.
<i>Cairo, Zool. Gdns. Sp. Rep.</i>	Public Works Department Zoological Gardens, Giza, near Cairo. Special Report.	— Egypt.
<i>Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes...</i>	Indian Museum Notes, Calcutta	10 Ind.
<i>Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng.</i>	Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.	9 Ind.
<i>Calcutta, J. Trop. Vet. Sci.</i>	The Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science, Calcutta.	— Ind.
<i>Calcutta, Proc. J. Agric. Hort. Soc. Ind.</i>	Proceedings and Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Calcutta.	12 Ind.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	71 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Zoological Laboratory Contributions, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	77 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	78 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Nuttall Ornith. Cl.</i>	Memoirs of the Nuttall Ornithological Club. Cambridge, Mass.	79 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club, Cambridge, Mass.	83 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Rep. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Annual Report of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	84 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge.	48 U.K.
<i>Cameron, La., Gulf Biol. Sta. Bull.</i>	Gulf Biologic Station. Cameron, La. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Canad. Entomol., London, Can. [formerly Toronto]</i>	Canadian Entomologist, London, Can. ...	6 Can.
<i>Canterbury, Rep. E. Kent Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Annual Report and Transactions of the East Kent Scientific and Natural History Society, Canterbury.	52 U.K.
<i>Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus.</i>	Annals of the South African Museum, Cape Town.	5 S. Afr.
<i>Cape Town, Marin. Invest.</i>	Marine Investigations in South Africa, Cape Town.	6 S. Afr.
<i>Cape Town, Rep. Geol. Comm.</i>	Annual Report of the Geological Commission, Cape Town.	2 S. Afr.
<i>Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass.</i>	Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, Cape Town.	— S. Afr.
<i>Cape Town, Trans. R. Soc. S. Africa.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society, South Africa, Cape Town.	— S. Afr.



<i>Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Cape Town. [Includes Proceedings.]	7 S. Afr.
<i>Caracas, Rev. Univ. Venezuela</i>	Revista científica de la Universidad central de Venezuela, Caracas.	— S. Amer.
<i>Carcassonne, Bul. soc. étud. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études scientifiques de l'Aude. Carcassonne (Aude). annuel.]	254 Fr.
<i>Cardiff, Trans. Nat. Soc. ...</i>	Transactions of the Cardiff Naturalists' Society, Cardiff.	55 U.K.
<i>Carinthia II, Klagenfurt ...</i>	Carinthia II, Mitteilungen des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums für Kärnten. Red. v. Karl Frauscher. Klagenfurt. [2 monatl.]	67 Aus.
<i>Carlisle, Trans. Cumb. Ass.</i>	Transactions of the Cumberland Association, etc., Carlisle. 8vo.	56 U.K.
<i>Čas. Lékař. Česk., Prag ...</i>	Časopis Lékařů Českých. Praha. [Zeitschrift der Tschechischen Ärzte. Prag, wöchentl.]	72 Aus.
<i>Cassel, Abh. Ver. Natk. ...</i>	Abhandlungen und Bericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Cassel. Cassel. [2 jährl.]	267 Ger.
<i>Cassinia Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Cassinia : Proceedings of the Delaware Valley Ornithological Club of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia</i>	Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	48 It.
<i>Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia</i>	Bullettino delle sedute dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	49 It.
<i>Caus. sci., Paris ...</i>	Causeries scientifiques de la société zoologique de France. Paris. [irrégul.]	257 Fr.
<i>Cellule, Louvain ...</i>	La Cellule. Recueil de cytologie et d'histologie générale. Lierre et Louvain.	— Bel.
<i>Centralbl. Augenheilk., Leipzig</i>	Centralblatt für praktische Augenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Hirschberg. Leipzig. [monatl.]	273 Ger.
<i>Centralbl. Bakt., Jena ...</i>	Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, hrsg. v. O[skar] Uhlworm. Jena. 1. Abth. : Medicinischhygienische Bakteriologie. [1 Bd zwangl. ersch. Originale, 2 Bde Referate zu je 26 Nrn jährl.] 2. Abth. : Allgemeine, landw.-technol. etc. Bakteriologie. [2 Bde zu je 26 Nrn jährl.] Jena (G. Fischer).	274 Ger.
<i>Centralbl. Biol., Leipzig ..</i>	Centralblatt für die gesamte Biologie. Hrsg. v. C. Oppenheimer u. L. Michaelis, Leipzig. I. Abt. Biochemisches Centralblatt. II. Abt. Biophysikalisches Centralblatt. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.

<i>Centralbl. Gynäk., Leipzig...</i>	Centralblatt für Gynäkologie, hrsg. v. Fritsch. Leipzig. [wöch.]	279 Ger.
<i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart...</i>	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer etc. Stuttgart. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	285 Ger.
<i>Centralbl. Path., Jena...</i>	Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie, hrsg v. Ziegler. Jena. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	288 Ger.
<i>Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard.</i>	Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradenuja, Ceylon.	28 Ind.
<i>Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de Saône-et-Loire. Chalon-sur-Saône (Saône-et-Loire). [mensuel.]	260 Fr.
<i>Chambéry, Bul. soc. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Chambéry (Savoie). [irrégul.]	262 Fr.
<i>Chambéry, Mém. Acad. sci. bel.-let.</i>	Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de la Savoie. Chambéry (Savoie). [annuel.]	263 Fr.
<i>Chapel Hill, N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Chapel Hill, N.C.	88 U.S.
<i>Char'kov, Ann. Univ.</i>	Извѣстiи Императорскаго Харьковскаго Университета. Харьковъ [Annales de l'Université Impériale de Kharkov].	25 Rus.
<i>Char'kov, C. R. Inst. vétérin.</i>	Сборникъ трудовъ Харьковскаго ветеринарнаго Института. Харьковъ [Comptes rendus des travaux de l'Institut vétérinaire à Kharkov. Kharkov].	— Rus.
<i>Char'kov, Trav. Soc. Nat...</i>	Труды Общества испытателей природы при Императорскомъ Харьковскомъ Университетѣ. Харьковъ [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes à l'Université Impériale de Kharkov. Kharkov].	— Rus.
<i>Char'kov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir.</i>	Труды Общества испытателей природы при Императорскомъ Харьковскомъ Университетѣ. Харьковъ [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Kharkov].	22 Rus.
<i>Cheltenham Coll. Nat. Hist. Mag.</i>	Cheltenham College Natural History Magazine, Cheltenham.	57 U.K.
<i>Cheltenham, Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Natural History Society. Cheltenham.	— U.K.
<i>Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges...</i>	Bericht der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Chemnitz. Chemnitz. [mehrjähr.]	303 Ger.
<i>Cherbourg, Mém. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Mémoires de la société nationale des sciences naturelles et mathématiques de Cherbourg (Manche). [trimestr.]	272 Fr.
<i>Chester, Ann. Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Annual Report and Proceedings of the Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art, Chester. 8vo.	61 U.K.

<i>Chicago, Ill., Bull. Acad. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago, Ill.	96 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic.</i>	Contributions from Hull Botanical Laboratory. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	99 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Field Columb. Mus. Pub. Geol. Ser.</i>	Field Columbian Museum Publications. Geological Series. Chicago, Ill.	108 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Field Columb. Mus. Pub. Zool. Ser.</i>	Field Columbian Museum Publications. Zoological Series. Chicago, Ill.	111 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Field Mus. Nat. Pub. Ornith. Ser.</i>	Field Museum of Natural History Publications. Ornithological Series. Chicago, Ill.	109 U.S.
<i>Chożajstvo, Kiev ...</i>	Хозяйство. Киевъ [Agriculture. Kiev].	— Rus.
<i>Chron. Agric., Lausanne ...</i>	Chronique Agricole du canton de Vaud. Lausanne. 8vo.	23 Swi.
<i>Chur, Jahresber. Natf. Ges. Graub.</i>	Jahresbericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft Graubündens. Chur. 8vo.	24 Swi.
<i>Chutor, St. Petersburg ...</i>	Хуторъ. С.-Петербургъ [La ferme. St. Pétersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>Cincinnati, Ohio, J. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, Cincinnati, Ohio.	115 U.S.
<i>Clifton Coll., Rep. Sci. Soc.</i>	Report of the Clifton College Scientific Society.	— U.K.
<i>Colmar, Mitt. nathist. Ges.</i>	Mittheilungen der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft in Colmar. Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle de Colmar. Colmar. [2 jährl.]	311 Ger.
<i>Colombo, J. Ceyl. R. As. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Colombo.	13 Ind.
<i>Colorado Springs, Colo. Coll. Pub. Sci. Ser.</i>	Colorado College Publications. Science Series. Colorado Springs.	123 U.S.
<i>Columbus, Proc. Ohio Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Ohio Academy of Science. Columbus, Ohio.	— U.S.
<i>Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci.</i>	Annual Report of the Ohio State Academy of Science. Columbus, Ohio.	549 U.S.
<i>Comun. Mus., Buenos Aires</i>	Comunicaciones del Museo nacional de Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires.	— Argent.
<i>Condor, Hollywood, Cal. ...</i>	Condor. (Cooper Ornithological Club), Hollywood, Cal.	129 U.S.
<i>Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull., Hartford</i>	Connecticut State Geological and Natural History Survey. Bulletin. Hartford.	— U.S.
<i>Copenhagen, Bull. explor. mer</i>	Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Bulletin des résultat acquis pendant les courses périodiques publié par le Bureau du Conseil avec l'assistance de M. Knudsen, Copenhagen.	— Deni.
<i>Copenhagen, Pub. explor. mer</i>	Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Publications de circonstance. Copenhagen.	— Den.



<i>CorrBl. Schweizerärzte, Basel</i>	Correspondenzblatt für Schweizerärzte. Basel. 8vo.	26 Swi.
<i>CorrBl. Zahnärzte, Berlin</i>	Correspondenzblatt für Zahnärzte. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	314 Ger.
<i>Cosmos, Paris ...</i>	Cosmos, revue hebdomadaire des sciences et de leurs applications, fondée par M. l'abbé Moigno. Paris.	300 Fr.
<i>C.-R. ass. anat. Paris ...</i>	Comptes-rendus de l'association des anatomistes. Paris. [annuel.]	871 Fr.
<i>Croydon, Proc. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Croydon.	66 U.K.
<i>Croydon, Proc. Trans. Nat. Hist. Sci. Soc.</i>	Proceedings and Transactions of the Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society.	484 U.K.
<i>D. Arch. klin. Med., Leipzig</i>	Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin, red. v. Ziemssen u. Moritz. Leipzig. [12–18 H. jährl.]	318 Ger.
<i>D. ent. Zs., Berlin ...</i>	Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft in Verbindung m. Dr. Kraatz u. d. Gesellschaft Iris in Dresden. Berlin, Nicolai. [3 H. jährl.]	331 Ger.
<i>D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin ...</i>	Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. Gesellschaft Iris in Dresden in Verbindung m. d. deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. (Iris, Dresden.) Berlin, Friedländer u. Sohn. [2 H. jährl.]	332 Ger.
<i>D. Forstztg, Neudamm ...</i>	Deutsche Forst-Zeitung, red. v. v. Sothen. Neudamm. [wöch.]	336 Ger.
<i>D. ill. Bienenztg, Berlin ...</i>	Deutsche illustrierte Bienenzeitung, hrsg. v. Gravenhorst. Berlin. [monatl.]	343 Ger.
<i>D. Jäger, München ...</i>	Der deutsche Jäger. Illustrierte süddeutsche Jagdzeitung, red. v. Grashey. München. [36 H. jährl.]	341 Ger.
<i>D. Jägerztg, Neudamm ...</i>	Deutsche Jäger-Zeitung, red. v. v. Sothen. Neudamm. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ wöch.]	342 Ger.
<i>D. KolZtg, Berlin ...</i>	Deutsche Kolonialzeitung. Organ der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft. Berlin. [wöch.]	345 Ger.
<i>D. landw. Presse, Berlin ...</i>	Deutsche landwirthschaftliche Presse, red. v. Müller. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ wöch.]	348 Ger.
<i>D. landw. Tierzucht, Leipzig</i>	Deutsche landwirtschaftliche Tierzucht. Hrsg. v. C. Nörner. Leipzig. [wöch.]	1323 Ger.
<i>D. med. Wochenschr., Leipzig</i>	Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift, red. v. Eulenburg u. Schwalbe. Leipzig. [wöch.]	352 Ger.
<i>D. MedZtg, Berlin ...</i>	Deutsche Medicinal-Zeitung, hrsg. v. Grosser. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ wöch.]	353 Ger.
<i>D. Pferdeztucht, Stuttgart ...</i>	Deutsche Pferdeztucht. Zeitschrift für Zucht, Aufzucht, Verwertung, Dressur, Behandlung und Gebrauch des Pferdes. Stuttgart.	— Ger.

<i>D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover</i>	Deutsche tierärztliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Malkinns. Hannover. [wöch.]	373 Ger.
<i>D. Tierfreund, Leipzig ...</i>	Deutscher Thierfreund. Illustrierte Monatsschrift, hrsg. v. Klee u. Marshall. Leipzig. [monatl.]	374 Ger.
<i>D. Vierteljschr. Gesundheitspfl., Braunschweig</i>	Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege, hrsg. v. Adickes etc. Braunschweig. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.] Nebst Supplement: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene.	383 Ger.
<i>D. Zs. Chir., Leipzig ...</i>	Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie, red. v. Rose u. Helferich. Leipzig. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ monatl.]	389 Ger.
<i>D. Zs. Nervenheilk., Leipzig</i>	Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Erb etc. Leipzig. [18 H. jährl.]	391 Ger.
<i>Danzig, Ber. bot.-zool. Ver.</i>	Bericht des Westpreussischen botanisch-zoologischen Vereins. Mit Unterstützung des Westpr. Provinzial-Landtages hrsg. Danzig. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Danzig, Ber. nat.hist. Samml.</i>	Amthlicher Bericht über die Verwaltung der naturhistorischen, archaeologischen und ethnologischen Sammlungen des westpreussischen Provinzial-Museums. Danzig. [jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Danzig, Jahrb. Lehrerver.</i>	Jahrbuch des westpreussischen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde. Danzig. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Danzig, Mitt. Fischereiver.</i>	Mittheilungen des westpreussischen Fischereivereins, red. v. Seligo. Danzig. [jährl.]	393 Ger.
<i>Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges. ...</i>	Schriften der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig. [zwanglos.]	394 Ger.
<i>Darmstadt, Abh. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Abhandlungen der grossherzoglich hessischen geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt. Darmstadt. [1-2 H. jährl.]	395 Ger.
<i>Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk.</i>	Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und der grossherzoglichen geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt, nebst Mittheilungen aus der grossherzoglich hessischen Centralstelle für die Landesstatistik. Darmstadt. [jährl.]	396 Ger.
<i>Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa.	131 U.S.
<i>Dax, Bul. soc. Borda ...</i>	Bulletin de la société de Borda. Dax (Landes). [trimestr.]	304 Fr.
<i>Délmagy. Term. Füz., Temesvár</i>	Délmagyarországi Természettudományi Füzetek. Temesvár. [Naturwissenschaftliche Hefte aus Süd-Ungarn.]	4 Hun.

<i>Demerara, J. R. Agric. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Royal Agriculture and Commercial Society of British Guiana, Demerara.	— Brit. Guiana.
<i>Denver, Pros. Colo. Sci. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Colorado Scientific Society, Denver.	134 U.S.
<i>Derbyshire Nat. Q., Derby</i>	Derbyshire Naturalists' Quarterly, Derby.	464 U.K.
<i>Derevnia, St. Paterburg ...</i>	Деревня. О. Петербургъ [Le village. Journal mensuel d'agriculture. St. Pétersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>Derm. Zs., Berlin ...</i>	Dermatologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Lassar. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	399 Ger.
<i>Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences, Des Moines.	137 U.S.
<i>Diana, Genève ...</i>	Diana. Organe de la Société suisse des chasseurs. Berne and Genève. 4to.	27 Swi.
<i>Dijon, Mém. Acad. sci. arts</i>	Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, arts et belles-lettres. Dijon (Côte d'Or). [annuel.]	310 Fr.
<i>Dōbuts. Z., Tōkyō ...</i>	Dōbutsugaku Zasshi (Zoological Magazine). <i>Japanese language.</i> Tōkyō, Japan.	7 Jap.
<i>Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Dorchester.	70 U.K.
<i>Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc....</i>	Yn Lioar Manninagh, Douglas. 8vo. ...	71 U.K.
<i>Dr. Disp., Kjöbenhavn ...</i>	Doktordisputatser... ..	5 Den.
<i>Draguignan, Bul. soc. agricult.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'agriculture, de commerce, et d'industrie du Var. Draguignan.	874 Fr.
<i>Draguignan, Bul. soc. étud. sci. archéol.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études scientifiques et archéologiques de Draguignan (Var.)	314 Fr.
<i>Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus. ...</i>	Abhandlungen und Berichte des kgl. zoologischen und anthropologisch-ethnologischen Museums zu Dresden. Berlin. [2 jähr.]	405 Ger.
<i>Dresden, Ber. tierärztl. Hochsch.</i>	Bericht über die Königliche Tierärztliche Hochschule zu Dresden. Erstattet von Rektor und Senat. Dresden. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Dresden, Jahresber. Ver. Erdk.</i>	Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde in Dresden. Dresden. [2 jähr.]	410 Ger.
<i>Dresden, Mitt. min. Mus. ...</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem kgl. mineralogisch-geologischen und prähistorischen Museum in Dresden. Leipzig. [zwanglos.]	411 Ger.
<i>Dresden, SitzBer. Flora ...</i>	Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der Königl. Sächs. Gesellschaft für Botanik und Gartenbau e. G. "Flora" zu Dresden, hrsg. v. F. Liedien. Dresden. [jähr.]	414 Ger.



<i>Dresden, SitzBer. Isis</i> ...	Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden. Dresden. [jährh.]	415 Ger.
<i>Dublin, Econ. Proc. R. Soc.</i>	Economic Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Dublin.	— U.K.
<i>Dublin, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest.</i>	Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1902 and 1903. Pt. ii. Scientific Investigations. 8vo. Dublin, 1905.	— U.K.
<i>Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.	74 U.K.
<i>Dublin, Sci. Proc. R. Soc.</i> ...	Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Dublin.	77 U.K.
<i>Dublin, Sci. Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, Dublin.	78 U.K.
<i>Dublin, Stud. Mar. Lab. R. Soc.</i>	Studies from the Marine Laboratory of the Royal Dublin Society (Reprints from Trans. R. Dublin Soc.), Dublin.	79 U.K.
<i>Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.	81 U.K.
<i>Dürkheim, Mitt. Pollichia...</i>	Mittheilungen der Pollichia, eines naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines der Rheinpfalz. Dürkheim. [zwangl.]	418 Ger.
<i>Dumfries, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Dumfries.	83 U.K.
<i>Durham, Proc. Univ. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society, Durham.	341 U.K.
<i>Ealing, Rep. Sci. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Report and Transactions of the Ealing Scientific and Microscopical Society, Ealing. 8vo.	86 U.K.
<i>Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Eastbourne Natural History Society, Eastbourne. 8vo.	88 U.K.
<i>Eberswalde, Mitt. Ver. Heimatk.</i>	Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatkunde zu Eberswalde. Im Auftrage des Vorstandes hrsg. v. R. Schmidt. Eberswalde. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Echange, Moulins</i> ...	Echange (l'). Revue linnéenne, organe des naturalistes de la région lyonnaise, contenant les demandes d'échange, d'achat . . . de livres, collections ou objets d'histoire naturelle. Réd. Locard et St. Lager. Moulins. [mensuel.]	316 Fr.
<i>Eclogæ Geol. Helvet., Lausanne</i>	Eclogæ geologicæ Helvetiæ. Recueil périodique de la Société géologique suisse. Mitteilungen der schweizerischen geologischen Gesellschaft. Lausanne. 8vo.	30 Swi.
<i>Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.	95 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.	96 U.K.

<i>Edinburgh, Proc. Scot. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Scottish Microscopical Society, Edinburgh. 8vo.	98 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. F. Nat. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Edinburgh Field Naturalists', etc., Society, Edinburgh. 8vo.	106 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, Edinburgh.	103 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Highl. Soc. Scot.</i>	Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Edinburgh.	104 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society, Edinburgh.	108 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.	109 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Scot. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Scottish Natural History Society, Edinburgh.	110 U.K.
<i>Ekaterinburg, Bull. Soc. Oural. nat.</i>	Записки Уральского Общества любителей естествознания. Екатеринбургъ [Bulletin de la Société Ouralienne des amateurs des sciences naturelles à Catherinebourg].	36 Rus.
<i>Elberfeld, Jahresber. natw. Ver.</i>	Jahresberichte des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Elberfeld und Barnen. Elberfeld. [zwanglos.]	425 Ger.
<i>Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles d'Elbeuf (Seine-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	324 Fr.
<i>Emden, Jahresber. natf. Ges.</i>	Jahresbericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Emden. Emden. [2 jäh.]	436 Ger.
<i>Emu, Melbourne ...</i>	The Emu, Melbourne ...	6 Vic.
<i>Ent. Bl., Nürnberg...</i>	Entomologische Blätter. Internationale Monatsschrift für die Biologie der Käfer Europas, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der forst- u. landwirtschaftlichen Schädlinge. Red. v. H. Eckstein etc. Nürnberg. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig ...</i>	Entomologisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Krancher. Leipzig. [jähr.]	439 Ger.
<i>Ent. Mag., London...</i>	The Entomologists' Monthly Magazine, London. 8vo.	119 U.K.
<i>Ent. Nachr., Berlin ...</i>	Entomologische Nachrichten, hrsg. v. Karsch Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	441 Ger.
<i>Ent. News Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Entomological News and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. American Entomological Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	366 U.S.
<i>Ent. Rec., London ...</i>	The Entomologists' Record and Journal of Variations, London. 8vo.	121 U.K.
<i>Ent. Wochenbl., Leipzig ...</i>	Entomologisches Wochenblatt (Insekten-Börse) hrsg. v. C. Schnaafuss und A. Frankenstein. Leipzig. [wöch.]	— Ger.

<i>Ent. Zs., Stuttgart</i> [früher Guben]	Entomologische Zeitschrift. Centralorgan des internationalen entomologischen Vereins. Stuttgart. [48 Nrn. jährl.]	442 Ger.
<i>Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm</i>	Entomologisk Tidskrift utgifven af Entomologiska Föreningen i Stockholm. Stockholm. 8vo.	7 Swe.
<i>Entomol. Ztg., Wien</i> ...	Wiener Entomologische Zeitung. Red. v. Alfred Hetschko und Edmund Reitter. Wien. [10 H. jährl.]	493 Aus.
<i>Entomologist, London</i> ...	The Entomologist, London. 8vo. ...	120 U.K.
<i>Epsom Coll. Rep. Nat. Hist. Soc., London</i>	Report of the Epsom College Natural History Society, London. 8vo.	122 U.K.
<i>Erd. Kis., Selmezbánya</i> ...	Erdészeti Kisértetek, Selmezbánya. [Forstwissenschaftliche Versuche, Selmezbánya.]	5 Hun.
<i>Erfurt, Jahrb. Ak. Wiss.</i> ...	Jahrbücher der kgl. Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften zu Erfurt. Erfurt. [jähr.]	444 Ger.
<i>Ergebn. Physiol., Wiesbaden</i>	Ergebnisse der Physiologie. Hrsg. v. L. Asher u. K. Spiro. Wiesbaden. [jähr. 2 Bde.]	— Ger.
<i>Ergebn. Zool., Jena</i> ...	Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der Zoologie, hrsg. v. J. W. Spengel. Jena. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Erivan, Pam. knizka Erivansk. gub.</i>	Памятная книжка Эриванской губернии. Эривань [Almanach du gouvernement d'Erivan. Erivan].	— Rus.
<i>Erlangen, SitzBer. physik. Soc.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der physikalisch-medizinischen Societät zu Erlangen. Erlangen. [jähr.]	453 Ger.
<i>Essex Nat., Salem, Mass.</i> ...	Essex Naturalist. (Journal of the Essex Field Club), Salem, Mass.	150 U.S.
<i>F. Forstfören. Ströskr., Helsingfors</i>	Finska Forstföreningens Ströskrifter. Helsingfors. 8vo.	11 Fin.
<i>F. Jakttidn., Helsingfors</i> ..	Finisk Jakttidning. Helsingfors. 8vo.	— Fin.
<i>F. Läkares. Handl., Helsingfors</i>	Finska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar. Helsingfors. 8vo.	12 Fin.
<i>Falco, Leipzig</i> [früher Halle]	Falco, unregelmässig im Anschluss an das Werk „Berajah, Zoographica-infinita“ erscheinende Zeitschrift. Hrsg. v. O. Kleinschmidt. Leipzig. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Falmouth, Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc.</i>	Annual Report of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, Falmouth.	124 U.K.
<i>Fauna, Luxembourg</i> ...	Fauna. Verein Luxemburger Naturfreunde. Mitteilungen aus den Vereinssitzungen. (Fauna. Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois. C.-R. des Séances). Luxembourg.	— Lux.
<i>Fauna Neapel, Berlin</i> ...	Fauna und Flora des Golfes v. Neapel, hrsg. v. d. zoologischen Station. Berlin. [zwanglos.]	459 Ger.



<i>Fauna och Flora</i> ...	Populär Tidskrift för Biologie Utgifven af Einar Lönnberg. Uppsala and Stockholm. [Fauna and Flora. A popular journal of Biology. Edited by E. L.]	— Swe.
<i>Felsted, Rep. Sch. Sci. Soc.</i>	Report of the Felsted Schools Scientific Society, Felsted.	125 U.K.
<i>Fennia, Helsingfors</i> ...	Fennia. Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de Finlande. Helsingfors. Svo.	8 Fin.
<i>Feuille jeunes natural., Paris</i>	Feuille des jeunes naturalistes. Dir. Dollfus. Paris. [mensuel.]	337 Fr.
<i>Field, London</i> ...	The Field, London ...	128 U.K.
<i>Field Nat. Q., Edinburgh</i> ...	The Field Naturalist Quarterly, Edinburgh.	483 U.K.
<i>Firenze, Archivio Soc. it. antrop. etnol.</i>	Archivio della Società italiana di antropologia e di etnologia, Firenze.	61 It.
<i>Firenze, Boll. Soc. Entom.</i> ...	Bollettino della Società Entomologica, Firenze.	65 It.
<i>Firenze, Public. Ist. st. sup.</i>	Pubblicazioni del Istituto di studi superiori, Firenze.	67 It.
<i>Fischereiztg, Neudamm</i> ...	Fischerei-Zeitung. Wochenschrift, hrsg. v. Dröschner. Neudamm. [wöch.]	461 Ger.
<i>Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors</i>	Fiskeritidskrift för Finland. Helsingfors. Svo.	16 Fin.
<i>Földt. Éck., Budapest</i> ...	Földtani Évkönyvei, Budapest. [Jahrbuch für Geologie, Budapest.]	20 Hun.
<i>Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest</i>	A Magyar Királyi Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése, Budapest. [Jahresbericht der Königlichen ungarischen geologischen Anstalt, Budapest.]	22 Hun.
<i>Földt. Közl., Budapest</i> ...	Földtani Közlöny, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	7 Hun.
<i>Folia haematologica, Leipzig [föüher Berlin]</i>	Folia haematologica, Internationales Zentralorgan für Blut- und Serumforschung. Hrsg. v. A. Pappenheim. Leipzig. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Folia neuro-biol., Leipzig</i> ...	Folia neuro-biologica. Internationales Zentralorgan für die gesamte Biologie des Nervensystems, hrsg. v. E. Hekma. Leipzig. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Folkestone, Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Folkestone Natural History Society, Folkestone. Svo.	129 U.K.
<i>Forsch. D. Landeskr., Stuttgart</i>	Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff. Stuttgart. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ jährl.]	464 Ger.
<i>Forsch. Gesch. Bayern, München</i>	Forschungen zur Geschichte Bayerns. Vierteljahresschrift. Hrsg. v. M. Doeberl etc. München. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin</i>	Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Fürst. Berlin. [monatl.]	466 Ger.

<i>Fortschr. Med., Leipzig</i> ...	Fortschritte der Medicin, hrsg. v. Eberth u. Goldscheider. Leipzig. [wöch.]	469 Ger.
<i>Fortschr. Röntgenstr., Hamburg</i>	Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen, hrsg. v. Deycke u. Albers-Schönberg. Hamburg. [2 monatl.]	471 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Abhandlungen hrsg. v. d. Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [3 H. jährl.]	473 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. [jähr.]	476 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges.</i>	Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen malakozologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.]	480 Ger.
<i>Frauenfeld, Mitt. Thurg. Natf. Ges.</i>	Mitteilungen der thurgavischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frauenfeld. 8vo.	32 Swi.
<i>Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges.</i>	Berichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. B. Freiburg i. B. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	485 Ger.
<i>Freiburg i. B., Mitt. Landesver. Natk.</i>	Mitteilungen des badischen Landesvereins für Naturkunde (früher des badischen botanischen Vereins). Freiburg i. B. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Freie Hefte natw. Mitt., Leipzig</i>	Freie Hefte für naturwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen in zwangloser Folge. Hrsg. v. Hnas. Leipzig.	— Ger.
<i>Fribourg, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société fribourgeoise des sciences naturelles. Fribourg. 8vo.	35 Swi.
<i>Fühlings, landw. Ztg, Stuttgart</i>	Fühlings landwirthschaftliche Zeitung, hrsg. v. Fischer. Stuttgart. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	489 Ger.
<i>Gaea, Leipzig</i> ...	Gaea. Natur und Leben, hrsg. v. Klein. Leipzig. [monatl.]	492 Ger.
<i>Gartenflora, Berlin</i> ...	Gartenflora, hrsg. v. Wittmack. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	495 Ger.
<i>Gaz. lek., Warszawa</i> ...	Gazeta lekarska, red. W. Gajkiewicz, Warszawa. 8vo. [weekly.]	7 Pol.
<i>Gazz. osp. clin., Milano</i> ...	Gazzetta degli ospedali e delle cliniche, Milano.	72 Pt.
<i>Geelong Nat.</i> ...	The Geelong Naturalist, the Quarterly Journal of the Geelong Field Naturalists' Club. Geelong. [Victoria.]	— Vic.
<i>Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg</i> ...	Die gefiederte Welt. Magdeburg. [wöch.]	502 Ger.
<i>GeflZüchter, Leipzig</i> ...	Geflügel-Züchter. Allgemeine Fachzeitung. Leipzig-Connewitz. [wöch.]	504 Ger.
<i>Geisenheim, Ber. Lehranst. Obstbau</i>	Bericht der kgl. Lehranstalt für Obst- und Weinbau zu Geisenheim a. Rh. Wiesbaden. [jähr.]	505 Ger.

<i>Genève, Bul. Boissier</i> ...	Bulletin de l'herbier Boissier. Genève et Bâle. 8vo.	38 Swi.
<i>Genève, Bul. Inst. Nat.</i> ...	Bulletin de l'Institut national genevois. Genève. 8vo.	39 Swi.
<i>Genève, Mém. Inst. Nat.</i> ...	Mémoires de l'Institut national genevois. Genève. 4to.	44 Swi.
<i>Genève, Mém. Soc. Phys.</i> ...	Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève. Genève. 4to.	45 Swi.
<i>Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat.</i>	Annali del Museo Civico di storia naturale, Genova.	74 It.
<i>Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr.</i>	Atti della Società ligustica di scienze naturali e geografiche, Genova.	76 It.
<i>Genova, Boll. Musei zool. anat. comp.</i>	Bollettino dei Musei di zoologia e di anatomia comparata della R. Università, Genova.	78 It.
<i>Geogn. Jahreshefte, München</i>	Geognostische Jahreshefte, hrsg. v. d. geognostischen Abtheilung des kgl. bayerischen Oberbergamts in München. München. [jährh.]	507 Ger.
<i>Geogr. Anz., Gotha...</i> ...	Geographischer Anzeiger, hrsg. v. Perthes. Gotha. [monatl.]	509 Ger.
<i>Geogr. Fören. Tidskr., Helsingfors</i>	Geografiska Föreningens Tidskrift. Helsingfors. 8vo.	17 Fin.
<i>Geogr. Jahrb., Gotha</i> ...	Geographisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Wagner. Gotha. [jährh.]	510 Ger.
<i>Geogr. Zs., Leipzig</i> ...	Geographische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Hettner. Leipzig. [monatl.]	512 Ger.
<i>Géographie, Paris</i> ...	Géographie (la), bulletin de la société de géographie, par Hulot et Ch. Rabot. Paris. [mensuel.]	362 Fr.
<i>Geol. Mag., London</i> ...	Geological Magazine, London ...	134 U.K.
<i>Geol. u. palæont. Abh., Jena</i>	Geologische und palæontologische Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. E. Koken. Jena (G. Fischer). [zwanglos.]	1267 Ger.
<i>Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw.</i>	Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft von Freunden der Naturwissenschaft in Gera. Gera. [mehrjährh.]	515 Ger.
<i>Ghlas Srpske Ak., Beograd</i>	Ghlas Srpske Kraljevske akademije. Prvi razred. Beograd.	— Servia
<i>Giessen, Ber. Ges. Natk.</i> ...	Bericht der oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde. Giessen. [mehrjährh.]	522 Ger.
<i>Glasgow Nat.</i> ...	The Glasgow Naturalist. The Journal of the Natural History Society of Glasgow (including the Transactions and Proceedings of the Society (3rd Ser.). Glasgow, published by the Society at its rooms, 205, Bell Street.	— U.K.
<i>Glasgow, Proc. Phil. Soc.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Glasgow Philosophical Society, Glasgow.	137 U.K.



<i>Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board</i>	Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, Glasgow. 8vo.	99 U.K.
<i>Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow, Glasgow.	138 U.K.
<i>Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow, Glasgow.	142 U.K.
<i>Glasnik naravosl. društ., Zagreb</i>	Glasnik hrvatskoga naravoslovnoga društva. [Societas historico-naturalis Croatica.] Zagreb.	— Croat.
<i>Globus, Braunschweig ...</i>	Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde, hrsg. v. Andree. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	525 Ger.
<i>Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, Gloucester.	144 U.K.
<i>Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz. [zwanglos.]	528 Ger.
<i>Göteborg, Vet. Handl. ...</i>	Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhetssamhälles Handlingar. Göteborg. 8vo.	9 Swe.
<i>Göttingen, Abh. Ges. Wiss.</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Berlin. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	529 Ger.
<i>Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss.</i>	Nachrichten von der kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Göttingen. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	531 Ger.
<i>Graefes Arch. Ophthalm., Leipzig</i>	Graefes Archiv für Ophthalmologie, red. v. Leber u. Wagenmann. Leipzig. [5-6 H. jähr.]	533 Ger.
<i>Grahamstown, Rec. Albany Mus.</i>	Records of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, Cape Colony.	12 S. Afr.
<i>Granville, Ohio, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ.</i>	Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University, Granville, Ohio.	160 U.S.
<i>Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm.</i>	Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark. Red. v. C. Doelter. Graz. [jähr.]	119 Aus.
<i>Greifswald, Jahresber. geogr. Ges.</i>	Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft zu Greifswald. Greifswald. [mehrjähr.]	534 Ger.
<i>Greifswald, Mitt. natw. Ver.</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen Verein für Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen in Greifswald. Berlin. [jähr.]	535 Ger.
<i>Grenoble, Bul. soc. stat. sci. nat. arts ind.</i>	Bulletin de la société de statistique, des sciences naturelles et des arts industriels de l'Isère. Grenoble (Isère). [trimestr.]	367 Fr.
<i>Groningen, Mitt. Min. Geol. Inst.</i>	Mitteilungen aus dem Mineralogisch-Geologischen Institut der Reichs-Universität zu Gronigen. Leipzig (Borntraeger). Gronigen (Erven P. Nordhoff). 8vo.	— Ger.

<i>Guernsey, Rep. and Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Report and Transactions of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science, Guernsey.	146 U.K.
<i>Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg.</i>	Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Güstrow. [jähr.]	537 Ger.
<i>Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler</i>	Archives du Musée Teyler, Haarlem. 8vo.	21 Hol.
<i>Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl.</i>	Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles publiées par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences, Haarlem. 8vo.	22 Hol.
<i>Haarlem, Bull. Kolon. Mus.</i>	Bulletin van het Koloniaal Museum te Haarlem, Amsterdam. 8vo.	23 Hol.
<i>Haarlem, Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet.</i>	Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem. Haarlem. 4to.	24 Hol.
<i>Habana, An. Ac. Cs. ...</i>	Anales de la real Academia de ciencias medicas, fisicas y naturales de la Habana.	— Havan.
<i>Halifax Nat. ... ..</i>	The Halifax Naturalist and Record of the Scientific Society, Halifax.	147 U.K.
<i>Halifax, N.S., Proc. and Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci.</i>	Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax, N.S.	13 Can.
<i>Halle, Abh. natf. Ges. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle. [zwanglos.]	542 Ger.
<i>Halle, Leopoldina ... ..</i>	Leopoldina. Amtl. Organ der kais. Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle. Leipzig. [15 Nrn jähr.]	546 Ger.
<i>Halle, Nova Acta Leop. ...</i>	Nova Acta academiae caesar. Leopoldino-Carolinae naturae curiosorum. Abhandlungen der kaiserl. Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle. Leipzig. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	548 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, Abh. natw. Ver.</i>	Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften, hrsg. vom naturwissenschaftlichen Verein in Hamburg. [zwanglos.]	550 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst.</i>	Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen Anstalten. Hamburg. [jähr.] Nebst Beiheften.	553 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg-Altona. Hamburg. [jähr.]	559 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh.</i>	Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung zu Hamburg. Hamburg. [3 jähr.]	560 Ger.

<i>Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres</i>	Handelingen van het Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congres. 8vo.	26 Hol.
<i>Hannover, Jahrb. Prov. Mus.</i>	Jahrbuch des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover. Hannover. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Hannover, Jahresber. nat-hist. Ges.</i>	Jahresbericht der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover. Hannover. [mehrjähr.]	563 Ger.
<i>Harvard Psych. Stud., Boston, Mass.</i>	Harvard Psychological Studies. Ed. by Hugo Münsterberg. Boston and New York.	— U.S.
<i>Harz, Magdeburg ...</i>	Der Harz. Vereinsblatt des Harzklubs. Magdeburg. [monatl.]	571 Ger.
<i>Hastings and E. Sussex Nat.</i>	Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist, being the Journal of the Hastings and St. Leonard's Natural History Society. Hastings.	— U.K.
<i>Hastings, Mus. Publ. ...</i>	Publications of the Hastings Museum ...	— U.K.
<i>Hastings Nat. v. Hastings and E. Sussex Nat.</i>		
<i>Havre (Le), Bul. soc. géol...</i>	Bulletin de la société géologique de Normandie. Le Havre (Seine-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	371 Fr.
<i>Hedwigia, Dresden ...</i>	Hedwigia. Organ für Kryptogamenkunde, red. v. Hieronymus. Dresden. [2 monatl.]	573 Ger.
<i>Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Mittheilungen der grossherzoglich badischen geologischen Landesanstalt, hrsg. im Auftr. des Ministeriums des Innern. Heidelberg. [jähr.]	574 Ger.
<i>Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-medicinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg. Heidelberg. [1-2 H. jähr.]	575 Ger.
<i>Heimat, Kiel ...</i>	Die Heimat. Monatsschrift des Vereins zur Pflege der Natur- und Landeskunde in Schleswig-Holstein, red. v. Lund. Kiel. [monatl.]	577 Ger.
<i>Helder, Jaarb. onderz. zee</i>	Jaarboek van het Rijksinstituut voor het onderzoek der zee. Helder.	— Hol.
<i>Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver.</i>	Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, Leiden. 8vo.	27 Hol.
<i>Helder, Verh. Onderz. Zee...</i>	Verhandelingen uit het Rijksinstituut voor het onderzoek der zee, Helder.	— Hol.
<i>Helios, Berlin ...</i>	Helios. Abhandlungen und Mittheilungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins des Reg.-Bez. Frankfurt a. O. Berlin. [jähr.]	579 Ger.
<i>Helsingfors, Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.</i>	Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors. 8vo.	1 Fin.
<i>Helsingfors, Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn.</i>	Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae. Helsingfors. 4to.	2 Fin.



<i>Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.</i>	Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors. 8vo.	22 Fin.
<i>Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc.</i>	Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societens Förhandlingar. Helsingfors. 8vo.	26 Fin.
<i>Hermanstadt, Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw.</i>	Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften in Hermanstadt.	18 Hun.
<i>Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	See Watford, Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc.	— U.K.
<i>Hildburghausen, Schr. Ver. meining. Gesch.</i>	Schriften des Vereins für sachsenmeiningische Geschichte und Landeskunde. Hildburghausen. [zwanglos.]	581 Ger.
<i>Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus.</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem Roemer-Museum zu Hildesheim. [zwanglos.]	583 Ger.
<i>Himmel u. Erde, Leipzig ...</i>	Himmel und Erde. Illustrierte naturwissenschaftliche Monatsschrift, red. v. Schwahn. Leipzig. [monatl.]	585 Ger.
<i>Hobart, Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania</i>	Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania, Hobart.	— Tasm.
<i>Hod. drob., Lwów ...</i>	Hodowca drobiu, red. J. Szpilman, Lwów. 4to. [monthly.]	10 Pol.
<i>Hof, Ber. Ver. Natk. ...</i>	Bericht des nordoberfränkischen Vereins für Natur-, Geschichts- und Landeskunde. Hof. [mehrfähr.]	586 Ger.
<i>Holmesdale, Proc. Nat. Hist. Cl., London</i>	Proceedings of the Holmesdale Natural History Club, London. 4to.	149 U.K.
<i>Honolulu, Exp. Sta., Hawaiian Sug. Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., Bull.</i>	Division of Entomology. Bulletin. Report of the work of the Experiment Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association. Honolulu.	— U.S.
<i>Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus.</i>	Occasional Papers of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History. Honolulu, H.I.	— U.S.
<i>Honolulu, Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society. Honolulu.	— U.S.
<i>Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg</i>	Hoppe-Seylers Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, hrsg. v. Kossel. Strassburg. [monatl.]	587 Ger.
<i>Horsham, Rep. Christ's Hosp. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Report of the Christ's Hospital Natural History Society, Horsham.	— U.K.
<i>Hull Mus. Publ. ...</i>	Hull Museum Publications ...	— U.K.
<i>Hull, Trans. Geol. Soc. ...</i>	Transactions of the Hull Geological Society, Hull.	153 U.K.
<i>Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl.</i>	Transactions of the Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club, Hull.	155 U.K.
<i>Hund, Wien ...</i>	Der Hund. Unabhängige kynologische Zeitschrift für Österreich-Ungarn. Herausgeg. v. Franz Xaver Pleban. Wien. [monatl.]	130 Aus.
<i>Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin ...</i>	Hygienische Rundschau, hrsg. v. Fraenkel etc. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	591 Ger.

<i>Hygiea</i> , Stockholm ...	Hygiea. Medicinsk och farmaceutisk månadsskrift utgifven af Svenska Läkare-sällskapet. Stockholm. 8vo.	10 Swe.
<i>Ibis</i> , London ...	The Ibis (a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology), London. 8vo.	156 U.K.
<i>Ind. Amer. Midl. Nat.</i> , Notre Dame, Indiana	The American Midland Naturalist, devoted to Natural History, primarily that of the Prairie States. Published by the University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. [Bi-Monthly.]	— U.S.
<i>Ind. For.</i> , Allahabad—(not fixed)	Indian Forester, Allahabad ...	16 Ind.
<i>Ind. For. Mem.</i> Calcutta ...	Indian Forest Memoirs. Calcutta. [The publication will be divided into several series c.f. Climatic series, Botanic series, etc.]	— Ind.
<i>Ind. For. Rec.</i> , Calcutta ...	The Indian Forest Records, Calcutta ...	— Ind.
<i>Ind. Med. Gaz.</i> , Calcutta ...	Indian Medical Gazette, Calcutta ...	18 Ind.
<i>Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol.</i> <i>Nat. Res.</i> , Indianapolis	Report of the Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indianapolis.	166 U.S.
<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i> , <i>Proc.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.	169 U.S.
<i>Innsbruck, Ber. Natw. Med.</i> <i>Ver.</i>	Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereines in Innsbruck. Innsbruck. [jährh.]	138 Aus.
<i>Innsbruck, Zs. Ferd.</i> ..	Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck. [jährh.]	140 Aus.
<i>Insektenbörsc</i> , Leipzig ...	Insekten-Börsc. Internationales Wochenblatt der Entomologie, red. v. Frankenstein. Leipzig. [wöch.]	662 Ger.
<i>Int. Q.</i> , Burlington, Vt. ...	The International Quarterly. Burlington, Vt.	— U.S.
<i>Intern. ent. Zs.</i> , Guben ...	Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. unter Mitarbeit bedeutender Entomologen. Guben. [wöch.]	— Ger.
<i>Intern. Monatschr. Anat.</i> , Leipzig	Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie, hrsg. v. Anderson etc. Leipzig. [monatl.]	668 Ger.
<i>Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol.</i> , Leipzig	Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie. Hrsg. v. B. Helland-Hansen etc. Leipzig. [jährh. 6. Hefte.]	— Ger.
<i>Inverness, Trans. N. Ass.</i>	Transactions of the Northern Association of Literary, etc., Societies, Inverness. 8vo.	159 U.K.
<i>Inverness, Trans. Sci. Soc.</i> <i>F. Cl.</i>	Transactions of the Inverness Scientific Society, etc., Inverness. 8vo.	160 U.K.
<i>Iowa City, Iowa, Bull.</i> <i>Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa City.	170 U.S.

<i>Iowa Geol. Surv., Des Moines</i>	Iowa Geological Survey, Des Moines ...	171 U.S.
<i>Iowa Geol. Surv. Monogr., Des Moines</i>	Iowa Geological Survey, Monographs, Des Moines.	172 U.S.
<i>Irish Nat., Dublin...</i>	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
<i>Irkutsk, Izv. Vost.-Sib. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obs̄t.</i>	Извѣстiя Восточно-Сибирскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Иркутскъ [Bulletin de la Section pour la Sibérie orientale de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Irkoutsk].	58 Rus.
<i>Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell Univ. Bull. Sci.</i>	Cornell University Bulletin. Science. Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.	175 U.S.
<i>J. Agric. Sci., Cambridge...</i>	Journal of Agricultural Science, Cambridge.	— U.K.
<i>J. agricult. tropic., Paris ...</i>	Journal d'agriculture tropicale. Dir. Vilbouchevitch. Paris. [mensuel.]	879 Fr.
<i>J. Anat. Physiol., London</i>	The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology (normal and pathological), London. 8vo.	162 U.K.
<i>J. anat. physiol., Paris ...</i>	Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'homme et des animaux. Dir. Mathias Duval. Paris. [bimestr.]	388 Fr.
<i>J. Biol. Chem., New York, N.Y.</i>	The Journal of Biological Chemistry, New York City.	— U.S.
<i>J. Board Agric., London ...</i>	Journal of the Board of Agriculture, London.	164 U.K.
<i>J. Comp. Neur. Psych., Granville, Philadelphia</i>	The Journal of Comparative Neurology and Psychology, Denison University, Granville, Philadelphia.	185 U.S.
<i>J. Conch., Leeds ...</i>	The Journal of Conchology, Leeds. 8vo.	168 U.K.
<i>J. conchyliol., Paris ...</i>	Journal de Conchyliologie, publié sous la direction de M. H. Fischer. Paris. [trimestr.]	393 Fr.
<i>J. Cooper Lab., Berkhamsted</i>	The journal of the Cooper Research Laboratory. Berkhamsted.	— U.K.
<i>J. econ. biol., London ...</i>	The Journal of Economic Biology, London.	— U.K.
<i>J. Econ. Ent., Concord, N.H.</i>	Journal of Economic Entomology; official organ of the Association of Economic Entomologists. Concord, N.H.	— U.S.
<i>J. Essex Lab., Chelmsford</i>	The Journal of the Essex Technical Laboratories, Chelmsford. 8vo.	170 U.K.
<i>J. Exp. Med., New York ...</i>	Journal of Experimental Medicine, New York.	— U.S.
<i>J. Exp. Zool., Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	The Journal of Experimental Zoology, Philadelphia, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>J. Fed. Malay Mus., Kuala Lumpur</i>	Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums, Kuala Lumpur.	— Straits Settlements.



<i>J. Geol., Chicago, Ill.</i> ...	Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	101 U.S.
<i>J. Hygiene, London</i> ...	The proposed Journal of Hygiene, (D. J. S. Haldane.) London.	171 U.K.
<i>J. inf. diseases, Chicago</i> ...	The Journal of infectious diseases, Chicago.	— U.S.
<i>J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland</i>	The Journal of the Maine Ornithological Society, Portland, Me.	550 U.S.
<i>J. Malac., London</i> ...	Journal of Malacology, London. 8vo. ...	172 U.K.
<i>J. Med. Res., Boston, Mass.</i>	Journal of Medical Research. Continuation of the Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences. Boston, Massachusetts.	559 U.S.
<i>J. Morph., Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Journal of Morphology, Philadelphia, Pa.	186 U.S.
<i>J. Ornith., Leipzig</i> ...	Journal für Ornithologie, hrsg. v. Reichenow. Leipzig. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ jährl.]	596 Ger.
<i>J. Path. Bact., Edinburgh</i>	Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Edinburgh and London.	176 U.K.
<i>J. Physiol., Cambridge</i> ...	The Journal of Physiology, London and Cambridge. 8vo. [Includes Proceedings of the Physiological Society.]	177 U.K.
<i>J. physiol. path. gén., Paris</i>	Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale. Dir. Bouchard et Chauveau. Paris. [bimestr.]	410 Fr.
<i>J. Psychol., Leipzig</i> ...	Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie. Zugleich Zeitschrift für Hypnotismus. Red. v. Brodmann. Leipzig. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>J. R. Army Med. Corps, London</i>	Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps. London.	— U.K.
<i>J. Trop. Med., London</i> ...	Journal of Tropical Medicine, London ...	181 U.K.
<i>J. West Austral. Soc., Perth</i>	Journal of the West Australian Natural History Society, with which is incorporated the Mueller Botanical Society. Perth (W. Austr.).	— W. Aus.
<i>Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia</i>	Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch-Indië, uitgegeven door het Ministerie van Koloniën, Batavia. 8vo.	29 Hol.
<i>Jagd. u. Wild, Wien</i> ...	Jagd und Wild. Wien ...	— Aus.
<i>Jahrb. Kinderheilk., Leipzig</i>	Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und physische Erziehung, red. v. Heubner. Leipzig. [8 H. jährl.]	608 Ger.
<i>Jahrb. Mikrosk., Bamberg</i> ...	Jahrbuch für Fortschritte mikroskopischer Technik. Hrsg. v. R. H. France. Bamberg. [jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Jahrb. Pflanzenkrankh., St. Petersburg</i>	Ботаническое заболевание. О-Перепыт [Jahrbücher für Pflanzenkrankheiten. St. Petersburg].	— Rus.
<i>Jahrb. Philos., Paderborn</i> ...	Jahrbuch für Philosophie und spekulative Theologie. Hrsg. v. E. Commer. Paderborn. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	— Ger.

<i>Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau</i>	Jahrbuch des schlesischen Forstvereins, hrsg. v. Schirmacher. Breslau. [jähr.]	618 Ger.
<i>Jahrb. Vogelschutz, Berlin...</i>	Jahrbuch des internationalen-Frauenbundes für Vogelschutz (deutsche Abteilung) Berlin. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Jahrb. wiss. Tierzucht, Hannover</i>	Jahrbuch für wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierzucht einschliesslich der Züchtungsbiologie. Hrsg. v. Müller. Hannover. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Jahresber. Anat., Jena ...</i>	Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, hrsg. v. Schwalbe. Jena. [referierend,jähr.]	622 Ger.
<i>Jahresber. forstl.-phän. Stat., Berlin</i>	Jahresbericht der forstlich-phänologischen Stationen Deutschlands. Berlin. [zwanglos.]	628 Ger.
<i>Jahresber. Physiol., Stuttgart</i>	Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie, hrsg. v. Hermann. Stuttgart. [referierend,jähr.]	640 Ger.
<i>Jahresber. Ver. angew. Bot., Berlin</i>	Jahresbericht der Vereinigung der Vertreter der angewandten Botanik. Berlin. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Jaroslavli, Mém. Soc. Nat.</i>	Труды Ярославскаго естественно-историческаго Общества. Ярославль [Mémoires de la Société des naturalistes de Jaroslav. Jaroslav].	413 Rus.
<i>Jassy, Bul. Soc. Med. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société des Médecins et Naturalistes de Jassy. Jassy.	— Fr.
<i>Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges.</i>	Denkschriften der medicinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	647 Ger.
<i>Jena, Mitt. geogr. Ges. ...</i>	Mittheilungen der geographischen Gesellschaft für Thüringen zu Jena. Jena. [jähr.]	648 Ger.
<i>Jenaische Zs. Natw. ...</i>	Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, hrsg. v. d. medicinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena. Jena. [4 H.jähr.]	650 Ger.
<i>Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva ...</i>	Естествознание и Географія; научно-популярный и педагогическій журналъ. Москва [Sciences naturelles et géographie; journal scientifique-populaire et pédagogique. Moscou].	67 Rus.
<i>Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava</i>	Ежегодникъ по геологii и минералогii Россii. Варшава [Annuaire de la géologie et de la minéralogie de Russie. Varsovie].	68 Rus.
<i>Johannesburg, Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Africa</i>	Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa, Johannesburg.	8 S. Afr.
<i>Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. Baltimore, Md.</i>	The Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin. Baltimore, Md.	— U.S.
<i>Journ. Forest. Suisse, Berne</i>	Journal forestier suisse. Berne. 8vo.	52 Swi.

<i>Jurjev, Acta Univ.</i> ...	Ученныя Записки Императорскаго Юрьевскаго Университета. Юрьевъ [Acta et commentationes Imperialis Universitatis Jurjevensis (olim Dorpatensis)].	73 Rus.
<i>Jurjev, Arch. Naturk. L.-E.-u. Kurl.</i>	Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Esth- und Kurlands. Herausgegeben von der Dorpater Naturforscher-Gesellschaft. Jurjev. I. Mineralogische Wissenschaften, Chemie, Physik und Erdbeschreibung. II. Biologische Naturkunde.	74 Rus.
<i>Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf.-Ges.</i>	Протоколы Общества естествоиспытателей при Императорскомъ Юрьевскомъ Университетѣ. Юрьевъ [Sitzungsberichte der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft bei der Universität Jurjew].	79 Rus.
<i>Jurjev, Zs. Veterin. med.</i> ...	Журналъ научной и практической ветеринарной медицины. Юрьевъ [Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche und praktische Veterinärmedizin. Jurjev].	— Rus.
<i>Južn.-russ. sel'sk. choz. gazeta, Char'kov</i>	Южно-русская сельско-хозяйственная газета. Изд. Харьковскаго Общества сельскихъ хозяевъ. Харьковъ [Journal d'agriculture de la Russie méridionale. Kharkov].	80 Rus.
<i>Kairni Z., Kyoto</i> ...	Kairni Zasshi (Conchological Magazine). Kyoto.	— Jap.
<i>Karlsruhe, Mitt. Ver. Thierärzte</i>	Mittheilungen des Vereins badischer Thierärzte. Karlsruhe. [monatl.]	680 Ger.
<i>Karlsruhe, Verh. natur. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe. Karlsruhe. [mehrjähr.]	681 Ger.
<i>Kavkazsk. Sel'sk. Choz., Tiflis</i>	Кавказское сельское хозяйство. Тифлисъ [Economie rurale du Caucase. Tiflis].	414 Rus.
<i>Kazan', Med. žurn.</i> ...	Казанскій медицинскій журналъ. Казань [Journal médical de Kazan. Kazan].	85 Rus.
<i>Kazan', Prot. Obšč. jest.</i> ...	Протоколы засѣданій Общества естествоиспытателей при Императорскомъ Казанскомъ Университетѣ. Казань [Procès-verbaux des séances de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Kazan. Kazan.]	415 Rus.
<i>Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest.</i> ...	Труды Общества естествоиспытателей при Императорскомъ Казанскомъ Университетѣ. Казань [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Kazan].	88 Rus.
<i>Kazan', Trd. Obšč. pčelovod.</i>	Труды Казанскаго Общества пчеловодства. Казань [Travaux de la Société d'apiculture de Kazan. Kazan].	— Rus.



<i>Kazanĭ, Zap. Univ.</i> ...	Ученыя Записки Императорскаго Казанскаго Университета. Казань [Mémoires scientifiques de l'Université Impériale de Kazan].	90 Rus.
<i>Kazanĭ, Zap. veterin. Inst.</i>	Ученыя записки Казанскаго ветеринарнаго Института. Казань [Mémoires scientifiques de l'Institut vétérinaire de Kazan. Kazan].	91 Rus.
<i>Kent. Mag., Maidstone</i> ...	The Kentish Magazine, Maidstone	184 U.K.
<i>Kew Bull., London...</i> ...	Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Royal Gardens, Kew.	185 U.K.
<i>Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab.</i>	Report of the Wellcome Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. Department of Education, Sudan Govt.	— Egypt
<i>Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver.</i> ...	Schriften des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel. [jährh.]	691 Ger.
<i>Kiev, Izv. politechn. Inst.</i> ...	Извѣстія Кіевскаго политехническаго Института Императора Александра II. Кіевъ [Bulletin de l'Institut polytechnique de l'Empereur Alexandre II. Kiev].	416 Rus.
<i>Kiev, Izv. Univ.</i> ...	Университетскія извѣстія. Кіевъ [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Kiev].	94 Rus.
<i>Kiev, Zap. Obšč. jest.</i> ...	Записки Кіевскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Кіевъ [Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de Kiev].	100 Rus.
<i>Kilmarnock, Ann. Ramb. Soc.</i>	Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers Society Annals.	— U.K.
<i>Kingston, Ann. Inst. Jamaica</i>	Annals of the Institute of Jamaica, Kingston.	— W. Ind.
<i>Kingston, J. Inst. Jamaica</i>	Journal of the Institute of Jamaica, Kingston.	— W. Ind.
<i>Kišinev, Trd. Obšč. jest.</i> ...	Труды Бессарабскаго Общества естествоиспытателей и любителей естествознанія. Кишиневъ [Travaux de la Société de Bessarabie des naturalistes et des amateurs des sciences naturelles. Kichinev].	— Rus.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Archiv Pharm. Chem.</i>	Archiv for Pharmaci og Chemi, Kjöbenhavn.	25 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Ber. Biol. Stat.</i>	Beretning fra den danske biologiske Station, Kjöbenhavn.	1 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders.</i>	Danmarks geologiske Undersøgelser, Kjöbenhavn.	8 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd.</i> ...	Entomologiske Meddelelser, Kjöbenhavn.	6 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids.</i> ...	Geografisk Tidsskrift, Kjöbenhavn	7 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Haven</i> ...	Haven. Medlemsblad for de samvirkende danske Haveselskaber, redigeret af Carl Mariboe, Kjöbenhavn.	— Den.

<i>Kjöbenhavn, Hosp. Tid. ...</i>	Hospitalstidende, Kjöbenhavn ... ..	9 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Mdskf. Dyrh....</i>	Maanedsskrift for Dyr læger, Kjöbenhavn	12 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol. ...</i>	Meddelelser fra dansk geologisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	15 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl.</i>	Meddelelser om Grönland, Kjöbenhavn	16 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Havunders.</i>	Meddelelser fra Kommissionen for Havundersøgelser, Kjöbenhavn.	— Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd. ...</i>	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Ornith. Tids....</i>	Dansk ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift, redigeret af O. Helms. Kjöbenhavn.	— Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Skrifter Havunders.</i>	Skrifter udgivne af Kommissionen for Havundersøgelser, Kjöbenhavn.	— Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Tids. Landbr. Planteavl.</i>	Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl. Hovedorgan for Statens Forsøg og Undersøgelser vedrørende Markens Avlsplanter, Kjöbenhavn.	— Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Tids. Skov. ...</i>	Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, Kjöbenhavn...	33 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs.</i>	Oversigt over det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger, Kjöbenhavn.	19 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr.</i>	Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afdeling, Kjöbenhavn.	20 Den.
<i>Klagenfurt, Jahrb. Nat.-Hist. LdMus. Kärnten</i>	Jahrbuch des Naturhistorischen Landes-Museums von Kärnten. Red. v. Karl Frauscher. Klagenfurt. [jährh.]	146 Aus.
<i>Kleinwelt, Bamberg ...</i>	Die Kleinwelt. Zeitschrift der Deutschen mikrologischen Gesellschaft zur Verbreitung wissenschaftlicher Bildung. Hrsg. v. R. H. Francé, Bamberg. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Klin. Jahrb., Jena ...</i>	Klinisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Flügge u. v. Mering. Jena. [2-4 H. jährh.]	694 Ger.
<i>Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilk., Stuttgart</i>	Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Zehender. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	695 Ger.
<i>Knowledge and Sci. News, London</i>	Knowledge and Scientific News, London.	187 U.K.
<i>Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges.</i>	Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. [jährh.]	702 Ger.
<i>Közlem. az összeh. élet. Kört. Kör., Budapest</i>	Közlemények az összehasonlító élet- és Körtan Köréből, Budapest. [Mittheilungen aus dem Gebeite der vergleichenden Physiologie und Pathologie, Budapest.]	— Hun.

<i>Kolozsvar, Orv.-termt. Ért.</i>	Értesítő az erdélyi Muzeumegylet orvostermészettudományi szakosztályából. [Sitzungsberichte der Medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Section des Erdélyi Muzeumegylet (Siebenbürgischer Museumverein).] I. Orvosi szak. [Medizinische Abtheilung.] II. Természettudományi szak. [Naturwissenschaftliche Abtheilung.]	8 Hun.
<i>Kol. Rdsch. Berlin...</i>	Koloniale Rundschau. Monatschrift für die Interessen unserer Schutzgebiete und ihrer Bewohner. Hrsg. v. E. Vohsen. Berlin. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Konch. Sek., Gifu....</i>	Konchū Sekai (The Insect World). <i>Japanese language</i> . Gifu, Japan.	10 Jap.
<i>KorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., München</i>	Korrespondenzblatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. München. [monatl.]	312 Ger.
<i>Kosmos, Lwów ...</i>	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów. 8vo. [monthly.]	21 Pol.
<i>Kosmos, Stuttgart ...</i>	Kosmos. Handweiser für Naturfreunde. Hrsg. v. Kosmos. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad.</i>	Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles; red. J. Rostafiński, Cracovie. 8vo. [monthly.]	11 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. B. ...</i>	Rozprawy Wydziału Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności, Dział B, nauki biologiczne, Kraków. 8vo. [monthly.]	15 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr.</i>	Sprawozdanie Komisji fizyograficznej, obejmujące pogląd na czynności dokonane w ciągu roku . . ., oraz Materyały do fizyografii krajowej, Kraków. 8vo. [annual.]	17 Pol.
<i>Krasnojarsk, Izv. Krasn. otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč.</i>	Извѣстія Красноярскаго подъ-отдѣла Восточно-Сибирскаго отдѣла Императорскаго Русскаго Географическаго Общества. Красноярскъ [Bulletin de la sub-division Krasnoïarsk de la section de la Sibérie orientale de la Société Impériale Russe de Géographie. Krasnoïarsk].	418 Rus.
<i>Krefeld, Mitt. Ver. Natk. ...</i>	Mitteilungen des Vereins für Naturkunde in Verbindung mit dem Städtischen naturwissenschaftlichen Museum zu Krefeld. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk.</i>	Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania.	12 Nor.



<i>Kristiania, Norsk Jaegerf. Tidssk.</i>	Norsk Jaeger og Fiskerforenings Tidsskrift, Kristiania.	15 Nor.
<i>Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk.</i>	Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania.	17 Nor.
<i>Kristiania, Tidssk. norsk. Landb.</i>	Tidsskrift for det norske Landbrug, Kristiania.	20 Nor.
<i>Kristiania, Tidssk. Skogbr.</i>	Tidsskrift for Skogbrug, Kristiania ...	21 Nor.
<i>Laibach, Mitt. MusVer. Krain</i>	Mitteilungen des Museal-Vereines für Krain. Red. v. Oskar Gratzy Edlen von Wardengg. Laibach. [2 monatl.]	156 Aus.
<i>Lancet, London ... ..</i>	Lancet, London ... ..	188 U.K.
<i>Lancs. Nat.... ...</i>	The Lancashire Naturalist; a Monthly Journal. Conducted by M. W. W. Western. Darwen, Lancs.	— U.K.
<i>Landw. Jahrb., Berlin ...</i>	Landwirtschaftliche Jahrbücher, hrsg. v. Thiel. Berlin. [2 monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Bänden.	723 Ger.
<i>Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz, Bern.</i>	Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz. Bern. 8vo.	51 Swi.
<i>Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin</i>	Die landwirtschaftlichen Versuchstationen. Organ für naturwissenschaftliche Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Landwirtschaft, hrsg. v. Nobbe. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	725 Ger.
<i>Landw. Wochenschr., Halle</i>	Landwirtschaftliche Wochenschrift für die Provinz Sachsen. Amtsblatt der Landwirtschaftskammer. Halle. [wöch.]	727 Ger.
<i>Lansing, Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.</i>	Report of the Michigan Academy of Science, Lansing, Mich.	565 U.S.
<i>Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles. Lausanne. 8vo.	60 Swi.
<i>Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull.</i>	The Kansas University Science Bulletin. Lawrence, Kan. [Includes Kansas University Quarterly.]	555 U.S.
<i>Leeds, Trans. Geol. Ass. ...</i>	Transactions of the Leeds Geological Association, Leeds.	194 U.K.
<i>Leeds, Trans. Nat. Cl. ...</i>	Transactions of the Leeds Naturalists' Club, Leeds. 8vo.	195 U.K.
<i>Leeds, Trans. Yorks. Nat. U.</i>	Transactions of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, Leeds. 8vo.	196 U.K.
<i>Le Frelon, Châteauroux ...</i>	Le Frelon, journal d'entomologie descriptive, exclusivement consacré à l'étude des coléoptères d'Europe et des pays voisins. Châteauroux. 22·5 cm.	— Fr.
<i>Leicester, Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Leicester.	198 U.K.
<i>Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink</i>	Notes from the Leyden Museum, edited by F. A. Jentink, Leiden. 8vo.	33 Hol.
<i>Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.</i>	Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden. Leiden. 8vo.	35 Hol.

<i>Leipzig, Abh. Ges. Wiss. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Leipzig. [jähr.]	738 Ger.
<i>Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss. ...</i>	Berichte über die Verhandlungen der kgl. sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Leipzig. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	739 Ger.
<i>Leipzig, Mitt. Ver. Erdk. ...</i>	Mittheilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Leipzig. Leipzig. [jähr.]	742 Ger.
<i>Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Leipzig. [2 jähr.]	744 Ger.
<i>Leipziger Bienenztg ...</i>	Leipziger Bienenzeitung, red. v. Liedloff. Leipzig. [monatl.]	750 Ger.
<i>Lěsn. žurn., St.-Peterburg...</i>	Лѣсной журналъ. С.-Петербургъ [Journal forestier. St.-Petersbourg]	111 Rus.
<i>Lěsoprom. věst., St. Peterburg</i>	Лѣсопромышленный вѣстникъ. С.-Петербургъ [Messager de l'industrie forestière. St.-Petersbourg].	112 Rus.
<i>Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique</i>	Annales de la Société géologique de Belgique (Liège). Parait irrégulièrement.	110 Bel.
<i>Liège, Mém. Soc. roy. sci. ...</i>	Mémoires de la Société royale des sciences de Liège, Bruxelles.	116 Bel.
<i>Liegnitz, Mitt. Gesch. Ver. ...</i>	Mitteilungen des Geschichts- und Altertums-Vereins für die Stadt und das Fürstentum Liegnitz. Liegnitz. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Liestal, Tätigkeitsb. Natf. Ges.</i>	Tätigkeitsbericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft Baselland, Liestal.	— Swi.
<i>Lille, Ann. soc. géol. ...</i>	Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.]	420 Fr.
<i>Lille, Mém. soc. géol. ...</i>	Mémoires de la Société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord).	— Fr.
<i>Lille, Mém. soc. sci. agricult.</i>	Mémoires de la société des sciences, de l'agriculture et des arts. Lille (Nord). [trimestr.]	427 Fr.
<i>Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, Lincoln, Nebr.	198 U.S.
<i>Lincoln, Nebr., Univ. Stud.</i>	University Studies, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.	199 U.S.
<i>Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr.</i>	Studies from the Zoological Laboratory. University of Nebraska, Lincoln.	203 U.S.
<i>Linz, JahrBer. Mus. Franc. Carol.</i>	Jahresbericht des Museums Franciscocarolinum. Nebst der . . . Lieferung der Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Österreich ob der Enns. Linz. [jähr.]	173 Aus.
<i>Lisboa, Com. Trab. Geol. ...</i>	Comunicações dos Trabalhos geológicos de Portugal, Lisboa.	10 Por.

<i>Lisboa, J. Sci.</i> ... ..	Jornal de Sciencias mathematicas, Physicas e naturaes, publicado pela Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa.	11 Por.
<i>Lisboa, Mem. R. Acad. Sci.</i>	Memorias da real Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa.	13 Por.
<i>Lisbonne, Bul. Soc. Port. Sc. Nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société Portugaise des Sciences naturelles. Lisbonne.	— Port.
<i>Listy Chem., Prag</i> ... ..	Listy Chemické. Organ Chemické Společnosti ; Spolek Chemicků Českých. Red. J. Mašín, E. Votoček. Praha. [Chemische Blätter. Organ des Vereines Tschechischer Chemiker.] [10 H. jährl.]	175 Aus.
<i>Liverpool, Bull. Mus.</i> ... ..	Bulletin of the Liverpool Museums, Liverpool. 8vo.	200 U.K.
<i>Liverpool, J. Geol. Ass.</i> ... ..	Journal of the Liverpool Geological Association, Liverpool.	201 U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society, Liverpool.	204 U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, Liverpool.	205 U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club, Liverpool. 8vo.	206 U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society, Liverpool.	207 U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Rep. Lancs. Ent. Soc.</i>	Annual Report of the Lancashire and Cheshire Entomological Society, Liverpool.	— U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Rep. Sci. Stud. Ass.</i>	Annual Report of the Liverpool Science Students' Association, Liverpool.	— U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Thomson-Yates Lab. Rep.</i>	Thomson-Yates Laboratories Reports, Liverpool.	209 U.K.
<i>Locarno, Boll. Soc. Tic. Sci. Nat.</i>	Bolletino della Società ticinese di Scienze Naturali, Locarno (Impr. A. Pedazzini).	— Swi.
<i>London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.</i>	Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, London. 8vo.	215 U.K.
<i>London, Bull. Imp. Inst.</i> ... ..	Bulletin of the Imperial Institute. (Issued as a quarterly supplement to the Board of Trade Journal.)	— U.K.
<i>London, Geog. J.</i> ... ..	Geographical Journal (Royal Geographical Society), London.	218 U.K.
<i>London, J. City Coll. Sci. Soc.</i>	Journal of the City of London College Science Society, London.	226 U.K.
<i>London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool.</i>	Journal of the Linnean Society, London (Zoology).	234 U.K.
<i>London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl.</i>	Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club, London.	235 U.K.



<i>London, J. R. Agric. Soc....</i>	Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, London.	236 U.K.
<i>London, J. R. Inst. Pub. Hlth.</i>	Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health, London.	— U.K.
<i>London, J. R. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London.	240 U.K.
<i>London, J. Trans. Vic. Inst.</i>	Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute, London.	246 U.K.
<i>London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc.</i>	Monographs of the Palæontographical Society, London.	252 U.K.
<i>London, Mus. J. ... ..</i>	The Museums Journal, the organ of the Museums Association, London.	390 U.K.
<i>London, Obit. Not. R. Soc....</i>	Obituary notices of the Fellows of the Royal Society, London.	— U.K.
<i>London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Philosophical Transactions of the London Royal Society.	254 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Soc. v. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc.</i>	... ..	— U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Linn. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Linnean Society, London.	260 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Malac. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. London. 8vo.	261 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Inst. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, London.	265 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the London Royal Society.	267 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the South London Entomological and Natural History Society, London.	449 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Zool. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London.	271 U.K.
<i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. ...</i>	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London.	272 U.K.
<i>London, Rep. Brit. Ass. ...</i>	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	276 U.K.
<i>London, Rep. S. E. U. Sci. Soc.</i>	Report and Transactions of the South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. Tunbridge Wells and London.	422 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the City of London Entomological and Natural History Society, London.	281 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Ent. Soc. ...</i>	Transactions of the Entomological Society (includes Proceedings), London. 8vo.	283 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Linn. Soc....</i>	Transactions of the Linnean Society, London. 4to.	288 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Zool. Soc....</i>	Transactions of the Zoological Society, London.	297 U.K.

<i>Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences, Los Angeles.	204 U.S.
<i>Louth, Trans. Lincoln. Nat. U.</i>	Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union, Louth. 8vo.	299 U.K.
<i>Lowiec pols., Warszawa ...</i>	Łowiec polski, dwutygodnik poświęcony myślistwu, red. J. Sztolcman, Warszawa. 8vo. [fortnightly.]	24 Pol.
<i>Lübeck, Mitt. geogr. Ges. ...</i>	Mittheilungen der geographischen Gesellschaft und des naturhistorischen Museums in Lübeck. Lübeck. [2-3 H. jährl.]	760 Ger.
<i>Lüneburg, Jahreshfte natw. Ver.</i>	Jahreshfte des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für das Fürstenthum Lüneburg. Lüneburg. [3 jähr.]	763 Ger.
<i>Lund, Univ. Årsskr. ...</i>	Acta Universitatis Lundensis.—Lunds Universitets Års-skrift. Lund. 4to.	14 Swe.
<i>Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors</i>	Luonnon Ystävä. Helsingfors. 8vo.	20 Fin.
<i>Luxembourg, Bull. Men. Soc. Nat.</i>	Bulletins Mensuels. Société des Naturalistes luxembourgeois. [Luxembourg.]	— Bel.
<i>Luxembourg, Pub. Inst. ...</i>	Publications de l'Institut grand-ducal de Luxembourg. Section des sciences naturelles et mathématiques, Luxembourg.	— Lux.
<i>Luzern, Mitt. Natf. Ges. ...</i>	Mittheilungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Luzern. Luzern. 8vo.	65 Swi.
<i>Lyon, Ann. soc. agricult. ...</i>	Annales de la société d'agriculture de Lyon (Rhône). [trimestr.]	443 Fr.
<i>Lyon, Ann. soc. linn. ...</i>	Annales de la société linnéenne. Lyon (Rhône). [annuel.]	442 Fr.
<i>Lyon, Bul. soc. anthr. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société d'anthropologie de Lyon. Dir. Paulet. Lyon (Rhône). [annuel.]	445 Fr.
<i>Lyon, Mém. Acad. sci. bel-let.</i>	Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon (Rhône). [annuel.]	458 Fr.
<i>M. Orv. Archiv., Budapest...</i>	Magyar Orvosi Archivum, Budapest. [Archiv der ungarischen Aerzte, Budapest.]	21 Hun.
<i>Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Mâcon (Saone et Loire).	928 Fr.
<i>Madras, Govt. Mus. Bull. ...</i>	Madras Government Museum Bulletin, Madras.	20 Ind.
<i>Madrid, Act. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.</i>	Actas de la Sociedad española de Historia natural, Madrid.	— Spain.
<i>Madrid, An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.</i>	Anales de la Sociedad española de Historia natural, Madrid.	— Spain.
<i>Madrid, Bol. Com. Map. Geol.</i>	Boletín de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico, Madrid.	— Spain.
<i>Madrid, Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.</i>	Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid.	— Spain.

<i>Madrid, Mem. Com. Map. Geol.</i>	Memorias de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico, Madrid.	— Spain.
<i>Madrid, Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.</i>	Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid.	— Spain.
<i>Magdeburg, Abh. Mus. Natk.</i>	Museum für Natur- und Heimatkunde zu Magdeburg. Abhandlungen und Berichte hrsg. v. A. Mertens. Magdeburg. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>Magdeburg, Jahresber. natw. Ver.</i>	Jahresbericht und Abhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Magdeburg. Magdeburg. [zwanglos.]	764 Ger.
<i>Magy. orv. termv. nagygy. évk.</i>	A magyar orvosok és természetvizsgálók nagygyűléseinek évkönyvei.	1 Hun.
<i>Malaria, Leipzig ...</i>	Malaria, Internationales Archiv für die Länder deutscher Sprache. Hrsg. v. C. Mense. Leipzig. [3 monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Man. Conch. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Manual of Conchology. By H. A. Pilsbry. Philadelphia, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Notes Mus. ...</i>	Notes from the Manchester Museum, Manchester.	— U.K.
<i>Manchester, Rep. or Trans. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Report and Transactions of the Manchester Microscopical Society, Manchester. 8vo.	312 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Stud. Biol. Owens Coll.</i>	Studies in Biology from the Biological Department of the Owens College, Manchester.	308 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Manchester Geological and Mining Society, Manchester.	310 U.K.
<i>Manila, P.I., Dept. Int. Bur. Govt. Lab. [Pub.]</i>	Department of the Interior. Bureau of Government Laboratories. [Publications.] Manila, P.I.	— U.S.
<i>Mannheim, Jahresber. Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Mannheim. Mannheim. [mehrjähr.]	768 Ger.
<i>Mans (Le), Bul. soc. agric. cult. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'agriculture, sciences et arts de la Sarthe. Le Mans (Sarthe). [trimestr.]	464 Fr.
<i>Marburg, Schr. Ges. Natw.</i>	Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesammten Naturwissenschaften zu Marburg. Marburg. [jähr.]	770 Ger.
<i>Marburg, SitzBer. Ges. Natw.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesammten Naturwissenschaften in Marburg. Marburg. [zwanglos.]	771 Ger.
<i>Marcellia, Avellino...</i>	Marcellia, Rivista internazionale di Cecidologia, Avellino.	293 It.
<i>Marlborough, Rep. Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society, Marlborough. 8vo.	315 U.K.



Marseille, Ann. Soc. sci. Provence	Annales de la Société des sciences naturelles de Provence. Marseille.	— Fr.
Maryland Geol. Surv., Baltimore	Maryland Geological Survey, Baltimore.	219 U.S.
Mater. faun. flor. Ross., Moskva	Материалы къ познанію фауны и флоры Россійской Имперіи. Москва [Matériaux concernant l'étude de la faune et de la flore de l'Empire de Russie. Moscou].	115 Rus.
Mater. geol. Kavkaza, Tiflis	Материалы по геологii Кавказа. Тифлисъ [Matériaux pour la géologie du Caucase. Tiflis].	116 Rus.
Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg	Материалы для геологii Россii. С.-Петербургъ [Matériaux pour la géologie de la Russie. St.-Petersbourg].	117 Rus.
Math.-natv. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig	Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. [jährli.]	— Ger.
Math.-natv. Ungarn, Leipzig	Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. Leipzig.	— Ger.
Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest	Mathematikai és Természettudományi Értesítő, Budapest. [Mathematischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger, Budapest.]	11 Hun.
Math. Termt. Közlem., Budapest	Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények, Budapest. [Mathematische u. naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	12 Hun.
Med. Klinik, Berlin [u. Wien]	Medizinische Klinik. Wochenschrift für praktische Ärzte. Hrsg. v. Th. Axenfeld etc. Berlin [u. Wien]. [wöch.]	— Ger.
Med.-natv. Arch., Berlin	Medizinisch - naturwissenschaftliches Archiv. Zeitschrift für die gemeinsamen Forschungsergebnisse der klinischen Medizin und ihrer gesamten Nachbargebiete. Hrsg. v. F. Henke etc. Berlin. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
Medan, Meded. Deli-Proefstat.	Medan, Mededeelingen Deli-Proefstation.	— Hol.
Medd. Geogr. Fören. Finl., Helsingfors	Meddelanden af Geografiska Föreningen i Finland. Helsingfors. 8vo.	21 Fin.
Meded. Vissch., Helder	Mededeelingen over Visscherij uitgegeven door Dr. P. P. C. Hoek, Helder. 8vo.	37 Hol.
Media, Pa., Proc. Delaware Co. Inst. Sci.	Proceedings of the Delaware County Institute of Science, Media, Pa.	— U.S.
Medyc., Warszawa	Medycyna, red. Sadowski, Warszawa. 8vo. [weekly.]	25 Pol.
Meereskunde, Berlin	Meereskunde. Sammlung volkstümlicher Vorträge zum Verständnis der nationalen Bedeutung von Meer und Seewesen. Berlin. [monatl.]	— Ger.

<i>Meissen, Mitt. Isis...</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft „Isis“ in Meissen. Mitteilungen aus den Sitzungen des Vereinsjahres. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.	9 Vict.
<i>Melbourne, Trans. R. Soc. Vict.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria, Melbourne.	— Vict.
<i>Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.	22 Ind.
<i>Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, London, Glasgow, etc.	327 U.K.
<i>Mem. Ind. Mus., Calcutta...</i>	Memoirs of the Indian Museum. Calcutta.	— Ind.
<i>Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles</i>	Royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique, Bruxelles.	— Bel.
<i>Mem. Mus. Goeldi, Pará...</i>	Memorias do Museu Goeldi (Museu paraense) de historia natural e ethnographia, Pará.	— Brazil.
<i>Mende, Bul. soc. agricult...</i>	Bulletin de la société d'agriculture, industrie, sciences et arts du département de la Lozère, Dir. A. Monteils. Mende (Lozère).	487 Fr.
<i>Meriden, Conn., Trans. Sci. Ass.</i>	Transactions of the Meriden Scientific Association, Meriden, Conn.	226 U.S.
<i>Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., St. Peterburg</i>	Вѣстникъ общественной ветеринарн. С.-Петербургъ [Messager de Médecine vétérinaire sociale. St.-Petersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>Met. Zs., Braunschweig...</i>	Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. im Auftrage der k. k. österreichischen Gesellschaft für Meteorologie und der Deutschen meteorologischen Gesellschaft. Red. v. J. Hahn und G. Hellmann. Braunschweig. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Metz, Bul. soc. hist. nat...</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle de Metz. Metz. [unbestimmt.]	— Ger.
<i>Mexico, Bol. Inst. Geol...</i>	Boletín del Instituto Geológico de Mexico.	— Mex.
<i>Mexico, Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate</i>	Memorias de la Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate." Mexico. 8vo.	— Mex.
<i>Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing</i>	Reports of the Michigan Geological Survey, Lansing.	230 U.S.
<i>Microgr. prépar., Paris...</i>	Micrographie (le) préparateur. Dir. Tempère. Paris. [bimestr.]	493 Fr.
<i>Mikrokosmos, Stuttgart...</i>	Mikrokosmos. Zeitschrift zur Förderung wissenschaftlicher Bildung hrsg. v. d. Deutschen mikrobiologischen Gesellschaft. Stuttgart. [Hefte jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.</i>	Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano.	102 It.

<i>Milano, Mem. Ist. lomb. ...</i>	Memorie dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	104 It.
<i>Milano, Mem. Soc. ital. sc. nat.</i>	Memorie della Società italiana di scienze naturali, Milano.	95 It.
<i>Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. ...</i>	Rendiconti dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	106 It.
<i>Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society, Milwaukee.	235 U.S.
<i>Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, Minneapolis.	247 U.S.
<i>Minneapolis, Occ. Paprs. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Occasional Papers of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, Minneapolis.	249 U.S.
<i>Minnesota Bull. Geol. Surv., St. Paul</i>	Bulletin of the Minnesota Geological and Natural History Survey, St. Paul.	251 U.S.
<i>Minnesota Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Rep., St. Paul</i>	The Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota. The Geology of Minnesota. Final Report. St. Paul, Minn.	154 U.S.
<i>Misc. ent., Narbonne ...</i>	Miscellanea entomologica. Revue entomologique internationale (édition française). Narbonne (E. Barthe, édit.). [mensuel.]	— Fr.
<i>Missoula, Bull. Univ. Mont.</i>	Bulletin University of Montana. Missoula, Mont.	552 U.S.
<i>Missouri Rep. Geol., Jefferson City</i>	Biennial Report of the State Geologist, Jefferson City, Mo.	259 U.S.
<i>Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin</i>	Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten. Wissenschaftliche Beihefte zum deutschen Kolonialblatt, hrsg. v. Danckelmann. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	803 Ger.
<i>Mitt. D. Weinbauver., Mainz</i>	Mittheilungen des deutschen Weinbauvereins. Mainz. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Mitt. Gesch. Med., Hamburg</i>	Mittheilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. Hrsg. unter Red. v. W. A. Kahlbaum, M. Neuburg, K. Sudhoff. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Mitt. nordfries. Ver. Heimatk., Husum.</i>	Mittheilungen des nordfriesischen Vereins für Heimatkunde und Heimatliebe. Husum. [jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Mitt. philomath. Ges., Strassburg</i>	Mittheilungen der philomatischen Gesellschaft in Elsass-Lothringen. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim</i>	Mittheilungen über Weinbau und Kellerwirtschaft, hrsg. v. Goethe. Geisenheim. [monatl.]	810 Ger.
<i>Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin</i>	Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	811 Ger.
<i>Modena, Atti Soc. nat. mat.</i>	Atti della Società dei naturalisti e matematici, Modena.	107 It.



<i>Modena, Mém. Acc.</i> ...	Memorie della R. Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Modena.	99 It.
<i>Mon. Rev., London</i> ...	Monthly Review, London	332 U.K.
<i>Monatsbl. Post, Leipzig</i> ...	Monatsblätter für Post und Telegraphie. Leipzig. [monatl.]	818 Ger.
<i>Monatschr. Geburtsh., Berlin</i>	Monatsschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie, hrsg. v. Martin u. Saenger. Berlin. [monatl.]	819 Ger.
<i>Monatschr. Ohrenheilk., Berlin</i>	Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Gruber etc. Berlin. [monatl.]	821 Ger.
<i>Monatschr. Psychiatrie, Berlin</i>	Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie, hrsg. v. Wernicke u. Ziehen. Berlin. [monatl.]	823 Ger.
<i>Monatshefte Derm., Hamburg</i>	Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie, red. v. Unna u. Taenzer. Hamburg. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungsheften.	826 Ger.
<i>Monatshefte natw. Unterr., Leipzig</i>	Monatshefte für den naturwissenschaftlichen Unterricht aller Schulgattungen, Hrsg. v. B. Landsberg u. B. Schmid. Leipzig. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Monatshefte Tierheilk., Stuttgart</i>	Monatshefte für praktische Tierheilkunde, hrsg. v. Fröhlner u. Kitt. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	828 Ger.
<i>MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien</i>	Monatshefte für Mathematik und Physik. Mit Unterstützung des hohen k. k. Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht herausgegeben von G[ustav] v[on] Escherich und L[eonold] Gegenbauer. Wien. [zwanglos.]	207 Aus.
<i>Monit. horticult., Paris</i> ...	Moniteur d'horticulture, arboriculture, viticulture, sciences, arts et industries horticolas. Dir. L. Chauré. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	501 Fr.
<i>Monitore zool. ital., Firenze</i>	Il Monitore zoologico italiano, Firenze...	109 It.
<i>Mons, Mém. Soc. sci. arts lettres du Hainaut</i>	Mémoires et publications de la Société des sciences, des arts et des lettres du Hainaut (Mons).	129 Bel.
<i>Montan. Rdsch., Wien</i> ...	Montanistische Rundschau. Wien	— Aus.
<i>Montbéliard, Mém. soc. émül.</i>	Mémoires de la société d'émulation de Montbéliard (Doubs). [irrégul.]	510 Fr.
<i>Montpellier, Mém. sec. sci. Acad. sci. let.</i>	Mémoires de la section des sciences [de l'] Académie des sciences et lettres de Montpellier (Hérault). [annuel.]	521 Fr.
<i>Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci.</i>	The Canadian Record of Science (Organ of the Montreal Natural History Society), Montreal.	18 Can.
<i>Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig</i> ...	Morphologisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Gegenbauer. Leipzig. [4 jährl.]	829 Ger.
<i>Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron.</i>	Извѣстія Московскаго сельско-хозяйственнаго Института. Москва [Annales de l'Institut agronomique de Moscou]	133 Rus.

<i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Rus.
<i>Moskva, Dnev. XII Sjezda russ. jest. vrač.</i>	Дневникъ XII съѣзда русскихъ естествоиспытателей и врачей. Москва 1909-1910 [Journal XII de la conférence des naturalistes et médecins russes 1909-1910. Moscou.]	407 Rus.
<i>Moskva, Dnev. otd. icht. Imp. R. Obšč. acclimat.</i>	Дневникъ отдѣла ихтиологіи Императорскаго Русскаго Общества акклиматизаціи животныхъ и растений. Москва [Journal de la section ichthyologique de la Société Impériale Russe d'acclimation des plantes et des animaux. Moscou].	422 Rus.
<i>Moskva, Dnev. zool. otd. obšč. ljub. jest.</i>	Дневникъ зоологическаго отдѣленія Императорскаго Общества любителей естествознанія, астрономіи и этнографіи при Имп. Московскомъ Университетѣ. Москва [Journal de la section Zoologique de la Société Impériale des amateurs des sciences naturelles, d'anthropologie et d'ethnographie. Moscou].	— Rus.
<i>Moskva, Dnev. zool. Sada ...</i>	Дневникъ зоологическаго сада. Москва [Messager du Jardin zoologique. Moscou].	— Rus.
<i>Moskva, Izv. Obšč. ljub. jest.</i>	Извѣстія Императорскаго Общества любителей естествознанія, антропологии и этнографіи при Императорскомъ Московскомъ Университетѣ. Москва [Bulletin de la Société Impériale des amateurs des sciences naturelles, d'anthropologie et d'ethnographie près l'Université Impériale de Moscou].	138 Rus.
<i>Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat.</i>	Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	141 Rus.
<i>Moskva, Trd. kruž. izsi. russ. prir.</i>	Труды студенческаго кружка для изслѣдованія русской природы, состоящаго при Императорскомъ Московскомъ Университетѣ. Москва [Travaux du cercle des étudiants pour l'exploration de la nature russe attaché à l'Université Impériale de Moscou. Moscou].	425 Rus.
<i>Moskva, Trd. sravnit-anatom. Inst. Univ.</i>	Труды сравнительно-анатомическаго Института Имп. Московскаго Университета. Москва [Travaux de l'Institut de l'anatomie comparée de l'Université Impériale de Moscou. Moscou].	— Rus.
<i>Moskva, Věst. zool. sada ...</i>	Вѣстникъ зоологическаго сада. Москва [Messager du Jardin zoologique. Moscou].	— Rus.
<i>München Abh. Ak. Wiss. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. München. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	833 Ger.

<i>München, Ber. biol. Versuchstat.</i>	Berichte aus der kgl. bayerischen biologischen Versuchsstation in München. Hrsg. v. B. Hofer. München. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	839 Ger.
<i>München, SitzBer. Ges. Morph.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in München. München. [3 H. jährl.]	840 Ger.
<i>München, Verh. Ornith. Ges.</i>	Verhandlungen der ornithologischen Gesellschaft in Bayern. München. [jährl.] [Fortsetzung von München, Jahresber. Ornith. Ver.]	— Ger.
<i>Münchener med. Wochenschr.</i>	Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift, red. v. Spatz. München. [wöch.]	847 Ger.
<i>Münster, Jahresber. Prov. Ver. Wiss.</i>	Jahresbericht des westfälischen Provinzialvereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst. Münster. [jährl.]	850 Ger.
<i>Museumskunde, Berlin ...</i>	Museumskunde. Zeitschrift für Verwaltung und Technik öffentlicher und privater Sammlungen. Hrsg. v. K. Koetschau. Berlin. [4 H. jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Muzeum, Lwów ...</i>	Muzeum, czasopismo Towarzystwa Nauczycieli Szkół wyższych, red. B. Mańkowski, Lwów. 8vo. [monthly.]	26 Pol.
<i>N. Bahnen, Leipzig ...</i>	Neue Bahnen. Monatschrift für Haus-, Schul- und Gesellschafts-Erziehung. Zugleich Organ der Freien Vereinigung für philosophische Paedagogik. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung namhafter Paedagogen v. H. Scherer. Leipzig (Emil Behrend).	1345 Ger.
<i>N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zürich</i>	Neue Denkschriften der allgemeinen schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société helvétique des sciences naturelles. Zürich etc. 4to.	71 Swi.
<i>N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart ...</i>	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage-Bänden.	854 Ger.
<i>N. Weltanschauung, Stuttgart</i>	Neue Weltanschauung. Monatschrift für Kulturfortschritt auf naturwissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Red. v. W. Breitenbach. Stuttgart. [mon.]	— Ger.
<i>Nancy, Bul. soc. sci. ...</i>	Bulletin des séances de la société des sciences de Nancy et de la réunion biologique de Nancy. (Meurthe-et-Moselle). [mensuel.]	530 Fr.
<i>Nancy, C. R. Ass. anat. ...</i>	Comptes rendus de l'association des anatomistes. Nancy.	— Fr.



<i>Nantes Bul. soc. sci. or hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Nantes (Loire-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	537 Fr.
<i>Napoli, Annuario Museo zool.</i>	Annuario del Museo zoologico della R. Università di Napoli.	294 It.
<i>Napoli, Atti Acc. Pontaniana</i>	Atti dell' Accademia Pontaniana, Napoli.	111 It.
<i>Napoli, Atti Acc. sc. ...</i>	Atti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli.	115 It.
<i>Napoli, Atti Ist. incoragg. sc. nat.</i>	Atti dell' Istituto d' incoraggiamento alle scienze naturali, Napoli.	113 It.
<i>Napoli, Boll. Soc. nat. ...</i>	Bollettino della Società di naturalisti, Napoli.	118 It.
<i>Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Rendiconti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli.	120 It.
<i>Naša ochota, St. Peterburg</i>	Наша охота. С.-Петербургъ [Notre chasse, St. Pétersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>Naša pticev. ziznĭ, Kišinev</i>	Наша птицеводная жизнь. Кишиневъ [L'aviculture chez nous. Kišinev].	— Rus.
<i>NatCab., Grünberg... ...</i>	Das Naturalien-Cabinet. Grünberg i. Schl. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	862 Ger.
<i>Nat. Canad., Québec ...</i>	Naturaliste Canadien Cap Rouge, Chicoutimi, Québec.	22 Can.
<i>Nat. Novit., Berlin... ...</i>	Naturae Novitates. Bibliographie neuer Erscheinungen aller Länder auf dem Gebiete der Naturgeschichte und der exacten Wissenschaften. Berlin. [Bibliographie, 26 Nrn jährl.]	861 Ger.
<i>Nation. Geog. Mag., New York, N.Y.</i>	National Geographic Magazine, New York, N.Y.	270 U.S.
<i>Natur, Leipzig ... ...</i>	Natur. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft. Leipzig. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatlich.]	— Ger.
<i>Natur u. Erziehg, Stuttgart</i>	Natur und Erziehung. Monatschrift zur Verbreitung und Pflege der Naturwissenschaften in Schule u. Haus, hrsg. v. F. Dannemann und K. Smalian. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch</i>	Natur und Glaube. Naturwissenschaftliche Monatsschrift, hrsg. v. Weiss. Leutkirch. [monatl.]	864 Ger.
<i>Natur u. Haus, Stuttgart [früher Dresden]</i>	Natur und Haus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Hesdörffer. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	865 Ger.
<i>Natur u. Kultur, München</i>	Natur u. Kultur. Zeitschrift für Schule und Leben. Hrsg. v. F. H. Völler. München. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Natur u. Offenb., Münster...</i>	Natur und Offenbarung. Organ zur Vermittelung zwischen Naturforschung und Glauben für Gebildete aller Stände. Münster. [monatl.]	866 Ger.

<i>Natur u. Schule, Leipzig</i> ...	Natur und Schule. Zeitschrift für den gesammten naturkundlichen Unterricht aller Schulen. Leipzig und Berlin.	1289 Ger.
<i>Naturaleza, Mexico</i> ...	La Naturaleza. Periódico científico de la Sociedad mexicana de Historia natural, Mexico.	— Mex.
<i>Naturalist, London</i> ...	The Naturalist, Leeds and London	336 U.K.
<i>Naturalista sicil., Palermo</i> ...	Il Naturalista siciliano, Palermo	121 It.
<i>Naturaliste, Paris</i> ...	Naturaliste (le), revue illustrée des sciences naturelles. Dir. Deyrolle. Paris. [bimensuel.]	541 Fr.
<i>Nature, London</i> ...	Nature, London	337 U.K.
<i>Nature Notes, London</i> ...	Nature Notes (Selborne Society's Magazine), London. 8vo.	338 U.K.
<i>Nature, Paris</i> ...	Nature (la), revue illustrée des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Réd. H. de Parville. Paris. [hebdomad.]	542 Fr.
<i>Naturfreund, St. Peterburg</i>	Любитель природы. С.-Петербургъ [Der Naturfreund. St. Peterburg].	— Rus.
<i>Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, hrsg. v. Sklarek. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	867 Ger.
<i>Natw. Wochenschr., Jena</i> ...	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Potonié. Jena.	868 Ger.
<i>Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, hrsg. v. K. v. Tubeuf und L. Hiltner. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Nautilus, Boston, Mass.</i> [formerly Philadelphia, Pa.]	Nautilus, Boston, Mass.	271 U.S.
<i>Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Amsterdam</i>	Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde, tevens Organ der Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering van Geneeskunst, Amsterdam. 8vo.	39 Hol.
<i>Nerthus, Altona</i> ...	Nerthus. Wochenschrift für Pflanzen- und Blumenfreunde, red. v. Goetze Altona. [wöch.]	871 Ger.
<i>Neuchâtel, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise des sciences naturelles. Neuchâtel. 8vo.	73 Swi.
<i>Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig</i>	Neurologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Mendel. Leipzig. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ monatl.]	873 Ger.
<i>New Brighton, N.Y., Proc. Staten Is. Ass. Arts Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Staten Island Association of Arts and Sciences, New Brighton, N.Y.	274 U.S.
<i>Newcastle, Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	— U.K.

Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.	Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne Natural History Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	344 U.K.
New Haven, Conn., Trans. Acad. Arts Sci.	Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven.	279 U.S.
New Jersey Rep. Geol. Surv., Trenton	Annual Report, Geological Survey of New Jersey, Trenton.	284 U.S.
Newport, Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc.	Proceedings of the Newport Natural History Society, Newport. 8vo.	346 U.K.
Newport, R.I., Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc.	Proceedings of the Newport Natural History Society, Newport, R.I.	286 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Acad. Sci. Mem.	New York Academy of Sciences, Memoirs, New York, N.Y.	321 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Rep.	American Museum of Natural History. Annual Report of the President.	329 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci.	Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, New York, N.Y.	295 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Geog. Soc.	Bulletin of the American Geographical Society. [Included in New York, N.Y., J. Amer. Geog. Soc.]	296 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	299 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, New York, N.Y.	410 U.S.
New York, N.Y., J. Amer. Geog. Soc.	Journal of the American Geographical Society, New York, N.Y. [in which is included the Bulletin of the American Geographical Society].	317 U.S.
New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc.	Journal of the New York Entomological Society, New York, N.Y.	319 U.S.
New York, N.Y., J. Microsc. Soc.	Journal of the New York Microscopical Society, New York, N.Y.	320 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.	Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	322 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Proc. Linn. Soc.	Abstract of Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New York, N.Y.	327 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.	Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. New York.	— U.S.
New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc.	Annual Report of the New York Zoological Society, New York, N.Y.	331 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Trans. Acad. Sci.	Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, New York, N.Y.	334 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Zool. Soc. Bull.	Zoological Society Bulletin. New York Zoological Society, New York, N.Y.	— U.S.
Nice, ann. soc. let. sci.	Annales de la société des lettres, sciences et arts des Alpes Maritimes. Nice (Alpes-Maritimes). [annuel.]	546 Fr.
Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Petersburg	Изъ Никольскаго рыбоводнаго завода. О.-Церепбургъ [Aus der Fischzuchtanstalt Nikolsk, St.-Petersburg].	164 Rus.



<i>Ntmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles. Nîmes (Gard). [mensuel.]	551 Fr.
<i>Norges geol. Und., Kristiania</i>	Norges geologiske Undersøgelse, Kristiania.	23 Nor.
<i>Norsk Landm., Kristiania</i>	Norsk Landmansblad, Kristiania ...	30 Nor.
<i>Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Northampton.	349 U.K.
<i>Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Norwich. 8vo.	350 U.K.
<i>Nottingham, Trans. Nat. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Nottingham Naturalists' Society, Nottingham. 12mo.	351 U.K.
<i>Nouv. arch. miss. sci. litt., Paris</i>	Nouvelles archives des Missions scientifiques et littéraires. Paris.	— Fr.
<i>Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris</i>	Nouvelles archives du Muséum. Paris. [2 vols. par an.]	558 Fr.
<i>Nov. Zool., Tring ...</i>	Novitates Zoologicae, Tring. 8vo. ...	352 U.K.
<i>Novo-Alexandrija, Zap. Inst. sel'sk. hoz.</i>	Записки Ново-Александрійскаго Института сельскаго хозяйства и лесоводства. Ново-Александрія [Mémoires de l'Institut agronomique et forestier à Novo-Alexandria].	167 Rus.
<i>Nürnberg, Abh. nathist. Ges.</i>	Abhandlungen der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg. [zwanglos.]	880 Ger.
<i>Nürnberg, Mitt. nathist. Ges.</i>	Mitteilungen der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg. Nürnberg. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Nymegen, Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl.</i>	Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais, publié par la Société Botanique Néerlandaise. Nimegue (Macdonald).	— Hol.
<i>Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania</i>	Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, Kristiania.	24 Nor.
<i>Ochotn. gazeta, Moskva ...</i>	Охотничья газета. Москва [Journal de chasse. Moscou].	— Rus.
<i>Ochotn. věst., Moskva ...</i>	Охотничий Вѣстникъ. Москва [Messager de chasse, Moscou].	— Rus.
<i>Odessa, Mem. Soc. Nat. ...</i>	Записки Общества естествоиспытателей. Одесса [Mémoires de la Société des naturalistes d'Odessa].	411 Rus.
<i>Öst. Bot. Zs., Wien ...</i>	Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift. Herausgeg. u. red. v. Richard R[itter] Wettstein v[on Westersheim]. Wien. [monatl.]	231 Aus.
<i>Oest. FischereiZtg, Wien ...</i>	Oesterreichische Fischerei - Zeitung. Wien.	— Aus.

<i>Öst. Jahresh. Pharmaz., Wien</i>	Österreichische Jahreshefte für Pharmazie und verwandte Wissenszweige. Gesammelte Abhandlungen und Vorträge aus der Zeitschrift des Allgemeinen Österreichischen Apothekervereines. Wien. [jähr.]	238 Ger.
<i>Oest. Rdsch., Wien...</i>	Oesterreichische Rundschau. Herausgegeben von Alfred Freiherrn von Berger und Karl Glossy. Wien. [wöchentlich.]	— Aus.
<i>Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk.</i>	Bericht über die Thätigkeit des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde. Offenbach a. M. [mehrjähr.]	887 Ger.
<i>Ohio Geol. Surv. Bull., Columbus</i>	Geological Survey of Ohio Bulletin. Columbus, Ohio.	— U.S.
<i>Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio</i>	Ohio Naturalist. (Biological Club, Ohio State University), Columbus, Ohio.	348 U.S.
<i>Okóln. Ryb., Kraków</i>	Okólnik, organ Krajowego Towarzystwa Rybackiego w Krakowie, red. F. Wilkosz. 8vo. [once in two months.]	31 Pol.
<i>Orenburg, Izv. Orenb. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč.</i>	Извѣстія Оренбургскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Оренбургъ [Bulletin de la Section d'Orenbourg de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Orenbourg].	184_Rus.
<i>Ornis, London</i>	Ornis, London	— U.K.
<i>Ornis, Paris</i>	Ornis, Paris	— Fr.
<i>Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein</i>	Ornithologisches Jahrbuch. Organ für das palaarktische Faunengebiet. Herausgeg. v. Viktor Ritter von Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen. Hallein. [2 monatl.]	271 Aus.
<i>Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin</i>	Ornithologische Monatsberichte, hrsg. v. Reichenow. Berlin: [monatl.]	892 Ger.
<i>Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg [früher Gera und Dresden]</i>	Ornithologische Monatsschrift, hrsg. v. deutschen Vereine zum Schutze der Vogelwelt, red. v. Carl R. Hennicke und O. Taschenberg. Magdeburg (Creutz in Komm). 24 cm.	893 Ger.
<i>Ornith. Rdsch., Berlin</i>	Ornithologische Rundschau. Hrsg. v. W. Schuster. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver.</i>	Jahresbericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Osnabrück. Osnabrück. [jähr.]	894 Ger.
<i>Ottawa, Contr. Canad. Pal.</i>	Geological Survey of Canada. Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology, Ottawa.	— Can.
<i>Ottawa Nat....</i>	Ottawa Naturalist. (Published by the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club.)	24 Can.
<i>Ottawa, Proc. or Trans. R. Soc. Can.</i>	Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa.	26 Can.

<i>Ottawa, Rep. Fish. Dept. Mar. Can.</i>	Annual Report of Department of Marine and Fisheries of Dominion of Canada, Ottawa.	3 Can.
<i>Ottawa, Rep. Geol. Surv. Can.</i>	Geological Survey of Canada, Annual Reports of the Director, Ottawa.	11 Can.
<i>Oxford, Rep. Ashmol. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Report of the Oxfordshire Ashmolean Natural History Society, Oxford.	356 U.K.
<i>Oxford, Trans. Univ. Jun. Sci. Cl.</i>	Transactions of the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club, Oxford. 8vo.	361 U.K.
<i>Padova, Annuario Staz. bacol.</i>	Annuario della Stazione bacologica, Padova.	128 It.
<i>Padova, Atti Acc. ven-trent.</i>	Atti dell' Accademia scientifica veneto-trentina-istriana, Padova.	130 It.
<i>Padova, Atti Mem. Acc.</i>	Atti e Memorie dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Padova.	129 It.
<i>Padova, Bull. Soc. ven-trent.</i>	Bullettino della Società veneto-trentina di scienze naturali, Padova.	131 It.
<i>Päd. Warte, Osterwieck</i>	Pädagogische Warte. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Pädagogik, Lehrerfortbildung, Konferenzwesen, Tagesfragen und pädagogische Kritik. Hrsg. v. K. O. Beitz u. Ad. Rude. Osterwieck. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Pal. Ind., Calcutta...</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologia Indica, Calcutta. (Being figures and descriptions of the organic remains procured during the progress of the Geological Survey of India.)	25 Ind.
<i>Palaeontographica, Stutt-gart</i>	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrsg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2-3 H. jährl.]	898 Ger.
<i>Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa</i>	Paleontografia Italica, Pisa	132 It.
<i>Palermo, Atti Acc....</i>	Atti dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Palermo.	134 It.
<i>Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ.</i>	Giornale della Società di scienze naturali ed economiche, Palermo.	137 It.
<i>Pam. fizyogr., Warszawa</i>	Pamiętnik fizyograficzny, wydawcy W. Wróblewski i B. Znatowicz, Warszawa. 4to. [annual.]	32 Pol.
<i>Papierfabrikant, Berlin</i>	Der Papier-Fabrikant. Zeitschrift für die Papier-, Pappen-, Holz-, Zell- und Strohstoff-Fabrikation. Berlin. [Monats- und Wochenausg.]	— Ger.
<i>Paramaribo, Bull. Landb. West-Indië</i>	Bulletin Inspectie van den Landbouw in West-Indië, Paramaribo. 8vo.	— Hol.
<i>Parasitol., Cambridge</i>	Parasitology, a supplement to the Journal of Hygiene. Cambridge.	— U.K.
<i>Paris, Ann. soc. ent.,</i>	Annales de la société entomologique de France. Paris. [trimestr.]	574 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anat.</i>	Bulletin et mémoires de la société anatomique de Paris. [mensuel.]	576 Fr.



<i>Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr.</i>	Bulletin et mémoires de la société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris. [bimestr.]	577 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. Soc. agricult.</i>	Bulletin des séances de la société nationale d'agriculture de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	582 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. cent. aquic- cult.</i>	Bulletin de la société centrale d'aquiculture et de pêche. Gér. Senquès. Paris.	587 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. ent.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société entomologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	591 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim.</i>	Bulletin de la société nationale d'acclimation de France (revue des sciences naturelles appliquées). Paris. [mensuel.]	606 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. Soc. path. exot.</i>	Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie exotique. Paris (Masson). 26 cm.	— Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. philom.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société philomatique de Paris. [trimestr.]	608 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. zool.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société zoologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	611 Fr.
<i>Paris, C. R. Acad. sci.</i> ...	Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
<i>Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci.</i>	Comptes rendus de l'association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris. [2 volumes par an.]	613 Fr.
<i>Paris C. R. cong. soc. sav.</i>	Comptes rendus du congrès des sociétés savantes de Paris et des départements. Section des Sciences. Paris. [annuel.]	283 Fr.
<i>Paris, C. R. soc. biol.</i> ...	Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances et mémoires de la société de biologie. Paris.	615 Fr.
<i>Paris, Mém. Acad. sci.</i> ...	Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des sciences de l'Institut de France. Paris. [irrégul.]	618 Fr.
<i>Paris, Mém. soc. géol.</i> ...	Mémoires de la société géologique de France. Paris. [irrégulier.]	622 Fr.
<i>Paris, Mém. soc. zool.</i> ...	Mémoires de la société zoologique de France. Paris. [bimestr.]	626 Fr.
<i>Paris, Rev. Fr. d'Orn.</i> ...	Revue Française d'Ornithologie Scientifique et Pratique. Publiée par M. Louis Denise, 14, Rue Antoine, Roucher. Paris. [mensuel.]	— Fr.
<i>Passau, Ber. natw. Ver.</i> ...	Bericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Passau. (Eingetragener Verein.) Passau. [mehrjähr.]	900 Ger.
<i>Pčela, Jekaterinoslav</i> ...	Пчела, Екатеринославъ [L'abeille, Ekaterinoslav].	— Rus.
<i>Pčelovod., Vjatka</i> ...	Пчеловодство. Вятка [L'apiculture. Vjatka].	— Rus.

<i>Péelovod. žizn', Viatka</i> ...	Пчеловодная жизнь. Вятка [L'apiculture. Journal illustré de l'apiculture progressive. Viatka].	— Rus.
<i>Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Bull., Harrisburg</i>	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. Harrisburg, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Div. Zool. Mon. Bull., Harrisburg</i>	Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Division of Zoology. Monthly Bulletin. Harrisburg, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Div. Zool. Q. Bull., Harrisburg</i>	Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Division of Zoology. The Zoological Quarterly Bulletin. Harrisburg, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Rep., Harrisburg</i>	Annual Report of the Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Harrisburg, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>Penzance, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Penzance.	364 U.K.
<i>Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall</i>	Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, Penzance.	365 U.K.
<i>Perpignan, Bul. soc. agric. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société agricole, scientifique et littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales. Perpignan (Pyrénées-Orientales). [trimestr.]	630 Fr.
<i>Perth, Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austral.</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Survey, Perth, Western Australia.	— W. Aus.
<i>Perth, Proc. E. Scot. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies, Perth. 8vo.	366 U.K.
<i>Perth, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Perthshire Society of Natural Science, Perth.	367 U.K.
<i>Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha</i>	Petermanns geographische Mittheilungen aus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Gotha. [monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Heften.	904 Ger.
<i>Petrus Camper, Bijdr. Anat., Haarlem</i>	Petrus Camper, Nederlandsche Bijdragen tot de Anatomie, Haarlem. 4to.	44 Hol.
<i>Pfälz. Heimatk., Kaiserslautern</i>	Pfälzische Heimatkunde. Monatschrift für heimatliche Archäologie, Anthropologie, Geographie, Geologie und Botanik sowie verwandte Wissenschaften. Schriftl. Ph. Fauth. Kaiserslautern. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Pflanzer, Tanga</i> ...	Der Pflanzer. Ratgeber für tropische Landwirtschaft unter Mitwirkung des Biologisch-Landwirtschaftl. Instituts Amani, hrsg. durch die „Usambara-Post“. Tanga. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Pharm. Weekbl., Amsterdam</i>	Pharmaceutisch Weekblad voor Nederland, Amsterdam. 8vo.	45 Hol.
<i>Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Pa.</i>	Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.	379 U.S.

<i>Philadelphia, Pa., J. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	367 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., J., Frank. Inst.</i>	Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.	369 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	371 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	372 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the American Entomological Society, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	364 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	375 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia, Pa.	376 U.S.
<i>Philippine J. Sci., Manila, P.I.</i>	The Philippine Journal of Science, Bureau of Science of the Philippine Islands. Manila, P.I.	— U.S.
<i>Physik. Zs., Leipzig</i>	Physikalische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Riecke u. Simon. Leipzig. [½ monatl.]	920 Ger.
<i>Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul.</i>	Report of the Geological Survey of Natal and Zululand, Pietermaritzburg.	— S. Af.
<i>Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Atti della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	26 It.
<i>Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Processi verbali della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	154 It.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.	388 U.S.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	389 U.S.
<i>Plodovodstvo, St. Petersburg</i>	Плодоводство. Органъ російскаго общества плодоводства. С.-Петербургъ [Organe de la Société russe de culture fruitière. St.-Pétersbourg].	195 Rus.
<i>Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass.</i>	Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Plymouth.	374 U.K.
<i>Plymouth, Rep. and Trans. Devon Ass.</i>	Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association, Plymouth. 8vo.	376 U.K.
<i>Polit.-anthr. Rev., Leipzig.</i>	Politisch-anthropologische Revue. Monatsschrift für das soziale und geistige Leben der Völker. Leipzig. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Pop. Astr., Northfield, Minn.</i>	Popular Astronomy, Northfield, Minn. ...	391 U.S.
<i>Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y.</i>	Popular Science Monthly, New York, N.Y.	392 U.S.
<i>Port of Spain, J. Trinidad Cl.</i>	Journal of the Trinidad Field Naturalists' Club, Port of Spain.	— W. In.



<i>Port of Spain, Proc. Inst. Trinidad</i>	Proceedings of the Victoria Institute of Trinidad, Port of Spain.	— W. In.
<i>Portici, Ann. Scuola sup. agric.</i>	Annali della Scuola superiore di agricoltura. Portici.	152 It.
<i>Portici, Boll. Lab. zool. ....</i>	Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici. Portici.	— It.
<i>Portland, Me., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Proceedings of the Portland Society of Natural History, Portland, Me.	395 U.S.
<i>Portland, Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Proceedings of the Portland Society of Natural History, Portland. 8vo.	377 U.K.
<i>Porto, Ann. Sci. Nat. ...</i>	Annaes de Sciencias Naturaes, Porto, publicado por A. Nobre.	16 Por.
<i>Porto, Annuario Ac. Polyt.</i>	Annuario da Academia polytechnica do Porto.	— Por.
<i>Porto, Rev. Soc. Ribeiro ...</i>	Revista de Sciencias naturaes e sociaes, orgão das Trabalhos da Sociedade Carlos Ribeiro, Porto.	— Por.
<i>Posen, Zs. D. Ges. Wiss. ...</i>	Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kunst und Wissenschaft in Posen. Zeitschrift des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins, hrsg. v. Pfuhl. Posen. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>Postelsia, St. Paul, Minn....</i>	Postelsia: the Year Book of the Minnesota Seaside Station. St. Paul, Minn.	— U.S.
<i>Potf. Termt. Közl., Budapest</i>	Potfüzetek a Természettudományi Közlönyhöz, Budapest. [Beiblätter zu den naturwissenschaftlichen Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	13 Hun.
<i>Pozsonyi Orv.-termt. Egyt. Közlem.</i>	A Pozsonyi Orvos-Természettudományi Egyesület Közleményei, Pozsony. [Verhandlungen des Vereins für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Pozsony (Pressburg), Pozsony.]	— Hun.
<i>Prag, Abh. Böhm. Ges. Wiss.</i>	Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der Königlich Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Prag. [zwanglos.]	283 Aus.
<i>Prag, Abh. Lotos ...</i>	Abhandlungen des Deutschen Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereines für Böhmen „Lotos.“ Prag. [zwanglos.]	284 Aus.
<i>Prag, Ber. Versstat. Zucker-Ind.</i>	Bericht der Versuchsstation für Zucker-Industrie in Prag. [jährlich.]	— Aus.
<i>Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos.</i>	Académie des Sciences de l'Empereur François Joseph I. Bulletin International. Prag.	289 Aus.
<i>Prag, Čas. České Spol. Entomolog.</i>	Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické. [Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae.] Prag. [zwangl.]	— Aus.

<i>Prag, Čas. Math. Fys.</i> ...	Časopis pro Pěstování Matematiky a Fysiky. Red. Augustin Pánek a vydává Jednota Českých Matematiků. Praha. [Zeitschrift zur Pflege der Mathematik und Physik. Herausgegeben vom Vereine Tschechischer Mathematiker]. [5 H. jährl.]	290 Aus.
<i>Prag, JahrBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss.</i>	Jahresbericht der Kön[iglich] Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Prag. [jährl.]	294 Aus.
<i>Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Rozpravy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost' a Umění. Praha. [Abhandlungen der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst]. [zwanglos.]	302 Aus.
<i>Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Prag. [jährl.]	305 Aus.
<i>Prag, SitzBer. Lotos</i> ...	Sitzungsberichte des Deutschen Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereines für Böhmen „Lotos“ in Prag. Prag. [jährl.]	306 Aus.
<i>Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Věstník České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost' a Umění. Praha. [Anzeiger der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst.] [9 H. jährl.]	312 Aus.
<i>Prag, Věstn. České Spol. Nák.</i>	Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nák. Třída Mathematicko-Přírodovědecká. Praha.	313 Aus.
<i>Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenbau, Stuttgart</i>	Praktische Blätter für Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz, hrsg. v. L. Hilde. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	931 Ger.
<i>Prakt. Forstwirt Schweiz, Davos-Platz</i>	Der praktische Forstwirt für die Schweiz. Davos-Platz. 8vo.	75 Swi.
<i>Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union</i>	Journal of the South African Ornithologists' Union, Pretoria.	— S.A.
<i>Preuss. Jahrb., Berlin</i> ...	Preussische Jahrbücher. Hrsg. v. H. Delbrück. Berlin. [monatlich.]	— Ger.
<i>Prir. i ochota, Moskva</i> ...	Природа и охота (Прилож. Охотничья газета). Москва [Nature et chasse (avec suppl. "Journal cynégétique"). Moscou].	200 Rus.
<i>Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., Washington, D.C. [formerly Easton, Pa.]</i>	Proceedings of the Amer. Ass. for the Advancement of Science. Washington, D.C.	138 U.S.
<i>Progress. sadov. ogorod., St. Petersburg</i>	Прогрессивное садоводство и огородничество С.-Петербурга [Horticulture progressive et industrie potagère. St. Pétersbourg].	— Rus.

<i>Prometheus, Berlin</i> ...	Prometheus. Illustrierte Wochenschrift über die Fortschritte in Gewerbe, Industrie und Wissenschaft, hrsg. v. Witt. Berlin. [wöch.]	938 Ger.
<i>Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír.</i>	Věstník klubu přírodovědeckého. [Mittheilungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Klubs. Prossnitz.]	535 Aus.
<i>Providence, R.I., Bull. Roger Williams Park Mus.</i>	Roger Williams Park Museum. Bulletin. Providence, R.I.	— U.S.
<i>Providence, R.I., Monogr. Roger Williams Park Mus.</i>	Providence, R.I., Monogr. Roger Williams Park Mus.	— U.S.
<i>Przegl. filoz., Warszawa</i> ...	Przegląd filozoficzny, red. W. Weryho, Warszawa. 8vo. [quarterly.]	42 Pol.
<i>Przegl. lek., Kraków</i> ...	Przegląd lekarski, red. A. Kwaśnicki, Kraków. 4to. [weekly.]	43 Pol.
<i>Przegl. wetery., Lwów</i> ..	Przegląd weterynarski, red. S. Królikowski, Lwów. 8vo. [monthly.]	45 Pol.
<i>Prov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva</i>	Псовая и ружейная охота. Москва [La chasse à courre et à l'arrêt. Moscou].	7204 Rus.
<i>Psych. Rev., New York, N.Y.</i>	Psychological Review, New York, N.Y.	405 U.S.
<i>Psych. Stud., Leipzig</i> ...	Psychische Studien. Monatliche Zeitschrift, vorzüglich der Untersuchung der wenig gekannten Phänomene des Seelenlebens gewidmet, red. v. Maier. Leipzig. [monatl.]	942 Ger.
<i>Psyche, Boston, Mass.</i> ...	Psyche. (Entomological Club), Boston, Mass.	404 U.S.
<i>Pticevodn. choz., Moskva</i> ...	Птицеводное хозяйство. Москва [Oisellerie. Moscou].	205 Rus.
<i>Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London</i>	Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, London. 8vo.	381 U.K.
<i>Queensland Agric. J., Brisbane</i>	Queensland Agricultural Journal, Brisbane.	— Qnsl.
<i>Queensl. Nat. Brisbane</i> ...	The Queensland Naturalist. The Organ of the Field Naturalist's Club and its branches. Brisbane, H. Pole & Co.	— Qnsl.
<i>Raleigh, North Carolina Geol. Surv. Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the North Carolina Geological Survey, Raleigh.	340 U.S.
<i>Reading, Rep. Lit. Sci. Soc.</i>	Report and Proceedings of the Reading Literary and Scientific Society, Reading.	— U.K.
<i>Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta</i> ...	Records of the Indian Museum, Calcutta	— Ind.
<i>Redia, Firenze</i> ...	Redia, Giornale d'Entomologia, Firenze.	297 It.
<i>Regensburg, Ber. natw. Ver.</i>	Berichte des naturwissenschaftlichen (früher zoologisch-mineralogischen) Vereins zu Regensburg. (Forts. des Correspondenzblattes.) Regensburg. [2 jähr.]	949 Ger.



<i>Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Reims (Marne). [trimestr.]	654 Fr.
<i>Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd.</i>	Bulletin de la société scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest. Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine). [trimestr.]	658 Fr.
<i>Rep. Austr. Ass., Adelaide, N.S.W.</i>	Report of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of science. Adelaide, N.S.W.	— N.S.W.
<i>Rep. Evolution Comm. Roy. Soc., London</i>	Report of the Evolution Committee of the Royal Society. London.	— U.K.
<i>Rep. Norw. fish., Bergen ...</i>	Report on Norwegian fishery and marine investigations. Bergen. 8vo. [irregul.]	— Nor.
<i>Rés. camp. sci., Monaco ...</i>	Résultats des campagnes scientifiques de S. A. le Prince de Monaco, Monaco.	— Mon.
<i>Rev. Argent., Buenos Aires</i>	Revista Argentina de Historia natural, Buenos Aires.	— Argent.
<i>Rev. chilena, Valparaiso ...</i>	Revista chilena de historia natural. Organo del museo de Valparaiso. Valparaiso.	— Chile.
<i>Rev. colon., Paris ...</i>	Revue coloniale. Ministère des colonies. Paris. [bimestr.]	675 Fr.
<i>Rev. crit. paléozool., Paris</i>	Revue critique de paléozoologie. Dir. Cossmann. Paris. [trimestr.]	678 Fr.
<i>Rev. Ent., Caen ...</i>	Revue d'Entomologie. Réd. A. Fauvel. Caen (Calvados). [mensuel.]	683 Fr.
<i>Rev. gén. marine march., Paris</i>	Revue générale de la marine marchande, publication hebdomadaire illustrée. Dir. L. Muller. Paris.	690 Fr.
<i>Rev. gén. sci., Paris ...</i>	Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Dir. L. Olivier. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	693 Fr.
<i>Rev. idées, Paris ...</i>	Revue (La) des Idées, Paris. Etudes de critique générale, t, 1, 1904. 25 cm. [mensuel.]	— Fr.
<i>Rev. Inst. Parag., Asuncion</i>	Revista del Instituto Paraguayo. Asuncion.	— S. Am
<i>Rev. Jard. zool., Buenos Aires</i>	Revista del Jardin Zoológico de Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires.	— Argent.
<i>Rev. Med., São Paulo ...</i>	Revista Medica de São Paulo (Brazil). São Paulo.	— Brazil.
<i>Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., Genève</i>	Revue médicale de la Suisse romande. Genève. 8vo.	80 Swi.
<i>Rev. Mus., La Plata, Buenos Aires</i>	Revista del Museo de la Plata, Buenos Aires.	— Argent.
<i>Rev. Mus., São Paulo ...</i>	Revista do Musai Paulista, publicada por H. von Ihering, São Paulo.	— Brazil.
<i>Rev. russ. ent., St. Peterburg</i>	Русское Энтомологическое Обозрѣніе. С.-Петербургъ [Revue russe d'Entomologie. St. Pétersbourg].	209 Rus.

<i>Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins</i>	Revue scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France. Moulins (Allier). [mensuel.]	750 Fr.
<i>Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges</i>	Revue scientifique du Limousin. Limoges (Haute-Vienne). [mensuel.]	752 Fr.
<i>Rev. sci. nat. ouest, Paris, Tours</i>	Revue des Sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Paris, Tours. [trimestr.]	748 Fr.
<i>Rev. sci., Paris</i>	Revue scientifique de la France et de l'étranger. Dir. Ch. Richet. Paris. [hebdomad.]	749 Fr.
<i>Rev. Soc. Sci., São Paulo</i>	Revista da Sociedade scientifica de São Paulo (Brazil). São Paulo.	— Brazil.
<i>Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève</i>	Revue suisse de Zoologie. Annales de la Société zoologique suisse et du Musée d'histoire naturelle de Genève. Genève. 8vo.	83 Swi.
<i>Reykjavik, Andvari</i>	Andvari Timarit hins islenzka thjóðvinafjelags, Reykjavik.	35 Den.
<i>Rhodora, Boston, Mass.</i>	Rhodora. Journal of the New England Botanical Club, Boston, Mass.	408 U.S.
<i>Riga, Arb. Naturf.-Ver.</i>	Arbeiten des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga.	210 Rus.
<i>Riga, Korr.-bll. Naturf.-Ver.</i>	Korrespondenzblatt des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga.	213 Rus.
<i>Rio de Janeiro, Bol. Comm. geogr. Minas Geraes</i>	Boletim da Comissão geographica e geologica do Estado de Minas Geraes, Rio de Janeiro.	— Brazil.
<i>Riv. coleottor. ital., Camerino</i>	Rivista coleottorologica italiana, Camerino.	299 It.
<i>Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia</i>	Rivista di fisica, matematica e scienze naturali, Pavia.	164 It.
<i>Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia [formerly Bologna]</i>	Rivista italiana di paleontologia, Perugia	167 It.
<i>Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena</i>	Rivista italiana di scienze naturali, Siena.	168 It.
<i>Riv. Mens. Pesca, Milano</i>	Rivista mensile di Pesca. Milano	— It.
<i>Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Rochdale Literary, etc., Society, Rochdale. 8vo.	394 U.K.
<i>Rochelle (La), Ann. soc. sci. nat. Acad. bel.-let.</i>	Annales de la section des sciences naturelles de l'Académie des Belles-lettres, sciences et arts de la Rochelle (Charente-Inférieure). [annuel.]	770 Fr.
<i>Rochester Nat.</i>	Rochester Naturalist, Rochester	395 U.K.
<i>Rochester, N.Y., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science, Rochester, N.Y.	411 U.S.
<i>Roczn. roln., Krukow</i>	Roczniki nauk rolniczych, red. Stef. Jentys. Krakow. 8vo.	— Pol.
<i>Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Atti dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	189 It.
<i>Roma, Atti Soc. romana antrop.</i>	Atti della Società romana d'antropologia, Roma.	190 It.

<i>Roma, Atti Soc. studi malaria</i>	Atti della Società per gli studi della malaria, Roma.	191 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Comitato geol...</i>	Bollettino del R. Comitato geologico, Roma.	192 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società geologica italiana, Roma.	197 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società zoologica italiana, Roma.	264 It.
<i>Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei ...</i>	Memorie della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.	203 It.
<i>Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	204 It.
<i>Roma, Mem. Soc. XL ...</i>	Memorie della Società italiana delle scienze, detta dei XL, Roma.	208 It.
<i>Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei ...</i>	Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.	209 It.
<i>Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm.</i>	Ricerche del laboratorio di anatomia normale della R. Università, Roma.	211 It.
<i>Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Mittheilungen aus der grossherzoglich mecklenburgischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Rostock. [jähr.]	959 Ger.
<i>Rostock, SitzBer. natf. Ges.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Rostock. Anhang zum Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Rostock.	1293 Ger.
<i>Rouen, Bul. soc. amis sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des amis des sciences naturelles de Rouen (Seine-Inférieure). [semestr.]	774 Fr.
<i>Rovart. L., Budapest ...</i>	Rovartani Lapok, Budapest. [Entomologische Blätter, Budapest.]	14 Hun.
<i>Rugby, Rep. Sch. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Report of the Rugby School Natural History Society, Rugby.	397 U.K.
<i>Russ. Geogr. Obšč....</i>	Извѣстія Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. С.-Петербурга [Bulletin de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. St.-Petersbourg].	261 Rus.
<i>Russ. Ochota, St. Peterburg</i>	Русская охота. С.-Петербурга [La chasse russe. St. Petersburg].	— Rus.
<i>Russ. pčelovod. listok; St. Peterburg</i>	Русский пчеловодный листокъ. С.-Петербурга [Journal russe d'apiculture. St.-Petersbourg].	227 Rus.
<i>Russ. sudochod., St. Peterburg</i>	Русское судоходство. С.-Петербурга [La navigation russe. St.-Petersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>Russ. Vrač, St. Peterburg...</i>	Русский Врачъ. С.-Петербурга [Le médecin russe. St.-Petersbourg].	377 Rus.
<i>S. E. Nat., Tunbridge Wells</i>	The South Eastern Naturalist, Tunbridge Wells. 8vo.	401 U.K.
<i>Sadovod, Rostov-Don ...</i>	Садоводъ. Ростовъ на Дону [Horticulteur. Rostov-Don].	— Rus.



<i>Säemann, Leipzig ...</i>	Der Säemann. Monatsschrift für pädagogische Reform. Schriftl. C. Götze Leipzig. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>St. Dizier, Mém. soc. let. sci.</i>	Mémoires de la société des lettres, sciences, arts, de l'agriculture et de l'industrie de St. Dizier (Haute-Marne). [annuel.]	787 Fr.
<i>St. Gallen, Jahrb. Natur. Ges.</i>	Jahrbuch der St. Gallischen naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft. St. Gallen. 8vo.	111 Swi.
<i>St. John's, N.B., Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw.</i>	Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick, St. John's, New Brunswick.	29 Can.
<i>St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	414 U.S.
<i>St. Petersburg, Ann. Mus. zool.</i>	Ежегодникъ Зоологическаго музея Императорской Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Annuaire du Musée zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. St.-Petersbourg].	248 Rus.
<i>St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges.</i>	Труды прѣсноводной биологической станціи Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. С.-Петербургъ [Berichte der biologischen Süßwasserstation der Kaiserlichen Naturforscher-Gesellschaft zu St.-Petersburg].	250 Rus.
<i>St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc.</i>	Извѣстія Императорской Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg].	251 Rus.
<i>St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géolog.</i>	Извѣстія Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg].	252 Rus.
<i>St. Petersburg, Bull. labor. biol.</i>	Извѣстія С.-Петербургской биологической лабораторіи. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin du laboratoire biologique de St.-Petersbourg].	254 Rus.
<i>St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.</i>	Труды русскаго энтомологическаго Общества въ С.-Петербургѣ [Hortae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae. St.-Petersbourg].	256 Rus.
<i>St. Petersburg, Izv. Lѣsn. Inst.</i>	Извѣстія С.-Петербургскаго Лѣснаго Института. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de l'Institut forestier de St.-Petersbourg].	257 Rus.
<i>St. Petersburg, Izv. voenn.-med. Akad.</i>	Извѣстія Императорской военно-медицинской Академіи. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale médico-militaire. St.-Petersbourg].	263 Rus.

<i>St. Peterburg, Journ. bot. ...</i>	Ботаническій журналъ, издаваемый отдѣленіемъ ботаники Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. [Journal botanique, édition de la Section de Botanique de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de St.-Petersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc.</i>	Записки Императорской Академіи Наукъ по физико-математическому отдѣленію. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. Classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques. St.-Petersbourg].	266 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géol.</i>	Труды Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg].	267 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Scripta bot. ...</i>	Ботаническія записки, изданіе Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Университета. С.-Петербургъ [Scripta botanica]; publiés par l'Université Impériale de St.-Petersbourg].	282 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Trav. laborat. zool.</i>	Работы произведенныя въ лабораторіяхъ зоологическаго и зоотомическаго кабинетовъ Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Университета, вып. 4 [Travaux accomplis aux laboratoires de zoologie et zootomie de l'Université Imp. de St.-Petersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Trav. Mus. géol. Ac. sci.</i>	Труды геологическаго музея имени Петра Великаго при Имп. Акад. Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux du Musée géologique Pierre le Grand près l'Académie Impériale des sciences. St.-Petersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat.</i>	Труды Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de St.-Petersbourg].	284 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Trd. géol. muz. Akad. Nauk</i>	v. St. Peterburg, Trav. mus. géol. Ac. sci.	
<i>St. Peterburg, Trd. Obšč. vrač.</i>	Труды общества русскихъ врачей. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux de la Société des médecins russes. St.-Petersbourg].	288 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.</i>	Записки Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго минералогическаго общества. С.-Петербургъ [Verhandlungen der russischen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft. St.-Petersbourg].	290 Rus.

<i>St. Peterburg, Věst. Obšč. Sadov.</i>	Вѣстникъ Императорскаго российскаго Общества садоводства. С.-Петербургъ [Messager de la Société Impériale russe d'horticulture. St.-Pétersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obšč.</i>	Записки Императорскаго русскаго географическаго Общества. 3 серіи: 1) по общей географіи; 2) статистикъ; 3) этнографіи. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. En 3 séries: 1) géographie générale; 2) statistique; 3) ethnographie. St.-Pétersbourg].	291 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Žurn. Min. Narodn. Prosvěšč.</i>	Журналъ Министерства народнаго просвѣщенія. С.-Петербургъ [Journal du Ministère de l'instruction publique. St.-Pétersbourg].	295 Rus.
<i>Salatiga, Bull. alg. Proefstat.</i>	Algemeen proefstation te Salatiga. Bulletin. Malang. A. T. Jahn. 8vo.	— Hol.
<i>Salzburg, Mitt. Ges. Salzbd. LdKde</i>	Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde. Salzburg. [jähr.]	340 Aus.
<i>Sanct Hubertus, Cöthen</i>	Sanct Hubertus. Wöchentliche illustrierte Zeitschrift für Jagd, Hundezucht, Fischerei und Naturkunde, red. v. Scheffler. Cöthen. [wöch.]	977 Ger.
<i>San Francisco, Cal., Occ. Paprs. Acad. Sci.</i>	Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	419 U.S.
<i>San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	423 U.S.
<i>San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	424 U.S.
<i>San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. Zool.</i>	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences. Zoology. San Francisco, Cal.	— U.S.
<i>Sangyo Sh., Tokyo</i>	Sangyo Shinpo. [Sericultural Journal.] Tokyo.	— Jap.
<i>Santiago, Act. Soc. Chile</i>	Actes de la Société scientifique du Chile, Santiago	— Chile.
<i>Santiago, Ann. Univ. Chile</i>	Anales de la Universidad de Chile, Santiago.	— Chile.
<i>Santiago de Chile, Bol. Mus. Nac.</i>	Boletín de Museo Nacional de Chile	— Chile.
<i>Santiago, Verh. Ver. Chile</i>	Verhandlungen des deutschen wissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Santiago (Chile). Santiago.	— Chile.
<i>São Paulo, Bol. Comm. geogr.</i>	Boletim da Comissão geographica e geologica da Provincia de S. Paulo.	— Brazil.
<i>Sapporo, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society. Sapporo.	— Jap.



<i>Sarajevo, Glasn. ZemMuz. Bosn. Herceg.</i>	Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini. Urednik K. Hörmann. Sarajevo. [Anzeiger des Landesmuseums für Bosnien und die Hercegovina.] [1. jährl.]	341 Aus.
<i>Sarajevo, Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Herceg.</i>	Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Herausgegeben vom Bosnisch-Hercegovinischen Landes-Museum. Red. v. Moritz Hoernes. Wien. [jährl.]	342 Aus.
<i>Saratov, Sadovod ...</i>	Саратовскій Садоводъ. Журналъ Саратовскаго Общества Садоводства. Саратовъ [L'horticulteur de Saratov. Saratov].	— Rus.
<i>Saratov, Trd. Obšč. jest. ...</i>	Труды Саратовскаго Общества естествоиспытателей и любителей естествознанія. Саратовъ [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de Saratov].	235 Rus.
<i>Sborn. stud. biolog. Kruž., Odessa</i>	Сборникъ студенческаго біологическаго кружка при Императорскомъ Новороссійскомъ Университетѣ. Одесса [Recueil du cercle biologique des étudiants de l'Université Impériale d'Odessa. Odessa].	— Rus.
<i>Sborn. stud. Kruž. ĩub. prir. Charĭk. Univ., Charĭkov</i>	Сборникъ студенческаго кружка любителей природы при Императорскомъ Харьковскомъ Университетѣ Харьковъ [Recueil des travaux du cercle des amateurs d'histoire naturelle à l'Université de Charkov].	— Rus.
<i>Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges.</i>	Mitteilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft. Bulletin de la Société entomologique suisse. Schaffhausen. 8vo.	69 Swi.
<i>Schles. Bädertag, Reinerz ...</i>	Der schlesische Bädertag und seine Verhandlungen. Reinerz. [jährl.]	984 Ger.
<i>Schneeberg, Mitt. wiss. Ver.</i>	Mittheilungen des wissenschaftlichen Vereins (vormals naturwiss. Vereins) für Schneeberg und Umgegend. Schneeberg. [zwanglos.]	992 Ger.
<i>Schwalbe, Wien ...</i>	Die Schwalbe. Berichte des Komitees für ornithologische Beobachtungs-Stationen in Österreich. Herausgegeben von der Ornithologischen Sektion der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Red. v. Ludwig Ritter Lorenz von Liburnau. Wien. [2 jährl.]	348 Aus.
<i>Schweiz.-Arch. Thierheilk., Zürich</i>	Schweizer-Archiv für Thierheilkunde. Zürich. 8vo.	85 Swi.
<i>Schweiz. Bienenztg; Aarau</i>	Schweizerische Bienenzeitung. Aarau. 8vo.	88 Swi.

<i>Schweiz. Bl. Gesundheitspf., Zürich</i>	Schweizerische Blätter für Gesundheitspflege. Zugleich Korrespondenzblatt für örtliche Gesundheitsbehörden. Zürich. 8vo.	90 Swi.
<i>Schweiz. Bl. Ornithol., Zürich</i>	Schweizerische Blätter für Ornithologie und Kaninchenzucht. Zürich. 4to.	91 Swi.
<i>Schweiz. Fischereiztg., Pfäffikon</i>	Schweizerische Fischereizeitung. Pfäffikon. 8vo.	93 Swi.
<i>Schweiz. Wochenschr. Chem., Zürich</i>	Schweizerische Wochenschrift für Chemie und Pharmacie. Journal suisse de chimie et de pharmacie. Zürich. 8vo.	104 Swi.
<i>Schweiz. Zeitschr. Forstwesen, Bern</i>	Schweizerische Zeitschrift für das Forstwesen. Bern. 8vo.	105 Swi.
<i>Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta</i>	Scientific Memoirs by the Medical Officers of the Army of India, Calcutta.	27 Ind.
<i>Sci. Progr., London</i> ...	Science Progress in the Twentieth Century. A quarterly journal of scientific work and thought. Edited by N. H. Alcock and W. G. Freeman. London.	— U.K.
<i>Science, New York, N.Y.</i> ...	Science, New York, N.Y. ...	429 U.S.
<i>Scranton, Pa., Lackawanna Inst. Sci. Ser.</i>	Scientific Series. Lackawanna Institute of History and Science, Scranton, Pa.	431 U.S.
<i>Sel'sk. chozjain, St. Petersburg</i>	Сельский хозяинъ. С.-Петербургъ [L'Agronome. St.-Petersbourg].	237 Rus.
<i>Sel'sk. choz. i l'sovodstvo, St. Petersburg</i>	Сельское хозяйство и л'соводство. С.-Петербургъ [Economie rurale et forestière. St.-Petersbourg].	238 Rus.
<i>Sem'ja ochotn., Moskva</i> ...	Семья охотниковъ. Охотничий иллюстрированный журналъ. Москва [La famille des chasseurs. Journal de chasse illustré].	— Rus.
<i>Semur, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles. Semur en Auxois (Côte d'Or). [annuel.]	803 Fr.
<i>Sévern. choz., St. Petersburg</i>	Оъверное хозяйство. С.-Петербургъ [Agriculture du Nord. St.-Petersbourg].	436 Rus.
<i>'s Gravenhage, Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver.</i>	Entomologische Berichten uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging.	— Hol.
<i>'s Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent.</i>	Tijdschrift voor Entomologie uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche entomologische Vereeniging, 's Gravenhage. 8vo.	49 Hol.
<i>Shanghai, J. China R. As. Soc.</i>	Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai.	— China
<i>Shrewsbury, Rec. (or Trans.) Caradoc F. Cl.</i>	Record of the Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club, Shrewsbury.	403 U.K.

<i>Shrewsbury, Trans. Shropsh. Archæol. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Shropshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Shrewsbury. 8vo.	404 U.K.
<i>Siena, Atti Acc. fisiocritici</i>	Atti dell' Accademia dei fisiocritici, Siena.	212 It.
<i>Singapore, J. Straits Asiat. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Singapore.	— Ind.
<i>Sioux City, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences and Letters of Sioux City. Sioux City, Iowa.	— U.S.
<i>Skand. Arch. Physiol., Leipzig</i>	Skandinavisches Archiv für Physiologie, hrsg. v. Tigerstedt. Leipzig. [monatl.]	1005 Ger.
<i>Soc. entomol., Steglitz-Berlin</i>	Societas entomologica. Steglitz-Berlin [14 tägig.]	— Ger.
<i>Soc. Entomol., Zürich ...</i>	Societas entomologica. Zürich. 4to. ...	110 Swi.
<i>Southampton, Proc. Hants F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club, Southampton.	406 U.K.
<i>Southport, Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Report of the Southport Society of Natural Science, Southport. 8vo.	407 U.K.
<i>Spelunca, Paris ...</i>	Spelunca, Bulletin et Memoires de la société de spéléologie. Dir. Martel. Paris. [trimestr.]	806 Fr.
<i>Sperimentale, Firenze ...</i>	Lo Sperimentale, Firenze ...	215 It.
<i>Spolia Zeylan., Colombo ...</i>	Spolia Zeylanica. Issued by the Colombo Museum, Ceylon. Colombo.	— Ind.
<i>Springfield, Ill., Bull. St. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the Illinois State Museum of Natural History, Springfield, Ill.	435 U.S.
<i>Stavanger, Mus. Aarsb. ...</i>	Aarsberetning for Stavanger Museum, Stavanger	26 Nor.
<i>Stein d. Weisen, Wien ...</i>	Der Stein der Weisen, Hartleben. [24 H. jährl.]	— Aus.
<i>Stepnoje pčelov., Novočerkask</i>	Степное пчеловодство. Новочеркасскъ [L'apiculture dans la steppe. Novočerkask].	— Rus.
<i>Stettiner ent. Ztg ...</i>	Stettiner entomologische Zeitung, red. v. Dohrn. Stettin, Berlin. [monatl.]	1016 Ger.
<i>Stimmen Maria - Laach, Freiburg i. B.</i>	Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. Freiburg i. B. [10 H. jährl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Heften.	1017 Ger.
<i>Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Stirling Natural History, etc., Society, Stirling. 8vo.	409 U.K.
<i>Stockholm, Biol. För. Förh.</i>	Biologiska Föreningens Förhandlingar. Stockholm.	— Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh.</i>	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo.	23 Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders.</i>	Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Serien A. Kartblad med beskrifningar. Serien B. Öfversigtskartor, Specialkartor. Serien C. Afhandlingar och uppsatser.	35 Swe.



<i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Årsbok</i>	Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps Academicus årsbok. Stockholm. 8vo.	— Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl.</i>	Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien Handlingar. Stockholm. 4to.	40 Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers.</i>	Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo.	41 Swe.
<i>Stone, Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl.</i>	Annual report and transactions of the North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club, and Archæological Society, Stone.	410 U.K.
<i>Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Mittheilungen der geologischen Landesanstalt von Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburg. [jährl.]	1019 Ger.
<i>Stratford, Essex Nat. ..</i>	Essex Naturalist (Essex Field Club), Stratford.	123 U.K.
<i>Studi sassaresi, Sassari ...</i>	Studi sassaresi, Sassari ... ..	258 It.
<i>Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart. [jährl.]	1021 Ger.
<i>Stuttgart, Mitt. geol. Abt. stat. Landesamt.</i>	Mitteilungen der geologischen Abteilung des kgl. württh. statistischen Landesamtes. Stuttgart. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Südd. landw. Tierzucht, München</i>	Süddeutsche landwirtschaftliche Tierzucht. Organ süddeutscher Züchtervereinigungen. Hrsg. v. Vogel. München u. Leipzig. [wöch.]	— Ger.
<i>Südd. Monatshefte, München</i>	Süddeutsche Monatshefte. Hrsg. v. W. Weigand. München. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Suffolk, Proc. Inst. Archæol. Nat. Hist.</i>	Proceedings of Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History.	412 U.K.
<i>Suisan Chō. Hō., Tōkyō ...</i>	Suisan Chōsa Hōkoku (Reports of the Fisheries Bureau). <i>Japanese language</i> . Tōkyō, Japan.	17 Jap.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., J. R. Soc.</i>	The Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society, Sydney, N.S.W.	3 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus.</i>	Memoirs of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W.	4 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W.	5 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W.	6 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus.</i>	Records of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W.	7 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales</i>	Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W.	8 N.S.W.
<i>Tashkent, Izv. Tur. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč.</i>	Извѣстія Туркестанскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Ташкентъ [Bulletin de la Section du Turkestan de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Tachkent].	301 Rus.

<i>Tasmanian Nat.</i> ... ..	Tasmanian Naturalist ... ..	— Tas.
<i>Taunton, Proc. Somerset. Archæol. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Taunton.	418 U.K.
<i>Termt. Közl., Budapest</i> ...	Természettudományi Közlöny, Budapest. [Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	16 Hun.
<i>Teysmannia, Batavia</i> ...	Teysmannia, Batavia ... ..	— Hol.
<i>Tharander forstl. Jahrb.</i> ...	Tharander forstliches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Kunze. Berlin. [jährli.]	1039 Ger.
<i>Ther. Monatshefte, Berlin</i>	Therapeutische Monatshefte, hrsg. v. Liebreich. Berlin. [monatl.]	1042 Ger.
<i>Thür. Monatsbl., Eisenach</i> ...	Thüringer Monatsblätter. Verbands-Zeitschrift des Thüringerwald-Vereins. Eisenach. [monatl.]	1053 Ger.
<i>Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors</i>	Tidskrift för Jägare och Fiskare. Helsingfors. 8vo.	30 Fin.
<i>Tierwelt, Aarau</i> ... ..	Die Tierwelt. Zeitung für Ornithologie, Geflügel- und Kaninchenzucht. Aarau. 4to.	114 Swi.
<i>Tiflis, Izv. Kavk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč.</i>	Извѣстія Кавказскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Тифлисъ [Bulletin de la Section Caucasiennne de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Tiflis].	307 Rus.
<i>Tiflis, Mitth. Kavk. Mus.</i> ...	Извѣстія Кавказскаго музея. Тифлисъ [Mittheilungen des Kaukasischen Museums. Tiflis].	309 Rus.
<i>Tiflis, Zap. Kavk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč.</i>	Записки Кавказскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Тифлисъ [Mémoires de la Section Caucasiennne de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Tiflis].	314 Rus.
<i>Tijdschr. Veearts., Utrecht</i>	Tijdschrift voor Veeartsenijkunde en Veeteelt, Utrecht. 8vo.	51 Hol.
<i>Tijdschr. plantenziekten, Wageningen</i>	Tijdschrift over plantenziekten (Wageningen). Parait six fois par an.	—
<i>Tobol'sk, Jézeg. Muz.</i> ...	Ежегодникъ Тобольскаго Музея. Тобольскъ [Annuaire du Musée de Tobolsk].	315 Rus.
<i>Tōkyō, Bull. Coll. Agric.</i> ...	The Bulletin of the College of Agriculture, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	21 Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, Chishits. Z.</i> ...	Chishitsugaku Zasshi (Journal of the Geological Society of Tōkyō). <i>Japanese language.</i>	23 Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci.</i> ...	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	28 Jap.

<i>Tōkyō, Mitt. ost. Ges. ...</i>	Mittheilungen der ostasiatischen Gesellschaft. <i>German language.</i> Tōkyō, Japan.	35 Jap.
<i>Tokyo, Nip. Konch. Kw. Hō.</i>	Nippon Konchugakkwai Kwaiho. [Transactions of the Entomological Society of Japan.] Tokyo.	— Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, Nip. Nō. Kw. Hō. ...</i>	Tōkyō, Dai Nippon Nō Kwai Hō. (Journal of the Agricultural Society of Japan).	— Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, Nip. Sanrin. Kw. Z.</i>	Dai Nippon Sanringaku Kwai Zasshi (Journal of the Society of Forestry of Japan). <i>Japanese language.</i> Tōkyō, Japan.	37 Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, Nip. Sanshi Kw. Hō</i>	Tōkyō, Dai Nippon Sanshi Kwai Hō. (Journal of the Japanese Sericultural Association.)	— Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, Proc. Dept. Nat. Hist.</i>	Tōkyō, Proceedings of the Department of Natural History, Tōkyō Imperial Museum.	— Jap.
<i>Tomsk, Izv. Univ. ...</i>	Извѣстія Императорскаго Томскаго Университета. Томскъ [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Tomsk.]	316 Rus.
<i>Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, Topeka.	446 U.S.
<i>Torino, Atti Acc. sc. ...</i>	Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	220 It.
<i>Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat.</i>	Bollettino dei Musei di zoologia e di anatomia comparata della R. Università, Torino.	224 It.
<i>Torino, Giorn. Acc. med. ...</i>	Giornale della R. Accademia di medicina, Torino.	226 It.
<i>Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	228 It.
<i>Toronto, Proc. Canad. Inst.</i>	Proceedings of the Canadian Institute, Toronto.	33 Can.
<i>Toronto, Rep. Ent. Soc. Ont.</i>	Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, Toronto.	— Can.
<i>Toronto, Stud. Univ. Biol. Ser.</i>	Studies from the University of Toronto, Biological Series.	36 Can.
<i>Toronto, Stud. Univ. Geol. Ser.</i>	Studies from the University of Toronto, Geological Series.	— Can.
<i>Toronto, Stud. Univ. Physiol. Ser.</i>	Studies from the University of Toronto, Physiological Series.	38 Can.
<i>Toronto, Stud. Univ. Psychol. Ser.</i>	Studies from the University of Toronto, Psychological Series.	37 Can.
<i>Toronto, Trans. Canad. Inst.</i>	Transactions of the Canadian Institute, Toronto.	40 Can.
<i>Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle de Toulouse (Haute-Garonne). [trimestr.]	815 Fr.



<i>Toulouse, Bul. soc. Ramond</i>	Bulletin de la société Ramond. Bagnères de Bigorre (Hautes-Pyrénées) Toulouse. [trimestr.]	159 Fr.
<i>Toulouse, Bul. soc. sci. phys. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Toulouse (Haute-Garonne).	817 Fr.
<i>Toulouse, Bul. stat. pisc. hydrobiol.</i>	Bulletin de la station de pisciculture et d'hydrobiologie de l'Université de Toulouse. Toulouse.	— Fr.
<i>Toulouse, Mém. Acad. sci. inscrip.</i>	Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, inscriptions et belles lettres de Toulouse (Haute-Garonne). [annuel.]	822 Fr.
<i>Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., Chicago, Ill.</i>	Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, Chicago, Ill.	198 U.S.
<i>Trans. San Diego Acad. Nat. Sci. [San Diego, Cal.]</i>	Transactions of the San Diego Academy of Natural Sciences. San Diego, California.	— U.S.
<i>Trav. Lab. étud. soie, Lyon</i>	Travaux du Laboratoire d'études de la soie, fondé par la Chambre de commerce de Lyon par la commission administrative. Lyon.	— Fr.
<i>Trav. Lab. géol., Grenoble</i>	Travaux du laboratoire de géologie de l'Université de Grenoble. Grenoble.	— Fr.
<i>Trav. mém. Fac. Lille ...</i>	Travaux et mémoires des Facultés de Lille (Nord).	834 Fr.
<i>Trav. Sect. géolog. Cab. S. M. I., St. Peterburg</i>	Труды геологической части кабинета Его Императорскаго Величества. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux de la Section géologique du Cabinet de Sa Majesté Impériale. St.-Petersbourg.]	319 Rus.
<i>Trav. sect. Troick.-Kjacht. Russ. Geogr., St. Peterburg ou Moskva</i>	Труды Троицкосавско-Кяхтинскаго отдѣла. Приамурскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. С.-Петербургъ или Москва [Travaux de la subdivision de Troizkosavsk-Kjachta de la Section du territoire de l'Amour de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. St. Pétersbourg ou Moscou].	155 Rus.
<i>Trav. Univ., Rennes ...</i>	Travaux scientifiques de l'Université de Rennes, Rennes. [Reprinted from Rennes Bull. soc. sci.]	— Fr.
<i>Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml., St. Peterburg</i>	See No. 444 (following journal) ...	— Rus.
<i>Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg</i>	Труды Бюро по энтомологин Ученаго Комитета Министерства Земледѣлія и Государственныхъ Имуществъ. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux du Bureau entomologique du Comité scientifique du Ministère d'Agriculture et des Domaines. St.-Petersbourg.]	444 Rus.

<i>Trd. Kavk. šelkovodstv. st., Tiflis</i>	Труды Кавказской шелководственной станции. Тифлисъ [Travaux de la station Caucasienne séréricole. Tiflis].	320 Rus.
<i>Trd. lěsn. opytñ. dělu, St. Peterburg</i>	Труды по лѣсному опытному дѣлу въ Россіи. С.-Петербургъ [Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen Versuchswesen Russlands. St. Peterburg].	— Rus.
<i>Trd. Troick.-Kjachta. Old. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., Moskva</i>	Труды Троицкосавскаго-Кяхтинскаго отдѣленія Приамурскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Москва [Travaux de la subdivision de Troickosavsk-Kjachta de la Section du territoire de l'Amour de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Moscou].	155 Rus
<i>Trencsén m. termt. társ. évk.</i>	Trencsén megyei természettudományi társulat évkönyvei. Trencsén. [Jahrbuch des Trencsiner naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins, Trencsén.]	17 Hun.
<i>Trieste, Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat.</i>	Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste. Red. Antonio Valle. Trieste. [irregol.]	376 Aus.
<i>Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. ...</i>	Aarshefter fra Tromsø Museum, Tromsø.	27 Nor.
<i>Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.</i>	Det kongelige norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, Trondhjem.	28 Nor.
<i>Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall</i>	Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro.	420 U.K.
<i>Tübingen, Arb. path. Inst.</i>	Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der pathologischen Anatomie u. Bakteriologie aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institut zu Tübingen, hrsg. v. v. Baumgarten. Braunschweig. [zwanglos.]	1059 Ger.
<i>Tübingen, Bl. Albver. ...</i>	Blätter des schwäbischen Albvereins. Tübingen. [monatl.]	1060 Ger.
<i>Tuft's College, Mass., Tuft's Coll. Stud.</i>	Tuft's College Studies. (Scientific Series.) Tuft's College, Mass.	— U.S.
<i>Turkest. selšsk. choz., Taškent</i>	Туркестанское сельское хозяйство Ташкентъ [Agriculture du Tourkestan. Tachkent].	— Rus.
<i>Turkest. Věd., Taškent. ...</i>	Туркестанскія Вѣдомости. Ташкентъ [Bulletin de Turkestan. Tachkent].	328 Rus.
<i>Ulm, Jahreshefte Ver. Math.</i>	Jahreshefte des Vereins für Mathematik und Naturwissenschaften zu Ulm. [unbestimmt.]	1066 Ger.
<i>Umschau, Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Die Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Litteratur und Kunst, hrsg. v. Bechhold. Frankfurt a. M. [wöch.]	1068 Ger.

<i>Uns. Welt, Godesberg</i> ...	Unsere Welt. Illustrierte Monatschrift zur Förderung der Naturerkenntnis. Hrsg. v. Keplerbund. Godesberg. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Unterrichtsb. Math., Berlin</i>	Unterrichtsblätter für Mathematik und Naturwissenschaften, hrsg. v. Schwalbe u. Pietzker. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	1071 Ger.
<i>Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst.</i> ...	Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Upsala. Edited by Hj. Sjögren. Upsala. 8vo.	55 Swe.
<i>Upsala, Soc. Scient. Acta</i> ...	Nova acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Upsala. 4to.	58 Swe.
<i>Urania, Wien</i> ...	Urania illustrierte populär-wissenschaftliche Wochenschrift redigiert von Albert Edlen von Obermayer, Alfred Till und Heinrich Jaschke. Wien. (Konegen.)	— Aus.
<i>Urbana, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Urbana and Champagne.	448 U.S.
<i>Urbana, Stud. Univ. Ill.</i> ...	University Studies. University of Illinois, Urbana.	451 U.S.
<i>Utrecht, Onderz. Physiol. Lab.</i>	Onderzoekingen gedaan in het physiologisch Laboratorium der Utrechtsche Hoogeschool. Utrecht. 8vo.	54 Hol.
<i>Varšava, Izv. Univ.</i> ...	Варшавскія университетскія извѣстія. Варшава [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Varsovie].	331 Rus.
<i>Varšava, Rab. zool. kab. Univ.</i>	Работы изъ зоологическаго кабинета Варшавскаго Университета. Варшава. [Travaux du cabinet zoologique de l'Université de Varsovie. Varsovie.]	— Rus.
<i>Varšava, Trav. soc. nat. Proc. verb. réun. gén.</i>	Труды Варшавскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Протоколы общаго собранія. Варшава [Travaux de la société des naturalistes de Varsovie. Procès-verbaux de la réunion générale].	336 Rus.
<i>Varšava, Trd. Obšč. jest.</i> ...	Труды Варшавскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Варшава [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de Varsovie].	336 Rus.
<i>Vendôme, Bul. soc. archéol. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société archéologique, scientifique et littéraire du Vendômois. Vendôme (Loir-et-Cher). [trimestr.]	843 Fr.
<i>Venezia, Atti Ist. ven.</i> ...	Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	235 It.
<i>Venezia, Mem. Ist. ven.</i> ...	Memorie del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	236 It.
<i>Verh. D. KolKongr., Berlin</i>	Verhandlungen des deutschen Kolonialkongresses. Berlin.	— Ger.



<i>Verh. D. otol. Ges., Jena ...</i>	Verhandlungen der deutschen otologischen Gesellschaft. Jena. [jährh.]	1080 Ger.
<i>Verh. D. path. Ges., Berlin</i>	Verhandlungen der deutschen pathologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [jährh.]	1081 Ger.
<i>Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig. [jährh.]	1082 Ger.
<i>Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jährh.]	1083 Ger.
<i>Verh. Kongr. inn. Med., Wiesbaden</i>	Verhandlungen des Kongresses für innere Medicin. Wiesbaden. [jährh.]	1076 Ger.
<i>Verh. pomm. Forstver., Stettin</i>	Verhandlungen des pommerschen Forstvereins. Stettin. [jährh.]	1089 Ger.
<i>Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., Aarau</i>	Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Aarau, Basel etc. 8vo.	116 Swi.
<i>Vermont, Rep. Geol., Montpelier</i>	Report of the State Geologist on the Mineral Industries and Geology of certain areas of Vermont. Montpelier.	585 U.S.
<i>Versailles, Mém. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Mémoires de la société des sciences naturelles et médicales de Seine-et-Oise. Versailles (Seine-et-Oise). [trimestr.]	847 Fr.
<i>VerSchr. GörresGes., Cöln...</i>	Görres - Gesellschaft zur Pflege der Wissenschaft im katholischen Deutschland. Vereinsschriften. Cöln. [3 H. jährh.]	1094 Ger.
<i>Versl. Staat Ned. Zeevissch., 's Gravenhage</i>	Verslag van den Staat der Nederlandsche Zeevisscherijen, 's Gravenhage. 4to.	56 Hol.
<i>Věst. obšč. gigeny, St. Petersburg</i>	Вѣстникъ общественной гигиены, судебной и практической медицины. С.-Петербургъ [Messager d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale et usuelle. St.-Petersbourg].	343 Rus.
<i>Věst. Obšč. pčelovod., St. Petersburg</i>	Вѣстникъ русскаго общества пчеловодства. С.-Петербургъ [Messager de la Société russe d'apiculture. St.-Petersbourg].	344 Rus.
<i>Věst. rybopromysl., St. Petersburg</i>	Вѣстникъ рыбопромышленности; органъ Русскаго Общества рыбоводства и рыболовства. С.-Петербургъ [Messager du commerce de poissons; organe de la Société russe de pisciculture et de pêche. St.-Petersbourg].	354 Rus.
<i>Věst. sacharn. promysl., Kiev</i>	Вѣстникъ сахарной промышленности. Кіевъ [Messager de l'industrie du sucre. Kiev].	355 Rus.
<i>Věst. sadov. plodov. ogorodn., St. Petersburg</i>	Вѣстникъ садоводства, плодоводства и огородничества. С.-Петербургъ [Messager d'horticulture, de culture fruitière et potagère. St.-Petersbourg].	— Rus.

<i>Věst. selisk. hoz., Moskva</i>	Вѣстникъ сельскаго хозяйства. Москва [Messager d'agriculture. Moscou].	356 Rus.
<i>Věst. vinoděl., St. Peterburg</i>	Вѣстникъ винодѣлія. С.-Петербургъ [Messager de viticulture. St. Pétersbourg].	357 Rus.
<i>Věst. znan., St. Peterburg...</i>	Вѣстникъ знанія. С.-Петербургъ [Messager des sciences. St. Pétersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>Veterin. vrač, St. Peterburg</i>	Ветеринарный врачъ. С.-Петербургъ [Le vétérinaire. St. Peterburg].	— Rus.
<i>Veterin. žizň, Moskva ...</i>	Ветеринарная Жизнь. Москва [Vie vétérinaire. Moscou].	— Rus.
<i>Vjatka, Pamiatn. knížka Vjatk. gub.</i>	Памятная книжка Вятской губерніи. Вятка [Almanach du gouvernement de Vjatka. Vjatka].	— Rus.
<i>Vict. Dept. Mines Bull. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i>	Victoria, Department of Mines. Bulletins of the Geological Survey, Melbourne.	— Vict.
<i>Vict. Dept. Mines Mem. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i>	Victoria, Department of Mines. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Victoria. Melbourne.	— Vict.
<i>Vict. Dept. Mines Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i>	Victoria, Department of Mines. Records of the Geological Survey of Victoria, Melbourne.	— Vict.
<i>Vict. J. Dept. Agric., Melbourne</i>	Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Victoria. Melbourne.	23 Vict.
<i>Vict. Nat., Melbourne ...</i>	The Victorian Naturalist. Melbourne ...	19 Vict.
<i>Vladimir, Trd. Obšč. Ľub. jest.</i>	Труды Владимирскаго Общества любителей естествознанія. Владимиръ [Travaux de la Société des amateurs des sciences naturelles de Vladimir, Vladimir].	— Rus.
<i>Vogelfreund, Münster i. W.</i>	„Vogelfreund“ Monatschrift zum Schutze und zur Erforschung der heimischen Vogelwelt. Münster i. W. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Vogelwelt, Münster i. W. ...</i>	„Vogelwelt“ Monatschrift zum Schutze und zur Erforschung der heimischen Vogelwelt. Organ des Rhein-Westf.-Lipp. Vogelschutz- und Kanarienzüchter-Verbandes. Münster i. W. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Votr. EntwMech., Leipzig</i>	Vorträge und Aufsätze über Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen. Hrsg. v. W. Roux. Leipzig. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>W. Amer. Sci., San Diego, Cal.</i>	West American Scientist, San Diego, Cal.	454 U.S.
<i>Wageningen, Meded. Hoog. Land. Tuin Boschbouws.</i>	Mededeelingen van de Ryks Hoogere Land- Tuin- en Boschbouwschool en van de daaraan Verbonden Instituten; onder redaktie van het bestuur dezer inrichting. Wageningen. Veenman. 8vo.	— Hol.

Waidmannsheil, <i>Klagenfurt</i>	Waidmannsheil. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Jagd, Fischerei, Schützen- und Hundewesen. Red. v. Friedrich Leon. Klagenfurt. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	398 Ger.
Wanderer, <i>Hirschberg</i> ...	Der Wanderer im Riesengebirge. Organ des Riesengebirgs-Vereins. Hirschberg. [monatl.]	1102 Ger.
Wanderer <i>Ostpr., Elbing</i> ...	Wanderer durch Ost- und Westpreussen Illustrierte Monatschrift zur Pflege heimatlicher Interessen. Bundeszeit-schrift des Verkehrsverbandes für Ost- und Westpreussen. Elbing. [monatl.]	— Ger.
Warszawa, <i>Spraw. Tow. Nauk</i>	Sprawozdania Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego. [Proceedings of the Scientific Society in Warsaw. Warsaw.]	— Pol.
Warwick, <i>Proc. F. Cl.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Warwickshire Naturalists' and Archæologists' Field Club, Warwick.	424 U.K.
Washington, <i>D.C., Bull. Phil. Soc.</i>	Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	456 U.S.
Washington, <i>D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Anim. Indust.</i>	Bulletin, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D.C.	457 U.S.
Washington, <i>D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Surv.</i>	Bulletin, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey, Washington, D.C.	459 U.S.
Washington, <i>D.C., Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent.</i>	Bulletin, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology, Washington, D.C.	462 U.S.
Washington, <i>D.C., Bull. U. S. Fish Com.</i>	Bulletin of the U. S. Fish Commission, Washington, D.C.	467a U.S.
Washington, <i>D.C., Carnegie Inst. Pub.</i>	Carnegie Institution Publication. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
Washington, <i>D.C., Carnegie Inst. Year Book</i>	Carnegie Institution of Washington. Year Book, Washington, D.C.	468 U.S.
Washington, <i>D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Anim. Indust.</i>	Circular, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D.C.	469 U.S.
Washington, <i>D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent.</i>	Circular. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology, Washington, D.C.	474 U.S.
Washington, <i>D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish.</i>	Department of Commerce and Labor. Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries, Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
Washington, <i>D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab. Bur. Fish. Doc.</i>	Department of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of Fisheries Document. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
Washington, <i>D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
Washington, <i>D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.</i>	Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, Washington, D.C.	483 U.S.



<i>Washington, D.C. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paprs.</i>	Professional Papers. Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Survey. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Annual Report of the U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	482 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., George Washington Univ. Bull.</i>	The George Washington University Bulletin. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Mem. Nation. Acad. Sci.</i>	Memoirs of the National Academy of Science, Washington, D.C.	486 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.	486a U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	488 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	489 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Rep. U. S. Com. Fish.</i>	U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Report of the Commissioner, Washington, D.C.	493 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Cont. Knowl.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Washington, D.C.	496 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Quarterly, Washington, D.C.	497 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Bull.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Bulletin, Washington, D.C.	498 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Rep.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.	492 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Sp. Bull.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Special Bulletin, Washington, D.C.	501 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Rep.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents, Washington, D.C.	502 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	500 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent.</i>	Technical Series. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Entomology, Washington, D.C.	505 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Treas. Dept. Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv. Hyg. Lab. Bull.</i>	Treasury Department, U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Bulletin. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Biol. Surv. N. Amer. Fauna</i>	U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Biological Survey, North American Fauna, Washington, D.C.	510 U.S.

<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Biol. Surv. Bull.</i>	U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Biological Survey. Bulletin. Washington, D.C.	459 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. Bull.</i>	U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin. Washington, D.C.	462 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Plant Ind. Bull.</i>	U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin of the Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D.C.	540 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Farm. Bull.</i>	U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmer's Bulletin, Washington, D.C.	508 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec.</i>	U. S. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Experiment Station Record, Washington, D.C.	511 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Rep. Bur. Anim. Indust.</i>	U. S. Department of Agriculture. Annual Report of the Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D.C.	512 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Geol. Atlas Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Geological Atlas of the United States. U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	517 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric.</i>	Yearbook of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	529 U.S.
<i>Watford, Trans. Herts Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Watford and St. Albans.	148 U.K.
<i>Weidmann, Braunschweig...</i>	Der Weidmann. Blätter für Jäger und Jagdfreunde, red. v. Dr. L. Staby. Braunschweig-Charlottenburg. [wöch.]	1106 Ger.
<i>Wellington Coll., Ann. Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc.</i>	Annual Report of the Wellington College Natural Science Society, Wellington. 8vo.	425 U.K.
<i>Wellington, Trans. and Proc. N. Zeal. Inst.</i>	Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington.	— N.Z.
<i>Wernigerode, Schr. natw. Ver.</i>	Schriften des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins des Harzes in Wernigerode. Wernigerode. [zwanglos.]	1112 Ger.
<i>West Ind. Bull., Barbados</i>	West Indian Bulletin, the Journal of the Imperial Agricultural Department for the West Indies, Barbados.	— W. In.
<i>West Virginia, Morgantown, Pub. Geol. Surv.</i>	Publications of the West Virginian Geological Survey, Morgantown.	531 U.S.
<i>Wien, Abh. Geol. Reichsanst.</i>	Abhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt. Wien. [zwanglos.]	404 Aus.
<i>Wien, Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Red. v. Anton Handlirsch. Wien. [zwanglos.]	405 Aus.
<i>Wien, Alm. Ak. Wiss. ...</i>	Almanach der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien. [jährlich.]	407 Aus.

<i>Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmuseums.</i>	Annalen des k. k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Redig. von Franz Steindachner. Wien. [½ jährl.]	408 Aus.
<i>Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss. ...</i>	Anzeiger der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. [27 H. jährl.]	409 Aus.
<i>Wien, Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ.</i>	Arbeiten aus den Zoologischen-Instituten der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest. Herausgeg. v. Karl Grobben und Berthold Hatschek. Wien. [zwanglos.]	411 Aus.
<i>Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng.</i>	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mitteilungen des Paläontologischen und Geologischen Institutes der Universität Wien. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des hohen Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht von Viktor Uhlig und G[ustav] von Arthaber. Wien. [½ jährl.]	415 Aus.
<i>Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [zumindest jährl.]	420 Aus.
<i>Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Jahrbuch der k. k. Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt. Wien. [½ jährl.]	425 Aus.
<i>Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver.</i>	Jahresbericht des Wiener Entomologischen Vereines. Wien. [jährl.]	430 Aus.
<i>Wien, JahrBer. Ver. Adria</i>	Jahresbericht des Vereines zur Förderung der naturwissenschaftlichen Erforschung der Adria. Wien. [jährl.]	— Aus.
<i>Wien, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ.</i>	Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines an der Universität Wien. Jährlich 8–10 Nummern, Selbstverlag.	— Aus.
<i>Wien, Mitt. Öst. ReichsBd. Vogelk.</i>	Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Reichsbundes für Vogelkunde und Vogelschutz in Wien. Wien. [monatl.]	447 Aus.
<i>Wien, Mitt. Polyxena ...</i>	Mitteilungen des entomologischen Vereins Polyxena. Wien. [monatl.]	— Aus.
<i>Wien, Schr. Ver. Verbr. Natw. Kenntn.</i>	Schriften der Vereins zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien. [Nebentitel:] Populäre Vorträge aus allen Fächern der Naturwissenschaft. Herausgegeben vom Vereine zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien. Wien. [jährl. bezw. in zwanglosen Heften.]	471 Aus.



Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. ...	Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [in 4 Abteilungen, zwanglos.]	472 Aus.
Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichs-Anst.	Verhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt. Wien. [18 H. jährl.]	477 Aus.
Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges.	Verhandlungen der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Red. v. A[nton] Handlirsch. Wien. [10 H. jährl.]	479 Aus.
Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk.	Jahrbücher des nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde. Wiesbaden. [jährl.]	1121 Ger.
Wild u. Hund, Berlin ...	Wild und Hund, red. v. Stahlecker. Berlin. [wöch.]	1123 Ger.
Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio	Wilson Bulletin. (Wilson Ornithological Club.) Oberlin, Ohio.	347 U.S.
Wiltshire Archæol. Mag., Devizes	The Wiltshire Archæological, and Natural History Magazine, Devizes.	426 U.K.
Wisconsin, Madison, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.	Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey. Bulletin. Madison.	534 U.S.
Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel...	Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, hrsg. v. d. Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel u. der Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland. Kiel. [zwanglos.]	1127 Ger.
Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig	Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde. Hrsg. v. W. Wolterstorff. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	— Ger.
Wochenschr. Thierheilk., München	Wochenschrift für Thierheilkunde und Viehzucht, hrsg. v. Albrecht und Göring. München. [wöch.]	1136 Ger.
Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Lect.	Marine Biological Laboratory. Biological Lectures, Wood's Holl, Mass.	536 U.S.
Woolhope, Trans. Nat. F. Cl.	Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, Hereford. 8vo.	427 U.K.
Worcester, Trans. Nat. Cl.	Worcester. The transactions of the Worcestershire Naturalists' Club. [Established 1847.]	— U.K.
Wr Klin. Rdsch., Wien ...	Wiener Klinische Rundschau. Organ für die gesamte praktische Heilkunde sowie für die Interessen des ärztlichen Standes. Red. v. F. Obermayer und Karl Kunn. Wien. [wöchentl.]	495 Aus.
Wr Klin. Wochschr., Wien	Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift. Organ der k. k. Gesellschaft der Ärzte in Wien. Red. v. Alexander Fraenkel. Wien. [wöchentl.]	496 Aus.
Wr Med. Wochschr., Wien	Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift. Red. v. Heinrich Adler. Wien. [wöchentl.]	499 Aus.

<i>Wr. Urania, Wien...</i>	Urania, illustrierte populärwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift redigiert von Albert Edlen von Obermayer, Alfred Till und Heinrich Jaschke. Wien. (Konegen.)	— Aus.
<i>Wszechświat, Warszawa ...</i>	Wszechświat, tygodnik poświęcony naukom przyrodniczym, red. Br. Znutowicz, Warszawa. 4to. [weekly.]	57 Pol.
<i>Würzburg, SitzBer. physik. Ges.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. Würzburg. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	1140 Ger.
<i>Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges.</i>	Verhandlungen der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. Würzburg. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	1141 Ger.
<i>Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society, Halifax.	430 U.K.
<i>York, Rep. Phil. Soc. ...</i>	Annual Report of the Council of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. York. 8vo.	431 U.K.
<i>Zagreb, Rad. Jugoslav. Ak.</i>	Rad Jugoslavske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti. [Transactions of the South Slav Academy of Art and Science.] Zagreb.	— Croat.
<i>Zap. lěsn. Suvalsk. okr., Suwalki</i>	Записки лѣсничихъ Сувальскаго Округа. Суwalkи [Mémoires des forestiers du district de Suwalki].	— Rus.
<i>Zap. Obšč. sel'sk. choz. Južn. Ross., Odessa</i>	Записки Императорскаго общества сельского хозяйства Южной Россіи. Одесса [Mémoires de la Société Impériale d'Agronomes de la Russie méridionale. Odessa].	380 Rus.
<i>Zaragoza, Bol. Soc. Arag...</i>	Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias Naturales, Zaragoza.	— Spain
<i>Zdrowie, Warszawa ...</i>	Zdrowie, red. W. Janowski, Warszawa. 8vo. [monthly.]	59 Pol.
<i>Zentralbl. inn. Med., Leipzig</i>	Zentralblatt für innere Medicin, red. v. Unverricht. Leipzig. [wöch.]	280 Ger.
<i>ZentrBl. Forstwes., Wien ...</i>	Zentralblatt für das gesamte Forstwesen. Organ der k. k. Forstlichen Versuchsanstalt. Herausgegeben von Josef Friedrich. Wien. [monatl.]	506 Aus.
<i>ZentrBl. Physiol., Wien ...</i>	Zentralblatt für Physiologie. Unter Mitwirkung der Physiologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin und der Morphologisch-Physiologischen Gesellschaft zu Wien herausgegeben von Siegmund Fuchs und J. Munk. Wien und Leipzig. [2 wöchentl.]	510 Aus.
<i>Zool. Ann., Würzburg ...</i>	Zoologische Annalen. Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Zoologie. Hrg. von Max Braun. Würzburg.	— Ger.
<i>Zool. Anz., Leipzig...</i>	Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrg. v. Carus. Leipzig. [2-3 Nrn monatl.]	1148 Ger.

<i>Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Zoologischer Beobachter. Organ der zoologischen Gärten Deutschlands. Hrsg. v. d. Neuen zoologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Zool. Garten, Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Der zoologische Garten, hrsg. v. d. neuen zoologischen Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.]	1150 Ger.
<i>Zool. Jahrb., Jena...</i>	Zoologische Jahrbücher, hrsg. v. Spengel. 1. Abth. für Anatomie. 2. Abth. für Systematik. Jena. [Die Abth. 4 H. jährl.] Nebst Supplementen.	1151 Ger.
<i>Zool. Jahresber., Berlin ...</i>	Zoologischer Jahresbericht, hrsg. v. d. zool. Station zu Neapel. Berlin. [referierend, jährl.]	1152 Ger.
<i>Zool. Rec., London...</i>	The Zoological Record, London...	435 U.K.
<i>Zool. Zentralbl., Leipzig ...</i>	Zoologisches Zentralblatt, hrsg. v. Schuberg. Leipzig. [referierend, 26 Nrn jährl.]	1149 Ger.
<i>Zoologica, Stuttgart ...</i>	Zoologica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Zoologie, hrsg. v. Chun. Stuttgart. [3-4 H. jährl.]	1153 Ger
<i>Zoologist, London ...</i>	The Zoologist, London. 8vo. ...	434 U.K.
<i>Zs. allg. Physiol., Jena ...</i>	Zeitschrift für allgemeine Physiologie, hrsg. v. Max Verworn. Jena. [unbestimmt.]	1279 Ger.
<i>Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Leipzig</i>	Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie und klinische Chemie, hrsg. v. Marpmann. Leipzig. [monatl.]	1157 Ger.
<i>Zs. Augenheilk., Berlin ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Augenheilkunde, red. v. Kuhnt u. v. Michel. Berlin. [monatl.]	1160 Ger.
<i>Zs. Biol., München...</i>	Zeitschrift für Biologie, hrsg. v. Kühne u. Voit. München. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	1168 Ger.
<i>Zs. biol. Techn., Strassburg</i>	Zeitschrift für biologische Technik und Methodik. Hrsg. v. M. Gildemeister. Strassburg.	— Ger.
<i>Zs. Ent., Breslau ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Entomologie, hrsg. vom Verein für schlesische Insektenkunde zu Breslau. Breslau. [jähr.]	1180 Ger.
<i>Zs. Entwlehre, Stuttgart ...</i>	Zeitschrift für den Ausbau der Entwicklungslehre. Hrsg. v. R. H. Francé. Stuttgart. [jähr 12 Hefte.]	— Ger.
<i>Zs. Ethn., Berlin ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, red. v. Bartels etc. Berlin. [2 monatl.] Nebst: Nachrichten über deutsche Alterthumskunde.	1181 Ger.
<i>Zs. exper. Path., Berlin ...</i>	Zeitschrift für experimentelle Pathologie und Therapie. Hrsg. L. Brieger etc. Berlin. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.



<i>Zs. Fischerei, Berlin</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Fischerei und deren Hilfswissenschaften, hrsg. im Auftrage des Deutschen Fischerei-Vereins von P. Schiemenz und F. Fischer. Berlin.	1280 Ger.
<i>Zs. Fleischhyg., Berlin</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Fleisch- und Milchhygiene, red. v. Ostertag. Berlin. [monatl.]	1183 Ger.
<i>Zs. Forstw., Berlin</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Forst- und Jagdwesen. Berlin. [monatl.]	1184 Ger.
<i>Zs. Geburtsh., Stuttgart</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie, hrsg. v. Olshausen u. Hofmeier. Stuttgart. [6 H. jährl.]	1186 Ger.
<i>Zs. Hyg., Leipzig</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten, hrsg. v. Koch u. Flügge. Leipzig. [8 H. jährl.]	1193 Ger.
<i>Zs. Hymenopter., Teschen- dorf</i>	Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie, hrsg. v. Konow. Teschen- dorf bei Stargard. [2 monatl.]	1194 Ger.
<i>Zs. induct. Abstammungs- lehre, Berlin</i>	Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre. Hrsg. v. C. Correns u. a. Berlin. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Zs. Infektkrankh. Haustiere, Berlin</i>	Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten, parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere. Hrsg. v. R. Ostertag. Berlin. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Zs. Jagdschutzver., Berlin...</i>	Zeitschrift des allgemeinen deutschen Jagdschutz - Vereins sowie der deutschen Versuchs - Anstalt für Handfeuerwaffen. Berlin.	827 Ger.
<i>Zs. klin. Med., Berlin</i> ...	Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin, red. v. v. Leyden u. Klemperer. Berlin. [15 H. jährl.]	1199 Ger.
<i>Zs. Landw. VersWes., Wien</i>	Zeitschrift für das Landwirtschaftliche Versuchswesen in Österreich. Vom k. k. Ackerbauministerium subventioniertes Organ für wissenschaftliche Forschung auf dem Gebiete der Landwirtschaft und der landwirtschaftlichen Gewerbe. Red. v. E. Meissl etc. Wien, Pest, Leipzig. [monatl.]	520 Aus.
<i>Zs. Laryng., Würzburg</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Laryngologie, Rhinologie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Hrsg. v. F. Blumenfeld. Würzburg. [2 monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Zs. LehrmWes., Wien</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Lehrmittelwesen und pädagogische Literatur. Herausgegeben v. Franz Frisch. Wien. [10 H. jährl.]	— Aus.
<i>Zs. Min., Stuttgart...</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. Hrsg. v. R. Zimmermann. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Zs. Morph., Stuttgart</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie, hrsg. v. Schwalbe. Stuttgart. [zwanglos.]	1213 Ger.

<i>Zs. Natw., Leipzig</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen. Leipzig. [2 monatl.]	1214 Ger.
<i>Zs. Oologie, Berlin</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Oologie. Organ für Wissenschaft und Liebhaberei. Berlin.	1308 Ger.
<i>Zs. Ornith., Stettin...</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Ornithologie und praktische Geflügelzucht. Organ des Verbandes der ornithologischen Vereine Pommerns. Stettin. [monatl.]	1218 Ger.
<i>Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart</i>	Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, hrsg. v. Sorauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.]	1222 Ger.
<i>Zs. Philos., Leipzig</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik, hrsg. v. Falckenberg. Leipzig. [4 jährl.]	1223 Ger.
<i>Zs. Philos. Päd., Langensalza</i>	Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Pädagogik, hrsg. v. Flügel u. Rein. Langensalza. [2 monatl.]	1224 Ger.
<i>Zs. Psychol., Leipzig</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane, hrsg. v. Ebbinghaus und König. Leipzig. [18 H. jährl.]	1229 Ger.
<i>Zs. Thiermed., Jena</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Thiermedizin, red. v. Albrecht etc. Jena. [2 monatl.]	1234 Ger.
<i>Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin</i>	Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, hrsg. v. v. Buchka etc. Berlin. [monatl.]	1237 Ger.
<i>Zs. Veterinärk., Berlin</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hygiene, red. v. Gramlich. Berlin. [monatl.]	1244 Ger.
<i>Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin</i>	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie. Früher: Allg. Zs. Ent. Hrsg. v. C. Schröder. Berlin. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Zs. wiss. Mikrosk., Leipzig</i>	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und mikroskopische Technik, hrsg. v. Behrens. Leipzig. [4 jährl.]	1248 Ger.
<i>Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig</i> ...	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, hrsg. v. Kölliker u. Ehlers. Leipzig. [8 H. jährl.]	1249 Ger.
<i>Zürich, Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges.</i>	v. Basel, Abh. Schweiz pal. Ges.	
<i>Zürich, Mitt. Schweiz. Forstl. Versuchsw.</i>	Mitteilungen der schweizerischen Centralanstalt für das forstliche Versuchswesen. Zürich. 8vo.	123 Swi.
<i>Zürich, Neujahrbl. natf. Ges.</i>	Neujahrsblatt der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. 4to.	— Swi.
<i>Zürich, Vierteljahrsch. Natf. Ges.</i>	Vierteljahrschrift der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Zürich und München. 8vo.	125 Swi.

<i>Žurn. nejrop. psychiatr. imeni Korsakova, Moskva</i>	Журналъ нейропатологии и психіат- рии имени С. С. Корсакова. Москва [Journal de névrologie et de psy- chiatry publié en mémoire de S. S. Korsakoff. Moscou].	393 Rus.
<i>Žurn. Obšč. ĭub. komn. rast., St. Peterburg</i>	Журналъ Общества любителей ком- натныхъ растений и аквариумовъ. С.-Петербургъ [Journal de la Société des Amateurs de plantes et d'aquariums. St.-Pétersbourg].	304 Rus.
<i>Zwickau, Jahresber. Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahresbericht des Vereins für Natur- kunde zu Zwickau. Zwickau. [jähr.]	1253 Ger.

*The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the General List of Journals relating to all sciences which is published by the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature as a separate volume.*





# INDEX TO NAMES

OF

## NEW GENERA AND SUBGENERA

RECORDED IN THIS VOLUME

(INCLUDING NEW NAMES FOR GENERA PREVIOUSLY ESTABLISHED).\*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Abanus, <i>Distant</i> , Ins. 385           | Aleurodothrips, <i>Franklin</i> , Ins. 407         |
| Abulfeda, <i>Distant</i> , Ins. 385         | Allagogus, <i>Gahan</i> , Ins. 262                 |
| Acamptopsis, <i>Champion</i> , Ins. 250     | Alloionema, <i>Hartlaub</i> , Coel. 17             |
| Acanthaphodius, <i>Schmidt</i> , Ins. 231   | Allophylopsis, <i>Lamb</i> , Ins. 377              |
| Acantharadus, <i>Banks</i> , Ins. 388       | Alteuthella, <i>Scott</i> , Crust. 44              |
| Acanthoparyphium, <i>Dietz</i> , Verm. 31   | Altonomus, <i>Desbrochers</i> , Ins. 250           |
| Acardystus, <i>Reitter</i> , Ins. 216       | Ambrocharis, <i>Sicard</i> , Ins. 273              |
| Accaphila, <i>Kirby</i> , Ins. 412          | Amerus, <i>Collinge &amp; Shobotham</i> , Ins. 428 |
| Achoanomphalus, <i>Lindholm</i> , Moll. 77  | Amidostomum, <i>Raillet &amp; Henry</i> , Verm. 41 |
| Achoperinus, <i>Lea</i> , Ins. 250          | Amirantea, <i>Distant</i> , Ins. 383               |
| Acidopsilus, <i>Kieffer</i> , Ins. 299      | Ammodiscoides, <i>Cushman</i> , Prot. 50           |
| Acerorchilus, <i>Ridgway</i> , Aves. 113    | Amphibolothrips, <i>Buffa</i> , Ins. 407           |
| Aceriodes, <i>Hampson</i> , Ins. 330        | Amphimetra, <i>Clark</i> , Echin. 47               |
| Acrotychreus, <i>Lea</i> , Ins. 250         | Amphipsylla, <i>Wagner</i> , Ins. 382              |
| Acrunociella, <i>Martynow</i> , Ins. 355    | Amphiskirra, <i>Brown</i> , Ins. 250               |
| Actinothrips, <i>Bagnall</i> , Ins. 407     | Amphitrochilia, <i>Cossmann</i> , Moll. 61         |
| Acylochilus, <i>Ohaus</i> , Ins. 234        | Ampullariella, <i>Raspail</i> , Moll. 61           |
| Adauctus, <i>Distant</i> , Ins. 385         | Amurus, <i>Attems</i> , Arachn. Myr. 51            |
| Adel, <i>Brown</i> , Ins. 250               | Anabolioides, <i>Martynow</i> , Ins. 355           |
| Adenomeris, <i>Ribaut</i> , Arachn. Myr. 51 | Anacroneuria, <i>Klapálek</i> , Ins. 410           |
| Adiaerctus, <i>Hagedorn</i> , Ins. 261      | Anacrostichus, <i>Bezzi</i> , Ins. 371             |
| Adiaphorothrips, <i>Bagnall</i> , Ins. 407  | Anactinia, <i>Annandale</i> , Coel. 25             |
| Adoxotoma, <i>Simon</i> , Arachn. 35        | Anactinothrips, <i>Bagnall</i> , Ins. 407          |
| Aeshnasoma, <i>Johnson</i> , Ins. 366       | Anaphoidea, <i>Girault</i> , Ins. 300              |
| Aetherastis, <i>Meyrick</i> , Ins. 349      | Anardis, <i>Attems</i> , Arachn. Myr. 51           |
| Afakia, <i>Kirkaldy</i> , Ins. 397          | Anareolaria, <i>Shelford</i> , Ins. 417            |
| Agalmaster, <i>Schöndorf</i> , Echin. 42    | Anataxis, <i>Casey</i> , Ins. 237                  |
| Agaricophaena, <i>Reitter</i> , Ins. 220    | Anchieta, <i>Navás</i> , Ins. 357                  |
| Agenora, <i>Cameron</i> , Ins. 293          | Anchistrótos, <i>Brian</i> , Crust. 45             |
| Agnievella, <i>Cossmann</i> , Moll. 61      | Anchoblatta, <i>Shelford</i> , Ins. 417            |
| Agonodromius, <i>Reitter</i> , Ins. 216     | Ancylotropus, <i>Cameron</i> , Ins. 296            |
| Agriopodes, <i>Hampson</i> , Ins. 331       | Anderssonia, <i>Strebel</i> , Moll. 76             |
| Aidoneus, <i>Distant</i> , Ins. 388         | Andesimyia, <i>Brèthes</i> , Ins. 374              |
| Albulina, <i>Tutt</i> , Ins. 314            | Andiorrhinus, <i>Cognetti</i> , Verm. 54           |
| Alda, <i>Reuter</i> , Ins. 392              | Angustella, <i>Waagen</i> , Moll. 83               |
| Alepidia, <i>Reuter</i> , Ins. 392          |  |
| Alepidophora, <i>Cockerell</i> , Ins. 370   |  |

\* The total number of names in this index is 1,820, distributed as follows:—Protozoa, 36; Porifera, 9; Coelenterata, 26; Echinodermata, 68; Vermidea, 66; Brachiopoda, 5; Bryozoa, 53; Mollusca, 83; Crustacea, 99; Arachnida, 47; Myriopoda, 66; Insecta, 1138; Prochordata, 2; Pisces, 42; Reptilia and Batrachia, 24; Aves, 23; Mammalia, 33. The total last year was 1,854.

- Anillochlamys, *Jeannel*, Ins. 226  
 Anisartetus, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 250  
 Ankistroxenus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 51  
 Annandaliella, *Hirst*, Arachn. 28  
 Anomphax, *Warren*, Ins. 339  
 Anoplohydrus, *Werner*, Rept. 30  
 Anoplosnastus, *Schmidt*, Ins. 400  
 Anoplostethus, *Schmidt*, Ins. 400  
 Anostomoides, *Pellegrin*, Pisces 41  
 Anoxylabis, *Kieffer*, Ins. 300  
 Antagonaspis, *Enderlein*, Ins. 216  
 Antarctophytosus, *Enderlein*, Ins. 220  
 Antartotachinus, *Enderlein*, Ins. 220  
 Anthracamoeba, *Sack*, Ins. 370  
 Antillaster, *Lambert*, Echin. 29  
 Antillochimaera, *Tanaka*, Pisces 43  
 Antiphilus, *Distant*, Ins. 392  
 Antrops, *Enderlein*, Ins. 377  
 Anydrophila, *John*, Ins. 332  
 Aoromius, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 250  
 Apachnas, *Distant*, Ins. 397  
 Apemon, *Johannsen*, Ins. 362  
 Aphocoelis, *Brown*, Ins. 250  
 Aphrosyloysis, *Lamb*, Ins. 372  
 Aphyia, *Melichar*, Ins. 397  
 Apnorisa, *Bolivar*, Ins. 424  
 Apocaucus, *Distant*, Ins. 389  
 Apollodotus, *Distant*, Ins. 392  
 Apotmetus, *Marshall*, Ins. 251  
 Archaeacriditis, *Meunier*, Ins. 415  
 Archaeocomponeura, *Meunier*, Ins. 415  
 Archaeophasma, *Matthew*, Ins. 419  
 Archaeophlebia, *Ris*, Ins. 412  
 Archichauliodes, *Wedele*, Ins. 357  
 Archicheir, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 41  
 Archiconiapteryx, *Enderlein*, Ins. 357  
 Archidux, *Burr*, Ins. 416  
 Aretogeophilus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 49  
 Aretoscala, *Dall*, Moll. 62  
 Aretas, *Distant*, Ins. 392  
 Argiolestes, *Martin*, Ins. 412  
 Argyrandrus, *Bezzi*, Ins. 371  
 Aribalus, *Distant*, Ins. 392  
 Aristerus, *Simon*, Arachn. 32  
 Aristochiton, *Thiele*, Moll. 60  
 Aristonabis, *Reuter & Poppius*, Ins. 389  
 Arixenia, *Jordan*, Ins. 416  
 Artemonopsis, *Germain*, Moll. 77  
 Arthroplea, *Bengtsson*, Ins. 44  
 Arthropoma, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 20  
 Arthroposyllus, *Sars*, Crust. 45  
 Artinska, *Sellards*, Ins. 415  
 Artopoetes, *Chapman*, Ins. 314  
 Asamia, *Théry*, Ins. 237  
 Asaphistis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 348  
 Asimoneura, *Czerny*, Ins. 377  
 Asmaratrox, *Heller*, Ins. 251  
 Aspidectra, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 20  
 Aspidothyris, *Diener*, Brach. 10  
 Aspistomella, *Hendel*, Ins. 377  
 Astacopsidrilus, *Goddard*, Verm. 54  
 Astenognathus, *Reitter*, Ins. 221  
 Astrothrombus, *Clark*, Echin. 45  
 Atanygnathus, *Jacobson*, Ins. 221  
 Atava, *Sellards*, Ins. 415  
 Ateleonotus, *Cameron*, Ins. 293  
 Atholister, *Reitter*, Ins. 227  
 Athor, *Brown*, Ins. 251  
 Atkinsonianus, *Distant*, Ins. 385  
 Atrichops, *Verrall*, Ins. 369  
 Attarus, *Brown*, Ins. 251  
 Aucklandella, *Cameron*, Ins. 293  
 Aucklandobius, *Enderlein*, Ins. 410  
 Auriga, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 383  
 Austenia, *Surcouf*, Ins. 368  
 Austrocordulia, *Tillyard*, Ins. 412  
 Austroleon, *Banks*, Ins. 357  
 Austrophya, *Tillyard*, Ins. 412  
 Axiokersos, *Distant*, Ins. 388  
 Axiologina, *Hendel*, Ins. 377  
 Axiopoeniella, *Strand*, Ins. 320  
 Badenis, *Weise*, Ins. 267  
 Baeozygum, *Bergroth*, Ins. 385  
 Baeopteris, *Lamb*, Ins. 377  
 Baeorhynchodes, *Brown*, Ins. 251  
 Baeostethus, *Brown*, Ins. 221  
 Baikaliella, *Lindholm*, Moll. 62  
 Balaenanemertes, *Bürger*, Verm. 36  
 Balanometra, *Clark*, Echin. 47  
 Bardenasus, *Distant*, Ins. 389  
 Bartonius, *Ortmann*, Crust. 31  
 Barytelphusa, *Alcock*, Crust. 29  
 Bathmostomum, *Railliet & Henry*, Verm. 41  
 Bathosomyia, *Theobald*, Ins. 364  
 Bathycalanus, *Sars*, Crust. 45  
 Bathypectinura, *Clark*, Echin. 45  
 Bathypontia, *Sars*, Crust. 45  
 Batillipes, *Richters*, Arachn. 45  
 Batrachemys, *Stejneger*, Rept. 32  
 Batristilbus, *Raffray*, Ins. 224  
 Baudiicarabus, *Ganglbauer*, Ins. 216  
 Bdellolarynx, *Austen*, Ins. 374  
 Beamys, *Thomas*, Mamm. 65  
 Bearnicistela, *Pic*, Ins. 246  
 Bebelothrips, *Buffa*, Ins. 407  
 Belenus, *Distant*, Ins. 388  
 Belinuropsis, *Matthew*, Arachn. 9  
 Belka, *Brown*, Ins. 251  
 Bengalichthys, *Annandale*, Pisces 43  
 Benthomisophria, *Sars*, Crust. 45  
 Bephratoides, *Brucé*, Ins. 296  
 Berengueria, *Bolivar*, Ins. 424  
 Bicellarina, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 20



- Biolleyana, *Distant*, Ins. 397  
 Birkmania, *Viereck*, Ins. 278  
 Bironium, *Csiki*, Ins. 227  
 Blanfordiceras, *Cossmann*, Moll. 92  
 Blaptoprosodes, *Reitter*, Ins. 244  
 Boerias, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 383  
 Bolbochromus, *Boucomont*, Ins. 231  
 Bolbosoma, *Porta*, Verm. 43  
 Bomarion, *Gounelle*, Ins. 262  
 Bombylopsis, *Lutz*, Ins. 368  
 Bonhourella, *Gravier*, Verm. 52  
 Bonneviella, *Broch*, Coel. 17  
 Borcellia, *Burr*, Ins. 416  
 Bormetella, *Cossmann*, Moll. 62  
 Bothrinia, *Chapman*, Ins. 314  
 Bothriomolus, *Hallez*, Verm. 30  
 Bothrometopa, *Hendel*, Ins. 378  
 Bothrophoria, *Felix*, Coel. 25  
 Bothrycaria, *Sicard*, Ins. 273  
 Bothryperus, *Hagedorn*, Ins. 261  
 Botryllocarpa, *Hartmeyer*, Prochord. 6  
 Boudicca, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 385  
 Bouvierella, *Surcouf*, Ins. 368  
 Brachybaridius, *Champion*, Ins. 251  
 Brachycephalapis, *Viereck*, Ins. 278  
 Brachygnathus, *Hussakof*, Pisces 43  
 Bradycalanus, *Scott*, Crust. 45  
 Brasiliicola, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 383  
 Breuillia, *Jeannel*, Ins. 226  
 Bruggmanniella, *Tavares*, Ins. 360  
 Brunella, *Smith*, Crust. 45  
 Bryochandus, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 40  
 Bryophacis, *Reitter*, Ins. 221  
 Bubastoides, *Kerremans*, Ins. 237  
 Bugularia, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 20  
 Bundaica, *Jacobi*, Ins. 397  
 Bunodaster, *Verrill*, Echin. 43  
 Busas, *Jacobi*, Ins. 397  
 Busckia, *Champion*, Ins. 251  
 Busckia, *Champion*, Ins. 251  
 Bythobletus, *Reitter*, Ins. 224  
 Caboriella, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 20  
 Caberoides, *Canu*, Brach. Bry. 20  
 Cadmilos, *Distant*, Ins. 388  
 Caementella, *Borgert*, Prot. 53  
 Caenocholax, *Pierce*, Ins. 275  
 Caenopsylla, *Rothschild*, Ins. 382  
 Cainocreadium, *Nicoll*, Verm. 31  
 Calamaclostes, *Enderlein*, Ins. 409  
 Calaucoela, *Kieffer*, Ins. 302  
 Calischnopoda, *Reitter*, Ins. 221  
 Callogryllus, *Sjöstedt*, Ins. 420  
 Callonotacris, *Rehn*, Ins. 424  
 Calloplax, *Thiele*, Moll. 60  
 Callosphcodes, *Friese*, Ins. 278  
 Callostracuna, *Smith*, Moll. 63  
 Calmania, *Bouvier*, Crust. 33  
 Calocarcinus, *Calman*, Crust. 29  
 Calodiplosis, *Tavares*, Ins. 360  
 Calofigites, *Kieffer*, Ins. 302  
 Calophasidia, *Hampson*, Ins. 332  
 Calphurnia, *Distant*, Ins. 389  
 Calvertia, *Ludlow*, Ins. 364  
 Calvertina, *Ludlow*, Ins. 364  
 Calvetina, *Canu*, Brach. Bry. 20  
 Calyptomma, *Tattersall*, Crust. 34  
 Camptochilella, *Reuter*, Ins. 392  
 Candidia, *Jordan & Richardson*, Pisces 39  
 Canthocalanus, *Scott*, Crust. 46  
 Cantonophis, *Werner*, Rept. 30  
 Capillaster, *Clark*, Echin. 47  
 Capsellina, *Penard*, Prot. 49  
 Cardanopsis, *Boileau*, Ins. 231  
 Caridillus, *Bergroth*, Ins. 383  
 Carnegieella, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 40  
 Carobius, *Banks*, Ins. 357  
 Caryomyia, *Felt*, Ins. 360  
 Cascola, *Emerton*, Arachn. 31  
 Castanochilus, *Ohaus*, Ins. 234  
 Catadryobius, *Brown*, Ins. 252  
 Cataglyphus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 383  
 Catalexis, *Walsingham*, Ins. 350  
 Catanopsobius, *Slivestri*, Arachn. Myr. 49  
 Cataschisma, *Branson*, Moll. 63  
 Catenoscala, *Dall*, Moll. 63  
 Cavernacris, *Sjöstedt*, Ins. 420  
 Celidius, *Lea*, Ins. 252  
 Celidotella, *Reitter*, Ins. 236  
 Cenchrometopa, *Hendel*, Ins. 378  
 Cenometra, *Clark*, Echin. 48  
 Centharthra, *Hampson*, Ins. 332  
 Cepedella, *Poyarkoff*, Prot. 63  
 Cephalochrysis, *Semenov*, Ins. 292  
 Cephaloidophora, *Mavrodiadi*, Prot. 56  
 Cephalomutilla, *André*, Ins. 285  
 Cephalopycnus, *Arrow*, Ins. 229  
 Ceratites, *Rehn & Hebard*, Ins. 419  
 Ceratonotus, *Sars*, Crust. 46  
 Ceratopacha, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 321  
 Cerbussouia, *Wülhelmi*, Verm. 30  
 Cercobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 252  
 Cerogenes, *Horváth*, Ins. 397  
 Ceryerda, *Simon*, Arachn. 33  
 Ceylonia, *Lichtwardt*, Ins. 371  
 Chabertia, *Raillet & Henry*, Verm. 41  
 Chaeropsodes, *Gilchrist & Thompson*, Pisces 36  
 Chaetonura, *Malloch*, Ins. 372  
 Chaetophilopcia, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 38  
 Chagasia, *Walker*, Crust. 40  
 Chalcamoeba, *Sack*, Ins. 371  
 Chalcidopterella, *Enderlein*, Ins. 296  
 Chalcobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 252  
 Chalcobombus, *Cockerell*, Ins. 279  
 Chalcopsis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 383

- Champsoborus, *Boulenger*, Pisces 41  
 Chariaster, *Loriol*, Echin. 43  
 Charitopella, *Crosby*, Ins. 297  
 Chaunocephalus, *Dietz*, Verm. 31  
 Cheilopora, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 21  
 Cheopsia, *Fourteau*, Echin. 31  
 Chilenophilus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 49  
 Chimetopon, *Schmidt*, Ins. 397  
 Chionamoeba, *Sack*, Ins. 371  
 Chioneigia, *Heron*, Ins. 317  
 Chionopsyche, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 321  
 Chiromachla, *Strand*, Ins. 321  
 Chitonophora, *Bengtsson*, Ins. 411  
 Chlaeniellus, *Reitter*, Ins. 217  
 Chlamydina, *Cossmann*, Moll. 63  
 Chlorometra, *Clark*, Echin. 48  
 Choerorhynchus, *Champion*, Ins. 252  
 Chondrometopum, *Hendel*, Ins. 378  
 Chrostobapta, *Warren*, Ins. 339  
 Chrysamoeba, *Sack*, Ins. 371  
 Chrysobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 252  
 Chrysoceraea, *Weele*, Ins. 357  
 Chuneola, *Woltereck*, Crust. 42  
 Cibolocrinus, *Weller*, Echin. 48  
 Cimoliocentrum, *Cossmann*, Moll. 63  
 Cinnamus, *Distant*, Ins. 392  
 Citharomantis, *Rehn*, Ins. 419  
 Cladoconnus, *Reitter*, Ins. 226  
 Cladonotella, *Hancock*, Ins. 424  
 Claremontia, *Rohwer*, Ins. 304  
 Clathrolima, *Cossmann*, Moll. 84  
 Clathrorthalicus, *Strebel*, Moll. 78  
 Clelandia, *Johnston*, Verm. 34  
 Cleruchus, *Enock*, Ins. 300  
 Clivinaxis, *Reitter*, Ins. 217  
 Cloeophora, *Dietz*, Verm. 32  
 Clypeolus, *Broun*, Ins. 252  
 Coccogenia, *Cockerell & Callaway*, Pisces 39  
 Cocculinella, *Thiele*, Moll. 64  
 Coenothele, *Simon*, Arachn. 29  
 Colobometra, *Clark*, Echin. 48  
 Columnaria, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 21  
 Comactinia, *Clark*, Echin. 48  
 Comanthina, *Clark*, Echin. 48  
 Comatilia, *Clark*, Echin. 48  
 Cominia, *Clark*, Echin. 48  
 Comissia, *Clark*, Echin. 48  
 Commatica, *Meyrick*, Ins. 350  
 Compsoceridius, *Bruch*, Ins. 263  
 Compsodiplosis, *Tavares*, Ins. 360  
 Compsoscytus, *Reuter*, Ins. 392  
 Conocladus, *Clark*, Echin. 45  
 Conoprosopa, *Becker*, Ins. 372  
 Consivius, *Distant*, Ins. 386  
 Copocentra, *Meyrick*, Ins. 350  
 Coptophlebia, *Bezzi*, Ins. 371  
 Coquillettapis, *Viereck*, Ins. 279  
 Cordylosoma, *Roth*, Prot. 63  
 Cornacantha, *Martin*, Ins. 413  
 Cornucopina, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 21  
 Coryacris, *Rehn*, Ins. 424  
 Corymbophanes, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 38  
 Corypsylla, *For*, Ins. 382  
 Coscinum, *Hendel*, Ins. 378  
 Cosmetira, *Harlaub*, Coel. 17  
 Cosmiometra, *Clark*, Echin. 49  
 Costicella, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 21  
 Cotylorhipis, *Blanchard*, Verm. 34  
 Couthouyella, *Bartsch*, Moll. 64  
 Craspedometopon, *Kertész*, Ins. 367  
 Craspedometra, *Clark*, Echin. 49  
 Craspia, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 321  
 Crassisoma, *Alessandrini*, Verm. 41  
 Crateripora, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 21  
 Cremopalpus, *Strand*, Ins. 333  
 Crepidacantha, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 21  
 Cribricella, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 21  
 Crinometra, *Clark*, Echin. 49  
 Crossoura, *Moberg & Segerberg*, Arachn. 7  
 Crotalometra, *Clark*, Echin. 49  
 Cryptopelta, *Clark*, Echin. 45  
 Cryptopteromyia, *Trägårdh*, Ins. 373  
 Crystallomorpha, *Rehn*, Ins. 420  
 Ctenobrycon, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 40  
 Ctenochauliodes, *Weele*, Ins. 357  
 Ctenoparia, *Rathschilä*, Ins. 382  
 Ctenoplectrella, *Cockerell*, Ins. 279  
 Cupanoscelis, *Gounelle*, Ins. 263  
 Curvimanon, *Fleischer*, Ins. 226  
 Cyaneolytta, *Périnquey*, Ins. 248  
 Cyanobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 253  
 Cyathopria, *Kieffer*, Ins. 300  
 Cyclidolon, *Reuter*, Ins. 392  
 Cycloptiloides, *Sjöstedt*, Ins. 420  
 Cyclotaphrys, *Townsend*, Ins. 375  
 Cyndrotelphusa, *Alcock*, Crust. 29  
 Cynomacurus, *Dollo*, Pisces 37  
 Cynortina, *Banks*, Arachn. 38  
 Cyphanza, *Cameron*, Ins. 293  
 Cyphocallipus, *Verhoeff*, Arachn. Myr. 51  
 Cypriacis, *Casey*, Ins. 237  
 Cyrtobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 253  
 Cyrtomostoma, *Hendel*, Ins. 378  
 Cystopelta, *Petters & Hedley*, Moll. 78  
 Cytheromorpha, *Hirschmann*, Crust. 53  
 Czernya, *Strobl*, Ins. 375  
 Dactylobatus, *Bean & Weed*, Pisces 43  
 Dactylonephthya, *Thomson & Simpson*, Coel. 22  
 Dactylophrya, *Collin*, Prot. 64  
 Daldorfia, *Rathbun*, Crust. 29  
 Daphaenodon, *Peterson*, Mamm. 62

- Dascillocephalon*, *Everts*, Ins. 240  
*Daseochaeta*, *Warren*, Ins. 333  
*Dasydemella*, *Enderlein*, Ins. 408  
*Datames*, *Horváth*, Ins. 383  
*Deinosuchus*, *Holland*, Rept. 32  
*Deipyle*, *Champion*, Ins. 253  
*Deliphrosoma*, *Reitter*, Ins. 221  
*Delodiplosis*, *Tavares*, Ins. 360  
*Delopatagus*, *Kochler*, Echin. 32  
*Delopterum*, *Sellards*, Ins. 415  
*Dendrites*, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 383  
*Dendrobeania*, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 21  
*Dendroiketes*, *Burr*, Ins. 416  
*Dermatocheir*, *Durbin*, Pisces 41  
*Desidiopsis*, *Fage*, Arachn. 34  
*Desmotetrapedia*, *Schrottky*, Ins. 279  
*Desmozosteria*, *Shelford*, Ins. 418  
*Diaprogapta*, *Simon*, Arachn. 33  
*Diargia*, *Calvert*, Ins. 413  
*Dicaiothrips*, *Buffa*, Ins. 407  
*Dichagnostus*, *Jaekel*, Arachn. 7  
*Dichelyne*, *Jägerskiöld*, Verm. 42  
*Dichomorpha*, *Kuhn*, Ins. 272  
*Dichranochirus*, *Simon*, Arachn. 38  
*Dichrometra*, *Clark*, Echin. 49  
*Dichrocoris*, *Reuter*, Ins. 392  
*Dicopus*, *Enock*, Ins. 300  
*Dictyaster*, *Stefanini*, Echin. 33  
*Dilopersina*, *Reitter*, Ins. 244  
*Dimorphozoum*, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 21  
*Dinanamesus*, *Dyar & Knab*, Ins. 365  
*Dindinga*, *Distant*, Ins. 397  
*Dineta*, *Goddard*, Verm. 56  
*Dinogeophilus*, *Silvestri*, Arachn. Myr. 49  
*Dinognathus*, *Hussakof*, Pisces 43  
*Dinomyia*, *Martynow*, Ins. 355  
*Dinusina*, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 221  
*Dioscoma*, *Meyrick*, Ins. 351  
*Diophrantus*, *Distant*, Ins. 392  
*Diphtherocome*, *Warren*, Ins. 333  
*Diphtherogaster*, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 49  
*Diplagnostus*, *Jaekel*, Arachn. 7  
*Diplectellus*, *Reitter*, Ins. 225  
*Diprosodes*, *Reitter*, Ins. 244  
*Diptychochilus*, *Doncieux*, Moll. 64  
*Dirhabdophallus*, *Pocock*, Arachn. Myr. 51  
*Discocephalessa*, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 384  
*Disodontogenus*, *Marshall*, Ins. 253  
*Dissoceros*, *Sicard*, Ins. 273  
*Dissodontaspis*, *Kieffer*, Ins. 303  
*Dissoxylabis*, *Kieffer*, Ins. 300  
*Dolichiella*, *Reuter*, Ins. 391  
*Dolichobaris*, *Champion*, Ins. 253  
*Dolichochile*, *Viereck*, Ins. 279  
*Dolophilodes*, *Ulmer*, Ins. 355  
*Donaconethis*, *Enderlein*, Ins. 409  
*Dorycallipus*, *Verhoeff*, Arachn. Myr. 51  
*Dorydiscus*, *Carnevale*, Prot. 54  
*Doryphacus*, *Carnevale*, Prot. 54  
*Doxozilora*, *Brown*, Ins. 246  
*Drepanocephalus*, *Dietz*, Verm. 32  
*Drepanotermes*, *Silvestri*, Ins. 409  
*Drevermannia*, *Richter*, Arachn. 7  
*Driocistis*, *Ridgway*, Aves 114  
*Druthmarus*, *Distant*, Ins. 392  
*Dryadocoris*, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 384  
*Drymaria*, *Brown*, Ins. 254  
*Dryoperia*, *Coolidge*, Ins. 351  
*Dumbrellia*, *Lea*, Ins. 241  
*Duratopsis*, *Melichar*, Ins. 401  
*Dzieduszychia*, *Siemiradski*, Brach. 11  
*Dziedzickia*, *Johannsen*, Ins. 362  
*Ebutius*, *Distant*, Ins. 393  
*Echinochasmus*, *Dietz*, Verm. 32  
*Echinoparyphium*, *Dietz*, Verm. 32  
*Echinopsyllus*, *Sars*, Crust. 47  
*Echinorhynchotaenia*, *Fuhrmann*, Verm. 34  
*Echinosoma*, *Porta*, Verm. 43  
*Echinostephilla*, *Lebour*, Verm. 32  
*Echphorella*, *Førel*, Ins. 290  
*Ectemnonotum*, *Schmidt*, Ins. 400  
*Ectenessidia*, *Gounelle*, Ins. 263  
*Ectrapezidera*, *Fowler*, Ins. 272  
*Edentula*, *Waagen*, Moll. 85  
*Eifelaster*, *Schöndorf*, Echin. 43  
*Ektyodoryx*, *Lundbeck*, Por. 7  
*Elachiptericus*, *Becker*, Ins. 378  
*Elaphogonus*, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 51  
*Elaphrodes*, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 322  
*Elaphrothrips*, *Buffa*, Ins. 407  
*Elassoctenus*, *Simon*, Arachn. 33  
*Electrapis*, *Cockerell*, Ins. 280  
*Elenchoides*, *Pierce*, Ins. 276  
*Eleodimorpha*, *Blaisdell*, Ins. 244  
*Eliotia*, *Vayssièr*, Moll. 76  
*Elthemus*, *Distant*, Ins. 393  
*Eltolada*, *Cameron*, Ins. 297  
*Elymas*, *Distant*, Ins. 389  
*Emballothea*, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 22  
*Embola*, *Walsingham*, Ins. 351  
*Embolodes*, *Marshall*, Ins. 254  
*Enaesus*, *Enock*, Ins. 300  
*Encolpotis*, *Meyrick*, Ins. 351  
*Engelia*, *Tornquist*, Echin. 34  
*Entomolestes*, *Mathew*, Mamm. 60  
*Eobanksia*, *Cockerell*, Ins. 357  
*Eofulgurella*, *Cockerell*, Ins. 397  
*Eomerope*, *Cockerell*, Ins. 357  
*Eoscyllina*, *Rehn*, Ins. 424  
*Eoserpeton*, *Moodie*, Rept. 35  
*Eothenis*, *Ris*, Ins. 413  
*Epharmottomena*, *John*, Ins. 333



- Ephrycinus, *Lea*, Ins. 254  
 Epibactra, *Meyrick*, Ins. 348  
 Epibomius, *Distant*, Ins. 380  
 Epilanguria, *Fowler*, Ins. 272  
 Epipsila, *Lutz*, Ins. 368  
 Epixorus, *Thomas*, Mamm. 64  
 Eremiella, *Weise*, Ins. 268  
 Eromophygus, *Ohaus*, Ins. 235  
 Eremos, *Moberg & Segerberg*, Crust. 53  
 Eremosphodrus, *Semenov*, Ins. 217  
 Ereunetes, *Stewart*, Verm. 56  
 Ergasiloides, *Sars*, Crust. 47  
 Erina, *Canu*, Brach. Bry. 22  
 Erineda, *Busck*, Ins. 351  
 Eritarbes, *Walsingham*, Ins. 351  
 Erpetosaurus, *Moodie*, Rept. 34  
 Erythmelus, *Enock*, Ins. 300  
 Esca, *Sellards*, Ins. 415  
 Esmun, *Distant*, Ins. 386  
 Esphalmenus, *Burr*, Ins. 416  
 Espira, *Sellards*, Ins. 415  
 Estadia, *Sellards*, Ins. 415  
 Etopata, *Hendel*, Ins. 378  
 Ethelomorus, *Richardson*, Crust. 38  
 Ethiopica, *Hampson*, Ins. 333  
 Etrocorema, *Klapálek*, Ins. 410  
 Etthellsia, *Cameron*, Ins. 205  
 Eualloea, *Warren*, Ins. 340  
 Eucalohister, *Reitter*, Ins. 227  
 Eucelatoria, *Townsend*, Ins. 375  
 Euchætomeroopsis, *Tattersall*, Crust. 34  
 Euchelipluma, *Topsent*, Por. 7  
 Euencosum, *Reitter*, Ins. 221  
 Euconophron, *Reitter*, Ins. 226  
 Eucyclotropis, *Cossmann*, Moll. 65  
 Eudactylopus, *Scott*, Crust. 47  
 Eudiplister, *Reitter*, Ins. 227  
 Euhemerus, *Distant*, Ins. 386  
 Euhiracia, *Melichar*, Ins. 397  
 Eukrohnia, *Ritter-Záhony*, Verm. 45  
 Eumasicera, *Townsend*, Ins. 375  
 Eumecosomyia, *Hendel*, Ins. 379  
 Eumelanomyia, *Theobald*, Ins. 365  
 Eumysteria, *Bruch*, Ins. 263  
 Eunanus, *Ohaus*, Ins. 235  
 Euophryum, *Brown*, Ins. 254  
 Eupachymerium, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 49  
 Euparyphium, *Dietz*, Verm. 32  
 Eupeltidium, *Scott*, Crust. 48  
 Euphyurus, *Bengtsson*, Ins. 411  
 Eupilocera, *Dognin*, Ins. 346  
 Euplatinus, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 254  
 Euplectellus, *Reitter*, Ins. 225  
 Eupsenina, *Raffray*, Ins. 225  
 Eurocidaris, *Mortensen*, Echin. 35  
 Euronotias, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 384  
 Europiella, *Reuter*, Ins. 393  
 Eurychilella, *Reuter*, Ins. 393  
 Eurychiloptorella, *Reuter*, Ins. 393  
 Eurycletodes, *Sars*, Crust. 48  
 Eurydactylus, *Hagedorn*, Ins. 261  
 Eurylegna, *Weise*, Ins. 268  
 Eurylomata, *Reuter*, Ins. 393  
 Euryodma, *Reitter*, Ins. 221  
 Euryplax, *Klapálek*, Ins. 410  
 Eurypleuromeris, *Verhoeff*, Arachn. Myr. 52  
 Euryprosodes, *Reitter*, Ins. 244  
 Euryquedius, *Reitter*, Ins. 221  
 Euryseytophora, *Reuter*, Ins. 393  
 Euryisiphonella, *Haas*, Por. 6  
 Eurystomella, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 22  
 Eurusunius, *Reitter*, Ins. 222  
 Eusapia, *Gounelle*, Ins. 263  
 Eustictus, *Reuter*, Ins. 393  
 Eutanycomus, *Cameron*, Ins. 297  
 Eutassa, *Brown*, Ins. 254  
 Eutheria, *Spaeth*, Ins. 268  
 Eutrombidium, *Verdun*, Arachn. 42  
 Eutyporhachis, *Pocock*, Arachn. Myr. 52  
 Euxerus, *Thomas*, Mamm. 64  
 Euzosteria, *Shelford*, Ins. 418  
 Evea, *Shelford*, Ins. 418  
 Exagonocyclina, *Checchia-Rispolti*, Prot. 50  
 Exestastica, *Spaeth*, Ins. 268  
 Expedio, *Snyder*, Pisces 35  
 Fagisuga, *Lindinger*, Ins. 405  
 Falagriola, *Reitter*, Ins. 222  
 Faradayus, *Reitter*, Ins. 225  
 Fascioletta, *Garrison*, Verm. 32  
 Faxoni, *Ortmann*, Crust. 31  
 Fintona, *Cameron*, Ins. 294  
 Foraminella, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 22  
 Forbesiaster, *Loriol*, Echin. 43  
 Fortunina, *Distant*, Ins. 397  
 Frirreniella, *Kieffer*, Ins. 303  
 Froggattia, *Bolívar*, Ins. 424  
 Fusiulus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 32  
 Gaidiopsis, *Scott*, Crust. 48  
 Galapagosana, *Distant*, Ins. 398  
 Galboa, *Distant*, Ins. 402  
 Garyops, *Banks*, Arachn. 37  
 Gaurocryphus, *Brown*, Ins. 254  
 Gelatopoidion, *Zacher*, Ins. 421  
 Geodiplosis, *Kieffer*, Ins. 360  
 Gephyristis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 351  
 Gervillella, *Waagen*, Moll. 86  
 Gesneriodes, *Villeneuve*, Ins. 375  
 Gidleya, *Cossmann*, Mamm. 69  
 Gignotettix, *Hancock*, Ins. 424  
 Gillettea, *Bürner*, Ins. 403  
 Gilsonia, *Meunier*, Ins. 415  
 Girthiceras, *Diener*, Moll. 93  
 Girtyocoelia, *Cossmann*, Moll. 65  
 Gladela, *Grossbeck*, Ins. 341  
 Globidium, *Neumann*, Prot. 56

- Globite phusa, *Alcock*, Crust. 20  
 Glyphilanguria, *Fowler*, Ins. 272  
 Glyphoperidium, *Roule*, Coel. 26  
 Glyphostylum, *Roule*, Coel. 26  
 Glyphotonga, *Schmidt*, Ins. 398  
 Glyptapis, *Cockerell*, Ins. 280  
 Glyptometra, *Clark*, Echin. 50  
 Goenyceta, *Hampson*, Ins. 334  
 Goniaca, *Hendel*, Ins. 379  
 Goniacola, *Hendel*, Ins. 379  
 Goniodiscaster, *Clark*, Echin. 43  
 Gonodes, *Hampson*, Ins. 334  
 Gonotrepes, *Hampson*, Ins. 323  
 Gortania, *Cossmann*, Moll. 65  
 Grahamia, *Theobald*, Ins. 365  
 Grandiocus, *Cossmann*, Moll. 65  
 Grantilla, *Rou*, Por. 6  
 Graphidium, *Railliet & Henry*, Verm. 42  
 Graphidostreptus, *Brölemann*, Arachn. Myr. 52  
 Gregoryaster, *Lambert*, Echin. 35  
 Guarephila, *Tavares*, Ins. 361  
 Guerinella, *Chevreaux*, Crust. 40  
 Guionius, *Distant*, Ins. 390  
 Gymnobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 254  
 Gymnocorymbus, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 40  
 Gymnopharus, *Sicard*, Ins. 273  
 Gynothemis, *Calvert*, Ins. 413  
 Gyposaris, *Meyrick*, Ins. 352  
 Hadronemidea, *Reuter*, Ins. 393  
 Haemassia, *Hampson*, Ins. 334  
 Haemilla, *Simon*, Arachn. 29  
 Haimbachia, *Dyar*, Ins. 346  
 Halictophilus, *Pierce*, Ins. 276  
 Halictostylops, *Pierce*, Ins. 275  
 Halitrepes, *Bigelow*, Coel. 18  
 Halmatettix, *Hancock*, Ins. 424  
 Halobrechthina, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 222  
 Halophiloscia, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 38  
 Halysisis, *Norman*, Brach. Bry. 22  
 Handlirschia, *Reis*, Ins. 413  
 Handlirschogryllus, *Cossmann*, Moll. 66  
 Hansenella, *Chevreaux*, Crust. 40  
 Hapalodectes, *Matthew*, Mamm. 63  
 Harpothyranus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 52  
 Haristacus, *Cameron*, Ins. 294  
 Harmomastix, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 52  
 Harpagomyia, *Meyere*, Ins. 365  
 Harpagophora, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 52  
 Harpendyreus, *Heron*, Ins. 315  
 Harpezoneura, *Enderlein*, Ins. 408  
 Hatasu, *Brown*, Ins. 255  
 Hatcheria, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 39  
 Hawaiiicola, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 384  
 Heimbra, *Cameron*, Ins. 297  
 Helicirrhia, *Harlaub*, Coel. 18  
 Helicochetus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 52  
 Heliconis, *Dziedzielewicz*, Ins. 355  
 Heligmosomum, *Railliet & Henry*, Verm. 42  
 Helionotus, *Rehn*, Ins. 424  
 Hemacronuria, *Enderlein*, Ins. 410  
 Hemadas, *Crawford*, Ins. 297  
 Hemerodromia, *Navás*, Ins. 358  
 Hemiseptella, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 22  
 Heptarthrum, *Champion*, Ins. 255  
 Hercsiarchoides, *Brèthes*, Ins. 294  
 Herissa, *Spaeth*, Ins. 269  
 Herpetocyprella, *Daday*, Crust. 53  
 Hestimodema, *Simon*, Arachn. 33  
 Heterempis, *Brèthes*, Ins. 372  
 Heterexis, *Brown*, Ins. 255  
 Heteroclypeus, *Lambert*, Echin. 36  
 Heterocrasspedum, *Verhoeff*, Arachn. Myr. 52  
 Heteroflustra, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 22  
 Heterogeniates, *Ohaus*, Ins. 235  
 Heteroglyphus, *Foà*, Arachn. 44  
 Heterometra, *Clark*, Echin. 50  
 Heteropromus, *Blaisdell*, Ins. 244  
 Heteroscytus, *Reuter*, Ins. 393  
 Heterotrombidium, *Verdun*, Arachn. 42  
 Hiallides, *Richardson*, Crust. 38  
 Hierosaurus, *Wieland*, Rept. 32  
 Himanteriella, *Chalande & Ribaut*, Arachn. Myr. 52  
 Himasthla, *Dietz*, Verm. 32  
 Hincksiella, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 23  
 Hippopodina, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 23  
 Hirsutina, *Tull*, Ins. 315  
 Holistophallus, *Silvestri*, Arachn. Myr. 52  
 Holoarcus, *Hancock*, Ins. 425  
 Holobrycon, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 40  
 Holocacista, *Walsingham*, Ins. 352  
 Holoporella, *Waters*, Brach. Bry. 23  
 Holotelson, *Richardson*, Crust. 37  
 Homaloproctus, *Börner*, Ins. 428  
 Homoeoprepes, *Walsingham*, Ins. 352  
 Homotages, *Burr*, Ins. 416  
 Homothemis, *Sjöstedt*, Ins. 413  
 Hoplitella, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 23  
 Hopломachidea, *Reuter*, Ins. 393  
 Hoplorrhinoides, *Champion*, Ins. 255  
 Horates, *Sellards*, Ins. 415  
 Houardia, *Marchal*, Ins. 406  
 Hovaulis, *Sicard*, Ins. 273  
 Hyalolepas, *Annandale*, Crust. 54  
 Hyalopontius, *Sars*, Crust. 48  
 Hybochaetodus, *Arrow*, Ins. 232  
 Hybophthirius, *Enderlein*, Ins. 407  
 Hybosinota, *Spaeth*, Ins. 269  
 Hydriethella, *Stechow*, Coel. 18  
 Hylaeothemis, *Ris*, Ins. 413  
 Hyloctistes, *Ridgway*, Aves 114  
 Hyloniscus, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 38  
 Hylopézus, *Ridgway*, Aves 113  
 Hylophylax, *Ridgway*, Aves 113  
 Hyostola, *Meyrick*, Ins. 352

- Hypagnostus, *Jaekel*, Arachn. 8  
 Hyphessobrycon, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 41  
 Hypoderaeum, *Dietz*, Verm. 32  
 Hypoperigea, *Hampson*, Ins. 334  
 Hypoprosodes, *Reiller*, Ins. 244  
 Hyporhinocoris, *Reuter*, Ins. 393  
 Hyposhada, *Hampson*, Ins. 324  
 Hypostilbia, *Hampson*, Ins. 334  
 Hypselophorum, *Kertész*, Ins. 368  
 Icaridion, *Lamb*, Ins. 379  
 Idiocidaris, *Loriol*, Echin. 36  
 Idiocrates, *Meyrick*, Ins. 352  
 Idioderma, *Van Duzee*, Ins. 400  
 Idiopterus, *Davis*, Ins. 404  
 Idyaea, *Sars*, Crust. 48  
 Idyanthe, *Sars*, Crust. 48  
 Iesta, *Dyar*, Ins. 346  
 Ilingoceros, *Merriam*, Mam. 69  
 Immanoplasma, *Neumann*, Prot. 56  
 Inezia, *Cherrie*, Aves 114  
 Inoresca, *Cameron*, Ins. 294  
 Inu, *Snyder*, Pisces 35  
 Investigator, *Stewart*, Verm. 56  
 Ionopsis, *Lutz*, Ins. 368  
 Iridostoma, *Meyrick*, Ins. 352  
 Ischnagathis, *Cameron*, Ins. 295  
 Isdegardes, *Distant*, Ins. 390  
 Isocera, *Borchmann*, Ins. 246  
 Isocladus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 363  
 Isocrita, *Meyrick*, Ins. 352  
 Isoptena, *Enderlein*, Ins. 410  
 Ividella, *Dall & Bartsch*, Moll. 66  
 Ivinga, *Distant*, Ins. 398  
 Jamesonia, *Bolivar*, Ins. 425  
 Jannaens, *Distant*, Ins. 388  
 Javanita, *Klapálek*, Ins. 410  
 Joannina, *Waagen*, Moll. 86  
 Jobertina, *Pellegrin*, Pisces 41  
 Jocular, *Hedley*, Moll. 66  
 Johnstoniana, *George*, Arachn. 42  
 Kaffraria, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 384  
 Kaloa, *Bolivar*, Ins. 425  
 Kanaima, *Distant*, Ins. 400  
 Kannemeyeria, *Seeley*, Rept. 33  
 Karnya, *Shelford*, Ins. 418  
 Karterogryphiulus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 53  
 Karteroiulus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 52  
 Kasania, *Krulikowskij*, Ins. 346  
 Katus, *Chevreaux*, Crust. 40  
 Kebira, *Row*, Por. 6  
 Kenella, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 23  
 Kenodactylus, *Brown*, Ins. 218  
 Kentraulax, *Brown*, Ins. 255  
 Kephrenia, *Fourtau*, Echin. 36  
 Keratosum, *Hargitt*, Coel. 18  
 Khroumiriophilus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 50  
 Kilimagryllus, *Sjöstedt*, Ins. 420  
 Kinbergella, *M'Intosh*, Verm. 52  
 Kirbyella, *Bolivar*, Ins. 425  
 Kirkia, *Pollonera*, Moll. 80  
 Kittlitrochus, *Cossmann*, Moll. 66  
 Kobeltocochlea, *Lindholm*, Moll. 66  
 Konowiella, *André*, Ins. 286  
 Kopidoiulus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 53  
 Korobona, *Distant*, Ins. 400  
 Kraengia, *Bolivar*, Ins. 425  
 Kraussella, *Bolivar*, Ins. 425  
 Ktenostreptus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 53  
 Kuthya, *Bolivar*, Ins. 425  
 Labidolanguria, *Fowler*, Ins. 272  
 Labiopora, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 23  
 Laeorthalicus, *Strebel*, Moll. 80  
 Lahoria, *Stephenson*, Verm. 55  
 Lamanskya, *Moberg & Segerberg*, Brach. 11  
 Lamprocryptus, *Cameron*, Ins. 294  
 Lampsophorus, *Reuter*, Ins. 393  
 Laomys, *Thomas*, Mamm. 66  
 Lariophagus, *Crawford*, Ins. 298  
 Lariscus, *Thomas & Wroughton*, Mamm. 64  
 Lasiobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 255  
 Lasiochaeta, *Corti*, Ins. 379  
 Lasioscelus, *Hampson*, Ins. 324  
 Latiiorina, *Tutt*, Ins. 315  
 Lauferia, *Strobl*, Ins. 375  
 Lausoba, *Cameron*, Ins. 294  
 Lebouria, *Nicoll*, Verm. 32  
 Leccopterum, *Sellards*, Ins. 415  
 Lecorium, *Sellards*, Ins. 415  
 Lectum, *Sellards*, Ins. 415  
 Leilagnostus, *Jaekel*, Arachn. 8  
 Leonotoxonos, *Pierce*, Ins. 275  
 Leistera, *Swinhoe*, Ins. 335  
 Leliga, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 384  
 Lemmatophora, *Sellards*,  
 Lenoxus, *Thomas*, Mamm. 66  
 Lepidobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 255  
 Lepidoniscus, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 38  
 Lepidosoma, *Porta*, Verm. 43  
 Lepium, *Sellards*, Ins. 415  
 Leprosomatessa, Ins. 384  
 Leptinobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 255  
 Leptodrilus, *Benham*, Verm. 55  
 Leptolanguria, *Fowler*, Ins. 272  
 Leptolopha, *Warren*, Ins. 342  
 Leptoncmaster, *Clark*, Echin. 51  
 Leptothrips, *Hood*, Ins. 407  
 Lerpa, *Navás*, Ins. 410  
 Leschenaultia, *Alcock*, Crust. 29  
 Letosha, *Cameron*, Ins. 294  
 Leucamoeba, *Sack*, Ins. 371  
 Leucochimona, *Stichel*, Ins. 313  
 Leucocnemis, *Hampson*, Ins. 335  
 Leuconycta, *Hampson*, Ins. 335



- Leucoperina, Aurivillius*, Ins. 324  
*Leva, Bolivar*, Ins. 425  
*Lewisella, Broun*, Ins. 235  
*Ligiodesmus, Pocock*, Arachn. Myr. 53  
*Limnohydrobius, Reitter*, Ins. 220  
*Limnophiloides, Martynow*, Ins. 356  
*Limnoscala, Raspail*, Moll. 66  
*Linaeschna, Martin*, Ins. 413  
*Linyphioides, Strand*, Arachn. 32  
*Liodopria, Reitter*, Ins. 226  
*Liomopterum, Sellards*, Ins. 415  
*Lioprosodes, Reitter*, Ins. 244  
*Liotelphusa, Alcock*, Crust. 29  
*Lioxanthodes, Calman*, Crust. 29  
*Liparoehrysis, Simon*, Arachn. 33  
*Lisca, Sellards*, Ins. 415  
*Lissempis, Bezzi*, Ins. 372  
*Lissopyge, Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 53  
*Listriomastax, Enderlein*, Ins. 379  
*Lithacodes, Martynow*, Ins. 356  
*Litheleodes, Blaisdell*, Ins. 244  
*Lithinus, Burr*, Ins. 417  
*Lithoeosmus, Cockerell*, Ins. 371  
*Lithodryas, Cockerell*, Ins. 311  
*Lithogenes, Eigenmann*, Pisces 38  
*Litigiella, Monterosato*, Moll. 87  
*Litobaris, Champion*, Ins. 255  
*Lobogonodes, Bastelberger*, Ins. 342  
*Loboplusius, Bergroth*, Ins. 390  
*Logisis, Walsingham*, Ins. 352  
*Longistigma, Wilson*, Ins. 404  
*Longstaffia, Cossmann*, Moll. 67  
*Lopesia, Tavares*, Ins. 361  
*Lopesiella, Tavares*, Ins. 361  
*Lophotettix, Hancock*, Ins. 425  
*Lorentzia, Cossmann*, Moll. 67  
*Lotisma, Busck*, Ins. 352  
*Lua, Distant*, Ins. 386  
*Lucasiella, Cossmann*, Moll. 67  
*Lugardia, Distant*, Ins. 398  
*Lutevula, Breddin*, Ins. 390  
*Lyprosodes, Reitter*, Ins. 244  
*Lyprotomyia, Kertész*, Ins. 368  
  
*Maasia, Cossmann*, Moll. 67  
*Maeandrewella, Scott*, Crust. 49  
*Machaeroides, Matthew*, Mamm. 63  
*Machaeropoles, Rehn*, Ins. 425  
*Machlotica, Meyrick*, Ins. 352  
*Macraneyloides, Champion*, Ins. 255  
*Macrerpeton, Moodie*, Rept. 34  
*Macrhybopsis, Cockerell & Allison*,  
Pisces 39  
*Macrobaris, Champion*, Ins. 255  
*Macrobelus, Lea*, Ins. 256  
*Macrocalamus, Sars*, Crust. 49  
*Macrocallista, Cossmann*, Moll. 87  
*Maeroceratium, Kofoid*, Prot. 63  
*Maerogynoplax, Enderlein*, Ins. 410  
*Macroleon, Banks*, Ins. 358  
  
*Maeronicophilus, Silvestri*, Arachn. Myr.  
50  
*Maerosetella, Scott*, Crust. 49  
*Macrostoma, Alexieff*, Prot. 61  
*Madaropsis, Champion*, Ins. 256  
*Magdalenaster, Koehler*, Echin. 44  
*Mahanarva, Distant*, Ins. 400  
*Mahanorona, Distant*, Ins. 398  
*Maheca, Distant*, Ins. 384  
*Makonaima, Distant*, Ins. 400  
*Manatanus, Distant*, Ins. 386  
*Maramaldus, Distant*, Ins. 387  
*Mareclaster, Koehler*, Echin. 44  
*Marehena, Peckham*, Arachn. 36  
*Mareianella, Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 50  
*Margariscus, Cockerell*, Pisces 39  
*Mariametra, Clark*, Echin. 51  
*Marleya, Distant*, Ins. 398  
*Marsipiophora, John*, Ins. 335  
*Martinella, Bolivar*, Ins. 425  
*Masarygus, Brèthes*, Ins. 374  
*Mascaregnasa, Distant*, Ins. 390  
*Matsueoecus, Cockerell*, Ins. 406  
*Mecophilus, Silvestri*, Arachn. Myr. 50  
*Mceus, Sellards*, Ins. 415  
*Megacosmus, Cockerell*, Ins. 371  
*Megacosthesius, Rathbun*, Crust. 30  
*Megalaemyia, Hendel*, Ins. 379  
*Megalomina, Banks*, Ins. 358  
*Meganomia, Cockerell*, Ins. 281  
*Megaprosodes, Reitter*, Ins. 244  
*Megastictus, Ridgway*, Aves 113  
*Meladiesia, Reitter*, Ins. 244  
*Melanderella, Cockerell*, Ins. 371  
*Melaneleodes, Blaisdell*, Ins. 244  
*Melaniorthalieus, Strebel*, Moll. 80  
*Melbamima, Raffray*, Ins. 225  
*Membraniceollaria, Levinson*, Brach. Bry.  
23  
*Merisma, Broun*, Ins. 256  
*Merogregarina, Porter*, Prot. 56  
*Merohister, Reitter*, Ins. 227  
*Merolides, Brèthes*, Ins. 294  
*Meropersina, Reitter*, Ins. 245  
*Meruana, Sjöstedt*, Ins. 425  
*Mesagnostus, Jaekel*, Arachn. 8  
*Mesembriomys, Thomas*, Mamm. 66  
*Mesoeletodes, Sars*, Crust. 49  
*Mesodesmus, Carl*, Arachn. Myr. 53  
*Mesomiris, Reuter*, Ins. 394  
*Mesorehis, Dietz*, Verm. 32  
*Mesorhabdus, Sars*, Crust. 49  
*Mesosehendyla, Attems*, Arachn. Myr.  
50  
*Metablapyllis, Blaisdell*, Ins. 245  
*Metaerangonyx, Chevreux*, Crust. 40  
*Metagnostus, Jaekel*, Arachn. 8  
*Metaphorieus, Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 53  
*Metapria, Grouvelle*, Ins. 228  
*Metasinopa, Osborn*, Mamm. 63

- Metaxina, Broun, Ins.* 243  
*Methoria, Surcouf, Ins.* 368  
*Metiche, Attems, Arachn, Myr.* 53  
*Metonymia, Kirkaldy, Ins.* 384  
*Metopolophota, Bethune-Baker, Ins.* 325  
*Metopoplacis, Hampson, Ins.* 335  
*Metyrculus, Lea, Ins.* 256  
*Meunieria, Johannsen, Ins.* 362  
*Menieriella, Kieffer, Ins.* 361  
*Meuselia, Kieffer, Ins.* 301  
*Miagnostus, Jaekel, Arachn.* 8  
*Micrathetis, Hampson, Ins.* 335  
*Micrangochlora, Schrottky, Ins.* 281  
*Micrperpeton, Moodie, Rept.* 35  
*Microcancerilla, Norman & Brady, Crust.* 49  
*Microcleidus, Watson, Rept.* 31  
*Microcylas, Raspail, Moll.* 67  
*Microdiplosis, Tavares, Ins.* 361  
*Microlotis, Sicard, Ins.* 274  
*Micromonodes, Hampson, Ins.* 335  
*Microneoteola, Woltereck, Crust.* 42  
*Microparsus, Patch, Ins.* 404  
*Microparyphium, Dietz, Verm.* 33  
*Micropentarthrum, Champion, Ins.* 256  
*Microphasma, Woltereck, Crust.* 42  
*Microphorella, Becker, Ins.* 372  
*Microphyllus, Reuter, Ins.* 394  
*Mioropia, Hampson, Ins.* 335  
*Microporina, Levinsen, Brach. Bry.* 24  
*Microprotus, Richardson, Crust.* 36  
*Microrhizobius, Sicard, Ins.* 274  
*Microschismus, Fletcher, Ins.* 347  
*Microspirobolus, Carl, Arachn. Myr.* 53  
*Microtrogon, Goeldi, Aves* 111  
*Microxus, Thomas, Mamm.* 66  
*Mimleucania, Hampson, Ins.* 335  
*Mimoneoteola, Woltereck, Crust.* 42  
*Mincopius, Distant, Ins.* 398  
*Miomaster, Schöndorf, Echin.* 44  
*Mioptleiona, Dall, Moll.* 67  
*Miotella, Kieffer, Ins.* 301  
*Misthoaoetes, Sellards, Ins.* 415  
*Mixocordylura, Hendel, Ins.* 379  
*Mixocosmia, Borelli, Ins.* 417  
*Molybdamoeba, Sack, Ins.* 371  
*Mombagrion, Sjöstedt, Ins.* 414  
*Monacilla, Sars, Crust.* 49  
*Mongoliana, Distant, Ins.* 398  
*Moniana, Distant, Ins.* 398  
*Monilifer, Dietz, Verm.* 33  
*Monjavoultia, Raspail, Moll.* 67  
*Monobiaphila, Pierce, Ins.* 275  
*Monobidia, Cockerell, Prot.* 56  
*Monocladellus, Enderlein, Ins.* 408  
*Monodontermes, Silvestri, Ins.* 409  
*Monogmus, Horváth, Ins.* 390  
*Monotylota, Enderlein, Ins.* 409  
*Monoxylabis, Kieffer, Ins.* 301  
*Monticolaria, Sjöstedt, Ins.* 422  
*Montigryllus, Sjöstedt, Ins.* 420  
*Mormoschema, Breddin, Ins.* 384  
*Mortensella, Rathbun, Crust.* 30  
*Mortoniellus, Griffini, Ins.* 422  
*Motua, Distant, Ins.* 3 8  
*Motumotua, Distant, Ins.* 398  
*Munsteria, Knebel, Crust.* 32  
*Myalila, Strand, Ins.* 336  
*Mycterizon, Breddin, Ins.* 384  
*Myiorthalicus, Strebel, Moll.* 80  
*Myloxena, Ohaus, Ins.* 235  
*Myochroocoris, Reuter, Ins.* 394  
*Myolestes, Matthew, Mamm.* 60  
*Myosciurus, Thomas, Mamm.* 64  
*Myotragus, Bate, Mamm.* 69  
*Myroizoella, Levinsen, Brach. Bry.* 24  
*Myrmecosaurus, Wasmann, Ins.* 222  
*Myrmicodipnella, Enderlein, Ins.* 408  
*Myrmoderus, Ridgway, Aves* 113  
*Myrmopagis, Ridgway, Aves* 113  
*Myrmorchilus, Ridgway, Aves* 113  
*Myrsilus, Thomas, Mamm.* 64  
*Mysidioptera, Waagen, Moll.* 88  
*Myxosquamus, Theobald, Ins.* 365  
  
*Nagelius, Lewis, Ins.* 227  
*Nallachius, Navás, Ins.* 358  
*Namostygnus, Broun, Ins.* 220  
*Nanobaris, Champion, Ins.* 256  
*Nanularia, Casey, Ins.* 238  
*Nasonia, Girault & Sanders, Ins.* 298  
*Neella, Reuter, Ins.* 394  
*Nemaster, Clark, Echin.* 51  
*Nenoteratus, Broun, Ins.* 256  
*Neotractus, Borchmann, Ins.* 246  
*Neoavernus, Distant, Ins.* 400  
*Neochondilodes, Weele, Ins.* 358  
*Neochilobrachys, Hirst, Arachn.* 29  
*Ncocholax, Pierce, Ins.* 276  
*Neocistela, Borchmann, Ins.* 246  
*Neccomatella, Clark, Echin.* 51  
*Neodine, Kirkaldy, Ins.* 384  
*Neoeeme, Gounelle, Inst.* 264  
*Neolaphygma, Hampson, Ins.* 336  
*Neolepidostoma, Ulmer, Ins.* 356  
*Neolethaeus, Distant, Ins.* 387  
*Ncomelicharia, Schatzmayr, Ins.* 218  
*Neomilichia, Hampson, Ins.* 336  
*Neomonocophora, Distant, Ins.* 400  
*Ncomonodes, Hampson, Ins.* 336  
*Neonecremnus, Brèthes, Ins.* 298  
*Neoneuromus, Weele, Ins.* 358  
*Neopangonia, Lutz, Ins.* 368  
*Neopecomyia, Theobald, Ins.* 366  
*Neopontella, Scott, Crust.* 49  
*Neopseustis, Meyrick, Ins.* 352  
*Neorhynchocephalus, Lichtwardt, Ins.* 371  
*Neoslossonia, Van Duzee, Ins.* 402  
*Neospherorhina, Distant, Ins.* 400

- Neosternolophus, Zaitzev, Ins.* 220  
*Ncostrotia, Hampson, Ins.* 336  
*Neotetracus, Trouessart, Mamm.* 60  
*Neotragocerus, Matthew & Cook, Mamm.* 69  
*Neotropiconythus, Kirkaldy, Ins.* 390  
*Neotylana, Distant, Ins.* 398  
*Nepal, Navás, Ins.* 358  
*Nephrostomum, Dietz, Verm.* 33  
*Nerthus, Distant, Ins.* 387  
*Nesipola, Warren, Ins.* 343  
*Nesoleon, Banks, Ins.* 358  
*Nesomantis, Boulenger, Rept.* 33  
*Nesotettix, Holdhaus, Ins.* 425  
*Newsteadina, Theobald, Ins.* 366  
*Niponiella, Klapálek, Ins.* 410  
*Niremberge, Navás, Ins.* 358  
*Nodorodesmus, Attems, Arachn. Myr.* 53  
*Noesternolophus, Zaitzev, Ins.* 220  
*Nomicolletes, Brèthes, Ins.* 282  
*Noronha, Kirkpatrick, Por.* 7  
*Nothopteryx, Prout, Ins.* 343  
*Nothoterpnina, Warren, Ins.* 343  
*Nothypsa, Warren, Ins.* 343  
*Notobdella, Benham, Verm.* 56  
*Notobiella, Banks, Ins.* 358  
*Notocephalius, Jacobi, Ins.* 402  
*Notocidarid, Mortensen, Echin.* 38  
*Notolobus, Reuter, Ins.* 394  
*Notoperla, Enderlein, Ins.* 410  
*Nurunderia, Distant, Ins.* 398  
*Nycterimorpha, Lichtwardt, Ins.* 371  
*Nycterimyia, Lichtwardt, Ins.* 371  
  
*Obelostreptus, Attems, Arachn. Myr.* 53  
*Occanius, Distant, Ins.* 390  
*Oethopetina, Enderlein, Ins.* 410  
*Oda, Ris, Ins.* 414  
*Odonterpeton, Moodie, Rept.* 34  
*Odontobaris, Champion, Ins.* 257  
*Odontochlora, Schrottky, Ins.* 282  
*Odontopacha, Aurivillius, Ins.* 326  
*Odontopsilus, Kieffer, Ins.* 301  
*Odontosema, Kieffer, Ins.* 303  
*Ogdenia, Peckham, Arachn.* 36  
*Ogdoecosta, Spaeth, Ins.* 276  
*Ohausiella, Schmidt, Ins.* 398  
*Oligobaris, Champion, Ins.* 257  
*Oligochroides, Strand, Ins.* 346  
*Oligoplectrodes, Martynov, Ins.* 356  
*Oliprosodes, Reitter, Ins.* 245  
*Omalocaria, Sicard, Ins.* 274  
*Omoecallus, Broun, Ins.* 257  
*Omolina, Weise, Ins.* 270  
*Omphaletis, Hampson, Ins.* 336  
*Onchocalanus, Sars, Crust.* 51  
*Onias, Broun, Ins.* 257  
*Onondaga, Peckham, Arachn.* 36  
*Oocorynus, Champion, Ins.* 257  
*Oophilus, Enoch, Ins.* 301  
  
*Ophryomyces, Hease, Prot.* 48  
*Ophthalmoptera, Hendel, Ins.* 380  
*Opilonacris, Sjöstedi, Ins.* 421  
*Opistheuria, Reuter, Ins.* 394  
*Opisthias, Gilmore, Rept.* 33  
*Opisthyspus, Reuter, Ins.* 391  
*Opter, Sellards, Ins.* 415  
*Oreoplatysma, Jacobson, Ins.* 218  
*Orgamara, Ball, Ins.* 399  
*Orinothrips, Buffa, Ins.* 407  
*Orizaba, Reuter, Ins.* 394  
*Ornithobdella, Benham, Verm.* 56  
*Oroniscus, Verhoeff, Crust.* 38  
*Oropezus, Ridgway, Aves* 113  
*Orphana, Vachal, Ins.* 282  
*Orphnolechia, Meyrick, Ins.* 353  
*Orsiboë, Attems, Arachn. Myr.* 53  
*Orsilochides, Kirkaldy, Ins.* 384  
*Orta, Sellards, Ins.* 415  
*Orthaspistes, Hagedorn, Ins.* 261  
*Orthostomidius, Bruch, Ins.* 265  
*Orthotettix, Hancock, Ins.* 426  
*Osaka, Distant, Ins.* 399  
*Oxychilophora, Reuter, Ins.* 394  
*Oxymetra, Clark, Echin.* 51  
*Oxyorthalicus, Strebel, Moll.* 80  
*Oxyphyllum, Hancock, Ins.* 426  
*Oxypteria, Waagen, Moll.* 88  
  
*Pachyaster, Lorient, Echin.* 44  
*Pachyderris, Broun, Ins.* 257  
*Pachylometra, Clark, Echin.* 51  
*Pachymecocerus, Reuter, Ins.* 394  
*Pachyneurhymenus, Reuter, Ins.* 394  
*Pachysceptron, Haas, Coel.* 23  
*Pachysystropus, Cockerell, Ins.* 371  
*Pachytholus, Strebel, Moll.* 81  
*Pacorus, Distant, Ins.* 394  
*Pactylotypus, Broun, Ins.* 257  
*Palaeacartonyx, Matthew, Mamm.* 63  
*Palaeomolis, Hampson, Ins.* 326  
*Palaeopentaches, Knebel, Crust.* 32  
*Palaeopolycheles, Knebel, Crust.* 32  
*Palactheta, Meyrick, Ins.* 353  
*Paludipasser, Neave, Aves* 127  
*Pamerana, Distant, Ins.* 387  
*Pammicrophallus, Pocock, Arachn. Myr.* 53  
*Panurgomia, Viereck, Ins.* 282  
*Papuogryllacris, Griffiths, Ins.* 423  
*Parabaikalia, Lindholm, Moll.* 70  
*Parabates, MacGillivray, Ins.* 305  
*Parablemnion, Thomson & Simpson* Coel. 23  
*Parabemus, Reitter, Ins.* 223  
*Paracalyzoa, Cameron, Ins.* 301  
*Parachauliodes, Weele, Ins.* 359  
*Paracilnia, Werner, Ins.* 420  
*Paracosmia, Borelli, Ins.* 417  
*Paracroria, Hampson, Ins.* 336



- Paracypnocaris, *Chevreaux*, Crust. 41  
 Paradiamesa, *Brèthes*, Ins. 363  
 Paradilacra, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 223  
 Paradmete, *Strebel*, Moll. 70  
 Paraduronia, *Bolívar*, Ins. 426  
 Paraegaleus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 384  
 Paraeuchaeta, *Scott*, Crust. 50  
 Paragermaria, *Townsend*, Ins. 376  
 Paraglenurus, *Weele*, Ins. 359  
 Paragnostus, *Jaekel*, Arachn. 8  
 Paragripopterix, *Enderlein*, Ins. 410  
 Paragrylloides, *Karny*, Ins. 421  
 Paraleyrodes, *Quaintance*, Ins. 403  
 Paralimnophora, *Lamb*, Ins. 376  
 Paralleleptera, *Enock*, Ins. 301  
 Parallelodus, *Branson*, Moll. 89  
 Parameta, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 326  
 Parametra, *Clark*, Echin. 51  
 Paramida, *Sicard*, Ins. 274  
 Paranotoperla, *Enderlein*, Ins. 411  
 Parapeltidium, *Scott*, Crust. 50  
 Paraphiloscia, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 38  
 Paraphyola, *Hendel*, Ins. 380  
 Paraplexaura, *Kükenthal*, Coel. 23  
 Paraplocia, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 326  
 Paraprosodes, *Reitter*, Ins. 245  
 Pararhachistes, *Pocock*, Arachn. Myr. 54  
 Paraschistus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 384  
 Parasteropus, *Reitter*, Ins. 218  
 Parasudra, *Schmidt*, Ins. 402  
 Paratelpusula, *Alcock*, Crust. 29  
 Parathysanopoda, *Illig*, Crust. 35  
 Paratonga, *Schmidt*, Ins. 399  
 Paratyana, *Distant*, Ins. 399  
 Paraugochloropsis, *Schrottky*, Ins. 282  
 Parazenopsis, *Cligny*, Pisces. 35  
 Parechinostomum, *Dietz*, Verm. 33  
 Parexaula, *Meyrick*, Ins. 353  
 Paristhmia, *Meyrick*, Ins. 353  
 Paritamus, *Verrall*, Ins. 370  
 Paromphale, *Hampson*, Ins. 337  
 Parophryoxus, *Doolittle*, Crust. 44  
 Parudenus, *Enderlein*, Ins. 423  
 Parvirostrum, *Fuhrmann*, Verm. 35  
 Paryphostomum, *Dietz*, Verm. 33  
 Patagifer, *Dietz*, Verm. 33  
 Pauroctenus, *Cameron*, Ins. 294  
 Pectinopalpus, *Theobald*, Ins. 366  
 Pectispongilla, *Annandale*, Por. 7  
 Pedibothrium, *Linton*, Verm. 35  
 Pedinoblatta, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 418  
 Pedinocera, *Kertész*, Ins. 368  
 Pelandrena, *Cockerell*, Ins. 282  
 Pellochromonia, *Reitter*, Ins. 223  
 Pelmatocerandra, *Enderlein*, Ins. 409  
 Pelmatostomum, *Dietz*, Verm. 33  
 Peltomyces, *Léger*, Prot. 48  
 Pemphigostola, *Strand*, Ins. 317  
 Pentagrammaphila, *Pierce*, Ins. 276  
 Pentaplebia, *Förster*, Ins. 414  
 Peracreadium, *Nicoll*, Verm. 33  
 Peralda, *Sicard*, Ins. 274  
 Perezia, *Léger & Duboscq*, Prot. 59  
 Periacincta, *Collin*, Prot. 64  
 Periaeschna, *Martin*, Ins. 414  
 Perilanguria, *Fowler*, Ins. 272  
 Perimagia, *Strand*, Ins. 327  
 Perissomerus, *Gounelle*, Ins. 265  
 Perncritrochus, *Cossmann*, Moll. 70  
 Peronycha, *Weise*, Ins. 270  
 Petalostegus, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 24  
 Pctasiger, *Dietz*, Verm. 33  
 Petroniscus, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 39  
 Peucephila, *Hampson*, Ins. 337  
 Pfefferia, *Strebel*, Moll. 70  
 Phaceloscenus, *Ridgway*, Aves 114  
 Phaenostictus, *Ridgway*, Aves 113  
 Phaeoncura, *Lutz*, Ins. 368  
 Phasmophaga, *Townsend*, Ins. 373  
 Phenacops, *Matthew*, Mamm. 60  
 Phenacopsyche, *Cockerell*, Ins. 359  
 Phialopsis, *Torrey*, Coel. 19  
 Philacmatomyia, *Austen*, Ins. 376  
 Philostephanus, *Distant*, Ins. 394  
 Phlebotrophia, *MacGillivray*, Ins. 305  
 Phlyctenactis, *Stuckey*, Coel. 26  
 Phorenula, *Bolívar*, Ins. 426  
 Phricotelphusa, *Alcock*, Crust. 29  
 Phylactophallus, *Pocock*, Arachn. Myr. 54  
 Phymatosiphum, *Davis*, Ins. 404  
 Physobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 257  
 Phytodectoidea, *Spaeth*, Ins. 270  
 Picrolepidus, *Andrews*, Rept. 31  
 Piczosternias, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 384  
 Pimeliocnema, *Reitter*, Ins. 245  
 Platacantha, *Martin*, Ins. 414  
 Platocopia, *Warren*, Ins. 344  
 Plateurytion, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 50  
 Platistus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 384  
 Platydiscillus, *Everts*, Ins. 240  
 Platyneuromus, *Weele*, Ins. 359  
 Platyprosodes, *Reitter*, Ins. 245  
 Platypterus, *Reitter*, Ins. 218  
 Plectograpus, *Moberg & Törnquist*, Coel. 20  
 Pleotarsobius, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 50  
 Plesiodemidea, *Reuter*, Ins. 394  
 Plethrocrossus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 54  
 Pleuropasta, *Wellman*, Ins. 248  
 Pleurotoichus, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 24  
 Podoglyphiulus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 54  
 Podomachla, *Strand*, Ins. 327  
 Poecilobrycon, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 40  
 Poecilocharax, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 40  
 Polionycta, *Hampson*, Ins. 337  
 Pollaplocium, *Maplestone*, Brach. Bry. 24  
 Polyartemiella, *Daday*, Crust. 43  
 Polybates, *MacGillivray*, Ins. 305

- Polyblepharis, *Bezzi*, Ins. 372  
 Polycharina, *Reitter*, Ins. 223  
 Polychitonacris, *Rehn*, Ins. 426  
 Polyglossa, *Friese*, Ins. 283  
 Polygonarea, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 50  
 Polylepiscus, *Pocock*, Arachn. Myr. 54  
 Polyommatothrips, *Buffa*, Ins. 407  
 Polystomaria, *Reitter*, Ins. 223  
 Polyteleoptera, *Hendel*, Ins. 380  
 Polylocus, *Lamb*, Ins. 380  
 Pomatocropsis, *Gravier*, Verm. 53  
 Poneramoeba, *Luhe*, Prot. 49  
 Pontoptilus, *Sars*, Crust. 50  
 Popanomyia, *Kertész*, Ins. 368  
 Poptella, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 40  
 Porpacella, *Schmidt*, Ins. 401  
 Porpax, *Schmidt*, Ins. 401  
 Potameis, *Bengtsson*, Ins. 411  
 Potisa, *Surcouf*, Ins. 368  
 Poultonella, *Peckham*, Arachn. 36  
 Pracrangia, *Cossmann*, Moll. 90  
 Prasinalia, *Casey*, Ins. 238  
 Praslinia, *Boulenger*, Rept. 34  
 Premnornis, *Ridgway*, Aves 114  
 Prinothrips, *Buffa*, Ins. 407  
 Prionoglaris, *Enderlein*, Ins. 408  
 Prionolytta, *Péringuey*, Ins. 248  
 Prionopetatum, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 54  
 Prionosoma, *Dietz*, Verm. 33  
 Prisca, *Sellards*, Ins. 415  
 Pristella, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 41  
 Pristocrella, *Kieffer*, Ins. 347  
 Probeitya, *Kieffer*, Ins. 301  
 Probnis, *Sellards*, Ins. 415  
 Proboscococclus, *Brown*, Ins. 258  
 Prochironomus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 363  
 Prochunella, *Balss*, Coel. 23  
 Prodicella, *Hampson*, Ins. 337  
 Proguettardicerinus, *Steinmann*, Echin. 52  
 Progynotacnia, *Fuhrmann*, Verm. 35  
 Proheligmus, *Cossmann*, Moll. 71  
 Proinia, *True*, Mamm. 74  
 Prolysiopetalum, *Verhoeff*, Arachn. Myr. 54  
 Promargarita, *Strebel*, Moll. 71  
 Promecispa, *Weise*, Ins. 271  
 Promecostethus, *Enderlein*, Arachn. 38  
 Pronauphoeta, *Shelford*, Ins. 418  
 Pronomaja, *Förster*, Ins. 414  
 Propyryxus, *Richardson*, Crust. 38  
 Proportheus, *Jaekel*, Pisces 42  
 Prorachia, *Hampson*, Ins. 337  
 Prorhinotermes, *Silvestri*, Ins. 409  
 Prosactomilichia, *Meyere*, Ins. 380  
 Prosnites, *Sellards*, Ins. 416  
 Prosapteron, *Schepotieff*, Ins. 427  
 Prosarotra, *Meyrick*, Ins. 353  
 Prosodella, *Reitter*, Ins. 245  
 Prosodestes, *Reitter*, Ins. 245  
 Prosodila, *Reitter*, Ins. 245  
 Prosodina, *Reitter*, Ins. 245  
 Prosodopria, *Reitter*, Ins. 245  
 Prosodoscetis, *Reitter*, Ins. 245  
 Prosodura, *Reitter*, Ins. 245  
 Prosoxylabis, *Kieffer*, Ins. 301  
 Prostethophyma, *Bolivar*, Ins. 426  
 Protanisodera, *Quiel*, Ins. 271  
 Protaphytus, *Rohwer*, Ins. 305  
 Proterodesma, *Meyrick*, Ins. 353  
 Proteropoides, *Viereck*, Ins. 296  
 Prothrinax, *Hampson*, Ins. 337  
 Protoblattina, *Meunier*, Ins. 418  
 Protobombus, *Cockerell*, Ins. 283  
 Protochauiodes, *Weele*, Ins. 359  
 Protodipseudopsis, *Ulmer*, Ins. 356  
 Protogonum, *Brown*, Ins. 258  
 Protomelanoconion, *Theobald*, Ins. 366  
 Protopristus, *Brown*, Ins. 223  
 Protosialis, *Weele*, Ins. 359  
 Protosphaerion, *Gounelle*, Ins. 265  
 Protyparcha, *Meyrick*, Ins. 347  
 Prozelotypa, *Kieffer*, Ins. 301  
 Psalidotermes, *Silvestri*, Ins. 409  
 Psamatamoeba, *Sack*, Ins. 371  
 Psectrotanypus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 364  
 Pselaphaulax, *Reitter*, Ins. 225  
 Pselaphellus, *Raffray*, Ins. 225  
 Pselaphostomus, *Reitter*, Ins. 225  
 Psellogrammus, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 41  
 Pseudacamptus, *Champion*, Ins. 258  
 Pseudacesta, *Waagen*, Moll. 90  
 Pseudagapostemon, *Schrottky*, Ins. 283  
 Pseudagnostus, *Jaekel*, Arachn. 9  
 Pseudancylastrum, *Lindholm*, Moll. 81  
 Pseudapotrepus, *Champion*, Ins. 258  
 Pseudarcella, *Spandel*, Prot. 52  
 Pseudarcyptera, *Bolivar*, Ins. 426  
 Pseudastasia, *Walsingham*, Ins. 353  
 Pseudeleodes, *Blaisdell*, Ins. 245  
 Pseudeuchaeta, *Sars*, Crust. 50  
 Pseudeucoptus, *Champion*, Ins. 258  
 Pseudeuplectus, *Enderlein*, Ins. 225  
 Pseudhemitheca, *Bastelberger*, Ins. 344  
 Pseudichneumon, *Kokujev*, Ins. 295  
 Pseudobaikalia, *Lindholm*, Moll. 71  
 Pseudocalyptomena, *Rothschild*, Aves 116  
 Pseudochirista, *Bolivar*, Ins. 426  
 Pseudocordulia, *Tillyard*, Ins. 414  
 Pseudoeucanthus, *Brian*, Crust. 50  
 Pseudofornicaleo, *Weele*, Ins. 359  
 Pseudogarypus, *Banks*, Arachn. 38  
 Pseudogemma, *Collin*, Prot. 64  
 Pseudogyna, *Shelford*, Ins. 418  
 Pseudohimantarium, *Chalande & Ri-  
baut*, Arachn. Myr. 54  
 Pseudoleptusa, *Poppius*, Ins. 223  
 Pseudolichomolgus, *Pesta*, Crust. 51  
 Pseudolingula, *Mickwitz*, Brach. 11

- Pseudolubbockia, Sars, Crust.* 51  
*Pseudomphale, Schrottky, Ins.* 299  
*Pseudoprosodes, Reitter, Ins.* 245  
*Pseudosphaeroma, Chilton, Crust.* 37  
*Pseudostonophylax, Martynow, Ins.* 356  
*Pseudotharybis, Scott, Crust.* 51  
*Pseudoxenetus, Reuter, Ins.* 395  
*Psilephyra, Bastelberger, Ins.* 344  
*Psilolomia, Breddin, Ins.* 387  
*Psilosciara, Kieffer, Ins.* 362  
*Psittacastis, Meyrick, Ins.* 353  
*Psychobiella, Banks, Ins.* 359  
*Pterocella, Levinsen, Brach. Bry.* 24  
*Pterocerina, Hendel, Ins.* 380  
*Pterodiscus, Eigenmann, Pisces* 40  
*Pterometra, Clark, Echin.* 52  
*Pteronychella, Birner, Ins.* 428  
*Ptilocodium, Coward, Coel.* 19  
*Ptychagnostus, Jaekel, Arachn.* 9  
*Pursa, Sellards, Ins.* 416  
*Pyramidochrysis, Pascher, Prot.* 61  
  
*Quadrulella, Cockerell, Prot.* 49  
  
*Raxybis, Raffray, Ins.* 225  
*Recaredus, Distant, Ins.* 388  
*Recticardo, Cossmann, Moll.* 90  
*Reisia, Handlirsch, Ins.* 414  
*Retennoa, Gregory, Brach. Bry.* 24  
*Retiflustra, Levinsen, Brach. Bry.* 24  
*Retorquata, Wagner, Moll.* 71  
*Rexavius, Navie, Ins.* 359  
*Rhabdania, Weber, Pisces* 37  
*Rhabdotophis, Werner, Rept.* 30  
*Rhenaster, Schöndorf, Echin.* 44  
*Rhinocorynura, Schrottky, Ins.* 283  
*Rhinopsalta, Melichar, Ins.* 397  
*Rhoniaeschna, Förster, Ins.* 414  
*Rhiscosomoides, Silvestri, Arachn. Myr.* 54  
*Rhizogeniates, Ohaus, Ins.* 235  
*Rhodoctia, Distant, Ins.* 395  
*Rhoecoptera, Meyrick, Ins.* 353  
*Rhombochlora, Warren, Ins.* 344  
*Rhopalocerina, Reitter, Ins.* 223  
*Rhopalopherus, Bernhauer, Ins.* 223  
*Rhopalopselion, Hagedorn, Ins.* 261  
*Rhopoctites, Ridgway, Aves* 114  
*Rhoporchilus, Ridgway, Aves* 113  
*Rhydinofoenus, Bradley, Ins.* 296  
*Rhynchobombyx, Aurivillius, Ins.* 328  
*Rhynchocidarid, Mortensen, Echin.* 40  
*Rhynchophrya, Collin, Prot.* 64  
*Rhyparella, Hendel, Ins.* 380  
*Rhytidobaris, Champion, Ins.* 259  
*Rileyella, Townsend, Ins.* 376  
*Rio, Kirkaldy, Ins.* 384  
*Ripidosyrma, Hermann, Ins.* 370  
*Risellopsis, Cossmann, Moll.* 71  
*Rodwayia, Lea, Ins.* 227  
  
*Rondaniella, Johannsen, Ins.* 363  
*Roplisa, Casey, Ins.* 236  
*Rosadrilus, Cognetti, Verm.* 55  
*Rosneta, Brues, Ins.* 301  
*Ruacodes, Hampson, Ins.* 337  
*Ruanda, Strand, Ins.* 328  
*Rytinatettix, Hancock, Ins.* 426  
  
*Salassiella, Dall & Bartsch, Moll.* 71  
*Sanganus, Distant, Ins.* 385  
*Sapinnius, Distant, Ins.* 395  
*Sardocidarid, Lambert, Echin.* 40  
*Saroptila, Turner, Ins.* 337  
*Satyramoeba, Sack, Ins.* 371  
*Saurerpeton, Moodie, Rept.* 35  
*Savignyella, Levinsen, Brach. Bry.* 25  
*Scabina, Shelford, Ins.* 419  
*Scandalon, Zacher, Ins.* 423  
*Scaphobacocera, Csiki, Ins.* 227  
*Scaroides, Tould, Pisces* 35  
*Sceliotrachelus, Brues, Ins.* 302  
*Sceliphronecthrus, Pierce, Ins.* 275  
*Schausinna, Aurivillius, Ins.* 328  
*Schedorhinotermes, Silvestri, Ins.* 409  
*Schismaglomeris, Verhoeff, Arachn. Myr.* 54  
*Schizopneustes, Thiéry, Echin.* 41  
*Schizostoma, Canu, Brach. Bry.* 25  
*Schizotrypanum, Chagas, Prot.* 61  
*Schmidtellus, Moberg, Arachn.* 9  
*Schoblia, Bülde-Lund, Crust.* 39  
*Schoeniophylax, Ridgway, Aves* 113  
*Scirtothrips, Shull, Ins.* 408  
*Sclerodomus, Levinsen, Brach. Bry.* 25  
*Scopariopsis, Strand, Ins.* 337  
*Scotiaster, Koehler, Echin.* 44  
*Scotlandia, Cossmann, Moll.* 72  
*Scottocalanus, Sars, Crust.* 51  
*Scrippsia, Torrey, Coel.* 19  
*Scutaster, Pack, Echin.* 41  
*Scuticella, Levinsen, Brach. Bry.* 25  
*Scymbalopsis, Reitter, Ins.* 223  
*Scymnuseutheca, Pic, Ins.* 243  
*Scyrotis, Meyrick, Ins.* 353  
*Selenooccidium, Léger & Duboscq, Prot.* 56  
*Selocomis, Brown, Ins.* 259  
*Semaia, Spaeth, Ins.* 271  
*Semiperipola, Schmidt, Ins.* 399  
*Semodictis, Meyrick, Ins.* 354  
*Semora, Cameron, Ins.* 299  
*Sepedonophilus, Attems, Arachn. Myr.* 50  
*Sericophoromyia, Austen, Ins.* 376  
*Seymnhova, Sicard, Ins.* 274  
*Sheppardia, Haagner, Aves* 116  
*Shipleya, Fuhrmann, Verm.* 36  
*Siderocrinus, Wood, Echin.* 53  
*Sidneoides, Kesteven, Prochord.* 8



- Silanus, *Distant*, Ins. 395  
 Simarus, *Borchmann*, Ins. 246  
 Simeliria, *Schmidt*, Ins. 401  
 Similuncinus, *Johnston*, Verm. 36  
 Simolestes *Andrews*, Rept. 31  
 Sinaia, *Hermann*, Ins. 371  
 Sinarista, *Weymer*, Ins. 313  
 Sindon, *Sellards*, Ins. 416  
 Siniopelta, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 25  
 Siopa, *Hendel*, Ins. 331  
 Siphamia, *Weber*, Pisces 37  
 Siphlopteryx, *Enderlein*, Ins. 381  
 Siphlurolla, *Bengtsson*, Ins. 411  
 Sjoestedtia, *Bolivar*, Ins. 426  
 Sjoestedtinia, *Weise*, Ins. 271  
 Sladenia, *Loriot*, Echin. 44  
 Smiliopus, *Bergroth*, Ins. 391  
 Smittisoma, *Canu*, Brach. Bry. 25  
 Snethlaga, *Berlepsch*, Aves 114  
 Sphorobombus, *Cockerell*, Ins. 283  
 Sparra, *Petersen*, Ins. 411  
 Sparsicytis, *Fillozat*, Brach. Bry. 25  
 Spectralia, *Casey*, Ins. 238  
 Speleorchestes, *Trägårdh*, Arachn. 43  
 Speluncacris, *Sjöstedt*, Ins. 421  
 Speocharis, *Jeannel*, Ins. 227  
 Sphaeroconia, *Kobelt*, Moll. 73  
 Sphaeroparia, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 54  
 Sphaecapatoclea, *Hermann*, Ins. 377  
 Sphenobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 259  
 Sphenophalos, *Merriam*, Mamm. 70  
 Sphinctomutilla, *André*, Ins. 288  
 Spilomma, *Morley*, Ins. 296  
 Spiloptiloides, *Cossmann*, Moll. 73  
 Spiniphora, *Malloch*, Ins. 373  
 Spinotarsus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 54  
 Spinthoptera, *Casey*, Ins. 238  
 Spiroctetor, *Skorikoff*, Verm. 56  
 Spirodiscus, *Fauvel*, Verm. 53  
 Statherotis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 349  
 Stauropoides, *Hampson*, Ins. 338  
 Stechus, *Distant*, Ins. 395  
 Stegops, *Moodie*, Rept. 35  
 Stemma, *Sellards*, Ins. 416  
 Stenecleodes, *Blaisdell*, Ins. 245  
 Steneurytion, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 50  
 Stenilema, *Hampson*, Ins. 328  
 Stenocaris, *Sars*, Crust. 51  
 Stenochlaenius, *Reitter*, Ins. 219  
 Stenoeme, *Gounelle*, Ins. 266  
 Stenomantura, *Heikertinger*, Ins. 271  
 Stenometra, *Clark*, Echin. 53  
 Stenoparedra, *Reuter*, Ins. 395  
 Stenophatna, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 328  
 Stenophiloscia, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 39  
 Stenophora, *Mallock*, Ins. 373  
 Stenopleuromeris, *Verhoeff*, Arachn. Myr. 55  
 Stenopteromyia, *Lichtwardt*, Ins. 371  
 Stenorhabdium, *Werner*, Rept. 30  
 Stenosaura, *Hampson*, Ins. 328  
 Stenoscutus, *Theobald*, Ins. 366  
 Stenotoura, *Brown*, Ins. 259  
 Stephanodes, *Enock*, Ins. 302  
 Stephanometra, *Clark*, Echin. 53  
 Stephanophiala, *Nicoll*, Verm. 33  
 Stephanoteuthis, *Berry*, Moll. 95  
 Stephodiplosis, *Tavares*, Ins. 362  
 Stereosa, *Casey*, Ins. 238  
 Stethynium, *Enock*, Ins. 302  
 Sthenarosaurus, *Walton*, Rept. 31  
 Stictocera, *Casey*, Ins. 239  
 Stictometeorus, *Cameron*, Ins. 296  
 Stidzacrass, *Hampson*, Ins. 328  
 Stierlinia, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 259  
 Stilboderma, *Brown*, Ins. 259  
 Stilbodiscus, *Brown*, Ins. 259  
 Stinus, *Sellards*, Ins. 416  
 Stiremetra, *Clark*, Echin. 53  
 Stoiba, *Spaeth*, Ins. 271  
 Stoichus, *Sellards*, Ins. 416  
 Stolella, *Annamdale*, Brach. Bry. 25  
 Strigiphlebia, *Hampson*, Ins. 338  
 Stroblia, *Czerny*, Ins. 381  
 Strombophorus, *Hagedorn*, Ins. 261  
 Strotometra, *Clark*, Echin. 53  
 Studerites, *Thomson & Simpson*, Coel. 24  
 Stygiathethis, *Hampson*, Ins. 338  
 Stylocapsa, *Principi*, Prot. 55  
 Stylohyalina, *Kirk*, Por. 8  
 Subaeschna, *Martin*, Ins. 414  
 Submargarita, *Strebel*, Moll. 73  
 Suillomeles, *Allen & Barbour*, Mamm. 75  
 Sumba, *Bolivar*, Ins. 426  
 Suniogaster, *Reitter*, Ins. 224  
 Sussaba, *Cameron*, Ins. 265  
 Suturgana, *Osanin*, Ins. 396  
 Symbiochara, *Fenyess*, Ins. 224  
 Sympaectria, *Hendel*, Ins. 381  
 Symphylurinus, *Silvestri*, Ins. 427  
 Symphysius, *Brown*, Ins. 229  
 Symphytophleps, *Warren*, Ins. 345  
 Syndesmogenus, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 55  
 Synteratus, *Brown*, Ins. 219  
 Syringium, *Principi*, Prot. 55  
 Syringospira, *Kindle*, Brach. 12  
 Systolederus, *Hancock*, Ins. 426  
 Tachidiella, *Sars*, Crust. 51  
 Tachyblaston, *Martin*, Prot. 64  
 Taeniopodites, *Cockerell*, Ins. 426  
 Talavera, *Peckham*, Arachn. 37  
 Tanygnathinus, *Reitter*, Ins. 224  
 Tanysonia, *Brown*, Ins. 259  
 Taoga, *Cameron*, Ins. 299  
 Taona, *Distant*, Ins. 397  
 Taphrostoma, *Canu*, Brach. Bry. 25

- Tapinothelella, *Strand*, Arachn. 34  
 Technophorus, *Branson*, Crust. 28  
 Tegella, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 25  
 Temeculina, *Cockerell*, Pisces 39  
 Temelucha, *Meyrick*, Ins. 354  
 Teratobaikalia, *Lindholm*, Moll. 73  
 Teratoneura, *Dudgeon*, Ins. 316  
 Teratophthalma, *Stichel*, Ins. 314  
 Teratornis, *Miller*, Aves 108  
 Teripelus, *Heller*, Ins. 259  
 Ternidens, *Railliet & Henry*, Verm. 43  
 Terpnomyia, *Hendel*, Ins. 381  
 Tetrachlora, *Schrotky*, Ins. 283  
 Tetropina, *Klapálek*, Ins. 411  
 Tetrorchis, *Bigelow*, Coel. 20  
 Tetticella, *Hancock*, Ins. 427  
 Tettibolus, *Hancock*, Ins. 427  
 Teutates, *Distant*, Ins. 387  
 Texania, *Casey*, Ins. 239  
 Thaumastochiton, *Thiele*, Moll. 61  
 Thaumatoxonia, *Kirby*, Ins. 423  
 Thaumaturgus, *Distant*, Ins. 395  
 Thayeria, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 41  
 Thecacinetia, *Collin*, Prot. 64  
 Thecladoris, *Gounelle*, Ins. 266  
 Therinopsilus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 302  
 Thermus, *Distant*, Ins. 395  
 Thesius, *Brown*, Ins. 260  
 Thienemannia, *Kieffer*, Ins. 364  
 Thioscelis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 354  
 Tholopora, *Gregory*, Brach. Bry. 26  
 Tholus, *Strebel*, Moll. 82  
 Thonastica, *Simon*, Arachn. 31  
 Thoradonta, *Hancock*, Ins. 427  
 Thyatiroides, *Hampson*, Ins. 338  
 Thymebatis, *Brèthes*, Ins. 295  
 Tiaropsidium, *Torrey*, Coel. 20  
 Ticra, *Bolívar*, Ins. 427  
 Timasius, *Distant*, Ins. 399  
 Timoconia, *Strand*, Ins. 317  
 Timodema, *Ball*, Ins. 399  
 Timona, *Hartlaub*, Coel. 20  
 Timorella, *Gerth*, Por. 7  
 Tingania, *Bergroth*, Ins. 385  
 Titane, *Buddé-Lund*, Crust. 39  
 Tomaspisina, *Distant*, Ins. 401  
 Tomeurus, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 38  
 Torilus, *Brown*, Ins. 260  
 Torostoma, *Brown*, Ins. 260  
 Toura, *Brown*, Ins. 260  
 Touropsis, *Brown*, Ins. 260  
 Toxoplasma, *Nicolle & Manceaux*, Prot. 61  
 Trachybaris, *Champion*, Ins. 260  
 Trachyglyphus, *Brown*, Ins. 260  
 Trachyortalicus, *Strebel*, Moll. 82  
 Trachyphloeocetus, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 260  
 Trachypleurotherium, *Dilg*, Mamm. 73  
 Trachytrema, *Simon*, Arachn. 30  
 Tragolemur, *Matthew*, Mamm. 60  
 Trematrops, *Williston*, Rept. 35  
 Trichadenotecnum, *Enderlein*, Ins. 408  
 Tricheleodes, *Blaisdell*, Ins. 245  
 Trichiobaikalia, *Lindholm*, Moll. 73  
 Trichogonatopus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 302  
 Trichopisthia, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 329  
 Trichozoma, *Bastelberger*, Ins. 345  
 Tricladellus, *Enderlein*, Ins. 408  
 Tricleidus, *Andrews*, Rept. 31  
 Triconus, *Hérouard*, Echin. 29  
 Trimeraster, *Schöndorf*, Echin. 44  
 Trioxocera, *Pierce*, Ins. 275  
 Tripoceratium, *Kofoed*, Prot. 63  
 Tristanella, *Borelli*, Ins. 417  
 Trisulopsis, *Strand*, Ins. 329  
 Triurobrycon, *Eigenmann*, Pisces 40  
 Trochiliopora, *Gregory*, Brach. Bry. 26  
 Trochoechinus, *Loriol*, Echin. 42  
 Tropidogynoplax, *Enderlein*, Ins. 411  
 Tropidopathes, *Silberfeld*, Coel. 24  
 Tropiduchodes, *Schmidt*, Ins. 399  
 Trumais, *Gounelle*, Ins. 266  
 Trupheoneura, *Malloch*, Ins. 373  
 Tubiporella, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 26  
 Tydemanella, *Scott*, Crust. 51  
 Typhlocarcinops, *Rathbun*, Crust. 30  
 Typhlocaris, *Calman*, Crust. 34  
 Typhlodrilus, *Baldasseroni*, Verm. 54  
 Typhlolinus, *Reitter*, Ins. 224  
 Tyrrheneis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 388  
 Tyththobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 260  
 Tyththominus, *Champion*, Ins. 260  
 Udamocercia, *Enderlein*, Ins. 411  
 Udamoselis, *Enderlein*, Ins. 403  
 Ugana, *Swinhoe*, Ins. 338  
 Uganda, *Bolívar*, Ins. 427  
 Uintasorex, *Matthew*, Mamm. 60  
 Ulmicolor, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 388  
 Umagilla, *Wahl*, Verm. 31  
 Unas, *Brown*, Ins. 260  
 Undinula, *Scott*, Crust. 52  
 Uranomys, *Dollman*, Mamm. 67  
 Urba, *Sellards*, Ins. 416  
 Urochordeuma, *Silvestri*, Arachn. Myr. 55  
 Uroprosodes, *Reitter*, Ins. 245  
 Urothrips, *Bagnall*, Ins. 408  
 Usambilla, *Sjöstedt*, Ins. 427  
 Usilanus, *Distant*, Ins. 388  
 Uzza, *Distant*, Ins. 388  
 Vacciniina, *Tutt*, Ins. 316  
 Valentinia, *Coolidge*, Ins. 354  
 Vanhornia, *Crawford*, Ins. 295  
 Vespacxenos, *Pierce*, Ins. 275  
 Vibilioides, *Chevreaux*, Crust. 42  
 Villania, *Till*, Moll. 95  
 Vittiger, *Kertész*, Ins. 368

- Volutaxiella*, *Strebel*, Moll. 76  
*Vouastia*, *Raspail*, Moll. 76  
  
*Watersia*, *Levinson*, Brach. Bry. 26  
*Willistonina*, *Back*, Ins. 370  
*Wollastoniacis*, *Lea*, Ins. 260  
*Woodia*, *Malloch*, Ins. 373  
  
*Xanthempis*, *Bezzi*, Ins. 372  
*Xenochoerus*, *Zdarsky*, Mamm. 71  
*Xenuraega*, *Tattersall*, Crust. 37  
*Xestobethylus*, *Cameron*, Ins. 302  
*Xestonyttus*, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 391  
*Xiphocaridina*, *Bouvier*, Crust. 34  
*Xistrella*, *Bolivar*, Ins. 427  
*Xosoplax*, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 385  
*Xyrophoreus*, *Breddin*, Ins. 388  
*Xystopyge*, *Attems*, Arachn. Myr. 55  
  
*Zaglyptoides*, *Champion*, Ins. 260  
  
*Zalmunna*, *Distant*, Ins. 395  
*Zaluscodes*, *Lamb*, Ins. 367  
*Zanchlorachos*, *Bastelberger*, Ins. 345  
*Zaphyllonotum*, *Caudell*, Ins. 427  
*Zaprochilus*, *Caudell*, Ins. 423  
*Zaratus*, *Distant*, Ins. 395  
*Zatrephina*, *Spaeth*, Ins. 271  
*Zeuctodesmus*, *Pocock*, Arachn. Myr. 55  
*Zeuglopora*, *Maplestone*, Brach. Bry. 26  
  
*Ziphidelphis*, *Piaz*, Mamm. 74  
*Zonitodema*, *Péringuey*, Ins. 249  
*Zonitomorpha*, *Péringuey*, Ins. 249  
*Zonitoschoma*, *Péringuey*, Ins. 249  
*Zonodorus*, *Distant*, Ins. 395  
*Zoomyxa*, *Elmassian*, Prot. 48  
*Zschokkeella*, *Ransom*, Verm. 36  
*Zschokkella*, *Auerbach*, Prot. 59  
*Zyzomys*, *Thomas*, Mamm. 67





This preservation photocopy  
was made and hand bound at BookLab, Inc.  
in compliance with copyright law. The paper,  
Weyerhaeuser Cougar Opaque Natural,  
meets the requirements of ANSI/NISO  
Z39.48-1992 (Permanence of Paper).



Austin 1994























SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01350 8643